



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Francis  
July 28 1890  
100  
111



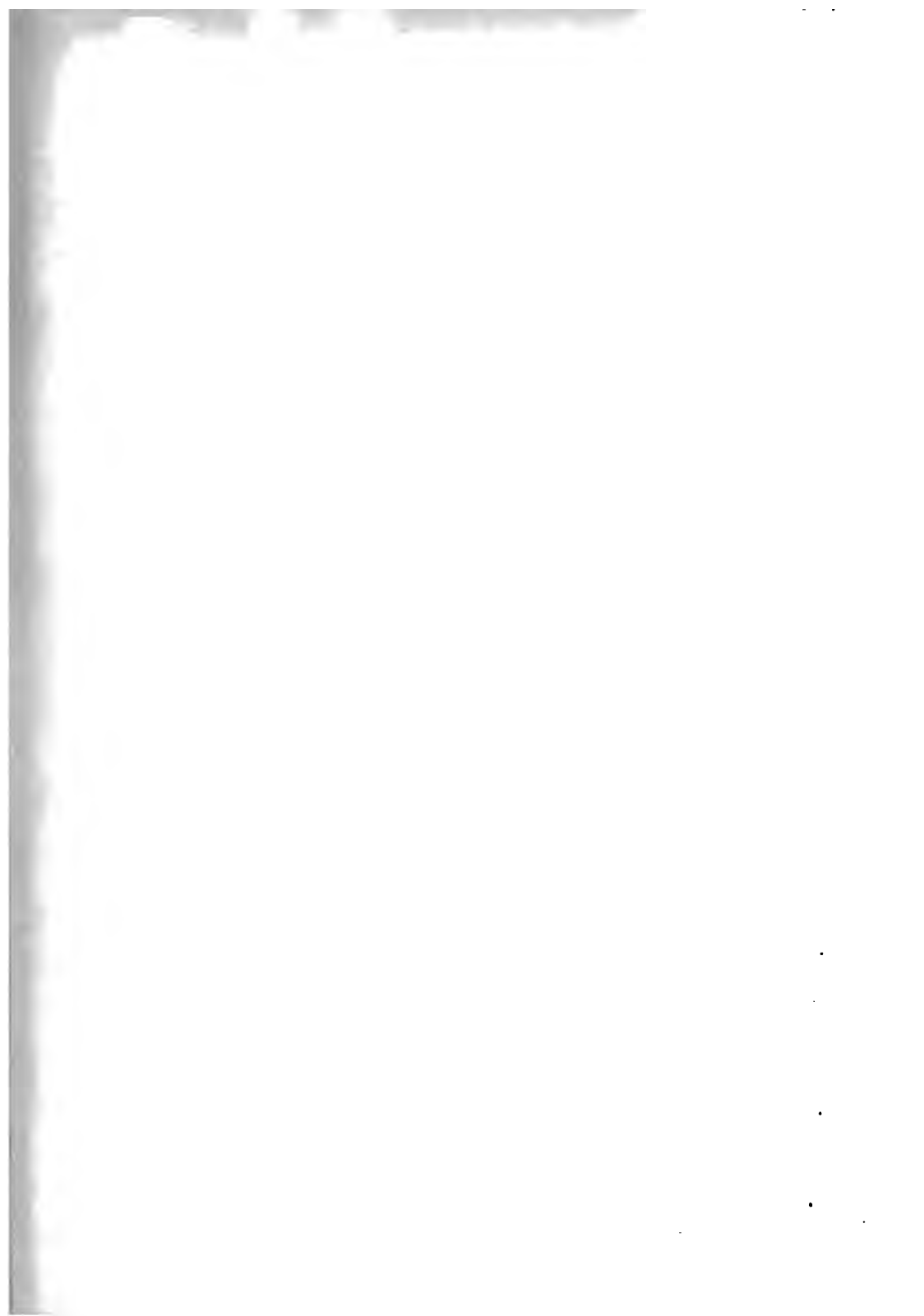
Presented by MRS FRANCIS E. SPENCER.

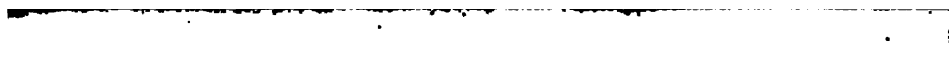
TAJ

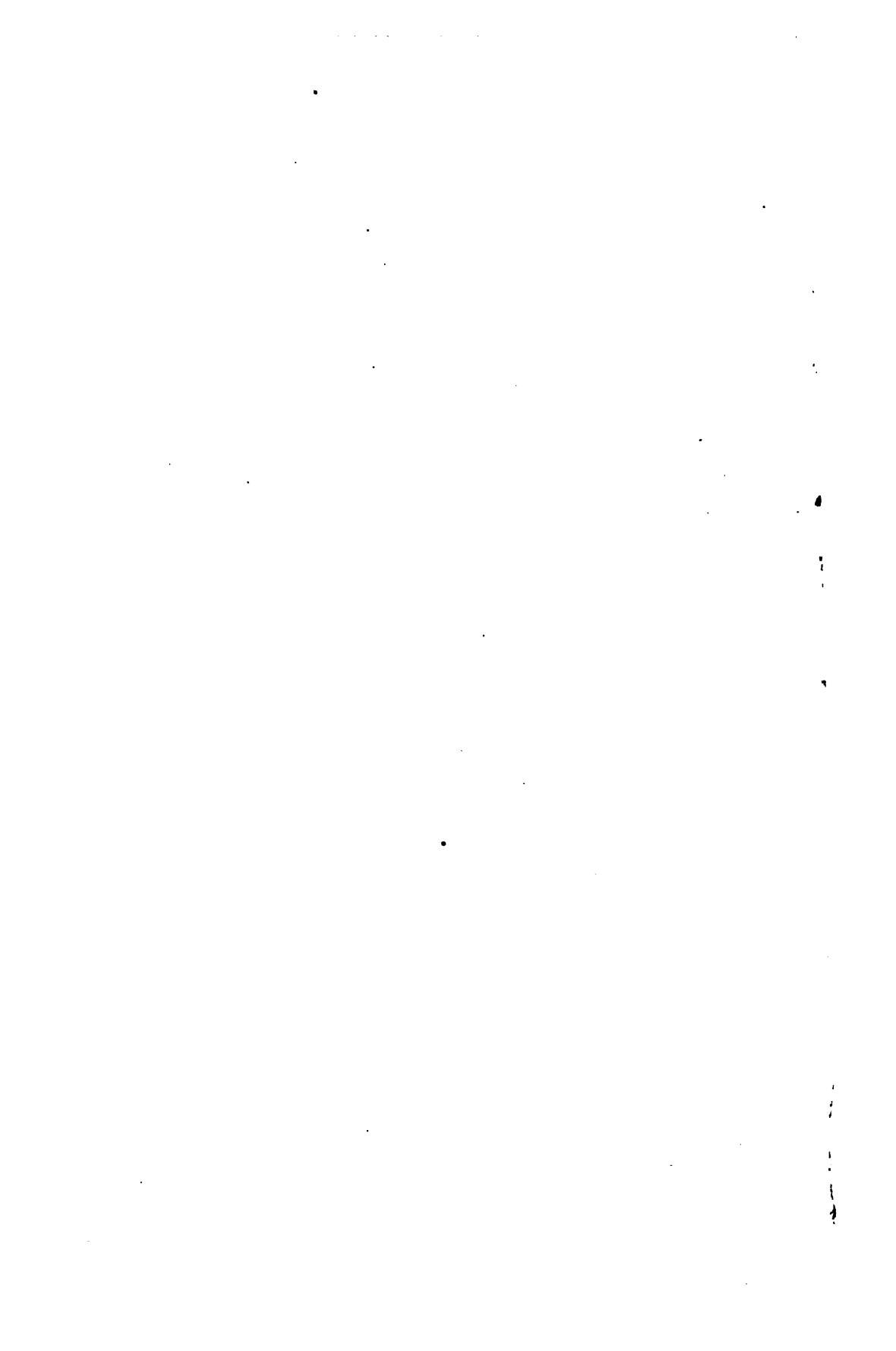
D

1894

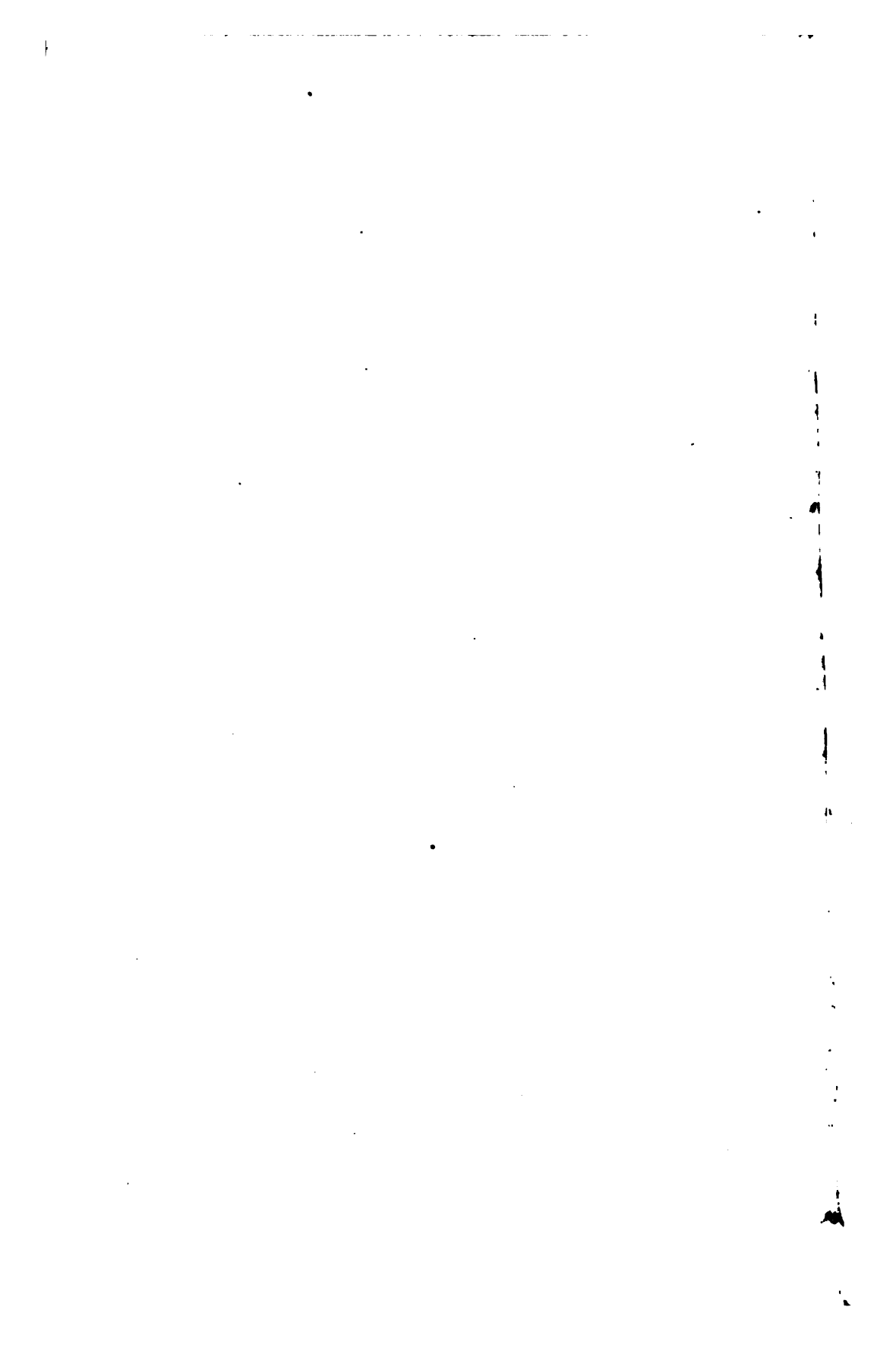
copy 2



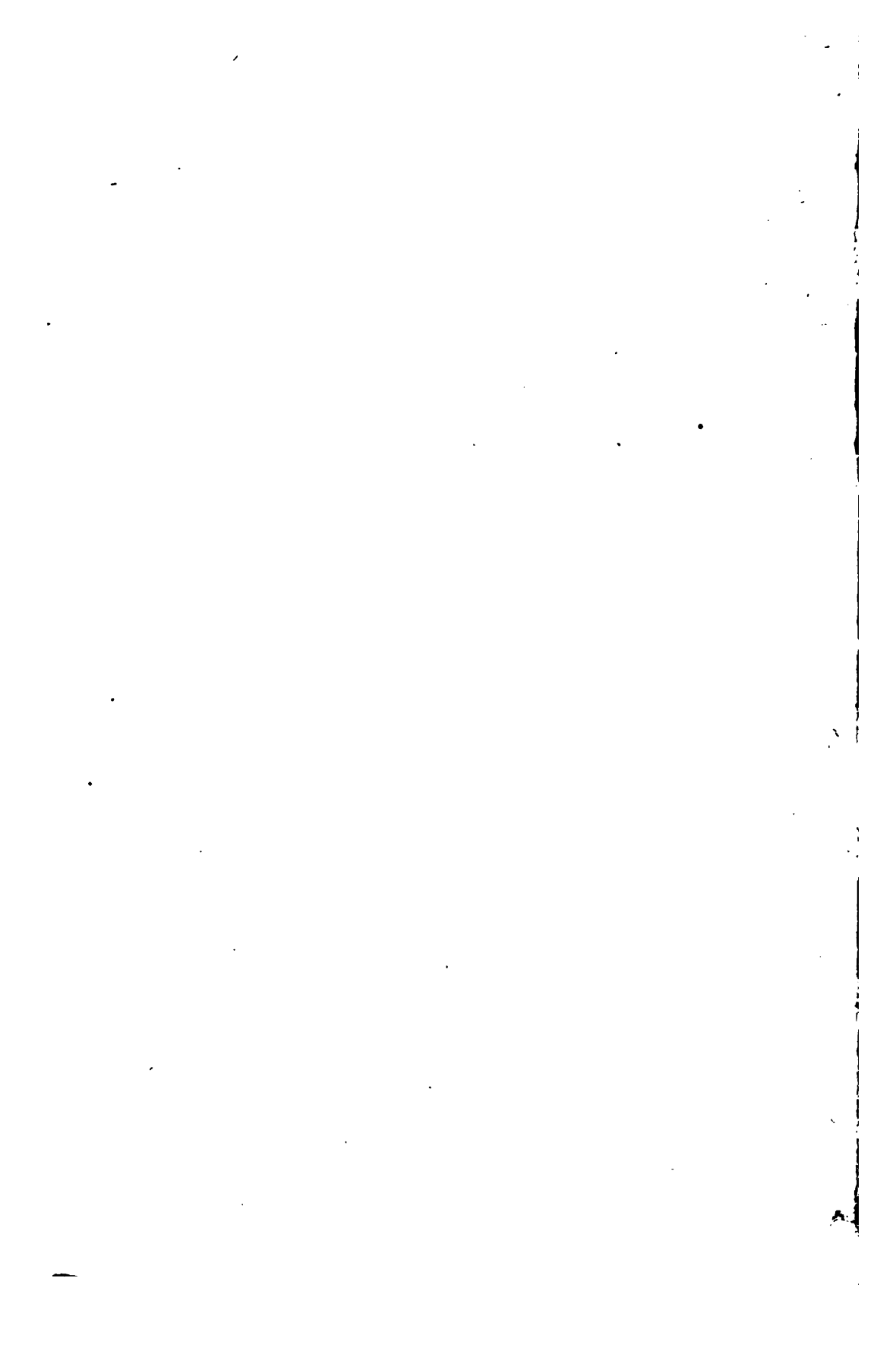












# INDEX

TO THE

## LAWS OF CALIFORNIA.

1850—1893.

INCLUDING THE STATUTES, THE STATE EDITION OF THE CODES,  
1872, AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, AND THE  
CONSTITUTION OF 1879.

ALSO,

Tables of all Statutes and Code Sections which in Terms have been Amended,  
Supplemented, or Repealed, and a List of the Statutes intended by  
the Code Commissioners to be Repealed.

---

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AN ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE, APPROVED MARCH 11, 1893,  
UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

A. J. JOHNSTON,

Superintendent of State Printing.

SAN FRANCISCO:  
BANCROFT-WHITNEY COMPANY,

LAW PUBLISHERS AND LAW BOOKSELLERS,

1894.

**LIBRARY OF THE  
LELAND STANFORD JR. UNIVERSITY.**

.Q.29844

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LAWS INDEXED.

---

1850.

Statutes of California, passed at the first session of the legislature, begun on the 15th day of December, 1849, and ended on the 22d day of April, 1850, at the city of Pueblo de San José, with an appendix and index. San José. J. Winchester, State Printer. 1850. pp. ix, 482.

1851.

Statutes of California, passed at the second session of the legislature, begun on the 6th day of January, 1851, and ended on the 1st day of May, 1851, at the city of San José. Eugene Casserly, State Printer. 1851. pp. viii, 558.

1852.

Statutes of California, passed at the third session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1852, and ended on the 4th day of May, 1852, at the cities of Benicia and Sacramento. Published by authority. San Francisco. G. K. Fitch & Co. and V. E. Geiger & Co., State Printers. 1852. pp. xii, 514.

1853.

Statutes of California, passed at the fourth session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of January, 1853, and ended on the 19th day of May, 1853, at the cities of Vallejo and Benicia. Published by authority. San Francisco. George Kerr, State Printer. 1853. pp. xv, 346.

1854.

Statutes of California, passed at the fifth session of the legislature, begun on the 4th day of January, 1854, and ended on the 15th day of May, 1854, at the cities of Benicia and Sacramento. Published by authority. Sacramento. B. B. Redding, State Printer. 1854. pp. xiv, 230, xvii.

1855.

Statutes of California, passed at the sixth session of the legislature, begun on the 1st day of January, 1855, and ended on the 7th day of May, 1855, at the city of Sacramento. Sacramento. B. B. Redding, State Printer. 1855. pp. xv, 326.

1856.

Statutes of California, passed at the seventh session of the legislature, begun on the 7th day of January, 1856, and ended on the 21st day of April, 1856, at the city of Sacramento. Sacramento. James Allen, State Printer. 1856. pp. xi, 253.

1857.

Statutes of California, passed at the eighth session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1857, and ended on the 30th day of April, 1857. Sacramento. James Allen, State Printer. 1857. pp. xv, 412.

1858.

Statutes of California, passed at the ninth session of the legislature, begun on the 4th day of January, 1858, and ended on the 26th day of April, 1858. Sacramento. John O'Meara, State Printer. 1858. pp. xx, 404.

1859.

Statutes of California, passed at the tenth session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of January, 1859, and ended on the 19th day of April, 1859. Sacramento. John O'Meara, State Printer. 1859. pp. xxiii, 435.

1860.

Statutes of California, passed at the eleventh session of the legislature, begun on the 2d day of January, 1860, and ended on the 30th day of April, 1860. Published by authority. Sacramento. Charles T. Botts, State Printer. 1860. pp. xxx, 447.

1861.

Statutes of California, passed at the twelfth session of the legislature, begun on the 7th day of January, 1861, and ended on the 20th day of May, 1861. Sacramento. Charles T. Botts, State Printer. 1861. pp. xlii, 739.

## EXPLANATIONS.

---

To avoid confusion, certain laws no longer in force, such as the early Revenue laws, the School laws, Probate Act, Practice Act, etc., have not been indexed with that minuteness of detail which characterizes other portions of this work. However, it is believed that the references to them are copious enough for all practical purposes.

Following are the abbreviations used:

C. C.=Civil Code.

C. C. P.=Code of Civil Procedure.

Pen. C.=Penal Code. —

Pol. C.=Political Code.

Const.=Constitution.

am.=Amendments. This abbreviation is used when the reference might not otherwise be clear, to indicate volumes of Amendments to the Codes, which for the sessions from 1873-4 to 1880 were published separately.

art.=Article.

The number preceding the colon refers to the year, and the number following to the page of the Statutes.

# INDEX

TO THE

## LAWS OF CALIFORNIA.

---

### A

#### ABANDONMENT.

child, by parent, evidence of relinquishment .....	C. C. § 211
defined as to .....	1873-4: 298
penalty for abandonment of .....	1873-4: 297
punishment for desertion of .....	Pen. C. § 271
code, provisions on things found not to apply .....	C. C. § 1872
homestead, declaration effective, when .....	C. C. § 1244
how abandoned .....	C. C. § 1243
husband, abandoned by wife, not bound to support her .....	C. C. § 175; amended 1873-4: 193
marine insurance, abandonment irrevocable .....	C. C. § 2729
acceptance conclusive .....	C. C. § 2728
acceptance not necessary .....	C. C. § 2727
agents of insured become agents of insurer .....	C. C. § 2726
defined in .....	C. C. § 2716
equivalent to transfer of interest .....	C. C. § 2724
freightage affected, how .....	C. C. § 2730
ineffective, when to be .....	C. C. § 2720
insured entitled to payment without notice, when .....	C. C. § 2709
liability of insurer on refusal to accept .....	C. C. § 2731
made orally or in writing .....	C. C. § 2721
must be unqualified .....	C. C. § 2718
notice, requisites of .....	C. C. § 2722
omission of, does not prevent recovery of loss .....	C. C. § 2732
resorted to, when may be .....	C. C. § 2717
sustained only on cause specified .....	C. C. § 2723
time of making .....	C. C. § 2719
waiver of formal .....	C. C. § 2725
school lands, of entry, how made .....	Pol. C. § 3570
ship may be abandoned with advice of officers .....	C. C. § 2040
shipmaster, duties of, on .....	C. C. § 2041
authority of, ceases on .....	C. C. § 2381

#### ABATEMENT.

action, not abated by death or transfer .....	C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295
legacy, takes place, how .....	C. C. § 1362
nuisance. See <i>Nuisances</i> .	

#### ABBREVIATIONS, use of, in court proceedings..... C. C. P. § 186; amended 1880: 43

#### ABDUCTION.

child stealing, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 278
females under eighteen, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 267
jurisdiction of offense of .....	Pen. C. § 784; amended 1880: 11
punishment of abduction of women .....	Pen. C. § 265
rights of personal relation forbid .....	C. C. § 49

#### ABERDEEN (SHIP), resolution on removal of wreck..... 1854: 217

#### ABORTION.

advertisement to procure, penalty for publishing .....	1858: 204
of means for producing, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 317, added 1873-4: 430
corroborative evidence necessary for conviction .....	Pen. C. § 1108
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 274
submission to, punishment for .....	Pen. C. § 275

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ABSENCE.**

county officers, from state, consent necessary .....  
 Pol. C. § 4120; amended 1873-4: 174; 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 harbor commissioners, limitation on ..... Pol. C. § 2545; amended 1875-6: 50  
 judicial officers forfeit office by, when ..... Const. art. 6 § 9  
 state officers, time allowed ..... Pol. C. § 853; amended 1883: 230  
 statute of limitations, effect upon ..... C. C. P. § 351  
 trial by jury may be waived by ..... C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311

**ABSENT HEIRS, attorney to represent, appointment and compensation**

..... C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106

**ABSTRACT OF JUDGMENT.**

justice's court, effect of docketing ..... C. C. P. § 899  
 filing and docketing of, from ..... C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20  
 furnishing of, in ..... C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19  
 lien created by recording ..... C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114

**ABSTRACT OF TITLE.**

furnishing of, in action for partition ..... C. C. P. § 799  
 making and verification of, in action for partition ..... C. C. P. § 800

**ACCEPTANCE.** See also *Abandonment; Accord; Bill of Exchange.*

contract, acceptance of benefits equivalent to consent to ..... C. C. § 1589  
 acceptance must be absolute and unqualified ..... C. C. § 1585  
 performance of conditions of proposal is ..... C. C. § 1584

**ACCESSION.**

abandoned bed of stream ..... C. C. § 1019; repealed 1873-4: 224  
 alluvion, accession to real property by ..... C. C. § 1014  
 fixtures attached to real property ..... C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224  
 island formed by division of stream ..... C. C. § 1018  
 in navigable streams ..... C. C. § 1016  
 land accumulated in unnavigable streams ..... C. C. § 1017  
 owner may reclaim bank carried away ..... C. C. § 1015  
 ownership of thing formed by uniting several ..... C. C. § 1025  
 principal part, what is to be considered ..... C. C. §§ 1026, 1027  
 property may be acquired by ..... C. C. § 1000  
 thing formed by willful use of materials of another ..... C. C. § 1031  
 formed by uniting materials and workmanship ..... C. C. § 1028  
 formed from materials of several owners ..... C. C. § 1030  
 made from inseparable materials ..... C. C. § 1029

**ACCESSORY.**

defined ..... 1850: 230. — Pen. C. § 32  
 distinction between accessory before the fact and the principal abrogated .....  
 Pen. C. § 971; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15  
 election laws, in violation of ..... Pen. C. § 52; amended 1873-4: 423  
 indictment or information against ..... Pen. C. § 971; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15  
 jurisdiction of action against ..... Pen. C. § 791  
 lotteries, penalty for aiding ..... Pen. C. § 322  
 misdemeanor, aiding in ..... Pen. C. § 659  
 prosecution and punishment of, irrespective of principal .....  
 Pen. C. § 972; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 15  
 punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 33

**ACCIDENT, ground for new trial** ..... C. C. P. § 657**ACCOMPLICE.** See also *Accessory.*

evidence of, must be corroborated ..... Pen. C. § 1111

**ACCORD.**

acceptance of consideration of, called satisfaction ..... C. C. § 1523  
 defined ..... C. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 240  
 effect of ..... C. C. § 1522  
 part performance, when accepted, extinguishes obligation .....  
 C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241

**ACCOUNTS.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Guardians.*

cause of action upon, accrues when ..... C. C. P. § 344  
 consignee, rendering of false by, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37  
 employee must render ..... C. C. § 1886  
 executors and administrators. See *Executors and Administrators.*  
 falsification of, by public officers, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39  
 partners may be required to render for certain profits ..... C. C. § 2438  
 liability of, to render ..... C. C. § 2412  
 reference may be ordered for examination of ..... C. C. P. § 639  
 statement of, in pleading ..... C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2  
 taking and proof, on failure to answer ..... C. C. P. § 585  
 trustee must render, when ..... C. C. § 2237  
 voluntary interferer with property must render ..... C. C. § 2078

**ACCRETION.** See *Accession*.

**ACCUMULATION.**

accumulation of income may be directed, how	C. C. § 724
allowance made from, for support of minor	C. C. § 723
directions for, when void	C. C. §§ 723, 725
income, rules for disposition of	C. C. § 722
surplus of, in trust, when liable to creditors	C. C. § 859

**ACCUSATION.**

answer of defendant to	Pen. C. § 762
of defendant, when objection is overruled	Pen. C. § 765
appeal from judgment, how taken	Pen. C. § 770
attorney, on information against	C. C. P. §§ 290, 291; amended 1880: 58
delivery and service of	Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32
denial of truth of	Pen. C. § 764
form of, against officers	Pen. C. § 759
grand jury may present for misconduct in office	Pen. C. § 758
judgment upon conviction	Pen. C. § 769
objection to sufficiency of, form of	Pen. C. § 763
officers, against, must be found in what court	Pen. C. § 890; amended 1880: 34
proceedings on plea or denial by defendant	Pen. C. § 766
when defendant does not appear	Pen. C. § 761
process for witnesses, state and defendant entitled to	Pen. C. § 768
removal from office, proceedings for, commenced by	Pen. C. § 889
trial, how conducted	Pen. C. § 767

**ACKERSON, JOHN W.,** granted leave of absence.....1865-6: 880

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.**

apprenticeship of alien minors, of contracts of	C. C. § 275
articles of incorporation	C. C. § 292
assignment for benefit of creditors	C. C. § 3458; amended 1889: 82
associations, acknowledgments of, legalized	1885: 55
before whom may be taken in this State	C. C. §§ 1180, 1181; amended 1880: 2; 1891: 214
taken without the State	C. C. § 1182
taken without the United States	C. C. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 227
certificate of, by attorney in fact, form of	C. C. § 1192
by corporation, form of	C. C. § 1190
by justice of the peace	C. C. § 1194
by married woman, form of	C. C. § 1191; repealed 1891: 137
by officer taking	C. C. § 1188; amended 1873-4: 227
correction of	1860: 179
correction of, when defective	C. C. § 1202
form of	C. C. § 1189; amended 1891: 137
how authenticated	C. C. § 1193
conveyances, before whom may be proved	1850: 249; amended 1862: 578; 1865-6: 429
court commissioners, legal when taken by	1891: 20
deputy, may be taken before	C. C. § 1184
homestead, of declaration of	C. C. § 1262
of instruments affecting	C. C. §§ 1242, 1243
instruments acknowledged by deputy recorders, legalized	1859: 212
inventory of separate property of wife	C. C. § 165
judges, authority of, to take	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
judgments may be recorded without	C. C. § 1159
justices of the peace, acknowledgments before, legalized	1863: 760
knowledge that person taking is the individual described	C. C. § 1185
letters patent, may be recorded without	C. C. § 1160; amended 1877-8: 85
marriage, of declaration of	C. C. § 77
marriage settlement contracts	C. C. § 178
married women, acknowledgments taken by county clerks, legalized	1867-8: 203
conveyances by, must be acknowledged	C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137
how taken	C. C. § 1186; repealed 1891: 137
powers of attorney by	C. C. § 1094
mortgage of real property	C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
of personal property	C. C. § 2963
partnerships, of certificates of formation of special	C. C. § 2480
powers of officers authorized to take	C. C. § 1201
prisoners, validity of acknowledgments by	1862: 496
private writings, may be acknowledged and certified	C. C. P. § 1948; amended 1873-4: 387
proof of execution without	C. C. § 1195
recorders, deeds acknowledged before, legalized	1852: 166
recording, instruments must be acknowledged before	C. C. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 226
validity of instrument dependent upon laws in force when taken	C. C. § 1205

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ACQUITTAL.**

bar to prosecution, when .....	Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45
when not .....	Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 18
when jurisdiction is concurrent .....	Pen. C. §§ 793, 794
discharge of defendant for witness is .....	Pen. C. § 1101
of defendant on, in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1447
doubt as to guilt is ground for .....	Pen. C. § 1098
foreign, sufficient defense on trial for same act .....	Pen. C. § 656
former, defined .....	Pen. C. § 1022; amended 1880: 19
insufficient evidence, court may advise on .....	Pen. C. § 1118
judgment of, may be given on informal verdict .....	Pen. C. § 1162

**ACTS.** See *Bills, Legislative; Laws; Statutes.***ACTS CONTINUED IN FORCE BY THE CODES.**

bonds, acts for issuance of state .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
charters of municipal corporations .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Chinese houses of ill-fame, suppression of .....	1865-6: 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84
consolidation acts of cities and counties .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
cruelty to animals, societies for prevention of .....	1867-8: 604; amended 1871-2: 393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 602
El river, regulation of salmon fishing on .....	1859: 298; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
estrays, acts in relation to .....	Pol. C. § 19
fences, acts in relation to lawful .....	Pol. C. § 19
fish, protection of, in Napa river and Sonoma creek .....	1867-8: 13; amended 1871-2: 441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
protection of, in Bolinas bay .....	1865-6: 637; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
funding acts .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
gas companies, granting franchises to .....	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Home of the Inebriate, in relation to .....	1869-70: 585; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
insolvent debtors, act for relief of .....	1852: 69; amended 1858: 58; 1860: 283; 1863: 750; 1875-6: 581; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; C. C. P. § 1822
judges of the plains, acts in relation to .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Lake Merritt, protection of fish and game on .....	1869-70: 325; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
officers, acts relative to appointment of assistants for .....	Pol. C. § 19
oysters, granting Todd & Morgan franchise to cultivate .....	1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941
oyster beds, laying out and staking of .....	1851: 432; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941
prison, branch state, acts in relation to .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
railroads, granting of subsidies to, by counties .....	1869-70: 744, 746; repealed 1871-2: 444, 445; 1873-4: 26; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19
rodeos, acts regulating .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
San Francisco justices' courts, act organizing and regulating .....	1865-6: 423; amended 1869-70: 56; 1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119, added 1873-4: 283
Siskiyou County, marks and brands in .....	1865-6: 332; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
trout fishing in .....	1865-6: 857; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
stock raisers, protection of, in certain counties .....	1865-6: 322; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
taxes, act dividing counties into districts for collection of .....	Pol. C. § 19
taxation, local, acts in relation to .....	Pol. C. § 19
townsites, execution of trusts in relation to .....	1867-8: 487; amended 1871-2: 237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442
trespassing of animals, acts in relation to .....	Pol. C. § 19
water commissioners and overseers, acts in relation to .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19

**ACT OF GOD.** See *Superhuman Cause.***ACTIONS.** See also *Civil Actions; Criminal Actions; Limitations; Parties; Practice Act; Suits wherein State is a Party; Venue.*

code not to affect pending .....	Pol. C. § 8; C. C. P. § 8
construction of term .....	C. C. P. § 363
counties, prosecution or defense on behalf of .....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
defined, as judicial remedy .....	C. C. P. § 22
kinds of actions .....	C. C. P. § 24
Spanish language, counties in which may be prosecuted in .....	C. C. P. § 1056; repealed 1880: 111

**ACTIONS AGAINST STATE.** See *Suits against State.*

ADAMS, A. W., witnesses in case of, payment of .....	1851: 536
ADAMS, AMOS, issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1863-4: 46

- ADAMS, J. H.**, reimbursement of.....1873-4: 58
- ADEMPITION**, advancement or gift to be taken as, when.....C. C. § 1351
- ADJOURNMENT**.  
 court of justice, for absence of judge.....C. C. P. §§ 139, 140; amended 1880: 38  
 legislature, of, neither house to adjourn for more than three days.....Const. art. 4 § 14  
 power of governor in.....Const. art. 5 § 11
- ADJUTANT-GENERAL**. See also *National Guard; Quartermaster-General*.  
 appropriation for contingent expenses.....  
 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for contingent expenses, etc., deficiency.....1862: 555. 1863: 728  
 for postage, expressage, etc.....1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8:  
 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency.....1862: 555. 1863: 728. 1863-4: 453. 1877-8: 102. 1887: 172  
 for rent of office.....1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586  
 for rent of office, deficiency.....1863-4: 453  
 for care of state armory, traveling expenses, etc.....  
 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for cartage, etc., deficiency.....1862: 555  
 for inspecting arms, troops, etc., deficiency.....1863: 728  
 for purchase of safe.....1865-6: 679  
 for purchase of flag cabinet.....1880: 110  
 for salary.....1861: 541. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8:  
 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for salary, deficiency.....1862: 555  
 arms and equipments, issuance of.....Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57  
 assistant, appointment and rank of.....Pol. C. § 2110  
 appropriation for salary.....  
 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency.....1869-70: 560  
 salary of.....Pol. C. § 2114; amended 1877-8: 5; 1889: 174  
 bond of.....Pol. C. § 2116  
 chief of staff, etc., ex officio.....Pol. C. § 2109  
 clerks, appropriation for salaries.....1862: 558. 1863:  
 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1889: 441  
 appropriation for salaries, deficiency.....1862: 555. 1863: 728. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1869-70: 560  
 duties of.....Pol. C. § 2107; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 40  
 laws and regulations, publication of.....Pol. C. § 2117 by amendment 1881: 33  
 member of board of military auditors.....Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 105  
 of national guard.....Pol. C. § 1915  
 porter, appropriation for salary.....1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679.  
 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency.....1862: 555. 1863: 728  
 records, providing for the revision of.....1889: 228  
 report to governor, must contain what.....Pol. C. § 2108  
 number to be printed.....  
 Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. — Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 residence of.....Pol. C. § 852  
 salary of.....1861: 321. 1862: 362. 1865-6: 723. Pol. C. § 2113  
 how payable.....Pol. C. § 2115  
 staff consists of whom.....Pol. C. § 2110  
 officers of, members of national guard.....Pol. C. § 1915  
 transportation of arms and stores.....Pol. C. § 2111; amended 1877-8: 40
- ADMINISTRATION**. See also *Administrators; Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration; Probate Act; Public Administrators*.  
 continuation of, proceedings for.....C. C. P. § 1670, added 1891: 423  
 estate of less than \$1,500.....C. C. P. § 1469; amended 1875-6: 102; 1880: 88  
 order of persons entitled to administer.....C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111  
 persons incompetent to administer.....C. C. P. § 1369; amended 1877-8: 112  
 public administrator to take charge of what estate.....C. C. P. § 1726; amended 1880: 107  
 transfer of proceedings in.....C. C. P. §§ 1431-1433; amended 1880: 84; 1891: 435
- ADMINISTRATORS**. See also *Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration; Public Administrator*.  
 In General.  
 accounts of, on revocation of letters.....C. C. P. § 1423  
 to be rendered for information of court.....C. C. P. § 1622; amended 1880: 100  
 action on bond of executor or former administrator.....C. C. P. § 1586
- Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ADMINISTRATORS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

appointment, discretion of court in making	C. C. P. § 1367
in case of resignation	C. C. P. § 1427; amended 1880: 83
of another, at request of person entitled to act	C. C. P. § 1379; amended 1877-8: 112; 1880: 113
authority of, with will annexed	C. C. P. § 1366
citation to, on petition for revocation of letters	C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 359
costs in actions by or against	C. C. P. § 1031
incompetent person, guardian to act for	C. C. P. § 1368 by amendment 1883: 62
married women incompetent to act	C. C. P. § 1370; amended 1891: 11
minor, guardian to act for	C. C. P. § 1368
oaths and bonds of. See <i>Executors and Administrators.</i>	
order of persons entitled to act as	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
persons incompetent to act as	C. C. P. § 1369; amended 1877-8: 112
preference of persons equally entitled to act	C. C. P. § 1366
suit, may bring without joining persons beneficially interested	C. C. P. § 369
suspension of powers of	C. C. P. § 1436; amended 1880: 84

**Special Administrators.**

accounts, rendering of	C. C. P. § 1417
appointed, when to be	C. C. P. § 1411; amended 1880: 82
bonds and oaths of	C. C. P. § 1414; amended 1880: 82
duties of	C. C. P. § 1415; amended 1880: 83
letters, when may be issued	C. C. P. § 1412; amended 1880: 82
powers cease on issuance of letters	C. C. P. § 1416
preference to be given persons entitled to letters	C. C. P. § 1413; amended 1880: 82

**ADMIRALTY, record from foreign court, effect of**.....C. C. P. § 1914**ADMISSION.**

attorneys, of, to practice	C. C. P. §§ 275-280; amended 1873-4: 289, 404; 1877-8: 99; 1880: 55, 56
facts, of, to avoid postponement	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1
genuineness of instrument, by failure to verify answer	C. C. P. § 447
by plaintiff	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301
when not admitted	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
refusal of, to places of amusement, a misdemeanor	1893: 220
service of summons	C. C. P. § 415

**ADOPTION OF CHILDREN. See also *Children.***

act providing for	1869-70: 530
age of person adopting	C. C. § 222; amended 1873-4: 195
child may be adopted	C. C. § 221
consent of child necessary, when	C. C. § 225
of husband and wife or wife necessary	C. C. § 223; amended 1873-4: 195
of parents, when necessary	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 24; 1893: 112
effect of	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195
half-orphans, adoption from asylums	C. C. § 224 by amendment 1893: 112
illegitimate child, how adopted by father	C. C. § 230
judge's order for	C. C. § 227
name of adopted child	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195
orphan asylums, managers of, authorized to consent to	1877-8: 963
parents, former, relieved of responsibility	C. C. § 229
proceedings on	C. C. § 226; amended 1875-6: 69; 1880: 4
special law authorizing, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25

**ADULT.**

person made so elsewhere, so considered here	C. C. § 30; repealed 1873-4: 182
person not minor is	C. C. § 27

**ADULT BLIND, HOME FOR.**

act providing for establishment of	1885: 18. 1887: 160
admission, who entitled to	1885: 19. 1887: 160
appropriation for establishing	1885: 18. 1887: 160
for purchase of property for home	1887: 175
for dormitory	1887: 234
for the erection of buildings	1889: 89
for support of	1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 530
bequests to, authorized	1885: 21
directors, appointment of	1887: 160
duties of	1885: 20
powers and duties of	1887: 161; amended 1889: 147
objects of home	1887: 160
physician, duties of	1885: 24. 1887: 166
president, duties of	1887: 163
salaries of employees	1887: 161; amended 1889: 147
superintendent, duties of	1885: 22. 1887: 164
supplies, contracts for	1887: 164

**ADULT BLIND FUND, appropriation made from**.....1889: 152

**ADULTERATION.**

candy, with deleterious substances, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 401, added 1877-8: 116  
 food, drugs, etc., a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 382  
 labels required on all adulterated articles of .....1882: 484  
 liquors, penalty for adulterating .....1860: 186  
 wine, act to prohibit sophistication and adulteration of .....1887: 48

**ADULTERY.**

confession of, not sufficient to justify judgment of divorce.....C. C. P. § 2079  
 defined .....C. C. § 93  
 divorce, action for, must be commenced, when .....C. C. § 124; amended 1873-4: 191  
 cause for .....C. C. § 92  
 legitimacy of issue of marriage divorced on account of .....C. C. §§ 144, 145  
 penalty for .....1871-2: 380

**ADVANCEMENT.**

ademption, when taken as .....C. C. § 1351  
 consideration of, when heir dies before decedent .....C. C. § 1399  
 effect of .....C. C. § 1309  
 estate given as, constitutes part of distributive share .....C. C. § 1395  
 gifts and grants are, when .....C. C. § 1397  
 heir not required to refund when it exceeds share .....C. C. § 1396  
 value, how determined .....C. C. § 1398

**ADVERSE CLAIM.**

action to determine, provisions concerning .....1851: 92; amended 1860: 298  
 to personal property .....C. C. P. § 1050  
 to real property .....C. C. P. § 738  
 persons joined as defendants in .....C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295  
 depositary to give notice to owner of .....C. C. § 1825  
 parties may join in action to determine .....1867-8: 158  
 persons holding under common title may join to determine.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 381; amended 1873-4: 295  
 trustee must inform beneficiary on acquiring .....C. C. § 2233

**ADVERSE POSSESSION.**

actual occupation under claim of title is deemed .....C. C. P. § 324  
 claim to title in, subject to transfer .....C. C. § 1047  
 constituted, how, under claim of title not written .....C. C. P. § 325; amended 1877-8: 99  
 under instrument or judgment by what .....C. C. P. § 323  
 mortgage of property in .....C. C. § 2921  
 occupation under written instrument or judgment, when deemed .....C. C. P. § 322  
 tenant, possession of, deemed possession of landlord, when .....C. C. P. § 326

**ADVERTISEMENTS.**

indecent publications, of, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429  
 lottery office, of, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 323  
 miscarriage, to produce, a felony .....Pen. C. § 317, added 1873-4: 430  
 misrepresenting circulation, to obtain, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132  
 posting of, without license, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 602

**ADVERTISING, OFFICIAL.** See also *Legal Notices; Publication.*

act regulating .....1869-70: 435; repealed 1871-2: 123  
 appropriation for .....1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 32, 38, 222, 227, 332.  
 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678.  
 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:  
 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532  
 for deficiency .....1855: 43. 1858: 99. 1867-8: 118. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2:  
 44. 1873-4: 281, 593. 1875-6: 326. 1881: 109. 1885: 65, 72, 124. 1887: 56. 1889: 136  
 for advertising funded debt .....1893: 139, 289  
 for advertising San Francisco depot act .....1893: 134  
 for publishing notice to Chinese persons .....1893: 137  
 for publishing constitutional amendments .....1893: 144  
 county, supervisors to fix price of .....1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357  
 notices of sales by land commissioners, payment for publishing.....1856: 84  
 publication of .....1856: 84  
 road work, publication of advertisements relative to .....1893: 357

**AFFIDAVIT.**

administrator, to petition to obtain further security from.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 1397; amended 1880: 81  
 bond of, in proceedings to contest.....C. C. P. § 1394; amended 1873-4: 359; 1880: 81  
 amendment, for order to allow .....C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2  
 arrest, for order for, in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334  
 service of copy in making.....C. C. P. § 484  
 to vacate order of.....C. C. P. § 503; amended 1873-4: 306  
 articles of incorporation, by officers on filing .....C. C. § 295  
 assignor, to verify inventory .....C. C. § 3462; amended 1889: 82  
 attachment, in opposition to discharge of.....C. C. P. § 557  
 of plaintiff for.....C. C. P. § 538; amended 1873-4: 307  
 authority of judges to take.....C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42

**AFFIDAVIT. (Continued.)**

award, of notice of filing of .....	C. C. P. § 1286
ball, of justification of .....	C. C. P. § 496
change of venue, on application for .....	Pen. C. § 1034; amended 1887: 61
certificate of clerk of court, when taken in another state or country .....	C. C. P. § 2015
contempt, of facts constituting .....	C. C. P. § 1211
contents of, for order for arrest .....	C. C. P. § 481; amended 1873-4: 306
contest of election, in proceedings for .....	C. C. P. § 1116
costs and disbursements, of .....	C. C. P. § 1033; amended 1873-4: 343
defined .....	C. C. P. § 2003
form of, for candidates for election .....	1893: 14
injunction, on application for .....	C. C. P. §§ 523, 527
on motion to dissolve .....	C. C. P. § 532
service of, in .....	C. C. P. § 527
joint debtors, in proceedings against, after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 991
judgment by confession, for .....	C. C. P. § 1133
judgment debtor, of property due .....	C. C. P. § 717
for arrest of .....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
to accompany summons against .....	C. C. P. § 991
to compel answer by .....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
juror, by, as to misconduct of jury .....	C. C. P. § 657
to show misconduct of .....	C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314
legalizing of, made before recorders in land cases .....	1858: 112
mandate, requisites of, for .....	C. C. P. § 1086
new trial, when application for is to be made on .....	C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314
office, in proceedings to try right of .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11, 12
partnership, of publication of notice of change of name .....	C. C. § 2471
of publication of notice of formation of special .....	C. C. § 2484
plaintiff, by, denying execution of instrument .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301
pleadings, in verification of .....	C. C. P. § 446
postponement of trial, on motion for .....	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1
for, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 876
prohibition, on application for writ of .....	C. C. P. § 1103
publication, filing as evidence of .....	C. C. P. § 2011; amended 1873-4: 388
for, in partition suits .....	C. C. P. § 757
of notice of sale of delinquent stock, of .....	C. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 207
of summons, for .....	C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13
use as evidence of .....	C. C. P. § 2010
redemption, to copy of assignment to .....	C. C. P. § 705
referee, on objections to appointment of .....	C. C. P. § 642
replevin, filing by sheriff, in .....	C. C. P. § 520
service of, in .....	C. C. P. § 512
where delivery is claimed .....	C. C. P. § 510
review, on application for writ of .....	C. C. P. § 1089
sailors, of claims for wages, by .....	C. C. P. § 825
sole trader, of applicant to become .....	C. C. P. § 1818
submission without action, for .....	C. C. P. § 1138
summons, of service of .....	C. C. P. § 415
on return of .....	C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1893: 207
sureties on bonds, of .....	C. C. P. § 1057
taken before whom, for use in this state .....	C. C. P. § 2012
by whom may be, in another state .....	C. C. P. § 2013; amended 1873-4: 389
by whom may be, in foreign country .....	C. C. P. § 2014; amended 1873-4: 389
taking of, provisions for .....	1851: 118
by judicial officers .....	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
testimony, in proceedings to perpetuate .....	C. C. P. § 2084
title, valid notwithstanding defective .....	C. C. P. § 1046. — Pen. C. §§ 1401, 1460, 1563; amended 1880: 30
in special proceeding .....	Pen. C. § 1563
title to property claimed by third party, affidavit of .....	C. C. P. § 519
used in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 2009
witness, for order to examine imprisoned .....	C. C. P. § 1996
of, for exoneration from contempt .....	C. C. P. § 2069
of concealment and materiality of .....	C. C. P. § 1988
on application for examination by commission .....	Pen. C. § 1352

**AFFINITY.**

judge disqualified by .....	C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1893: 234
juror disqualified by .....	C. C. P. § 602
referee disqualified by .....	C. C. P. § 641

**AFFIRMATION.**

form of, administered to witness .....	C. C. P. § 2094; amended 1873-4: 393
oath includes .....	C. C. § 14. — C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. — Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. — Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
officers authorized to administer .....	C. C. P. § 2093
witness may make, instead of oath .....	C. C. P. § 2097

<b>AGE OF CONSENT</b> , defined .....	Pen. C. § 261; amended 1889: 223
<b>AGE OF MAJORITY</b> .	
majority of males and females .....	1854: 44; amended 1858: 108
minors defined .....	C. C. § 25
special legislation declaring person of, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
<b>AGED PERSONS</b> , appropriation for support of .....	1883: 380
<b>AGENCY</b> .	
actual or ostensible .....	C. C. § 2298
when is .....	C. C. § 2299
consideration unnecessary to make authority binding .....	C. C. § 2308
creation of .....	C. C. § 2307
defined .....	C. C. § 2295
ostensible, when is .....	C. C. § 2300
person without knowledge of, may set off claims .....	C. C. § 2336
termination of .....	C. C. §§ 2355, 2356
<b>AGENT</b> .	
absent heirs, account rendered by agent for .....	C. C. P. § 1894
appointment to take possession for .....	C. C. P. § 1891
bond of agent for .....	C. C. P. § 1892
liability of agent .....	C. C. P. § 1895
acts required of principal may be done by .....	C. C. § 2305
may be authorized to do, what .....	C. C. § 2304
agreement with, for purchase or sale of real estate to be in writing .....	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1877-8: 86
any person may be .....	C. C. § 2296
appointment, who may make .....	C. C. § 2296
auctioneer, as .....	C. C. §§ 2362, 2363
authority, actual and ostensible .....	C. C. § 2318
actual, is what .....	C. C. § 2316
construction of, when given in general and specific terms .....	C. C. § 2321
damages by breach of warranty of .....	C. C. § 2318
exceptions to general .....	C. C. § 2322
form of .....	C. C. § 2309
measure of .....	C. C. § 2315
must not exceed limits of .....	C. C. § 2019
ostensible, is what .....	C. C. § 2317
principal, how far bound, when exceeded .....	C. C. § 2333
principal, bound by acts under ostensible .....	C. C. § 2334
to do things necessary .....	C. C. § 2319
to make representations .....	C. C. § 2319
to receive price of thing sold .....	C. C. § 2325
warranty of .....	C. C. § 2342
code provisions relative to persons applicable to .....	C. C. § 2345
collection of negotiable instrument, duties in .....	C. C. § 2021
credit to, principal exonerated from, when .....	C. C. § 2335
defined .....	C. C. § 2295
delegation of powers by .....	C. C. § 2349
diligence in keeping principal informed .....	C. C. § 2020
dishonor of negotiable instrument, notice of, given by .....	C. C. § 3149
factor defined .....	C. C. § 2026
cannot relieve himself from responsibility .....	C. C. § 2030
has what actual authority .....	C. C. § 2368
has what ostensible authority .....	C. C. § 2369
is agent .....	C. C. § 2367
liability of, under guaranty commission .....	C. C. § 2029
obedience required from .....	C. C. § 2027
false statement by, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
fraud upon principal, no authority to commit .....	C. C. § 2306
general, defined .....	C. C. § 2297
indemnity for acts of .....	C. C. § 2775
instructions, when may be disobeyed .....	C. C. § 2320
insurance made by .....	C. C. § 2589
acts for insurer in case of abandonment .....	C. C. § 2728
negligence of, principal's responsibility for .....	C. C. §§ 2338, 2339
notice, communication of, to principal .....	C. C. § 2332
partner in mines, contracts not binding without express authority .....	C. C. § 2519
is, for firm .....	C. C. § 2429
principal bound by instrument of agent .....	C. C. § 2337
rights and liability accrue to .....	C. C. § 2330
protection for advances made to .....	1877-8: 835; repealed 1880: 120
ratification, cannot work retroactively without consent .....	C. C. § 2313
how made .....	C. C. § 2310
of part of transaction .....	C. C. § 2311
rescission of .....	C. C. § 2314
when valid .....	C. C. § 2312

**AGENT. (Continued.)**

responsibility of, to third persons	C. C. § 2343
rights of persons dealing with, without knowledge	C. C. § 2336
ship's manager, authority of	C. C. § 2388
shipmaster is a general agent	C. C. § 2373
special, authority to receive price of thing sold	C. C. § 2326
defined	C. C. § 2397
sub-agent, is principal of	C. C. § 2350
represents principal, when	C. C. § 2351
responsibility of	C. C. § 2022
surrender of property to third person	C. C. § 2344
title to property, authority to warrant	C. C. § 2323
trustee, powers as	C. C. § 2267
warranty, authority to give covenants of	C. C. § 2324

**AGNEWS INSANE ASYLUM.**

act providing for establishment of	1885: 35; amended 1889: 130
appropriation for	1889: 231
for deficiency	1889: 154
for construction of sewer	1893: 66
for the erection of buildings	1887: 18. 1889: 173
for expenses of commissioners to select site of	1887: 15, 24, 25
for support of	1887: 214. 1889: 443, 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 630
assistant physicians, appointment and duties of	1885: 37
medical director, appointment, term, and duties of	1885: 37
name of, changed	1889: 130
patients, admission of	1885: 37; amended 1889: 130
salaries of physicians	1885: 38
trustees, duties of	1885: 37

**AGREEMENTS. See also Contracts.**

acceptance of personal property, damages for breach of buyers'	C. C. §§ 3310, 3311
buy, agreement to, is what	C. C. § 1728
common carriers not exonerated from liability by	C. C. § 2175
construction of term, which preferred	C. C. P. § 1864
contracts in writing may be altered by	C. C. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 243
conveyance of real property, damages for breach	C. C. § 3306
delivery of personal property, damages for breach	C. C. §§ 3308, 3309
enforced, what cannot be specifically	C. C. § 3390
indemnity, apply to each of several persons	C. C. § 2778
for future wrongful act, void	C. C. § 2773; amended 1873-4: 259
interpretation of contract for	C. C. § 2778
for past acts, valid	C. C. § 2774
extend to acts of agents	C. C. § 2775
insured interests, not to transfer, void	C. C. § 2599
invalid when not in writing, what are	C. C. P. § 1973
leasing of property to be in writing	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241
manufactures, provisions for sale of personal property not to apply to	C. C. § 1740
marriage, in consideration of, to be in writing	C. C. § 1624
mining partnerships, express, not necessary to create	C. C. § 2512
purchase of real property, damages for breach	C. C. § 3307
real estate, with agent for purchase or sale of, to be in writing	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1877-8: 86
sale, agreement for, is what	C. C. § 1726
breach of warranty entitles buyer to rescind agreement for	C. C. § 1786
contract of, does not imply warranty	C. C. § 1764
of, not a revocation of will	C. C. § 1301
of goods, etc., to be in writing	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241
of personal property, when valid	C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243
of personal property, title passes when	C. C. § 1140
of property, cannot be specifically enforced, when	C. C. § 3394
right of buyer to inspect goods	C. C. § 1785
what may be subject of, for	C. C. § 1730
sale of real property, agreement for, binds seller to execute grant	C. C. § 1731; amended 1873-4: 243
form of covenant	C. C. § 1734
requirements in	C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
seller bound to execute grant in what form	C. C. § 1732; repealed 1873-4: 243
usual covenants required of seller	C. C. § 1733
seal unnecessary in settlement of debt	C. C. P. § 1934
seamen, rights of, not to be impaired by	C. C. § 2053
sell, agreement to, is what	C. C. § 1727
and buy, agreement to, is what	C. C. § 1729
separate, husband and wife may agree to	C. C. § 159; amended 1873-4: 193
term includes what	C. C. P. § 1856
transfer of property, relief for breach of	C. C. § 3387
written, considered as containing all the terms	C. C. P. § 1856

- AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.** See also *University of California*.  
 act to establish ..... 1865-6: 504  
 assent of state to congressional endowment of ..... 1891: 458  
 Morrill act for endowment of, resolution urging passage ..... 1858: 355  
 lands, board for selection ..... 1865-6: 674; repealed 1867-8: 530  
 land grant, reconveyance of portion to United States ..... 1883: 287  
 to, resolution relative to ..... 1863-4: 541  
 resolution accepting benefits of act in relation to ..... 1863-4: 559
- AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS.**  
 appropriation for aid to .....  
 1880: 113. 1881: 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 87. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532  
 classification and numbers of ..... 1891: 138; amended 1893: 282  
 formation of ..... 1880:  
 62; amended 1883: 30; 1885: 39, 126; 1887: 80; 1889: 78; 1891: 138; 1893: 282
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS.**  
 assent of the state to conditions of act of Congress establishing ..... 1889: 641  
 resolution favoring establishment of ..... 1884: 7
- AGRICULTURAL FAIR, STATE,** appropriation for authorized ..... 1857: 164
- AGRICULTURAL FAIR ASSOCIATIONS.**  
 debts, limitation on contracting ..... C. C. § 621  
 fees, provisions respecting ..... C. C. § 622  
 real estate, may acquire and hold, how much ..... C. C. § 620
- AGRICULTURAL LAND,** leases for more than ten years void, when ..... C. C. § 717
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.** See also *San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Society; Contra Costa County Agricultural Society; Northern District Agricultural Society*.  
 appropriations for ..... 1861: 407. 1863: 522. 1871-2: 442. 1877-8: 332  
 formation of, provisions for ..... 1859: 104; amended 1862: 87; 1869-70: 31; 1877-8: 84  
 live stock, prevention of combinations to obstruct sale of ..... 1893: 30  
 organization of in districts ..... 1880: 62; amended 1885: 39; 1889: 78
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE.** See also *Agriculture, State Board of*.  
 appropriation for aid to ..... 1855: 177.  
 1862: 558. 1863: 522. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 735, 820. 1875-6: 574. 1880:  
 113. 1881: 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 87. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532  
 declared to be a state institution ..... 1880: 49  
 grounds, selection and purchase of ..... 1859: 20  
 incorporation of ..... 1854: 56; amended 1858: 80; 1863: 50; supplemented 1863: 49, 259  
 laws governing ..... Pol. C. § 2326  
 park, appropriation for improvement of ..... 1861: 272. 1873-4: 619  
 pavilion, appropriation for ..... 1883: 64  
 appropriation to relieve McKillican for loss on ..... 1885: 25  
 appropriation for painting ..... 1887: 218  
 erection of ..... 1883: 64  
 levy of tax in Sacramento County to pay for ..... 1860: 286  
 report, appropriation for printing ..... 1861: 501  
 number to be printed .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. — Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 tax levy for, in Sacramento County ..... 1861: 305  
 in Sacramento for relief of ..... 1863-4: 313
- AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS,** assessors to collect ..... 1865-6: 201  
 see also *Assessor, County*.
- AGRICULTURE.**  
 premiums for encouragement of .....  
 1862: 415; supplemented 1863: 765; repealed 1869-70: 79  
 ramie, act to encourage cultivation of ..... 1891: 283
- AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF.** See also *Agricultural Society, State*.  
 county and district agricultural societies to report to ..... 1880: 50  
 directors, appointment of ..... Pol. C. § 359  
 civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83  
 members, appointment of ..... 1880: 49  
 officers, election of ..... 1880: 49  
 powers and duties ..... Pol. C. § 705. 1880: 49  
 president, ex officio regent of university ..... Pol. C. § 343  
 report of ..... 1871-2: 442. 1880: 50  
 terms of office ..... 1880: 49
- AIDING.** See *Accessory*.
- AINSA, AUGUSTUS,** payment of claim ..... 1858: 81
- AINSA, J. M.,** resolution requesting release of ..... 1858: 356
- AKENHEAD, WILLIAM,** relief of ..... 1853: 85
- ALAMEDA ARGUS,** appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 140, 145

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ALAMEDA COUNTY.**

Alameda Valley Railroad Co., subscription to stock of.....	1863: 365
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, county, office abolished.....	1873-4: 80
township, election and duties of.....	1863-4: 243; amended 1867-8: 139; 1873-4: 90
auditor, appropriation for salary of.....	1867-8: 370
Babcock, G. W., payment of claim authorized.....	1873-4: 778
bonds for court-house, issuance of.....	1873-4: 594
boundaries of.....	1853: 56. — Pol. C. § 3953; amended 1873-4: 168
bounty fund, transfer of moneys from.....	1877-8: 59
bridge across Alameda creek, bonds for.....	1871-2: 206
across San Antonio creek, construction of.....	1869-70: 693; amended 1871-2: 83
across San Antonio estuary, bonds for.....	1869-70: 296
Brooklyn road district, salary of overseer.....	1877-8: 251
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
constables, duties of.....	1877-8: 105
Contra Costa County, adjustment of indebtedness to.....	1854: 155; amended 1857: 105. — 1858: 160
settlement of claims of.....	1862: 405
county buildings, construction at San Leandro.....	1867-8: 308
erection of on Oakland plazas.....	1873-4: 58; amended 1877-8: 69
county clerk, additional deputies authorized.....	1875-6: 365
county seat, location of.....	1853: 56. 1856: 26. — Pol. C. § 3963; amended 1873-4: 168
located at San Leandro.....	1856: 26
courts, terms of.....	1854: 180. 1857: 253. 1861: 8. 1863-4: 295
court-house, provisions for construction of.....	1873-4: 594
creation and organization of.....	1853: 56; amended 1853: 80; 1858: 206
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. 1883:
361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4:	153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3962; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.)
auditor.....	1855: 92.
1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 547. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165. 1875-6: 129
clerk of county court.....	1853: 267.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 123	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40
clerk of district court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 88.
1857: 274. 1858: 40. 1863: 545. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1875-6: 127	
clerk of probate court.....	1853: 267. 1857:
275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 128	
constables.....	1855:
97. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1863: 548. 1863-4: 439. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171	
coroners.....	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1875-6: 130
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1855: 92.
1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1863: 740. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 187	
justices of the peace.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278.
1858: 40. 1863: 547. 1863-4: 438. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1858: 40
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. § § 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1858: 40. 1863-4: 439. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. 1877-8: 922. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1863: 548. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173	
tax collector.....	1858: 112.
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § § 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1858: 112. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fee books to be kept by certain officers.....	1861: 477
fish, destruction of, prohibited.....	1877-8: 596
fishing in San Antonio creek with seines or nets, prohibited.....	1875-6: 362
franchise, Bowman, C. C., for wharf.....	1862: 534
Encinal San Antonio, for a wharf at.....	1867-8: 485

**ALAMEDA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

franchise, Giorgiani and Torre, for wharf .....	1867-8: 200
Green Point, for wharf at .....	1863-4: 815
Heywood and Jacobs, for wharf at Ocean View .....	1867-8: 87
San Francisco and Alameda R. R. Co., for wharf .....	1863: 499; supplemented 1867-8: 427
general fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1877-8: 59
Gorham, W. R., claim authorized paid .....	1862: 446
hunting on private grounds prohibited .....	1869-70: 343
jail and recorder's office fund, transfer of moneys in .....	1877-8: 59
judicial district, in which .....	1853: 289. — Pol. C. § 123; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
justice's court, service of executions .....	1877-8: 106; repealed 1880: 19
Kimball, E., claim of, authorized paid .....	1877-8: 328
Lake Merritt, protection of fish and game on .....	1869-70: 325; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. 1869-70: 568. Pol. C. § 15L. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
licenses, constable to enforce collection of .....	1877-8: 255
navigable streams, creeks in sections 35 and 36 declared .....	1867-8: 486
creek in Washington township declared .....	1871-2: 307
pound districts, establishment of .....	1865-6: 612;
amended 1867-8: 479; amendment repealed 1869-70: 306; § 18 repealed 1869-70: 306	
railroad from Haywards to Washington Corners, location legalized .....	1867-8: 5
receiving hospital, establishment authorized .....	1877-8: 640
recorder, separation of office from county clerk .....	1867-8: 554; amended 1869-70: 59, 76
roads, act in relation to .....	1858: 297. — 1860: 119. — 1862: 78; § 6 repealed
1863: 576; amended 1865-6: 666; 1867-8: 374; 1869-70: 456; 1871-2: 247, 534, 895	
Bay Farm island, construction of, on .....	1877-8: 848
road overseers, compensation of .....	1877-8: 109
salaries of officers .....	1871-2: 720. — 1873-4: 185; amended
1875-6: 166. — 1883: 335. 1885: 166. 1887: 185. 1889: 244. 1891: 339. 1893: 396	
salary of assessor .....	1858: 18
of assessor of Oakland township .....	1877-8: 557
of county judge .....	1859: 244
of deputy sheriff .....	1873-4: 601
of deputy sheriffs .....	1877-8: 950
of under sheriff .....	1869-70: 453
of superior judges .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors .....	1877-8: 736
San Antonio creek, improvement of navigation of .....	1859: 327
opening of channel at mouth of .....	1860: 162
improvement of navigation on .....	1863: 483; repealed 1863-4: 274
San Antonio estuary, supervisors to have control of bridge across .....	1877-8: 3
San Leandro bay, construction of bridge across .....	1873-4: 527
Santa Clara County, providing for payment of indebtedness to .....	1854: 133
school moneys, transfer of, from state treasury .....	1877-8: 170
senator, providing for election of, from 14th district .....	1877-8: 22
senatorial district. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 87. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 63. 1891: 80	
squirrels and gophers, bounty for destruction of .....	1871-2: 432
superior judge, providing for additional .....	1881: 20. 1893: 3
supervisors, creating board of .....	1855: 37; repealed 1856: 78
general act of 1856 to apply .....	1856: 78
election of additional .....	1863: 172; amended 1867-8: 147
taxes, assessment and collection of .....	1863-4: 95
court-house, special tax for .....	1857: 205
delinquent, collection of .....	1869-70: 722; amended 1871-2: 38; 1875-6: 484
delinquent, sheriff authorized to collect .....	1856: 74
draw-bridge fund, levy of tax for .....	1877-8: 942
jail, tax for erection of .....	1863-4: 244
May school district, collection of taxes in .....	1873-4: 774
Oakland harbor, tax for improvement of .....	1875-6: 862; amended 1877-8: 113
reassessment for unpaid .....	1855: 227
road poll tax, collection of .....	1877-8: 110
road tax in Oakland, payable to city .....	1871-2: 4
schools, tax levy for .....	1859: 37
sheriff granted additional time for settlement .....	1857: 34
Townsend school district, collection of taxes in .....	1873-4: 774
tax collector, treasurer to be ex officio .....	1863: 352; amended 1863-4: 44
warrants, payment of, authorized .....	1871-2: 419
Washington township road fund, payment of claims against .....	1871-2: 559
<b>ALAMEDA COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, appropriation to, authorized .....</b>	<b>1860: 19</b>
<b>ALAMEDA CREEK.</b>	
declared navigable .....	1873-4: 308
north branch, declared navigable .....	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>ALAMEDA ENCINAL, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	<b>1893: 138</b>

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>ALAMEDA (TOWN).</b>	
bonds for school department .....	1873-4: 567
sale and redemption of .....	1877-8: 569
charter of .....	1854: 209. — 1871-2: 276; amended 1873-4: 448; 1875-6: 967. — 1877-8: 89
streets, extension of, authorized .....	1877-8: 964
opening of .....	1875-6: 424; repealed 1877-8: 964
widening and extension of .....	1873-4: 795
<b>ALASKA</b> , organization of territory of, resolution favoring .....	1884: 11
<b>ALBION BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1861: 489
<b>ALBION RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>ALBION RIVER BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1863: 711. 1865-6: 133
<b>ALCALDES</b> , to account for moneys received and expended .....	1850: 213
<b>ALEXANDER, ISIDORE</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1891: 15
<b>ALIENS.</b> See also <i>Chinese; Escheated Estates; Naturalization.</i>	
actions by, limitation on commencement of .....	C. C. P. § 354
apprenticeship, contracts of, how made binding .....	C. C. § 275
minor may bind himself to .....	C. C. § 274
fishing, prohibited to .....	1880: 123
inheritance by succession .....	C. C. § 1404
inheritances, Attorney-General to deposit unclaimed in treasury .....	C. C. § 1405
inherited property, delivery of, by treasurer .....	C. C. § 1406
licenses not to be granted to those ineligible to become electors .....	1880: 39
property, must claim when, after inheriting .....	C. C. § 672
rights of .....	1856: 137. C. C. § 671. Const. art. 1 § 17
protection from paupers, vagrants, etc. ....	Const. art. 19 § 1
public positions, not to receive .....	1880: 23
real estate acquired by descent or devise, amendment relative to .....	1893: 624
<b>ALIENATION.</b>	
action for recovery of real property, not prejudiced by .....	C. C. P. § 747
agricultural land, leases for more than ten years, when void .....	C. C. § 717
conditions restraining, when void .....	C. C. § 711
future interests void which suspend .....	C. C. § 716
income of property, who entitled to .....	C. C. § 733
lease of town lot for more than twenty years void .....	C. C. § 718
suspended, may be, for how long .....	C. C. § 715
suspension of power to alienate subject of a trust .....	C. C. § 771
<b>ALIMONY.</b>	
payment of, while action is pending .....	C. C. § 137; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 4
property, resort to what, in executing .....	C. C. § 141
security for, court may require .....	C. C. § 140
support of wife and children .....	C. C. § 139
withholding of, when wife has sufficient for support .....	C. C. § 142
<b>ALLEGATIONS.</b> See also <i>Pleadings.</i>	
admitted, when deemed .....	C. C. P. § 462
affirmative only need be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1869
construction of, to be liberal .....	C. C. P. § 452
controverted, when deemed .....	C. C. P. § 462
denials of, how made .....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
evidence confined to material .....	C. C. P. § 1868
injunction, what essential in complaint for .....	C. C. P. § 526
joint debtors, what constitute, in proceedings against .....	C. C. P. § 993
material, what are .....	C. C. P. § 463
only need be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1867
redundant, to be stricken out .....	C. C. P. § 453
sham and irrelevant to be stricken out .....	C. C. P. § 453
variance, amendment of pleadings if material .....	C. C. P. § 469; amended 1873-4: 302
failure of proof not to be deemed .....	C. C. P. § 471
when not material .....	C. C. P. § 470
<b>ALLEGIANCE.</b>	
obligation of citizens to state .....	Pol. C. § 55
renunciation of, by change of residence .....	Pol. C. § 56
<b>ALLEN &amp; BURNHAM</b> , granted franchise for telegraph line .....	1852: 169
<b>ALLEN, JAMES</b> , allowance of claim .....	1857: 366
<b>ALLEN, JOEL</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 80
<b>ALLIS, PHILIP S.</b> , relief of bondsmen of .....	1877-8: 138
<b>ALLISON, THOMAS</b> , payment of claim ordered .....	1871-2: 53
<b>ALLOWANCE.</b>	
family of decedent entitled to .....	C. C. P. § 1464
payment in preference to other charges .....	C. C. P. § 1467
<b>ALLUVION</b> , accession of property by .....	C. C. § 1014
<b>ALMADEN</b> , mail route, resolution relative to .....	1869-70: 917

**ALMOND, JOHN G.**, name changed from John G. Almondinger, Jr. .... 1851: 318  
**ALMONDINGER, JOHN G., JR.**, name changed to John G. Almond ..... 1851: 318

**ALPINE COUNTY.**

**Amador County**, debt to, time of payment extended ..... 1865-6: 629; amended 1867-8: 81; 1869-70: 385; 1873-4: 296  
**assembly district**, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
**boundaries of** ..... 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3931  
**Carson river**, tolls for floating lumber on ..... 1865-6: 350  
**congressional district**, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
**creation and boundaries of** ..... 1863-4: 178  
**county seat**, location of ..... 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3931  
**fees, assessor** ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
**auditor** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
**clerk of board of supervisors** ..... 1869-70: 165  
**clerk of county court** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
**clerk of district court** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
**clerk of probate court** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
**constables** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373  
**coroner** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
**county clerk** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
**court commissioners** ..... 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
**district attorney** ..... 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
**elisors** ..... 1873-4: 794  
**interpreters and translators** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
**jurors** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
**justices of the peace** ..... 1863-4: 1880. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
**public administrator** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
**recorder** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
**referees** ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
**sheriff** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. 3449; 1889: 80  
**surveyor** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
**tax collector** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
**treasurer** ..... 1862: 468. 1863-4: 180. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
**witnesses** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

**Folger, R. M.**, payment of claim ..... 1869-70: 358  
**judicial district**, in which ..... 1863-4: 448. 1865-6: 863.—Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
**legal distances from county seat** ..... 1863-4: 306. Pol. C. § 152. 1875-6: 3 (am.)  
**roads, act in relation to** ..... 1865-6: 167  
**salaries of officers** ..... 1883: 361. 1885: 194. 1891: 416. 1893: 506  
**salary of county judge** ..... 1865-6: 123  
**of district attorney** ..... 1865-6: 123  
**of superior judge** ..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 84  
**of supervisors** ..... 1865-6: 154  
**salary fund for payment of officers** ..... 1871-2: 703  
**senatorial district** ..... Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 68. 1891: 80  
**sheriff, McBeth authorized to execute deeds as** ..... 1865-6: 512  
**supervisors, time of meeting** ..... 1865-6: 154  
**taxes, assessment of, legalized** ..... 1865-6: 30  
**delinquent, compromise of** ..... 1869-70: 663  
**delinquent, extension of time for selling property for** ..... 1873-4: 475  
**delinquent, time of sale of property for** ..... 1875-6: 389; repealed 1877-8: 783  
**tax levy for contingent fund** ..... 1865-6: 121; amended 1873-4: 101  
**for payment of jurors** ..... 1877-8: 215  
**treasurer, official bond of** ..... 1875-6: 140

**ALTEJAR'S RANCHO**, slough at, declared navigable ..... 1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423

**ALTERATION.**

**contract in writing, how altered** ..... C. C. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 243  
**may be altered by consent** ..... C. C. § 1697; amended 1873-4: 242  
**duplicate contract, effect of** ..... C. C. § 1701  
**guarantor, effect on, of alteration of obligation of debtor** ..... C. C. § 2821  
**insurance, effect when risk is not increased** ..... C. C. § 2754  
**increasing risk without consent, effect of** ..... C. C. § 2753  
**of representation in** ..... C. C. § 2576  
**will, when instrument is a revocation of** ..... C. C. § 1304

**ALTERNATIVE.**

future interest may be in .....	C. C. § 696
negotiable instrument may be made in .....	C. C. § 3090
obligations .....	C. C. §§ 1448-1451

**ALTURAS.**

mail service to, resolution relative to .....	1877-8: 1079
name changed from Dorris Bridge .....	1875-6: 513

**ALTURAS HERALD**, appropriation to pay claim of .....

1893: 138

**ALTURAS NEW ERA**, appropriation to pay claim of .....

1893: 135, 139

**ALVA BRIDGE CO.**, franchise for bridge across Yuba river .....

1863: 183

**ALVARADO, MARIA Y. A. DE**, administrator authorized to sell real estate .....

1863-4: 121

**ALVISA, JARVIER**, wife of, authorized to convey real estate .....

1857: 198

**ALVISO.**

canal franchise granted S. S. Simonds .....	1859: 175
charter of .....	1862: 222
conveyance of lands to town of .....	1862: 73
slough to San Francisco bay, declared navigable .....	1860: 168. Pol. C. § 2349

**ALVORD, WILLIAM**, sale of overflowed lands to .....

1865-6: 841

**AMADOR CITY**, hogs and goats prohibited from running at large .....

1873-4: 905

**AMADOR COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
boundaries of .....	1854: 45. 1855: 113, 134. 1857: 251. 1863: 231. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3930
boundary line with El Dorado County .....	1863: 231
Calaveras County, payment of debt to .....	1855: 165
payment of interest on debt to .....	1865-6: 471; supplemented 1871-2: 698
Carroll, J., payment of salary of .....	1871-2: 560
classified as of third class .....	1873-4: 443
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, ex officio auditor and recorder .....	1869-70: 71
county seat, location of .....	1854: 45. 1855: 135. Pol. C. § 3930
courts, terms of .....	1859: 32. 1863-4: 91. 1865-6: 9. 1875-8: 403; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
El Dorado County, portion of, annexed .....	1855: 113
election of county officers, time of .....	1859: 236
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1855: 83. 1859: 160
clerk of district court .....	1855: 82. 1859: 159. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 272. 1891: 387. 1893: 465
court commissioners .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1855: 88
public administrator .....	1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1855: 83. 1859: 161. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 275. 1891: 390. 1893: 467
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1855: 84, 98. 1859: 161. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1889: 273. 1891: 389. 1893: 466
surveyor .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

**fences**, division, provisions for constructing .....

1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765

**franchise**, Antelope Springs, for road to .....

1865-6: 801

**Fiddletown and Pokerville Turnpike Road Co.**, franchise granted .....

1863: 120

**Ione City Turnpike Road Co.**, franchise granted .....

1865-6: 465

**Jackson and Ione Turnpike Road Co.**, franchise granted .....

1861: 95; amended 1862: 6

**AMADOR COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

franchise, Latrobe and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., granted to	1865-6: 478
Pine Grove and Antelope Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted	1863: 329
Pine Grove and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted	1863-4: 122
Sutter Creek and Volcano Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted	1863: 309
for road from Doshe's store to Jackson	1863: 93; time extended 1863-4: 65; amended 1865-6: 514
goats, trespassing of, on inclosed land	1877-8: 536
guide boards, supervisors authorized to erect	1860: 187
hogs, provisions against running at large	1862: 39; amended 1862: 330; repealed 1867-8: 430
indigent sick, care of	1865-6: 180; repealed 1873-4: 444
jail, appointment of keeper	1865-6: 316
judicial district, in which	1864: 74. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 136; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 153. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
organization of	1854: 45
railroad, construction from Ione to Sutter Creek provided for	1877-8: 841
redemption fund, creation of	1862: 34; amended 1863: 185
reports and statutes furnished to	1863: 306
roads, act in relation to	1862: 47; amended 1863: 319; repealed 1873-4: 444
Amador and Nevada wagon road, declared a toll road	1877-8: 963
location, construction, and maintenance of	1877-8: 703
from Antelope Springs, bonds for construction of	1861: 67
Sierra Nevada wagon road, construction of	1861: 67
Sierra Nevada wagon road, bonds to aid	1862: 284
salaries of officers	1875-6: 370. 1883: 346. 1885: 177. 1887: 193. 1889: 271. 1891: 336. 1893: 463
salary of superintendent of schools	1867-8: 297
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors	1857: 239. 1860: 20
senatorial district	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
superintendent of schools, authorized to teach	1857: 252
supervisors, acts as board of equalization legalized	1867-8: 84
session as board of equalization	1865-6: 539; repealed 1867-8: 676
taxes, act in relation to revenue	1873-4: 446
assessments of 1863 and 1864 legalized	1863-4: 66
bridge tax, levy of	1865-6: 162; continued in force 1867-8: 91
bridge across Jackson creek, tax for, authorized	1877-8: 560
delinquent, collection of	1861: 216
tax levy, additional for county purposes	1863: 304. 1863-4: 107. 1865-6: 68. 1869-70: 65. 1871-2: 172
authorized for Sutter Creek school district	1873-4: 729
township collectors, election and duties of	1862: 429; amended 1863: 44; 1863-4: 466; 1865-6: 474, 618; repealed 1869-70: 637
warrants, redemption of outstanding	1869-70: 337

**AMBIGUITY.** See also *Construction.*

contract, how construed in	C. C. § 1649
demurrer, as ground for	C. C. P. § 430
to answer, as ground for	C. C. P. § 444
will, how explained in	C. C. § 1323

**AMENDMENT.** See also *Constitutional Amendments.*

constitution, how amended	Const. art. 18 § 1
filing, service, and answer to, to complaints	C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2
name of defendant, of pleading as to	C. C. P. § 474
pleadings, how may be amended	C. C. P. §§ 472, 476; amended 1873-4: 302
in justice's court	C. C. P. § 559
time for, to	C. C. P. § 476; amended 1873-4: 304
variance, in case of	C. C. P. §§ 469, 470; amended 1873-4: 302
process and orders, courts may amend	C. C. P. § 128
repealed sections, amendments to, void	Pol. C. § 330
sections of statutes amended to be printed in full	Const. art. 4 § 24
statutes, effect of amendments to	Pol. C. § 325

**AMERICAN BRIDGE CO.,** franchise granted ..... 1858: 313

**AMERICAN RIVER.**

bridge at Coloma, franchise for	1862: 131
at Carrolton, franchise for	1862: 273
at Sacramento, franchise for	1860: 66
at Salmon Falls, franchise for	1862: 293
near Rattlesnake Bar, franchise for	1863: 142
declared navigable	1850: 101; 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182
obstructions to be removed at Salmon Falls	1889: 66
<b>AMERICAN RIVER BRIDGE CO.,</b> franchise granted	1860: 85. 1861: 294

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- AMERICAN RIVER WATER AND MINING CO.**  
 authorized to supply Sacramento with water ..... 1860: 155  
 rights conferred on G. W. Reamer ..... 1871-2: 471
- AMUSEMENTS.** See also *Theaters*.  
 licensing of places of ..... 1863: 252; amended 1871-2: 684  
 license tax on ..... Pol. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 44  
 refusal of admission to places of, a misdemeanor ..... 1893: 220  
 Sunday, what are prohibited on ..... Pen. C. § 299; repealed 1883: 1
- ANAHEIM.**  
 charter of ..... 1869-70: 66; repealed 1871-2: 273. — 1877-8: 309  
 disincorporation of ..... 1871-2: 273  
 incorporation of, declared legal ..... 1877-8: 27
- ANAHEIM GAZETTE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 140
- ANAHEIM LANDING**, Kuelp and others granted franchise for wharf ..... 1867-8: 277
- ANALYST, STATE**, appointment and duties of ..... 1885: 43
- ANDERSON, ANNA ELIZA**, name changed from Anna Eliza Weir ..... 1862: 217
- ANDERSON, GEORGE L.**, claim authorized paid ..... 1863: 332
- ANDERSON, J. F.**, franchise for bridge across Klamath river ..... 1865-6: 353
- ANDERSON, J. M.**, payment of claim ..... 1860: 227. 1861: 353
- ANDERSON, JOHN**, granted leave of absence ..... 1862: 593
- ANDERSON, R. H.**, allowed expenses as witness ..... 1867-8: 205
- ANDREWS, JOHN**, administratrix authorized to sell real estate ..... 1860: 137
- ANGEL ISLAND**, resolution relative to grant of, for cemetery ..... 1877-8: 1075
- ANGELS MOUNTAIN ECHO**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 140
- ANIMALS.** See also *Cattle; Estrays; Fences; Game; Hogs; Horses; Pounds; Sheep; Stallions.*  
 assessment of migratory bands ..... 1871-2: 754. — 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797  
 auctioneers to register description and sales of ..... Pol. C. §§ 3305, 3306  
 borrower of, must provide with necessaries ..... C. C. § 1887  
 branding of. See *Marks and Brands*.  
 carcasses of dead, how may not be disposed of ..... Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66  
 combinations to obstruct sale of, prevention of ..... 1893: 30  
 cruelty to, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 597  
 act providing for societies for prevention of ..... 1873-4: 499  
 incorporation of societies for prevention of ..... 1867-8: 604; amended  
 1871-2: 393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 502  
 damages for wrongful injuries to ..... C. C. § 3340  
 depositary of, care of by, compensation for ..... C. C. § 1863  
 must use what degree of care ..... C. C. § 1834  
 diseased, bringing into state a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C.  
 § 400, added 1880: 41; amended 1889: 353. — Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26  
 glands or farcy, neglect to kill when having, a misdemeanor .....  
 Pen. C. § 401, added 1880: 41. — Pen. C. § 402½ by amendment 1891: 27  
 infected, failure to isolate, a misdemeanor ..... 1893: 302  
 killing or wounding maliciously, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 597  
 licenses for propagation of ..... Pol. C. § 3385  
 mischievous, owner guilty of felony if animal while at large kills person. Pen. C. § 399  
 mortgage may be made upon ..... C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1893: 84  
 ownership, domestic animals subject of ..... C. C. § 655  
 poisoning, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 596  
 quarantine regulations concerning admission of ..... 1889: 375  
 stealing, penalty for ..... 1867-8: 461; amended 1869-70: 777  
 trespassing of. See *Trespassing of Animals*.  
 wild, bounty for destruction of ..... 1875-6: 533; repealed 1877-8: 2  
 ownership, when the subject of ..... C. C. § 656
- ANNEXATION.**  
 provisions for, by cities ..... 1871-2: 50; repealed 1873-4: 535  
 proceedings for annexation of territory to municipal corporations ..... 1883: 97  
 for annexation by municipal corporations ..... 1889: 358
- ANNUITY.**  
 commences, when ..... C. C. § 1368  
 defined ..... C. C. § 1367
- ANSWER.** See also *Pleading*.  
 account, how set forth ..... C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2  
 amended pleadings in justice's court ..... C. C. P. § 860  
 appearance of corporation ..... Pen. C. § 1396; amended 1880: 29  
 attorney, answer by, to accusation ..... C. C. P. §§ 294-296; amended 1873-4: 290; 1880: 53  
 contempt, hearing of answer in cases of ..... C. C. P. § 1217  
 contents of ..... C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300  
 counter claim, effect of failure to set up in justice's court ..... C. C. P. § 856  
 setting up of ..... C. C. P. §§ 437-439

**ANSWER. (Continued.)**

cross complaint, to .....	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
cross demands in .....	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
defendant, allowed to, as pleading .....	C. C. P. § 422
appears by .....	C. C. P. § 1014
may demur and answer at the same time .....	C. C. P. § 431
of, in civil action in police court .....	C. C. P. § 931
defenses and counter claims, may contain several answers .....	C. C. P. § 441
demurrer to, grounds on which taken .....	C. C. P. § 444
time allowed for .....	C. C. P. § 443; amended 1873-4: 301
denial of facts alleged by overruling of demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
denials in .....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
disclaimer prevents recovery of costs .....	C. C. P. § 739
escheated estates, in proceedings relative to .....	C. C. P. § 1271; amended 1881: 11
filing and service of .....	C. C. P. § 465; amended 1873-4: 301
genuineness and execution of written instrument admitted, when .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301
of instrument admitted unless denial be verified .....	C. C. P. § 447
impeachment, to articles of .....	Pen. C. § 743
indictment or information, defendant's answer to .....	Pen. C. § 990; amended 1880: 17
injunction may be allowed after, when .....	C. C. P. § 523
intervention, to complaint made in .....	C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 298
joint debtors, to summons after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 992
judgment, how pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 456
on failure to make, had in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 585
justices' courts, contents of, in .....	C. C. P. § 855
libel or slander, allegation of truth or mitigating circumstances .....	C. C. P. § 461
limitations, pleading statute of .....	C. C. P. § 458
loss of, copy may be used instead .....	C. C. P. § 1045
new matter, statement of .....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
when deemed controverted .....	C. C. P. § 462
objection to complaint taken by .....	C. C. P. § 433
partition, by defendants in action for .....	C. C. P. § 758
performance of conditions precedent, pleading of .....	C. C. P. § 457
plaintiff may demur to .....	C. C. P. § 422
sham or irrelevant, may be stricken out .....	C. C. P. § 453
supplemental, may be allowed on motion .....	C. C. P. § 464
statute, private, how pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 450
time given for, after demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
enlarging .....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
extension of .....	C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1873-4: 344; 1880: 7; 1889: 45
to amended pleading in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 860
to amendments or complaint .....	C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2
title, defective, does not affect validity .....	C. C. P. § 1046
verification of .....	C. C. P. § 446
vessels, in actions against .....	C. C. P. § 821; amended 1873-4: 329
waiver of objections by .....	C. C. P. § 434
will, in contest of probate .....	C. C. P. § 1312
witness required to give what .....	C. C. P. § 2065
writ of mandate, to .....	C. C. P. § 1089
hearing when no material issue is raised .....	C. C. P. § 1094; amended 1873-4: 345
<b>ANTELOPE</b> , killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82. — Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1880: 41
<b>ANTHONY &amp; CO.</b> , payment of claims .....	1858: 222, 224
<b>ANTIOCH</b> .	
boundaries of .....	1871-2: 725
remains of deceased persons, removal of, from Willis' land .....	1871-2: 389
wharf, franchise granted Greenhood and others .....	1862: 89
franchise granted C. Cheeny .....	1867-8: 199
franchise for .....	1865-6: 842
extension of time for construction .....	1867-8: 14
<b>APIARIES, INSPECTORS OF</b> , appointment and duties of .....	1883: 285
<b>APOTHECARY</b> . See also <i>Pharmacy</i> .	
label on drugs, penalty for omission of .....	Pen. C. § 380
<b>APPEALS</b> .	
<b>Civil Actions</b> .	
manner of taking .....	1850: 77
provisions for taking in .....	1851: 104;
amended 1854: 59; 1855: 303; 1859: 139; 1863: 643, 756; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 701	
act regulating .....	1861: 589; § 2 repealed 1865-6: 847
account of trustees, from decree settling .....	C. C. P. § 1701, added 1889: 338
award, decision upon motion to amend, subject to .....	C. C. P. § 1289
contested election, from judgment in .....	C. C. P. § 1126; amended 1880: 75
costs awarded by appellate court .....	C. C. P. § 1034

**APPEALS. (Continued.)**

<b>Civil Actions. (Continued.)</b>	
dismissal for want of requisite papers.....	C. C. P. § 954
is in effect an affirmation of judgment.....	C. C. P. § 955
eminent domain, in proceedings under.....	C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109
execution of judgment for delivery of documents or personal property, when stayed by.....	C. C. P. § 943; amended 1880: 6
forcible entry, to district court, in cases of.....	1852: 156
and detainer, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 1178
judgment in agreed case, subject to.....	C. C. P. § 1140
for execution of instrument, stay of, by.....	C. C. P. § 944
for sale of real property, undertaking on appeal from.....	C. C. P. § 945
given before January 1st, 1880.....	1880: 24
justices' courts, city or county, may appeal from judgment of.....	1855: 13
manner in which taken.....	C. C. P. § 940; amended 1873-4: 336
mechanics' liens, in proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 1199
municipal corporations, appeals from judgments.....	1856: 26
papers on appeal from final judgment.....	C. C. P. § 950; amended 1873-4: 338
certification of.....	C. C. P. § 953; amended 1873-4: 339
on appeal from judgment on appeal, or from an order.....	C. C. P. § 951; amended 1873-4: 339
on appeal from order granting or refusing new trial.....	C. C. P. § 952; amended 1873-4: 339
party aggrieved may take.....	C. C. P. § 938
probate courts, cases in which may be taken from.....	C. C. P. § 969; amended 1873-4: 341; 1877-8: 104; repealed 1880: 64
probate proceedings, code provisions applicable in.....	C. C. P. § 1714
when must be taken in.....	C. C. P. § 1715
reclamation or swamp land districts, from orders of supervisors relative to.....	1893: 174
from orders forming.....	1880: 119
record on, from order granting or refusing new trial.....	C. C. P. § 661 by amendment 1873-4: 318
remedial powers of appellate court.....	C. C. P. § 957; amended 1873-4: 340
remittitur to be certified to court below.....	C. C. P. § 958
reviewed upon, what may be.....	C. C. P. § 956; amended 1875-6: 92
security on, dispensing or limiting of.....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
stay of proceedings by.....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
by decree of partition.....	1863-4: 223
except in matter of perishable property.....	C. C. P. § 949; amended 1873-4: 408
when not granted by.....	C. C. P. § 949; amended 1873-4: 408
time, within what, may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 939; amended 1880: 61
undertaking, execution of.....	C. C. P. § 941
justification of sureties on.....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
may be in one or several instruments.....	C. C. P. § 947
on appeal from a money judgment.....	C. C. P. § 942; amended 1873-4: 336
on appeal from judgment directing sale of real property.....	C. C. P. § 945
on appeal from order dissolving attachment.....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
surety has rights of judgment creditor, when.....	C. C. P. § 1059; amended 1873-4: 344
when may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 936
<b>Criminal Actions.</b>	
act providing for.....	1851: 265; amended 1854: 80; 1858: 217; 1862: 536
act regulating.....	1858: 218; amended 1865-6: 306
argument, judgment can be reversed only after.....	Pen. C. § 1253
ball, admission to.....	Pen. C. § 1272
clerk, duty of, in connection with.....	Pen. C. § 1246; amended 1880: 9; 1889: 325
counsel, number to be heard in argument on.....	Pen. C. § 1254
court may review intermediate order or ruling.....	Pen. C. § 1259
custody of defendant while awaiting judgment on.....	Pen. C. §§ 1244, 1245
defendant may take, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1237
need not be present in appellate court.....	Pen. C. § 1255
discharge of defendant, on reversal of judgment.....	Pen. C. § 1262
dismissal for irregularity.....	Pen. C. § 1248; amended 1880: 10
for want of return.....	Pen. C. § 1249
proceedings on.....	Pen. C. § 1470
effect of, when taken by people.....	Pen. C. § 1242
hearing and determination of, time of.....	Pen. C. § 1252; amended 1880: 10
judgment to be given without regard to technical defects.....	Pen. C. § 1258
may be reversed, affirmed, etc.....	Pen. C. § 1260
entered and remitted, how.....	Pen. C. § 1264
jurisdiction of appellate court ceases, when.....	Pen. C. § 1265
justice's court, when may be allowed from.....	Pen. C. § 1466; amended 1880: 34
taking, hearing, and determination of.....	Pen. C. § 1467
statement on appeal from.....	Pen. C. § 1468; amended 1880: 35
new trial granted on, where had.....	Pen. C. § 1469; amended 1880: 35
notice, service by publication.....	Pen. C. § 1241
parties on, designation of.....	Pen. C. § 1236

**APPEALS. (Continued.)**

**Criminal Actions. (Continued.)**

people may take, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1238; amended 1880: 26
removal from office, how taken from judgment of.....	Pen. C. § 770
stays execution of judgment, when.....	Pen. C. § 1243; amended 1873-4: 450
taken, how.....	Pen. C. § 1240
on questions of law, in actions amounting to felony.....	Pen. C. § 1235
time when must be taken.....	Pen. C. § 1239

**APPEALS TO SUPERIOR COURT.**

appeal on questions of law and fact.....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16
jurisdiction of superior court.....	C. C. P. § 77 by amendment 1880: 28
manner in which taken.....	C. C. P. § 974; amended 1880: 15
powers of appellate court.....	C. C. P. § 980; amended 1880: 17
provisions not to apply to.....	C. C. P. § 969 by amendment 1880: 7
statement on appeal on questions of law.....	C. C. P. § 975; amended 1880: 16
stay of proceedings on filing of undertaking.....	C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17
transmission of papers from lower court.....	C. C. P. § 977; amended 1880: 16
undertaking, amount and filing of.....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16

**APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT.**

cases in which may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 963; amended 1880: 14; 1889: 324
county courts, when taken from.....	C. C. P. § 966; amended 1873-4: 340; 1880: 15
inferior courts, provisions not apply to appeals from.....	C. C. P. § 964, added 1880: 15
insolvency, in matters of.....	1880: 98
jurisdiction of supreme court.....	C. C. P. § 52; amended 1880: 25
undertaking on, bond of executor, etc., to stand in place of.....	C. C. P. § 965, added 1880: 15

**APPEARANCE.**

accusation, of defendant, to answer.....	Pen. C. § 761
appeal, of defendant not required on.....	Pen. C. § 1255
arraignment, of defendant for.....	Pen. C. § 977; amended 1880: 16
attorney, to answer accusation.....	C. C. P. § 293
corporations, of, to answer charge.....	Pen. C. § 1396; amended 1880: 29
defendant makes, when.....	C. C. P. § 1014
failure of, in justice's court.....	C. C. P. § 884
findings waived by failure of.....	C. C. P. § 634
impeachment, of defendant on.....	Pen. C. § 742
jury waived by failure of.....	C. C. P. §§ 631, 883
notice waived by.....	C. C. P. § 1306
time for, to be directed by summons.....	C. C. P. § 407
trial, of defendant on.....	Pen. C. § 1043; amended 1880: 19
verdict, of defendant for receipt of.....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
waives service of summons.....	C. C. P. §§ 406, 416

**APPELLANT, defined.....**

C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236

**APPLEGRATH, WILLIAM, appropriation for claim of.....**

1887: 156

**APPLICATION.**

subsequent, to court, when prohibited.....	C. C. P. § 182; amended 1880: 43
may be punished as contempt.....	C. C. P. § 183; amended 1880: 43

**APPOINTMENT.**

agreement to procure, by candidate, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 55
communication of offer from candidate, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 56
deputies, clerks, etc., to be made in writing.....	Pol. C. § 894
effect of power of, as to estate.....	C. C. § 781
governor's nominations to senate.....	Pol. C. §§ 889, 890
guardian, by the court.....	C. C. §§ 243, 244; amended 1880: 50
of the court supersedes parent.....	C. C. § 204
of estate, necessary for.....	C. C. § 242
member of legislature not to receive what, during term of office.....	Const. art. 4 § 19
purchasing, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 73
reward for, penalty for receiving.....	Pen. C. § 74
trustee, appointment to fill vacancy.....	C. C. § 2287

**APPORTIONMENT.**

burden of servitude, of, on partition of dominant tenement.....	C. C. § 807
congressional districts, division of state into.....	1863-4: 287; amended 1865-6: 234, 768; 1871-2: 910.—Pol. C. § 117; superseded 1871-2: 714. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 84
consideration, of, in case of prevention of performance.....	C. C. § 1514
covenants, of.....	C. C. § 1467
freightage, of, according to distance.....	C. C. § 2142
of, by contract.....	C. C. §§ 2140, 2141
hire, of.....	C. C. § 1935
legislative districts, division of state into.....	1851: 409; amended 1852: 229.—1853: 214; amended 1857: 62, 180, 208.—1861: 535; amended 1863: 704; 1863-4: 16, 131.—Pol. C. §§ 78-106.—1873-4: 366; amended 1880: 4.—1883: 58, 85.—1891: 71

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**APPORTIONMENT. (Continued.)**

losses, of, by collisions of vessels.....	C. C. § 973
school moneys, how made.....	Pol. C. § 1853;
amended 1873-4: 83, 114; 1880: 44; 1881: 47; 1887: 143; 1889: 194; 1893: 264	
when district is not entitled to.....	Pol. C. § 1859; amended 1873-4: 110; 1880: 45; 1889: 195

**APPRAISEMENT.**

estate of deceased person, after-discovered property.....	C. C. P. § 1451
manner of making.....	C. C. P. § 1445
estates on which collateral inheritance tax is levied.....	1893: 193

**APPRAISERS.**

after-discovered property, appraisal of.....	C. C. P. § 1451
appointment at chambers authorized.....	C. C. P. § 1463
and compensation of, for estate of deceased person.....	C. C. P. § 1444; amended 1880: 85; 1893: 185
and duties in matter of collateral inheritance tax.....	1893: 193
for estate of ward.....	C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68
fees, in appraising estate subject to collateral inheritance tax.....	1893: 193
taking of, from trustees, legatees, etc., a misdemeanor.....	1893: 193
homestead, appointment of, in execution against.....	C. C. §§ 1245-1249; amended 1880: 7, 8
carving of, out of original.....	C. C. P. §§ 1476, 1477; amended 1873-4: 363
compensation of.....	C. C. § 1258
duties of.....	C. C. § 1251
oath, taking of.....	C. C. § 1250
report, making of.....	C. C. § 1252
inventory to be signed by.....	C. C. P. § 1449
oaths of.....	C. C. P. § 1445
relatives of judge incompetent as, of estate of deceased person.....	C. C. P. § 1444 by amendment 1893: 185
report, hearing and action upon.....	C. C. P. § 1478; amended 1873-4: 363

**APPRENTICES.**

actions against for neglect of duty.....	1875-6: 844; amended 1880: 30
age of apprentice must be stated in indentures.....	C. C. § 270
aiding to run away, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 646
alien minors may bind themselves.....	C. C. § 274
contracts by.....	C. C. § 275
by whom apprenticed.....	1875-6: 842; amended 1880: 28
complaints of, court to hear.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29
consent, how given.....	C. C. § 266
of minor necessary.....	1875-6: 842
of parents of minor necessary.....	C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5
of guardian requisite.....	C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5
courts may bind.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29
discharge of, by court.....	1875-6: 844; amended 1880: 29
executors may bind child.....	C. C. § 267. 1875-6: 843
indentures.....	1875-6: 842; amended 1880: 28
causes for annulling.....	C. C. § 276
duplicate deposited with county clerk.....	C. C. § 273; amended 1880: 6
must contain what.....	C. C. §§ 271, 272
not binding after death of master.....	1875-6: 842
of children of destitute parents.....	1882: 515; amended 1883: 59
of children by Ladies' Relief Society.....	1882: 515; amended 1883: 59
labor, requiring for more than eight hours, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 651
masters, liabilities of.....	1875-6: 844
obligation of.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29
removal of, from state.....	1875-6: 845; amended 1880: 30
minors may bind themselves.....	1858: 134
may enter apprenticeship.....	C. C. § 264
orphans, indenturing of, by societies.....	1860: 37; supplemented 1869-70: 334
penalty for enticing away.....	1875-6: 845
supervisors may bind out minors.....	C. C. § 268
time of apprenticeship.....	1875-6: 842
town officers may bind children of paupers.....	C. C. § 269
treatment of.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29

**APPROPRIATIONS. See also under objects for which made.**

deficiencies to be created only upon consent of examiners.....	1893: 285
general appropriation bills, to contain what items.....	Const. art. 4 § 29
references to.....	1850: 56. 1851: 408. 1852: 47. 1853: 23, 37, 149. 1854: 21, 24. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859: 275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 733. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747, 900. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 107. 1881: 115. 1883: 72. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 497. 1893: 524

**APPROPRIATIONS. (Continued.)**

general appropriation bills, deficiencies.....	1855:
43. 1856: 81, 95. 1857: 361. 1858: 98. 1859: 191. 1860: 148. 1861: 347. 1862: 554.	
1863: 728, 770. 1863-4: 452. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 228, 560. 1871-2: 44,	
243, 892. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 10, 326, 391, 882. 1877-8: 102, 1037. 1883: 58. 1891: 104	
governor, appropriation of \$20,000, to be expended by, for conservation of public	
peace.....	1877-8: 879
limitation on what may be made from treasury.....	Const. art. 4 § 22
religious institutions, in aid of, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 30
special, bills for, to contain but one item.....	Const. art. 4 § 34

**APPROPRIATION OF WATER.**

completion defined.....	C. C. § 1417
first in time, first in right.....	C. C. § 1414
forfeiture of right by non-compliance with rules.....	C. C. § 1419
must be for useful purpose.....	C. C. § 1411
notice, posting and recording.....	C. C. § 1415
recording of notices.....	C. C. § 1421
rights may be acquired by appropriation.....	C. C. § 1410
to use, relates to time of notice.....	C. C. § 1418
of present claimants.....	C. C. § 1420
time allowed for work after notice.....	C. C. § 1416

**APPURTENANCES.**

follow principal.....	C. C. § 3540
railroad companies granted right to take from state lands.....	C. C. § 476
ships, defined with reference to.....	C. C. § 961
things deemed to be, when.....	C. C. § 662
transferred by transfer of thing.....	C. C. § 1084

**ARBITRATION. See also Award.**

agreement to submit to, cannot be specifically enforced.....	C. C. § 8390
appeal, decision upon motion subject to.....	C. C. P. § 1289
award, grounds on which may be vacated.....	C. C. P. § 1287
correction or modification of.....	C. C. P. § 1288
to be in writing.....	C. C. P. § 1286
controversies which may be submitted to.....	C. C. P. § 1281
costs, what can be recovered in case of revocation.....	C. C. P. § 1290
judgment, entry and effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1286
partner cannot submit partnership claim to.....	C. C. § 2430
revocation, what may be recovered in case of.....	C. C. P. § 1290
submission, entry of, as an order of the court.....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880: 74
must be in writing.....	C. C. P. § 1282

**ARBITRATION, STATE BOARD OF.**

creation of.....	1891: 49
duties of board.....	1891: 49

**ARBITRATORS.**

agreement to give decision, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
award, may be compelled to make.....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880: 74
bribe, receiving, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 93
influencing corruptly, penalty for attempts at.....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424
majority may determine question.....	C. C. P. § 1285
meetings and adjournments.....	C. C. P. § 1284
oaths, taking of.....	C. C. P. § 1285
powers of.....	C. C. P. § 1284
two of three may do any act.....	C. C. P. § 1053

**ARCATA.**

name changed from Union.....	1860: 109
trustees, election of, legalized.....	1867-8: 122

**ARCATA TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, land granted for right of way.....**

	1875-6: 486
--	-------------

**ARCHIVES, STATE.**

arrangement of, by secretary of state.....	1863-4: 191
keeper of, appointment and duties.....	1889: 451
appropriation for salary.....	1891: 280
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1889: 435
salary of.....	1889: 452
Monterey, to be procured from.....	1850: 466
removal of, from San José, payment for.....	1852: 54
to Vallejo.....	1852: 128
to Sacramento.....	1852: 284
from Benicia, prohibited.....	1853: 270
secretary of state to be custodian of.....	1850: 45
Spanish, appropriation for preservation of.....	1867-8: 672
classification and indexing those at Monterey.....	1851: 443
disposition of those at Monterey.....	1851: 443
preservation of, in custody of U. S. surveyor-general.....	1865-6: 312

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes. .

**ARCHIVES, STATE. (Continued.)**

United States surveyor-general, delivery of state and Mexican to.....1858: 357  
 vault, construction of, for.....1889: 451

**ARENTS, HIRAM**, allowance of mileage to.....1865-6: 885

**ARGENTI, FELIX**, claim before congress, resolution relative to.....1853: 317

**ARGUMENT.**

case reserved for, when to be brought up.....C. C. P. § 665  
 number of counsel who may engage in.....Pen. C. § 1095; amended 1880: 21  
 of counsel heard in, on appeal in criminal action.....Pen. C. § 1254  
 order of, on trial.....C. C. P. § 607

**ARIZONA**, mail routes to, resolution relative to.....1863-4: 552

**ARMIJO, ANTONIO M.**, sale of estate of minor heirs.....1860: 338

**ARMORER.**

appropriation for salary.....1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900  
 salary of.....Pol. C. § 2112; repealed 1875-6: 31

**ARMORY, STATE.**

appropriation for construction of.....1871-2: 436  
 for rent.....1858: 118. 1862: 558. 1863:  
 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901  
 for rent, deficiency.....1862: 555. 1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 560

**ARMS. See also National Guard.**

appropriation for bullet moulds for Minie muskets.....1862: 558  
 for cleaning and repairing arms, deficiency.....1862: 556  
 for cleaning and transportation of arms.....1863: 728. 1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 560  
 for transportation of arms, etc.....  
 1861: 61, 73, 223. 1862: 558. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586.  
 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110.  
 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 523  
 issuance of, to colleges.....1858: 253. 1862: 483  
 to military academies.....1871-2: 121  
 relief for those destroyed by fire, resolution relative to.....1871-2: 975  
 resolution urging supply of, by government.....1852: 279. 1860: 416  
 retaining possession of, unlawfully, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 442  
 selling state, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 443

**ARMSTRONG, W. E.**, issuance of duplicate controller's warrant to.....1859: 307

**ARMY**, standing, not to be kept in time of peace.....Const. art. 1 § 12

**ARRAIGNMENT.**

bench warrant, form of, for felony.....Pen. C. § 981; amended 1880: 16  
 issuance of, on non-appearance of defendant.....Pen. C. § 979  
 issuance at any time on application of district attorney.....Pen. C. § 980  
 court in which defendant must be arraigned.....Pen. C. § 976; amended 1880: 15  
 defendant, when must be present.....Pen. C. § 977; amended 1880: 16  
 bringing before court.....Pen. C. § 978  
 of, for judgment.....Pen. C. § 1200; amended 1880: 26  
 to be informed of right to counsel.....Pen. C. § 987  
 indictment, when set aside on motion.....Pen. C. § 995; amended 1880: 43  
 made, how.....Pen. C. § 988; amended 1880: 16  
 name of defendant, proceedings in correction of.....Pen. C. § 989; amended 1880: 17  
 time allowed defendant for answer.....Pen. C. § 990; amended 1880: 17

**ARREST. See also Bail; Discharge; Warrant of Arrest.****In General.**

electors exempt from, on election days.....Const. art. 2 § 2.—Pol. C. § 1069  
 legislature, members of, privileged from.....Const. art. 4 § 11  
 national guard, members exempt while on parade.....Pol. C. § 2021; amended 1877-8: 36

**Civil Action.**

making of, in.....1851: 61  
 affidavit upon which order is made.....C. C. P. § 481; amended 1873-4: 305  
 contempt of court, for, on warrant of attachment.....C. C. P. § 1214  
 defendant may be arrested in what cases.....C. C. P. § 479; amended 1873-4: 304  
 estate of deceased person, for failure to testify regarding.....C. C. P. §§ 1460, 1734  
 executor or administrator, for refusal to answer.....C. C. P. § 1440  
 forcible entry and detainer, judge may order in cases of.....  
 C. C. P. § 1168; amended 1880: 9  
 judgment debtor, arrest of.....C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6  
 on writ of execution.....C. C. P. § 682  
 justice of the peace may issue order for, in what cases.....C. C. P. § 861  
 justice's court, affidavit and undertaking for order of, in.....  
 C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334  
 custody of defendant in action in.....C. C. P. § 865  
 notice of, to plaintiff in.....C. C. P. § 864  
 order, by whom given.....C. C. P. § 480; amended 1880: 3  
 when made, and form of.....C. C. P. § 483  
 execution of, by sheriff.....C. C. P. §§ 484, 485

**ARREST. (Continued.)**

**Civil Action. (Continued.)**

return by sheriff	C. C. P. § 492
security by plaintiff before issuance of order	C. C. P. § 482; amended 1873-4: 305
usurpers of office	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11
vacation of order of	C. C. P. § 503; amended 1873-4: 308
of order for, when granted	C. C. P. § 504
when allowed in	C. C. P. § 478
will, of party disobeying order to produce	C. C. P. § 1302
witness, arrest of, void, when	C. C. P. § 2068
discharge of, from arrest illegally made	C. C. P. § 2070
exonerated from, in civil action	C. C. P. § 2067
officer not liable for arresting, when	C. C. P. § 2069
on failure to attend	C. C. P. § 1993

**Criminal Action.**

appropriation for arresting criminals without the state	1890: 62. 1885: 63. 1887: 174. 1889: 97. 1891: 17. 1893: 146
assistance, person making, may summon	Pen. C. § 839
assisting evasion of, for crime against elective franchise	1893: 23
bail, defendant arrested for a misdemeanor in another county, to be admitted to	Pen. C. § 822
breaking doors or windows in order to make	Pen. C. §§ 844, 845; amended 1873-4: 435
causes for which may be made	Pen. C. § 838
defendant, arrest of, on bench warrant	Pen. C. § 1199
on order of recommitment	Pen. C. § 1312
for surrender in exoneration of bail	Pen. C. § 1301
to be taken before magistrate	Pen. C. § 825; amended 1880: 30
to be taken before magistrate issuing warrant	Pen. C. § 821
defined	Pen. C. § 834
escape may be arrested at any time or place	Pen. C. § 854
breaking door or window to arrest	Pen. C. § 855
force necessary to effect, may be used	Pen. C. § 843
fugitives from justice from another state	Pen. C. § 1550
made by restraint of person	Pen. C. § 835
magistrate may orally order	Pen. C. § 838
making without authority, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 146
manner in which made	1851: 225. Pen. C. § 841
officer making, duty of	Pen. C. § 848
private person making, duty of	Pen. C. § 847
may make, for what causes	Pen. C. § 837
receipt for property taken from person arrested	Pen. C. § 1412
refusal of officer to make, penalty for	Pen. C. § 142
to aid officers in making, penalty for	Pen. C. § 150
rewards for. See <i>Rewards</i> .	
telegraph, how made by	Pen. C. §§ 850, 851; amended 1880: 33
time when may be made	Pen. C. § 840
warrant must be shown	Pen. C. § 842
duty on making, without	Pen. C. § 849
weapons may be taken from prisoner	Pen. C. § 846
who may make	Pen. C. § 834

**ARREST OF JUDGMENT.**

court may arrest judgment without motion	Pen. C. § 1186
defendant, when to be held or discharged	Pen. C. § 1188; amended 1880: 25
effect of allowing motion in	Pen. C. § 1187; amended 1880: 25
grounds of motion, in criminal action in justice's court	Pen. C. § 1452
motion in, defined	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25
in justice's court, in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1450
may be founded, upon what	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25

**ARROYO DE SAN ANTONIO (Key's Creek), declared navigable.**

1860: 126; amended 1873-4: 564.	Pol. C. § 2349
---------------------------------	----------------

**ARROYO DEL HAMBRA, declared navigable.**

1865-6: 174	
-------------	--

**ARROYO DEL MEDO, declared navigable.**

1863: 223.	Pol. C. § 2349
------------	----------------

**ARROYO SECO GRANT, memorial requesting reimbursement of settlers on.**

1865-6: 890	
-------------	--

**ARSON.**

"burning" defined	Pen. C. § 451
of insured property, penalty for	Pen. C. § 548
defined	Pen. C. § 447
degrees, divided into	Pen. C. § 453
defined	Pen. C. § 454
ownership of building	Pen. C. § 452
punishment of	Pen. C. § 455

**ART, injuring work of, a misdemeanor.**

Pen. C. § 622	
---------------	--

**ART GALLERIES, founding and maintenance of, providing for**

1887: 26	
----------	--



**ASSEMBLY. (Continued.)**

election of members .....	Pol. C. § 229
time of .....	Const. art. 4 § 3
engrossing clerk, powers and duties of .....	
Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. — Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
enrolling clerk, powers and duties of .....	
Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. — Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
expulsion of member, vote required for .....	Const. art. 4 § 9
impeachment, has sole power of .....	Const. art. 4 § 17
delivery of articles of .....	Pen. C. § 739
preparation of articles of .....	Pen. C. § 738
journal, shall be kept and published .....	Const. art. 4 § 10
journal clerk, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 257; repealed 1891: 425
members, judge of the election and return of its own .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
number of .....	Const. art. 4 § 5. Pol. C. § 225
minute clerk, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 255
oaths of members, entry of .....	Pol. C. § 240
officers, how chosen .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
officers and employees, duties and salaries .....	1860: 270
election of .....	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8
enumerated .....	Pol. C. § 246; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 2
organization of .....	Pol. C. § 239
qualifications of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute .....	Const. art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of .....	Const. art. 4 § 9
sergeant-at-arms, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 259
assistant, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 260
speaker, per diem and mileage of .....	Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
regent of university, ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 353
term of office of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 3. Pol. C. § 226

**ASSEMBLY, UNLAWFUL.**

arrest of persons refusing to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 727
defined .....	Pen. C. § 407
duties of magistrate or officers in dispersing .....	Pen. C. § 410
military to disperse, who may order .....	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880: 32
officers to command to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 726
participation in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 408
presence at, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409

**ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS. See also Apportionment; Legislative Districts.**

division of state into .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
of state into, provisions for .....	Const. art. 4 § 6
to form congressional district, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 27
Tehama and Colusa counties united .....	1856: 96
apportionment of counties into:	
Alameda County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Alpine County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Amador County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Butte County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Calaveras County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Colusa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Contra Costa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Del Norte County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
El Dorado County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Fresno County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Glenn County .....	1891: 101
Humboldt County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Inyo County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Kern County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Kings County .....	1893: 181
Lake County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Lassen County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Los Angeles County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Madera County .....	1893: 172
Marin County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Mariposa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Mendocino County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Merced County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Modoc County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Mono County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Monterey County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Napa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Nevada County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Orange County .....	1891: 71
Placer County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Plumas County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS. (Continued.)****apportionment of counties into: (Continued.)**

Riverside County.....	1893: 167
Sacramento County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
San Benito County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
San Bernardino County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
San Diego County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
San Francisco.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
San Joaquin County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
San Luis Obispo County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
San Mateo County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Santa Barbara County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Santa Clara County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Santa Cruz County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Shasta County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Sierra County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Siskiyou County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Solano County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Sonoma County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Stanislaus County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Sutter County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Tehama County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Trinity County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Tulare County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Tuolumne County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Ventura County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Yolo County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
Yuba County.....	1893: 85. 1891: 71

**ASSEMBLY INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE**, witness fees, appropriation for.....1873-4: 570

**ASSESSMENT.** See also *Taxation; Corporations; Streets.*

damages and benefits of property sought to be condemned.....C. C. P. § 1248

list of property, refusal to give, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 429

migratory herds, assessment of.....1871-2: 754.—1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797

private property taken for public use, statements on appeal.....1869-70: 227

**ASSESSMENT BOOK.** See *Assessor; Taxation.*

**ASSESSMENT ROLL.** See also *Taxation.*

correction of errors.....1865-6: 5

corrections of, authorized.....1869-70: 531

exempt property, returns of.....1865-6: 347

**ASSESSOR, CITY.** See also *Municipal Corporations.*

duties of.....Pol. C. § 4390

**ASSESSOR, COUNTY.** See also *Taxation.*

affidavits, may require.....Pol. C. § 3632; amended 1873-4: 144

agents, trustees, guardians, etc., designation of.....Pol. C. § 3639

assessment, how and when made.....Pol. C. § 3628; amended 1880: 7

assessment book, affidavit on completion of.....Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61

delivery of, to clerk of supervisors.....Pol. C. § 3654

entry of unassessed property.....Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16

errors and omissions, correction with consent of district attorney.....Pol. C. § 3881; amended 1875-6: 59

form of.....Pol. C. § 3651; amended 1873-4: 145; 1875-6: 12; 1880: 12; 1881: 60

insertion of names of claimants.....Pol. C. § 3657

listing of property in.....Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72

must be completed when.....Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61

penalty for failure to complete in time.....Pol. C. § 3656

blanks for statements, form of.....Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 9

books, state board of equalization may furnish, when.....Pol. C. § 3704

compensation for extra services.....Pol. C. § 3693

copy of assessments furnished to cities or towns.....Pol. C. § 3653 by amendment 1891: 14

deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of.....Pol. C. § 3642

deputies, allowance of.....Pol. C. § 3894

appointment of, in counties of the second class.....1891: 338. 1893: 393

appointment and salaries of, in counties of the third class.....1893: 396

appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....1891: 342

appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....1891: 349. 1893: 412

appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....1889: 265. 1891: 351

appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....1893: 416

appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class.....1893: 426

appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....1891: 372

appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class.....1887: 193

appointment of, in counties of the twenty-fourth class.....1893: 456

appointment of, in counties of the twenty-ninth class.....1893: 460

appointment of, in counties of the thirtieth class.....1891: 386. 1893: 463

appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....1889: 294

**ASSESSOR, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

deputies, appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class	1891: 405. 1893: 490
compensation of	Pol. C. § 3895
state board of equalization may allow, when	Pol. C. § 3704
to be paid by assessor in certain counties	1873-4: 393
description of land, how to obtain	Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9
duties of	Pol. C. § 4300. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
election and duties of	1850: 117; amended 1853: 138; 1860: 99. — 1861: 422; amended 1862: 266; 1863-4: 254; 1867-8: 82, 674
and term of	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
equalization of taxes, to attend meetings of supervisors for	Pol. C. § 3677
estimate of value, when statement is refused	Pol. C. § 3633
fees for collecting personal property tax	Pol. C. § 3829; amended 1873-4: 153; 1877-8: 65
for collecting personal property tax not abolished	1893: 5
for collecting taxes	1883: 361. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
for returning names of persons subject to military duty	1893: 507
payment into treasury in counties of second class	1893: 507
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
ferries and toll bridges, where assessed	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
insurance companies, information relative to	Pol. C. § 625
judgment against, for lost taxes	Pol. C. § 3662
lands need not be described twice	Pol. C. § 3657
liable for taxes on unassessed property	Pol. C. § 3660
list of land sold by state	Pol. C. § 3659
listing of property, manner of	Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72
litigation, money and property in, how assessed	Pol. C. § 3647
maps for use of, supervisors to provide	Pol. C. § 3658
of property in cities or towns, making of	Pol. C. § 3653; amended 1891: 14
military duty, compensation for making roll of persons subject to	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
penalty for failure to return roll of persons subject to	Pol. C. § 1898
roll of persons subject to	Pol. C. § 1897
mortgages, etc., recorder to furnish abstract of	Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
on land in two or more counties, to notify board of equalization of	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
name, giving false, to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 429
office, state board of equalization may provide, when	Pol. C. § 3704
personal property, amount of taxes on, to be collected, how determined	Pol. C. § 3823; amended 1873-4: 152
consigned for sale, how assessed	Pol. C. § 3638
may collect taxes on, by seizure and sale	Pol. C. § 3821
must collect taxes on, when	Pol. C. § 3820; amended 1873-4: 152
provisions relating to seizure and sale	Pol. C. § 3822
poll tax, collection of, by seizure and sale of personal property	Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162
compensation for collecting	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
monthly settlement for	Pol. C. § 3853
must collect, when	Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161
receipts, delivery of, to	Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162
receipts, delivery on payment	Pol. C. § 3851
roll of persons liable for	Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
roll of persons, delivery of, to auditor	Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
yearly settlement for	Pol. C. § 3854; amended 1873-4: 163
property of firms and corporations assessed where situated	Pol. C. § 3641
prosecution for assessing property below value	Pol. C. § 3698
for lost taxes	Pol. C. § 3661
road poll tax, collection of	Pol. C. § 2652 by amendment 1891: 478
roll of electors kept by	Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099
copy of entries for clerk	Pol. C. § 1101
salary, how paid	1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
see also <i>Salaries</i> ; and under particular counties.	
settlement with auditor, annual	Pol. C. § 3889
with auditor, monthly	Pol. C. § 3826
statement, filing and return of	Pol. C. § 3631
of property in another county, transmission of	Pol. C. § 3637
to, of property, must contain what	Pol. C. § 3629; amended 1880: 7; 1881: 58
to state board of equalization	Pol. C. § 3655
to state board of equalization, penalty for failure to make	Pol. C. § 3656
statistics, agricultural, collection and reporting of	1865-6: 201
report of, to surveyor-general	Pol. C. § 4081
report of, to state board of equalization	1883: 314. 1891: 312. 1893: 365
survey of land, may cause to be made	Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9
unknown or absent owners, to estimate value of property of	Pol. C. § 3635
owners, property assessed to	Pol. C. § 3636; amended 1891: 107

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ASSESSOR, COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

- valuation of property not taxed in previous year..... Pol. C. § 3649
  - of property concealed or misrepresented..... Pol. C. § 3648
  - vessels, boats, and small craft, assessment of..... Pol. C. §§ 3644-3646; amended 1885: 93
  - water ditches, toll roads, and telegraph lines, assessment of..... Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 153; amended 1880: 13, 59
  - witnesses, power to subpoena and examine..... Pol. C. § 3632; amended 1873-4: 144
- ASSIGNATION.** See also *Houses of Ill-Fame*.  
 keeping or letting apartment for, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 316 by amendment 1873-4: 430

**ASSIGNEE.** See also *Insolvency*.

- accounting required of..... C. C. § 3469; amended 1883: 3
- acts done in good faith, not liable for, on void assignments..... C. C. § 3472
- bond of..... C. C. § 3467; amended 1883: 2; 1889: 83
- commission allowed to..... C. C. § 3471; amended 1889: 84
- corporations authorized to act as..... 1891: 490
- disposal and conversion, when has authority for..... C. C. § 3468; amended 1889: 83
- duties of..... C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
- inventory, making of, when assignor fails to act..... C. C. § 3462 by amendment 1889: 82
- notice to creditors..... C. C. § 3468 by amendment 1889: 83
- rights of..... C. C. § 3460

**ASSIGNMENT.** See also *Insolvency*.**In General.**

- bonds, due bills, etc..... 1850: 332
- contract, non-negotiable may pass by..... C. C. § 1459
- mortgage, assignment of debt secured by, carries security..... C. C. § 2936
- of, may be recorded..... C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
- of, effect of recording..... C. C. § 2935; amended 1873-4: 261
- redemption to produce copy of..... C. C. P. § 705
- thing in action, assignment of, not to prejudice defense..... C. C. P. § 368

**For Benefit of Creditors.**

- accounting of assignee..... C. C. § 3469; amended 1883: 3
- acknowledgment and recording of..... C. C. § 3458; amended 1889: 82
- assignment of property by non-resident..... C. C. § 3451; amended 1889: 82
- bond of assignee..... C. C. § 3467; amended 1883: 2; 1889: 83
- canceled or modified by consent of creditors..... C. C. § 3473; amended 1889: 84
- dividends, payment of..... C. C. § 3468 by amendment 1889: 83
- exempt property passes by special declaration..... C. C. § 3470
- form of instrument..... C. C. § 3458; amended 1889: 82
- insolvent debtor may execute..... C. C. § 3449; amended 1889: 80
- inventory, filing and contents of..... C. C. § 3461
- filling of, with recorder..... C. C. §§ 3463, 3464
- effect of omission to file..... C. C. § 3465; amended 1877-8: 90; 1889: 83
- making of, when assignor fails to act..... C. C. § 3462 by amendment 1889: 82
- verification of..... C. C. § 3462; amended 1889: 82
- liability, may provide for any subsisting..... C. C. § 3452
- manner of making..... C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
- notice to creditors..... C. C. § 3468 by amendment 1889: 83
- partner, individual, cannot make..... C. C. § 2430
- preference, what may be given..... C. C. § 3453; repealed 1873-4: 267
- must be absolute..... C. C. § 3454; repealed 1873-4: 267
- not to affect rights of creditors..... C. C. § 3455; repealed 1873-4: 267
- by joint and several debtors..... C. C. § 3456; repealed 1873-4: 267
- real property, subject to provisions on transfers..... C. C. § 3466
- recording of..... C. C. §§ 3463, 3464
- void by omission of..... C. C. § 3465; amended 1877-8: 90; 1889: 83
- transfer by sheriff, form of..... C. C. § 3458; amended 1889: 82
- void, in what cases..... C. C. § 3457; amended 1873-4: 267
- for non-compliance with provisions..... C. C. § 3459
- wages, claims for, are preferred..... C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352

**ASSOCIATION.** See also *Corporations*.

- action against, brought under common name..... C. C. P. § 388

**ASTIN, S. C.**, granted leave of absence..... 1853: 314

**ASYLUMS.** See *Deaf and Dumb and Blind, Institution for; Insane Asylums; Orphan Asylums*.

**ATHEARNE, P. A.**, franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river..... 1862: 251

**ATKIN, JAMES**, franchise for bridge at Michigan Bar..... 1863: 734

**ATLANTIC & PACIFIC R. R. CO.**

- resolution relative to restoration of lands..... 1873-4: 980
- relative to reopening land grant..... 1875-6: 950

**ATTACHMENT OF PERSON.**

- contempt, to answer..... C. C. P. § 1212
- executor or administrator, of, for failure to account..... C. C. P. § 1627
- or administrator, of, to compel attendance in probate proceedings..... C. C. P. § 1440

**ATTACHMENT OF PERSON. (Continued.)**

will, for not producing.....C. C. P. § 1302  
witness, of, power of judicial officer.....C. C. P. § 177

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY. See also Exemption from Execution.**

act regulating proceedings by.....  
1850: 412; repealed 1851: 153. — 1851: 68; amended 1853: 276;  
1854: 59; 1855: 196; 1858: 152; 1860: 298, 315; 1862: 568; 1863: 305; 1863-4: 44  
affidavit of plaintiff, what to contain.....C. C. P. § 538; amended 1873-4: 307  
attachment when in possession of third person.....C. C. P. § 543  
balance after sale, collection and disposal of.....C. C. P. § 551  
complaint, filing of, when may be made public. Pol. C. § 1032 by amendment 1873-4: 14  
debts and credits, collection of by sheriff.....C. C. P. § 547  
delivery of undertaking, proceeds, etc., to plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 553  
discharge, motion for, on ground of irregularity.....  
C. C. P. § 556; amended 1873-4: 309; 1880: 4  
opposition to motion on affidavit.....C. C. P. § 557  
for irregularity.....C. C. P. § 558  
execution, attachment of property on.....C. C. P. § 688  
of writ by sheriff.....C. C. P. § 542  
proceedings on return of, unsatisfied.....C. C. P. § 552  
garnishee, citation to appear before court.....C. C. P. § 545  
when liable to plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 544  
insolvency, proceedings under, in.....1880: 98  
inventory of property by sheriff.....C. C. P. § 546  
issuance of writ, when and in what cases.....C. C. P. § 537; amended 1873-4: 306  
of writ against steamers, vessels, etc.....C. C. P. § 818; amended 1873-4: 328  
of writ by justice of the peace.....C. C. P. § 866  
jury to decide claim of third person.....C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20  
lien of officer levying.....C. C. § 3057  
materials for building, when not subject to C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4: 412  
personal property claimed by third person.....C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20  
mortgaged, may be taken under.....C. C. § 2968  
record of discharge or release.....C. C. P. § 559 by amendment 1875-6: 91  
release of property on undertaking.....C. C. P. § 554; amended 1880: 4  
undertaking required for.....C. C. P. § 555; amended 1873-4: 308  
sale of perishable property.....C. C. P. § 547  
of property as under execution.....C. C. P. § 548; amended 1880: 4  
satisfaction of judgment recovered by plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 550  
shares of stock and debts, attachment and sale of.....C. C. P. § 541  
sheriff to return writ and summons, when.....C. C. P. § 559; amended 1875-6: 91  
steamers, vessels, etc., as security for judgment. C. C. P. § 817; amended 1873-4: 328  
direction of writ.....C. C. P. § 819; amended 1873-4: 329  
discharge of, on undertaking.....C. C. P. § 822 by amendment 1873-4: 330  
discharge of, after appearance of owner in action. C. C. P. § 823; amended 1873-4: 330  
execution of writ against.....C. C. P. § 820; amended 1873-4: 329  
undertaking may be furnished by defendant in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 868  
of plaintiff in.....C. C. P. § 539; amended 1873-4: 308, 406  
on appeal from order dissolving.....C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337  
prosecution of.....C. C. P. § 552  
required before issuance of writ in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 867  
wages preferred claims in cases of.....C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352  
writ, direction and statement of.....C. C. P. § 540  
direction of, in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 868

**ATTEMPT.**

assault with intent to murder, a felony.....Pen. C. § 217  
conviction for, although crime was perpetrated.....Pen. C. § 663  
jury may convict for.....Pen. C. § 1159; amended 1880: 24  
penalty for, to commit crime.....Pen. C. § 664  
poison, administering with intent to kill, a felony.....Pen. C. § 216  
punishment for crime committed when other than one attempted.....Pen. C. § 665

**ATTESTATION. See Acknowledgments.**

**ATTORNEY. See also Counsel.**

accusation against, citation and answer to.....C. C. P. §§ 292, 293; amended 1880: 58  
answer to.....C. C. P. § 294; amended 1880: 58  
answer when sufficiency of, is sustained. C. C. P. § 296; amended 1873-4: 290; 1880: 58  
demurrer to.....C. C. P. § 295; amended 1880: 58  
proceedings in.....C. C. P. §§ 290, 291; amended 1880: 58  
act prescribing regulations.....1851: 48; amended 1859: 60; 1861: 40; 1869-70: 578  
admission of, to practice from other state. C. C. P. § 279; amended 1877-8: 99; 1880: 56  
aiding in defense of case prosecuted by an associate, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 162  
appointment of, to represent absent heirs, etc.....  
C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106  
of substitute on death or removal of.....C. C. P. § 286; amended 1880: 57  
authority to bind client and receive money.....C. C. P. § 283; amended 1880: 57

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ATTORNEY. (Continued.)**

barratry, proof required for conviction of	Pen. C. § 159
punishment of	Pen. C. § 158
buying demands with intent to bring suit, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 161
certificate of admission to practice	C. C. P. § 277; amended 1880: 56
change of, in action before judgment	C. C. P. § 284; amended 1873-4: 289; 1880: 57
clerks or stenographers of, may not be examined as witnesses, when	C. C. P. § 1881 by amendment 1893: 301
compensation, measure and mode of	C. C. P. § 1021
conviction of felony or misdemeanor, record of, to be transmitted to supreme court	C. C. P. § 238; amended 1880: 57
county clerk not to act as	C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1881: 78. Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
defense, may aid in their own	Pen. C. § 163
district judge not to act as	C. C. P. § 172; repealed 1880: 21
duties of	C. C. P. § 232; amended 1880: 56
examination for admission to practice	C. C. P. § 276; amended 1873-4: 289, 404; 1880: 55
fees in mortgage foreclosure suits	1873-4: 707
judge not to act as	C. C. P. § 171; amended 1880: 42; 1881: 78
of court of record not to practice	Const. art. 6 § 22
or court commissioner not to have partner acting as	C. C. P. § 173. C. C. P. § 172 by amendment 1880: 42
judgment against, on conviction of felony or misdemeanor	C. C. P. § 239; amended 1873-4: 290; 1880: 58
jury duty, exempt from	C. C. P. § 200
justice of supreme court not to act as	C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42
of the peace not to act as, in justice's court	C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 78
justice's court, who may act as, in	C. C. P. § 842
in San Francisco, practice in	C. C. P. § 96, substituted 1880: 33
license to practice, granting of	C. C. P. § 277; amended 1880: 56
practicing without, when a contempt	C. C. P. § 231; amended 1880: 56
misconduct of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 160
notice of change of, to adverse party	C. C. P. § 285; amended 1880: 57
oath on admission to practice	C. C. P. § 278; amended 1880: 56
pleadings, verification of	C. C. P. § 446
prisoners, entitled to visit	Pen. C. § 825 by amendment 1880: 30
qualifications for admission as	C. C. P. § 275; amended 1877-8: 99; 1880: 55
roll of attorneys, clerk to keep	C. C. P. § 280; amended 1880: 56
runner or capper for, punishment of	Pen. C. § 647 by amendment 1891: 130
service of papers upon	C. C. P. § 1015
sheriffs and constables prohibited from practicing	Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
summons, name to be indorsed on	C. C. P. § 407
suspension or removal, causes for	C. C. P. § 237; amended 1873-4: 289; 1880: 57
proceedings for	C. C. P. § 239; amended 1880: 58
trial of, on accusation	C. C. P. § 297; amended 1880: 58
reference to committee	C. C. P. § 298; amended 1880: 58
witness, when may not be examined as	C. C. P. § 1881

**ATTORNEY, CITY.** See also *Municipal Corporations*; and charters of particular places.  
duties of ..... Pol. C. § 4391

**ATTORNEY, COUNTY,** duties of ..... 1850: 112; repealed 1851: 189

**ATTORNEY, DISTRICT.** See *District Attorney*.

**ATTORNEY-GENERAL.** See also *Suits wherein State is a Party*.

appropriation for assistant counsel, deficiency	1855: 44
for contingent expenses	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1865-6: 677. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for contingent expenses, deficiency	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1861: 347. 1885: 68. 1891: 451
for copying maps, etc., deficiency	1856: 82
for expenses in suits in United States courts	1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for postage, expressage, etc.	1865-6: 677.
1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 210. 1889: 137, 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
for rent of office	1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584
for rent of office, deficiency	1858: 99
for rent of office in San Francisco	1891: 500. 1893: 527
for salary	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527

**ATTORNEY-GENERAL. (Continued.)**

appropriation for traveling expenses	1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109, 111. 1881: 116, 118. 1883: 74, 76. 1885: 82, 84. 1887: 172, 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 215, 527
banks, duties in actions against unsound	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 91
board of examiners, member of	Pol. C. § 364
bond of	Pol. C. § 473
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
clerk, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219; amended 1891: 181
appropriation for salary	1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1859: 192. 1861: 347
authorized to employ	1862: 104
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83. — Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219
salary of	Pol. C. § 472; amended 1877-8: 4. — Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1889: 219
clerk hire, appropriation for	1860: 174
corporations, examination into affairs of	C. C. § 382
inquiry concerning powers of	C. C. § 358
counsel in revenue cases, employment of additional	Pol. C. § 3890
deputy, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
salary of	Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1880: 87
deputies, appointment and salary	Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135
appropriation for salaries	1880: 109.
1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 451, 500. 1893: 527	
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135
dismissal of certain actions authorized	1891: 268
of suit against F. W. Gross et al., authorized	1891: 467
duties of	1850: 55; amended 1863-4: 360. — Pol. C. § 470
in defending suits on claims	1893: 58
election of	1850: 56. Pol. C. § 348
and term of	Const. art. 5 § 17
escheated estates, commencement of proceedings relative to	C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110
duties in matter of	Pol. C. § 474, added 1875-6: 15; amended 1880: 18
harbor commissioners, legal services for	Pol. C. § 2546; amended 1875-6: 50
to render service to	Pol. C. § 2553 by amendment 1875-6: 51
San Diego, must render services to	Pol. C. § 2608, added 1889: 323
impeachment, liable to	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
inspection of books of revenue officers	Pen. C. § 440
insurance companies, duties on insolvency of	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7
judgments, duties in collection of	1858: 159
land titles, to represent state at taking of testimony	Pol. C. § 3413
military auditors, member of board of	Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 105
phonographic reporter, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181
appropriation for salary	1891: 281, 500. 1893: 527
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181
porter, appropriation for salary	1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
prosecution to be abandoned only as provided for	Pen. C. § 1386
railroads and others, to defend actions by, to recover taxes	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
report, number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. — Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
of bank commissioners to	1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 91
residence of	Pol. C. § 852
salary	1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. — Pol. C. § 471; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. — Const. art. 5 § 19
traveling expenses in land cases	Pol. C. § 3413
unclaimed property of alien heirs, duties in matter of	C. C. § 1405
usurpation, action against parties for	C. C. P. § 803
vacancy in office, appointment to fill	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23

**ATTORNEY IN FACT.**

acknowledgment by, form of certificate of	C. C. § 1192
transfer of real property by	C. C. § 1095

**ATTORNEMENT.**

grant of rent or reversion good without	C. C. § 1111
void when made without consent of landlord	C. C. § 1948

**AUBURN.**

cemetery, removal of remains to	1861: 167
removal of human remains from	1865-6: 276

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**AUBURN. (Continued.)**

charter of .....	1860: 135; amended 1860: 162, 251; repealed 1867-8: 555
road district, to constitute separate .....	1862: 18
Sacramento, Placer, and Nevada R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....	1860: 254
<b>AUBURN ARGUS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135
<b>AUBURN REPUBLICAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 137, 139
<b>AUBURY, ELLIOTT</b> , name changed from William Rufus Elliott .....	1851: 317

**AUCTION.**

advertisement of, in San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 3307
bid may be withdrawn before fall of hammer .....	C. C. § 1794
bidder, employment of, by seller is fraud upon buyer .....	C. C. § 1797
rights of, at sale without reserve .....	C. C. § 1796
live stock, record of sales .....	Pol. C. § 3306
memorandum of sale binding .....	C. C. § 1798; amended 1873-4: 244
mock, punishment for obtaining money, etc., by .....	Pen. C. § 535
place of .....	Pol. C. §§ 3303, 3304
pledged property, sale of, by .....	C. C. § 3005
real estate of decedent, time and place of sale .....	C. C. P. § 1548
record to be kept by auctioneers .....	Pol. C. § 3306
sale by, defined .....	C. C. § 1792
is complete, when .....	C. C. § 1793
sales of delinquent stock to be by .....	C. C. § 341
time of, in San Francisco and Sacramento .....	Pol. C. § 3308
written conditions of sale not to be modified .....	C. C. § 1796

**AUCTIONEER.**

act relative to appointment and duties .....	1850: 456
relative to licenses, duties, liabilities, etc., of .....	1859: 352; amended 1869-70: 306
acting as, unlawfully, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 436
action on bond of .....	Pol. C. § 3324
appointment of .....	1850: 456
authority of, from bidder .....	C. C. § 2363
from seller .....	C. C. § 2362
bond, approval and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 3285; amended 1880: 23
books to be kept by .....	Pol. C. §§ 3306, 3308
commission, penalty for overcharge .....	Pol. C. § 3309
compensation of .....	1850: 457
dues, resolution relative to the collection of .....	1858: 360
duties of .....	1850: 456; amended 1852: 40
license not required to sell government goods .....	Pol. C. § 3286
classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3376
good only for one place of business .....	Pol. C. § 3290
not transferable .....	Pol. C. § 3290
statement of sales to accompany application for .....	Pol. C. § 3287
statement of sales on renewal of .....	Pol. C. § 3288
term of renewal .....	Pol. C. § 3289
penalties, how recovered .....	Pol. C. § 3323
for no reports or false ones .....	Pol. C. § 3322
place of business, must designate .....	Pol. C. § 3302
qualifications of .....	1850: 456. Pol. C. § 3284
release of judgments obtained against .....	1862: 106
report of sales, when made .....	Pol. C. § 3310
must show what .....	Pol. C. § 3310
sales, city authorities may designate place of .....	Pol. C. § 3304
when held at other than place of business .....	Pol. C. § 3303
not to exceed class .....	Pol. C. § 3289
sheriff or constable may act as .....	Pol. C. § 3291
substitute when unable to perform duties .....	Pol. C. § 3292; amended 1873-4: 136

**AUDIN, ELISE CLARA**, name changed to Elise Clara Venard .....

1861: 8

**AUDITOR, COUNTY.**

accounts of persons indebted to county, settlement of .....	Pol. C. § 4217. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375
with treasurer, keeping of .....	Pol. C. § 4218. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375
assessment book, changes in, how made .....	Pol. C. § 3730; amended 1873-4: 147; 1875-6: 13; 1880: 16
comparison of, with original and duplicate .....	Pol. C. § 3758; amended 1875-6: 61; 1891: 448
delivery of, to .....	Pol. C. § 3682
duplicate, delivery to tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3732; amended 1873-4: 148; 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27; 1891: 446
duplicate, may be dispensed with .....	Pol. C. § 3738, added 1873-4: 156
entry of total valuations in .....	Pol. C. § 3727
must retain original .....	Pol. C. § 3733
to enter amount of tax on .....	1862: 560; amended 1863: 769; 1863-4: 134
compensation for extra services .....	Pol. C. § 3893

**AUDITOR, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

controller, statement to, of charge against tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72
county clerk to be ex officio, in certain counties .....	1863-4: 187
delinquent taxes, to charge collector with amount of .....	Pol. C. § 3762
statement of, to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3763
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class .....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
appointment and salary of, in counties of the third class .....	1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class .....	1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....	1889: 294
duties, discharge of, when prescribed by law .....	Pol. C. § 4224. 1883: 325. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
and fees in redemption of property sold to state for taxes .....	1880: 10
election and duties of .....	1861: 437; amended 1863-4: 513
and term of .....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315; 1891: 314; 1893: 367
estimates of revenues and expenditures .....	1883: 311. 1891: 309. 1893: 362
fees for licenses .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
from sale of public lands .....	Pol. C. § 3428
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
licenses, monthly settlements with tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3363
preparation and printing of .....	Pol. C. § 3356
signing and delivery of .....	Pol. C. § 3357
to keep stubs and account .....	Pol. C. § 3358
office and office hours .....	Pol. C. § 4118. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
personal property taxes, to note excess or deficiency of .....	Pol. C. § 3828
police pension fund, report on .....	1889: 60
poll tax receipts, return of unused .....	Pol. C. § 3855
signing of .....	Pol. C. § 3844
railroads, assessment of, entry of statement .....	Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
recorders to be ex officio auditors .....	1850: 153
residence at county seat .....	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. — 1891: 315; amended 1893: 367
salary. See <i>Salaries</i> .	
school tax, duty concerning .....	Pol. C. § 1819
district, must levy, when .....	Pol. C. § 1847; repealed 1873-4: 84
statements, must be verified .....	Pol. C. § 3735
of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of .....	Pol. C. § 4083; amended 1877-8: 66. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
of financial condition of county to be made quarterly .....	Pol. C. § 4223. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
to state board of equalization .....	Pol. C. § 3728; amended 1891: 446
to board of equalization, penalty for failure to make .....	Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156
to controller and state board of equalization, transmission of .....	Pol. C. § 3729
taxes, annual settlement of officers .....	Pol. C. § 3889
computation and entry of amount of .....	Pol. C. § 3731; amended 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27
entries in account with treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3875
final settlement with collector .....	Pol. C. § 3761
report to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3868; amended 1877-8: 66; 1893: 55
report to controller, transmission of .....	Pol. C. § 3869
report to controller, penalty for neglecting .....	Pol. C. § 3870
to record those paid, on receipt of assessment book .....	Pol. C. § 3827
tax collector charged with amount of taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72
charges and credits on transfer of assessment book .....	Pol. C. § 3736
final settlement of .....	Pol. C. §§ 3797-3799; amended 1875-6: 59; 1891: 449
treasurer, charged with moneys paid into treasury .....	Pol. C. § 4146. 1883: 317. 1891: 316. 1893: 369
examination of books of .....	Pol. C. § 4220. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
treasury, counting and statement of money in .....	Pol. C. § 4221; amended 1880: 24, 66, 102. — 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
statement of money in, to be filed and posted .....	Pol. C. § 4222. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
warrants, drawing of, in payment of claims .....	Pol. C. § 4215. 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 375
must specify, what .....	Pol. C. § 4216. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375
numbering and form of .....	Pol. C. § 4219. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375
to be registered when issued .....	Pol. C. § 4219. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375
<b>AURORA.</b>	
Esmeralda Rifle Co., property exempt from taxation .....	1863: 129
Esmeralda Water Co., granted franchise .....	1863: 118
gas works, franchise for .....	1863: 127
mail service to, resolution relative to .....	1862: 593
water supply, franchise granted .....	1863: 401

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>AURORA, NEV.</b> , removal of corporations from .....	1863-4: 109
<b>AUSTEN, JAMES</b> , relief of .....	1856: 211
<b>AUSTIN, JAMES DEFENBAUGH</b> , name changed from James Defenbaugh .....	1858: 3
<b>AUSTRALIA.</b>	
resolution relative to mail service to .....	1883: 393
steamers to, resolution urging subsidy for .....	1869-70: 933
<b>AUTHENTICATION.</b> See also <i>Acknowledgments.</i>	
judicial records .....	C. C. P. § 1905
of foreign country .....	C. C. P. § 1906; amended 1873-4: 382
official documents, how proved .....	C. C. P. § 1918; amended 1873-4: 383
<b>AUTHOR.</b>	
liability for libelous publication .....	Pen. C. § 253
ownership of joint product .....	C. C. § 981
in product of mind, has exclusive .....	C. C. § 980
subsequent, right of .....	C. C. § 984
transfer of product of mind .....	C. C. § 982
<b>AUTHORITY.</b> See also <i>Agents; Auctioneers; Factor; Shipmaster.</i>	
joint, construed .....	C. C. § 12
majority may exercise .....	C. C. P. § 15
<b>AUTRE FOIS ACQUIT; AUTRE FOIS CONVICT.</b> See <i>Acquittal; Jeopardy.</i>	
<b>AVALINE, O. D.</b> , payment of claim .....	1859: 158
<b>AVERAGE.</b> See <i>General Average.</i>	
<b>EVERY, BENJAMIN P.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 572. 1863-4: 153
<b>EVERY, ISAAC A.</b> , Placer County authorized to reimburse .....	1854: 189
<b>AVILA, MIGUEL</b> , guardian of minor children authorized to sell real estate .....	1863: 266
<b>AWARD.</b>	
appeal, decision upon motion to amend, subject to appeal .....	C. C. P. § 1289
arbitrators', making and enforcement of .....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880: 74
correction or modification of .....	C. C. P. § 1288
filing and entry of .....	C. C. P. § 1286
vacated, grounds on which may be .....	C. C. P. § 1287

## B

<b>BABCOCK, GEORGE W.</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1873-4: 778
<b>BABCOCK, I. N.</b> , funding of claim .....	1859: 129
<b>BABER, A. J.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1863-4: 549
<b>BACA, MANUEL</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1859: 137; supplemented 1890: 177
<b>BAGGAGE.</b> See <i>Luggage.</i>	
<b>BAGGETT, W. T.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 76
<b>BAIL.</b> See also <i>Undertaking.</i>	
In General.	
allowed, except in certain cases .....	Const. art. 1 § 8
defined .....	C. C. § 2780
excessive, shall not be required .....	Const. art. 1 § 6
obligations of, how regulated .....	C. C. § 2781
Civil Action.	
acceptance or rejection by plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 492
admission to .....	1851: 61
of person arrested for contempt .....	C. C. P. §§ 1213, 1215
allowance of .....	C. C. P. § 496
deposit may be made instead of .....	1863-4: 423. C. C. P. § 497
how applied or disposed of .....	C. C. P. § 500
substitution of bail for .....	C. C. P. § 499
discharge of defendant on .....	C. C. P. § 486
exonerated by death, imprisonment, or discharge of defendant .....	C. C. P. § 491
how given in .....	C. C. P. § 487
judgment debtor may be required to furnish .....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
justification of .....	C. C. P. § 495
notice of justification .....	C. C. P. § 493; amended 1880: 3
proceedings against, after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 490
qualifications of .....	C. C. P. § 494; amended 1873-4: 306
reduction of .....	C. C. P. § 503; amended 1873-4: 306
when granted .....	C. C. P. § 504
sheriff liable as .....	C. C. P. § 501
recovery of judgment on liability as .....	C. C. P. § 502
surrender of defendant .....	C. C. P. §§ 488, 489
usurper of office may be held to .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11, 12

**BAIL. (Continued.)**

**Criminal Action.**

admission of defendant to	1851: 267; amended 1855: 269; 1863: 151; 1865-6: 418
defined	Pen. C. § 1268
after appeal	Pen. C. § 1272
on appeal	Pen. C. § 1291; amended 1877-8: 122
in justice's or police court	Pen. C. § 1458
for misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 829
on order of recommitment	Pen. C. § 1314
on writ of habeas corpus	Pen. C. § 1286
of fugitive from justice	Pen. C. § 1552
of defendant arrested for misdemeanor in another county	Pen. C. § 822
proceedings on taking, from defendant arrested for misdemeanor in another county	Pen. C. § 823
when defendant may be admitted to	Pen. C. § 1271
when offense is not punishable with death	Pen. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 26
arrest of defendant for purpose of surrender	Pen. C. § 1301
bench warrant, proceedings in giving on, in another county	Pen. C. § 984
capital offense, not to be taken in	Pen. C. § 1270
no admission to, on	Pen. C. § 1285; amended 1880: 28
commitment of defendant after appearance for trial	Pen. C. § 1129
after having furnished bail	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
defendant to be taken before magistrate when not given	Pen. C. § 824
deposit instead of, how made	Pen. C. § 1295
application of, on judgment of fine	Pen. C. § 1297
forfeiture of	Pen. C. § 1307
may be made at any time before forfeiture of undertaking	Pen. C. § 1296
refunding of, on surrender of defendant	Pen. C. § 1302
discharge of defendant on	Pen. C. § 1281
exonerated by commitment of defendant to asylum	Pen. C. § 1371
when defendant is committed	Pen. C. § 1166
on dismissal of action	Pen. C. § 1384
forfeiture of, when and how discharged	Pen. C. § 1305
of undertaking or deposit, how ordered	Pen. C. § 1305
enforcement of, by action	Pen. C. § 1306
on non-appearance of defendant for arraignment	Pen. C. § 979
habeas corpus for purpose of giving	Pen. C. § 1490
taking of bail on writ of	Pen. C. § 1491
increase of	Pen. C. § 1289, added 1873-4: 450; amended 1880: 27
on indictment for felony	Pen. C. § 985; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 16
indorsement of order for, on bench warrant	Pen. C. § 982; amended 1880: 16
justification of	Pen. C. § 1280
magistrates who may admit to	Pen. C. § 1277
nature of	Pen. C. § 1273; amended 1875-6: 116
notice of application to be given district attorney, when	Pen. C. § 1274
order for admission to, on commitment	Pen. C. § 875; amended 1880: 37
put in by written undertaking	Pen. C. § 1278
qualifications of	Pen. C. § 1279
provisions relating to	Pen. C. § 1288; amended 1873-4: 450
on appeal	Pen. C. § 1292
on re-commitment	Pen. C. § 1317
surrender of defendant, how made	Pen. C. § 1300
taking of, defined	Pen. C. § 1269
by whom taken on order for re-commitment	Pen. C. § 1315
undertaking, form of	Pen. C. § 1278
form of, on re-commitment	Pen. C. § 1316
form of, when admitted to, on writ of habeas corpus	Pen. C. § 1287
<b>BAILEE</b> , embezzlement, when guilty of	Pen. C. § 507
<b>BAILEY, J. T.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to	1873-4: 320
<b>BAILEY, ORRIN</b> , payment of claim	1853: 146
<b>BAILIFF OF SUPREME COURT</b> . See also <i>Supreme Court</i> .	
appointment of	C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880: 53
and duties of, where prescribed	Pol. C. § 828
creation of office	1863: 172; amended 1863-4: 186
salary of	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887: 221
tenure and duties	C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880: 53
<b>BAILY, J. N.</b> , confirmation of relief of	1873-4: 690
<b>BAKER &amp; SWINERTON</b> , payment of claim	1858: 262
<b>BAKER, E. G.</b> , payment of claim	1853: 81
<b>BAKER, F. E.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1877-8: 748
<b>BAKER, G. S.</b> , granted franchise for boom on Mad river	1875-6: 895
<b>BAKER, HENRY TIFFANY</b> , name changed from Jeremiah Gove Baker	1860: 153
<b>BAKER, JEREMIAH GOVE</b> , name changed to Henry Tiffany Baker	1860: 153
<b>BAKER, THOMAS</b> , issuance of school land warrant to	1856: 41

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>BAKERS</b> , Sunday labor of, prohibited.....	1880: 80
<b>BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 135, 138, 140
<b>BALDWIN, DEURY P.</b>	
payment of claim.....	1852: 249
relief of.....	1867-8: 6
<b>BALL, JOHN W.</b> , appropriation for services rendered.....	1869-70: 82
<b>BALL, N. A. H.</b> , payment of claim.....	1859: 237
<b>BALL, ROBERT C.</b> , authorized to sue the state.....	1891: 194
<b>BALLAST.</b>	
penalty for throwing in harbor.....	1861: 224
throwing overboard in harbor, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 613
<b>BALLOTS.</b> See also <i>Elections.</i>	
accounting for, by ballot clerks.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
binding and record of.....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891: 172
contents, questions not to be asked concerning.....	Pol. C. § 1195; amended 1891: 169
must not be exhibited.....	Pol. C. § 1194; amended 1891: 168
counting, manner of procedure in.....	Pol. C. § 1257; amended 1889: 109; 1891: 176
names substituted upon.....	Pol. C. § 1204; amended 1889: 425; 1891: 174
rejection of names in certain cases.....	Pol. C. §§ 1202, 1203; amended 1891: 173
two votes for same person on one ballot.....	Pol. C. § 1205; amended 1891: 174
votes, method of.....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891: 176
definition of.....	Pol. C. § 1186; amended 1891: 166
delivery of, to inspector only.....	Pol. C. § 1192; amended 1891: 167
at polling places.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
destruction or carrying away, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 45
distinguishing marks, must have no.....	Pol. C. § 1197; amended 1873-4: 73; 1891: 170
elections must be by.....	Const. art. 2 § 5
folding of.....	Pol. C. §§ 1198, 1199; amended 1873-4: 26; 1891: 172. — Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174
in certain limits.....	Pol. C. § 1193; amended 1891: 168
form of.....	Pol. C. § 1191; amended 1873-4: 24; 1889: 210; 1891: 167
in which to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891: 170; amended 1893: 305
legality of, deciding question of.....	Pol. C. § 1211; amended 1891: 176
loss of, new election may be ordered in case of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
marking of, assistance may be given.....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1891: 175; amended 1893: 307
on outside, to have none.....	Pol. C. § 1196; amended 1891: 169
messengers for delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
names, rejection of superfluous.....	Pol. C. § 1202; amended 1891: 173
number, removal of slip containing.....	Pol. C. § 1209 by amendment 1891: 175
to correspond with list.....	Pol. C. § 1255; amended 1873-4: 29
for each precinct.....	Pol. C. § 1199 by amendment 1891: 172
obtaining of, by voters.....	Pol. C. § 1204 by amendment 1891: 174
opening or marking by officers, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 49
penalty for adding, or voting more than one.....	1893: 25
preparation of, by electors.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174; amended 1893: 306
printing and furnishing of.....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
directions for.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891: 170; amended 1893: 305
expense for.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891: 165
of municipal, charged to city.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891: 165
or circulating illegal, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 62, added 1873-4: 456
receipts on delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
record of number printed.....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891: 172
refusal to receive non-conforming.....	Pol. C. § 1212; amended 1891: 176
rejected, indorsement of.....	Pol. C. § 1209; amended 1891: 175
preservation of.....	Pol. C. § 1210; amended 1891: 175
rejection of, if two are folded together.....	Pol. C. § 1200; amended 1891: 172
for non-conformity.....	Pol. C. § 1208; amended 1891: 175
marked.....	Pol. C. §§ 1206, 1207; amended 1891: 175
not to be on account of obscurity.....	Pol. C. § 1201; amended 1891: 172
when folded together.....	Pol. C. § 1254; amended 1873-4: 29
removal of, from box.....	Pol. C. § 1253; amended 1873-4: 28
return of unused.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
sample, mailing of, by county clerk.....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1893: 304
printing and distribution of.....	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
school tax, no particular form required in elections on levying.....	Pol. C. § 1833 by amendment 1880: 44
secrecy of, provisions for securing.....	Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891: 178
spoiled, receiving others in place of.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
stamping and folding of.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174; amended 1893: 306
stringing and sealing of.....	Pol. C. § 1259; amended 1889: 111; 1891: 177
uniformity of, in size, etc.....	Pol. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 166
vignettes, providing for.....	1877-8: 180; amended 1889: 209
void, when.....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891: 176

**BALLOT BOXES.**

opening and examination of .....	Pol. C. § 1162
penalty for molesting .....	1885: 236
provision of .....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173

**BALLOT PAPER.**

appropriation for purchase of .....	1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 112.
1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215. 1889: 135, 445. 1891: 19, 504. 1893: 531	
design of watermark on .....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
keeping and sale of, by secretary of state .....	Pol. C. §§ 1188-1190; amended 1891: 166
money from sale of, disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 1190; amended 1885: 114; 1891: 167
secretary of state authorized to utilize .....	1891: 452
to supply .....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
watermark, limitation on use of .....	Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178

<b>BANCROFT, A. L., &amp; CO.,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1875-6: 177
---	-------------

<b>BANCROFT, H. H., &amp; CO.,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 103
---	-------------

<b>BANDITTI,</b> appropriation for suppression of .....	1857: 10
---	----------

<b>BANGOR GUARDS,</b> duplicate warrant issued to .....	1865-6: 382
---	-------------

**BANKS.** See also *Bank Commissioners; Corporations; Savings and Loan Corporations.*

**In General.**

chartering by special act prohibited .....	Const. art. 12 § 5
circulation of paper money prohibited .....	1855: 128
deposit, no limitation on action to recover .....	C. C. P. § 348, added 1873-4: 293
receiving when insolvent, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 562
licenses, issuance of, by bank commissioners .....	1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 90
classification and tax for .....	Pol. C. § 3379
lien of, for balance due from customer .....	C. C. § 3064
reports to bank commissioners .....	1877-8: 742
statements, to make semi-annual .....	1875-6: 729; repealed 1893: 112
recording of .....	1875-6: 730; repealed 1893: 111
stockholders and directors, books showing list of .....	C. C. § 321; added 1875-6: 72

**Savings Banks.**

act providing for organization of .....	1862: 199; amended 1863-4: 158,
531; 1865-6: 626; supplemented 1867-8: 459; amended 1869-70: 130; 1871-2: 132	
deposits, relatives of deceased to collect .....	1873-4: 132
unclaimed, publication of statements of .....	1893: 183
dissolution of .....	1891: 271
officer overdrawing account, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 561
taxation of, resolution relative to .....	1877-8: 1083

**BANK COMMISSIONERS.**

act creating board of .....	1877-8: 740; amended 1887: 90
appointment of .....	1877-8: 740
appropriation for postage, expressage, and contingent expenses .....	1883: 78. 1885: 84
for rent .....	1883: 79. 1885: 84
for salaries .....	1883: 78. 1885: 84
for stationery, fuel, and light .....	1883: 78. 1885: 84
for traveling expenses .....	1883: 78. 1885: 84
assessments against banks .....	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93
bonds of commissioners .....	1877-8: 740
building and loan associations, report on .....	C. C. § 644, added 1891: 256
clerk, appointment and salary .....	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93
appropriation for salary .....	1883: 78. 1885: 84
duties of .....	1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 90
in relation to corporations administering trusts .....	1891: 493
persons engaged in banking business, unincorporated .....	1887: 94
examination of banks .....	1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 90
of officers and agents .....	1877-8: 741
insolvent corporations to be reported .....	1877-8: 742
licenses, banks must procure .....	1877-8: 742
conditions of granting .....	1877-8: 742
office and office hours .....	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93
records to be kept by .....	1877-8: 745
reports of banks to .....	1877-8: 742
to legislature .....	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93
salary of .....	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93
subpoenas, issuance of .....	1877-8: 745
suits for recovery of money .....	1877-8: 745
unclaimed deposits, statements to, of .....	1893: 183
unsafe corporations, proceedings against .....	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 91

**BANK NOTE.** See also *Negotiable Instruments.*

negotiable, remains so after payment .....	C. C. § 3261
transferee, title of .....	C. C. § 3262; repealed 1873-4: 265

<b>BANK OF CALIFORNIA,</b> payment to, on lost coupons .....	1877-8: 335
--	-------------

<b>BANNING, PHINEAS,</b> water rights granted .....	1863-4: 289
---	-------------

**BARBED WIRE.** See *Fences.*

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>BARBER, HENRY P.</b> , appropriation for services .....	1869-70: 425
<b>BARBER, M. B.</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1862: 328
<b>BARBER SHOPS</b> , Sunday opening of, unlawful in San Francisco .....	1862: 479
<b>BARBOUR, W. T.</b>	
payment of salary .....	1852: 52
of claim .....	1860: 51
<b>BARCLAY, J.</b> , payment of claim .....	1861: 506
<b>BARHAM &amp; BOLTON</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 98
<b>BARNEY, MORGAN, et al.</b> , granted franchise for telegraph line .....	1865-6: 102
<b>BARRATRY.</b>	
defined .....	Pen. C. § 158
proof required for conviction .....	Pen. C. § 159
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 158
<b>BARRY, E.</b> , relief of .....	1852: 249
<b>BARRY, E.</b> , authorized to remove remains of deceased persons .....	1875-6: 47
<b>BARRY, SIR REDMOND</b> , donation of codes to .....	1875-6: 958
<b>BARTHOLOMEW, JACOB</b> , heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1869-70: 622
<b>BARTLETT, LOUIS</b> , payment of claim .....	1855: 60
<b>BARTLETT, WASHINGTON.</b>	
funeral expenses .....	1889: 2
portrait of .....	1889: 327
<b>BASQUES, JOSE BENAVIDAS</b> , name changed to José Benavidas Vioget .....	1851: 317
<b>BASQUES, MARIA JOSEFA</b> , name changed to Maria Josefa Vioget .....	1851: 317
<b>BASS &amp; CO.</b> , issuance of war bonds to .....	1860: 333
<b>BASTARD.</b> See <i>Illegitimacy</i> .	
<b>BATCHELOR, J. H.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1867-8: 738
<b>BATEMAN, M. C.</b> , relief of .....	1865-6: 332
<b>BATES, GEORGE C.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1854: 149
<b>BATES, HENRY.</b>	
compromise of judgment against .....	1858: 316
release of sureties on official bond .....	1859: 120
secretary of state and controller to give evidence in case of .....	1858: 3
<b>BATTERY.</b> See also <i>Assault and Battery</i> .	
defined .....	Pen. C. § 242
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 428; 1875-6: 110; 1881: 11
limitation of action for .....	C. C. P. § 340
<b>BATTERY OF GUNS</b> , appropriation for remounting .....	1863-4: 410
<b>BAWDY-HOUSE.</b> See <i>Houses of Ill-Fame</i> .	
<b>BAXTER, JOHN A.</b> , appropriation for mileage of .....	1865-6: 218
<b>BEACON.</b>	
mooring vessel to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 614
removal of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 609
<b>BEAKE, CHARLES M.</b> , resolution in behalf of .....	1873-4: 988
<b>BEALE, EDWARD F.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 326
<b>BEALS, JOSEPH B.</b> , franchise for bridge across Pajaro river .....	1854: 149; amended 1856: 123
<b>BEAR RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	1850: 100; repealed 1851: 423
<b>BEAR RIVER AND GRASS VALLEY BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1862: 437; repealed 1862: 561. — 1862: 590
<b>BEAR RIVER BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1862: 283
<b>BEAR RIVER DISTRICT NO. 1</b> , organization of .....	1877-8: 732
<b>BECKLEY, LUCIUS B.</b> , administratrix authorized to sell real estate .....	1862: 546
<b>BEE, A. W.</b> , issuance of war bonds to .....	1862: 554
<b>BEENE, E.</b> , franchise for chute and moorings .....	1867-8: 477
<b>BEES.</b>	
act for promoting culture of .....	1883: 285
inspectors of apiaries, appointment and duties of .....	1883: 285
penalty for keeping diseased, in San Bernardino County .....	1877-8: 563
<b>BEGGING.</b>	
child, disposing of, for, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 272, added 1875-6: 110
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 647; amended 1891: 130
restraint of children under sixteen from .....	1877-8: 812
<b>BELCHER, I. S.</b>	
appointment of joint committee to confer with Belcher and others .....	1880: 243
appropriation for services of .....	1881: 24

<b>BELL, JOHN</b> , relief of .....	1861: 248
<b>BELMONT</b> , canal, J. J. Ellet authorized to construct .....	1855: 276
<b>BENBROOK, CHARLES M.</b> , et al., franchise for road in Los Angeles County .....	1867-8: 45
<b>BENCH WARRANT.</b>	
arrest of defendant on .....	Pen. C. § 1199
bail, proceedings on giving, in another county .....	Pen. C. § 984
taking of defendant before magistrate to give .....	Pen. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 26
delivery of defendant, when offense is capital .....	Pen. C. § 1285; amended 1880: 26
directions in, when offense is bailable .....	Pen. C. § 982; amended 1880: 16
form of .....	Pen. C. § 935; amended 1880: 34
for defendant failing to appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. 1197; amended 1880: 34
on non-appearance for felony .....	Pen. C. § 981; amended 1880: 16
issuance, when and by whom .....	Pen. C. § 934
at any time, after non-appearance of defendant for arraignment .....	Pen. C. § 980
on presentment .....	Pen. C. § 933
on non-appearance of defendant for arraignment .....	Pen. C. § 979
on indictment for felony .....	Pen. C. § 986
when order is made increasing bail .....	Pen. C. § 986
when defendant does not appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. § 1196
order for, when defendant does not appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. § 1195
proceedings after arrest of defendant .....	Pen. C. § 937
service of .....	Pen. C. §§ 936, 983
when defendant fails to appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. § 1198
<b>BENEDICT, NEWTON</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 108
<b>BENEFICIARY.</b> See also <i>Trust</i> .	
defined .....	C. C. § 2218
joinder of as plaintiff, unnecessary .....	C. C. P. § 369
trust created by mutual consent, may take advantage of .....	C. C. § 2251
<b>BENEFIT.</b>	
acceptance of, is assumption of obligations .....	C. C. § 1589
he who takes must bear the burden .....	C. C. § 3521
<b>BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.</b>	
act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 373; amended 1852: 168; 1853: 140; 1854: 53; 1859: 87; 1862: 125; 1863: 34; 1869-70: 46, 402
providing for formation of .....	1857: 75. — 1858: 57; amended 1858: 264
articles of incorporation, must contain what .....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
records, by-laws to provide for .....	C. C. § 378
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597
<b>BENICIA.</b>	
arsenal, resolution relative to .....	1881: 97
assessor, election and duties of .....	1877-8: 400
bonds, issuance of, to refund debt .....	1869-70: 225
capital located at .....	1853: 24, 217; repealed 1854: 21
capitol, deed for site approved .....	1853: 316
conveyance of site to state .....	1862: 492
charter of .....	1850: 119; repealed 1851: 357. — 1851: 348; supplemented 1854: 206; repealed 1859: 314. — 1859: 314; supplemented 1860: 118; 1861: 17; amended 1862: 231; 1867-8: 3, 206; 1869-70: 854; 1873-4: 777
Cox & Owens, settlement of claim of .....	1861: 17
Hastings, S. C., ratification of agreement with .....	1859: 95
land titles, settlement of .....	1865-6: 107
marshal, election and duties of .....	1877-8: 400
officers, powers and duties of .....	1877-8: 400
Pacific Mail Steamship Co., lands granted to .....	1853: 138
public square, purchase of lot for .....	1873-4: 708
improvement of, authorized .....	1875-6: 121
treasurer, election and duties of .....	1877-8: 400
United States, consent to grant of land to .....	1855: 45
water front ceded to .....	1855: 239
wharf, franchise for, granted Shirley & Storer .....	1861: 204
<b>BENICIA CEMETERY ASSOCIATION</b> , streets, authorized to close .....	1862: 9
<b>BENNETT, A. A.</b>	
appropriation for claim of .....	1889: 65
relief of .....	1873-4: 298
<b>BENNETT, ELMER A.</b> , name changed from Elmer A. Clapp .....	1858: 15

<b>BENNETT, NATHANIEL</b> , leave of absence granted.....	1850: 469
<b>BENOISTE, T. S.</b> , franchise for road in Sonoma County .....	1862: 429
<b>BENSANGON, L. A.</b> , receipt receivable from .....	1851: 535
<b>BENSON &amp; PINE</b> , franchise for road to Little Bear Valley.....	1863: 119
<b>BEQUEST</b> . See also <i>Legacy; Wills</i> .	
tax on, collection and disposition of .....	1893: 193
<b>BERKELEY</b> .	
charter of .....	1877-8: 888
First Congregational Society, conveyance of property to .....	1875-6: 65
<b>BERKELEY HORSE RAILROAD CO.</b> , resolution granting franchise to, confirmed .....	1877-8: 136
<b>BERREYESSA, FRANCISCO</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1859: 176; amended 1860: 54
<b>BERTINE, PETER O.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1854: 230
<b>BETTING</b> , elections, on, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 60. 1893: 27
<b>BEVILLE, W. T.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1899: 218
<b>BICKERSTAFF, J.</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 79
<b>BID</b> . See <i>Auction</i> .	
<b>BIDWELL, J., et al.</b> , franchise for road to Honey Lake Valley .....	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621
<b>BIDWELL BRIDGE CO.</b> , right to maintain bridge .....	1863: 558
<b>BIDWELL'S BAR</b> , graveyard, removal of remains from .....	1859: 59
<b>BIG OAK FLAT AND YOSEMITE TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , purchase of road of .....	1889: 142
<b>BIG RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>BIG RIVER BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise for bridge in Mendocino County .....	1861: 338. 1863-4: 33
<b>BIG TREE AND CARSON VALLEY TURNPIKE CO.</b>	
franchise granted .....	1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160
subscription to stock of .....	1863-4: 204; amended 1863-4: 314
by Calaveras County .....	1863: 657
by San Joaquin County .....	1863: 108
time for completion of road extended .....	1865-6: 454
<b>BIG TREE GROVE</b> . See <i>Yosemite Valley</i> .	
<b>BIGAMY</b> .	
defined .....	Pen. C. § 281
evidence on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1106
exception to provisions concerning .....	Pen. C. § 282
jurisdiction of offense of .....	Pen. C. § 785
marrying husband or wife of another, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 284
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 283
<b>BIGLER, GOV. JOHN</b> , monument to, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 79
<b>BIGLER, LAKE</b> .	
fish, provisions for preservation of .....	1877-8: 746
official name declared .....	1869-70: 64
resolution relating to preservation of forest at .....	1883: 391
<b>BIHLER, WILLIAM</b> , granted franchise for wharf .....	1867-8: 709
<b>BILL</b> , presenting, false, to public officer, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 72
<b>BILL, LEGISLATIVE</b> .	
alteration of, fraudulently, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 83
enrolled, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 84
approval and return of, by governor .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
law, to become, on failure of governor to return .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
origin and passage of .....	Const. art. 4 § 15
passage over governor's veto .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
special appropriation, to contain but one item .....	Const. art. 4 § 34
veto of items in appropriations .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
<b>BILL OF ATTAINDER</b> prohibited .....	Const. art. 1 § 16
<b>BILL OF COSTS</b> . See <i>Costs</i> .	
<b>BILL OF EXCEPTIONS</b> . See also <i>Exceptions</i> .	
cases in which exceptions may be taken .....	Pen. C. § 1170; amended 1873-4: 447; 1880: 25
contents of .....	Pen. C. § 1175
judgment roll, part of .....	C. C. P. § 670
new trial necessary on motion for .....	C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314
signing and filing of .....	C. C. P. § 649; amended 1875-6: 92
time of settling and signing .....	Pen. C. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 447; 1881: 6
of settling and filing, to decision of court .....	Pen. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 448
when may be presented and settled .....	C. C. P. § 650; amended 1873-4: 313
written charges need not be excepted to .....	Pen. C. § 1176

**BILL OF EXCHANGE.** See also *Negotiable Instruments.*

act relative to .....	1850 : 247
acceptance, admits genuineness of drawer's signature .....	C. C. § 3199; amended 1873-4 : 265
and payment for honor .....	C. C. § 3203
by separate instrument .....	C. C. § 3196
cancellation of, before delivery .....	C. C. § 3198
delay in presentment for, when excused .....	C. C. § 3219
dishonored on refusal of unqualified .....	C. C. § 3194
for honor, how made .....	C. C. § 3206
holder may receive what, as .....	C. C. § 3195
how made .....	C. C. § 3198
presentment for, excused, when .....	C. C. § 3218
promise in writing equivalent to .....	C. C. § 3197
action against parties liable on .....	C. C. P. § 383
agent must present for acceptance with diligence .....	C. C. § 2021
assignable by indorsement .....	1850 : 332
assignment of .....	C. C. P. § 368
defined .....	C. C. § 3171
dishonor, notice of, not excused by acceptance for honor .....	C. C. § 3207
dishonored, to be presented to drawee in case of need before being .....	C. C. § 3188
when not accepted within ten days .....	C. C. § 3133
when acceptance is refused .....	C. C. § 3185
drawee, name may be given in addition to .....	C. C. § 3172
drawer, rights and obligations of .....	C. C. § 3177
foreign, damages allowed on dishonor of .....	C. C. § 3234
damages, rate of .....	C. C. § 3235
damages on protested, how estimated .....	C. C. §§ 3237, 3238
defined .....	C. C. § 3224
dishonor given by notice of protest .....	C. C. § 3225
interest on protested bill .....	C. C. § 3236
payment for honor, declaration before making .....	C. C. § 3233
protest, by whom made .....	C. C. § 3226
protest, how made .....	C. C. § 3227
protest for non-acceptance, where made .....	C. C. § 3228
protest for non-payment, where made .....	C. C. § 3228
protest, when to be made .....	C. C. § 3229
protest, when excused .....	C. C. § 3230
protest, notice, how given .....	C. C. § 3231
protest, waiver of .....	C. C. § 3232
grace, days of, not allowed .....	C. C. § 3181
inland, defined .....	C. C. § 3224
maturity, time of apparent .....	C. C. § 3134
notice to drawers and indorsers, how construed .....	C. C. P. § 1865
parts, may be drawn in any number of .....	C. C. § 3173
when must be executed in three .....	C. C. § 3174
payment, presentment for, at place specified in acceptance .....	C. C. § 3212
by acceptor for honor .....	C. C. § 3206
for honor, holder bound to accept .....	C. C. § 3204
place, where payable .....	C. C. § 3176; amended 1873-4 : 264
presentment, manner of .....	C. C. § 3186; amended 1873-4 : 265
delay in, when payable with interest at sight, etc. ....	C. C. § 3214
for acceptance or payment, when excused .....	C. C. § 3220
for payment when not accepted .....	C. C. § 3211
for payment, effect of delay in .....	C. C. § 3213
of single part, sufficient for the whole .....	C. C. § 3175
time of .....	C. C. § 3185
time allowed for .....	C. C. § 3189
to joint drawees .....	C. C. § 3187
to drawee in case of need .....	C. C. § 3188
promissory note, when becomes .....	C. C. §§ 3245, 3246
protest of notary evidence of facts .....	Pol. C. § 795; amended 1873-4 : 13

**BILL OF LADING.**

carrier, does not alter rights or obligations of .....	C. C. § 2129
exonerated by delivery to holder of .....	C. C. § 2131
must subscribe and deliver .....	C. C. § 2130
not liable for more than value named in .....	C. C. § 2200 by amendment 1873-4 : 261
conveyance of, when made to bearer .....	C. C. § 2128
defined .....	C. C. § 2126
delivery of merchandise without cancelling, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4 : 434
destruction of, or suppression, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 355
duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking .....	Pen. C. § 580
effect of acceptance of, from carrier .....	C. C. § 2176
erroneous, no punishment for issuing in good faith .....	Pen. C. § 579
fictitious, penalty for issuing .....	Pen. C. § 577

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BILL OF LADING.** (*Continued.*)

negotiable .....	C. C. § 2127
penalty for making false .....	Pen. C. § 541
surrender of, carrier may demand .....	C. C. § 2132
<b>BILL OF PARTICULARS</b> need not be pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 454
<b>BILLIARD TABLES</b> , license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3380
<b>BILLINGS, FREDERICK</b> , resolution indorsing for seat in the cabinet .....	1865-6: 905
<b>BINNEY, C.</b>	
relief of .....	1858: 256
payment of claim .....	1858: 292
<b>BIRCHAM, JOHN G.</b> , release of, from judgment .....	1854: 178
<b>BIRD, MATTHEW</b> , relief of .....	1863: 754
<b>BIRDS.</b> See also <i>Game</i> .	
capture of mocking birds prohibited .....	1871-2: 102
killing or wounding in cemeteries, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 598
<b>BIRDSALL, GEORGE W.</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 371
<b>BIRNEY, JAMES</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 177
<b>BIRTHS.</b>	
act providing for registration of births, etc. ....	1858: 342; supplemented 1859: 102; repealed 1860: 230
false pretenses as to birth of child, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 156
parents must make report, when .....	Pol. C. § 3078
printing and distribution of blank forms .....	Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8: 61
record of, in San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 3023
registration of, duties of physicians and midwives .....	Pol. C. § 3075
report to recorder, time and form of .....	Pol. C. § 3077; amended 1877-8: 60
returns of, to health officer in San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 3024, restored 1877-8: 56
<b>BITHELL, J.</b> , payment of claim of .....	1890: 101
<b>BLACK DIAMOND COAL MINING CO.</b>	
franchise for tramroad granted .....	1865-6: 307
wharf on San Joaquin river, franchise granted for .....	1865-6: 434
<b>BLACKBURN, S. D.</b> , payment of Gila expedition claim .....	1851: 538
<b>BLACKWELL, FRANCES ANNE</b> , name changed to Frances Anne Hopper .....	1863-4: 278
<b>BLAINE, JAMES G.</b> , memorial proceedings, publication of .....	1893: 628
<b>BLAIR, JAMES</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 316
<b>BLAKE, CHARLES M.</b> , resolution in behalf of .....	1887: 250
<b>BLAKE, GEORGE N.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>BLANCE, YRES C.</b> , name changed from Irwin Blanco .....	1860: 263
<b>BLANCHARD, AARON D.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1858: 154
<b>BLANCHARD, GEO. A.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 100
<b>BLANCO, IRWIN</b> , name changed to Yres C. Blance .....	1860: 263
<b>BLANDING, WILLIAM</b> , dismissal of action against .....	1891: 268
<b>BLANKS</b> , written words control printed .....	C. C. P. § 1862
<b>BLASTING POWDER.</b> See also <i>Explosives</i> .	
exportation of, resolution relative to .....	1863-4: 556
<b>BLEISTEIN, NEWMAN</b> , name changed to Bleistein Newman .....	1858: 211
<b>BLIND.</b> See <i>Adult Blind, Home for; Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Institution for.</i>	
<b>BLISS &amp; CO.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 316. 1861: 364
<b>BLOSSOM, A.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 100
<b>BLUE BOOK</b> , publication and distribution of .....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
<b>BLUE LAKE WAGON ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1865-6: 112
<b>BLUM, E.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1869-70: 86
<b>BLUME, JULIUS</b> , relief of .....	1877-8: 105
<b>BLUXOME, ISAAC</b> , authorized to remove remains of deceased persons .....	1871-2: 766
<b>BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.</b> See <i>Agriculture.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS.</b> See <i>Capitol Commissioners.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF EDUCATION.</b> See under <i>Schools.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF ELECTION.</b> See <i>Elections.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.</b> See <i>Equalization.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF EXAMINERS.</b> See <i>Examiners, State Board of.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF FORESTRY.</b> See <i>Forestry.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.</b> See <i>Harbor Commissioners.</i>	
<b>BOARD OF HEALTH.</b> See <i>Health.</i>	

<b>BOARD OF HORTICULTURE.</b>	See <i>Horticulture</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF MILITARY AUDITORS.</b>	See <i>National Guard</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF PRISON DIRECTORS.</b>	See <i>Prison Directors</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.</b>	See <i>Railroad Commissioners</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF REGENTS.</b>	See <i>University of California</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF SILK CULTURE.</b>	See <i>Silk Culture</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.</b>	See <i>Supervisors</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF VITICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS.</b>	See <i>Viticultural Commissioners</i> .	
<b>BOARDS OF TRADE,</b>	provisions for formation of. 1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76	
<b>BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.</b>	See name of particular institution.	
<b>BOARDING HOUSES.</b>	See <i>Hotels; Innkeepers</i> .	
<b>BOARDMAN, J. M.,</b>	appropriation for claim of.....	1863-4: 280
<b>BOARDMAN, W. F.,</b>	appropriation for claim of.....	1885: 66
<b>BOATS.</b>	See also <i>Vessels</i> .	
adrift, duty of person finding.....		1850: 156
assessed where owner resides.....		Pol. C. § 3646
<b>BOGA WOOD AND LUMBER CO.,</b>	franchise for rafting on Little Truckee river. 1871-2: 70	
<b>BODEGA RANCHO,</b>	sale of, authorized.....	1861: 48
<b>BODIES.</b>	See <i>Dead Bodies</i> .	
<b>BODINIER, JEAN D.,</b>	duplicate bond issued to representative of.....	1865-6: 382
<b>BOGGS, JOHN C.,</b>	appropriation for reward of.....	1877-8: 766
<b>BOGGS, LILLBURN W.,</b>	administrators authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 68
<b>BOHEM, F. P.,</b>	administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1860: 51
<b>BOILERS.</b>		
explosion, punishment of person responsible for death by.....	Pen. C. § 368	
mismanagement of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 349; amended 1873-4: 431	
<b>BOILER INSPECTOR,</b>	appointment of, for San Francisco.....	1875-6: 496; repealed 1880: 8
<b>BOILER-MAKERS,</b>	strike of, in San Francisco, resolution of sympathy for.....	1889: 639
<b>BOLEN, JAMES L.,</b>	relief of.....	1852: 250
<b>BOLINAS BAY,</b>	fish, use of weirs, nets, etc., prohibited.....	1865-6: 637; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
<b>BOLING, JOHN,</b>	payment of claim.....	1854: 171
<b>BOLLES, JESSE N.,</b>	reissue of coupons of Contra Costa bonds to.....	1860: 330
<b>BOND, SAMUEL DOUGLASS,</b>	name changed from Samuel Snapper.....	1865-6: 14
<b>BONDS, GEORGE M.,</b>	administratrix authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 485
<b>BONDS.</b>	See also <i>Negotiable Instruments; Undertaking</i> .	
<b>Money Securities.</b>		
assignable by indorsement.....		1850: 332
cemetery corporations, issuance and sale of, by.....	C. C. § 611; amended 1880: 12	
city or town, form of.....	Pol. C. § 4445, added 1880: 106; amended 1881: 35	
issuance by, to refund indebtedness.....		1883: 370
issuance and redemption of.....		1887: 120; repealed 1889: 402
issuance and redemption of, by.....		1889: 339; amended 1891: 84, 94
redemption of.....	Pol. C. § 4448, added 1880: 107	
restriction on power to incur indebtedness.....		Const. art. 11 § 18
sale or exchange of.....	Pol. C. § 4446, added 1880: 106	
tax levy for payments on.....	Pol. C. § 4447, added 1880: 107	
tax for payments on, proceedings on failure to levy.....	Pol. C. § 4449, added 1880: 107	
city and county, election for issuance of.....		1883: 375
redemption of, provisions concerning.....		1862: 550
county, act providing for issuance of.....		1889: 348
election for issuance of.....		1883: 375
election on question of issuance.....		1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362
issuance of.....		1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362
issuance of, by supervisors.....		
Pol. C. § 4048, added 1880: 62; amended 1881: 22. — 1883: 306. 1891: 302. 1893: 353		
issuance to fund indebtedness outstanding January 1, 1880.....		1884: 8
provisions for issuance to fund indebtedness.....		1889: 37; amended 1893: 61
redemption of, by county treasurer.....		
Pol. C. § 4051, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355		
refunding of bonded debts at lower interest.....		1885: 211
tax levy by board of equalization, to pay principal and interest.....		
Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355		
tax to pay principal and interest on.....		
Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355		
treasurer, duties of, in relation to.....		
Pol. C. § 4049, added 1880: 62. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354		

**BONDS. (Continued.)****Money Securities. (Continued.)****Irrigation. See Irrigation Districts.**

<b>parks and boulevards, issuance and redemption of bonds for</b>	1889: 361
<b>railroad, issuance and sale of</b>	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
<b>sanitary districts, issuance by</b>	1891: 227
<b>school, election for issuance, calling of</b>	Pol. C. § 1880, added 1881: 62; amended 1885: 8; 1889: 196
<b>election for issuance, notice for</b>	Pol. C. §§ 1881, 1882, added 1881: 62
<b>election for issuance, how held</b>	Pol. C. § 1883, added 1881: 63
<b>election for issuance, canvassing of returns</b>	Pol. C. § 1884, added 1881: 63
<b>form of, supervisors to prescribe</b>	Pol. C. § 1885, added 1881: 63
<b>interest on, when payable</b>	Pol. C. § 1886, added 1881: 63
<b>issuance by districts partly within cities of the fifth class</b>	1893: 292
<b>issuance for, by cities of the fifth class</b>	1891: 264; repealed 1893: 295
<b>tax for payment of, levy of</b>	Pol. C. § 1887, added 1881: 64
<b>tax for, remedy for failure to levy by supervisors</b>	Pol. C. § 1888, added 1881: 64
<b>unsold, disposition of</b>	Pol. C. § 1889, added 1889: 197
<b>school fund, purchase of state bonds for</b>	1863: 288
<b>purchase by board of examiners for</b>	Pol. C. §§ 680-682; amended 1883: 25-26
<b>surrender of bonds held for</b>	1869-70: 399
<b>sewers, issuance by sanitary districts for construction of</b>	1891: 229
<b>state, act to contract a funded debt</b>	1860: 352
<b>acts for issuing, continued in force</b>	Pen. C. § 23
<b>appropriation to pay for lithographing, deficiency</b>	1856: 82
<b>appropriation for preparation of, deficiency</b>	1858: 99
<b>appropriation for redemption of bonds issued under act of 1870</b>	1893: 49
<b>appropriation for advertising funded debt</b>	1893: 139, 289
<b>Bodinier, J. D., duplicate bond issued to</b>	1865-6: 382
<b>bounties to volunteers, issuance for payment of</b>	1863-4: 486; amended 1865-6: 10; 1869-70: 318
<b>capitol bonds, issuance and redemption of</b>	1869-70: 724. 1871-2: 694
<b>coupons, issuance of duplicate to Mebius, Duissenburg &amp; Co.</b>	1857: 177
<b>coupons, payment of, to Enslin &amp; Shroebin</b>	1856: 94
<b>deaf, dumb, and blind institution, issuance of bonds for completing</b>	1863: 583
<b>examination of duplicate bonds of 1857</b>	1871-2: 906
<b>Indian war bonds, issuance of, authorized</b>	1857: 262;
<b>amended 1858: 102; 1859: 173; 1860: 275; 1861: 409; 1862: 528; repealed 1863: 642</b>	
<b>Indian war bonds, act authorizing treasurer to issue</b>	1863: 640; repealed 1863-4: 99
<b>Indian war bonds, appropriation to pay outstanding</b>	1867-8: 468, 601. 1869-70: 698
<b>interest, appropriation for payment of</b>	1853: 118
<b>interest on portion held in trust for university and school funds, payment of</b>	1893: 76
<b>issuance of, provisions for</b>	Const. art. 16 § 1
<b>issuance of, not exceeding \$300,000</b>	1850: 53
<b>issuance of, for loan not exceeding \$1,000,000</b>	1850: 69
<b>issuance of, for loan of \$200,000</b>	1850: 458
<b>issuance of \$700,000 to fund debt</b>	1851: 301; supplemented 1852: 17
<b>issuance of, to fund indebtedness</b>	1852: 13; supplemented 1853: 197
<b>issuance of, to fund outstanding warrants</b>	1855: 48; supplemented 1855: 69. — 1856: 213
<b>issuance and redemption of</b>	1857: 300; amended 1860: 281; 1869-70: 319
<b>issuance of, to refund debt</b>	1891: 210
<b>loan commissioners authorized to issue</b>	1869-70: 646
<b>Pitcher, A. W., duplicate bonds issued to</b>	1865-6: 878
<b>prison bonds, redemption of</b>	1854: 31
<b>proposals for purchase of, by board of examiners</b>	1865-6: 866
<b>redemption of issue by loan commissioners</b>	1869-70: 648
<b>San Francisco depot, act providing for bonds for</b>	1891: 110
<b>transfer of moneys to "funded debt fund" for purchase of</b>	1881: 48
<b>treasurer authorized to issue</b>	1861: 241
<b>street improvement, provisions for issuance of</b>	1891: 116; repealed 1893: 38
<b>issuance and sale of</b>	1893: 33
<b>swamp land district, trustees may use in purchasing lands</b>	Pol. C. § 3480
<b>receivable for lands</b>	Pol. C. § 3440
<b>transferee, title of</b>	C. C. § 3262; repealed 1873-4: 265
<b>Official Bonds: In General.</b>	
<b>act regulating bonds of officers</b>	1850: 74; supplemented 1865-6: 377
<b>actions to enforce, in favor of state</b>	1857: 173
<b>on</b>	Pol. C. §§ 961, 962
<b>effect of</b>	Pol. C. §§ 983, 984
<b>additional, form of</b>	Pol. C. § 965
<b>force of original continues</b>	Pol. C. § 966
<b>approval, indorsement of, on bond</b>	Pol. C. § 962
<b>certified copies of</b>	Pol. C. § 967
<b>city officers, amounts and filing of</b>	Pol. C. § 4374; amended 1873-4: 58
<b>council to fix amounts of</b>	Pol. C. § 4369; amended 1873-4: 57

**BONDS. (Continued.)**

**Official Bonds: In General. (Continued.)**

conditions of	1853: 223. — 1857: 167; amended 1859: 71. — Pol. C. § 954
construction of	Pol. C. §§ 959, 960
county officers, amount of bonds	Pol. C. § 4122; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
approval and filing	Pol. C. § 950; amended 1880: 20
supervisors to fix, when	Pol. C. § 4123
when filing consolidated offices	Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
custody of	Pol. C. § 957
defects in form, etc., do not vitiate	Pol. C. § 963
deputies and subordinates, may be required of	1853: 196. Pol. C. § 965
filing, to be approved before	Pol. C. § 953
time for	Pol. C. § 947
form of	Pol. C. § 958
judgments on, execution of separate	Pol. C. § 968
land of bondsmen, sale of, when affected by lien	Pol. C. § 967, added 1885: 130
liabilities on, payable in what kind of money	C. C. P. § 1407, added 1873-4: 361
of officer and sureties	Pol. C. § 967
for non-performance attaches to bonds	Pol. C. § 4117
recording of	Pol. C. § 951
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirteenth class	1891: 357. 1893: 422
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the sixteenth class	1891: 371. 1893: 442
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-fifth class	1891: 383. 1893: 457
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-ninth class	1893: 460
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirty-eighth class	1893: 494
state officers, filing and recording bonds of	Pol. C. § 948
supplemental bonds, filing of	Pol. C. §§ 976-979
sureties, contribution between	Pol. C. § 969
corporations may become	1885: 114. Pol. C. § 955 by amendment 1889: 220. C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
discharge of	Pol. C. § 970
effect of discharge	Pol. C. § 980
justification of	Pol. C. § 955; amended 1873-4: 72; 1889: 220
qualifications of	C. C. P. § 1057
release of	Pol. C. § 972-974
remedying insufficiency of	Pol. C. § 964
when may be more than one	Pol. C. § 956; amended 1889: 220
who may not become	Pol. C. § 955 by amendment 1873-4: 72
vacancy may be declared for want of	Pol. C. § 975
duty of person appointed to fill	Pol. C. § 971

**Official Bonds: Particular Officers.**

adjutant-general	Pol. C. § 2116
attorney-general	Pol. C. § 473
auctioneer, action on official bond of	Pol. C. § 3324
sureties, approval and filing	Pol. C. § 3285; amended 1880: 23
bridge keeper, conditions and approval of	Pol. C. § 2350
commissioner of immigration	Pol. C. § 2968; amended 1875-6: 55
controller	1850: 47. Pol. C. § 442
county clerk, place of filing	Pol. C. § 986, added 1873-4: 73
Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Asylum, officers, approval and filing of	Pol. C. § 2244
principal teacher	Pol. C. § 2270
treasurer	Pol. C. § 2282
Del Norte County, officers	1858: 206
equalization, members of state board of	Pol. C. § 3703; repealed 1875-6: 14
ferry keeper	Pol. C. §§ 2845, 2850
Fresno County, officers	1858: 119
harbor commissioners, San Diego, chief engineer	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
San Diego, president	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889: 306
San Diego, secretary, assistant	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
state	Pol. C. § 2521; amended 1875-6: 32; 1883: 49
state, form of	Pol. C. § 2546 by amendment 1875-6: 50
state, secretary	Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1875-6: 32. Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
state, secretary's assistant	Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1875-6: 32. Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
Humboldt County, officers	1858: 206
Klamath County, officers	1858: 206
inspector of gas meters	Pol. C. § 584
insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 632
librarian, state	Pol. C. § 2304
Mendocino Asylum, treasurer	1889: 27
Merced County, officers	1858: 119
Napa Insane Asylum, treasurer	1875-6: 135
notaries public	Pol. C. § 799; amended 1880: 19
pilots	Pol. C. § 2431

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BONDS. (Continued.)****Official Bonds: Particular Officers. (Continued.)**

printing, superintendent of state	Pol. C. § 537. Pol. C. § 530 by amendment 1875-6: 18
prosecuting attorney, in cities having from thirty to fifty thousand inhabitants	1883: 42
register of state land office	Pol. C. § 502
San Bernardino County, officers	1858: 203
San Diego County, officers	1858: 203
San Francisco, health officer	Pol. C. § 3030
school district tax collector	Pol. C. § 1844; repealed 1880: 48
secretary of state	1854: 117. Pol. C. § 423
filed with treasurer	Pol. C. § 949
duties of, in matter of official bonds	Pol. C. § 408
Stockton Insane Asylum, medical superintendent	Pol. C. § 2155
treasurer	Pol. C. § 2183
superintendent of public instruction	Pol. C. § 517
superintendents of streets	1885: 180
supreme court clerk	Pol. C. § 757
surveyor-general	Pol. C. § 487
translator of laws	Pol. C. § 415
treasurer, state	Pol. C. § 459
Tulare County, officers	1858: 119

**Of Persons acting under Judicial Control.**

administrator with will annexed	C. C. P. § 1426; amended 1880: 83
special	C. C. P. § 1414; amended 1880: 82
agent for absent heirs	C. C. P. § 1692; amended 1880: 104
assignee, amount and filing of	C. C. § 3467; amended 1883: 2; 1889: 83
payable to state	Pol. C. § 982
court commissioners may take and approve	C. C. P. § 259
distributees, to give to executor when	C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1880: 102
suits on bonds of	C. C. P. § 1662
executors and administrators, actions upon bonds of	C. C. P. § 1586
conditions of bond	C. C. P. § 1390
examination as to sufficiency of	C. C. P. § 1394; amended 1873-4: 359; 1880: 81
form to be furnished by	C. C. P. § 1388; amended 1880: 80
provisions to apply to	Pol. C. § 981
requirement of additional, of	C. C. P. § 1389; amended 1880: 80
separate bonds required of	C. C. P. § 1391; amended 1880: 80
several recoveries may be had on same	C. C. P. § 1392
sureties must justify	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
when may be dispensed with	C. C. P. § 1396; amended 1873-4: 360
guardians, filing bonds of	C. C. P. § 1804; amended 1880: 72
new, required of, when	C. C. P. § 1803; amended 1880: 72
of minors	C. C. P. § 1754; amended 1880: 65
of non-resident persons	C. C. P. § 1795
of testamentary	C. C. P. § 1758; amended 1880: 67
recording bonds of	C. C. P. § 1756; amended 1880: 66
sale of property, bonds of, on	C. C. P. § 1788; amended 1880: 69
sureties on bonds of	C. C. P. § 1809
public administrator, of, on special letters	C. C. P. § 1727
purchaser at administrator's sale, required of	C. C. P. §§ 1566, 1567; amended 1880: 97
receiver's, payable to state	Pol. C. § 982

**Miscellaneous.**

arms, requirement before issuance by adjutant-general	Pol. C. § 1965; amended 1880: 57
insurance companies, agent required to give separate bonds for each company	Pol. C. § 624
what required of foreign	Pol. C. § 623
physician to give on receiving body for dissection	Pol. C. § 3085
ship owners', nature of	Pol. C. § 2964; amended 1873-4: 41
preparation of, by immigration commissioner	Pol. C. § 2965
wrecked property, required of claimant of	Pol. C. § 2409
action on forfeited bond of claimant	Pol. C. § 2410; amended 1880: 22

**BONHAM, N. M.**, acknowledgments taken before, legalized 1875-6: 572

**BOOKE, S. A.**, time for presentation of claims against estate of 1856: 51

**BOOKER, S. A.**, duplicate warrant issued to 1875-6: 3

**BOOKS. See also Text-books; Library, State.**

court may authorize inspection and copying	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4: 342; 1880: 72
defacement or injury to, a felony	Pen. C. § 623
evidence of what facts	C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386
obscene, composing or publishing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 311
official, possession of	Pol. C. § 1014
enforcement of delivery to incumbent	Pol. C. § 1015, 1016; amended 1880: 20
entries in, as evidence	C. C. P. § 1920; amended 1873-4: 384

<b>BOOMS.</b> See also under <i>Franchises</i> .	
franchises for construction of, authorized.....	1881: 25
<b>BOOTH &amp; CALLOWAY</b> , grant of swamp lands to.....	1851: 409
<b>BORDWELL, GEORGE</b> , payment of.....	1873-4: 131
<b>BORROWER.</b> See also <i>Loan</i> .	
animals must be properly cared for.....	C. C. § 1887
by exchange, acquires title.....	C. C. § 1904
when required to fulfill obligations.....	C. C. § 1905
care for safety of thing borrowed.....	C. C. § 1886
expenses of thing, must bear what.....	C. C. § 1892
injuries, must repair, when.....	C. C. § 1889
lender must indemnify, when.....	C. C. §§ 1893, 1894
money to be repaid in current money.....	C. C. § 1913
place to which thing must be returned.....	C. C. § 1896
purposes for which thing may be used.....	C. C. § 1890
relending of thing forbidden.....	C. C. § 1891
return of thing loaned.....	C. C. § 1895
skill, bound to have and exercise.....	C. C. § 1888
title, does not acquire.....	C. C. § 1885
<b>BOST, JOHN W.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1863-4: 543. 1869-70: 451, 916
<b>BOSTWICK, L. C.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1862: 597
<b>BOTTOMREY.</b> See also <i>Lien; Respondentia</i> .	
contracts of, not affected by chapter on mortgages.....	C. C. § 2942
defined.....	C. C. § 3017
freightage, master may hypothecate, when.....	C. C. § 3021
insurable interest of ship owner reduced by.....	C. C. § 3020
interest, rate of.....	C. C. § 3022
lender may enforce contract of.....	C. C. § 3023
lien, lost by omission to enforce.....	C. C. § 3027
preferred to other claims.....	C. C. § 3028
priority of liens.....	C. C. § 3029
subject to provisions relating to.....	C. C. § 2877
loan becomes due, when.....	C. C. § 3026
loss, lender can recover nothing on total.....	C. C. § 3025
master may hypothecate ship, for what purposes.....	C. C. § 3019
may hypothecate, when.....	C. C. § 3020
personal liability, stipulation for, void.....	C. C. § 3024
recovery in partial loss.....	C. C. § 3025
ship owner may resort to, when.....	C. C. § 3018
<b>BOTTS, CHARLES T.</b> , issuance of duplicate certificates to.....	1852: 250
<b>BOTTS, E. M.</b> , appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1857: 362
<b>BOTTS, WILLIAM S.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1861: 233
<b>BOUCHER, VICTOR</b> , deed by administrator of estate of, confirmed.....	1865-6: 78
<b>BOULDEN, G. T.</b> , allowance of per diem.....	1862: 595
<b>BOULEVARDS</b> , acquirement and maintenance of, by municipal corporations.....	1889: 361
<b>BOUNDARIES.</b> See also <i>Accession</i> .	
In General.	
coterminous owners, right to lateral and subjacent support.....	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
equally to maintain.....	C. C. § 841
county, approved survey conclusive ascertainment.....	Pol. C. § 3972
establishment of, by surveyor-general.....	Pol. C. § 3971
report to surveyor-general when supervisors do not agree.....	Pol. C. § 3970
settlement of disputed.....	Pol. C. § 3969
survey of disputed, cost of.....	Pol. C. § 3974
surveys and maps declared valid.....	Pol. C. § 3973; amended 1873-4: 54
see also under <i>Counties</i> .	
election precincts, change of.....	Pol. C. § 1129; amended 1889: 424
to be defined.....	Pol. C. § 1128
highway, title includes soil to center of land bounded by.....	C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4: 225
municipal corporations, changing of.....	Pol. C. § 4357
changing for the annexation of territory.....	1889: 358
changing to excludé territory from.....	1889: 356, 435
provisions for changing.....	1883: 97
rights of owner to things above and below surface.....	C. C. § 829
rules for construing descriptive part of conveyance.....	C.C.P. § 2077; amended 1873-4: 390
school districts, change of.....	Pol. C. § 1577
1579; amended 1873-4: 92; 1875-6: 27; 1880: 34; 1881: 40; 1885: 16; 1889: 134	
trees, belong to whom.....	C. C. §§ 833, 834
water, owner takes, to what point.....	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
ways, extent of land bounded by.....	C. C. § 831

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BOUNDARIES. (Continued.)**

Boundaries of State.	
commission to establish, resolution requesting	1859: 385
defined	Const. art. 21 § 1
eastern, resolution relative to survey of	1857: 377
commission to determine, resolution relative to	1858: 356
commissioner to locate	1859: 313; repealed 1860: 185
establishment of	1860: 184; repealed 1861: 74
resolution urging survey of	1860: 409
commissioner to locate, duties of	1861: 73, 587
conference with commissioners from Nevada	1862: 612
provisions for establishment of	1863: 617
resolution relative to establishment of	1863: 798
establishment of	1863-4: 506
resolution requesting United States to locate	1864: 10
surveyor-general to correct lines	1869: 38
resolution relative to	1891: 536
northern, survey of	1854: 31
appropriation for survey of	1855: 108
resolution relative to line between California and Oregon	1873-4: 974

**BOUNTIES.**

coyote scalps, payment for	1891: 280
squirrels and gophers, for destruction of	
1869-70: 318; amended 1871-2: 474, 532; repealed as to Alameda County,	
1871-2: 18; Contra Costa County, 1871-2: 834; Stanislaus County, 1875-6: 513	
for destruction of, in certain counties	
1871-2: 92; amended 1873-4: 34, 129, 691; 1877-8: 569; repealed 1880: 105	
wild animals, for destruction of	1875-6: 533; repealed 1877-8: 2
supervisors authorized to pay for destruction of	1883: 365

**BOUNTIES TO VOLUNTEERS, bonds for payment of**

1863-4: 486; amended 1865-6: 10; 1869-70: 318

BOURN, A. J., relief of	1891: 513
BOURN, MORTON, authorized to construct wharf and chute	1869-70: 94
BOWEN, CHARLES FRENCH, name changed to Charles French Burgess	1855: 3
BOWEN, FRANCES SOPHIA, name changed to Frances Sophia Burgess	1855: 3
BOWEN, J. P., affirmation of sale of real estate	1861: 72
BOWIE, HAMILTON, allowance of claim	1858: 325
BOWIE, MARY, relief of	1863-4: 102
BOWMAN, C. C., franchise for wharf in Alameda County	1862: 334
BOWMAN, E. F., franchise for bridge over Cosumnes river	1862: 131
BOWMAN, JAMES, quitclaiming to successors of, state's interest in water lot No. 415	1893: 151
BOWNE, M. H., relief of	1863-4: 223
BOYD, JAMES T., appropriation for claim of	1871-2: 438
BOYD, JAMES T., JR., guardians authorized to sell real estate	1869-70: 506
BOYNTON, FRANK P., leave of absence granted to	1893: 624
BRADFORD, C. H., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency	1857: 361
BRADFORD, JOHN S., issuance of duplicate warrants to	1854: 152
BRADFORD, WILLIAM I., claim of, authorized paid	1865-6: 620
BRADY, JOHN B., appropriation to pay claim	1861: 523
BRANCH, GEO. W., relief of	1873-4: 442

**BRANFORTE COUNTY.**

boundaries of	1850: 59; amended 1850: 155; repealed 1851: 180
county seat, location of	1850: 59
fees, clerk of county court	1850: 419
clerk of district court	1850: 418
clerk of probate court	1850: 419
constables	1850: 420
coroners	1850: 266, 420
county attorney	1850: 112, 331, 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422
district attorney	1850: 113, 331
jurors	1850: 331, 421
justices of the peace	1850: 331, 420
probate judge	1850: 417, 422
recorder	1850: 418
sheriff	1850: 331, 419
surveyor	1850: 171
witnesses	1850: 421
judicial district, in which	1850: 93
senatorial district	1850: 154

<b>BRANCIFORTE (TOWN)</b> , land titles, settlement of.....	1863-4: 443
<b>BRANDON, F. J.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1891: 282
<b>BRANDS</b> . See <i>Marks and Brands</i> .	
<b>BRANDY</b> .	
resolution relative to tax on.....	1875-6: 947
urging reduction of tax on.....	1867-8: 739
<b>BRANNAN, MARTIN</b> , relief of.....	1861: 149
<b>BRANNAN, SAMUEL</b> , conveyance of land by, for cemetery.....	1863-4: 477
<b>BRAWLEY, JAMES</b> , payment of claim.....	1853: 79
<b>BRASOS DEL RIO</b> , name changed to Rio Vista.....	1861: 12
<b>BREACH OF PEACE</b> . See also <i>Peace</i> .	
jurisdiction in actions for.....	C. C. P. § 115
<b>BREACH OF PROMISE</b> .	
damages for.....	C. C. § 3319
trial of action for, may be private.....	C. C. P. § 125 by amendment 1880: 36
<b>BRENNAN, JAMES</b> , payment of claim authorized.....	1869-70: 309
<b>BREUNER, JOHN</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1863-4: 259. 1873-4: 298. 1875-6: 332, 796
<b>BREWER, ANDREW JACKSON</b> , name changed from Andrew Jackson Knechtle.....	1860: 58
<b>BREYFOGLE, C. C.</b> , payment for poll tax receipts.....	1859: 358
<b>BRIEBRY</b> .	
boards of education, penalty for bribing members of.....	Pol. C. § 1879, added 1880: 47; amended 1889: 196; 1893: 268
bribe, defined.....	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419
candidates for office, influencing nomination of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 57
disqualification from office by.....	Const. art. 20 § 10
elections, penalty for use of money to influence.....	1893: 22
electors, attempts to influence by, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 53
executive officers, offering bribe to, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 67
receiving bribe, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 68
judge or juror receiving bribe, guilty of felony.....	Pen. C. § 93
giving bribes to, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 92
jurors or referees, penalty for attempts to influence.....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424
legislature, members of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 85
members of, penalty for.....	Const. art. 4 § 35
members receiving bribes, guilty of felony.....	Pen. C. § 86; amended 1880: 7
nomination, penalty for, to secure.....	1893: 25
supervisors, councilmen, etc., offering bribes to, or receiving by, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 185
telegraph operators, of, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 641
witness, influencing testimony of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 137; amended 1873-4: 425
taking of bribe by, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 138; amended 1873-4: 425
<b>BRIDGE, SAMUEL J.</b> , resolution of thanks to.....	1873-4: 993
<b>BRIDGES</b> .	
In General.	
burning, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 800
contract, supervisors must erect by, when.....	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
for construction and repair.....	Pol. C. § 2726;
amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5. — Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883: 16	
county aid in construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2725; amended 1873-4: 130;
1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5. — Pol. C. § 2712, added 1883: 16; amended 1887: 115	
districts to cooperate in repairing.....	Pol. C. § 2727; repealed 1883: 5. — Pol. C. § 2714, added 1883: 17
draw-bridges, municipal corporations authorized to maintain.....	1883: 295
highways, included as.....	Pol. C. §§ 2618, 2619
injury to, a misdemeanor.....	Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18
malicious, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 588
penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
railroad, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 587
maintenance of.....	Pol. C. § 2724;
amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5. — Pol. C. § 2711, added 1883: 16	
notices on, regarding driving.....	Pol. C. § 2754;
amended 1873-4: 129; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5. — Pol. C. § 2741, added 1883: 19	
petition for construction of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2729, 2730; amended 1873-4: 127; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5
provisions for erecting across navigable streams and other waters.....	1881: 76
repairs to, when overseers neglect.....	Pol. C. § 2728; repealed 1883: 5. — Pol. C. § 2715, added 1883: 17
reports on, of commissioners and overseers.....	Pol. C. § 2731; amended 1873-4: 127; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5
special laws to charter, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
supervisors may exceed estimate of income to repair.....	1893: 362
meetings of, to hear reports on.....	Pol. C. § 2732;
amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5. — Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883: 17	
water companies must build across canals or flumes.....	C. C. § 551

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BRIDGES. (Continued.)****Toll Bridges.**

act providing for establishment and maintenance of.....	1854: 123; repealed 1855: 187
providing for establishment and maintenance of public.....	1855: 183; supplemented 1861: 18; 1862: 247; 1869-70: 887; amended 1881: 307; 1883: 720, 747, 758; 1883-4: 192; 1887-8: 77; 1873-4: 581
application for franchise, notice of.....	Pol. C. § 2844
notice to be served on other proprietors.....	Pol. C. § 2853
county judge to act upon if supervisor is interested.....	Pol. C. § 2852; amended 1880: 23
publication of.....	Pol. C. § 2870
hearing of.....	Pol. C. § 2871
action of supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 52
assessment of, where.....	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
authority to construct, who may grant.....	Pol. C. § 2843
banks of streams, penalty for non-repair of.....	Pol. C. § 2858
bond, conditions and execution.....	Pol. C. § 2850
bond of keepers.....	Pol. C. § 2845
certificate of completion.....	Pol. C. § 2878
conditions required by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 2873
draws, when constructed over navigable waters.....	Pol. C. § 2875
driving on, regulating speed of.....	Pol. C. § 2838
fast driving, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 388
highways, use of.....	Pol. C. § 2874
licensing of.....	1851: 167; repealed 1854: 128
license, issuance of.....	Pol. C. § 2849
rate of, and issuance.....	Pol. C. § 3378
maintaining without a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 386
license tax, amount of.....	Pol. C. § 2845
disposition of proceeds.....	Pol. C. § 2857
how fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2846
payment of, when between two counties.....	Pol. C. § 2851
when fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2849
navigable streams, kept clear from deposits.....	Pol. C. § 2877
navigation, must not obstruct.....	Pol. C. § 2875
owner of land has preference for franchise.....	Pol. C. § 2854
penalty for avoiding toll.....	Pol. C. § 2880. Pen. C. § 589
purchase of, by county.....	Pol. C. § 2881
report of owner or keeper.....	Pol. C. § 2847
right of way, acquired by condemnation.....	Pol. C. § 2855
road companies may bridge streams on route.....	Pol. C. § 2791
rules regulating use of.....	Pol. C. § 2876
sidings, requirement for.....	Pol. C. § 2878
supervisors, duties in granting franchises.....	Pol. C. § 2845
inquiry on fixing tolls.....	Pol. C. § 2848
toll, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2878
fixing rates of.....	1881: 77
not to be taken without authority.....	C. C. § 528
persons exempt from.....	Pol. C. § 2879
rate of, how fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2846
rates of, must be posted.....	Pol. C. § 2856
supervisors to fix rates of.....	Pol. C. § 2845
<b>BRIDGE COMPANIES.</b> See also <i>Corporations; Franchises.</i>	
act providing for incorporation of.....	1850: 370; amended 1851: 424, 426
existence ceases in what contingencies.....	C. C. § 529
report, making and publishing of annual.....	C. C. § 530
tolls not to be taken without authority.....	C. C. § 528
<b>BRIDGEPORT CHRONICLE-UNION</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 135, 138, 140
<b>BRIDGER, JOSEPH, et al.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1861: 351
<b>BRINLEY, CHARLES H., et al.</b> , franchise for road from San Fernando.....	1861: 303; amended 1862: 282
<b>BRITTEN, DAVID L.</b> , relief of.....	1867-8: 661, 703
<b>BRITTON &amp; REY</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1856: 82. 1857: 361. 1860: 59
<b>BROCK, I. N.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 515
<b>BODERICK, DAVID C.</b>	
appropriation for monument.....	1863: 302
for completion of monument.....	1865-6: 832
resolution requesting resignation of, as U. S. Senator.....	1859: 383
relative to speech in U. S. Senate, expunged.....	1861: 670
<b>BROKERS.</b> See also <i>Agent.</i>	
licenses, classification and tax for.....	Pol. C. § 3379
<b>BROOKLYN.</b>	
charter of.....	1869-70: 680; amended 1871-2: 409
sewer assessment, validated.....	1873-4: 788

BROOKS, JUSTUS, issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1867-8: 71
BROOKS, S. H., granted leave of absence .....	1861: 679
"BROTHER JONATHAN" (STEAMER), appropriation for burial of bodies from wreck of .....	1865-6: 376
BROWER, JOHN D., issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1864: 138
BROWN & O'BRIEN, granted franchise for wharf on San Joaquin river .....	1862: 43
BROWN, CHARLES, tax levy for claim of .....	1875-6: 250
BROWN, CORNELIUS, appropriation to pay salary, deficiency .....	1857: 361
BROWN, EDWIN A., relief of heirs of .....	1865-6: 360
BROWN, FREDERICK, franchise for booms in Mendocino County .....	1862: 231
BROWN, JOHN, payment of claim .....	1853: 200
BROWN, MRS. N. F., payment for translating laws .....	1865-6: 4
BROWN, T. M. relief of .....	1865-6: 625
reimbursement of .....	1867-8: 644
BROWN, THOMAS A., granted leave of absence .....	1861: 634. 1862: 611
BROWN, W. B. C., granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 398
BROWN, W. T., appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 24
BROWN, WILLARD JOHN, name changed from Cincinnati Schultz .....	1863: 241
BROWN, WILLIAM S., appropriation for claim of .....	1871-2: 384
BROWNE, E. G., admission as an attorney, authorized .....	1869: 335
BROWN'S VALLEY, gas pipes, J. L. Hall et al. granted franchise to lay .....	1863-4: 224
BRYSON, GEORGE C., name changed from Charles G. Scott .....	1863: 738
BUCHANAN, MINNA C., guardian authorized to sell real estate .....	1866: 43; amended 1868: 17; 1862: 142
BUCHANAN, WILLIAM, relief of .....	1854: 152
BUCKLEW, MARTHA, wharf franchise granted .....	1860: 58
BUCKNELL, GEORGE, issuance of bond to .....	1869-70: 320
BUCKSPORT, wharf franchise granted William Roberts .....	1864: 159
BUENA VISTA, mail service, resolution relative to .....	1861: 671
BUENA VISTA COUNTY. boundaries of .....	1855: 203. 1856: 96. 1858: 36
county seat, location of .....	1855: 203
organization of .....	1855: 203; amended 1856: 96; act extended and amendment repealed 1858: 36
BUENA VISTA PARK. See Parks, under <i>San Francisco</i> .	
BUENA VISTA VITICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, further powers granted .....	1863: 324
BUGBEY, B. N., appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 362
BUILDINGS. In General. arson, ownership in case of .....	Pen. C. § 452
burning, penalty for, when not subject of arson .....	Pen. C. § 600
defined .....	Pen. C. §§ 448, 466
explosives, using to injure or destroy .....	Pen. C. § 601
inhabited, defined .....	Pen. C. § 449
liens of mechanics, etc., on .....	C. C. P. §§ 1183-1203
materials for, when not subject to attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4: 412
repair of by owner of life estate .....	C. C. § 840
Public Buildings. act regulating erection of .....	1871-2: 925
appropriation for painting those at Sacramento .....	1887: 110
city and county, changes in specifications or contracts .....	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
completion of unfinished, provided for by tax .....	1887: 95; amended 1891: 83; 1893: 128
contracts, regulating on behalf of state .....	1875-6: 427; amended 1891: 457
exempt from execution, what are .....	C. C. P. § 690
labor on, to be employed by the day .....	1869-70: 777
must be done by day's work .....	Pol. C. § 3233
materials to be furnished by contract .....	1869-70: 777. Pol. C. § 3234
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. See also <i>Homestead Associations</i> . articles of incorporation, shall state what .....	C. C. § 633, added 1891: 252
assessments for expenses of commissioners, collection of .....	1893: 232
bank commissioners, all corporations subject to provisions relating to .....	C. C. § 647, added 1891: 257
borrow money, may .....	C. C. § 640; repealed 1891: 252. — C. C. § 641, added 1891: 255
by-laws must specify what .....	C. C. § 644; repealed 1891: 252
capital stock, how paid in .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. (Continued.)**

certificates of stock, act imposing tax on, not to apply	C. C. § 648½, added 1891: 257
issuance of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
commissioners, creation of board of	1893: 229
appointment and terms of	1893: 230
duties and powers of	1893: 230
salaries of	1893: 230
consolidation of two or more	C. C. § 647; repealed 1891: 252
continuance of existence under new provisions	C. C. § 646, added 1891: 257
definition of terms	1893: 233
dues, payment of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
fees, entrance and transfer	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
finer, imposition and collection of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
foreign corporations, deposit required of	C. C. § 645, added 1891: 256
forfeiture of shares	C. C. § 639, added 1891: 255
free shares, retirement of	C. C. § 635, added 1891: 254
insolvent associations, duties of commissioners relative to	1893: 231
insurance of lives of members and debtors	C. C. § 642; repealed 1891: 252
interest on loans, rate of	C. C. § 638, added 1891: 255
investigation of, by commissioners	1893: 232
liability of members for debts	C. C. § 646; repealed 1873-4: 217
licensing of, by commissioners	1893: 230, 233
loans, how made	C. C. § 637, added 1891: 254
married women and minors may hold shares	C. C. § 648; repealed 1873-4: 217
matured stock, payment of holders of	C. C. § 636, added 1891: 254
members, who may become	C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
name by which to be known	C. C. § 633, added 1891: 252
includes what organizations	C. C. § 648, added 1891: 257
organization of	C. C. § 639; amended 1873-4: 217; repealed 1891: 252
powers and objects of	C. C. § 641; repealed 1891: 252
premiums, payable, how	C. C. § 637, added 1891: 254
profits and losses, how apportioned	C. C. § 642, added 1891: 255
real estate, may buy, sell, and convey	C. C. § 640, added 1891: 255
purchase and holding of	C. C. § 643; repealed 1891: 252
receivers, appointment of	1893: 231
reports to bank commissioners	C. C. § 644, added 1891: 256
to commissioners	1893: 233
securities for loans made, kinds of	C. C. § 638, added 1891: 255
shares, free and pledged	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
par value of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
statement, secretary must make annually	C. C. § 645; repealed 1891: 252
withdrawal, stockholders entitled to full amount on	1893: 233
<b>BULLS.</b>	
license tax on	Pol. C. § 3385; amended 1875-6: 56
lien on cow in favor of owner	1891: 90
<b>BULL HEAD RANCH</b> , wharf franchise granted to Frank Maynard	1892: 262
<b>BUMBAUGH, C. M.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1889: 50
<b>BUNKER, C. D.</b> , appropriation for suit against	1885: 48
<b>BUOY.</b>	
mooring vessel to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 614
penalty for mooring to	1891: 224
for damages to	1873-4: 619
removal of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 609
<b>BURDEN, C.</b> , leave of absence granted	1873-4: 129
<b>BURDEN.</b>	
consent of party entitled to benefit necessary to transfer of	C. C. § 1457
he who takes benefit must bear	C. C. § 3521
<b>BURDEN OF PROOF.</b>	
consideration in instrument, where lies to show want of	C. C. § 1615
devolves upon defendant in murder trial, when	Pen. C. § 1105
lies on which party	C. C. P. § 1981
<b>BUREAU OF LABOR. See Labor Statistics.</b>	
<b>BURGESS, CHARLES FRENCH</b> , name changed from Charles French Bowen	1855: 3
<b>BURGESS, FRANCES SOPHIA</b> , name changed from Frances Sophia Bowen	1855: 3
<b>BURGESS, JOHN C.</b> , patent issued to	1873-4: 819
<b>BURGLAR'S TOOLS.</b>	
making or altering, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 466 by amendment 1873-4: 463
possession of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 466; amended 1873-4: 463
<b>BURGLARY.</b>	
defined	Pen. C. § 459; amended 1875-6: 111
degrees of	Pen. C. § 460 by amendment 1875-6: 112
jurisdiction, when property has been brought into another county	Pen. C. § 786
punishment of	Pen. C. § 460. Pen. C. § 461 by amendment 1875-6: 112

<b>BURIAL.</b> See also <i>Cemeteries; Dead Bodies.</i>	
custody of body, who entitled to .....	Pen. C. § 294
duty of, devolves upon whom .....	Pen. C. § 292
omission to perform duty, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 293
esement, right of, is .....	C. C. § 801
indigent dead, supervisors to provide for burial .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
interment in unlawful places, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 297, added 1873-4: 458
permit, without, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
servitude, right of, is .....	C. C. § 802
<b>BURIAL GROUND, STATE.</b> See <i>Burying Grounds, State.</i>	
<b>BURKE, E.,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1861: 679
<b>BURKE, JOHN,</b> released from liability as surety .....	1877-8: 194
<b>BURLINGAME TREATY.</b>	
appropriation for delegation to secure modification of .....	1875-6: 906
resolution relative to modification of .....	1880: 246
<b>BURNETT, PETER H.</b>	
appropriation for salary as justice of supreme court .....	1860: 327
purchase of portrait .....	1873-4: 620
<b>BURNING.</b> See also <i>Fire.</i>	
defined with reference to arson .....	Pen. C. § 451
penalty for burning buildings and property not subject of arson .....	Pen. C. § 600
<b>BURNING MOSCOW SILVER MINING CO.,</b> change of name authorized .....	1863-4: 302
<b>BURNS, E. H.,</b> payment of claim .....	1857: 234
<b>BURNS, JAMES F.</b>	
granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 913
relief of .....	1871-2: 79
<b>BURNS, WILLIAM E.,</b> guardian authorized to sell estate .....	1856: 50
<b>BURRIS, MATT.,</b> allowed expenses as witness .....	1867-8: 205
<b>BURTIS, W. E.,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1889: 64
<b>BURYING GROUNDS, STATE.</b>	
appropriation for care of .....	1861: 541. 1869-70: 451. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902. 1881: 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532
for fencing .....	1865-6: 193
interments in .....	1865-6: 781. Pol. C. § 3596
purchase of .....	1860: 328
removal of remains to .....	1860: 328
title vested in state .....	Pol. C. § 3596
trustees, appointment of Machin et al. ....	1863: 176
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 714
election and terms of .....	1865-6: 780
have control and management .....	Pol. C. § 3597
terms of office .....	Pol. C. § 369
<b>BUSHEL.</b> See <i>Weights and Measures.</i>	
<b>BUSINESS.</b>	
contract not to pursue, how far void .....	C. C. § 1673
good will of, subject to ownership .....	C. C. §§ 655, 993
partner, general, must not engage in separate .....	C. C. §§ 2436, 2437
liability of, engaging in separate .....	C. C. § 2438
servitude, right of transacting on land is .....	C. C. § 801
<b>BUSINESS DAYS,</b> defined .....	C. C. § 9
<b>BUTLER, FRANCIS,</b> name changed from Francis Butler McAlister .....	1860: 85
<b>BUTLER, M. F.,</b> payment of claim .....	1858: 71
<b>BUTTE COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessment for 1856 and 1857 legalized .....	1859: 28
assessment roll confirmed .....	1867-8: 73
assessor, duties and compensation of .....	1863: 24
bonds for rail and wagon roads, issuance and redemption of .....	1858: 242
railroad, redemption of .....	1875-6: 501
receipt of, in payment for railroad bonds .....	1865-6: 338
redemption of .....	1873-4: 28
boundaries of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1853: 53. 1854: 129. 1856: 118, 124, 222. 1857: 25, 109. 1859: 359. 1860: 115. 1861: 167.— Pol. C. § 3922; amended 1873-4: 167
boundary line altered to include Strawberry valley .....	1860: 115
at Woodville House .....	1861: 167
with Yuba County, survey of .....	1859: 225
California Northern E. E. Co., purchase of bonds of .....	1860: 90; amended 1860: 133.— 1863: 237
sale of bonds .....	1865-6: 338

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BUTTE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1863: 53. 1867: 120. Pol. C. § 3922
located at Bidwell	1863: 53
located at Oroville	1857: 120
vote on removal of	1856: 37
courts, terms of	1855: 8; amended 1858: 46
district attorney, fees taxed as costs	1871-2: 799
district collectors and assessors, election and duties of	1865-6: 418; amended 1867-8: 129
district court, special term of	1858: 47; amended 1858: 84
Dockery school district, bonds, issuance of, for school house	1877-8: 347
trustees authorized to repay money	1877-8: 50
examiners, board of, members and duties	1875-6: 365
fees, assessor	1861: 238. 1862: 224. 1869-70: 166, 168. 1873-4: 734. 1875-6: 753. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850:
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225
clerk of district court	1850:
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91, 98. 1862: 226.
1863-4: 184, 185. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1889: 261. 1891: 368. 1893: 439	
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855:
91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 259. 1891: 367. 1893: 438	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850:
422. 1861: 290. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 257. 1891: 364. 1893: 436	
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857:
181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 799. 1873-4: 734. 1877-8: 248. Pol. C. § 3563	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440
jurors	1850: 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8:
443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188, 233. 1873-4: 508. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440	
justices of the peace	1850: 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855:
93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 683. 1889: 260. 1891: 367. 1893: 438	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1889: 262. 1891: 369. 1893: 440
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37.
1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 258. 1891: 366. 1893: 437	
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1861:
287. 1862: 224. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 733. 1877-8: 248, 567. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1889: 255. 1891: 363. 1893: 434	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1889: 259. 1891: 367
tax collector	1869-70:
164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90. 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. 1873-4: 733. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185.
1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1871-2: 233. 1873-4: 508. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act of 1860 (p. 141) made applicable	1861: 510
division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
lawful description of	1871-2: 700
partition, definition of	1871-2: 701
fish, protection of, in Butte creek	1871-2: 138; amended 1873-4: 87
franchise for Oroville and Beckwith Pass road	1865-6: 491
for road to Honey Lake valley	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 186; 1869-70: 621
granted to Bidwell Bridge Co.	1863: 558
granted to Oroville Bridge Co.	1863: 491; time extended 1873-4: 157. — 1865-6: 692
government of	1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207; 1867-8: 292
hunting on private grounds prohibited	1871-2: 477
indigent sick, tax levy for	1857: 72

**BUTTE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

interest on road fund warrants, payment of, authorized	1877-8: 323
judicial district, in which	
1850: 93. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 127; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
jurors, in criminal cases, fees of	1871-2: 233; amended 1873-4: 508
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 154. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
licenses, duty of collector	1880: 279
proceeds devoted to school fund	1869-70: 108
miners' licenses, foreign, payment of floating debt with	1867-8: 429
officers, duties and compensation of	
1861: 287; amended 1862: 224; 1863-4: 184; 1865-6: 603; 1867-8: 348	
Oroville and Woodville Turnpike Co., loan to	
1863: 373; repealed 1863-4: 535. — 1863-4: 533	
prisoners, boarding of	1865-6: 131
records, transcription of	1859: 119
recorder authorized to make certified copies	1858: 108
office separated from county clerk	1857: 127
Reese, W. S., issuance of warrant to	1869-70: 376
roads, act in relation to	
1861: 398; amended 1865-6: 51. — 1865-6: 228; amended 1865-6: 661. — 1871-2: 322;	
amended 1871-2: 693. — 1873-4: 503. — 1875-6: 752; amended 1877-8: 18. — 1877-8: 402	
road from Dogtown, appropriation for	1863: 346
from Cold Spring house to Greenville, construction of	1865-6: 285
road fund debt, payment of	1875-6: 492; amended 1877-8: 34
road overseers, fund from which paid	1865-6: 218
salaries of officers	1861: 287; amended 1862: 224; 1863-4: 184; 1865-6: 603; 1867-8: 348. — 1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207. — 1873-4: 733; amended 1875-6: 753, 906; 1877-8: 248. — 1883: 340. 1885: 171. 1889: 255. 1891: 362. 1893: 433
salary of assessor	1865-6: 858. 1871-2: 270
of auditor	1861: 155. 1871-2: 709
of superintendent of schools	1873-4: 170
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors	1857: 239. 1858: 109. — 1862: 236; amended 1863: 328
of treasurer	1871-2: 709
salary fund, transfer of moneys to	1862: 311
school fund, relief of	1867-8: 298
senatorial district	1860: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheep, liability for trespassing of	1865-6: 436
sheriff, fees of retiring, with process in hand	1877-8: 567
made license collector	1877-8: 287
supervisors, election and terms of	1862: 236; amended 1862: 537
powers and duties of	1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207; 1867-8: 292
surveyor, election confirmed	1859: 256
swamp land fund, transfer of	1875-6: 355
taxes, time for collection extended	1858: 62. 1860: 8. 1861: 18
and licenses, collection of	1869-70: 401
delinquent, provisions for collection of	1861: 92; repealed 1865-6: 271
levy of road tax	1860: 117
special tax for contingent fund	1859: 108; amended 1862: 36
supervisors to levy tax for schools	1865-6: 431
tax collector, office separated from sheriff	1857: 61
terms of office, time of commencement	1859: 337
toll, establishment of rates of, on bridges	1869-70: 24
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 310; amended 1875-6: 314
warrants issued prior to 1864, payment of	1875-6: 355

**BUTTE CREEK, declared navigable** ..... 1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423

**BUTTER.**

act to prevent fraud in the manufacture of	1881: 14
oleomargarine, sale of, as butter, a misdemeanor	1877-8: 535
regulating sale and use of	1883: 20
selling rolls not full weight, a misdemeanor	1893: 151

**BUTTERFIELD, CAROLINE, authorized to convey property** ..... 1861: 526

**BUYER.**

auction, by-bidding at, a fraud against	C. C. § 1797
without reserve, right at	C. C. § 1798
breach of warranty entitles rescission of agreement of sale	C. C. § 1796
directions of, as to delivery, to be followed	C. C. § 1757
payment for and taking of goods, time of	C. C. § 1784
right to inspect goods	C. C. § 1785
title to personal property passes to, when	C. C. § 1140-1142
warranty of goods implied when inaccessible to	C. C. § 1771

**BY-LAWS.** See *Corporations; Reclamation Districts.*

**BYRNE, MARGARET LOUISA, name changed from Bridget Louisa Howard**... 1865-6: 119

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## C

CABINET. See *Mineral Cabinet*.

CABINET, PRESIDENT'S, resolution relative to representative from Pacific coast.... 1865-6: 899

## CACHE CREEK.

franchise for bridge across middle fork of..... 1863: 92  
for construction of lock ..... 1865-6: 542; repealed 1867-8: 57

CACHE CREEK BRIDGE CO., franchise granted..... 1862: 427

CACHE CREEK INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT CO., franchise granted..... 1858: 303

CADUC, PHILIP, appropriation for claim of..... 1862: 531

## CALAVERAS COUNTY.

Amador County, payment of debt due from..... 1855: 165

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 86. 1891: 71

assessor, township, office created ..... 1860: 296; amended 1862: 326

Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., subscription to stock of..... 1863: 657.—1863-4: 204; amended 1863-4: 314

time for completion of road extended..... 1865-6: 454

bonds, issuance and redemption of..... 1867-8: 301

for roads, issuance and redemption of..... 1862: 39

to fund debt, issuance and redemption of..... 1852: 173; amended 1857: 72.—1859: 66.

1861: 364.—1863: 370; supplemented 1863-4: 401; amended 1865-6: 118.—1865-6: 472

bonded indebtedness, redemption of..... 1871-2: 716

boundaries of.....

1850: 63, 262. 1851: 175. 1854: 46. 1855: 134. 1861: 235. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3936

boundary line with San Joaquin County, survey of..... 1863-4: 262

bridge at Jenny Lind, construction of..... 1861: 157; repealed 1862: 167

Campo Seco and Mokelumne Hill Turnpike Road Co., subscription to stock of... 1863-4: 454

congressional district, in which..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

constables, duties of..... 1871-2: 177

duties as tax collectors..... 1873-4: 13

number of..... 1875-6: 78

Cornwell, P. W., allowance of claim..... 1862: 215

county clerk, office separated from auditor and recorder..... 1861: 151

ex officio auditor and recorder..... 1863: 493

county seat, location of..... 1850: 63, 262. 1861: 175. 1862: 177. 1864: 46. Pol. C. § 3936

election for location of..... 1851: 328

located at Mokelumne Hill..... 1862: 177

election on removal of..... 1863: 228

courts, terms of..... 1855: 164.—1857: 28;

amended 1863: 10.—1861: 57. 1863-4: 421.—1875-6: 148; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)

court of sessions, duties of supervisors conferred upon..... 1853: 181

court-house, tax levy for..... 1856: 188

current expenses, fund set apart for..... 1856: 33; repealed 1857: 152

debt, examination of records to ascertain..... 1862: 215; amended 1863: 60

district attorney, charges for services in justices' courts unlawful without per-

sonal attendance..... 1865-6: 805

division of county, election on..... 1864: 45

fees, assessor..... 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 910. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor..... 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors..... 1869-70: 165. 1871-2: 910

clerk of county court..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855:

83. 1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910

clerk of court of sessions..... 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710

clerk of district court..... 1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82.

1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 261, 710. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 137, 148. 1871-2: 910

clerk of probate court..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83.

1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 131, 910

constables..... 1850:

420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 13. 1877-8: 592. 1893: 492

coroner.....

1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1893: 490

county attorney..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189

county clerk..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 137. 1871-2: 910. 1893: 496

court commissioners.....

1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney..... 1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160.

1869-70: 134, 169. 1871-2: 910. 1875-6: 142. Pol. C. § 3553. 1889: 283. 1893: 324, 490

elisors..... 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1893: 493

jurors..... 1850:

331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 311, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 492

**CALAVERAS COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87.
1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1889: 284. 1891: 405. 1893: 325, 491	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1871-2: 910
recorder	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1861: 531. 1862: 436.
1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 438	
referees	C. C. P. § § 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863-4: 428. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 135. 1871-2: 910.	
1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 459	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178.
910. 1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § § 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. 1863: 452. 1869-70: 139. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 493
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise, Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., granted to	1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160
Campo Seco and Mokelumne Hill Turnpike Road Co., granted to	1863-4: 535; amended 1865-6: 120
Silver Mountain Turnpike Road Co., granted to	1863: 230
Soher, L., granted franchise for road and bridge	1862: 76
fund commissioners, appointment and duties of	1867-8: 301
judicial district, in which	
1850: 93. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 136; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
justices of the peace, disqualification of	1875-6: 79
number of	1875-6: 78
legal distances from county seat	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. 1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 155. 1875-6: 3 (am.)	
licenses, collection of	
1859: 45; amended 1861: 485; 1862: 119; 1865-6: 814; 1867-8: 490	
mining locations, filing of notice	1875-6: 853
officers, bonds of	1859: 7
poll tax, collection of	1859: 45; amended
1861: 485; 1862: 119; 1865-6: 814; 1867-8: 490.—1873-4: 494; amended 1877-8: 35	
payment of road	1875-6: 354
redemption fund, creation of	1857: 84. 1867-8: 420
roads, act in relation to	1862: 187; amended 1863: 178
location, construction, and maintenance of	
1867-8: 633. — 1871-2: 160; repealed 1873-4: 358	
Political Code made applicable to	1873-4: 358
salaries of officers	1863: 451; amended 1863-4: 218;
1865-6: 120.—1883: 350. 1885: 182. 1887: 195. 1889: 233. 1891: 405. 1893: 324, 486	
salary of county judge	1857: 76
of district attorney	1857: 76. 1860: 9. 1875-6: 142
of superintendent of schools	1867-8: 297. 1877-8: 204
of superior judge	
Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 91. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad, bonds to aid	1865-6: 759
subscription to stock of	1863: 673. 1865-6: 759
supervisors, salary and term of office	1875-6: 141
surveyor authorized to rent office	1853: 147
taxes, assessment of, legalized	1863: 10
collection of	1860: 40
delinquent, collection of	1857: 125. 1861: 79
indigent sick, for maintenance of	1880: 228
live stock, on migratory bands of	1867-8: 709
tax collector, treasurer to act temporarily	1852: 176
tax levy for jury fund	1867-8: 311
for salaries	1869-70: 219
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 17
treasury, general fund, money set apart for	1857: 151
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 579; supplemented 1875-6: 901
watchmen, sheriff to deputize	1865-6: 583

**CALENDAR.**

criminal actions, keeping of, by clerk	Pen. C. § 1047; amended 1880: 20
order of disposal of	Pen. C. § 1048; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 20
entry of causes upon, order of	C. C. P. § 593; amended 1880: 5

**CALIFORNIA. See Boundaries; State.**

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>CALIFORNIA AND OREGON R. R. CO.</b>	
consent to act of congress aiding.....	1867-8: 655
resolution asking national aid.....	1863-4: 554
<b>CALIFORNIA ART UNION</b> , distribution of works of art authorized.....	1865-6: 37
<b>CALIFORNIA ARTIFICIAL STONE PAVING CO.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1880: 37
<b>CALIFORNIA BIBLE SOCIETY.</b>	
conveyance of real estate to C. Beach, legalized.....	1865-6: 128
exemption of property of, from taxation.....	1863: 402
<b>CALIFORNIA CENTRAL R. R. CO.</b>	
bonds, issuance to, by Yuba County.....	1862: 530
election for directors.....	1863: 237
<b>CALIFORNIA COPPER SMELTING WORKS</b> , wharf franchise granted.....	1863: 733
<b>CALIFORNIA DRY DOCK CO.</b> , rights and privileges granted to.....	1867-8: 422
<b>CALIFORNIA FARMER</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1860: 342
<b>CALIFORNIA GUARD</b> , appropriation for support of Company "A".....	1862: 449
<b>CALIFORNIA HOSPITAL FOR CHRONIC INSANE.</b> See <i>Agnews Insane Asylum.</i>	
<b>CALIFORNIA, IDAHO, AND MONTANA WAGON ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted.....	1865-6: 585
<b>CALIFORNIA IMMIGRANT UNION</b> , resolution furnishing report of surveyor-general.....	1871-2: 980
<b>CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND.</b> See <i>Deaf and Dumb, and the Blind.</i>	
<b>CALIFORNIA JUTE MANUFACTURING CO.</b> , name changed from Oakland Cotton Manufacturing Co.....	1871-2: 45
<b>CALIFORNIA LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE.</b>	
appropriation for money advanced to.....	1869-70: 145
for support of.....	1869-70: 543
<b>CALIFORNIA NORTHERN R. R. CO.</b>	
bonds, purchase of, by Butte County.....	1860: 90; amended 1860: 133. — 1863: 237
election, holding of annual.....	1865-6: 304
time for completion of road extended.....	1862: 446
<b>CALIFORNIA, OREGON, AND MEXICO STEAMSHIP CO.</b> , portion of San Francisco water front leased to.....	1867-8: 408
<b>CALIFORNIA PACIFIC R. R. CO.</b>	
extension of road to Suscol authorized.....	1867-8: 428
rights granted to.....	1867-8: 671
Sutter County bonds, to aid.....	1867-8: 155
Yolo County bonds, to aid.....	1867-8: 263
<b>CALIFORNIA PRISON COMMISSION</b> , appropriation for.....	1867-8: 537. 1871-2: 747
<b>CALIFORNIA REPORTS.</b> See <i>Supreme Court Reports.</i>	
<b>CALIFORNIA SPIRIT OF THE TIMES</b> , payment for publishing election proclamation.....	1863: 142
<b>CALIFORNIA STATE TELEGRAPH CO.</b>	
distribution of surplus capital stock.....	1861: 213
liabilities, liquidation of.....	1865-6: 650
<b>CALIFORNIA STATE WOMAN'S HOSPITAL</b> , appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897
<b>CALIFORNIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.</b> , authorized to improve navigation of rivers.....	1867-8: 676
<b>CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS.</b> See also <i>Soldiers in Civil War.</i>	
act providing for payment of.....	1865-6: 604
appropriations for claims of.....	1865-6: 640
for recruiting of.....	1863: 246
records, revision of, by adjutant-general.....	1869: 228
relief fund, creation of.....	1863: 662; amended 1863-4: 172
line officers', creation of.....	1863-4: 424
resolution urging reimbursement of soldiers discharged in distant places.....	1865-6: 887
urging bounty for First Battalion of Mountaineers.....	1867-8: 731
<b>CALIFORNIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE</b> , name changed to University of the Pacific.....	1852: 173
<b>CALKIN, MILO</b> , claim authorized paid.....	1860: 143
<b>CALLAHAN, J., et al.</b> , franchise for road in San Francisco.....	1861: 261
<b>"CAMANCHE" (MONITOR)</b> , San Francisco authorized to pay for.....	1865-6: 809
<b>CAMBRIA</b> , resolution requesting daily mail service to.....	1877-8: 1061
<b>CAMBRIDGE, JOHN LEE</b> , name changed from John Henry Kounse.....	1859: 263
<b>CAMINETTI, A.</b>	
appointment of, on committee on rivers and harbors, urged.....	1863: 658
hydraulic mining bill by, resolution urging passage of.....	1863: 541
resolution by, relative to river examination, urging adoption of.....	1863: 621
extending congratulations to.....	1863: 625

<b>CAMP, JAMES</b> , authorized to remove human remains .....	1861: 55
<b>CAMP INDEPENDENCE</b> , resolution relative to transfer of site .....	1877-8: 1071
<b>CAMP MEETING</b> , sale of liquors at, penalty for .....	Pen. C. §§ 304, 305
<b>CAMP SITES</b> , acquisition of, for national guard .....	1893: 123
<b>CAMPBELL, EDWIN E.</b> , payment of claim .....	1860: 280
<b>CAMPBELL, GEORGE</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant .....	1859: 130
<b>CAMPBELL, PATRICK</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70: 100
<b>CAMPBELL, B. B.</b> , franchise for wharf at Pt. Arena .....	1863: 752
<b>CAMPBELL, THOMAS</b> , appropriation for funeral expenses and monument .....	1863: 176
<b>CAMPO SECO AND MOKELUMNE HILL TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> franchise granted .....	1863-4: 535; amended 1865-6: 120
subscription to stock of, by Calaveras County .....	1863-4: 454
<b>CANALS</b> . See also <i>Irrigation; Water</i> . contracts for construction of, in irrigation districts .....	1887: 42; amended 1891: 146
construction of, provisions for .....	1869-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732
for drainage, provisions for .....	1881: 15
franchise for construction of, from Tulare lake granted to McAlpin et al. ....	1853: 167; amended 1855: 162
for construction of, from Tulare and Kern lakes .....	1857: 192; repealed 1858: 190; supplemented 1862: 190; amended 1871-2: 550
for irrigation canal in San Joaquin County .....	1865-6: 417
joint liabilities of owners .....	1889: 202
penalty for injuries to .....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
resolution urging construction of, from El Dorado to Sacramento .....	1869-70: 936
taking water from or obstructing flow of, a misdemeanor. Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8: 118	
<b>CANAL COMPANIES</b> . See also <i>Franchises</i> . bridges, must build and keep in repair .....	C. C. § 551
incorporation of, provisions for .....	1862: 540; amended 1865-6: 53, 604, 786; 1867-8: 134
authorized .....	1869-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies .....	Const. art. 12 § 18
right of way granted .....	C. C. § 550
Sacramento Canal Co., organization of, authorized .....	1865-6: 451
<b>CANCELLATION</b> . acceptance, by acceptor, when allowed .....	C. C. § 3198
contract, effect of cancellation of .....	C. C. §§ 1899, 1700
duplicate, effect of cancellation of .....	C. C. § 1700
instrument, when evidence of different rights, may be canceled in part .....	C. C. § 3414
title not revested by, of grant of real property .....	C. C. § 1058
warrants issued by controller and uncalled for .....	1871-2: 119
will, of, how proved .....	C. C. § 1293
when operates as revocation of .....	C. C. § 1292
written instrument, when may be ordered .....	C. C. § 3412
<b>CANCELED CLAIMS</b> , resolution relative to destruction of damaged .....	1871-2: 976
<b>CANDIDATES</b> . See also <i>Elections</i> . appointment, agreement to procure, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 55
communication of offer of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 56
assessment of, prohibiting .....	1877-8: 236
election expenses, making and filing statement of .....	1893: 14
<b>CANDY</b> , adulteration with deleterious substances, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 401, added 1877-8: 116
<b>CANET, BLAS VICENTE</b> , guardian authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 228
<b>CAPACITY</b> , want of, ground for demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 430
<b>CAPAY</b> , mail service, resolution relative to .....	1871-2: 975
<b>CAPITAL</b> . location of, provisions for an election to determine .....	1850: 412
at Vallejo .....	1851: 430
at Benicia .....	1853: 24; repealed 1854: 21. — 1853: 217; repealed 1854: 21
at Sacramento .....	1854: 21. Pol. C. § 145
removal to San José, proposed amendment providing for .....	1893: 657
Sacramento declared the seat of government .....	Const. art. 20 § 1
<b>CAPITAL OFFENSE</b> . bail not to be taken in .....	Pen. C. § 1270
no admission to, on .....	Pen. C. § 1285; amended 1880: 26
<b>CAPITAL PUNISHMENT</b> . See <i>Death Penalty</i> .	
<b>CAPITOL</b> . Building. appropriation for construction, deficiency .....	1875-6: 326
for expenses .....	1871-2: 655
for furniture and repairs .....	1869-70: 53, 99. 1871-2: 88. 1873-4: 519. 1875-6: 750, 751. 1877-8: 702, 1008. 1880: 76, 101, 112, 123. 1881: 109, 113, 119, 120. 1883: 76, 79, 375. 1885: 71, 74, 84. 1887: 215, 216. 1889: 63, 134, 445. 1891: 11, 53, 504. 1893: 531

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CAPITOL. (Continued.)****Building. (Continued.)**

appropriation for furnishing, deficiency .....	1856: 81
for repairs, deficiency .....	1856: 82
for ladies' room .....	1887: 3
for painting .....	1887: 110
for rent .....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277.
1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586	
for rent, deficiency .....	1856: 82
for water .....	1877-8:
1008. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
for water, deficiency .....	1856: 82. 1857: 362. 1881: 112
architect, office of, abolished .....	1873-4: 662
Blake & Conner, annulment of contract with .....	1862: 309
bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1869-70: 724. 1871-2: 694
construction of, provisions for 1856: 110. — 1860: 128; amended 1861: 600; 1873-4: 662	
act in relation to .....	1862: 309
provisions for .....	1863: 351; amended 1873-4: 662
draping, on the death of Governor Bartlett, payment for .....	1889: 50
employees, appropriation for pay of .....	1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:
110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531	
appropriation for pay of, deficiency .....	1875-6: 326
duties and salaries .....	1873-4: 937; amended 1889: 449
fuel, lights, etc. See <i>Stationery, etc.</i>	
janitor, salary and duties of .....	1893: 46
liquor, sale of, prohibited .....	1890: 80
selling within, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109
Nongues, J., allowance of claim of .....	1859: 215
appropriation for claim of, for work on .....	1859: 373
plans, appropriation to pay for .....	1858: 306
superintendent, secretary of state ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 412
tax for construction of .....	1863: 113
for completion of .....	1865-6: 142

**Grounds.**

additional land, appropriation for purchase of .....	1871-2: 889
possession of, taken .....	1871-2: 887
appropriation for claim of California Artificial Stone Paving Co. ....	1890: 87
for filling .....	1890: 226
for implements .....	1877-8: 1008. 1890:
112. 1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
for improvement of .....	1877-8:
702, 913, 1008. 1890: 60, 113. 1881: 37. 1885: 84. 1889: 150. 1891: 104. 1893: 133	
for light and water .....	1877-8: 1008. 1890: 112.
1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 72, 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 54, 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
deed, governor authorized to receive .....	1854: 230
employees, appropriation for pay of .....	1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:
110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531	
appropriation for pay of, deficiency .....	1875-6: 326
duties and salaries .....	1873-4: 937; amended 1880: 107; 1889: 449
fence, appropriation for completion of .....	1885: 12
appropriation for construction of .....	1891: 60
policemen, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 425, added 1887: 151; amended 1889: 427
appropriation for salaries of .....	1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531
appropriation for salary of additional .....	1889: 427
sidewalk, appropriation for construction of .....	1885: 11. 1891: 60
steps, appropriation for granite .....	1889: 153, 224. 1891: 18, 60. 1893: 133
streets, appropriation for grading Fifteenth street .....	1889: 151
appropriation for improvements on L street .....	1890: 105
appropriation for grading N street .....	1885: 49
appropriation for improving Tenth street .....	1893: 49
tax to pay for .....	1860: 232
in Sacramento to pay advancements on .....	1861: 53
to pay former owners .....	1873-4: 309
walks, appropriation for concrete .....	1889: 152, 226

**CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS.**

act appointing and defining duties of .....	1856: 110. — 1860: 128; amended 1861: 600; 1873-4: 662
board of, how constituted .....	1869-70: 447. Pol. C. § 366
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation of members not state officers .....	1865-6: 487
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 697
policemen, special, appointment of Pol. C. § 425, added 1887: 151; amended 1889: 427	
report, number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
resolution relative to .....	1862: 600

**CAR. See Railroads; Street Railroads.**

**CARDINELL ET AL.**, franchise for road in San Joaquin County.....1861: 245

**CARE.**

agent, voluntary, must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2078  
 borrower must use great.....C. C. § 1886  
 carrier of goods for reward must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2114  
     of goods must use slight.....C. C. § 2114  
     of messages must use great.....C. C. § 2162  
     of persons for reward must use utmost.....C. C. § 2100  
     of persons, gratuitous, must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2096  
 degrees of.....C. C. § 16; repealed 1873-4: 182  
 depositary for hire must use ordinary.....C. C. § 1852  
     gratuitous, must use slight.....C. C. § 1846  
 employee for his own benefit must use great.....C. C. § 1979  
     for reward must use ordinary.....C. C. § 1978  
     gratuitous, must use slight.....C. C. § 1976  
 hirer must use ordinary.....C. C. § 1928  
 shipmaster must use great.....C. C. § 2043  
 trustee must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2259

**CARELESSNESS.** See *Negligence*.

**CAREY, JOHN T.**, relief of.....1861: 177. 1862: 77

**CARGO.** See also *Jettison; General Average*.

damaged, estimation of loss on.....C. C. § 2742  
 embossment to be made good.....C. C. § 2065; repealed 1873-4: 247  
 hypothecation of, by owner.....C. C. § 3037  
 insurance on, when reshipped.....C. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 258  
 repayment for portion sold.....C. C. § 2385, added 1873-4: 252  
 reshipment, liability of insurer for expense of.....C. C. § 2708  
 respondentia, ship owner bound to repay loans on.....C. C. § 3040  
 sale of, power of shipmaster in.....C. C. § 2379  
 shipmaster, authority on behalf of owners of.....C. C. § 2375; amended 1873-4: 251  
     may hypothecate, when.....C. C. § 3038  
     may sell.....C. C. § 2377; amended 1873-4: 252

**CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.** See *Adultery; Rape; Seduction*.

**CARPENTER, D. H.**, allowance of claim.....1858: 182

**CARQUINEZ FERRY**, franchise for ferry from Vallejo to Contra Costa County.....1865-6: 782

**CARQUINEZ STRAITS**, light house and fog bell, resolution relative to appropriation for.....1875-6: 948

**CARR, JAMES E.**, commission to examine claim of.....1871-2: 32

**CARR, JESSE D.**

relief of.....1852: 251  
 San Francisco authorized to pay claim of.....1863: 764

**CARR, WILLIAM B.**, granted franchise for road to Silver mountain.....1863: 330

**CARRIAGE.**

contract of, is what.....C. C. § 2085  
 freight, property carried is called.....C. C. § 2110  
 kinds of.....C. C. § 2086

**CARRIERS.** See also *Railroad Companies; Telegraph Companies; Vessels*.

In General.

common, what corporations are. Const. art. 12 § 17.—C. C. § 2168; amended 1873-4: 249  
 compensation.....C. C. § 2173  
 damages for breach of obligation.....C. C. § 3315  
 effect of accepting ticket, bill of lading, etc.....C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249  
 gratuitous, must complete undertaking.....C. C. § 2090  
 inland, what are.....C. C. § 2087  
 liability, cannot be exonerated from, by agreement.....C. C. § 2175  
     for valuables in letters.....C. C. § 2177, added 1873-4: 250  
 marine, what are.....C. C. § 2087  
 mortgage of property, where to be recorded.....C. C. § 2961  
 obligations of.....C. C. § 2169  
     how may be limited.....C. C. § 2174; amended 1873-4: 249  
     of gratuitous.....C. C. § 2089  
 preference may be given to state and United States.....C. C. § 2171  
     must not give.....C. C. § 2170; amended 1880: 2  
 rights and duties defined by acts of congress.....C. C. § 2088  
 schedule time, penalty for failure to start on.....C. C. § 2170 by amendment 1880: 2  
 sharing of earnings prohibited.....Const. art. 12 § 20  
 time and place of starting.....C. C. § 2172; amended 1873-4: 249

**Carriers of Messages.**

care and diligence required.....C. C. § 2162; amended 1873-4: 249  
 damages when message is refused or postponed.....C. C. § 2209  
 obligations of.....C. C. § 2161; amended 1873-4: 248  
 order of transmission of telegraphic messages.....C. C. § 2207  
 priority given to public business.....C. C. § 2208

**CARRIERS. (Continued.)****Carriers of Persons.**

care and diligence required of gratuitous .....	C. C. § 2096
duties of, in general .....	C. C. § 2100
fare, addition to, when not paid before entering the train .....	C. C. § 2189
ejected passenger not required to pay any part of .....	C. C. § 2190
lien upon luggage for .....	C. C. § 2191
when may demand .....	C. C. § 2187
luggage, carrying and delivery of .....	C. C. § 2183; amended 1873-4: 250
liability for .....	C. C. § 2182
may consist of what .....	C. C. § 2181
obligation to carry .....	C. C. § 2180; amended 1877-8: 87
overloading of vehicles prohibited .....	C. C. § 2102
passengers, ejection of .....	C. C. § 2188
refusal to carry, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 365
must provide sufficient vehicles for accommodation of .....	C. C. § 2184
to be provided with seats .....	C. C. § 2185
treatment of .....	C. C. § 2103
rules, may make and require conformity to .....	C. C. § 2186
speed, rate of .....	C. C. § 2104
vehicles, must be safe and adapted for purpose .....	C. C. § 2101

**Carriers of Property. See also Freight.**

bill of lading, effect of, on .....	C. C. § 2129
may demand surrender of .....	C. C. § 2132
must give .....	C. C. § 2126
must subscribe and deliver .....	C. C. § 2130
care and diligence required of .....	C. C. § 2114
damages for breach of obligation to deliver freight .....	C. C. § 2131
for delay in delivery .....	C. C. § 2137
delivery to holder of bill of lading, exonerates .....	C. C. § 2131
directions, how followed, when conflicting .....	C. C. § 2116
must be complied with .....	C. C. § 2115
embezzlement, when guilty of .....	Pen. C. § 505
freight, delivery of .....	C. C. § 2118
delivery to other carrier at end of route .....	C. C. § 2201
disposal of, when consignee is not found .....	C. C. § 2122; repealed 1873-4: 248
manner of delivery .....	C. C. § 2119
notice and care of, on arrival .....	C. C. § 2120; amended 1873-4: 247
placing of, in warehouse when not removed .....	C. C. § 2121; amended 1873-4: 248
freightage, apportionment of .....	C. C. §§ 2140-2142
consignee liable for, when .....	C. C. § 2138
consignor liable for, when .....	C. C. § 2137
defined .....	C. C. § 2110
goods may be retained until paid .....	Pol. C. § 3152
lien for .....	C. C. § 2144
not entitled to additional for extra performance .....	C. C. § 2143
on what chargeable .....	C. C. § 2139
time of payment .....	C. C. § 2136
insurable interest, has, in thing held .....	C. C. § 2548
liability for delay .....	C. C. § 2196; amended 1873-4: 251
for loss caused by negligence .....	C. C. § 2195
for valuables in letters .....	C. C. § 2177, added 1873-4: 250
of inland carriers for loss or injury .....	C. C. § 2194
on valuables .....	C. C. § 2200; amended 1873-4: 251
ceases with delivery to other carrier .....	C. C. § 2201
lien for freightage, entitled to .....	C. C. § 2144
marine, deviation and delay to be avoided .....	C. C. § 2117
liability of .....	C. C. §§ 2197, 2198
when freight must not be stowed on deck .....	C. C. § 2117
perils of the sea defined .....	C. C. § 2199
proof to consignor in case of loss .....	C. C. § 2202
responsibility ceases, when .....	Pol. C. § 3155
rights and obligations in respect to service, where defined .....	C. C. § 2203
sale of perishable property for freightage .....	C. C. § 2204, added 1873-4: 251
selling or pledging merchandise, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 581
stoppage in transit, notice necessary to effect .....	C. C. § 3079

CARRILLO, G., franchise to supply water to Santa Barbara	1861: 278; amended 1871-2: 763
CARROLL, JAMES, payment of salary of .....	1871-2: 560
CARROLL, MINERVA J., issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1859: 127
CARSON, E. B., payment of claim .....	1857: 362
CARSON, LINDLEY, authorized to sell real estate .....	1858: 210; amended 1859: 306
CARSON VALLEY, annexation of, to California, resolution relative to .....	1856: 243
CARSON VALLEY WAGON ROAD, vote on construction of	1857: 272; supplemented 1858: 50
CARTHECHE, JOHN, relief of .....	1869-70: 727

<b>CARUTHERS, JOHN</b> , franchise for road from Stockton to Columbia .....	1854: 154
<b>CARVALHO, CHARLES</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 334
<b>CARVALLO &amp; LUSSEY</b> , allowance of claims .....	1857: 311
<b>CASITAS PASS</b> , providing for construction of road .....	1877-8: 19
<b>CASES</b> , refilling trade-marked, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 354
<b>CASSERLY, EUGENE</b> , settlement of account as state printer .....	1854: 211
<b>CASTRO, F.</b> , payment of claim .....	1859: 262
<b>CASTRO, JUANA</b> , sale of real estate authorized .....	1867-8: 642
<b>CASWELL, T. H.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1852: 271
<b>CATHOLIC FOUNDLING HOUSE</b> , appropriation for .....	1867-8: 587
<b>CATTLE</b> . See also <i>Animals; Judges of the Plains; Marks and Brands; Rodeos</i> .	
assessment of migratory herds .....	1871-2: 754. — 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797
brands of calves, regulations for .....	1865-6: 322
hides of slaughtered, retention of .....	1863: 359;
amended 1863-4: 261. — 1865-6: 322; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	to be retained .....
registration of, by false pretenses, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 537½, added 1899: 35
<b>CAUSES OF ACTION</b> .	
demurrer, grounds for .....	C. C. P. § 430
joined, what may be .....	C. C. P. § 427
right to object to insufficiency not waived by not demurring .....	C. C. P. § 434
summons must contain statement of .....	C. C. P. § 407
<b>CECIL, JOHN B.</b> , relief of .....	1858: 23
<b>CEMETERIES</b> . See also <i>Burying Ground, State; Cemetery Associations; Dead Bodies</i> .	
birds, killing or wounding in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 598
control of public .....	Pol. C. § 3109
defacement of tombs and monuments, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 296
definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3108
laid out and dedicated, how .....	Pol. C. § 3107
lots in, exempt from forced sale .....	1861: 565
transfer of .....	1891: 284
management of .....	Pol. C. § 3110
Nevada County, injuries to, in, a misdemeanor .....	1867-8: 26
penalty for molesting .....	1854: 20
purchase or gift of .....	Pol. C. § 3108
register of interments .....	Pol. C. § 3111
removal of remains from, in cities .....	1893: 234
San Francisco, city cemetery, appointment and salary of superintendent .....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
superintendents in, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8: 57
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
title to grounds .....	Pol. C. § 3106
in whom vested .....	Pol. C. §§ 3105, 3108
<b>CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS</b> .	
act providing for incorporation of .....	1859: 281; amended 1863-4: 12
bonds, issuance of, authorized .....	1859: 283; amended 1863-4: 12
issuance and sale of .....	C. C. § 611; amended 1880: 12
interment makes lot inalienable .....	C. C. § 613; amended 1885: 1
land, may hold how much .....	C. C. § 608; amended 1891: 179
lots, change of price of .....	C. C. § 611 by amendment 1880: 12
division into, and sale of .....	C. C. § 608; amended 1891: 179
transfer and sale of .....	C. C. § 613; amended 1885: 1
members, previous owners to be .....	C. C. § 614
who are eligible to vote .....	C. C. § 609
property, may take and hold or use income of .....	C. C. § 612
personal, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 610
report, directors to make annually .....	C. C. § 609
sale of lands, provisions for .....	C. C. § 615, added 1899: 61
surplus from sales, how disposed of .....	C. C. § 610
<b>CENSUS</b> .	
enumeration of inhabitants, providing for .....	1852: 66
resolution requesting statement of .....	1851: 528
relative to compensation of enumerators .....	1891: 534
<b>CENSUS MARSHAL</b> . See <i>Schools</i> .	
<b>CENTER, JOHN</b> , deed by, for property at San Quentin .....	1861: 506
<b>CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. CO.</b> See also <i>Pacific Railroad; Railroad Companies</i> .	
bonds, issuance of, authorized .....	1863-4: 344
payment of coupons .....	1875-6: 881
construction, act to aid .....	1863: 465; repealed 1863-4: 346. — 1863-4: 344
franchise granted .....	1863-4: 471
land grant, memorial requesting amendment to act of congress .....	1865-6: 901

**CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. CO. (Continued.)**

land patents, resolution urging stay of issuance .....	1865-6: 896
rights in Sacramento granted .....	1863: 288
route, relocation authorized .....	1863: 320
subscription to stock of, by Placer County .....	1863: 146; amended 1869-70: 896
by Sacramento County .....	1863: 447
by San Francisco .....	1863: 380
tax suits, compromise with Placer and Nevada Counties .....	1875-6: 621
tide lands granted for terminal depot .....	1867-8: 473; amended 1869-70: 525
troops, convicts, etc., free transportation of .....	1863-4: 345

**CENTRAL RAILROAD CO., S. F.**

franchise granted .....	1862: 412; supplemented 1863: 117. — 1867-8: 711
time for construction extended .....	1869-70: 624

**CERTIFICATE.**

appeal, of clerk to papers furnished on .....	C. C. P. § 953
corporation, for continuing existence of .....	C. C. § 401; amended 1873-4: 209
evidence, makes copy of law or public writing admissible as .....	C. C. P. § 1901
false, liability of officer of corporation for making .....	C. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 203
making of, by public officer, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 167
fireman, of .....	Pol. C. §§ 3338, 3339
form and contents of, for evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1923
indenture of apprenticeship, on, by alien minor .....	C. C. § 275
insanity, of, form and contents .....	Pol. C. §§ 2215, 2216
insurance companies to file with commissioner .....	Pol. C. §§ 607, 608; amended 1887: 8
judicial record, how proved in United States .....	C. C. P. § 1905
of copy of foreign .....	C. C. P. §§ 1906, 1907
justice's judgment in other state, how proved .....	C. C. P. § 1922
keeper of record may certify copy .....	C. C. P. § 1919
lands, of payment for, when not property of state .....	Pol. C. §§ 3571, 3572
legislative bills, on .....	Pol. C. §§ 311, 313
magistrate's, on depositions in proceedings against corporations .....	Pen. C. § 1394
mortgage, of discharge of, filing and recording of .....	C. C. §§ 2939, 2940
port warden's, of survey .....	Pol. C. § 2504, 2510
proof of loss, under insurance, certificate may be dispensed with .....	C. C. § 2637
registration, of, given on application .....	Pol. C. § 1107
review, what to be certified on .....	C. C. P. § 1076
service of summons, of .....	C. C. P. § 415
shipmaster's, of seaman's right to wages .....	C. C. § 2059
teacher's. See <i>Schools</i> .	
toll road, of completion of .....	Pol. C. § 2797
university student, of proficiency of .....	Pol. C. § 1401
will, certificate of proof to be attached to .....	C. C. P. § 1317
lost, of proof of .....	C. C. P. § 1340

**CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT. See Acknowledgment.****CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT. See also Negotiable Instruments.**

action on, after administration of estate .....	1871-2: 319
issuance by savings and loan corporations .....	C. C. § 576
transferee, title of .....	C. C. § 3262; repealed 1873-4: 265

**CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION.**

congressman, issuance of, to .....	Pol. C. § 1347
issuance of, by county clerk .....	1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
legislature, is evidence of right to membership in .....	Pol. C. § 236; amended 1873-4: 3
presentation on assembling of .....	Pol. C. §§ 238, 239
making and delivery of .....	Pol. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 20, 82
primary election, issuance at .....	Pol. C. §§ 1363, 1364
school tax, on question of .....	Pol. C. § 1835
school trustees, making and delivering to .....	Pol. C. § 1602; amended 1873-4: 94; 1893: 248
secretary of state to certify names to governor .....	Pol. C. § 408

**CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.**

prerequisites to issuance by secretary of state .....	C. C. § 295
secretary of state to issue .....	C. C. § 296

**CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE. See Marriage.****CERTIFICATE OF PARTNERSHIP. See Partnership.****CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE, evidence of ownership .....** C. C. P. § 1925  
see also *Lands, State*.**CERTIFICATE OF SALE.**

personal property, of, under execution .....	C. C. P. §§ 698, 699
purchaser of property at judgment sale to receive .....	C. C. P. § 699
real property, of, on execution of judgment .....	C. C. P. § 700
taxes, of lands for .....	Pol. C. §§ 3776-3779

**CERTIFICATE OF STOCK. See Corporations.****CERTIORARI, writ of, to be known as writ of review. C. C. P. § 1067; amended 1873-4: 345**

<b>CHABOLLA, POLICARPIA</b> , guardian authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 77
<b>CHADBOURNE &amp; BACON</b> , franchise for wharf at Lakeville.....	1860: 209
<b>CHAIN</b> . See <i>Weights and Measures</i> .	
<b>CHAIN GANGS</b> . See <i>Prisoners (in county jails)</i> .	
<b>CHALLENGE</b> . See also <i>Duel</i> .	
<b>To Jurors.</b>	
criminal action, bias in officer, challenge to jury summoned, for .....	Pen. C. § 1064
decision on challenge for implied bias .....	Pen. C. § 1083; amended 1873-4: 443
defendant to be informed when challenge must be taken .....	Pen. C. § 1068
denial and trial of challenge .....	Pen. C. § 1065
discharge of jury on allowance of .....	Pen. C. § 1065; amended 1880: 20
exception by adverse party .....	Pen. C. § 1077
exception to denial of sufficiency of facts .....	Pen. C. § 1061
exemption from service on jury, not ground for .....	Pen. C. § 1076
founded upon what .....	Pen. C. § 1069
general causes of challenges .....	Pen. C. § 1072
implied bias, cause must be alleged .....	Pen. C. § 1076; amended 1873-4: 443
implied bias, ground of challenge for .....	Pen. C. § 1074; amended 1873-4: 442; 1880: 20
individual jurors, when must be taken to .....	Pen. C. § 1068
joint defendants cannot sever in .....	Pen. C. § 1066
juror may be examined as witness .....	Pen. C. § 1081
kinds of challenges for cause .....	Pen. C. § 1071
kinds of challenges to individual juror .....	Pen. C. § 1067
kinds of challenges to trial juror .....	Pen. C. § 1055
minutes of, to be entered in judgment .....	Pen. C. § 1207
order in which taken .....	Pen. C. §§ 1086, 1087
overruling or allowance of exceptions to .....	Pen. C. § 1062
panel, taking of challenge to .....	Pen. C. § 1058
panel, when and how taken to .....	Pen. C. § 1060
particular causes of challenge .....	Pen. C. § 1073; amended 1873-4: 441
peremptory challenge defined and how taken .....	Pen. C. § 1069
peremptory, may be taken after exhaustion of others .....	Pen. C. § 1068
peremptory, number allowed in .....	Pen. C. § 1070; amended 1873-4: 441
trial of challenge on denial of facts .....	Pen. C. § 1078; amended 1873-4: 443
trial, rules of evidence on .....	Pen. C. § 1082
triers, appointment and decision of .....	Pen. C. § 1079; repealed 1873-4: 443
triers, instructions to, for actual bias .....	Pen. C. § 1084; repealed 1873-4: 444
triers, oath of .....	Pen. C. § 1080; repealed 1873-4: 443
verdict of triers .....	Pen. C. § 1085; repealed 1873-4: 444
<b>grand juror</b> , cause of challenge to .....	Pen. C. § 896; amended 1873-4: 436
effect of allowing challenge to .....	Pen. C. § 900
<b>grand jury</b> , cause of challenge to panel .....	Pen. C. § 896
decision upon challenge .....	Pen. C. § 898
effect of allowance of challenge to panel .....	Pen. C. § 899
manner of taking and trying .....	Pen. C. § 897; amended 1873-4: 436
objections to, taken only by .....	Pen. C. § 901
panel or individual .....	Pen. C. § 894
<b>justice's court</b> , jurors in .....	C. C. P. § 885
jury in, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1436
<b>trial jury</b> , in formation of .....	C. C. P. § 601; amended 1873-4: 310
grounds of challenge, for cause in .....	C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
trial of challenge for cause, in formation of .....	C. C. P. § 603
<b>To Voters.</b>	
ballot to be returned on adverse decision .....	Pol. C. § 1242
felony, on ground of conviction of .....	Pol. C. § 1235; amended 1880: 81
grounds on which made .....	Pol. C. § 1230; amended 1880: 80
list of persons challenged must be kept .....	Pol. C. § 1243
non-residence, proceedings on challenge for .....	Pol. C. §§ 1232, 1233; amended 1880: 81
rules relating to, may be read .....	Pol. C. § 1241
<b>oath on challenge of identity</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1231
persons refusing to take, cannot vote .....	Pol. C. § 1238
<b>primary elections</b> , grounds on which made at .....	Pol. C. § 1360
residence, determining in case of challenge .....	Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26
<b>school trustees</b> , at election for .....	Pol. C. § 1600; amended 1873-4: 94; 1880: 85
trial and determining of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1236, 1237; amended 1880: 81
voting more than once .....	Pol. C. § 1234
<b>CHAMBERS, H. B.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 99
<b>CHAMBERS, T. J. A.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1862: 442. 1863-4: 228
<b>CHAMBERS.</b>	
provision of, for judges .....	C. C. P. § 144
superior judges, powers of, in .....	C. C. P. §§ 166, 176
supreme justices, powers of, in .....	C. C. P. §§ 165, 176
<b>CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE</b> , provisions for formation of .....	1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76

- CHAMPLIN, ORRIN**, patent issued to.....1873-4: 819
- CHANGE OF NAME.** See *Names*.
- CHANGE OF PARTIES**, in civil actions.....C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295
- CHANGE OF VENUE.** See *Venue*.
- CHAPMAN, BENJAMIN**, relief of.....1852: 252
- CHARACTER.**
- defamation of, how effected.....C. C. § 44
  - evidence of good, when admissible.....C. C. P. § 2053
  - right of protection from injury to.....C. C. § 43
  - threats to injure, render contract voidable.....C. C. §§ 1567, 1570
- CHARGE**, against county. See *Counties*.
- CHARGE OF COURT.**
- grand jury, to.....Pen. C. § 905. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
  - jury, to, not to be on matters of fact.....Const. art. 6 § 19
  - trial jury, to.....Pen. C. § 1127
  - further instructions to.....C. C. P. § 614
  - on question of insanity.....Pen. C. § 1369
  - what to be stated to.....C. C. P. § 608
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.** See also *Benevolent Associations; Indigents; Orphan Asylums*.
- appropriation for aged persons in indigent circumstances.....1883: 380
  - for support of.....1869-70: 778. 1873-4: 897. 1875-6: 828
  - record of inmates, etc.....1880: 380
- CHARITABLE USES.**
- bequests for, limitation on making.....C. C. § 1313, added 1873-4: 275
  - confirming conveyance of property for charitable purposes.....1889: 94
- CHARTERS.** See also *Corporations; Franchises; Incorporation; Municipal Corporations*.
- In General.
- consolidated cities and counties, act for organization and government of.....1880: 137
  - continued in force.....Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
  - framing and adoption of, by municipal corporations.....
  - .....Const. art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890; Nov. 8th, 1892
  - general law providing for the government of cities.....1850: 87
  - charters of municipal corporations subject to.....Const. art. 11 § 6
  - providing for the government of municipal corporations.....1883:
  - 93; amended 1885: 127, 134; 1887: 12; 1889: 371, 389; 1891: 21, 23, 54, 55, 114, 233
- Granted by Special Acts.**
- Alameda (town).** 1854: 209. — 1871-2: 276; amended 1873-4: 448; 1875-6: 367. — 1877-8: 89
  - Alviso**.....1852: 222
  - Anahelm**.....1869-70: 66; repealed 1871-2: 273. — 1877-8: 309
  - Auburn**.....1860: 135; amended 1860: 162, 251; repealed 1867-8: 555
  - Benicia**.....1850: 119; repealed 1851: 357. — 1851:
  - 348; supplemented 1854: 206; repealed 1859: 314. — 1859: 314; supplemented
  - 1860: 118; 1861: 17; amended 1862: 231; 1867-8: 3, 206; 1869-70: 854; 1873-4: 777
  - Berkeley**.....1877-8: 888
  - Brooklyn, Alameda County**.....1869-70: 680; amended 1871-2: 409
  - Chico**.....1871-2: 11; amended 1871-2: 248; 1873-4: 213; 1875-6: 22; 1877-8: 456; 1887: 63
  - Gloverdale**.....1871-2: 164; amended 1871-2: 550; 1875-6: 171
  - Coloma**.....1858: 207
  - Columbia**.....1857: 188; amended 1858: 85; 1863: 272; repealed 1869-70: 430
  - Colusa (town)**.....1869-70: 809; amended
  - 1871-2: 236; 1873-4: 538; repealed 1875-6: 679. — 1875-6: 669; amended 1877-8: 248
  - Crescent City**.....1854: 197; amended 1857: 56, 225; 1858: 233
  - Dixon**.....1877-8: 712
  - Downieville**.....1863: 74; amended 1863-4: 275; repealed 1865-6: 649. — 1865-6: 642
  - Dutch Flat**.....1863: 255; repealed 1865-6: 10
  - El Dorado (town)**.....1855: 116; repealed 1857: 7
  - Etna**.....1877-8: 261
  - Eureka**.....1856: 103;
  - amended 1857: 22; repealed 1859: 196. — 1859: 192; amended 1862: 55; 1863-4:
  - 165; 1871-2: 186. — 1873-4: 91; supplemented 1875-6: 333; amended 1875-6: 334
  - Felton**.....1877-8: 185
  - Fort Jones**.....1871-2: 387
  - Glroy**.....1869-70: 263; amended 1871-2: 356; 1875-6: 724
  - Grass Valley**.....1861: 153; amended
  - 1862: 98. — 1863-4: 57; amended 1865-6: 363; 1869-70: 16, 47; 1877-8: 192. — 1893: 628
  - Haywards**.....1875-6: 215
  - Healdsburg**.....1873-4: 665; amended 1875-6: 691
  - incorporation proceedings legalized.....1867-8: 170
  - Hollister**.....1873-4: 675
  - Hornitos**.....1861: 118; repealed 1867-8: 195. — 1869-70: 471
  - Livermore**.....1875-6: 913

**CHARTERS. (Continued.)**

**Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

<b>Los Angeles</b> .....	1850: 155; supplemented 1851: 329; 1852: 186; 1854: 206; 1862: 9; amended 1863-4: 80; 1865-6: 15; 1867-8: 89, 97, 609; 1871-2: 128, 623. — 1873-4: 633; amended 1875-6: 692; 1877-8: 642. — 1889: 456
<b>Markleeville</b> .....	1863-4: 441
<b>Martinez</b> .....	1875-6: 822; amended 1877-8: 297
<b>Marysville</b> .....	1851: 330; amended 1851: 338; supplemented 1852: 247; 1853: 141; amended 1854: 135, 173, 188; repealed 1855: 33. — 1855: 23; supplemented 1855: 131, 189; amended 1856: 97; repealed 1857: 53. — 1857: 40; amended 1857: 267; 1859: 319; 1861: 281; 1865-6: 69; 1867-8: 34; 1871-2: 588; repealed 1875-6: 151. — 1875-6: 149; amended 1877-8: 593
<b>Meadow Lake</b> .....	1865-6: 372
<b>Menlo Park</b> .....	1873-4: 533; repealed 1875-6: 400
<b>Monterey</b> .....	1850: 181; repealed 1851: 375. — 1851: 367; repealed 1853: 161. — 1853: 169; amended 1857: 55; 1862: 274; 1865-6: 834; repealed 1889: 227
<b>Napa City</b> .....	1871-2: 542. — 1873-4: 140; amended 1875-6: 550; 1877-8: 1011. — 1893: 641
<b>Nevada City</b> .....	1851: 339; repealed 1862: 188. — 1856: 216; amended 1857: 10, 312; 1858: 125; 1860: 295; 1869-70: 652. — 1877-8: 221
<b>Oakland</b> .....	1852: 180; repealed 1854: 187. — 1854: 183; amended 1860: 67; 1861: 367, 384; supplemented 1863-4: 393; 1875-6: 567; repealed 1862: 354; 1863: 473. — 1862: 337; supplemented 1863: 471, 773; 1873-4: 804. — 1889: 513
<b>Oroville</b> .....	1857: 77; amended 1858: 220; repealed 1859: 32
<b>Petaluma</b> .....	1858: 140; amended 1859: 210, 336; 1862: 133; supplemented 1863: 568; repealed 1867-8: 402. — 1867-8: 383; amended 1871-2: 48; 1873-4: 23, 357, 703, 865; 1875-6: 288
<b>Placerville</b> .....	1854: 140; amended 1857: 244; repealed 1859: 86. — 1859: 77; amended 1860: 188; 1861: 291; 1862: 270. — 1863: 211; amended 1863-4: 493; 1871-2: 431
<b>Red Bluff</b> .....	1875-6: 637; amended 1877-8: 116; 1891: 108
<b>Redwood City</b> .....	1867-8: 411; amended 1869-70: 364; 1871-2: 712, 742. — 1873-4: 946
<b>Sacramento City</b> .....	1850: 70; supplemented 1850: 96; repealed 1851: 401. — 1851: 391; amended 1852: 194; 1853: 38; 1855: 63, 129; 1857: 265; 1858: 83; repealed 1858: 289. — 1863: 415; supplemented 1863-4: 258, 295; amended 1863-4: 198, 484; 1865-6: 639; 1867-8: 310; 1869-70: 339; 1871-2: 243, 697, 768, 860; 1877-8: 690; 1889: 148. — 1893: 545
<b>Sacramento City and County</b> .....	1858: 267; amended 1859: 182, 359; 1861: 98, 171, 205, 226, 233, 262, 308, 542, 583, 586; repealed 1863: 440
<b>St. Helena</b> .....	1875-6: 444; amended 1877-8: 791
<b>Salinas City</b> .....	1873-4: 242; repealed 1875-6: 119
<b>reincorporation</b> .....	1875-6: 94
<b>San Bernardino City</b> .....	1854: 200; election on repeal of, 1861: 508; repealed 1863: 36
<b>San Buenaventura</b> .....	1865-6: 216
<b>reincorporation</b> .....	1873-4: 54. — 1875-6: 534; amended 1877-8: 537
<b>San Diego City</b> .....	1850: 121; repealed 1862: 223. — 1871-2: 236; repealed 1875-6: 815. — 1875-6: 806; amended 1889: 302. — 1889: 643
<b>San Francisco</b> .....	1850: 223; repealed 1851: 366; 1856: 175
<b>reincorporation</b> .....	1851: 357; repealed 1855: 267; 1856: 175. — 1855: 251; amended 1855: 284; repealed 1856: 175
<b>"consolidation act"</b> .....	1856: 145; amended 1857: 209, 253; 1859: 131, 141, 257; 1861: 5, 375, 544; 1862: 391, 468; 1863: 34, 525, 541; 1865-6: 436, 549; 1867-8: 358; 1869-70: 874, 890; 1871-2: 804; 1877-8: 139
<b>San Jose</b> .....	1850: 124; amended 1850: 261; 1851: 329; 1853: 150; 1854: 132; repealed 1857: 119; 1865-6: 269
<b>reincorporation</b> .....	1857: 113; amended 1858: 156; repealed 1859: 117; 1865-6: 269. — 1859: 109; amended 1860: 340; 1862: 117; 1863: 81; repealed 1865-6: 269. — 1865-6: 246; repealed 1871-2: 355. — 1871-2: 333. — 1873-4: 395; amended 1875-6: 627; 1877-8: 289, 846; 1891: 97
<b>San Juan</b> .....	1869-70: 245
<b>San Leandro</b> .....	1871-2: 458; revised 1873-4: 63
<b>San Luis Obispo</b> .....	1856: 30; repealed 1858: 315. — 1863: 293; amended 1869-70: 369. — 1871-2: 220; amended 1871-2: 434; 1873-4: 328. — 1875-6: 361; amended 1877-8: 683
<b>San Rafael</b> .....	1873-4: 111; amended 1877-8: 767
<b>Santa Barbara</b> .....	1850: 172; supplemented 1852: 220; 1858: 171; repealed 1860: 199; 1861: 504. — 1860: 197; amended 1860: 250; repealed 1861: 504. — 1861: 502; repealed 1863-4: 70. — 1863-4: 68; amended 1869-70: 854; 1871-2: 78. — 1873-4: 330; amended 1875-6: 285; 1877-8: 776; 1887: 108
<b>Santa Clara, reincorporation</b> .....	1865-6: 493. — 1871-2: 251; amended 1873-4: 591
<b>Santa Cruz City</b> .....	1865-6: 547; amended 1869-70: 32; supplemented 1869-70: 578; 1871-2: 471. — 1875-6: 189; supplemented 1877-8: 870
<b>Santa Rosa, incorporation proceedings legalized</b> .....	1867-8: 170
<b>reincorporation</b> .....	1871-2: 628; amended 1873-4: 378; 1875-6: 251. — 1875-6: 251
<b>Sonoma City</b> .....	1850: 150; repealed 1862: 400
<b>Sonoma</b> .....	1851: 375; amended 1854: 160; repealed 1855: 37. — 1855: 35; supplemented 1857: 13; amended 1860: 17. — 1862: 228; amended 1863: 38; 1869-70: 394, 406; 1875-6: 524; repealed 1877-8: 25. — 1877-8: 23; supplemented 1877-8: 467

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CHARTERS. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

Stockton	1852: 211; amended 1853: 74; repealed 1857: 144; 1862: 326. — 1857: 133; amended 1857: 197; 1859: 72. — 1862: 314; amended 1865-6: 598; 1869-70: 24; repealed 1869-70: 621. — 1869-70: 587; repealed 1871-2: 621. — 1871-2: 595; amended 1873-4: 193, 439; 1875-6: 523; 1877-8: 220. — 1889: 577
Sutter Creek	1873-4: 887; repealed 1875-6: 40
Ukiah	1875-6: 162
Union	1858: 7; amended 1869-70: 414; 1873-4: 280
University of California	1867-8: 248; amended 1871-2: 655
Vallejo	1865-6: 431. — 1867-8: 618. — 1871-2: 566; amended 1871-2: 757; 1873-4: 360, 381; 1875-6: 25; 1877-8: 398
Visalia	1873-4: 171; amended 1875-6: 119
Watsonville	1867-8: 688; amended 1873-4: 43; 1875-6: 511; 1877-8: 363
Wheatland	1873-4: 351; amended 1875-6: 19; 1877-8: 441
Wilmington	1871-2: 108; amended 1871-2: 446; repealed 1887: 108
Woodland	1873-4: 557; amended 1875-6: 818; 1877-8: 84, 446
Yreka	1857: 229; amended 1880: 313
Yuba City	1877-8: 783

**CHARTER PARTY.**

defined and regulated	C. C. § 1969
insurable interest in expected freightage	C. C. § 2663
ship's manager, power of, to enter into	C. C. § 2388
shipmaster may enter into, in foreign port	C. C. § 2376

**CHARTERER.**

insurable interest of, in ship	C. C. § 2665
master or part owner of ship may be	C. C. § 1969

**CHASE, M. S., franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County**

1863: 376

**CHATTEL INTERESTS, estates at will are**

C. C. § 765

**CHATTEL MORTGAGES. See also Mortgages.**

act relative to	
1853: 153. — 1857: 347; amended 1861: 197; 1863: 331; 1863-4: 226; 1867-8: 111	
acknowledgment and recording of	C. C. § 2963
attachment or execution, property may be taken under	C. C. § 2968
certified copy may be recorded, when	C. C. § 2964
common carrier, property recorded, where	C. C. § 2961
distribution of proceeds of sale under process	C. C. § 2970
exemption on removal from county, when	C. C. § 2965
foreclosure of	C. C. § 2967
form of	C. C. § 2966
growing crop, lien on, continues while crop remains on land	C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
limitations on right of levy	C. C. § 2969
mortgages may take possession on removal of property	C. C. § 2968
property on which may be made	C. C. § 2965; amended 1875-6: 79; 1877-8: 88; 1887: 5; 1893: 84
record of property in transit	C. C. § 2960
recorded, where must be	C. C. § 2966
recording of, when several things are embraced	C. C. § 2962
removal of property, a misdemeanor. Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119	
sale or further incumbrance of property is larceny	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
ship, on, when void as to third persons	C. C. § 2968
provisions not applicable to	C. C. § 2971
void as against creditors, when	C. C. § 2967

**CHATTELS REAL.**

estates become, on death of third person	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
for years are	C. C. § 765
limitation of	C. C. § 770; amended 1873-4: 218

**CHAVEZ, C., appropriation for capture of**

1877-8: 137

**CHEATS.**

conspiracy to cheat, penalty for	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 426
offenses of	Pen. C. §§ 528-535; amended 1889: 14

**CHECK. See also Negotiable Instruments.**

defined	C. C. § 3254
delay in presentment, exonerates drawer and indorser, to what extent	C. C. § 3255
forgery of	Pen. C. § 470
indorsee, title of, after maturity	C. C. § 3255
negotiable instrument, a check is	C. C. § 3066
penalty for making or passing fictitious	Pen. C. § 476
provisions relating to bill of exchange, applicable to	C. C. § 3255

**CHEDIC, GEORGE W., authorized to sell property of daughter**

1858: 163

**CHEENY, CYRUS, granted franchise for wharf at Antioch**

1867-8: 199

<b>OREESE</b> , act to prevent fraud in manufacture of.....	1881: 14
<b>ORFSTER, HENRY</b> , name changed from Henry Nathan .....	1861: 272
<b>ORICO</b> , charter of .....	1871-2: 11; amended 1871-2: 248; 1873-4: 213; 1875-6: 22; 1877-8: 456; 1887: 63
<b>ORICO CREEK</b> , declared navigable .....	1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423
<b>ORICO ENTERPRISE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134
<b>ORICO NORMAL SCHOOL</b> .	
act providing for establishment of .....	1887: 60
appropriation for support of .....	1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
for completing and furnishing building .....	1889: 51
for completing building .....	1891: 486
for trustees, traveling expenses of .....	1889: 48
<b>ORICO SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> .	
bonds for building purposes.....	1873-4: 735; amended 1875-6: 59
tax levy legalized.....	1865-6: 222
<b>ORIOERY</b> , resolution opposing reduction of duty on.....	1871-2: 960
<b>ORIEF JUSTICE</b> . See <i>Supreme Court</i> .	
<b>ORILDEEN</b> . See also <i>Adoption; Guardians; Minors; Parent and Child</i> .	
abandoned, adoption of.....	C. C. § 224 by amendment 1891: 24
penalty for abandonment.....	1873-4: 297
placing of, in charitable institution.....	1877-8: 813
abuse of parental authority, remedy for .....	C. C. § 203
action for death or injury to, who may bring.....	C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294
for exclusive control of.....	C. C. § 199
adopted, former parents relieved of responsibility .....	C. C. § 229
may be .....	C. C. § 221
adoption, act providing for .....	1889-70: 530
age of person adopting.....	C. C. § 222; amended 1873-4: 195
consent of child, when necessary .....	C. C. § 225
consent of husband or wife necessary .....	C. C. § 223; amended 1873-4: 195
consent of parents, when necessary .....	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 24
effect of .....	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195
judge's order for .....	C. C. § 227
proceedings on .....	C. C. § 226; amended 1875-6: 69; 1880: 4
adult, compensation and support of .....	C. C. § 210
contract of parent avoided by duress of, when .....	C. C. § 1569, 1570
crime, incapable of committing when under fourteen years .....	Pen. C. § 26
custody of, action for, when parents live separate .....	C. C. § 214
in action for divorce .....	C. C. § 138
legitimate.....	C. C. § 197; amended 1873-4: 194
of children of annulled marriage.....	C. C. § 85
rules to guide court in awarding .....	C. C. § 246; amended 1873-4: 196
while parents are separated.....	1889-70: 328. C. C. § 198
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
desertion of, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 271
disposing of, for begging or mendicant purposes.....	Pen. C. § 272, added 1875-6: 110
educational rights of, enforcement of.....	1873-4: 751
employment of, in public exhibitions, etc., prohibited.....	1877-8: 813
false pretenses as to birth of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 156
guardian to represent infant in action against .....	C. C. P. § 372; amended 1873-4: 294; 1880: 63
illegitimate, how adopted by father.....	C. C. § 230
inherit, in what cases.....	C. C. § 1387
mother entitled to custody of.....	C. C. § 200
mother succeeds to estate on death of .....	C. C. § 1388
legitimacy of, born after dissolution of marriage.....	C. C. § 194; amended 1873-4: 194
born in wedlock.....	C. C. § 193
of children of annulled marriages.....	C. C. § 84
of children of divorced marriages.....	C. C. §§ 144, 145
who may dispute.....	C. C. § 195
legitimized by marriage of parents.....	C. C. § 215, added 1873-4: 195
legitimizing of .....	1869-70: 531
maintenance of, by sole trader .....	C. C. P. § 1820
neglect to provide for, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 270
parent liable for necessities supplied to .....	C. C. § 207
not liable for support of, when.....	C. C. § 208
obligation of, for support and education.....	C. C. § 196
parental authority ceases when.....	C. C. § 204
partition, payment of portion of infant, in .....	C. C. P. § 793
pauper, town officers may bind .....	C. C. § 269
posthumous child considered alive at death of parent.....	C. C. § 1403
future interest defeated by birth of.....	C. C. § 739
right in future interest .....	C. C. § 698
takes under a disposition to a class, by will.....	C. C. § 1339

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CHILDREN. (Continued.)**

property of, parent cannot control	C. C. § 202
residence, right of parent to determine	C. C. § 213
services and custody, relinquishment of	C. C. § 211
societies for prevention of cruelty to, incorporation of	1875-6: 830
stealing of, jurisdiction of offense	Pen. C. § 784; amended 1880: 11
punishment for	Pen. C. § 278
substitution of one child for another, penalty for	Pen. C. § 157
support and education, allowance to parent from property of child	C. C. § 201
and education of, after divorce	C. C. § 143
by husband after divorce granted to wife	C. C. § 139
when parent dies without providing for	C. C. § 205
wife's by former marriage, husband not bound for	C. C. § 209
unborn, deemed an existing person	C. C. § 29
wages, to whom paid	C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 194
will's, advancement of portion to, during life of testator	C. C. § 1309
portion when born after making	C. C. § 1306
share paid from what part of estate, when not provided for in will	C. C. § 1308
share when no provision is made in	C. C. § 1307
witnesses, incapable of being, when under ten years	C. C. P. § 1880
security for appearance as	Pen. C. § 880

**CHINA.**

Burlingame treaty, appropriation for delegation to secure modification of	1875-6: 906
treaty with, resolution relative to modification of	1875-6: 938. 1877-8: 1053, 1063
resolution urging confirmation of	1881: 127

**CHINA MAIL SERVICE, resolution urging subsidy**.....1871-2: 957**CHINESE. See also Aliens.**

certificates of residence, appropriation for lithographing	1898: 144
electors, prohibited from exercising privileges of	Const. art. 2 § 1
employment of, by corporations prohibited	Const. art. 19 § 2
by corporations, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880: 1, 2
in drainage districts prohibited	1880: 131
on public works prohibited	Const. art. 19 § 3
fishermen, licensing of	1860: 307; repealed 1863-4: 492
fishing, prohibited from	1880: 123
houses of ill-fame, act for suppression of	1865-8: 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84
importation of, without permit, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 174
without permit, prosecution for	Pen. C. § 175
investigation of condition of population	1862: 609
notice to, appropriation to pay for advertising	1893: 137
patients in insane asylums, resolution relative to removal of	1891: 535
police tax, levy and collection of	1862: 462
registration and certificates of residence of	1891: 185
removal of, from within city limits	Const. art. 19 § 4. 1880: 22
schools, establishment of separate for children	Pol. C. § 1662 by amendment 1885: 100
supplies manufactured by, not to be purchased for public institutions	Pol. C. § 3235, added 1887: 171
tax on immigrants, resolution relative to	1854: 230
women, importation of, for immoral purposes, prevention of	1869-70: 330
penalty for importing for immoral purposes	1893: 217
resolution urging restriction of importation	1869-70: 931

**CHINESE COMPANIES, sale of real estate authorized**.....1855: 202**CHINESE IMMIGRATION.**

discouragement of, by treaty, resolution relative to	1871-2: 970
resolution relative to	1873-4: 979
election to ascertain will of people on	1877-8: 3
prohibiting the coming of Chinese persons to this state	1891: 185
resolution relative to	1873-4: 965
restriction of	1858: 295. 1869-70: 332
memorial to Congress relative to	1889: 572
resolution relative to	1883: 388
restriction act, resolution relative to an amendment to	1885: 232
restriction bill, resolution relative to passage of	1884: 6
Scott exclusion act, appropriation for counsel to defend	1889: 11
Shelly bill, resolution indorsing	1877-8: 1056

**CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, release of J. Van Arnam from bond of**.....1856: 36**CHOLERA, appropriation to prevent introduction of**.....1893: 189**CHOSE IN ACTION.**

assessment of	Pol. C. § 3647
assignment of, not to prejudice defense	C. C. P. § 368
defined	C. C. § 953; amended 1873-4: 223
personal property includes	Pol. C. § 17
sale of, belonging to estate of decedent	C. C. P. § 1524

- CHOSE IN ACTION.** (*Continued.*)  
transfer and survivorship.....C. C. § 954  
value of, estimation of, for damages.....C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4: 266
- CHRISTY, EDWARD, relief of**.....1877-8: 766
- CHURCH.**  
easement, right of seat in, is.....C. C. § 801  
incorporation of. See *Religious Associations.*  
pews exempt from forced sale.....1861: 586  
servitude, right of a seat, is.....C. C. § 802
- CHUTES.** See *Franchises; Wharves, Chutes, and Piers.*
- CIECHANOWICZKI, MEYER, name changed to Charles Meyer**.....1862: 241
- CIRCUIT COURT, removal of cases to**.....1855: 80
- CIRCULATION, misrepresentation of, by newspapers, a misdemeanor**.....Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132
- CIRCUMVENTION, contract obtained through, cannot be specifically enforced**.....C. C. § 3391
- CIRCUS, license tax for**.....Pol. C. § 3380
- CISSNA, J. C.**  
franchise for breakwater at San Luis Obispo.....1860: 263  
for wharf at San Luis Point.....1861: 411
- CITATION.** See also *Service; Summons.*  
administrator, to, on petition for revocation of letters.....C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 359  
attorney, to answer accusation.....C. C. P. § 292  
contest of will, to parties interested.....C. C. P. § 1328; amended 1873-4: 358  
direction and contents of, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1707  
estate of deceased person, to person suspected of embezzling.....C. C. P. §§ 1459-1461; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86, 87  
executor or administrator, to, relative to further security.....C. C. P. §§ 1398, 1402, 1403; amended 1880: 81, 82  
to render exhibit.....C. C. P. §§ 1623-1625; amended 1880: 100  
to render full account.....C. C. P. § 1628; amended 1875-6: 104  
issued by whom, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1708  
minor, to, to nominate guardian.....C. C. P. § 1749; amended 1880: 65  
service of, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1709  
time of, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1711  
sureties in probate, to, for examination.....C. C. P. § 1394
- CITIES.** See *Municipal Corporations.*
- CITIES AND COUNTIES.**  
act for the organization and government of consolidated, having more than 100,000 population.....1880: 137  
consolidation of.....Const. art. 11 § 7
- CITIZENS.**  
allegiance of.....Pol. C. §§ 55, 56  
index of names of persons having made declarations of intention to become.....1871-2: 80  
non-resident, rights and duties of.....Pol. C. § 80  
rights and duties of.....Pol. C. § 59  
special legislation restoring person convicted of infamous crime to citizenship, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 25  
who are.....Pol. C. § 51  
are not.....Pol. C. § 57
- CITRUS FAIRS, appropriation for**.....1889: 446. 1891: 506. 1893: 534
- CITY BOARDS OF EXAMINATION.** See *Schools (Boards of Examination).*
- CITY COURTS, abolishment of, in cities of more than 10,000 population**.....1887: 51
- CIVIL ACTIONS.** See also *Actions; Criminal Actions; Practice Act; Limitation of Actions.*  
act regulating proceedings in, in district court, superior court of San Francisco, and supreme court.....1850: 428; repealed 1851: 153  
"Practice Act".....1851: 51; supplemented 1854: 59; amended 1853: 276; 1855: 61, 196, 250, 303; 1857: 29; 1858: 82, 152; 1859: 39, 139, 155, 218, 224; 1860: 298, 315; 1861: 116, 305, 306, 494, 496, 521, 590; 1862: 38, 88, 119, 562, 567, 568, 572, 573; 1863: 60, 232, 305, 360, 495, 498, 502, 578, 643, 687, 701, 756, 771; 1863-4: 29, 44, 117, 246, 452, 523; 1865-6: 467, 701, 843; 1867-8: 550, 629; 1869-70: 65, 106, 223, 295, 384, 511, 574, 637, 662; 1871-2: 75, 189, 190, 230, 864; 1875-6: 96 (am.)  
adverse claim, for determination of.....C. C. P. § 1050  
arbitration, submission to, of questions involved in.....C. C. P. § 1281  
arise from obligations or injuries.....C. C. P. § 25  
ball, against, for judgment.....C. C. P. § 490  
causes which may be united.....C. C. P. § 427  
code not to affect pending.....C. C. P. § 8  
commencement, manner of.....C. C. P. §§ 405-416; amended 1873-4: 296-299; 1875-6: 90; 1880: 13; 1887: 50; 1893: 207, 285  
time for. See *Limitation of Actions.*

**CIVIL ACTIONS.** (*Continued.*)

condemnation of land, proceedings for. See <i>Eminent Domain; Right of Way.</i>	
consolidation of several actions.....	C. C. P. § 1048
continuance of, in case of death, etc.....	C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 298
counties, maintenance of, against.....	1854: 45
by and against, payment of fees and costs.....	1869: 223; repealed 1863-4: 262
suits on claims against.....	Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 513. 1891: 511. 1893: 364
damages for death of person, maintenance for.....	C. C. P. § 377; amended 1873-4: 294
delivery of personal property, for.....	C. C. P. §§ 509-521
dismissal of.....	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398
executor or administrator, by and against.....	C. C. P. §§ 1582-1584, 1590; amended 1880: 98
on bond of.....	C. C. P. § 1586
fees for serving writ.....	1891: 56
foreclosure of mortgage, for.....	C. C. P. § 726; amended 1893: 118
form of, one only.....	C. C. P. § 307
guardian, by, for property of ward.....	C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68
on bond of.....	C. C. P. § 1804; amended 1880: 72
joint debtors, proceedings against.....	C. C. P. §§ 989-994
justices' courts, in. See <i>Justices' Courts.</i>	
liens, joining actions on.....	C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
limitation of. See <i>Limitation of Actions.</i>	
name in which prosecuted.....	C. C. P. § 367; amended 1880: 63
notice of pendency, when given.....	C. C. P. §§ 409, 756; amended 1873-4: 297, 325; 1880: 11
nuisance, for.....	C. C. P. § 731
parties to, designation of.....	C. C. P. § 308
see also <i>Parties.</i>	
partition of real property. See <i>Partition.</i>	
pending, ground for demurrer.....	C. C. P. § 430
when deemed.....	C. C. P. § 1049
place of trial of. See <i>Venue.</i>	
pleading in. See <i>Pleading.</i>	
police courts, commencement in.....	C. C. P. § 929
postponement of trial.....	C. C. P. § 596; amended 1880: 1
prosecuted by whom, and for what.....	C. C. P. § 30
purchaser at sheriff's sale, by, after eviction.....	C. C. P. § 708
quieting title, for. See <i>Quieting Title; Title to Property.</i>	
real estate, in relation to, to be commenced where.....	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
receiver, power of, to bring and defend.....	C. C. P. § 563
recovery of estate sold by guardian, for.....	C. C. P. § 1806
personal property. See <i>Recovery of Personal Property.</i>	
redemption, by, for accounting for rents, etc.....	C. C. P. § 707
register of.....	C. C. P. § 1052
remedies by, preserved.....	Pen. C. § 9
retrial on failure of verdict.....	C. C. P. § 616
seduction, who may prosecute for.....	C. C. P. §§ 374, 375
several defendants, proceedings when service is not made on all of.....	C. C. P. § 414
sheriff, against, for official acts.....	C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73
submission of question without action.....	C. C. P. § 1138
successive actions on the same contract, etc.....	C. C. P. § 1047
summons. See <i>Summons.</i>	
surety, by, to compel satisfaction of debt.....	C. C. P. § 1050
time of commencement, general provisions as to.....	C. C. P. §§ 350-363
see also <i>Limitation of Actions.</i>	
trespass on realty, for.....	C. C. P. §§ 733, 1583
trial of issues not made by pleadings.....	C. C. P. § 309
see also <i>Trial.</i>	
undertaking, on, in provisional remedies.....	C. C. P. § 552
usurpation of office or franchise. See <i>Usurpation.</i>	
vessels, proceedings against.....	C. C. P. §§ 813-827; amended 1873-4: 327-331; 1880: 12
waste, for.....	C. C. P. §§ 732, 1583
witness, against defaulting, for damages.....	C. C. P. § 1992

**CIVIL CODE.** See *Codes.***CIVIL DEATH,** person sentenced to life imprisonment is civilly dead..... Pen. C. § 674**CIVIL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.** See also *Officers.*

enumerated.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 54; 1889: 435
attorney-general, clerk of.....	Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219
deputies.....	Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135
phonographic reporter.....	Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181
examiners, assistant secretary of board of.....	Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194
secretary of board of.....	Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57
oaths, may administer.....	Pol. C. § 1023
seals of.....	Pol. C. § 1026
superintendent of public instruction.....	Const. art. 9 § 2

C. C., Civil Code; C. O. P., Code of Civil Procedure; Pen. C., Penal Code; Pol. C., Political Code.

**CIVIL FUND.**

resolution relative to right of state to.....1851: 540  
relative to repayment of .....1852: 284. 1853: 318. 1856: 384

**CIVIL GOVERNMENT**, compilation of book on .....1889: 327

**CIVIL PROCESS**, relief of persons imprisoned on.....1850: 407; amended 1863: 93

**CIVIL RIGHTS**. See also *Rights*.

rights of convict suspended .....Pen. C. § 673

**CIVIL WAR**. See also *Soldiers in Civil War*.

resolution relative to prosecution of.....1863: 791

**CLAIMS**. See also *Indian War Claims; Mechanics' Liens; Preferred Claims; Wages*; and names of claimants.

adverse, for personal property .....C. C. P. § 1050

for real property .....C. C. P. § 738

attachment, by third person in .....C. C. P. § 549

counties, against, county officers must not advocate

.....Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363

how made and presented.....Pol. C. § 4072. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363

liability of officers for allowing illegal .....1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347

limitation of.....1863-4: 152. C. C. P. § 342

presentation to supervisors.....Pol. C. § 4343. 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511

rejection or allowance in part.....Pol. C. § 4074. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364

suits on.....Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364

time for presentation of.....

.....1857: 167; amended 1863: 233. Pol. C. § 4073. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364

void when made in violation of law.....1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347

estate of deceased person, against. See *Estates of Deceased Persons*.

execution, by third person in .....C. C. P. § 689

fraudulent presentation to public officers, a felony.....Pen. C. § 72

lienholder, of, when to be filed.....C. C. P. § 1187; amended 1873-4: 410; 1887: 154

military. See *National Guard (Board of Auditors)*.

payment of, when created without authority of law, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 32

state, of counties against, settlement of.....1893: 109

manner of liquidation of.....1869-70: 544; amended 1871-2: 61

presentation of, to board of examiners.....Pol. C. §§ 660-667

suits on, authorized.....1893: 57

United States, resolution relative to payment of claims against.1853: 318. 1889: 735

treasurer authorized to receive moneys on behalf of state.....1852: 63

**CLAIM AND DELIVERY.**

affidavit and its requirements.....C. C. P. § 510

concealed property, how taken.....C. C. P. § 517

costs allowed on actions for.....C. C. P. § 1022

defendant, when entitled to redelivery.....C. C. P. § 514

delivery, when to be claimed.....C. C. P. § 509

execution, what to recite.....C. C. P. § 682

to whom issued.....C. C. P. § 687

finding of jury in action for.....C. C. P. § 627

judgment in, how enforced.....C. C. P. §§ 684-687; amended 1873-4: 321

to be alternative.....C. C. P. § 667

justices' courts, how enforced in.....C. C. P. § 870

limitations, application of statute of.....C. C. P. § 338

property, how kept.....C. C. P. § 518

replevin, by third person in.....C. C. P. § 519

requisition to sheriff.....C. C. P. § 511

security on part of plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 512

service of process.....C. C. P. § 512

sheriff, return of.....C. C. P. § 520

sureties, justification of defendant's.....C. C. P. § 515

proceedings on exceptions to.....C. C. P. § 513

qualifications of.....C. C. P. § 516

third party, proceedings on claim by.....C. C. P. § 519

**CLAPP, ELMER A.**, name changed to Elmer A. Bennett.....1858: 15

**CLARK & DALZIEL**, appropriation for claim of.....1863-4: 260

**CLARK, DODGE & CO.**, issuance of bonds to.....1861: 628

**CLARK, CHARLES A.**, payment of claim of.....1860: 251

**CLARK, EDWIN PATT**, name changed from Edwin Clark Patt.....1855: 144

**CLARK, JAMES H.**, relief of.....1875-6: 327

**CLARK, JANE A.**, authorized to sell and mortgage property.....1865-6: 468

**CLARK, REUBEN.**

relief of.....1853: 148

payment for drawings for capitol.....1858: 306

**CLARK, SAMUEL J.**, franchise for bridge across Feather river.1858: 336; amended 1860: 107

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>CLARK, WILLIAM</b> , payment of claim.....	1858: 211
<b>CLARKEN &amp; DEVLIN</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1887: 74
<b>CLAYES, O. M.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1865-6: 92
<b>CLAYTON, SAMUEL</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to.....	1869-70: 102
<b>CLEAR CREEK MINES</b> , road to, from Los Angeles, franchise for.....	1865-6: 690
<b>CLEAR LAKE</b> , declared navigable.....	1877-8: 630
resolution relative to improvement of.....	1881: 103
<b>CLERGYMAN</b> , communications to, privileged.....	C. C. P. § 1881
<b>CLERK, CITY</b> , duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4393
<b>CLERK, COUNTY</b> . See <i>County Clerk</i> .	
<b>CLERKS</b> . See also <i>Officers</i> .	
aliens not to be appointed as.....	1880: 23
embezzlement by, what constitutes.....	Pen. C. § 508
legislative. See <i>Legislature</i> .	
oath of office by.....	Pol. C. § 910
official bonds of.....	Pol. C. § 985
salaries of, in state offices.....	Const. art. 5 § 19
tenure of office of.....	Pol. C. § 371
<b>CLERK OF COURT</b> . See also <i>County Clerk</i> .	
acknowledgment, clerk of court of record may take.....	C. C. § 1181
affidavits, may take.....	C. C. P. § 2012
appeal, duty of clerk upon.....	Pen. C. § 1246; amended 1880: 9; 1889: 325
duties on remittance of judgment on.....	C. C. P. § 958
arbitration, entry of, in registry of actions.....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880: 74
attorneys, roll of.....	C. C. P. § 280; amended 1880: 56
calendar, to make up.....	C. C. P. § 593; amended 1880: 5
of criminal actions, keeping of.....	Pen. C. § 1047; amended 1880: 20
citation in probate matter, issuance of.....	C. C. P. § 1707, 1708
claims against estate, entry in register.....	C. C. P. § 1497
complaint, indorsement on.....	C. C. P. § 406
confession of judgment, duty of clerk on.....	C. C. P. § 1134
contested election, to notify disbursing officer in case of.....	Pol. C. § 937
duty in.....	C. C. P. §§ 1119, 1120; amended 1880: 75
county clerk to be ex officio.....	Const. art. 6 § 14
entry of judgment and filing of papers in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 26
execution of judgment, record of.....	C. C. P. § 683
executors and administrators, to record letters and bonds of.....	C. C. P. § 1387
judgment, entry of.....	C. C. P. § 664
judgment book, to keep.....	C. C. P. § 668
judgment docket, keeping of.....	C. C. P. § 671-673; amended 1873-4: 320
judgment roll, to make up.....	C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4: 319
what must be entered on.....	Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 26
jurors, preservation of ballots for.....	C. C. P. § 220; amended 1875-6: 88; 1880: 48
jury, drawing of. C. C. P. §§ 215-220; amended 1873-4: 287; 1875-6: 88; 1880: 47; 1881: 71	
manner in which drawn.....	C. C. P. § 219; amended 1880: 47; 1881: 71
letters of administration, issuance of citation on petition for revocation of.....	C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 359
issuance of special.....	C. C. P. § 1412; amended 1880: 82
notices of petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1373; amended 1880: 80; 1891: 427
petitions for, to be filed with.....	C. C. P. § 1371
to sign and seal.....	C. C. P. § 1356
moneys, receipt and deposit of.....	C. C. P. § 2104, added 1873-4: 394
partition, duties in matter of securities and investments on.....	C. C. P. § 791
investment of proceeds in securities to be in name of.....	C. C. P. § 789
to attest decree in.....	C. C. P. § 1684; amended 1880: 104
petition for appraisement of homestead to be filed with.....	C. C. § 1247; amended 1880: 8
register of actions to be kept by.....	C. C. P. § 1052
testimony, when may be required to take.....	C. C. P. § 1051
transmission of papers on appeal in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1246; amended 1880: 9; 1889: 325
verdict on mandate, what to transmit on.....	C. C. P. § 1093
will and proof, to file and record.....	C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
writ of review, to return with transcript.....	C. C. P. § 1070
<b>CLERK OF POLICE COURT</b> . See <i>Police Court</i> .	
<b>CLERK OF SUPERVISORS</b> . See <i>Supervisors</i> .	
<b>CLERK OF SUPREME COURT</b> . See <i>Supreme Court Clerk</i> .	
<b>CLOCK, HIRAM</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1877-8: 560
<b>CLOUD, JOSEPH J.</b> , franchise for wharf granted.....	1861: 78
<b>CLOVERDALE</b> , charter of.....	1871-2: 164; amended 1871-2: 550; 1875-6: 171
<b>CLOVERDALE AND YREKA WAGON ROAD</b> , counties to retain poll tax for construction of.....	1859: 323; amended 1861: 173

CLUNIE, THOMAS JEFFERSON, declared of lawful age.....	1867-8: 88
COAL LANDS, resolution urging settlement of title to .....	1865-6: 889
COAL MINES, ventilation of.....	1873-4: 726
COAST DEFENSE, resolution relative to.....	1891: 525
COATES, WILLIAM.	
payment of claim.....	1854: 194. 1855: 14
appropriation to pay salary, deficiency.....	1857: 361
COATS, THOMAS H., relief of.....	1852: 252
COBB, SOLOMON, appropriation to pay salary of, deficiency.....	1869-70: 561

**CODES.**

**In General.**

acts continued in force by.....	Pol. C. § 19. Pen. C. § 23
see also <i>Acts Continued in Force</i> .	
adaptation to new constitution, appropriation for.....	1881: 24
amendments to, publication of.....	1873-4: 806
to be published separately.....	1875-6: 311
conflict between articles, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4483
between chapters, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4482
between sections, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4484
between titles, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4481
construction of, in relation to each other.....	Pol. C. § 4480
as though passed on first day of session.....	Pol. C. § 4478
in relation to statutes.....	Pol. C. § 4479
counties exempted from provisions of act putting into effect.....	1871-2: 845
examiners of, appropriation for.....	1873-4: 516
printing and distribution of.....	1871-2: 483
publication, provision must be made for.....	Pol. C. § 4494
repeal of offices by.....	C. C. P. § 7
revision commission, duties in preparation of.....	1871-2: 482

**Civil Code.**

actions commenced, not affected by.....	C. C. § 6
bridge corporations, provisions relative to, apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 531
cited, how.....	C. C. § 21
construed, how to be.....	C. C. § 4
construction of provisions similar to existing statutes.....	C. C. § 5
corporations, application of provisions relative to.....	C. C. § 403
effect of amendment or repeal of sections relative to.....	C. C. § 384
effect, time of taking.....	C. C. § 2
ferry corporations, provisions relative to, apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 531
repeal of laws by.....	C. C. § 20
retroactive, provisions not to be.....	C. C. § 3
road corporations, provisions relative to, apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 523
water rights, provisions relative to, made effective.....	1871-2: 622
wharf, chute, and pier corporations, provisions apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 531

**Code of Civil Procedure.**

action or proceeding commenced, not affected by.....	C. C. P. § 8
citation, mode of.....	C. C. P. § 19
construction of provisions similar to existing statutes.....	C. C. P. § 5
of words and phrases.....	C. C. P. § 18
rule of.....	C. C. P. § 4
definitions of terms used in.....	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280
division of.....	C. C. P. § 1
effect upon statutes.....	C. C. P. § 18
insolvency, application to proceedings in.....	1880: 98
justices' courts, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. §§ 869, 925
limitation, effect of adoption of code upon.....	C. C. P. § 9; amended 1873-4: 279
retroactive, no part to be, unless so declared.....	C. C. P. § 3
tenure of office preserved.....	C. C. P. § 6
time of taking effect.....	C. C. P. § 2
title of.....	C. C. P. § 1

**Penal Code.**

citation of.....	Pen. C. § 24
construction of provisions.....	Pen. C. § 4
of provisions when similar to existing statutes.....	Pen. C. § 5
definition of terms used in.....	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419
departure from prescribed forms, not material, when.....	Pen. C. § 1404
effect of, on offenses.....	Pen. C. § 6
part of, put into.....	1871-2: 382, 481
time of taking.....	Pen. C. § 2
Folsom prison, made applicable to.....	1873-4: 787
retroactive, no part to be.....	Pen. C. § 3
title of act.....	Pen. C. § 1

**CODES. (Continued.)****Political Code.**

Calaveras County, made applicable to roads in .....	1873-4: 358
citation, manner of .....	Pol. C. § 20
construction of .....	Pol. C. § 4
of provisions similar to existing acts .....	Pol. C. § 5
definitions of terms used in .....	Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
effect, parts of, put into .....	1871-2: 481
on pending actions .....	Pol. C. § 8
when to take .....	Pol. C. § 2
Fresno County, made applicable to roads in .....	1873-4: 342
sections 2743-2755 made applicable to .....	1873-4: 178
limitation, how affected by .....	Pol. C. § 9; amended 1873-4: 1
reclamation districts, application of provisions to .....	1885: 77
retroactive, not, unless so declared .....	Pol. C. § 3
revenue laws put into effect .....	1871-2: 382
San Bernardino County, made applicable to roads and highways in .....	1875-6: 57
statutes, effect upon .....	Pol. C. § 18
supreme court reporter, provisions relative to, made effective .....	1871-2: 825
title and divisions of .....	Pol. C. § 1
Tulare County, provisions relative to roads made applicable to .....	1875-6: 531

**CODE COMMISSIONERS.**

act providing for .....	1869-70: 774
advisory committee, salaries of .....	1871-2: 18
appointment of Tuttle and Johnson ratified .....	1871-2: 18
appropriation for contingent expenses .....	1871-2: 242, 746. 1873-4: 516
for salaries .....	1871-2: 746, 892. 1873-4: 516
clerk, appropriation for salary .....	1871-2: 746, 892
duties in preparation of the codes .....	1871-2: 482
porter, appropriation for salary .....	1871-2: 746
secretary, appropriation for salary .....	1871-2: 746, 892

**CO-DEFENDANT. See Defendant.****CODICIL.**

execution of, effects republication of will .....	C. C. § 1287
included in term will .....	C. C. P. § 17. C. C. § 14. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
revoked by revocation of will .....	C. C. § 1305

**COFFEE, GEORGE W.**, issuance of duplicate land warrant to .....

1854: 175. 1856: 40

**COGSWELL, HENRY D.**, regents authorized to convey property to .....

1883: 62

**COHABITATION. See Adultery.**

**COHEN, BEN**, appropriation for claim of .....

1889: 65

**COIN. See also Money.**

counterfeit, punishment for possessing or passing .....	Pen. C. § 479
counterfeiting, crime of .....	Pen. C. § 477

**COINAGE.**

coining by individuals prohibited .....	1850: 274; repealed 1851: 404
by individuals regulated .....	1851: 171

**COLD SPRINGS**, removal of remains to cemetery .....

1858: 41

**COLE, CORNELIUS**, payment of claim .....

1854: 154

**COLE, JOHN**, relief of administrator of .....

1859: 334

**COLE, JOHN A.**, appropriation for claim of .....

1889: 42

**COLE, N. P., & CO.**, appropriation for claim of .....

1889: 51

**COLE, RICHARD**, payment for translating laws .....

1857: 18

**COLEMAN, J. W. C.**, payment of, for state stamps .....

1877-8: 439

**COLEMAN, RICHARD**, appropriation for claim of .....

1887: 235

**COLLATERAL INHERITANCES**, tax on, collection and disposition of .....

1893: 193

**COLLECTION.**

agent for, duty of .....	C. C. § 2021
guaranty of collectibility, effect of .....	C. C. § 2800
partner acting in liquidation may make .....	C. C. § 2461

**COLLECTION OF LICENSES. See Licenses.****COLLECTION OF TAXES. See Taxation.****COLLEGES. See also University of California.**

arms and accoutrements issued to .....	1858: 252
issuance of, to .....	1862: 483
articles of incorporation to contain what .....	C. C. § 649, added 1885: 133
consolidation of .....	C. C. § 652, added 1893: 4
transfer of property on .....	C. C. § 653, added 1893: 4
establishment of, by fraternal organizations .....	1871-2: 10; amended 1873-4: 85
existing institutions may transfer property and rights to .....	C. C. § 651, added 1885: 134

**COLLEGES. (Continued.)**

- incorporation of provisions for ..... 1850: 273; supplemented 1863: 775; 1871-2: 10; amended 1855: 110; 1867-8: 69, 218; 1869-70: 419  
provisions for ..... 1867-8: 204  
trustees, powers of ..... C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133  
terms of ..... C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133
- COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS**, assent of state to congressional endowment of ..... 1891: 458
- COLLEGE CITY**, intoxicating liquors, prohibiting sale within one mile ..... 1875-6: 691
- COLLINS, CHARLES J.**  
franchise for wharf at Point Collberg ..... 1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138  
for ferry and wharf ..... 1861: 300
- COLLINS, JOSEPH B.**, resolution relative to restoration of ..... 1877-8: 1084
- COLLINSVILLE**, ferry to Antioch, franchise granted ..... 1867-8: 600
- COLLISIONS.**  
railroad, punishment of persons responsible for ..... Pen. C. § 369  
ships, apportionment of losses ..... C. C. § 973  
damages occasioned by willful default ..... C. C. § 972  
rules for, when meeting ..... C. C. § 970  
when owner cannot recover damages ..... C. C. § 971
- COLLUSION.**  
divorce, defined as a ground for denial of ..... C. C. § 114  
ground for denial of ..... C. C. § 111  
presumption of, established by lapse of time ..... C. C. § 125
- COLOMA**, charter of ..... 1858: 207
- COLORADO BRIDGE CO.**  
franchise for bridge at Fort Yuma ..... 1859: 260  
granted ..... 1861: 268
- COLORADO DESERT.**  
cession of, requested ..... 1859: 392  
water supply, land granted to encourage ..... 1859: 238  
wells, appropriation for completion of ..... 1860: 310
- COLORADO RIVER.**  
franchise for bridge across ..... 1863-4: 308; time extended 1865-6: 51  
for ferry across ..... 1865-6: 538
- COLTON, D. D.**, payment of claim ..... 1854: 182
- COLUMBIA.**  
charter of ..... 1857: 188; amended 1858: 85; 1863: 272; repealed 1869-70: 430  
disincorporation of ..... 1869-70: 430
- COLUMBIA (TOWN).**  
bridge across Sacramento river, construction and maintenance of ..... 1877-8: 241  
charter of ..... 1869-70: 809; amended  
1871-2: 236; 1873-4: 538; repealed 1875-6: 679. — 1875-6: 669; amended 1877-8: 248  
road bonds, issuance of ..... 1877-8: 369; amended 1880: 9
- COLUMBIA AND YOLO DRAINAGE DISTRICT**, creation and government of ..... 1877-8: 1037
- COLUMBIA COUNTY.**  
assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
bonds, road, issuance and redemption of ..... 1867-8: 100; corrected 1867-8: 200  
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of ..... 1863-4: 515  
boundaries of ..... 1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1856: 118, 124. 1891: 98. Pol. C. § 3916  
boundary with Glenn County defined ..... 1893: 158  
congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
county clerk, ex officio auditor and recorder ..... 1863-4: 473  
county judge, power in relation to official bonds ..... 1877-8: 567  
residence of ..... 1863: 101  
county seat, location of ..... 1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1853: 193. Pol. C. § 3916  
vote on location of ..... 1853: 193  
courts, terms of ..... 1857: 207. 1859: 128. — 1873-4: 155; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)  
court of sessions, duties of supervisors conferred upon ..... 1853: 181  
fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. 1873-4: 877. 1877-8: 40. Pol.  
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
auditor ..... 1851: 35. 1855:  
86. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 877. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165. 1873-4: 877  
clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853:  
267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1877-8: 37  
clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275  
clerk of district court ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855:  
82. 1856: 57. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 37  
clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267.  
1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 38

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COLUSA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879, 883. 1877-8: 43	
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855:
85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794, 879, 883. 1877-8: 41	
county attorney	1850: 112, 531. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 38, 39
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229.
1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 42. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	
1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86.
1857: 279. 1861: 961. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 881. 1877-8: 43	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289.
1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 42, 782	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879. 1877-8: 41
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855:
83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 38. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851:
37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-	
4: 876, 883. 1877-8: 39. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	
1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 41	
tax collector	1869-
70: 184. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855:
86. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful	1859: 279
partition, erection of	1875-6: 207
franchise for road from Salt Creek cañon	1865-6: 219
game, protection of, act of 1852 to apply	1854: 181
Glenn County, transfer of moneys to	1893: 235
jailer, appointment of, authorized	1877-8: 563
judicial district, in which	
1850: 93. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 156. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
mapper, appointment of, authorized	1877-8: 563
official bonds, amounts of	1877-8: 569
authorizing approval of	1877-8: 77; repealed 1877-8: 113
reclamation district No. 124, formation of, legalized	1873-4: 957
warrants of, receivable for assessments	1875-6: 801
reimbursement of	1877-8: 738
road on boundary with Yolo	1873-4: 213
roads, act of 1861 applicable	1863: 309
construction and maintenance of	1873-4: 621; amended 1875-6: 401, 481; 1877-8: 327
Contra Costa, act of 1868 to apply	1867-8: 469
location, construction and maintenance of	1871-2: 826
salaries of officers	1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 36. 1883: 343. 1885: 174. 1891: 379. 1893: 453
salary of superior judge	
Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
supervisors, duties in relation to official bonds	1877-8: 567
time of meetings	1877-8: 567
tax for building purposes, levy of	1860: 33
for contingent fund, levy of	1862: 8
for special fund, levy of	1871-2: 98; repealed 1873-4: 885
taxes, collection of delinquent	1860: 246
time for collection extended	1859: 6. 1860: 4. 1861: 5
treasurer, payment of salary of	1869-70: 808
treasury, supervisors authorized to transfer moneys in	1867-8: 501
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1871-2: 685; amended 1873-4: 760
Zumwalt school district, trustees authorized to borrow money	1877-8: 243
COLUSA HERALD, appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 137, 139
COLUSA SUN, appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 134

<b>COLVIG, C. S.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1877-8: 137
<b>COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.</b> See <i>National Guard</i> .	
<b>COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION.</b> See also <i>Civil Actions; Criminal Actions; Limitation of Actions</i> .	
manner of.....	C. C. P. § 405; amended 1873-4: 296
<b>COMMERCIAL PAPER.</b> See <i>Bills of Exchange; Negotiable Instruments; Promissory Notes</i> .	
<b>COMMISSION FOR EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.</b> See also <i>Court Commissioner; Depositions</i> .	
commissioner, duties of.....	Pen. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 451
to take deposition out of state, authority and duties of.....	C. C. P. § 2026
defined.....	Pen. C. § 1351
depositions out of state, manner of taking.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 2024; amended 1880: 115; 1891: 51
fees of commissioner.....	1851: 37, 43; repealed 1855: 99
provisions relative to.....	Pen. C. §§ 1349-1362; amended 1873-4: 451; 1880: 6, 28
<b>COMMISSION MERCHANT.</b> See <i>Factor</i> .	
<b>COMMISSIONS</b> , executive, form and sealing of.....	Const. art. 5 § 14
<b>COMMISSIONS OF OFFICERS.</b>	
form of.....	Pol. C. §§ 892, 893
governor to issue.....	Pol. C. §§ 891, 1291
national guard, issuance to officers of.....	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
<b>COMMISSIONERS.</b> See <i>Capitol Commissioners; Court Commissioners; Drainage Commissioners; Fire Commissioners; Fish Commissioners; Harbor Commissioners; Horticultural Commissioners; Immigration Commissioner; Insurance Commissioner; Labor Commissioner; Pilot Commissioners; Railroad Commissioners; Reclamation Districts; Viticultural Commissioners; Water Commissioners; Yosemite Valley</i> .	
<b>COMMISSIONERS IN EQUITY</b> , appointment and fees of.....	1861: 183
<b>COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.</b>	
acknowledgments may be taken before.....	C. C. §§ 1182, 1183
appointment and duties of.....	1850: 100; amended 1858: 22
by governor.....	Pol. C. § 811
code provisions relative to, secretary of state must transmit.....	Pol. C. § 817
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 812
effect of acts done by.....	Pol. C. § 813
fees.....	Pol. C. § 815
names of, publication of.....	Pol. C. § 816
oaths, when to be filed.....	Pol. C. § 814
powers of, conferred upon certain officers of U. S. army.....	1863-4: 74
<b>COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.</b>	
appointment and term of.....	1893: 345
appropriation for.....	1893: 345
oath and bond of.....	1893: 345
powers and duties of.....	1893: 345
salary of.....	1893: 345
secretary, appointment and salary of.....	1893: 345
<b>COMMISSIONERS OF TRANSPORTATION.</b> See also <i>Railroad Commissioners</i> .	
appointment and duties of.....	1875-6: 783
office of commissioner created, and powers and duties defined.....	1877-8: 969
<b>COMMITMENT.</b>	
arrest of judgment, on allowing motion of.....	Pen. C. § 1185
defendant, for failure to appear for judgment.....	Pen. C. § 1313
may be committed after appearance for trial.....	Pen. C. § 1129
form of.....	Pen. C. § 877
for examination.....	Pen. C. § 863
fugitive from justice from another state.....	Pen. C. §§ 1550, 1551
making and delivery of.....	Pen. C. § 876
order for, for bailable offense.....	Pen. C. § 875; amended 1880: 37
in criminal action, when bail is taken.....	Pen. C. § 874; repealed 1880: 37
in police and justice's courts.....	Pen. C. § 1429 by amendment 1880: 30
of defendant in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 872; amended 1880: 37
when offense is not bailable.....	Pen. C. § 873
postponement, defendant to be committed or discharged on bail in case of.....	Pen. C. § 862
recommitment of defendant after giving bail.....	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
warrant of, for witnesses.....	C. C. P. § 1994; amended 1880: 115
<b>COMMITTEE.</b>	
legislative, contest of election of governor or lieutenant-governor, trial of, by.....	Pol. C. §§ 292-295
oaths, members may administer.....	Pol. C. § 252
witnesses, attendance and examination of.....	Pol. C. §§ 300-304
supervisors, of, powers of.....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COLUSA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879, 883. 1877-8: 43	
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855:
85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794, 879, 883. 1877-8: 41	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 38, 39
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229.
1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 42. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	
1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86.
1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 881. 1877-8: 43	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289.
1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 42, 782	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879. 1877-8: 41
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855:
83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 38. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851:
37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-	
4: 876, 883. 1877-8: 39. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 50 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	
1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 41	
tax collector	1869-
70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855:
86. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful	1859: 279
partition, erection of	1875-6: 207
franchise for road from Salt Creek cañon	1865-6: 219
game, protection of, act of 1852 to apply	1854: 181
Glenn County, transfer of moneys to	1893: 235
jailer, appointment of, authorized	1877-8: 563
judicial district, in which	
1850: 93. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1856: 256. Pol. C. § 156. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
mapper, appointment of, authorized	1877-8: 563
official bonds, amounts of	1877-8: 569
authorizing approval of	1877-8: 77; repealed 1877-8: 113
reclamation district No. 124, formation of, legalized	1873-4: 957
warrants of, receivable for assessments	1875-6: 801
reimbursement of	1877-8: 738
road on boundary with Yolo	1873-4: 213
roads, act of 1861 applicable	1863: 309
construction and maintenance of	1873-4: 621; amended 1875-6: 401, 481; 1877-8: 327
Contra Costa, act of 1868 to apply	1867-8: 469
location, construction and maintenance of	1871-2: 826
salaries of officers	1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 36. 1883: 343. 1885: 174. 1891: 379. 1893: 453
salary of superior judge	
Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
supervisors, duties in relation to official bonds	1877-8: 567
time of meetings	1877-8: 567
tax for building purposes, levy of	1860: 33
for contingent fund, levy of	1862: 8
for special fund, levy of	1871-2: 98; repealed 1873-4: 885
taxes, collection of delinquent	1860: 246
time for collection extended	1859: 6. 1860: 4. 1861: 5
treasurer, payment of salary of	1869-70: 808
treasury, supervisors authorized to transfer moneys in	1867-8: 501
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1871-2: 635; amended 1873-4: 760
Zumwalt school district, trustees authorized to borrow money	1877-8: 243
<b>COLUSA HERALD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 137, 139
<b>COLUSA SUN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 134

COLVIG, C. S., appropriation for claim of.....	1877-8: 137
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. See <i>National Guard</i> .	
COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION. See also <i>Civil Actions; Criminal Actions; Limitation of Actions</i> .	
manner of.....	C. C. P. § 406; amended 1873-4: 296
COMMERCIAL PAPER. See <i>Bills of Exchange; Negotiable Instruments; Promissory Notes</i> .	
COMMISSION FOR EXAMINATION OF WITNESS. See also <i>Court Commissioner; Depositions</i> .	
commissioner, duties of.....	Pen. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 451
to take deposition out of state, authority and duties of.....	C. C. P. § 2026
defined.....	Pen. C. § 1351
depositions out of state, manner of taking.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 2024; amended 1880: 115; 1891: 51
fees of commissioner.....	1851: 37, 43; repealed 1855: 99
provisions relative to.....	Pen. C. §§ 1349-1362; amended 1873-4: 451; 1880: 6, 28
COMMISSION MERCHANT. See <i>Factor</i> .	
COMMISSIONS, executive, form and sealing of.....	Const. art. 5 § 14
COMMISSIONS OF OFFICERS.	
form of.....	Pol. C. §§ 892, 893
governor to issue.....	Pol. C. §§ 891, 1291
national guard, issuance to officers of.....	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
COMMISSIONERS. See <i>Capitol Commissioners; Court Commissioners; Drainage Commissioners; Fire Commissioners; Fish Commissioners; Harbor Commissioners; Horticultural Commissioners; Immigration Commissioner; Insurance Commissioner; Labor Commissioner; Pilot Commissioners; Railroad Commissioners; Reclamation Districts; Viticultural Commissioners; Water Commissioners; Yosemite Valley</i> .	
COMMISSIONERS IN EQUITY, appointment and fees of.....	1861: 183
COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.	
acknowledgments may be taken before.....	C. C. §§ 1182, 1183
appointment and duties of.....	1850: 100; amended 1858: 22
by governor.....	Pol. C. § 811
code provisions relative to, secretary of state must transmit.....	Pol. C. § 817
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 812
effect of acts done by.....	Pol. C. § 813
fees.....	Pol. C. § 815
names of, publication of.....	Pol. C. § 816
oaths, when to be filed.....	Pol. C. § 814
powers of, conferred upon certain officers of U. S. army.....	1863-4: 74
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.	
appointment and term of.....	1893: 345
appropriation for.....	1893: 345
oath and bond of.....	1893: 345
powers and duties of.....	1893: 345
salary of.....	1893: 345
secretary, appointment and salary of.....	1893: 345
COMMISSIONERS OF TRANSPORTATION. See also <i>Railroad Commissioners</i> .	
appointment and duties of.....	1875-6: 783
office of commissioner created, and powers and duties defined.....	1877-8: 969
COMMITMENT.	
arrest of judgment, on allowing motion of.....	Pen. C. § 1185
defendant, for failure to appear for judgment.....	Pen. C. § 1313
may be committed after appearance for trial.....	Pen. C. § 1129
form of.....	Pen. C. § 877
for examination.....	Pen. C. § 863
fugitive from justice from another state.....	Pen. C. §§ 1550, 1551
making and delivery of.....	Pen. C. § 876
order for, for bailable offense.....	Pen. C. § 875; amended 1880: 37
in criminal action, when bail is taken.....	Pen. C. § 874; repealed 1880: 37
in police and justice's courts.....	Pen. C. § 1429 by amendment 1880: 30
of defendant in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 872; amended 1880: 37
when offense is not bailable.....	Pen. C. § 873
postponement, defendant to be committed or discharged on bail in case of.....	
recommitment of defendant after giving bail.....	Pen. C. § 862
warrant of, for witnesses.....	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
.....	C. C. P. § 1994; amended 1880: 115
COMMITTEE.	
legislative, contest of election of governor or lieutenant-governor, trial of, by.....	
.....	Pol. C. §§ 292-295
oaths, members may administer.....	Pol. C. § 252
witnesses, attendance and examination of.....	Pol. C. §§ 300-304
supervisors, of, powers of.....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- COMMIXTION**, ownership of things formed by..... C. C. §§ 1025-1027, 1029, 1030
- COMMON CARRIER**. See *Carriers*.
- COMMON LAW**.
- adoption of common law of England..... 1850: 219
  - code provisions to be construed as continuations of..... C. C. § 5
  - rule of common law for construction of statutes, not to apply to codes..... C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4
  - of decisions, when to be..... Pol. C. § 4468
- COMMON SCHOOLS**. See *Schools*.
- COMMUNICATION**.
- contract, communication of acceptance..... C. C. § 1582
  - communication of consent..... C. C. § 1581
  - communication of consent complete, when..... C. C. § 1583
  - convicts, having unauthorized communication with, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 171
  - ownership of private writing..... C. C. § 986
  - privileged, defined..... C. C. § 47; amended 1873-4: 184.—C. C. P. § 1881; amended 1893: 301.—Pen. C. § 256
- COMMUNITY PROPERTY**.
- actions relative to property conveyed by married woman prior to May, 1889, barred..... C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71
  - conveyance of, consent of wife necessary..... C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425
  - definition of..... C. C. § 687.—C. C. § 184; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71
  - disposition of, on divorce..... C. C. § 146; amended 1873-4: 191
  - divorce, disposition of, on orders for..... C. C. § 147; amended 1873-4: 192
  - disposition of, on, subject to revision..... C. C. § 148; amended 1873-4: 192
  - may be resorted to in actions for..... C. C. § 141
  - distribution on death of husband..... C. C. § 1402
  - on death of wife..... C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238
  - husband, power of, over..... C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425
  - and wife may hold..... C. C. § 161
  - sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of..... C. C. P. § 1814
  - wife, not liable for contracts of..... C. C. § 167 by amendment 1873-4: 193
- COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**. See also *Prisoners*.
- power of governor to grant..... Pen. C. § 1417
  - report of governor to legislature on..... Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3
- COMPENSATION**. See also *Fees; Salaries; Wages*.
- delay in performance, after..... C. C. § 1492
  - depository, of voluntary..... C. C. § 2078
  - finder entitled to..... C. C. § 1867
  - mistake, may be allowed for, and contract specifically enforced otherwise..... C. C. § 3391
  - partition of land, for unequal..... C. C. P. § 792
  - relief from forfeiture by..... C. C. § 3275
  - rescission, may be required on..... C. C. § 3408
  - stipulation does not affect right of, when..... C. C. § 1690
  - specific performance, for partial failure on..... C. C. § 3392
  - tenant for life, amount allowed to, to be fixed by court..... C. C. P. § 779
  - entitled to, for estate sold..... C. C. P. § 778
- COMPETENCY**, of prisoners as witnesses and to make conveyances..... Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
- COMPLAINANT**.
- designation of party prosecuting special proceedings..... Pen. C. § 1562
  - examination of, before issuing search warrant..... Pen. C. § 1526
  - of threatened offense..... Pen. C. § 702
- COMPLAINT**. See also *Answer; Demurrer; Parties to Actions; Pleadings*.
- account, not necessary to set forth items of..... C. C. P. § 464; amended 1880: 2
  - action is commenced on filing of..... C. C. P. § 350
  - allegations of, when taken as true..... C. C. P. § 482
  - amended, proceedings to be had on..... C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2
  - amendments, allowance of, by court..... C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
  - in forcible entry and detainer..... C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1885: 102
  - of course..... C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
  - answer to, what to contain..... C. C. P. §§ 437, 441; amended 1873-4: 300
  - to part and demurrer to rest of causes in..... C. C. P. § 441
  - causes of action, what, may be united in..... C. C. P. § 427
  - civil actions commenced by filing..... C. C. P. § 405; amended 1873-4: 296
  - commencement of civil action in police court by..... C. C. P. § 929
  - of proceedings by..... Pen. C. § 1428
  - conditions precedent, pleading performance of..... C. C. P. § 457
  - contents of..... C. C. P. § 426
  - contested election, statement to be filed in..... C. C. P. § 1115
  - copy of written instrument in, when admitted..... C. C. P. § 447
  - defined..... Pen. C. § 806 by amendment 1880: 12
  - delinquent taxes, form of complaint in actions to recover..... 1880: 136

**COMPLAINT.** (*Continued.*)

demurrer to	C. C. P. § 430
description of real property in	C. C. P. § 455
dissolution of corporations, application for	C. C. P. § 1228
eminent domain, in proceedings under	C. C. P. § 1244; amended 1873-4: 355; 1880: 118
forcible entry and detainer, amendment in cases of	C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1885: 102
in cases of	C. C. P. § 1186; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
verification in proceedings for	C. C. P. § 1175
foreclosure, in proceedings in	C. C. P. § 726; amended 1893: 118
indorsement on by clerk	C. C. P. § 406; amended 1873-4: 296
injunction, what required for	C. C. P. § 527
intervention, filing and service of, in	C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 296
judgment, how pleaded	C. C. P. § 456
judgment roll, one of papers constituting	C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4: 319; 1875-6: 93
justice's court, action in, commenced by filing	C. C. P. § 839; amended 1875-6: 98
in, defined	C. C. P. § 853
libel and slander, statement of, in	C. C. P. § 460
lost, how supplied	C. C. P. § 1045
married woman, husband to be joined with, when	C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 283
material allegation defined	C. C. P. § 463
money, may allege kind of	C. C. P. § 667
name of defendant, fictitious may be used when	C. C. P. § 474
objections to, taken by answer	C. C. P. § 433
waiver of	C. C. P. § 434
partition, amending to include lienholders in action for	C. C. P. § 761
interests to be set forth in	C. C. P. § 753
pleading, allowance as	C. C. P. § 422
is first, on part of plaintiff	C. C. P. § 425
proof of service, how made	C. C. P. § 415
service of copy of	C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1893: 207
statutes, private, how pleaded	C. C. P. § 459
statute of limitations, how pleaded	C. C. P. § 458
striking out of irrelevant and redundant matter	C. C. P. § 453
supplemental, allowance of	C. C. P. § 464
threat to commit offense, of	Pen. C. § 701
usurpation, private party may make, in action for	C. C. P. § 803
what to be set forth in, on action for	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11
verification of	C. C. P. § 446
vessels, form of, in action against	C. C. P. § 815

**COMPOUND INTEREST**, definition of term.....C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181

**COMPOUNDING CRIME**, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 153

**COMPROMISE.**

debt due decedent, of	C. C. P. § 1588
due estate of ward, of	C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68
misdemeanor, compromise by permission, a bar to prosecution	Pen. C. § 1378
when there is remedy by civil action	Pen. C. § 1377
objections to tender must be specified	C. C. P. § 2076
offenses not to be compromised, except as provided in code	Pen. C. § 1379
offer of, does not admit anything due	C. C. P. § 2078
in justice's court	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
proceedings on offer of defendant, before judgment	C. C. P. § 997; amended 1873-4: 341
receipt may be demanded	C. C. P. § 2075

**COMPROMISE MEASURE**, resolution of indorsement.....1852: 275

**COMPULSION.** See *Duress.*

**COMPUTATION**, time in which act is to be done.....C. C. P. § 12. C. C. § 12. Pol. C. § 12

**COMSTOCK, MARY**, authorized to sell homestead.....1862: 294

**CONCEALED WEAPONS.** See *Weapons.*

**CONCEALMENT.**

divorce, of facts constituting cause for, avoids condonation	C. C. § 120
insurance, in. See <i>Insurance.</i>	
possession of property in, how demanded	C. C. P. § 517
service, how made on defendant in	C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13; 1893: 285
how made on witness in	C. C. P. § 1988
trustee not to gain advantage by	C. C. § 2228

**CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE.**

defined	C. C. P. § 1837
evidence conclusive when so declared by code	C. C. P. § 1978

**CONCLUSIVE PRESUMPTIONS**, specified.....C. C. P. § 1962

**CONDEMNATION OF LAND.** See *Eminent Domain.*

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONDITIONS.** See also *Apprenticeship; Contracts; Ownership.*

acceptance of contract, of communicating .....	C. C. § 1582
auction, written conditions of not alterable by verbal .....	C. C. § 1795
conditional disposition, defined .....	C. C. § 1345
offer of performance must be free from what .....	C. C. § 1494
ownership, of, delivery to grantee must be absolute .....	C. C. § 1056
delivery of grant in escrow .....	C. C. § 1057
enjoyment of property upon .....	C. C. § 707
in restraint of marriage, when void .....	C. C. § 710; amended 1873-4: 218
kinds of .....	C. C. § 708
restraint upon, alienation, when void .....	C. C. § 711
will, conditional, may be denied probate .....	C. C. § 1281

**CONDITIONS CONCURRENT.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1437
offer may depend on performance of .....	C. C. § 1498

**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1436
in will .....	C. C. § 1346
disposition not to vest until fulfilled .....	C. C. § 1347
instrument granting property on .....	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
offer of performance, may be made to depend upon .....	C. C. § 1498
performed, when deemed .....	C. C. § 1348
pleading of .....	C. C. P. § 457
void when requiring unlawful act .....	C. C. § 709

**CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT.**

condonation implies .....	C. C. § 117
defined .....	C. C. § 1438
in will .....	C. C. § 1349
reconveyance of property for non-performance .....	C. C. § 1109
re-entry, right of, for breach of, transferable .....	C. C. § 1046

**CONDITIONAL EXAMINATIONS, of witnesses in criminal cases.**

Pen. C. §§ 1335-1345; amended 1880: 5, 27

**CONDON, EDWARD O'MEAGHER, resolution relative to release of** 1875-6: 951**CONDONATION.**

bar to recriminatory defense, when .....	C. C. § 123; amended 1873-4: 190
concealment of facts makes void .....	C. C. § 120
desertion cured by .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
defined as a ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 115
evidence of, as a ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 118; amended 1873-4: 190
ground for denial of divorce .....	C. C. § 111
implies what as ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 117
presumption of, when established by lapse of time .....	C. C. § 125
refusal of, is desertion by party refusing .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
requirements of, as a ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 116
revoked, how .....	C. C. § 121
when can be made .....	C. C. § 119; amended 1873-4: 190

**CONFEDERATE STATES, representation in congress, resolution opposing.** 1865-6: 909**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.**

entering of judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1134
justice's court, how made in .....	C. C. P. § 1135
made for debt due or contingent liability .....	C. C. P. § 1132
statement by defendant on .....	C. C. P. § 1133
filing of .....	C. C. P. § 1134

**CONFINEMENT.** See *Duress; Imprisonment; Prisoners.***CONFLICTING ENACTMENTS.** See *Codes; Construction; Statutes.***CONGER LARD BILL, resolution relative to passage of** 1891: 529**CONGRESSMEN.**

certificates of election, issued by governor .....	Pol. C. § 1347
election of .....	1852: 146
resolution relative to .....	1873-4: 977
time of .....	1858: 164; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1863-4: 237;
amended 1865-6: 234; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1867-8: 120; repealed 1871-2: 910. —	
1869-70: 697; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1871-2: 910. — Pol. C. § 1343; amended 1880: 82	
election returns, duty of secretary of state .....	Pol. C. § 1346
making and transmission of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1344, 1345

**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS.**

division of state into .....	1863-4: 287. 1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
formation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 27
first district, how constituted .....	1863-4: 287. 1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

second district, how constituted	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
third district, how constituted	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
fourth district, how constituted	1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
fifth district, how constituted	1883: 296. 1891: 85
sixth district, how constituted	1883: 296. 1891: 85
seventh district, how constituted	1891: 85

**CONLIN, JOHN J.**

payment of claim authorized	1871-2: 861
relief of	1875-6: 794. 1891: 513

**CONNELLY, CATHERINE T., relief of**

1873-4: 663

**CONNER, COL., vote of thanks tendered**

1863: 782

**CONNER, EDWARD, payment of claim**

1861: 505

**CONNES, JOHN, indorsement of action on Freedmen's Bureau Bill**

1865-6: 896

**CONNIFF, MICHAEL, payment of, authorized**

1871-2: 230

**CONNVIVANCE.**

contract obtained through, may be rescinded	C. C. § 1689
divorce, ground for denial of	C. C. § 111
defined as a ground for denial of	C. C. § 112
presumption established in, how	C. C. § 125

**CONSAUQUINITY.**

judge disqualified by	C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1893: 234
juror, ground for challenge of	C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
referee, ground for objection to	C. C. P. § 641

**CONSCIOUSNESS, person committing act without, incapable of crime**

Pen. C. § 26

**CONSENT. See also Adoption; Contract.**

apprenticeship of child	C. C. §§ 265, 266; amended 1880: 5
contract may be rescinded by mutual	C. C. § 1689
corrupt, how manifested	C. C. § 113
guaranty, not necessary to create	C. C. § 2788
husband's, not required for transfer of wife's separate property	C. C. § 162
marriage, annulment of, for irregularity	C. C. § 82; amended 1873-4: 187
consent does not constitute	C. C. § 55
consent of parties to, necessary	C. C. § 55
consent to, how may be manifested	C. C. § 57
who are capable of giving consent to	C. C. § 56
mother's, for transfer of custody of child	C. C. § 197; amended 1873-4: 194
partnership, for creation of	C. C. § 2397
rescission of ratification, consent not necessary for	C. C. § 2314
separation by, is not desertion	C. C. § 99
consent to, is revocable	C. C. § 101
mutual consent is sufficient consideration for	C. C. § 160
thing obtained without, to be returned	C. C. § 1712
trust, mutual, necessary to create	C. C. § 2251
trustee to obtain beneficiary's, before holding adverse interest	C. C. § 2232
voluntary interference with property without	C. C. § 2078

**CONSIDERATION. See also Contract.**

agency, not necessary to create	C. C. § 2308
amount in contract, how ascertained	C. C. § 1611
contract, burden of, showing want of, in	C. C. § 1615
consideration of, must be lawful	C. C. § 1607
effect of impossible exclusive method of ascertaining, in	C. C. §§ 1612, 1613
what is good consideration in	C. C. § 1605
written instrument presumptive evidence of, in	C. C. § 1614
executed or executory, may be	C. C. § 1609
executory, amount need not be specified	C. C. § 1610
guaranty, necessary to creation of	C. C. § 2792
need not be expressed in	C. C. § 2793
illegal, contract void, when	C. C. § 1608
minor must restore, on disaffirmance of contract	C. C. § 35; amended 1873-4: 183
negotiable instrument, effect of want of, in	C. C. § 3122
presumed to have been made for	C. C. § 3104
obligation extinguished by	C. C. § 1541
legal or moral, how far good consideration	C. C. § 1606
rescission for failure of	C. C. § 1689
transfer, voluntary, may be made without	C. C. §§ 1040, 1146
trust created when paid by third party	C. C. § 853; amended 1873-4: 221

**CONSIGNEE.**

assent to terms by acceptance of bill of lading	C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249
defined	C. C. § 2110

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSIGNEE. (Continued.)**

false statement by, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
freightage, when liable for .....	C. C. § 2138
insolvent, when deemed .....	C. C. § 3077
notice of freight, carrier must give .....	C. C. § 2120; amended 1873-4: 247

**CONSIGNOR.**

assent to terms by acceptance of bill of lading .....	C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249
defined .....	C. C. § 2110
freightage, when liable for .....	C. C. § 2137
stoppage of goods in transit, by .....	C. C. § 3076

**CONSOLIDATION.**

actions for liens, of .....	C. C. P. § 1196; amended 1873-4: 412
court may order, of actions .....	C. C. P. § 1048

**CONSOLIDATION ACTS. See also San Francisco.**

continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
--------------------------	----------------------------

**CONSPIRACY.**

criminal, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 426
what not to be punished as .....	Pen. C. § 183
evidence on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1104; amended 1880: 22
facts which may be proved in .....	C. C. P. § 1870
mask, wearing of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 426
overt act, when necessary .....	Pen. C. § 184

**CONSTABLE. See also Peace Officer; and under names of counties.**

acts of constables declared valid .....	1873-4: 700
action against, time for commencing .....	C. C. P. § 539
arrest, penalty for refusing to make or receive .....	Pen. C. § 142
attachment of property, code sections applicable .....	C. C. P. § 809
on writ .....	C. C. P. § 868
attorney, prohibited from acting as .....	Pol. C. § 412L. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
auctioneer, may act as, when .....	Pol. C. § 3291
bonds fixed by supervisors .....	1858: 100
code provisions relative to .....	Pol. C. § 4315. 1883: 332. 1891: 331. 1893: 334
deputies, appointment in counties of the second class .....	1893: 393
duties of .....	1850: 263; amended
1861: 23. — Pol. C. § 4314; amended 1880: 103. — 1883: 332. 1891: 331. 1893: 334	
escape of prisoner, penalty for permitting .....	Pen. C. § 108
execution of judgment from justice's court .....	C. C. P. §§ 904, 905
fees in payment for services .....	Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
finer, failure to pay over, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 427
gambling, duties in suppressing .....	Pen. C. § 335
number of constables to be elected .....	1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366
purchase of judgment by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 97
salary. See <i>Salaries</i> .	
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE.**

absence, judicial officers forfeit office by, when .....	art. 6 § 9
actions against state, how may be brought .....	art. 20 § 6
adjournment of legislature, neither house to adjourn for more than three days .....	art. 4 § 14
power of governor in .....	art. 5 § 11
adoption, special law authorizing, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 26
age of majority, special legislation declaring person of, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
aliens, protection from paupers, vagrants, etc. ....	art. 19 § 1
amendments to constitution, manner in which made .....	art. 18 § 1
see also <i>Constitutional Amendments</i> .	
appointments, members of legislature not to receive what, during term of office .....	art. 4 § 19
appropriations, general appropriation bill to contain what items .....	art. 4 § 29
limitation on what may be made from treasury .....	art. 4 § 22
religious institutions, in aid of, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 30
special, bills for, to contain but one item .....	art. 4 § 34
army, standing, not to be kept in time of peace .....	art. 1 § 12
arrest, electors exempt from, on election days .....	art. 2 § 2
members of legislature privileged from .....	art. 4 § 11
assemblages, right to assemble .....	art. 1 § 10
assembly, ayes and noes, call for and entry of .....	art. 4 § 10
election of members, time of .....	art. 4 § 3
expulsion of member, vote required .....	art. 4 § 9
impeachment, has sole power of .....	art. 4 § 17
journal, shall be kept and published .....	art. 4 § 10
members, judge of the election and return of its own .....	art. 4 § 7
members, number of .....	art. 4 § 5
officers, how chosen .....	art. 4 § 7

CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)

assembly, qualifications of members .....	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute .....	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of .....	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members .....	art. 4 § 3
assembly districts, division of state into, provisions for .....	art. 4 § 6
division to form congressional district, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 27
attorney, judge of court of record not to practice .....	art. 6 § 22
attorney-general, election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
ball, allowed, except in certain cases .....	art. 1 § 6
excessive, shall not be required .....	art. 1 § 6
ballots for votes on constitution .....	art. 22 §§ 5, 6
banks, chartering by special act prohibited .....	art. 12 § 5
bills, legislative, approval and return of, by governor .....	art. 4 § 16
origin and passage of .....	art. 4 § 15
passage over governor's veto .....	art. 4 § 16
special appropriation, to contain but one item .....	art. 4 § 34
to become laws on failure of governor to return .....	art. 4 § 18
veto of items in appropriations .....	art. 4 § 18
bill of attainder, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
bonds, municipal, restriction on power to incur indebtedness .....	art. 11 § 18
state, provisions for issuance of .....	art. 16 § 1
boundaries, of state, defined .....	art. 21 § 1
bribery, disqualification from office by .....	art. 20 § 10
of members of legislature, penalty for .....	art. 4 § 35
bridges, special laws to charter, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
canal companies, officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies .....	art. 12 § 18
capital, Sacramento declared to be the seat of government .....	art. 20 § 1
carriers, common, sharing of earnings prohibited .....	art. 12 § 20
what corporations are .....	art. 12 § 17
cemeteries, special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
charge to jury .....	art. 6 § 19
charters, framing and adoption of, by municipal corporations .....	art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890; Nov. 8th, 1892
of municipal corporations subject to general laws .....	art. 11 § 6
Chinese, employment of, by corporations prohibited .....	art. 19 § 2
employment of, on public works prohibited .....	art. 19 § 3
prohibited from exercising privileges of electors .....	art. 2 § 1
removal of, from within city limits .....	art. 19 § 4
cities and counties, consolidation of .....	art. 11 § 7
citizenship, special legislation restoring person convicted of infamous crime, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
civil action, special law for limitation of, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
claims, payment of, when created without authority of law, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 32
clerk of court, county clerk to be ex officio .....	art. 6 § 14
commissions, executive, form and sealing of .....	art. 5 § 14
congressional districts, formation of .....	art. 4 § 27
constables, special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
constitution, is the organic law .....	C. C. P. § 1897
provisions mandatory and prohibitory .....	art. 1 § 22
secretary of state custodian of enrolled copy .....	Pol. C. § 407
time of taking effect .....	art. 22 § 12
of United States is supreme law of the land .....	art. 1 § 3
constitutional convention, expenses, constitution not to prevent payment of .....	art. 20 § 19
contracts, laws impairing obligations of, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
controller, election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
member of state board of equalization .....	art. 13 § 9
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
convicts, regulation of labor of .....	art. 10 § 6
coolieism, provisions against .....	art. 19 § 4
corporations, actions against, where brought .....	art. 12 § 16
banking, formation of, under general law .....	art. 12 § 5
common carriers, what are .....	art. 12 § 17
construction of terms as used in constitution .....	art. 12 § 4
directors, liability for funds misappropriated by officers .....	art. 12 § 3
election of directors, manner in which conducted .....	art. 12 § 12
eminent domain, property of corporations subject to .....	art. 12 § 8
foreign, conditions on which allowed to transact business .....	art. 12 § 15
formation to be under general law .....	art. 12 § 1
franchises, existing, when invalid .....	art. 12 § 6
franchises, extending or remitting forfeiture of, prohibited .....	art. 12 § 7
gas, laws for regulation of charges .....	art. 4 § 33

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

<b>corporations, indebtedness, restrictions on increase of</b> .....	art. 13 § 11
laws relative to, alteration or repeal of.....	art. 12 § 1
liability of corporators for dues.....	art. 12 § 2
liability of franchise under lease or grant.....	art. 12 § 10
liability of stockholders for debts of.....	art. 12 § 3
place of business, maintenance of.....	art. 12 § 14
real estate, restrictions on holding of.....	art. 12 § 9
restrictions on powers of.....	art. 12 § 9
state not to loan credit to, nor be interested in.....	art. 12 § 13
stock, legislature to regulate sale of shares.....	art. 4 § 26
stock, restrictions on issuance of.....	art. 12 § 11
telegraph, laws for regulation of charges.....	art. 4 § 33
<b>counties, classification of, by legislature</b> .....	art. 11 § 5
delegation of municipal functions prohibited.....	art. 11 § 13
laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary.....	art. 11 § 11
new, establishment of.....	art. 11 § 3
officers, uniform laws for election and compensation of.....	art. 11 § 5
recognized as legal subdivisions.....	art. 11 § 1
special legislation respecting, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
<b>county clerk, ex officio clerk of court</b> .....	art. 6 § 14
<b>county government, establishment of uniform system of</b> .....	art. 11 § 4
<b>county seat, removal of</b> .....	art. 11 § 2
special legislation changing, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
<b>courts, laws applicable to judicial system unchanged by constitution</b> .....	art. 22 § 11
transfer of records of abolished.....	art. 22 § 3
<b>courts of record, courts which shall be</b> .....	art. 6 § 12
<b>court commissioners, appointment of, by superior court</b> .....	art. 6 § 14
<b>credit, legislature shall not give or lend</b> .....	art. 4 § 31
<b>crime, persons convicted of, ineligible to office</b> .....	art. 20 § 11
rights of persons accused of.....	art. 1 § 13
<b>criminal action, special law for limitation of, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>declaration of rights</b> .....	art. 1
<b>debts, private property not liable for corporate debt of municipality</b> .....	art. 11 § 15
special legislation releasing, to state, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
state, restriction on contracting.....	art. 16 § 1
<b>definition of lucrative office</b> .....	art. 4 § 20
<b>depositions, legislature may provide for taking</b> .....	art. 1 § 13
<b>descent, special legislation changing law of, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>divorce, special legislation granting, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>dueling, disabilities arising from</b> .....	art. 20 § 2
<b>education, legislature shall encourage</b> .....	art. 9 § 1
see below, <i>Schools</i> .	
<b>elections, ballot, must be by</b> .....	art. 2 § 5
corporation, manner in which conducted.....	art. 12 § 12
legislature, manner of election by.....	art. 4 § 28
legislature, writ to fill vacancy in.....	art. 4 § 12
plurality of votes to constitute a choice.....	art. 20 § 13
special legislation on, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
state officers, time of electing.....	art. 5 § 17
time of holding state.....	art. 20 § 20
voters, exempt from arrest on election days.....	art. 2 § 2
voters, exemption from military duty on election days.....	art. 2 § 3
voters, property qualification prohibited.....	art. 1 § 24
voters, qualifications of.....	art. 2 § 1
voters, residence, gained or lost how.....	art. 2 § 4
voters, who are disqualified.....	art. 2 § 1
<b>election on constitution</b> .....	art. 22 § 6
canvass of returns.....	art. 22 § 8
proclamation of result.....	art. 22 § 9
who entitled to vote at.....	art. 22 § 7
<b>eligibility, exclusion from office of persons convicted of crime</b> .....	art. 20 § 11
persons convicted of embezzlement ineligible to office.....	art. 4 § 21
United States officers ineligible to civil office.....	art. 4 § 20
<b>embezzlement, persons convicted of, of public funds, ineligible to office</b> .....	art. 4 § 21
punishment of, of public funds as a felony.....	art. 4 § 21
<b>eminent domain, exercise of powers</b> .....	art. 1 § 14
property and franchises of corporations, subject to.....	art. 12 § 8
right of, exists to frontages on navigable waters.....	art. 15 § 1
<b>enacting clause, form of, for laws</b> .....	art. 4 § 1
<b>English language, official writings and proceedings shall be in</b> .....	art. 4 § 24
<b>equalization, county board of, supervisors to constitute</b> .....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
<b>equalization, state board of, assessment of railroads</b> .....	art. 13 § 10
controller ex officio member of.....	art. 13 § 9
election of members.....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

equalization, state board of, powers and duties of	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
escheated estates, what appropriated to school fund	art. 9 § 4
estates of deceased persons, special legislation on, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
what appropriated to school fund	art. 9 § 4
executive, supreme power of state vested in governor	art. 5 § 1
executive officer, superintendent of public instruction to be	art. 9 § 2
exempt from execution, portion of homestead to be	art. 17 § 1
ex post facto laws prohibited	art. 1 § 16
facts, judges shall not charge juries with respect to	art. 6 § 9
fares, increase of, after reduction, prohibited	art. 12 § 20
fees, judicial officers who may receive	art. 6 § 15
special laws affecting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
state officers prohibited from receiving	art. 5 § 19
felony, lobbying in legislature	art. 4 § 35
unauthorized use of public funds	art. 11 § 17
ferries, special laws to charter, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
finer, special law remitting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
fiscal year, commences July first	art. 20 § 5
flags, military organizations may carry what	art. 8 § 2
forcible entry, jurisdiction of justices of the peace in cases of	art. 6 § 11
foreigners, rights in matter of property	art. 1 § 17
forfeiture, special law remitting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
franchisees, extending or remitting forfeiture of, prohibited	art. 12 § 7
invalidity of existing, of corporations	art. 12 § 6
liabilities of, under lease or grant	art. 12 § 10
water, right to collect rates for use of	art. 14 § 2
freedom of speech and the press, liberty not to be abridged	art. 1 § 9
freight, discrimination in charges or facilities prohibited	art. 12 § 21
rates once reduced not to be raised	art. 12 § 20
funds, public, unauthorized use of, a felony	art. 11 § 17
gas, regulation of rates by municipal corporations	art. 11 § 19
gas companies, laws for regulation of charges	art. 4 § 33
gas pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
gifts, legislature shall not make	art. 4 § 31
government, for what instituted	art. 1 § 2
of state, legislative power, how vested and designated	art. 4 § 1
of state, powers, how divided	art. 3 § 1
governor, commander-in-chief of militia	art. 5 § 5
commissions, form and sealing of	art. 5 § 14
disability to hold other offices	art. 5 § 12
duties to devolve upon lieutenant-governor, when	art. 5 § 16
election and term of	art. 5 § 2
election, choice by legislature in case of tie	art. 5 § 4
election for, returns of	art. 5 § 4
eligibility to office of	art. 5 § 3
execution of laws, to see to	art. 5 § 7
impeachment, liable to	art. 4 § 18
legislative bills, action on and return of	art. 4 § 16
legislative bills, time allowed for signing	art. 4 § 16
legislative bills, veto of items in appropriations	art. 4 § 16
legislature, power to adjourn	art. 5 § 11
legislature, power to convene in extra session	art. 5 § 9
message to legislature	art. 5 § 10
militia, power to call forth	art. 8 § 1
pardons, powers and duties in matters of	art. 7 § 1
powers and duties	art. 5 § 6
president pro tem. of senate to act as, when	art. 5 § 15
salary of	art. 5 § 19
seal of state, keeping and use of	art. 5 § 13
senator, United States, not to be elected	art. 5 § 20
vacancies, appointments to fill	art. 5 § 8
vacancy in legislature, issuance of writ of election to fill	art. 4 § 12
grand jury, drawn and summoned once a year	art. 1 § 8
growing crops, exemption of, from taxation	art. 13 § 1
habeas corpus, privilege of writ may be suspended, when	art. 1 § 5
health, state board of, legislature to provide for maintenance of	art. 20 § 14
high schools, state fund not applicable to	art. 9 § 6
holidays, service of writs upon	art. 6 § 5
homestead, protection of property from forced sale	art. 17 § 1
hours of labor, eight hours a legal day on public work	art. 20 § 17
husband and wife, separate property of	art. 20 § 8
illegitimate child, special law for legitimation of, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
impeachment, assembly has sole power of	art. 4 § 17
extent of judgment of	art. 4 § 18

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

impeachment, officers liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
trial of, by senate .....	art. 4 § 17
imprisonment, restriction on, in civil cases .....	art. 1 § 15
inalienable rights, men have certain .....	art. 1 § 1
income tax, power to levy and collect .....	art. 13 § 11
indebtedness, restriction on powers of municipalities to incur .....	art. 11 § 18
indictment, prosecution of offenses by .....	art. 1 § 8
indictments or informations not affected .....	art. 22 § 2
information, prosecution of offenses by .....	art. 1 § 8
inspection, state office for, not to be created in municipality .....	art. 11 § 14
instruments in writing, special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
interest, special legislation regulating rate of, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
invalid act, special legislation legalizing, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
jeopardy, persons not to be twice put in .....	art. 1 § 13
judges, absence from state for more than sixty days forfeits office .....	art. 6 § 9
judge of court of record not to practice law .....	art. 6 § 22
removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
superior, liable to impeachment .....	art. 4 § 18
judicial officers, election, time and manner of .....	art. 22 § 10
fees, who may receive .....	art. 6 § 15
judicial power, vested in what bodies .....	art. 6 § 1
jurisdiction, justices of the peace, of .....	art. 6 § 11
legislature shall fix, of inferior courts .....	art. 6 § 13
superior court, of .....	art. 6 § 5
supreme court, of .....	art. 6 § 4
jurors, competent, notwithstanding religious belief .....	art. 1 § 4
charge, by judge shall not be with respect to matters of fact .....	art. 6 § 19
number to compose in civil actions and misdemeanors .....	art. 1 § 7
special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
jury, grand, drawn and summoned once a year .....	art. 1 § 8
jury trial, right of, secured to all .....	art. 1 § 7
waived by consent, in certain cases .....	art. 1 § 7
justices of supreme court, compensation of .....	art. 6 § 17
election and terms of .....	art. 6 § 3
eligibility to office of .....	art. 6 § 23
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
ineligible to other office .....	art. 6 § 18
removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
salary, condition precedent to draft of .....	art. 6 § 24
vacancy, appointment to fill .....	art. 6 § 3
justices of the peace, jurisdiction of .....	art. 6 § 11
number of, to be elected, legislature to determine .....	art. 6 § 11
powers and duties, legislature shall fix .....	art. 6 § 11
special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
labor, hours of, on public work .....	art. 20 § 17
land, assessment of .....	art. 13 § 2
assessment of, by sections .....	art. 13 § 3
public, granting of, to actual settlers only .....	art. 17 § 3
school, proceeds to constitute school fund .....	art. 9 § 4
tide, grant or sale of, withheld .....	art. 15 § 3
land monopoly, holding of large tracts of land to be discouraged .....	art. 17 § 2
laws, bills of attainder prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
constitution of United States supreme law .....	art. 1 § 3
contracts, laws impairing, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
enacting clause, form of .....	art. 4 § 1
ex post facto, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
local, making and enforcement of .....	art. 11 § 11
passed by bill only .....	art. 4 § 15
special, cases in which prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
uniform operation, general laws shall have .....	art. 1 § 11
what to remain in force .....	art. 22 § 1
legislative districts, provisions for division of state into .....	art. 4 § 6
legislature: In general.	
absent members, attendance may be compelled .....	art. 4 § 8
act, subject of, to be expressed in title .....	art. 4 § 24
act to contain but one subject .....	art. 4 § 24
adjournment, limitation on length of .....	art. 4 § 14
adjournment, power of governor as to .....	art. 5 § 11
amended section or act to be printed in full .....	art. 4 § 24
appropriations, general appropriation bill to contain what items .....	art. 4 § 29
arrest, exemption of members from .....	art. 4 § 11
attachés, pay not to be increased after appointment .....	art. 4 § 23
bills, appropriation, veto of separate items in .....	art. 4 § 16
bills, approval and return of, by governor .....	art. 4 § 16

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

**legislature. In general. (Continued.)**

bills, limit on time for introduction of	art. 4 § 2
bills, origin and passage of	art. 4 § 15
bills, passage over veto	art. 4 § 16
bills, special appropriation, to contain but one item	art. 4 § 34
bills to become laws when not returned by governor	art. 4 § 16
bribes, penalty for giving or receiving	art. 4 § 35
contingent expenses, allowance to members for	art. 4 § 23
corporations, to pass laws enforcing provisions relative to	art. 12 § 24
corporations, to regulate sale of stock of	art. 4 § 26
counties, to classify	art. 11 § 5
credit, shall not give or lend	art. 4 § 31
doors to be open, when	art. 4 § 13
elections by, manner of	art. 4 § 28
enacting clause, form of	art. 4 § 1
English language, proceedings shall be in	art. 4 § 24
extra session, convening of, in	art. 5 § 9
gifts, shall not make	art. 4 § 31
journals shall be kept and published	art. 4 § 10
judges, removal of, from office	art. 6 § 10
laws passed only by bill	art. 4 § 15
leave of absence to judicial officer, no power to grant	art. 6 § 9
lotteries, to prohibit sale of tickets of	art. 4 § 26
members, each house to judge of qualifications, election, and return of	art. 4 § 7
members not to be appointed to office created during term	art. 4 § 19
members, qualifications of	art. 4 § 4
mileage of members	art. 4 § 23
officers, how chosen	art. 4 § 7
pay of members during recess	art. 4 § 14
per diem of members, allowance of	art. 4 § 23
place, not to adjourn to other than where sitting	art. 4 § 14
prisons, to pass laws regulating	art. 10 § 5
process, members not subject to, when	art. 4 § 11
quorum, majority shall constitute	art. 4 § 8
regulation of charges of telegraph and gas companies	art. 4 § 33
revenue and taxation, to carry out provisions of constitution relative to	art. 13 § 13
rules of procedure, each house shall determine	art. 4 § 9
schools, to provide for a system of	art. 9 § 5
secret sessions, doors to be open except during	art. 4 § 13
sessions, length of	art. 4 § 2
sessions, when held	art. 4 § 2
special laws, cases in which prohibited	art. 4 § 25
state board of health, to provide for maintenance of	art. 20 § 14
vacancy, issuance of writ of election to fill	art. 4 § 12

**legislature: Assembly.**

ayes and noes, call for and entry of	art. 4 § 10
election of members, time of	art. 4 § 3
expulsion of member, vote required for	art. 4 § 9
impeachment, has sole power of	art. 4 § 17
journal shall be kept and published	art. 4 § 10
members, judge of election and return of its own	art. 4 § 7
members, number of	art. 4 § 5
officers, how chosen	art. 4 § 7
qualifications of members	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members	art. 4 § 3

**legislature: Senate.**

ayes and noes, call for and entry of	art. 4 § 10
election of members, time of	art. 4 § 4
election of one half of members every two years	art. 4 § 5
expulsion of member, vote required for	art. 4 § 9
impeachment, trial of	art. 4 § 17
journal shall be kept and published	art. 4 § 10
members, judge of election and return of its own	art. 4 § 7
members, number of	art. 4 § 5
officers, how chosen	art. 4 § 7
qualifications of members	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members	art. 4 § 4
libel, acquittal on showing truth of libelous matter	art. 1 § 9
jury to judge of law and fact	art. 1 § 9
place of trial for	art. 1 § 9
liberty of speech, restraintment of, prohibited	art. 1 § 9

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

liens, special legislation affecting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
of mechanics and others, constitutional provision for	art. 20 § 15
lieutenant-governor, election and qualification of	art. 5 § 15
impeachment, liable to	art. 4 § 18
powers and duties of governor to devolve upon, when	art. 5 § 16
president pro tem. of senate to act as governor, when	art. 5 § 15
salary of	art. 5 § 19
lobbying, defined	art. 4 § 35
punishment for	art. 4 § 35
lotteries, prohibition of	art. 4 § 26
marriage contract, non-conformity to religious requirements does not invali- date	art. 20 § 7
mechanic's lien, constitutional provision for	art. 20 § 15
militia, exemption of electors from duty on election days	art. 2 § 3
imprisonment for fines prohibited in time of peace	art. 1 § 15
legislature shall provide for organization of	art. 8 § 1
military, subordinate to civil power	art. 1 § 12
minors, special legislation affecting estates of, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
special legislation respecting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
money, circulation of any but lawful, prohibited	art. 12 § 5
public, deposit of, with legal depositaries	art. 11 § 16
public, making profit from, a felony	art. 11 § 17
mortgages, contracts to pay tax on, void	art. 13 § 5
taxation of	art. 13 § 4
municipal corporations, charters, framing and adoption of	
art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890; Nov. 8th, 1892	
charters subject to general laws	art. 11 § 6
debts, private property not liable for	art. 11 § 15
delegation of powers prohibited	art. 11 § 13
indebtedness, restriction on power to incur	art. 11 § 18
laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary	art. 11 § 11
moneys to be deposited with legal depositary	art. 11 § 16
organization and control of, by general laws	art. 11 § 6
names, special legislation for changing, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
national guard, calling out of, by governor	art. 8 § 1
commander-in-chief, governor shall be	art. 5 § 5
flags, banners, etc., which may be carried	art. 8 § 2
organization of, legislature shall provide for	art. 8 § 1
naturalization, superior court has power of	art. 6 § 5
navigable waters, owners of frontage not to obstruct navigation	art. 15 § 2
right of way to, not to be excluded	art. 15 § 2
newspapers, freedom of the press secured	art. 1 § 9
non-judicial days, service of writs on	art. 6 § 5
oaths, form of official	art. 20 § 3
obligations, special legislation releasing, to state, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
offenses, jeopardy twice for same, prohibited	art. 1 § 13
prosecution by indictment or information	art. 1 § 8
office, criminals excluded from holding	art. 20 § 11
eligibility to, persons convicted of embezzlement of public funds deprived of	art. 4 § 21
lucrative, defined	art. 4 § 20
property qualification prohibited	art. 1 § 24
special law creating, prohibited in certain cases	art. 4 § 25
United States officers ineligible to civil office	art. 4 § 20
officers, election or appointment when not provided for by constitution	art. 20 § 4
extra compensation after service has been rendered, prohibited	art. 4 § 32
impeachment, who are liable to	art. 4 § 18
oath, form of	art. 20 § 3
railroad passes, prohibited from accepting	art. 12 § 19
salaries not to be increased during term of office	art. 11 § 9
special laws prescribing powers and duties, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
term of office when not provided for by constitution	art. 20 § 16
trial for misdemeanor in office	art. 4 § 18
officers, county, uniform laws for election and compensation of	art. 11 § 5
officers, judicial, election, time and manner of	art. 22 § 10
officers, state, election and terms of	art. 5 § 17
election, time of	art. 20 § 20
fees and perquisites, prohibited from receiving	art. 5 § 19
salaries, regulation of	art. 5 § 19
terms to commence, when	art. 20 § 20
orphans, state aid in support of	art. 4 § 22
pardons, power of governor in granting	art. 7 § 1
parks, special legislation concerning, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
passes, railroad, officials prohibited from accepting	art. 12 § 19
paupers, aliens liable to become, legislature to prescribe regulations against	art. 19 § 1

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

penalties, for bribery of members of legislature.....	art. 4 § 35
special law remitting, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
people, political power inherent in.....	art. 1 § 2
perpetuity, allowed for eleemosynary purposes.....	art. 20 § 9
persons, corporations may sue and be sued as.....	art. 12 § 4
rights of.....	art. 1 § 13
plurality, constitutes a choice when not otherwise provided.....	art. 20 § 13
police judges, special legislation on, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
poll taxes, assessment and collection of.....	art. 13 § 12
popular assemblages, right of people to assemble.....	art. 1 § 10
powers of government, division of, into three departments.....	art. 3 § 1
legislative, how vested and designated.....	art. 4 § 1
practice, special legislation on, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
press, liberty of, secured.....	art. 1 § 9
printing and distribution of constitution.....	art. 22 § 4
prisons, state, appointment of officers.....	art. 10 § 3
legislature to pass laws regulating.....	art. 10 § 5
regulation of labor of convicts.....	art. 10 § 6
prison directors, appointment and terms of.....	art. 10 § 1
appointment of prison officers.....	art. 10 § 3
expenses, allowance for.....	art. 10 § 4
powers and duties of.....	art. 10 § 2
removal of, by governor.....	art. 10 § 1
privilege, granting and repeal of.....	art. 1 § 21
special legislation granting, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
process, members of legislature not subject to civil, when.....	art. 4 § 11
style of.....	art. 6 § 20
property, assessed, where to be.....	art. 13 § 10
compensation when taken for public use.....	art. 1 § 14
defined with reference to taxes.....	art. 13 § 1
deprival of, without due process of law, prohibited.....	art. 1 § 13
right to acquire, possess, and defend.....	art. 1 § 1
rights of foreigners.....	art. 1 § 17
prosecution, by indictment or information.....	art. 1 § 8
punishment, cruel or unusual, shall not be inflicted.....	art. 1 § 6
special legislation on, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
railroads, assessment of, by state board of equalization.....	art. 13 § 10
crossings, right to lay.....	art. 12 § 17
passes, officers not to accept.....	art. 12 § 19
rate of transportation, regulation of.....	art. 12 § 20
railroad commissioners, election of.....	art. 12 § 22
powers and duties of.....	art. 12 § 22
removal of, from office.....	art. 12 § 22
vacancies, appointments to fill.....	art. 12 § 22
railroad companies, discrimination in charges prohibited.....	art. 12 § 21
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies.....	art. 12 § 18
penalty for disobeying regulations of railroad commission.....	art. 12 § 22
railroad districts, division of state into.....	art. 12 §§ 22, 23
recognizances and obligations, etc., not affected.....	art. 22 § 2
religious institutions, appropriations in aid of, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 30
religious worship, freedom in.....	art. 1 § 4
reprieves, powers of governor in granting.....	art. 7 § 1
residence, absence from state on business not to affect.....	art. 20 § 12
revision, convention for.....	art. 18 § 2
rights, declaration of.....	art. 1
enumeration of, not to impair others.....	art. 1 § 23
foreigners, rights in matter of property.....	art. 1 § 17
of person and property, guaranteed.....	art. 1 § 13
search and seizure, security from.....	art. 1 § 19
right of way, compensation for.....	art. 1 § 14
navigable waters, right of way to, not to be excluded.....	art. 15 § 2
roads, special laws to charter, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
special legislation concerning, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
Sacramento city, declared to be the seat of government.....	art. 20 § 1
salaries: In general.	
extra compensation to public servants prohibited.....	art. 4 § 32
increase of, during term of office prohibited.....	art. 11 § 9
special laws affecting, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
salaries: Of particular officers.	
attorney-general.....	art. 5 § 19
controller.....	art. 5 § 19
governor.....	art. 5 § 19
justices of supreme court.....	art. 6 § 17
justices of supreme court, condition precedent to draft of.....	art. 6 § 24
legislature, per diem of members.....	art. 4 § 23

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)****salaries: Of particular officers. (Continued.)**

lieutenant-governor .....	art. 5 § 19
secretary of state .....	art. 5 § 19
state officers, regulation of .....	art. 5 § 19
state treasurer .....	art. 5 § 19
superior judges, amount and payment .....	art. 6 § 17
superior judges, condition precedent to draft of .....	art. 6 § 24
superintendent of public instruction .....	art. 9 § 2
supreme court reporter .....	art. 6 § 21
surveyor-general .....	art. 5 § 19
<b>San Francisco, superior court, how constituted</b> .....	art. 6 § 6
<b>schools, county superintendents, election of</b> .....	art. 9 § 3
grades to be included in system .....	art. 9 § 6
sectarian, not to receive public money .....	art. 9 § 8
sectarian doctrines not to be taught .....	art. 9 § 8
special laws for management of, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
superintendent of public instruction, election and term of .....	art. 9 § 2
superintendent of public instruction is an executive officer .....	art. 9 § 2
superintendent of public instruction, salary of .....	art. 9 § 2
text-books, adoption of .....	art. 9 § 7; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
text-books, publication of state series of .....	art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884
time to be maintained in each district .....	art. 9 § 5
<b>school funds, sources and appropriation for</b> .....	art. 9 § 4
state, application of, to what schools .....	art. 9 § 6
<b>school lands, proceeds to constitute school fund</b> .....	art. 9 § 4
<b>seal, custody and use of great seal of state</b> .....	art. 5 § 13
<b>search warrant, restriction on issuance of</b> .....	art. 1 § 19
<b>seat of government, Sacramento declared to be</b> .....	art. 20 § 1
<b>secretary of state, duties of</b> .....	art. 5 § 18
election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
<b>senate, ayes and noes, call for and entry of</b> .....	art. 4 § 10
election of members, time of .....	art. 4 § 4
election of one half of members every two years .....	art. 4 § 5
expulsion of member, vote required for .....	art. 4 § 9
impeachment, trial of .....	art. 4 § 17
journal shall be kept and published .....	art. 4 § 10
judicial power vested in .....	art. 6 § 1
members, judge of election and return of its own .....	art. 4 § 7
members, number of .....	art. 4 § 5
officers, how chosen .....	art. 4 § 7
qualifications of members .....	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute .....	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of .....	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members .....	art. 4 § 4
<b>senator, United States, governor ineligible to office of</b> .....	art. 5 § 20
<b>senatorial districts, division of state into, provisions for</b> .....	art. 4 § 6
<b>sex, not a bar to admission to University of California</b> .....	art. 9 § 9
not to disqualify from any lawful occupation .....	art. 20 § 18
<b>slavery, prohibited</b> .....	art. 1 § 18
<b>soldiers, quartered in private houses, when</b> .....	art. 1 § 12
<b>special legislation, cases in which prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>speech, liberty of, not to be abridged</b> .....	art. 1 § 9
<b>state, boundaries of, defined</b> .....	art. 21 § 1
indebtedness, restriction on incurrence .....	art. 16 § 1
legislative power, how vested .....	art. 4 § 1
not to be interested in corporations .....	art. 12 § 13
powers of government, how divided .....	art. 3 § 1
suits against, how may be brought .....	art. 20 § 6
<b>stocks, contracts for sale of, on margin, void</b> .....	art. 4 § 26
<b>storage, laws for regulation of charges</b> .....	art. 4 § 33
<b>streets, gas and water pipes, conditions upon which may be laid</b> .....	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
improvements, provisions respecting .....	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
special legislation concerning, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>students, absence not to prejudice right to vote</b> .....	art. 2 § 4
<b>subject, act of legislature to contain but one</b> .....	art. 4 § 24
<b>succession, special legislation changing law of, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>suffrage, elections shall be by ballot</b> .....	art. 2 § 5
electors exempt from arrest on election days .....	art. 2 § 2
electors exempt from militia duty, when .....	art. 2 § 3
privilege of free, to be protected .....	art. 20 § 11
qualifications of voters .....	art. 2 § 1
residence, how gained or lost .....	art. 2 § 4

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

superintendent of public instruction, election and term of .....	art. 9 § 2
election, time and manner of .....	art. 22 § 10
is an executive officer .....	art. 9 § 2
salary of .....	art. 9 § 2
superintendents of schools, county, election of .....	art. 9 § 3
superior court, apportionment of business .....	art. 6 § 7
constituted, how .....	art. 6 § 6
county clerk to be ex officio clerk of .....	art. 6 § 14
court of record, shall be .....	art. 6 § 12
judge may hold court in any county .....	art. 6 § 8
judge pro tempore .....	art. 6 § 8
jurisdiction of .....	art. 6 § 5
superior judges, compensation of .....	art. 6 § 17
election and terms of .....	art. 6 § 6
eligibility to office of .....	art. 6 § 23
holding of court by, in other counties .....	art. 6 § 8
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
ineligible to other office .....	art. 6 § 18
legislature may increase or diminish number of .....	art. 6 § 9
removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
salaries, condition precedent to draft of .....	art. 6 § 24
supervisors, constitute county board of equalization .....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
supreme court, bank, hearing of cases in .....	art. 6 § 2
chief justice, selection of, during absence or inability to act .....	art. 6 § 2
constituted, how .....	art. 6 § 2
court of record, shall be .....	art. 6 § 12
departments, transaction of business in .....	art. 6 § 2
judgment by department, when final .....	art. 6 § 2
jurisdiction of .....	art. 6 § 4
justice, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	art. 6 § 3
justice, eligibility to office of .....	art. 6 § 23
justices, compensation of .....	art. 6 § 17
justices, condition precedent to draft of salaries .....	art. 6 § 24
justices, election and terms of .....	art. 6 § 3
justices, ineligible to other office .....	art. 6 § 18
justices, liability to impeachment .....	art. 4 § 18
justices, removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
reports, legislature to provide for publication of .....	art. 6 § 16
supreme court clerk, election and compensation, legislature to provide for .....	art. 6 § 14
supreme court reporter, appointment and compensation of .....	art. 8 § 21
surveyor-general, abolition of office in discretion of legislature .....	art. 5 § 19
election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
taxation, assessment of lands and improvements separately .....	art. 13 § 2
assessment of mortgages, etc. .....	art. 13 § 4
assessment of sectionized and unsectionized land .....	art. 13 § 3
assessment to be in proportion to value .....	art. 13 § 1
assessments, place where levied .....	art. 13 § 10
counties and towns not to be released from payment of taxes .....	art. 11 § 10
cultivated and uncultivated land assessed at same value .....	art. 13 § 2
equalization of valuations .....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
exempt, what property is .....	art. 13 § 1
income taxes, power to assess and collect .....	art. 13 § 11
mortgage, contract to pay taxes on, void .....	art. 13 § 5
payment of taxes by installments .....	art. 13 § 7
power of, shall not be surrendered .....	art. 13 § 6
power to impose taxes in counties and towns .....	art. 11 § 12
special legislation exempting property from, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
special legislation extending time for collection, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
statement of property by taxpayers .....	art. 13 § 8
taxes, poll, levy and collection of .....	art. 13 § 12
telegraph companies, laws for regulation of charges .....	art. 4 § 33
term of office, commencement of, for state officers .....	art. 20 § 20
of officers elected at first election .....	art. 22 § 10
when not provided for by constitution .....	art. 20 § 16
text-books, publication of state series of .....	art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884
tide lands, grant or sale of, withheld .....	art. 15 § 3
time, fiscal year to commence July first .....	art. 20 § 5
townships, special legislation respecting, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
treason, against the state, consists in what .....	art. 1 § 20
conviction of .....	art. 1 § 20
suspension of execution of sentence .....	art. 7 § 1

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

treasurer, state, election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
treasury, state, money to be drawn only by appropriation and upon warrant .....	art. 4 § 22
special legislation refunding money paid into, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
trial by jury, number of jurymen in civil actions and misdemeanors .....	art. 1 § 7
right of, secured to all .....	art. 1 § 7
waived by consent in certain cases .....	art. 1 § 7
union, state an inseparable part of .....	art. 1 § 3
University of California, funds, management of .....	art. 9 § 9
legislative control, subject to what .....	art. 9 § 9
sex not a bar to admission to .....	art. 9 § 9
to constitute a public trust .....	art. 9 § 9
vacancy, appointment to fill, power of governor to make .....	art. 5 § 8
justice of supreme court, appointment to fill, in office of .....	art. 6 § 3
legislature, issuance of writ of election to fill, in .....	art. 4 § 12
railroad commissioner, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	art. 12 § 22
venue, special legislation for changing, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
voters, exempt from arrest on election days .....	art. 2 § 2
exemption from militia duty on election days .....	art. 2 § 3
property qualification prohibited .....	art. 1 § 24
qualifications of .....	art. 2 § 1
residence, gained or lost how .....	art. 2 § 4
who are disqualified .....	art. 2 § 1
warden, appointment and removal of, by directors .....	art. 10 § 3
water, right to collect compensation for use of, is a franchise .....	art. 14 § 2
use of, declared a public use .....	art. 14 § 1
water pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets .....	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
water rates, fixing of, in cities and towns .....	art. 14 § 1
penalty for collection of illegal .....	art. 14 § 1
regulation of, by municipal corporations .....	art. 11 § 19
weights and measures, state office for inspection, not to be created in municipality .....	art. 11 § 14
wharfrage, laws for regulation of charges .....	art. 4 § 33
wharves, chutes, and piers, right of eminent domain exists to frontages on navigable waters .....	art. 15 § 1
will, special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
witnesses, confinement with criminals prohibited .....	art. 1 § 6
no person compelled to be witness against himself .....	art. 1 § 13
not rendered incompetent on account of religious belief .....	art. 1 § 4
unreasonable detention prohibited .....	art. 1 § 6
writs, issuance of, by superior court .....	art. 6 § 5
issuance of, by supreme court .....	art. 6 § 4
service of, on non-judicial days .....	art. 6 § 5
year, fiscal, commences July first .....	art. 20 § 5

**CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES.**

amendment prohibiting slavery ratified .....	1865-6: 896
fifteenth amendment disapproved .....	1869-70: 913
printing of, with statutes .....	1863-4: 551
supreme law of the land .....	Const. art. 1 § 3

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.****In General.**

adoption of amendments ratified in 1862, resolution declaring .....	1863: 785
of amendments 1, 2, 3, resolution declaring .....	1886: 228
advertising, appropriation to pay for .....	1893: 144
proposal and submission of .....	Const. art. 18 § 1
publication of proposed .....	
..... 1861: 585. 1873-4: 939. 1883: 53. Pol. C. § 1195 by amendment 1891: 169	
submission of, to electors, providing for .....	1869-70: 367. 1883: 53. 1887: 122
of amendments adopted by legislature of 1862 .....	1862: 434

**Amendments proposed to Constitution of 1849.**

appropriations by the legislature .....	1865-6: 875. 1867-8: 685
bill of rights .....	1873-4: 913
constitutional convention, calling of .....	1856: 138
education .....	1873-4: 933
executive department .....	1861: 661. 1862: 582. 1873-4: 923
judicial department .....	
..... 1861: 663. 1862: 583. 1865-6: 873. 1869-70: 904. 1873-4: 926. 1875-6: 931	
laws, publication of .....	1871-2: 892. 1873-4: 719
legislation, special .....	1862: 588
legislative department .....	1855: 311. 1861: 662. 1862: 581. 1873-4: 917
legislature, sessions of .....	1869-70: 906

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS. (Continued.)**

**Amendments proposed to Constitution of 1849. (Continued.)**

manner of amending constitution	1873-4: 934
miscellaneous provisions	1873-4: 934
municipal corporations	1873-4: 931
oath of office	1855: 312
poll taxes, payment required of voters	1865-6: 874
private corporations	1873-4: 932
suffrage and elections	1873-4: 915. 1875-6: 930
superintendent of public instruction	1861: 662. 1862: 586
election of	1865-6: 874. 1869-70: 905
taxation and finance	1873-4: 930
property exempt from	1869-70: 906
uniform	1869-70: 903

**Amendments proposed to Constitution of 1879.**

aliens, relative to acquisition of real estate by	1893: 624
appropriations by the legislature, relative to	1891: 531
bonds, relative to time of payment of, by county, city, etc.	1891: 523
capital, relative to removal of, to San José	1893: 657
charters for cities, framing of	1887: 88. 1889: 840. 1891: 533
consolidated city and county governments, relative to	1893: 625
counties, relative to creation of	1893: 617
educational qualification of voters, providing for	1893: 543
judiciary department, relative to	1887: 242
legislature, relative to pay of members	1893: 660
relative to sessions of	1891: 3
lieutenant-governor, relative to duties of	1891: 528
mortgages and deeds of trust, relative to	1894: 12
pipes, rights of individuals to lay, in cities	1883: 2
state board of education, relative to membership of	1893: 659
state board of equalization, relative to number of members	1893: 627
supreme court, relative to	1887: 96
taxation, amending article 13 in relation to	1886: 27
exempting libraries and museums from	1893: 658
exempting trees and vines from	1893: 623
text-books, duties of state board of education in relation to	1883: 365

*Note.*—See table at end of volume for list of amendments adopted.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.**

act providing for	1877-8: 759
calling of, for revision of constitution	Const. art. 18 § 2
debates of convention of 1849, distribution of	1851: 532
resolution relative to securing	1850: 467
debates of convention of 1878-9, appropriation for transcribing	1880: 112
distribution of	1880: 18
providing for publication of	1880: 17
resolution supplying members with copies	1883: 400
election on question of holding	1857: 161. 1859: 226. 1860: 335. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 791
expenses of convention of 1878-9, constitution not to prevent payment of	Const. art. 20 § 19
votes on, resolution relative to transmission of	1877-8: 1057

**CONSTRUCTION. See also Codes; Statutes.**

codes, provisions of	C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4
provisions similar to existing statutes	C. C. § 5. C. C. P. § 5. Pen. C. § 5. Pol. C. § 5
instrument, circumstances under which made to be considered	C. C. P. § 1860
joint authority, words giving	C. C. § 12. C. C. P. § 15. Pol. C. § 15
statutes or instruments, general rule	C. C. P. §§ 1858, 1859
interpretation in favor of natural right preferred	C. C. P. § 1866
technical words and phrases	C. C. § 13. C. C. P. § 16. Pol. C. § 16
terms of agreement, which of two preferred	C. C. P. § 1864
words used in an indictment	Pen. C. § 957; amended 1880: 13
writing, language of	C. C. P. § 1857
terms to be taken in general acceptance	C. C. P. § 1861
written instruments, according to ordinary acceptance	C. C. P. § 1865

**CONSTRUCTIVE FRAUD, defined.** C. C. § 1573

**CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.**

consists in what	C. C. § 18
person has, when	C. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 182

**CONSULS.**

acknowledgments may be taken before	C. C. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 227
appointment of, at Mexican ports, resolution urging	1858: 358

**CONSUMPTIVES, resolution appointing a committee to consider subject of hospital for** 1880: 245

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.**

appropriation to prevent introduction of .....	1887: 18
domestic animals, failure to isolate infected, a misdemeanor .....	1893: 302
exposure of persons afflicted with, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 394
inspection of railroad cars to prevent introduction .....	1883: 376

**CONTEMPT.**

acts which are considered contempts .....	C. C. P. § 1209; amended 1891: 6
affidavit, when not committed in view of court .....	C. C. P. § 1211
arrest of person on warrant of attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1214
bail, may be given on warrant of attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1213
bail bond, form and conditions of .....	C. C. P. § 1215
confinement of person under arrest .....	C. C. P. § 1221
definition and punishment of .....	1851: 126
disobedience to subpoena, may be punished as .....	C. C. P. § 1891
embellishment of estate of decedent, for refusal to submit to examination on charge of .....	C. C. P. § 1734; amended 1880: 107
hearing on charge of .....	C. C. P. § 1217
illness sufficient excuse for non-appearance .....	C. C. P. § 1221
imprisonment until performance of act .....	C. C. P. § 1219
judge may punish for .....	C. C. P. § 178; amended 1880: 42
judgment and orders of court are final .....	C. C. P. § 1222
and penalty .....	C. C. P. § 1218
juror, failure to attend as .....	C. C. P. § 238; amended 1880: 49
justice's court, acts punishable in, as for contempt .....	C. C. P. § 906
arrest and hearing on charge .....	C. C. P. § 908
conviction to be entered in docket .....	C. C. P. § 910
penalties for contempt in .....	C. C. P. § 909
punishment of contempt when committed in presence of justice .....	C. C. P. § 907
mandate, disobedience to .....	C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 345
misdemeanor, kinds which constitute .....	Pen. C. § 166
mitigation of punishment in certain cases .....	Pen. C. § 658
proceedings when party arrested fails to appear .....	C. C. P. § 1220
punishable also as a crime .....	Pen. C. § 657
punishment of .....	1862: 115
authority to impose, preserved .....	Pen. C. § 11
when committed in view of the court .....	C. C. P. § 1211
re-entry on property after eviction is .....	C. C. P. § 1210; amended 1893: 281
service, provisions not to apply to bring party into contempt .....	C. C. P. § 1016
subsequent application for order may be punished .....	C. C. P. § 183; amended 1880: 43
warrant and undertaking, return of .....	C. C. P. § 1216
of attachment against person charged .....	C. C. P. § 1212
of commitment, issuance of .....	C. C. P. § 1212
witnesses refusing to appear or testify before supervisors, guilty of .....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361

**CONTEST.**

letters of administration, on petition for .....	C. C. P. § 1374
nuncupative will .....	C. C. P. § 1346
will, proceedings in contest of .....	C. C. P. § 1312
who may contest .....	C. C. P. § 1307; amended 1873-4: 357

**CONTESTED ELECTIONS.**

appeal from judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1126; amended 1880: 75
citation to respondent .....	C. C. P. § 1119; amended 1880: 75
costs .....	C. C. P. § 1125; amended 1880: 75
court may declare who was elected .....	C. C. P. § 1123
fees of officers and witnesses .....	C. C. P. § 1124; repealed 1880: 76
Galvin & McCurdy, claim for reporting case of .....	1855: 14
governor or lieutenant-governor, judgment of committee in contest of election of .....	Pol. C. §§ 294, 295
notice to legislature .....	Pol. C. § 291
service of notice of contest .....	Pol. C. § 290
specification of grounds of contest .....	Pol. C. § 289
trial committee, notice of choice of .....	Pol. C. § 293
trial committee, selection of .....	Pol. C. § 292
trial, conduct and continuance of .....	Pol. C. § 294
who may contest election of .....	Pol. C. § 288
grounds for contest .....	C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100
illegal votes, testimony of .....	C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1880: 74
vitiating election, when .....	C. C. P. § 1114
judges of election, irregularity of, when avoids election .....	C. C. P. §§ 1112, 1113
judgment of court .....	C. C. P. § 1122
of members of legislature, commission to take testimony .....	Pol. C. §§ 275, 279
depositions of witnesses .....	Pol. C. § 278
depositions, taking and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 282
fees .....	Pol. C. § 280
notice of contest, service of .....	Pol. C. § 276

**CONTESTED ELECTIONS.** (*Continued.*)

of members of legislature, house may take further evidence.....	Pol. C. § 283
statement of cause of contest.....	Pol. C. § 274; amended 1873-4: 4
transmission of testimony to secretary of state.....	Pol. C. § 281
who may contest.....	Pol. C. § 273
witnesses, compelling attendance of.....	Pol. C. § 277
place of trial, for violation of purity law.....	1893: 21
power of court.....	C. C. P. § 1121
proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 1115
procedure in cases for violation of purity law.....	1893: 19, 20
rules governing court in trial.....	C. C. P. § 1122
salaries of officers withheld during.....	Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28
statement of cause of contest.....	C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1890: 74
of grounds of, form of.....	C. C. P. § 1117
trial, continuance of.....	C. C. P. § 1121
special session of court for.....	C. C. P. § 1118; amended 1890: 75
vacancy in office, when, on annulment of election.....	C. C. P. § 1127; amended 1890: 76
who may contest.....	C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100
witnesses, attendance of.....	C. C. P. § 1120; amended 1890: 75

**CONTINGENT INTEREST,** future interest is, when.....C. C. § 696

**CONTINGENT REMAINDER.**

created on a term of years, how.....	C. C. § 776
on prior remainder.....	C. C. § 772
when may be.....	C. C. § 773
remainder upon a contingency, how limited.....	C. C. § 778

**CONTINUANCE.**

absence of evidence, on ground of.....	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1890: 1
commission to take deposition, postponement for non-return of.....	C. C. P. § 2027
costs occasioned by, imposition of.....	C. C. P. § 1029
criminal action, continuance of, from term to term.....	Pen. C. § 1383; amended 1890: 29
forcible entry, not allowed on amended complaint in.....	C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1895: 102
justice's court, of trials in.....	C. C. P. § 874-876. Pen. C. § 1433
legislature, because of duties in.....	C. C. P. § 596 by amendment 1890: 1
mandate, when may be ordered in proceedings for.....	C. C. P. § 1090
testimony of witness may be taken on postponement of trial.....	C. C. P. § 596

**CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.**

Alameda County, adjustment of indebtedness of.....	1854: 155; amended 1857: 105.—1858: 160
claims due from.....	1862: 405
appeals from decisions of supervisors.....	1860: 343
Arroyo del Hambra, declared navigable.....	1865-6: 174
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, appointment of deputy.....	1869-70: 403
Barber, M. E., payment of claim authorized.....	1862: 328
bonds, re-issuance to E. Bartlett.....	1859: 50
re-issue of coupons to J. N. Bolles.....	1860: 330
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1855: 9; amended 1855: 211; 1856: 221; 1857: 107; repealed 1858: 111
boundaries of.....	1850: 60, 156. 1851: 174. 1852: 178. 1863: 56. Pol. C. § 3954
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, creation of.....	1862: 545
coroner, public administrator to act as, ex officio.....	1871-2: 170
county seat, location of.....	1850: 60. 1851: 174. Pol. C. § 3954
courts, terms of.....	1855: 17. 1859: 31. 1862: 484. 1865-6: 6, 416
court-house claims, funding commissioners to audit.....	1855: 41
current expenses, fund set apart for.....	1857: 148
debt, funding of.....	1856: 221; repealed 1858: 111
district court, saving and transfer of causes in.....	1863-4: 500
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 529. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42.
1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 85	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1863: 666. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1875-6: 84
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 85
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1875-6: 88

**CONTRA COSTA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, coroners	1850: 286, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1858: 16. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1875-6: 85
court commissioners	1863: 761.
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. 1875-6: 88. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 88. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 268, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.
1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1875-6: 88. 1877-8: 134, 269	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1861: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. § 708, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
officers to keep record of	1861: 376
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, lawful, definition of	1857: 54; repealed 1858: 41.—1858: 40; supplemented 1861: 277
division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise granted for railroad from Central coal mine	1865-6: 685
granted for railroad from Martinez	1865-6: 569; time extended 1867-8: 617
granted to Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for wharf	1865-6: 434
granted to Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for tram-road	1865-6: 307
granted to Brown & O'Brien, for wharf	1862: 43
granted to California Copper Smelting Works, for wharf	1863: 733
granted to M. S. Chase, for wharf	1863: 376
granted to Fitzpatrick et al., for railroad	1861: 264; supplemented 1861: 278; time extended 1863: 360
granted to G. McCoy, for wharf	1861: 418
granted to L. E. Morgan, for wharf	1862: 168
granted to O'Connell and others, for wharf	1862: 139
granted to Pittsburg Railroad Co., for wharf	1862: 116
granted to J. M. Tewksbury, for wharf	1862: 138
granted to H. Thorne, for road	1862: 240; amended 1863: 578
granted to W. H. Tillingham, for wharf	1862: 213
granted to Todd & Morgan, to cultivate oysters	1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941
Gilman judgment fund, transfer of surplus moneys	1862: 44
Gilman, T. C., payment of claim authorized	1860: 94
hogs, trespassing of	1861: 271. 1863: 774
prohibited from running at large	1867-8: 239
judicial district, in which	1850: 93.
1863: 289. 1862: 97. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 140; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 157; 1875-6: 3 (am.); 1877-8: 1 (am.)
Martinez & Danville R. R. Co., bonds to aid, election on	1867-8: 531
probate court, terms of	1868: 95
public administrator, official bond of	1871-2: 183
reclamation district No. 118, assessment, levy of	1875-6: 140
expenses of, report on	1875-6: 140
roads, act in relation to	1858: 227;
amended 1859: 16; 1860: 25, 327. — 1867-8: 223; amended 1869-70: 133; repealed 1873-4: 170. — 1871-2: 779; repealed 1873-4: 170. — 1875-6: 237; amended 1877-8: 611	
road laws, repeal of special	1873-4: 170
road to Alameda County, construction of	1862: 506
salaries of officers	1875-6: 91. 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 192. 1889: 269. 1891: 382. 1893: 457
salary of county judge	1857: 2. 1860: 315
of district attorney	1857: 13. — 1860: 24; amended 1865-6: 634; 1871-2: 514
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by am. 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by am. 1891: 267

**CONTRA COSTA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

salt marsh and tide lands, sales of, confirmed	1873-4: 616
school money, apportionment of	1875-6: 332. 1877-8: 182
senatorial district	1860: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff, bonds of	1871-2: 158
sinking fund, creation of	1858: 109; amended 1861: 239
squirrels, extermination of	1877-8: 815
supervisors, duties transferred to court of sessions	1854: 182
swamp land district No. 118, formation and assessments, confirmed	1873-4: 689
taxes, collection of road poll taxes	1862: 251
completion of levy of road taxes	1861: 284
delinquent, provisions for collection of	1861: 119
extension of time for levying	1859: 107
levy for deficiencies in school funds	1871-2: 234
levy for road fund	1860: 327
levy for road purposes	1873-4: 705
levy for roads and bridges	1862: 32
levy for school house in New York district, legalized	1877-8: 283
proceedings of supervisors in assessments, legalized	1865-6: 475
sheriff to collect	1859: 94
special tax for schools	1861: 475
time for collection extended	1857: 32. 1859: 7. 1860: 5. 1861: 1
tax collector, treasurer authorized to act as	1865-6: 690; amended 1867-8: 677
treasurer to be ex officio	1869-70: 284
Walnut creek, opening channel of	1867-8: 484

**CONTRA COSTA COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, appropriation for, authorized**

1860: 146; amended 1861: 64

**CONTRA COSTA EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, authorized to sell or mortgage property**

1861: 179

**CONTRACTS. See also *Agreements; Obligations.***

acceptance, must be absolute	C. C. § 1585
performance of conditions of proposal, is	C. C. § 1584
action upon, time for commencing	C. C. P. § 337; amended 1873-4: 291
time for commencing, when not founded upon instrument of writing	
	C. C. P. § 339; amended 1873-4: 292
alteration of, when in writing	C. C. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 243
altered, may be, by consent	C. C. § 1697; amended 1873-4: 242
arrest of defendant in action on	C. C. P. § 479; amended 1873-4: 304
attachment, when may issue in actions on	C. C. P. § 537; amended 1873-4: 306
building, etc., payments on C. C. P. § 1184 by amendment 1885: 144; amended 1887: 153	
cancellation of, extinguishes	C. C. § 1699
or alteration extinguishes obligations	C. C. § 1700
carriage, contract of, is what	C. C. § 2085
code provisions on transfers apply to	C. C. § 1627
complaint, express or implied, may be united in	C. C. P. § 427
conditions void, when	C. C. § 1441
consent, actual fraud a question of fact	C. C. § 1574
acceptance of benefits equivalent to	C. C. § 1589
apparent, when not free	C. C. § 1567
communication of acceptance, mode of	C. C. § 1582
communication, when deemed complete	C. C. § 1583
communicated with effect, how	C. C. § 1581
duress consists in what	C. C. § 1569
essentials of	C. C. § 1565
fraud, actual, defined	C. C. § 1572
fraud, constructive, defined	C. C. § 1573
fraud, either actual or constructive	C. C. § 1571
menace defined	C. C. § 1570
mistake may be what	C. C. § 1576
mistake of fact is what	C. C. § 1577
mistake of foreign laws	C. C. § 1579
mistake of law	C. C. § 1578
mutual, when deemed	C. C. § 1580
ratification when void for want of	C. C. § 1588
rescission when not free	C. C. § 1566
undue influence defined	C. C. § 1575
when deemed to have been obtained by fraud, etc.	C. C. § 1568
consideration, amount ascertained, how	C. C. § 1611
effect of impossible exclusive method of ascertaining	C. C. §§ 1612, 1613
executory, may not specify amount	C. C. § 1610
if illegal, contract is void	C. C. § 1608
legal or moral obligation, extent to which good	C. C. § 1606
meaning of lawful	C. C. § 1607
want of, burden of showing	C. C. § 1615

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTRACTS. (Continued.)**

consideration, what is good	C. C. § 1605
written instrument is presumptive evidence of	C. C. § 1614
conveyance of real estate, performance of, by executor or administrator	C. C. P. §§ 1597-1607; amended 1873-4: 371; 1880: 99
damages, amount caused by breach of contract to pay money	C. C. § 3302
contracts fixing amount of, in anticipation, void	C. C. § 1670
for breach of, must be certain	C. C. § 3301
for breach of obligation, measure of	C. C. § 3300; amended 1873-4: 265
presumed amount of, may be fixed	C. C. § 1671
decendent's, sale of, for purchase of land	C. C. P. § 1565
defined	C. C. § 1549
duplicate, effect of cancellation or alteration of	C. C. § 1701
enforcement when made for benefit of third person	C. C. § 1559
essential elements of	C. C. § 1550
evidence of new or continuing, to remove from limitation	C. C. P. § 390
executed or executory, contract may be	C. C. § 1609
voluntary transfer is	C. C. § 1040
what is	C. C. § 1661
executory, grant on condition precedent is	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
what is	C. C. § 1661
express, defined	C. C. § 1620
extinction by cancellation	C. C. § 1699
by rescission	C. C. §§ 1688-1691
by unauthorized alteration	C. C. § 1700
manner of	C. C. § 1682
guarantor not liable on illegal	C. C. § 2810
guaranty of, what is implied in	C. C. § 2799
husband or wife may make	C. C. § 158
implied, defined	C. C. § 1621
interest stipulated in, remains chargeable after breach of	C. C. § 3289
interpretation, ambiguous terms, sense in which to be taken	C. C. § 1649
erroneous parts of writing to be disregarded	C. C. § 1640
explanation by circumstances	C. C. § 1647
extent of contract restricted	C. C. § 1648
incidents necessary are implied	C. C. § 1656
inconsistent words to be rejected	C. C. § 1653
intention of parties, how ascertained	C. C. § 1637
intention to be ascertained from writing	C. C. § 1639
joint and several, promise so deemed, when	C. C. §§ 1659, 1660
language taken most strongly against one causing uncertainty	C. C. § 1654
language to govern	C. C. § 1638
must be according to law of place	C. C. § 1646
must give effect to mutual intention	C. C. § 1636
particular clauses subordinate to intent	C. C. § 1650
repugnancy to be reconciled	C. C. § 1652
several contracts, when taken together	C. C. § 1642
stipulations are implied, when	C. C. § 1655
technical words, how interpreted	C. C. § 1645
time of performance	C. C. § 1657
to be in favor of contract	C. C. § 1643
uniformity of	C. C. § 1635
whole to be taken so as to give effect to all parts	C. C. § 1641
words to be taken in ordinary sense	C. C. § 1644
written parts control printed	C. C. § 1651
insurance. See <i>Insurance</i> .	
judgment by default may be taken in action on	C. C. P. § 585
for payment of money, in action on	C. C. P. § 667
kinds of	C. C. § 1619
laws impairing obligations of, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
legal proceedings, restraint upon enforcing rights by, void	C. C. § 1672; repealed 1873-4: 242
lien, contract for forfeiture of property subject to, void	C. C. § 2889
contract in restraint of right of redemption from, void	C. C. § 2889
form and filing of contract to constitute	C. C. P. § 1183 by amendment 1886: 143; amended 1887: 152
may be created by contract	C. C. § 2884
marriage, for, how annulled	C. C. § 62; amended 1873-4: 185
in restraint of, void	C. C. § 1676
mining partnerships, member cannot bind by, without authority	C. C. § 2519
minor cannot make, when	C. C. § 33 by amendment 1873-4: 182
made by, cannot be disaffirmed, when	C. C. §§ 36, 37; amended 1873-4: 183
made by, may be disaffirmed, when	C. C. § 35; amended 1873-4: 183
may make, subject to disaffirmance	C. C. § 34; amended 1873-4: 183
object of, defined	C. C. § 1595
contract partially void, when	C. C. § 1599

**CONTRACTS. (Continued.)**

object of contract void if unlawful.....	C. C. § 1598
requisites of.....	C. C. § 1598
officers dealing in, guilty of felony.....	Pen. C. § 71
interest of, renders contract voidable.....	Pol. C. § 922
prohibited from being interested in.....	1851: 522. Pol. C. § 920
oral, enforcement of, against fraudulent party.....	C. C. § 1623
what may be.....	C. C. § 1622
parties, capacity of minors and persons of unsound mind.....	C. C. § 1557
enforcement when made for third person.....	C. C. § 1559
identification, possibility of, necessary.....	C. C. § 1558
waiver of benefit of code provisions.....	C. C. § 3268
who may be.....	C. C. § 1556
penalty imposed for non-performance, void.....	C. C. § 1669; repealed 1873-4: 242
performance, time allowed for.....	C. C. § 1657
persons of unsound mind, made by, subject to rescission.....	C. C. § 39; amended 1873-4: 184
whose incapacity has been adjudged.....	C. C. § 40; amended 1877-8: 75
person without understanding has no power to contract.....	C. C. § 38; amended 1873-4: 183
pleading of condition precedent.....	C. C. P. § 457
possible, what things deemed.....	C. C. § 1597
proposal is revoked, how.....	C. C. § 1587
may be revoked, when.....	C. C. § 1588
public buildings, regulating contracts for, on behalf of state.....	1875-6: 427; amended 1891: 457
recording of.....	C. C. P. § 1183 by amendment 1885: 143; amended 1887: 152
rescission, compensation on.....	C. C. § 3408
contract extinguished by.....	C. C. § 1688
not to be adjudged for mistake.....	C. C. § 3407
party may rescind contract, when.....	C. C. § 1689
rules by which may be accomplished.....	C. C. § 1691
stipulation does not take away right of, when.....	C. C. § 1690
when may be adjudged.....	C. C. § 3406
restraint of trade, contracts in, void.....	C. C. § 1673
partners on dissolution may make agreement.....	C. C. § 1675
seller of good will, excepted from provisions.....	C. C. § 1674
revision on failure to truly express intention.....	C. C. § 3399
presumption as to intent of parties.....	C. C. § 3400
sale of personal property, requisites of contracts for.....	C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243
of real property, requisites of contracts for.....	C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
school trustees must not be interested in.....	Pol. C. § 1876
seal, how may be affixed.....	C. C. § 1628
sealed and unsealed instruments, distinctions between, abolished.....	C. C. § 1629
shipmaster, power of, to make.....	C. C. § 2376
specific performance, action against executor or administrator to enforce.....	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
agreement to sell property, when cannot be enforced.....	C. C. § 3394
compelled, when may be.....	C. C. § 3384; amended 1873-4: 266
contract may be first revised.....	C. C. § 3402
enforced, not to be, in favor of party failing to perform conditions precedent.....	C. C. § 3392
enforced, when cannot be.....	C. C. § 3391
enforcement against party claiming under person bound to perform.....	C. C. § 3395
liquidation of damages does not bar enforcement.....	C. C. § 3389
obligations, what, cannot be specifically enforced.....	C. C. § 3390
oppressive, performance cannot be compelled, when.....	C. C. § 3393; repealed 1873-4: 267
party signing contract may be required to perform.....	C. C. § 3388
remedy for breach of agreements to transfer property.....	C. C. § 3387
remedy is mutual.....	C. C. § 3385; repealed 1873-4: 267
remedy, none unless mutual.....	C. C. § 3386
testator, contract for sale of property by, subject to remedies.....	C. C. § 1301
time not considered essence of.....	C. C. § 1658; repealed 1873-4: 242
of effect when in writing.....	C. C. § 1626
transfer of non-negotiable.....	C. C. § 1459
trial by jury, how waived in actions on contracts.....	C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311
unlawful, defined.....	C. C. § 1667
contracts to exempt from responsibility are.....	C. C. § 1668
voidable when officers are interested therein.....	Pol. C. § 922
wife cannot make, for payment of money.....	C. C. § 167; amended 1873-4: 193
writing, what must be in.....	C. C. § 1624; amended 1873-4: 241; 1877-8: 86
written contracts supersede oral stipulations.....	C. C. § 1625

**CONTRACTORS. See Mechanics' Liens.**

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTRIBUTION.**

co-sureties, between .....	C. C. § 2848
devisees and legatees, by, on sale of estate .....	C. C. P. § 1564; amended 1880: 97
entire loss may be claimed from insurer .....	C. C. § 2745; amended 1873-4: 259
general average loss, to .....	C. C. § 2152
insurer liable through .....	C. C. § 2744
joint debtors, release of, does not affect rights of others to .....	C. C. § 1548
judgment, by party paying more than share in .....	C. C. P. § 709
requirement of, by party to joint obligation .....	C. C. § 1432

**CONTROLLER.**

actions, designation of county where may be had .....	Pol. C. § 3879
appropriation for contingent and traveling expenses .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1860: 148. 1862: 554. 1863-4: 452. 1883: 294
for postage, expressage, etc. ....	1857: 350, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526.
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	1863: 728. 1863-4: 452
for printing warrants, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1857: 361. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899
for prosecution of delinquents .....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 405. 1861: 541. 1862: 556. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899
for prosecution of delinquents, deficiency .....	1863-4: 452
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 187, 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98
auditors, reports of, to controller .....	Pol. C. §§ 3868-3870; amended 1877-8: 66; 1893: 55
bond of .....	1850: 47. Pol. C. § 442
bookkeeper, appropriation for salary .....	1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 111, 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 440; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
books, examination by board of examiners .....	Pol. C. §§ 675, 678
of officers, may examine in relation to taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3877
of revenue officers, inspection of .....	Pen. C. § 440
cancellation of uncalled for warrants .....	1871-2: 119
certificates of settlement .....	Pol. C. § 434
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
clerk, appointment of additional .....	1853: 43. 1869-70: 532
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98
license, appropriation for salary of, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
license, payment of .....	1853: 146
clerks, appropriation for salaries .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
appropriation for salaries, deficiency .....	1859: 192. 1862: 554. 1871-2: 892
additional, appropriation for salaries .....	1887: 113, 210
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1887: 54
salaries of .....	1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 441; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87
collateral inheritance tax, duties relative to .....	1893: 195
commissioned by the governor .....	1850: 47
counsel, employment of additional .....	Pol. C. § 3880
counties, authorized to credit .....	1873-4: 802
coupons, money for payment of, to be placed in general fund, when .....	1871-2: 121
defaulters, proceedings against .....	Pol. C. § 437; amended 1873-4: 7
deputy, appropriation for salary .....	1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1860: 148. 1862: 554
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 439; amended 1877-8: 4
to sign licenses, etc., appointment and salary of .....	1859: 262; repealed 1861: 457
duties of .....	1850: 47; amended 1854: 29; 1863: 96, 167. — Pol. C. § 433
in regard to public funds .....	1850: 52
election and term of .....	Const. art. 5 § 17
mode of .....	Pol. C. § 348

**CONTROLLER. (Continued.)**

equalization, member of state board of.....	Const. art. 13 § 9. Pol. C. § 352
escheated estates, duty in matter of.....	C. C. § 1406
fishing, to furnish licenses for.....	1887: 233
funds, transfer of, on purchase of bonds for school fund.....	Pol. C. § 683
general fund, authorized to make charge against, to adjust discrepancies.....	1891: 244
grammar school course fund, estimate for.....	Pol. C. § 444, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 150
impeachment, liable to.....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
lands, repayment for, when not property of state.....	Pol. C. § 3572; amended 1877-8: 63
settlement with county treasurers for receipts from sale of.....	Pol. C. § 3425
legislature, requiring to audit demands of members.....	1856: 3
salaries of members withheld until return of library books.....	Pol. C. § 2297
poll tax and military receipts, deputy to sign.....	1859: 262
porter, appropriation for salary.....	1869: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 559. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 683. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1857: 361. 1863-4: 452
prosecution of officers, when delinquent in matter of revenue.....	Pol. C. § 3878
railroad companies, computation of assessments of.....	Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440
controller to notify auditors and treasurers of payments by.....	Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
records from board of equalization of assessments.....	Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440
suits against, for delinquent taxes.....	Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442
to transmit plat of right of way to controller.....	C. C. § 478
report to governor, contents of.....	Pol. C. § 433
number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
time for making.....	Pol. C. § 332; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65
residence of.....	Pol. C. § 852
Sacramento County, authorized to draw warrants on.....	1852: 58
salary of.....	1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. — Pol. C. § 438; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86. — Const. art. 5 § 19
San Bernardino County, settlement with treasurer of.....	1861: 387
school expenses, annual estimate for.....	Pol. C. § 443, added 1873-4: 84
school fund, duties in matter of.....	Pol. C. § 435; amended 1891: 471. — Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56
scrip, prohibited from dealing in.....	Pol. C. § 923
seal, official.....	1850: 48
supreme court clerk, settlement of, for fees.....	Pol. C. § 754; amended 1877-8: 23
taxes, auditor's report, entry on.....	Pol. C. § 3873
auditor's report, return to treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3873
auditor's statement of, to be transmitted to.....	Pol. C. § 3729
books of officers, may examine.....	Pol. C. § 3877
delinquent, action for recovery of.....	Pol. C. § 3899, added 1873-4: 154
delinquent, auditors to transmit statements of.....	Pol. C. § 3763
publication of notice when payable.....	Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
statement of amount charged against collector.....	Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72
treasurers, county, allowance of mileage to.....	Pol. C. § 3876
deductions for fees, etc., on settlement.....	Pol. C. § 3871
must settle when ordered.....	Pol. C. § 3865
penalty for neglecting to settle.....	Pol. C. § 3867
time of settlement.....	Pol. C. § 3866; amended 1873-4: 165; 1875-6: 64; 1877-8: 66; 1891: 450
treasurer, state, lists and reports to be furnished to.....	1871-2: 118
vacancy in office, appointment to fill.....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23
violation of law relating to examiners, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 441
warrants, approval by board of examiners before drawing.....	Pol. C. § 672
canceled, register of.....	1871-2: 120
designing and printing of.....	1861: 509. 1869-70: 28
directions for drawing of.....	1862: 4
drawing of, for approved claims.....	1863: 362. Pol. C. § 661
drawing of, before approval of claims by examiners, prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 672
drawn without approval of board of examiners, what may be.....	Pol. C. § 673
drawing of, on order of normal school trustees.....	Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139
duplicate, for normal school.....	1871-2: 38; repealed 1871-2: 537
duplicate, providing for issuance of, for lost warrants.....	1891: 294
for absentee claimants to estates of deceased persons.....	C. C. P. § 1696; amended 1880: 105
for claims allowed by military auditors.....	Pol. C. § 2097; amended 1877-8: 39
in payment of judgments on claims against state.....	1893: 68
must specify what.....	1857: 16
or claims, controller prohibited from dealing in.....	1852: 64

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTROLLER. (Continued.)**

warrants, order in which drawn.....	Pol. C. § 436
stopping of payment by board of examiners.....	Pol. C. § 674
taxes, controller's warrants receivable for.....	1853: 68; amended 1853: 218
wine labels, controller to provide.....	1887: 48

**CONTROVERSY.**

submission of, to arbitration.....	C. C. P. § 1281
without action.....	C. C. P. §§ 1138-1140

**CONVENTION. See also Constitutional Convention.**

nominating, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 1186 by amendment 1891: 165
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**CONVERSE, CHARLES P., issuance of bonds to, by Fresno County.....** 1867-8: 9**CONVERSION.**

action by or against executor or administrator for.....	C. C. P. §§ 1583, 1584
damages for wrongful, of personal property.....	C. C. § 3336; amended 1873-4: 266; 1877-8: 90
effect of, when directed by will.....	C. C. § 1338
lien, extinction of, by.....	C. C. § 2910
personal property, damages of lienor for.....	C. C. § 3338
wrongful, of personal property, presumption of damages not to be repelled.....	C. C. § 3337

**CONVEYANCE. See also Acknowledgments; Instruments; Transfer.****In General.**

act providing for conveyance of real estate.....	1850: 249; amended 1855: 171; supplemented 1860: 357; amended 1861: 531; 1862: 578; 1863-4: 85; 1865-6: 429, 848
agreement to sell, binds seller to execute.....	C. C. § 1731; amended 1873-4: 243
breach of agreement, damages for.....	C. C. § 3306
covenants implied by grant.....	C. C. § 1113
defeasance must be recorded to affect grant.....	C. C. § 2950
description, rules for construing.....	C. C. P. § 2077; amended 1873-4: 390
evidence, force of conveyances, as, when made prior to adoption of code.....	C. C. § 1206
record or copy of, may be read in.....	C. C. P. § 1951, added 1873-4: 388; amended 1889: 45
execution of, in partition of property.....	C. C. P. § 785
executor or administrator, by, decree for.....	C. C. P. § 1600
decree, effect of recorded copy of.....	C. C. P. § 1604; amended 1880: 99
effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1603; amended 1880: 99
enforcement of decrees.....	C. C. P. §§ 1605, 1606
execution and recording of.....	C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371
hearing and contest of petition.....	C. C. P. § 1599
petition, dismissal of.....	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1598; amended 1880: 99
possession on production of copy of decree.....	C. C. P. § 1607
to complete contract for conveyance.....	C. C. P. § 1597; amended 1880: 99
forgery of, defined.....	Pen. C. § 470
judgment sale, purchaser at, entitled to, when.....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
legality of, dependent on existing laws.....	C. C. § 1205
married woman, by.....	C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137
minor may make, subject to disaffirmance.....	C. C. § 34; amended 1873-4: 183
mortgage not to be deemed.....	C. C. P. § 744
person of unsound mind may make, when.....	C. C. §§ 39, 40; amended 1873-4: 184; 1877-8: 75
prisoner competent to make.....	Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
recording of, in partition of property.....	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
void without.....	C. C. § 1214
real estate, name by which title was derived, to be stated.....	1873-4: 345
of decedent, execution and record.....	C. C. P. § 1555; amended 1880: 96
stay of execution of, by appeal.....	C. C. P. § 944
term includes what.....	C. C. § 1215
unrecorded, validity of.....	C. C. § 1217
void, instrument not to be, against purchaser having notice.....	C. C. § 1228
when made with intent to defraud.....	C. C. § 1227
will, is a revocation of, when.....	C. C. § 1304
when not a revocation of.....	C. C. § 1303

**Fraudulent Conveyance.**

act relating to.....	1850: 266; amended 1856: 87; 1867-8: 110
creditors can avoid, when.....	C. C. § 3441
transfers with intent to defraud, void.....	C. C. § 3439
insolvents, fraudulent preferences and transfers by.....	1880: 66
parties to, guilty of misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 531
question of fraud, how determined.....	C. C. § 3442
recovery of property by executor or administrator.....	C. C. P. §§ 1589, 1590; amended 1880: 98
transfer of personal property presumed fraudulent, when.....	C. C. § 3440

**CONVICTS. See also Prisoners.**

costs of trials of.....	1880: 43
importation of, forbidden.....	1850: 202

**CONVICTS. (Continued.)**

importation of foreign, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 173.  
of, prosecution for..... Pen. C. § 175

**CONVICTION.**

bar to prosecution, when jurisdiction is concurrent..... Pen. C. § 793, 794  
corroboration of testimony of accomplice necessary for..... Pen. C. § 1111  
degree of crime, conviction of lowest, when there is doubt..... Pen. C. § 1097  
foreign, sufficient defense on trial for same act..... Pen. C. § 656  
forfeiture of property, when worked by..... Pen. C. § 677  
prior, a bar to prosecution, when..... Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45  
statement of, in indictment..... Pen. C. § 969; amended 1873-4: 438; repealed 1880: 15  
trial of..... Pen. C. § 1025, added 1873-4: 439; repealed 1880: 19  
verdict on charge of..... Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24  
punishment for crime committed after..... Pen. C. § 666  
for crime committed after conviction of state prison offense..... Pen. C. § 667  
for subsequent crime after conviction in other state..... Pen. C. § 668  
for two or more crimes..... Pen. C. § 669  
to be given after conviction..... Pen. C. § 681  
second prosecution prohibited..... Pen. C. § 687  
verdict of judgment, to be upon..... Pen. C. § 689; amended 1880: 4

COOK, J. B., relief of..... 1865-6: 126

COOK, MARTIN E., administrator authorized to sell real estate..... 1869: 72

COOKE & LE COUNT, relief of..... 1862: 253

COOKE'S SCHOOL ENTOMOLOGY, appropriation for purchase of copyright of..... 1889: 448

COOLIEISM, provisions against..... Const. art. 19 § 4

COOMBS, NATHAN, relief of..... 1852: 253

COOMBS, WILLIAM, appropriation to purchase land from, for Napa Asylum..... 1880: 111

CO-OPERATIVE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS. See also *Building and Loan Associations*.  
organization of..... 1877-8: 883

CO-PARTNER. See *Partners; Partnership*.

**COPY.**

admissible as evidence when under seal..... C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381  
certificate of, must state what..... C. C. P. § 1923; amended 1873-4: 384

**CORBETT, WILLIAM.**

administrators authorized to sell real estate..... 1861: 657  
payment of claim..... 1853: 147

CORONEJ, ANTONIO F., granted leave of absence..... 1869-70: 571

**CORONER.**

action against, time of commencing..... C. C. P. § 339  
burial of bodies, charge against county for.....

..... Pol. C. § 4286. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383  
duties of..... 1860: 264; amended 1852: 167; 1862: 552

election and term of..... Pol. C. §

4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367

fees of..... 1873-4: 794

in payment for services..... Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104

see also *Fees*.

inquest, duty to hold, when..... Pen. C. § 1510

holding of..... Pol. C. § 4285. 1883: 330. 1889: 241. 1891: 329. 1893: 383

summoning physicians or chemists as witnesses.....

..... Pol. C. § 4292, added 1880: 103. 1883: 330. 1889: 241. 1891: 329. 1893: 383

testimony delivered to magistrate..... Pen. C. § 1516; amended 1880: 35

testimony, filing of..... Pen. C. § 1515; amended 1880: 35

verdict of jury..... Pen. C. § 1514

jurors, swearing of..... Pen. C. § 1511

justice of the peace may act as..... Pol. C. § 4289. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383

property found on dead bodies, delivery of.....

..... Pol. C. § 4287. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383

public administrator, to perform duties of, in certain counties.....

..... 1862: 43; amended 1863: 23

salary. See *Salaries*.

San Francisco, appointment and salaries of assistants in..... 1893: 190

sheriff, coroner to act as, when.....

..... Pol. C. §§ 4191, 4290. 1883: 322, 331. 1891: 321, 330. 1893: 374, 383

statement of property found on deceased persons.....

..... Pol. C. § 4288. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383

testimony taken before, in counties of the ninth class..... 1891: 350. 1893: 412

treasurer must sue, when..... Pol. C. § 4158. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370

warrant for arrest of person charged, issuance of..... Pen. C. § 1517

form of..... Pen. C. § 1518

service of..... Pen. C. § 1519

witnesses may be compelled to attend..... Pen. C. § 1513

summoning of..... Pen. C. § 1512

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS.** See also *Franchises; Municipal Corporations.***In General.**

act providing for formation of .....	1850: 347;
amended 1851: 424, 426; 1852: 168; 1853: 92, 140, 176; 1854: 53; 1856: 57, 264;	
1859: 87; 1861: 84; 1862: 110, 125; 1863: 34, 747, 766; 1865-6: 748; 1869-70: 46, 402;	
supplemented 1862: 17, 110; 1863: 766; extended 1857: 75; repealed 1851: 443	
acknowledgments, form of certificates of .....	C. C. § 1190
actions against, where brought .....	Const. art. 12 § 16
advertisement of, unauthorized use of names in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 559
articles of incorporation, amendment of .....	1869-70: 107.—C. C. § 362, added 1885: 91; amended 1893: 131
amount paid in prior to filing .....	C. C. § 294
certificate to issue on filing .....	C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199
certified copy received as evidence .....	C. C. § 297; amended 1873-4: 200
contents of .....	C. C. § 290; amended 1873-4: 199; 1875-6: 70; 1880: 11; 1891: 285
defined .....	C. C. § 289
facts stated by road or telegraph companies .....	C. C. § 291
filing, correction of erroneous .....	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 332
penalty for not filing with county clerk .....	C. C. § 299, added 1875-6: 71; amended 1877-8: 76; 1890: 13
signing and acknowledgment of .....	C. C. § 292; amended 1873-4: 199
stock subscribed before filing .....	C. C. § 293
assessments, action to recover amount of .....	C. C. § 349
affidavit of publication of notice .....	1869-70: 229
delinquent notice, form of .....	C. C. § 337
delinquent notice, publication of .....	C. C. § 339
delinquent notice, to specify what .....	C. C. § 338
delinquent stock, action for recovery of .....	C. C. § 347
directors may levy .....	C. C. § 331; amended 1873-4: 203
limitation on amount .....	C. C. § 332
notice, form of .....	C. C. § 335
notice, publication and service of .....	C. C. § 336; amended 1873-4: 206
notice, proof of publication .....	C. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 207
order levying must specify what .....	C. C. § 334
valid notwithstanding non-performance of certain acts .....	C. C. § 346
waiver of proceedings for collection .....	C. C. § 349
when may be levied .....	C. C. § 333
bonded indebtedness, provisions for creation or increase of .....	C. C. § 359; amended 1873-4: 207; 1883: 31; 1885: 141; 1889: 364; 1893: 191
books of, penalty for fraud in keeping .....	Pen. C. § 563
buildings, holding of, for transaction of business .....	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
by-laws, adoption, when and by whom .....	C. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 200
how recorded and amended .....	C. C. § 304; amended 1873-4: 201; 1886: 130
penalties for violation of .....	C. C. § 303
provisions that may be specified in .....	C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201; 1889: 365
capital stock, division and distribution of .....	C. C. § 309; amended 1891: 468
may elect to have .....	C. C. § 300, added 1877-8: 77
punishment for fraud in increasing .....	Pen. C. § 558
certificates of incorporation, acts illegal from defective, validated .....	1863-4: 303
affidavit filed before issuance of .....	C. C. § 295
amendment of .....	C. C. § 362, added 1885: 91
secretary of state to issue .....	C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199
certificates of stock, tax on issue of .....	1877-8: 955
act imposing tax on, not to apply to building and loan associations .....	C. C. § 648½, added 1891: 257
Chinese, employment of, by corporations, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880: 1, 2
code provisions relative to, amendment or repeal of .....	C. C. § 384
application of .....	C. C. § 403
continuance of existence under .....	C. C. § 287; amended 1873-4: 198
not to affect existing corporations .....	C. C. § 288
common carriers, what are .....	Const. art. 12 § 17
debts, liability of stockholders for .....	C. C. § 322; amended 1873-4: 203; 1875-6: 73
definition of term .....	C. C. § 283
of term as used in constitution .....	Const. art. 12 § 4
directors, acts prohibited .....	C. C. § 309; amended 1891: 468
annual election, by-laws may provide for .....	C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201; 1889: 365
assessments, power to levy .....	C. C. § 331; amended 1873-4: 206
concurrence of, in proceedings .....	Pen. C. §§ 569, 570
defined .....	Pen. C. § 572
election of, at first meeting .....	C. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 202; repealed 1889: 365
election, time of .....	C. C. § 302
knowledge of affairs, presumed to have .....	Pen. C. §§ 568, 569
liability, contracts to relieve from, void .....	C. C. § 327, added 1880: 9
liability for funds misappropriated by officers .....	Const. art. 12 § 3
misconduct of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 560

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

directors, notice in writing of meeting, to be given when.....	C. C. § 320
number and qualifications of.....	C. C. § 305; amended 1875-6: 71
number of.....	C. C. § 290; amended 1873-4: 199; 1875-6: 70; 1880: 11; 1891: 285
organization of board.....	C. C. § 308
quorum, majority constitutes.....	C. C. § 308
removal of, from office.....	C. C. § 310
trustees for creditors on dissolution of corporation.....	C. C. § 400
dissolution, appeal from judgment.....	C. C. P. § 1233; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
application, filing and notice of.....	C. C. P. § 1230; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
application, form and contents of.....	C. C. P. § 1228
application, signing and verification of.....	C. C. P. § 1229
appointment of receivers.....	C. C. P. § 565; amended 1880: 4
by failure to organize.....	C. C. § 358
court may dissolve on application.....	C. C. P. § 1227; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
directors to be trustees for creditors.....	C. C. § 400
hearing of application.....	C. C. P. § 1232; amended 1877-8: 108
judgment roll, what constitutes.....	C. C. P. § 1233; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
objections to application.....	C. C. P. § 1231
where provided for.....	C. C. § 399
dividends, made from surplus profits.....	C. C. § 309; amended 1891: 468
elections, complaints and quo warranto proceedings.....	C. C. § 315; amended 1877-8: 79
elections for directors, manner in which conducted.....	
..... Const. art. 12 § 12. — C. C. § 307; amended 1873-4: 202; 1877-8: 78; 1887: 95	
majority of stock must be represented.....	C. C. § 312; amended 1877-8: 79
may be postponed.....	C. C. § 314
minor, how represented.....	C. C. § 313; amended 1873-4: 203
votes by proxy, by-laws may provide for.....	C. C. § 303
when held.....	C. C. § 302
eminent domain, property of corporations subject to.....	Const. art. 12 § 8
employees of, time of payment.....	1891: 195
examination of, attorney-general or district attorney must make, when.....	C. C. § 382
of charges against.....	Pen. C. § 1393
of charge, certificate of magistrate and return of deposition.....	Pen. C. § 1394
legislature may make.....	C. C. § 383
executors, administrators, guardians, etc., authorized to act as.....	1891: 490
appointment of corporations to act as.....	C. C. P. § 1848, added 1887: 21
existence, continuance of.....	C. C. § 402; repealed 1873-4: 209
how continued under the code.....	C. C. § 287; amended 1873-4: 198
renewal of term of.....	1889-70: 364
term of.....	C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199
existing, not affected by the code.....	C. C. § 288
extension of corporate existence.....	C. C. § 401; amended 1873-4: 209
false certificates, reports, etc., liability of officers making.....	
..... C. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 203	
finer imposed upon, collection of.....	Pen. C. § 1397
formation of.....	C. C. § 285; amended 1873-4: 197
to be under general law.....	Const. art. 12 § 1
franchises, existing, when invalid.....	Const. art. 12 § 6
extending or remitting of forfeiture prohibited.....	Const. art. 12 § 7
levy on, and sale of as property.....	C. C. § 388; amended 1873-4: 208
liability of, under lease or grant.....	Const. art. 12 § 10
proceedings under execution, place of.....	C. C. § 393; amended 1873-4: 209
redemption of.....	C. C. § 392
frauds and misrepresentations, penalty for.....	1877-8: 695
indebtedness, restrictions on increase of.....	Const. art. 12 § 11
indictment, appearance to answer.....	Pen. C. § 1396; amended 1880: 29
information against, filing of.....	Pen. C. § 1395 by amendment 1880: 29
injunction to suspend business of, how granted.....	C. C. P. § 531
insolvency of.....	1880: 91
inspection of books by stockholders, refusal of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 565
laws relative to, alteration or repeal of.....	Const. art. 12 § 1
liability of corporators for dues.....	Const. art. 12 § 2
of stockholders for debts of.....	Const. art. 12 § 3
limitation of action to recover against directors or stockholders.....	C. C. P. § 359
meetings, by-laws may provide for.....	C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201; 1889: 365
election of directors at first.....	C. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 202; repealed 1889: 365
first, calling of.....	C. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 200
justice of the peace may order, when.....	C. C. § 311
majority of stock must be represented.....	C. C. § 312; amended 1877-8: 79
notice of, in writing, when to be given.....	C. C. § 320
proceedings at, binding.....	C. C. § 318
publication of notice of.....	C. C. § 303 by amendment 1889: 365
valid, made so by consent of stockholders.....	C. C. § 317
where held.....	C. C. § 319

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

members, election of successors .....	C. C. § 299; repealed 1873-4: 200
who are .....	C. C. § 298
misnomer does not invalidate instrument .....	C. C. § 357
names, change of, how made .....	C. C. P. § 1276 by amendment 1877-8: 110; amended 1880: 117; 1885: 112
officers, compensation and duties, by-laws may provide for .....	C. C. § 303
election and tenure, by-laws may provide for .....	C. C. § 308; amended 1873-4: 201
false certificate, report, etc., liability for making .....	C. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 203
organization, punishment for fraud in .....	Pen. C. § 558
person, corporation included in term .....	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. — Pol. C. § 17
place of business, maintenance of .....	Const. art 12 § 14
removal of .....	C. C. § 321, added 1875-6: 73
pledgings, how verified .....	C. C. P. § 446
powers, attorney-general may inquire as to right to exercise .....	C. C. § 358
bills, notes, etc., issuance of, prohibited .....	C. C. § 356
capital stock, increasing and diminishing of .....	C. C. § 359; amended 1873-4: 207; 1883: 31; 1885: 141; 1889: 364
cease on failure to organize .....	C. C. § 358
defined and enumerated .....	C. C. § 354
limitation of .....	C. C. § 355
real property, holding of, for transacting business .....	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
real property, limitation on holding of .....	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
sale of franchise not to affect .....	C. C. § 361
private, how formed .....	C. C. § 285; amended 1873-4: 197
what are .....	C. C. § 284; amended 1873-4: 187
property in which business is conducted, authorized to own and improve .....	1875-6: 653
public, what are .....	C. C. § 284; amended 1873-4: 187
purchaser of franchise, duties of .....	C. C. §§ 389, 390
purposes for which may be formed .....	C. C. § 286; amended 1873-4: 196
quorum, by-laws may provide for number constituting .....	C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201
real property, acquiring for place of business .....	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquiring and holding .....	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
restriction on holding .....	Const. art. 12 § 9
receivers for, appointment of .....	C. C. P. § 564
records, contents and manner of keeping .....	C. C. § 377
open to inspection by members or creditors .....	C. C. § 377
stock and transfer book .....	C. C. § 378
removal of, from Aurora, authorized .....	1863-4: 109
reports, publication of false, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 564; amended 1875-6: 112
restrictions on power of .....	Const. art. 12 § 9
sale of delinquent stock .....	C. C. § 341
corporation may purchase .....	C. C. § 343
extension of time for .....	C. C. § 345
jurisdiction acquired, how .....	C. C. § 340
proof of .....	C. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 207
to highest bidder .....	C. C. § 342
sale of franchise not to affect powers .....	C. C. § 361
purchaser to transact business .....	C. C. § 389
service upon, how made .....	C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298
sole, religious associations may become .....	C. C. § 602, added 1877-8: 84; amended 1880: 6
state not to loan credit to, nor be interested in .....	Const. art. 12 § 13
stock, amount subscribed before filing articles .....	C. C. § 293
certificates, issuance of .....	C. C. § 323
delinquent, action for recovery of .....	C. C. § 347
disposition of stock purchased by corporation .....	C. C. § 344
increasing and diminishing of .....	C. C. § 359; amended 1873-4: 207; 1883: 31; 1885: 141; 1889: 364; 1893: 191
legislature to regulate sale of shares .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
record of stockholders and transfers .....	C. C. § 378
restrictions on issuance of .....	Const. art. 12 § 11
sale, corporation acquires jurisdiction for .....	C. C. § 340
sale of delinquent .....	C. C. §§ 341-343
shares of, not taxable .....	Pol. C. § 3608, added 1881: 56
transfer of shares .....	C. C. § 324
transfer of shares by married women .....	C. C. § 325
transfer of shares of non-resident owners .....	C. C. § 326; amended 1873-4: 205; 1883: 4
stockholders, liabilities of .....	C. C. § 322; amended 1873-4: 203; 1875-6: 73
married women, rights of .....	C. C. § 325
non-resident .....	C. C. § 326; amended 1873-4: 205; 1883: 4
who are .....	C. C. § 298
subscription for stock of, fraud in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 557
summons to, form of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1391
against, issuance of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1390
service on, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1392

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

sureties on bonds or undertakings, provisions for becoming	C. C. P. § 1066, added 1889: 215
taxation of, act providing for	1860: 143
assessment of stock	1863-4: 402; repealed 1865-6: 461
assessment of capital stock, levy and collection of	1865-6: 458; supplemented 1869-70: 229
assessment of stock in	Pol. C. § 3640; amended 1880: 10; repealed 1881: 59
assessment of property where situated	Pol. C. § 3641
taxes, actions for recovery of	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
payable to state treasurer	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
testamentary dispositions not to be made to	C. C. § 1275; amended 1873-4: 275
trusts, regulating administration of, by	1891: 490
<b>Agricultural Fair Corporations.</b>	
debts, limitation on contracting	C. C. § 621
fees, provisions respecting	C. C. § 622
real estate, may acquire and hold, how much	C. C. § 620
<b>Banks. See also Banks in main alphabet, and Savings and Loan Associations.</b>	
books to show lists of stockholders and directors	C. C. § 321, added 1875-6: 72
formation of, under general law	Const. art. 12 § 5
savings banks, act providing for organization of	1862: 199; amended 1863-4: 158, 531; 1865-6: 626; supplemented 1867-8: 469; amended 1869-70: 130; 1871-2: 132
<b>Benevolent Associations.</b>	
act providing for incorporation of	1850: 373; amended 1852: 168; 1853: 140; 1854: 53; 1859: 87; 1862: 125; 1863: 34; 1869-70: 46, 402
providing for formation of	1857: 75. — 1858: 57; amended 1858: 264
articles of incorporation, must contain what	C. C. § 594
directors, election of	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
records, by-laws to provide for	C. C. § 378
regulations, may enact what	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make	C. C. § 597
<b>Bridge Companies.</b>	
act providing for incorporation of	1850: 370; amended 1851: 424, 426
code provisions apply also to natural persons	C. C. § 531
existence ceases in what contingencies	C. C. § 529
report, making and publishing of annual	C. C. § 530
tolls not to be taken without authority	C. C. § 528
<b>Building and Loan Associations. See also Homestead Associations; Savings and Loan Associations.</b>	
articles of incorporation, shall state what	C. C. § 633, added 1891: 252
assessments for expenses of commissioners, collection of	1893: 232
bank commissioners, all corporations subject to provisions relating to	C. C. § 647, added 1891: 257
borrow money, may	C. C. § 640; repealed 1891: 252. — C. C. § 641, added 1891: 255
by-laws must specify what	C. C. § 644; repealed 1891: 252
capital stock, how paid in	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
certificates of stock, act imposing tax on, not to apply	C. C. § 648½, added 1891: 257
issuance of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
commissioners, creation of board of	1893: 229
appointment and terms of	1893: 230
duties and powers of	1893: 230
salaries of	1893: 230
consolidation of two or more	C. C. § 647; repealed 1891: 252
continuance of existence under new provisions	C. C. § 646, added 1891: 257
definition of terms	1893: 233
dues, payment of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
fees, entrance and transfer	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
finer, imposition and collection of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
foreign corporations, deposit required of	C. C. § 645, added 1891: 256
forfeiture of shares	C. C. § 639, added 1891: 255
free shares, retirement of	C. C. § 635, added 1891: 254
insolvent associations, duties of commissioners relative to	1893: 231
insurance of lives of members and debtors	C. C. § 642; repealed 1891: 252
interest on loans, rate of	C. C. § 638, added 1891: 255
investigation of, by commissioners	1893: 232
liability of members for debts	C. C. § 646; repealed 1873-4: 217
licensing of, by commissioners	1893: 230, 233
loans, how made	C. C. § 637, added 1891: 254
married women and minors may hold shares	C. C. § 648; repealed 1873-4: 217

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Building and Loan Associations. (Continued.)**

matured stock, payment of holders of	C. C. § 636, added 1891: 254
members, who may become	C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
name by which to be known	C. C. § 633, added 1891: 252
includes what organizations	C. C. § 648, added 1891: 257
organization of	C. C. § 639; amended 1873-4: 217; repealed 1891: 252
powers and objects of	C. C. § 641; repealed 1891: 252
premiums, payable, how	C. C. § 637, added 1891: 254
profits and losses, how apportioned	C. C. § 642, added 1891: 255
real estate, may buy, sell, and convey	C. C. § 640, added 1891: 255
purchase and holding of	C. C. § 643; repealed 1891: 252
receivers, appointment of	1893: 231
reports to bank commissioners	C. C. § 644, added 1891: 256
to commissioners	1893: 233
securities for loans made, kinds of	C. C. § 638, added 1891: 255
shares, free and pledged	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
par value of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
statement, secretary must make annually	C. C. § 645; repealed 1891: 252
withdrawal, stockholders entitled to full amount on	1893: 233

**Canal Companies. See also Irrigation Districts; Water Companies.**

bridges, must build and keep in repair	C. C. § 551
incorporation of, provisions for	1862: 540; amended 1885-6: 53, 604, 786; 1867-8: 134
authorized	1869-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732
right of way granted	C. C. § 550

**Cemetery Associations.**

act providing for incorporation of	1859: 281; amended 1863-4: 12
bonds, authorizing issuance of	1859: 283; amended 1863-4: 12
issuance and sale of	C. C. § 611; amended 1880: 12
interment makes lot inalienable	C. C. § 613; amended 1885: 1
land, may hold how much	C. C. § 608; amended 1891: 179
lots, change of price of	C. C. § 611 by amendment 1880: 12
division into, and sale of	C. C. § 608; amended 1891: 179
transfer and sale of	C. C. § 613; amended 1885: 1
members, previous owners to be	C. C. § 614
who are eligible to vote	C. C. § 609
property, may take and hold or use income of	C. C. § 612
personal, may hold what amount	C. C. § 610
report, directors to make annually	C. C. § 609
sale of lands, provisions for	C. C. § 615, added 1889: 61
surplus from sales, how disposed of	C. C. § 610

**Chambers of Commerce, etc.**

provisions for formation of	1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76
-----------------------------	--

**Colleges.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 273; supplemented 1863: 775; 1871-2: 10; amended 1856: 110; 1867-8: 69, 218; 1869-70: 419. — 1867-8: 204
articles of incorporation, to contain what	C. C. § 649, added 1885: 133
consolidation of	C. C. §§ 652, 653, added 1893: 4
existing institutions may transfer rights and franchises to	C. C. § 651, added 1885: 134
trustees, powers of	C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133
terms of	C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133

**Co-operative Business Associations.**

organization of	1877-8: 883
-----------------	-------------

**Ferry Companies. See also Ferries.**

code provisions apply also to natural persons	C. C. § 531
existence ceases in what contingencies	C. C. § 529
license must be obtained before tolls can be taken	C. C. § 528
report, making and publishing of annual	C. C. § 530

**Foreign Corporations.**

conditions on which allowed to transact business	Const. art. 12 § 15
designation of resident on whom process may be served	1869-70: 881. 1871-2: 826
violation of laws by	Pen. C. § 571

**Gas Companies.**

charges, laws for regulation of	Const. art. 4 § 33
damages for refusal to supply gas	C. C. § 629
franchisees, corporate authorities may grant	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
must be obtained from city or town	C. C. § 628
gas must be supplied on written application	C. C. § 629
inspection of meters, right to enter buildings for	C. C. § 631
laying of service pipe, may require deposit for	C. C. § 630
pipes, granting of authority to lay	Pol. C. § 4110
shutting off gas from persons who refuse to pay	C. C. § 632

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**Homestead Associations.**

act providing for formation of	1861: 567; amended 1863-4: 492; 1867-8: 539; 1869-70: 474; supplemented 1873-4: 525
by-laws, copies to be furnished shareholders	C. C. § 558
must specify what	C. C. § 558
definition of	C. C. § 557
existence, time of corporate	C. C. § 557
funds, borrowing and loaning of	C. C. § 560
minors and married women may hold stock	C. C. § 561
premium, payment of	C. C. § 564
property, limitation on amount of	C. C. § 562
report, publication of annual	C. C. § 565
where may be published	C. C. § 566
sale of forfeited shares	C. C. § 569
speculation, limitation on	C. C. § 562
winding up of affairs	C. C. § 563

**Insurance Companies: In General. See also Insurance; Insurance Commissioner.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 351; amended 1863: 747; repealed 1865-6: 748
for government of	1865-8: 743; amended 1867-8: 330
agents, licensing of	Pol. C. § 633, added 1873-4: 66; amended 1880: 90; 1893: 116
capital stock, amount that must be subscribed and paid up	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80
amount required	C. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 80
increase of	1865-6: 23
proceedings on failure to make up	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7
certificate of insurance commissioner necessary	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89
directors liable for losses, when	C. C. § 418
dividends, amounts reserved before making	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23
of what and when declared	C. C. § 417
insolvency, proceedings by insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 600
what constitutes	Pol. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 9, 62; 1877-8: 14; 1887: 19
insurance commissioner, certificates to be filed with	Pol. C. § 607; amended 1887: 8
investment of funds	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22
names of new companies, submission of, to insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 609
policies, by whom signed	C. C. § 416
real estate, purchase and conveyance of	C. C. § 415
renewal premiums, collection of	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89
securities, deposited with insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 618; amended 1877-8: 18
annual examination of	Pol. C. § 621; amended 1877-8: 19
receipts for	Pol. C. § 619; amended 1877-8: 19
return of	Pol. C. § 620; amended 1877-8: 19
statement to insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 610; amended 1873-4: 10; 1887: 9
penalty for failure to make	Pol. C. § 617; amended 1873-4: 65; 1877-8: 18; 1887: 11
when made	Pol. C. § 611; amended 1873-4: 10; 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9
statements based on gold coin values	Pol. C. § 627
subscription to capital stock, opening and collection of	C. C. § 414

**Insurance Companies: Fire and Marine.**

capital stock, must be paid up, when	C. C. § 424
certificate of paid-up capital, filing of	C. C. § 425
dividends, amount reserved by companies with capital less than \$200,000	C. C. § 430
amounts reserved before making	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23
investment of funds	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22
risks, limitation on amount of	C. C. § 428; amended 1873-4: 210
taken on insurable interests	C. C. § 426
statement to insurance commissioner, must show what	Pol. C. § 612; amended 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9

**Insurance Companies: Foreign.**

agents, certificates filed with insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 608
on whom process may be served	Pol. C. § 616; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17
attachment of bonds and stock	1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 341
bonds filed with insurance commissioner	Pol. C. §§ 623, 624
capital, amount of paid-up	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80
insuring with, when laws have not been complied with, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 439
license to do business on the assessment plan	1891: 128
policies not valid until issuance of controller's certificate	1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 330
relinquishment of business	1863-4: 133; repealed 1867-8: 341
retaliatory clause relative to	Pol. C. § 622; amended 1873-4: 11; 1877-8: 20
tax on, act providing for	1862: 243; amended 1863-4: 131, 394; 1867-8: 330, 341
license, payment of	1863-4: 133
to be paid for fireman's relief fund	1885: 13; amended 1887: 15

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Insurance Companies: Life.**

- deposit of securities with insurance commissioner ..... 1869-70: 321
- dividends, amounts reserved before making ..... C. C. § 431, added 1877-8: 81
- registry of policies with insurance commissioner ..... Pol. C. § 634, added 1877-8: 20
- statement to insurance commissioner must show what ..... Pol. C. § 613

**Insurance Companies: Mutual.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1851: 523
- cash assets required ..... C. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 80
- stock notes, report of, to insurance commissioner ..... Pol. C. § 614

**Insurance Companies: Mutual Life, Health, and Accident.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1865-6: 752; amended 1867-8: 330, 661; 1880: 229
- capital, deficiency in must be made up ..... C. C. § 439
- fixed, filing declaration of ..... C. C. § 440
- how constituted ..... C. C. § 439
- capital stock, what required ..... C. C. § 437
- directors, number may be altered ..... C. C. § 443
- fraternal and benevolent societies not insurance companies. C. C. § 451, added 1885: 221
- guarantee fund, amount of ..... C. C. § 437
- consists of what ..... C. C. § 438
- when discharged from obligation ..... C. C. § 440
- guarantee notes, interest and commission on ..... C. C. § 441; amended 1873-4: 210
- investment of capital stock ..... C. C. § 444; amended 1873-4: 211
- policies, cancellation and payment of ..... C. C. § 451, added 1873-4: 271; amended 1877-8: 82; repealed 1880: 92
- net value of ..... C. C. § 452, added 1877-8: 83; repealed 1880: 92
- stipulations that must be contained in ..... C. C. § 450, added 1873-4: 271; amended 1877-8: 82; 1880: 91
- premiums, how payable ..... C. C. § 446
- shares, limitation on holding of one person ..... C. C. § 445
- stamp not required on accident insurance contract ..... C. C. § 448
- valuation of policies, to furnish insurance commissioner with data for ..... C. C. § 447; amended 1873-4: 211; 1889: 35
- of policies when certificate is not accepted ..... C. C. § 449, added 1873-4: 270
- vote, who entitled to ..... C. C. § 442

**Land and Building Associations. See Building and Loan Associations; Homestead Associations.****Land Title Insurance Companies.**

- dividends, amounts reserved before making ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23
- fund, amount to be set apart annually ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23

**Manufacturing Companies.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1850: 365;
- repealed 1853: 92. — 1853: 87; amended 1855: 205; 1857: 121; 1858: 133;
- 1859: 93; 1863: 736; 1863-4: 149; 1869-70: 132, 364; 1871-2: 526. — 1869-70: 822

**Mining Companies.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1850: 365; repealed 1853: 92
- providing for incorporation and government of ..... 1853: 87; amended 1855: 205; 1858: 133; 1859: 93; 1863: 736; 1863-4: 149; 1869-70: 132, 364; 1871-2: 526
- agencies for transfer of stock ..... C. C. § 586
- in other states, authorized ..... 1863-4: 429
- assessments by companies doing business without the state ..... 1861: 41
- books of, subject to examination ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
- when to close ..... 1880: 132
- consolidation of ..... C. C. § 361, added 1875-6: 75
- elections, stock to be voted by bona fide owners ..... 1880: 132
- meeting of shareholders, notice of ..... 1871-2: 443; amended 1875-6: 730
- proceedings at ..... 1871-2: 443
- place of business, change of ..... 1863-4: 76
- certified copies of consent for removal ..... C. C. § 585
- removal of ..... C. C. § 584; repealed 1875-6: 73
- sale of property, consent of two thirds of capital stock necessary ..... 1880: 131
- statement of financial condition ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
- stock, issuance of, at transfer agencies ..... C. C. § 587
- to be in name of owner or trustee ..... 1880: 132
- stockholders, protection of ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
- right to examine property ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134

**Mutual Benefit Associations.**

- formation and powers of ..... 1873-4: 745; amended 1880: 25

**Mutual Building and Loan Associations. See Building and Loan Associations.****Navigation Companies.**

- incorporation of ..... 1850: 375

**Railroad Companies.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1850: 355;
- repealed 1851: 443. — 1851: 433; supplemented 1852: 172. — 1853: 99; amended 1854: 82; 1855: 100; 1856: 89; 1857: 197; 1858: 317, 326; repealed 1861: 627. — 1861: 607; amended 1862: 498, 547; 1863: 610; 1865-6: 310; 1867-8: 705; 1869-70: 577

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**Railroad Companies. (Continued.)**

amount to be paid in before filing articles.....	C. C. § 294
articles must state what.....	C. C. § 291
baggage, damages for refusal to check.....	C. C. § 479
checks, use of.....	C. C. § 479
bells on engines, requirements for.....	C. C. § 486
bonds, conversion of, into stock.....	C. C. § 457
issuance and sale of.....	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
borrow money, may.....	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
capital stock, certificate of fixed.....	C. C. § 458
filing of certificate of.....	C. C. § 459
consolidation of two or more corporations.....	C. C. § 473
construction and equipment, time allowed for.....	C. C. § 468
counties authorized to become stockholders.....	1859: 263; amended 1860: 208
crossings, right of way for.....	C. C. § 472
with other roads, right of way for.....	C. C. § 469
damages for refusal to carry persons or property.....	C. C. § 482
when liable for, for killing domestic animals.....	C. C. § 485
debts, contraction of, in excess of means, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 566
validity of, when contracted in excess of means.....	Pen. C. § 567
directors, election, time of.....	C. C. § 454
discrimination in charges prohibited.....	Const. art. 12 § 21
duties in matter of transportation and service.....	C. C. § 481
employees must wear badges.....	C. C. § 488
fare not to be charged within city limits.....	C. C. § 471; amended 1875-6: 76; repealed 1877-8: 84
fencing of line.....	C. C. § 485
foreign companies to have equal rights with those organized in California.....	1880: 21
lands to revert to state, when.....	C. C. § 477
line, change of.....	C. C. § 467
map and profile of road, filing of.....	C. C. § 466
materials, right to take from public lands adjacent.....	C. C. § 476
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies.....	Const. art. 12 § 18
passengers, care and responsibility for.....	C. C. § 483
ejection for refusal to pay fare.....	C. C. § 487
penalty for disobeying regulations of railroad commission.....	Const. art. 12 § 22
powers enumerated.....	C. C. § 465
rails, pattern and quality of.....	C. C. § 491; amended 1873-4: 212
rates of charges, fixing and publishing of.....	C. C. § 489
report, annual, form of.....	C. C. § 480
annual, making and filing of.....	C. C. § 480
right of way, grant of, not to include public lands within corporate limits.....	C. C. § 475
over state lands.....	C. C. § 474
selection and plat of.....	C. C. § 478
see also <i>Eminent Domain</i> .	
rules and regulations, posting of.....	C. C. § 484
sinking fund, provisions for.....	C. C. § 457
stock, amount that must be subscribed.....	C. C. § 293
provisions for transfer of.....	C. C. § 455
streets, etc., permission to use.....	C. C. § 470
tickets good for six months.....	C. C. § 490
issuance of.....	C. C. § 490
trains, regulations for running at crossings, etc.....	C. C. § 486

**Religious Associations.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1850: 373; amended 1862: 168; 1863: 140; 1864: 53; 1869: 87; 1862: 125; 1863: 34; 1869-70: 46, 402
articles of incorporation must contain what.....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of.....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
incorporation of.....	C. C. § 603, added 1885: 109
when composed of two or more societies.....	C. C. § 604, added 1887: 104
members admitted after incorporation, rights of.....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges.....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for.....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount.....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
records, by-laws to provide for.....	C. C. § 378
regulations, may enact what.....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make.....	C. C. § 597
sole corporations, may become.....	C. C. § 602, added 1877-8: 84; amended 1880: 6

**Road Companies.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1850: 359; repealed 1853: 176. — 1853: 114; amended 1866: 71
providing for formation of, for construction of plank or turnpike roads.....	1853: 169; amended 1854: 74; 1857: 171, 280; 1858: 145, 265
amount to be paid in before filing articles.....	C. C. § 294

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Road Companies. (Continued.)**

articles must state what .....	C. C. § 281
code provisions apply also to natural persons .....	C. C. § 523
commissioners and surveyor to lay out .....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4: 214
map filed with supervisors for approval .....	C. C. § 513
mortgages on property, when valid .....	C. C. § 522
stock, amount that must be subscribed .....	C. C. § 293
toll must be reduced when capital is repaid .....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4: 215
not to be taken on highways .....	C. C. § 515
penalty for avoiding payment of .....	C. C. § 519
persons may be detained until paid .....	C. C. § 517
rate and collection of .....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4: 214, 272
rates of to be posted .....	C. C. § 516
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention .....	C. C. § 518
trespass on property of, penalty for .....	C. C. § 520

**Savings and Loan Associations. See also Building and Loan Associations.**

act providing for formation of .....	1869-70: 523
capital stock, rights and privileges of .....	C. C. § 572
certificates of deposit, issuance of .....	C. C. § 576
create debts, construction of phrase .....	C. C. § 579
dividends, payable from profits .....	C. C. § 573
funds, loaning and investment of .....	C. C. § 571
liabilities to be contracted only for deposits .....	C. C. § 573
married women and minors may own stock in .....	C. C. § 575
officer must not be obligor for moneys borrowed .....	C. C. § 578
property, purchase, holding, or conveyance of .....	C. C. § 574; amended 1873-4: 273
repayments to depositors .....	C. C. § 577
reserve fund, provision for .....	C. C. § 577
security, depositors have priority over stockholders .....	C. C. § 573

**Social Organizations.**

articles of incorporation must contain what .....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597

**Street Railroad Companies. See also Street Railroads, in main alphabet.**

actions against, trial, proof, and limitation .....	C. C. § 506; amended 1873-4: 213
cars, construction and equipment .....	C. C. § 501
code provisions applicable to .....	C. C. § 510; amended 1873-4: 214
provisions apply also to persons .....	C. C. § 511
crossing of tracks, permission for .....	C. C. § 500
electric roads, validating ordinances granting franchises for .....	1891: 12
employees, hours of labor .....	Pol. C. §§ 3246-3250, added 1887: 101
fare, limiting rate to five cents .....	1877-8: 18
penalty for overcharging .....	1863: 296. C. C. § 504
rates of .....	C. C. § 501
franchises, granting of .....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
granting of, by trustees or supervisors .....	1869-70: 481; amended 1869-70: 786; 1871-2: 515
provisions for sale of .....	1893: 288
time within which may be granted .....	1893: 29
licenses to be paid city or town .....	C. C. § 508
propelling power, what may be used as .....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
regulations governing, cities and towns may make .....	C. C. § 503
right of way, conditions required on granting .....	C. C. § 498; amended 1873-4: 212; 1875-6: 77
speed, rate of .....	C. C. § 501
street improvements, city or town must reserve right to make .....	C. C. § 507; amended 1873-4: 214

see also *Streets*.

tickets, to provide passengers with .....	C. C. § 505; amended 1873-4: 213; 1883: 84
time allowed for construction .....	C. C. § 502
track for grading purposes, right to lay .....	C. C. § 509
two may use same street, when .....	C. C. § 499; amended 1891: 13

**Telegraph Companies.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 369; amended 1861: 84
amount to be paid in before filing articles .....	C. C. § 284
articles must show what .....	C. C. § 291
cables, conditions under which damages may be recovered for injuries .....	C. C. § 539
care and diligence required in transmission of messages .....	C. C. § 2162; amended 1873-4: 249

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**Telegraph Companies. (Continued.)**

charges for messages, fixing of rates for .....	C. C. § 541; repealed 1873-4: 216
laws for regulation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 33
injury to property, persons liable for .....	C. C. § 537
to property, penalty for malicious .....	C. C. § 538
messages, order in which transmitted .....	C. C. § 2207
obligations of .....	C. C. § 2161; amended 1873-4: 248
rights, what may be sold .....	C. C. § 540
right of way granted .....	C. C. § 536
stock, amount that must be subscribed .....	C. C. § 238

**Trading Companies.**

formation of .....	1869-70: 822
--------------------	--------------

**Wagon Road Companies. See Road Companies.**

**Water Companies.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1852: 171. — 1858: 218; amended 1861: 228
bridges across canals or flumes, must build and keep in repair .....	C. C. § 551
contracts to supply cities or towns .....	C. C. § 548
duties of, in matter of supplying water .....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
frauds on, penalties for .....	1861: 533
irrigation, easement and water rates .....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
pipes, granting of authority to lay .....	Pol. C. § 4410
rates, fixing of, in cities and towns .....	Const. art. 11 § 19. Const. art. 14 § 1. 1881: 54. 1885: 96
how fixed .....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
penalty for collection of illegal .....	Const. art. 14 § 1
right of way granted .....	C. C. § 550
rules for delivery of water, authorities may prescribe .....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
statements, annual, to be made by .....	1881: 54

**Wharf, Chute, and Pier Companies. See also Wharves, Chutes, and Piers, in main alphabet.**

code provisions apply also to natural persons .....	C. C. § 531
existence ceases in what contingencies .....	C. C. § 529
license must be obtained before collection of tolls .....	C. C. § 528
report, making and publishing of annual .....	C. C. § 530

**CORPSE. See Dead Bodies.**

**CORROBORATIVE EVIDENCE, defined .....** C. C. P. § 1839

**CORRUPTLY, defined .....** Pen. C. § 7

**CORTE MADEIRA, declared navigable .....** 1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663. — Pol. C. § 2349

**COSMOS, AMOR DE, name changed from William Alexander Smith .....** 1854: 176

**COSO COUNTY.**

attached to first congressional district .....	1863-4: 532
boundaries of .....	1863-4: 528
county seat, location of .....	1863-4: 528
organisation and boundaries of .....	1863-4: 528

**COSTA RICA, resolution relative to protection of adopted citizens in .....** 1881: 101

**COSTER, H. H., name changed from H. H. Custer .....** 1865-6: 154

**COSTIGAN, W. J., granted leave of absence .....** 1867-8: 754

**COSTS.**

act relative to, in civil actions .....	1851: 128; amended 1853: 276; 1855: 250; 1859: 224; 1862: 88; 1863: 498; 1865-6: 843; 1869-70: 65
allowance and apportionment at discretion of court .....	C. C. P. § 1025
appeal, cases in which costs are discretionary .....	C. C. P. § 1027
application for order for sale of property of ward .....	C. C. P. § 1786
attorneys, compensation left to agreement .....	C. C. P. § 1021
bill of, filing and affidavit .....	C. C. P. § 1033; amended 1873-4: 343
in appellate court .....	C. C. P. § 1034
motion to have taxed .....	C. C. P. § 1033 by amendment 1873-4: 343
clerk to include interest and costs in judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1035
contested election, who liable for, in .....	C. C. P. § 1125; amended 1880: 75
county to pay out of treasury .....	C. C. P. § 1039
criminal actions, costs and fees allowed in .....	1850: 331; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 289; amended 1856: 50; 1857: 181; 1860: 160
removal before trial, payment of costs in .....	Pol. C. § 4346, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 512
defendants allowed of course .....	C. C. P. § 1024
allowance to some, when judgment is in their favor .....	C. C. P. § 1026
dismissal of action, on .....	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100
eminent domain, apportionment in proceedings under .....	C. C. P. § 1255
finer and forfeitures, application of, in payment of costs .....	Pen. C. § 1570; amended 1873-4: 454
homestead, execution against .....	C. C. § 1259
proceedings on setting apart of .....	C. C. P. § 1485; amended 1880: 89

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COSTS. (Continued.)**

insolvency proceedings, award of costs in	1880: 98
judgment by default, in case of	C. C. P. § 585
justice may require security for	C. C. P. § 923
justice's court, costs must be included in judgment	C. C. P. § 896
criminal action in	Pen. C. §§ 1447, 1448
prevailing party entitled to, in	C. C. P. § 924; amended 1873-4: 335
mechanic's lien, allowance of costs in proceedings on	C. C. P. § 1193. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
parties to actions entitled to	C. C. P. § 1021
partition, allowance of expenses of litigation incidental to	C. C. P. § 798; repealed 1873-4: 326; added 1875-6: 97
apportionment of fees of referees in	C. C. P. § 768
costs a lien upon shares of parceners	C. C. P. § 796; amended 1873-4: 326
of abstract of title in	C. C. P. § 799
plaintiff must pay, when, after offer of compromise	C. C. P. § 997; amended 1873-4: 341
must pay defendant in action to recover money, when	C. C. P. § 1030
when allowed of course	C. C. P. § 1022
postponement, imposition of costs occasioned by	C. C. P. § 1029
preferred claims, costs are, in actions for wages	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87
quieting title, when plaintiff cannot recover, in action for	C. C. P. § 739
referees, fees of	C. C. P. § 1028
review, costs of, other than by appeal	C. C. P. § 1032
security for, dismissal of action when not furnished	C. C. P. § 1037
when plaintiff is non-resident	C. C. P. § 1036
several actions on one cause carry costs in but one	C. C. P. § 1023
state, payment of costs for, out of treasury	C. C. P. § 1038
suits wherein state is party, payment of costs in	1852: 160
see also <i>Suits wherein State is Party</i> .	
tax suits, no costs when sum is less than \$10	1875-6: 286
usurpation of office, in action for	C. C. P. § 809
ward's estate, on hearing of application for sale of	C. C. P. § 1786
writ of mandate, recovery of costs on	C. C. P. § 1096

**In Probate Proceedings.**

administrator, in actions by or against	C. C. P. § 1031
claim against estate, in action on	C. C. P. § 1503
in action by executor or administrator on	C. C. P. § 1510; amended 1890: 92
contest of will after probate	C. C. P. § 1332
executors and administrators liable for	C. C. P. § 1509
partition of estate of decedent	C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1880: 102
payment of costs in	C. C. P. § 1720; amended 1880: 106
referees, of	C. C. P. § 1508

**COSUMNES COPPER MINING CO.**, conveyance of shares in, authorized 1863: 316

**COSUMNES RIVER.**

bridge, franchise for	1862: 422
franchise for, at Michigan Bar	1863: 734
franchise for, granted Bowman	1862: 131
franchise for, granted L. Lamb	1863: 40

**COTERMINOUS OWNERS.**

fences and monuments, maintenance of	C. C. § 841
right to lateral and subjacent support	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
trees, rights to line	C. C. § 834

**COTTLE, FRANKLIN D.**, franchise for bridge across Mission creek 1855: 270

**COULTERVILLE AND YOSEMITE TURNPIKE CO.**, authorized to sue the state 1891: 275

**COUNSEL. See also Attorney.**

defendant in criminal action may procure	Pen. C. § 859
number heard in argument on appeal	Pen. C. § 1254
right of defendant in criminal action	Pen. C. §§ 858, 887

**COUNTER-CLAIM. See also Set-off.**

amount of recovery, jury must find, when	C. C. P. § 628
application of, in insolvency proceedings	1880: 92
barred, not to be, by death or assignment	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
causes from which must arise	C. C. P. § 438
defendant may set up, in answer	C. C. P. § 437
may set up as many counter-claims as he may have	C. C. P. § 441
effect of filing, on motion to dismiss action	C. C. P. § 581
failure to set up, prevents subsequent action	C. C. P. § 439
judgment to be given for excess	C. C. P. § 666
justice's court, effect of omission to set up, in	C. C. P. § 856
pleading of instrument in	C. C. P. § 886

**COUNTERFEITING.**

dies, plates, etc., penalty for making or possessing	Pen. C. § 480
gold, silver, etc., crime of counterfeiting	Pen. C. § 477
penalty for counterfeiting	1855: 178

**COUNTERFEITING. (Continued.)**

possession of counterfeit coin, punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 479
punishment of.....	1850: 237. Pen. C. § 478
quicksilver stamps, counterfeiting, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 366
railroad tickets, etc., penalty for counterfeiting.....	Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
trade marks, counterfeiting, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 350; amended 1885: 57
penalty for counterfeiting.....	1863: 156; amended 1867-8: 423

**COUNTIES.**

actions against, place of trial of.....	C. C. P. § 394
advertising, supervisors to fix rates of.....	1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357
bonds, duties of treasurer in relation to.....	Pol. C. § 4049, added 1880: 62. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354
election for issuance of.....	1883: 375
issuance of, by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 4048, added 1880: 62; amended 1881: 22; 1883: 305; 1891: 302; 1893: 353
issuance of, to fund indebtedness outstanding January 1, 1880.....	1884: 8
issuance of, to fund outstanding indebtedness.....	1889: 37
provisions for issuance of.....	1889: 348
redemption of, by county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 4051, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
tax levy by board of equalization to pay principal and interest on.....	Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355
tax to pay principal and interest on.....	Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
bonded indebtedness, how may be contracted.....	1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362
refunding of.....	1885: 211
see also under the various counties.	
boundaries, approved survey conclusive ascertainment.....	Pol. C. § 3972
establishment of, by surveyor-general.....	Pol. C. § 3971
report to surveyor-general when supervisors do not agree.....	Pol. C. § 3970
settlement of disputed.....	Pol. C. § 3969
survey of disputed, cost of.....	Pol. C. § 3974
surveys and maps declared valid.....	Pol. C. § 3973; amended 1873-4: 54
boundaries and county seats:	
Alameda.....	1853: 56. 1856: 26. Pol. C. § 3953; amended 1873-4: 168
Alpine.....	1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3931
Amador.....	1854: 45. 1855: 113, 134. 1857: 251. 1863: 231. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3930
Branciforte.....	1850: 59, 155; repealed 1851: 180
Buena Vista.....	1855: 203. 1856: 96. 1858: 36 (unorganized)
Butte.....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1853: 53. 1854: 129. 1856: 118, 124, 222. 1857: 25, 109, 120. 1859: 359. 1860: 115. 1861: 167. Pol. C. § 3922; amended 1873-4: 167
Calaveras.....	1850: 63, 262
1851: 175. 1852: 177. 1854: 45. 1855: 134. 1861: 235. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3936	
Colusa.....	1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1853: 193. 1856: 118, 124. 1891: 98. 1893: 158. Pol. C. § 3916
Contra Costa.....	1850: 60, 156. 1861: 174. 1852: 178. 1853: 56. Pol. C. § 3954
Coso.....	1863-4: 528 (unorganized)
Del Norte.....	1857: 85. 1858: 21. Pol. C. § 3909; amended 1887: 106
El Dorado.....	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1855: 113. 1857: 33. 1863: 231, 349. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3927
Fresno.....	1856: 183. 1861: 235
1869-70: 449. 1871-2: 891. 1873-4: 100, 700, 913. 1875-6: 397. 1893: 168. Pol. C. § 3939	
Glenn.....	1891: 98. 1893: 158
Humboldt.....	1853: 161. 1856: 37. 1862: 6. 1873-4: 755. Pol. C. § 3914
Inyo.....	1865-6: 355. 1869-70: 421. Pol. C. § 3942
Kern.....	1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 40. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3941
Kings.....	1893: 176
Klamath.....	1851: 180. 1855: 200. 1856: 32. 1857: 35. 1873-4: 755. Pol. C. § 3910
Lake.....	1861: 590. 1863-4: 97, 111. 1867-8: 269. 1869-70: 442. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3917
Lassen.....	1863-4: 264. 1865-6: 453. Pol. C. § 3912
Los Angeles.....	1850: 59. 1851: 172
1853: 119. 1856: 53. 1857: 165. 1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 604. 1889: 123. Pol. C. § 3945	
Madera.....	1893: 168
Marin.....	1850: 60, 406. 1851: 177. 1854: 121. 1860: 269. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 347. Pol. C. § 3957
Mariposa.....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 240. 1855: 125. 1856: 183. 1861: 235. 1869-70: 449. 1871-2: 891. 1873-4: 100. Pol. C. § 3938
Mendocino.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1859: 98, 177. 1860: 334. Pol. C. § 3918
Merced.....	1855: 125. 1856: 183. 1867-8: 56. Pol. C. § 3934
Modoc.....	1873-4: 124, 517
Mono.....	1861: 235. 1863-4: 30, 178, 528. 1865-6: 144, 355. 1869-70: 20, 421. Pol. C. § 3935
Monterey.....	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1861: 349. 1863: 358. 1869-70: 411. Pol. C. § 3948
Napa.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1852: 192. 1855: 77. 1861: 560. 1871-2: 305. Pol. C. § 3958
Nevada.....	1851: 177. 1852: 190, 191. 1856: 143. Pol. C. § 3923
Orange.....	1889: 123

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTIES. (Continued.)****boundaries and county seats: (Continued.)**

Pautah.....	1852: 193; repealed 1859: 188
Placer.....	1851: 176. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3924; amended 1899: 402
Plumas.....	1854: 1854: 129. 1860: 339. 1863: 114. 1863-4: 294. 1865-6: 605. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3920
Riverside.....	1893: 159
Sacramento.....	1850: 61. 1851: 174.
1857: 132. 1861: 221. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3923; amended 1877-8: 70	
San Benito.....	1873-4: 95, 423. 1875-6: 177. 1887: 103
San Bernardino.....	1853: 119. 1857: 165. 1893: 159. Pol. C. § 3943
San Diego.....	1850: 58. 1851: 172. 1867-8: 604. 1893: 159. Pol. C. § 3944
San Francisco.....	
1850: 59, 156. 1851: 174. 1855: 228. 1856: 145, 176. 1857: 200, 222. Pol. C. § 3960	
San Joaquin.....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 178, 180. 1860: 34. Pol. C. § 3932
San Luis Obispo.....	
1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1854: 148. 1861: 349. 1863: 353. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3947	
San Mateo.....	1856: 176.
1857: 222. 1858: 18. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 174. Pol. C. § 3951; amended 1877-8: 71	
Santa Barbara.....	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1862: 218. 1854: 148. 1871-2: 484. Pol. C. § 3946
Santa Clara.....	1850: 60, 156. 1851: 174. 1855: 228. Pol. C. § 3952
Santa Cruz.....	1850: 155. 1851: 173. 1855: 228. 1867-8: 174. Pol. C. § 3949
Shasta.....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1852: 228. 1856: 113. 1863-4: 294. Pol. C. § 3911
Sierra.....	
1852: 230. 1863: 114. 1865-6: 228. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3921; amended 1873-4: 166	
Siskiyou.....	1852: 233. 1873-4: 124, 755. Pol. C. § 3913; amended 1887: 106
Solano.....	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1852: 238. 1853: 20. 1873-4: 733. Pol. C. § 3966
Sonoma.....	
1850: 60. 1851: 178. 1852: 236. 1855: 150. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 42. Pol. C. § 3955	
Stanislaus.....	1854: 40, 191. 1855: 245. 1860: 34. 1867-8: 56. 1869-70: 776. Pol. C. § 3933
Sutter.....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1852: 237. 1854: 26. 1856: 231. 1863-4: 301. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3926; amended 1891: 456
Tehama.....	1856: 113, 222. 1857: 25, 109, 144. 1859: 359. Pol. C. § 3915
Trinity.....	1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1852: 240. 1853: 161. 1855: 200. Pol. C. § 3919
Tulare.....	1852: 240. 1856: 183. 1863-4: 628. 1865-6: 355, 796. 1893: 176. Pol. C. § 3940
Tuolumne.....	1850: 63, 263. 1851: 175. 1854: 191. 1855: 245. 1859: 213. Pol. C. § 3937
Ventura.....	1871-2: 484
Yolo.....	1850: 61, 156. 1851: 179. 1855: 237. 1857: 92, 108. 1860: 209. 1861: 60. 1862: 45. 1865-6: 162. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3929
Yuba.....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1860: 115. 1861: 167. 1865-6: 223. Pol. C. § 3925
buildings, changes in contracts.....	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
changes in plans and specifications for.....	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
completion of unfinished, providing for, by tax.....	1887: 95; amended 1891: 83
erection and furnishing of.....	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
charges, what are county.....	
Pol. C. § 4344; amended 1880: 104. — 1883: 364. 1889: 301. 1891: 420. 1893: 511	
claims against, county officers must not advocate.....	
Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363	
how made and presented.....	Pol. C. § 4072. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
liability of officers for allowing illegal.....	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
limitation of.....	1863-4: 152
made in violation of law, void.....	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
must be filed, when.....	Pol. C. § 4073. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
presentation to supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 4343. 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
rejection or allowance in part.....	Pol. C. § 4074. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
suits on.....	Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
time for presentation of.....	1857: 167; amended 1863: 233
claims of, against state, settlement of.....	1893: 109
classification of.....	Pol. C. § 4006.
4007; amended 1880: 94. — 1883: 332. 1885: 195. 1889: 241. 1891: 331. 1893: 364	
according to population.....	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
by legislature.....	Const. art. 11 § 5
code provisions in relation to, put into effect.....	1871-2: 481
corporate bodies, counties are.....	Pol. C. § 4000; amended 1880: 93
powers of.....	1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
costs in actions, payment of.....	C. C. P. § 1039
how charged on removal of criminal actions.....	
Pol. C. § 4345, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511	
payment of, in criminal actions removed before trial.....	
Pol. C. § 4346, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 512	
court-houses, erection of.....	1850: 176; repealed 1855: 56
definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3901
of words of description.....	Pol. C. §§ 3903-3908
delegation of municipal functions prohibited.....	Const. art. 11 § 13
districts, assessment and collection, acts providing, preserved by code.....	Pol. C. § 19
redistricting of supervisor.....	Pol. C. § 4025; amended 1890: 96

**COUNTIES.** (*Continued.*)

districts, supervisors to divide into township, election, road, school, etc.	1883: 303. 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
division of state into	1850: 58; amended 1850: 155, 232; repealed 1851: 180. — 1851: 172; amended 1852: 178, 190, 191, 192, 218, 228, 236, 237; 1853: 53; 1854: 26, 121; 1855: 77, 150, 200; 1856: 53, 143, 175, 231; 1857: 132; 1861: 221; 1867-8: 42, 604; supplemented 1852: 193. — Pol. C. §§ 75, 3902
elections. See <i>County Officers; Elections.</i>	
exemption of property of, from execution	1854: 38, 62. 1862: 573. 1863-4: 523. 1869-70: 354. 1871-2: 864. C. C. P. § 690
financial condition. See <i>Supervisors.</i>	
gifts, acceptance of	1881: 2
government of. See <i>County Government Act.</i>	
indebtedness, restriction on incurrence of	1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 347
see above, <i>bonds.</i>	
laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary	Const. art. 11 § 11
licenses, supervisors to fix rate	1883: 303. 1891: 303. 1893: 358
loans, must be made payable, when	Pol. C. § 4006; repealed 1880: 94
loan of credit, limitation on	Pol. C. § 4004; amended 1880: 93
prohibited	1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 347
name by which must be designated	Pol. C. § 4002. 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
new, classification of	1891: 422. 1893: 513
collection of taxes after creation of	Pol. C. § 3975
county government act to apply	1883: 365. 1891: 422. 1893: 512
creation of, proposed amendment to constitution relative to	1893: 617
establishment of	Const. art. 11 § 3
transfer of moneys to	1893: 235
offices, consolidation of, by supervisors	Pol. C. § 4106
consolidation of, in counties of third class	Pol. C. § 4106
election to fill, when not consolidated	Pol. C. § 4107
eligibility to	Pol. C. § 4101. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
vacancies, how filled	Pol. C. § 4115; amended 1880: 101
which must be kept at county seat	
	Pol. C. § 4116; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
officers. See <i>County Officers.</i>	
ordinances, adoption of, by popular vote	1893: 348
organization of	1850: 259
of unorganized	1850: 408
powers as bodies corporate	
	Pol. C. § 4000; amended 1880: 93. — 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
enumerated	Pol. C. § 4003; amended 1880: 93
how exercised	Pol. C. § 4001; amended 1873-4: 171. — 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
restriction on	1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
recognized as legal subdivisions	Const. art. 11 § 1
roads, authorized to receive grants from United States for	1867-8: 69
sale of property by supervisors	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
sanitary districts, division into	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
special legislation respecting, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
stationery and supplies, contracts for	1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357
summons, how served on	C. C. P. § 411
suits to recover or restrain illegal payments	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
taxes, levy of, by supervisors	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
township office, eligibility to	Pol. C. § 4102. 1883: 314. 1891: 313
officers enumerated	
	Pol. C. § 4104; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366
undertakings not required of, in civil actions	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
warrants, legalizing those drawn by auditors	1857: 245
<b>COUNTS, J. P., title to land, confirmed.</b>	1873-4: 803
<b>COUNTY ASSESSOR.</b> See <i>Assessor.</i>	
<b>COUNTY ATTORNEY.</b> See also <i>District Attorney.</i>	
duties of	1850: 112; repealed 1851: 189
<b>COUNTY AUDITOR.</b> See <i>Auditor.</i>	
<b>COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION.</b> See also <i>Schools.</i>	
appointment of members	
	Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257
certificates, granting or renewal without examination	Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4: 103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260
powers in granting	Pol. C. § 1771 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259
standing to be indorsed on	Pol. C. § 1774; amended 1880: 42
to whom issued	Pol. C. § 1772 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 193; 1893: 260
composed of whom	Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257
examinations, how conducted	
	Pol. C. § 1773 by amendment 1887: 130; amended 1889: 193

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION. (Continued.)**

meetings of	Pol. C. § 1770 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1889: 191; 1893: 258
members prohibited from preparing applicants for certificates	Pol. C. § 1776, added 1889: 196; amended 1893: 261
powers in general	Pol. C. § 1771 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259
president, election of	Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257
quorum and proceedings of	Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191
secretary, superintendent to be	Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257

**COUNTY BOARDS OF EXAMINATION. See Schools: Boards of Examination.****COUNTY CLERK. See also Clerk of Court.**

articles of incorporation to be filed with	C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199
attorney, not to act as	C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1881: 78. Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
ballots, duties in furnishing	Pol. C. §§ 1196-1201 by amendment 1891: 169
sample, printing and distribution of	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
sample, mailing of, to voters	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1893: 304
bond, where filed	Pol. C. § 986, added 1873-4: 73
certificate of, to accompany acknowledgment of justice of peace	C. C. § 1194
of election, issuance of	1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
of election, making and delivery of	Pol. C. § 1294; amended 1880: 20, 82
of nominations, preservation of	Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167
clerk of court ex officio	Const. art. 6 § 14
compensation as clerk of supervisors	Pol. C. § 4029
congressional election returns, making of	Pol. C. §§ 1344, 1345
deputies, allowance of additional	1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 508
appointment of, in counties of the second class	1891: 338. 1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class	1883: 339. 1889: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 347. 1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class	1891: 349. 1893: 411
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class	1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class	1893: 445
appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class	1889: 280
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class	1889: 294
appointment of, in San Francisco	1880: 20; amended 1891: 5
assignment and compensation of	1880: 5
duties of, defined	1850: 261; amended 1863: 56; 1863-4: 197
in general	Pol. C. § 4204; amended 1880: 102. — 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 374
performance of, when prescribed by law	Pol. C. § 4205. 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 375
election and term of	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
cards of instructions to voters, furnishing of	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
transmission of record of conviction for violation of purity law	1893: 22
election returns, duties concerning	Pol. C. §§ 1265-1268; amended 1893: 309
district, duties in	Pol. C. §§ 1286-1287; amended 1880: 82
for governor and lieutenant-governor, making and transmission of	Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
for presidential electors, making and transmission of	Pol. C. §§ 1308-1311; amended 1880: 21, 82
state, making and transmission of	Pol. C. §§ 1288, 1289; amended 1880: 82
exempt firemen, may issue certificates to	Pol. C. § 3339
fees. See Fees.	
firm names, register of	C. C. § 2470; amended 1873-4: 254
great register, entry of names from assessor's roll	Pol. C. § 1102
inheritance taxes, duties in matter of	1893: 197
insane persons, record of commitments	Pol. C. § 2217 by amendment 1881: 7
jury lists, duty on receiving	C. C. P. § 209; amended 1875-6: 87; 1880: 47; 1881: 70
to furnish copy of	C. C. P. § 221; repealed 1880: 21
to be placed in possession of clerk	C. C. P. § 208; amended 1880: 46; 1881: 70
marriage license must show what	C. C. § 69; amended 1873-4: 185; 1880: 3
moneys paid into court, receipt and deposit of	C. C. P. § 2104, added 1873-4: 394
names, return of those changed	C. C. P. § 1279, added 1873-4: 413; amended 1880: 118
nominations of candidates, publication of	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
office and office hours	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
partnership, certificate of formation of special, to be filed with	C. C. § 2480
notice of dissolution of special, to be filed with	C. C. § 2509
register of names of firms	C. C. § 2470; amended 1873-4: 254
pension claimants, authorized to take affidavits for, without fee	1887: 81

**COUNTY CLERK. (Continued.)**

prisoners kept in contiguous county, service of order of revocation for. Pen. C. § 1806  
 recorder, deputy, appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class. 1889: 294  
     to be ex officio. 1863-4: 395  
 register of actions, keeping of. C. C. P. § 1062  
 registration of voters, duties in. Pol. C. § 1084; amended 1877-8: 27; 1889: 424  
     see also *Registration of Voters*.  
 residence at county seat. Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 salary. See *Salaries*; and under name of county.  
 sealer of weights and measures, ex officio. Pol. C. § 562  
 statement of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of.  
     Pol. C. § 4083; amended 1877-8: 66. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365  
 supervisors, ex officio clerk of. Pol. C. § 4029. 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350

**COUNTY COURTS. See also Superior Courts.**

act providing for organization of. 1850: 217; repealed 1851: 30. —  
     1851: 17; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 293; amended 1861: 348; repealed 1863: 346  
     organization and jurisdiction of. 1863: 336; amended 1865-6: 75  
 appeal to supreme court, cases in which taken.  
     C. C. P. § 966; amended 1873-4: 340; 1880: 15  
 held in each county. C. C. P. § 82; repealed 1880: 21  
 judge, designation of, to hold in case of disability. C. C. P. § 162; repealed 1873-4: 285  
 jurisdiction of two kinds. C. C. P. § 84; repealed 1880: 21  
     extent of appellate. C. C. P. § 86; repealed 1880: 21  
     extent of original. C. C. P. § 85; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21  
 place of holding. C. C. P. § 90; repealed 1880: 21  
 proceedings, how construed. C. C. P. § 87; repealed 1880: 21  
     in cases of appeal from justices' courts. 1850: 203; repealed 1851: 153  
 session, court open and in, when. C. C. P. § 89; repealed 1880: 21  
 terms of. 1863-4: 113. — 1871-2: 182; repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.)  
     in respective counties, when held.  
     C. C. P. § 88; amended 1877-8: 95; repealed 1880: 21  
 see also under names of respective counties.  
 transfer of records and actions to superior court.  
     C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 23. — 1880: 3

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT, establishment of uniform system of. Const. art. 11 § 4**

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT.**

**General Provisions.**

act establishing uniform system of county government. 1883: 299; amended 1885:  
     125, 166, 195; 1887: 168, 178; 1889: 232. — 1891: 295; amended 1893: 310. — 1893: 346  
 effect of. 1883: 365. 1891: 421. 1893: 508, 512  
 effect on fees and salaries of incumbents. 1883: 365. 1891: 421. 1893: 512  
 absence of officers from state, consent necessary. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 bonds, duties of treasurer relative to. 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354  
     issuance and form of. 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 353  
     redemption of, by county treasurer. 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355  
     sale of, by treasurer. 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354  
     tax levy by board of equalization for payments on. 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355  
     tax to pay interest and principal of. 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355  
 bonds of officers, amount, supervisors to prescribe. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
     approval and filing of. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
     fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the thirteenth class.  
         1891: 357. 1893: 422  
     fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the sixteenth class.  
         1891: 371. 1893: 442  
     fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the twenty-fifth class.  
         1891: 383. 1893: 457  
     fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the twenty-ninth class. 1893: 460  
     fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the thirty-eighth class. 1893: 494  
 certificates of election, issuance of. 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361  
 claims against county, in violation of act, void. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347  
 liability of officers for allowing illegal. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347  
     officers not to advocate. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363  
 classification of counties. 1883: 332. 1885: 195. 1889: 241. 1891: 331. 1893: 384  
     by population. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348  
 counties, corporate powers of. 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346  
     division of, not to affect salaries of officers. 1883: 365. 1891: 422. 1893: 512  
     new, classification of. 1891: 422. 1893: 513  
     new, to come under provisions of act. 1883: 365. 1891: 422. 1893: 512  
 county charges, enumeration of. 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511  
     supervisors to audit. 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511  
 county seat, election on question of removal. 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348  
     vote required for removal of. 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348  
 criminal actions, collection of costs on removal. 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511  
     costs in, a county charge when removed before trial. 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511  
 dead bodies, money found on, may be claimed, when. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****General Provisions. (Continued.)**

deputies, appointment and salaries in counties of the second class	1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment and salary of emergency clerks in counties of the sixth class	1893: 400	
appointment of emergency clerks in counties of the ninth class	1893: 412	
appointment of necessary	1883: 316.	1891: 314. 1893: 367
division of county not to affect number of		1893: 512
officers in counties of the sixth class may revoke appointments	1891: 343.	1893: 399
supervisors may allow, to officers	1885: 125. 1887: 207.	1891: 417
election officers, compensation in counties of the sixteenth class	1891: 369.	1893: 440
elisor, process and orders executed by, when	1883: 322.	1891: 321. 1893: 374
equalization, state board of, to levy tax for payments on county bonds		1893: 355
fees, illegal, office of person receiving, must be declared vacant	1883: 307.	1891: 304. 1893: 355
justices must post statement of	1883: 363.	1891: 420. 1893: 510
monthly settlement for	1883: 362.	1891: 418. 1893: 509
payment of, into treasury	1883: 362.	1891: 418. 1893: 508
receipt may be required for	1883: 363.	1891: 419. 1893: 510
to be prepaid	1883: 363.	1891: 419. 1893: 510
see also <i>Fees</i> in main alphabet.		
fee book, recording of fees in	1883: 362.	1891: 418. 1893: 509
grand jury, instructions to, by superior judge	1883: 300.	1891: 296. 1893: 348
habeas corpus, fee not to be charged for services in	1883: 363.	1891: 420. 1893: 511
immigration, allowance for, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348.	1893: 410
indebtedness, funding of outstanding	1883: 305.	1891: 302. 1893: 353
restriction on incurrence of	1883: 299.	1891: 295. 1893: 347
jailer, duties of		1893: 311
jurors, fees in counties of the sixth class		1893: 404
fees in counties of the thirteenth class		1893: 425
fees in counties of the twentieth class	1891: 377.	1893: 448
fees in counties of the thirty-eighth class		1893: 492
law, sheriffs, clerks, etc., prohibited from practicing	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 367
licenses, payment of moneys collected for, to cities and counties of the twenty-sixth class		1893: 290
loan of credit, prohibited	1883: 299.	1891: 295. 1893: 347
name by which county must be designated	1883: 299.	1891: 295. 1893: 346
naturalization proceedings, fee not to be charged for	1883: 364.	1891: 420. 1893: 511
notice, definition of term	1883: 320.	1891: 319. 1893: 371
oaths, officers may administer	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 367
oath of office, fee not to be charged for administering	1883: 364.	1891: 420. 1893: 511
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirteenth class	1891: 357.	1893: 422
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the sixteenth class	1891: 371.	1893: 442
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-fifth class	1891: 383.	1893: 457
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-ninth class		1893: 490
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirty-eighth class		1893: 494
office, eligibility to	1883: 314.	1891: 313. 1893: 366
officers, absence from state, consent necessary	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 367
bonds, approval and filing of	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 368
bonds, supervisors to prescribe amounts of	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 368
business must be completed by expiration of term	1883: 363.	1891: 420. 1893: 511
claims, liability for allowing illegal	1883: 300.	1891: 296. 1893: 347
consolidated offices, bonds and compensation for	1883: 316.	1891: 314. 1893: 367
creation of additional in certain counties		1893: 310
deputies, appointment of necessary	1883: 316.	1891: 314. 1893: 367
deputies, supervisors may allow	1885: 125. 1887: 207.	1891: 417
election and terms of	1883: 315.	1891: 314. 1893: 367
election and terms of, in counties of the eighth class		1891: 348. 1893: 411
election and terms of, in counties of the seventeenth class		1891: 373
election and terms of, in counties of the twenty-second class	1891: 379.	1893: 452
election and terms of, in counties of the thirty-seventh class	1891: 405.	1893: 486
election and terms of, in counties of the forty-eighth class		1891: 413
enumeration of	1883: 315.	1893: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
liability on bond for non-performance of duty	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 367
name of principal includes deputies	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 367
offices must be at county seat	1883: 316.	1891: 315. 1893: 367
reside at county seat, who must	1883: 316.	1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
ordinances, adoption of, by vote of people		1893: 348
powers of counties	1883: 299.	1891: 295. 1893: 346
how exercised	1883: 299.	1891: 295. 1893: 346
restrictions on	1883: 299.	1891: 295. 1893: 346
process, definition of term	1883: 320.	1891: 319. 1893: 371
register of deeds, duties of		1893: 311
reporter, court, claims for services at preliminary examinations, etc.		1893: 477
claims must be presented to supervisors, in counties of the eighth class		1891: 348. 1893: 410

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)**

**General Provisions. (Continued.)**

reporter, court, salary in counties of the twelfth class	1893: 420
salary in counties of the thirteenth class	1893: 421
salary in counties of the sixteenth class	1891: 363. 1893: 434
salary in counties of the twenty-first class	1893: 451
salary in counties of the thirty-sixth class	1891: 403. 1893: 484
salary in counties of the forty-third class	1891: 410. 1893: 500
road tax, levy of, in counties of the seventh class	1893: 407
salaries, how paid	1883: 332, 363. 1891: 331, 419. 1893: 384, 509
not to be affected by division of county	1883: 365. 1891: 422. 1893: 512
not to be drawn until settlement for fees	1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the sixth class	1893: 313
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the tenth class	1893: 314
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the eleventh class	1893: 315
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the twenty-fourth class	1893: 318
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the thirty-second class	1893: 321
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the thirty-fifth class	1893: 323
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the thirty-eighth class	1893: 324
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the forty-first class	1893: 326
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the fifty-second class	1893: 327
salaries and fees shall be in full compensation for services	1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
salary fund, fees to be set apart as	1883: 362. 1891: 419. 1893: 509
sanitary districts, creation of	1887: 183. 1891: 300, 305. 1893: 356
division of counties into	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
superior court, duties of bailiff	1893: 312
superior judge, allowance for stationery, etc., in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348
instructions to grand jury	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
surveys, order for, when land lies in two counties	1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 381
township officers enumerated	1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366
transcriber, duties of	1893: 312
vacancies, appointments by supervisors to fill	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
warrants of arrest, issuance by justices in counties of the eighth class	1893: 408
witnesses, fees in counties of the sixth class	1893: 404
fees in counties of the thirteenth class	1893: 425
fees in counties of the sixteenth class	1891: 369. 1893: 440
fees in counties of the thirty-eighth class	1893: 493
fees in criminal cases, in counties of the seventeenth class	1891: 373. 1893: 443
fees in criminal cases, in counties of the twenty-eighth class	1891: 385
fees in criminal cases, in counties of the fortieth class	1891: 408. 1893: 498
fees in justices' courts, in counties of the twentieth class	1891: 377. 1893: 448
women, eligibility to school offices	1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 396

**Assessor.**

deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class	1891: 338. 1893: 393
appointment and salaries of, in counties of the third class	1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class	1891: 349. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class	1889: 265. 1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class	1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class	1893: 426
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class	1887: 193
appointment of, in counties of the twenty-fourth class	1893: 456
appointment of, in counties of the twenty-ninth class	1893: 460
appointment of, in counties of the thirtieth class	1891: 386. 1893: 463
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class	1889: 294
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class	1891: 405. 1893: 490
duties of	1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
fees for collecting taxes	1883: 361. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
for returning names of persons subject to military duty	1893: 507
payment into treasury in counties of the second class	1893: 507
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
report to state board of equalization	1883: 314. 1891: 312. 1893: 365
salary, how paid	1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
salary, in counties of:—	
first class	1883: 335. 1891: 334. 1893: 387
second class	1883: 335. 1891: 335. 1893: 390
third class	1883: 336. 1885: 167. 1891: 339. 1893: 396
fourth class	1883: 336. 1891: 340. 1893: 398
fifth class	1883: 337. 1889: 247. 1891: 341. 1893: 399
sixth class	1883: 338. 1889: 251. 1891: 342. 1893: 399
seventh class	1883: 338. 1891: 343. 1893: 405
eighth class	1883: 339. 1885: 171. 1889: 254. 1891: 345. 1893: 407
ninth class	1883: 340. 1891: 349. 1893: 411
tenth class	1883: 340. 1889: 265. 1891: 350. 1893: 415

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Assessor. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

eleventh class .....	1883: 341.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
twelfth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 419
thirteenth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
fourteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426
fifteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1885: 175.	1891: 361.
sixteenth class .....	1883: 344.	1887: 192.	1891: 362.
seventeenth class .....	1883: 345.	1887: 192.	1889: 270.
eighteenth class .....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 372.
nineteenth class .....	1883: 346.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twentieth class .....	1883: 346.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 195.	1891: 374.
twenty-second class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 195.	1891: 376.
twenty-third class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 195.	1891: 376.
twenty-fourth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 195.	1891: 377.
twenty-fifth class .....	1883: 348.	1887: 195.	1891: 378.
twenty-sixth class .....	1883: 348.	1887: 195.	1891: 378.
twenty-seventh class .....	1883: 348.	1887: 195.	1891: 379.
twenty-eighth class .....	1883: 348.	1887: 195.	1891: 380.
twenty-ninth class .....	1883: 348.	1887: 195.	1891: 380.
thirtieth class .....	1883: 348.	1887: 195.	1891: 380.
thirty-first class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-second class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-third class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-fourth class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-sixth class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-seventh class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-eighth class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-ninth class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
thirty-ninth and one half class .....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
fortieth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-first class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-second class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-third class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-fourth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-fifth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-sixth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-seventh class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-eighth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
forty-ninth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
fiftieth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
fifty-first class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
fifty-second class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
fifty-third class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.

**Auditor.**

accounts of persons indebted to county, settlement of .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
with treasurer .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
appointment of, in counties of the third class .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
duties, discharge of, when prescribed by law .....	1883: 325.	1891: 323.	1893: 376
estimate of revenues and expenditures .....	1883: 311.	1891: 309.	1893: 362
salary, in counties of:—			
first class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
second class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
third class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
fourth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
fifth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
sixth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
seventh class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
eighth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
ninth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
tenth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
eleventh class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
twelfth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
thirteenth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
fourteenth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397
fifteenth class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 397

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Auditor. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

sixteenth class	1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
seventeenth class	1883: 344.	1885: 176.	1891: 372.
eighteenth class	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class	1883: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1889: 275.
twenty-second class	1883: 347.	1891: 377.	1893: 450
twenty-third class	1883: 348.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-fourth class	1883: 348.	1889: 278.	1891: 379.
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1889: 278.
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1889: 279.
twenty-sixth and one half class		1891: 383.	1893: 458
twenty-seventh class	1883: 350.	1885: 181.	1889: 281
twenty-eighth class	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 458
twenty-ninth class	1883: 350.	1891: 385.	1893: 459
thirtieth class	1883: 351.	1889: 287.	1891: 385.
thirty-first class	1883: 351.	1889: 292.	1891: 386.
thirty-second class	1883: 351.	1889: 294.	1891: 386.
thirty-third class	1883: 352.	1891: 394.	1893: 471
thirty-fourth class	1883: 352.	1891: 398.	1893: 476
thirty-fifth class	1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480
thirty-sixth class	1883: 353.	1889: 296.	1891: 401.
thirty-seventh class	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1889: 296.
thirty-eighth class	1883: 354.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-ninth class	1883: 354.	1889: 296.	1891: 403.
thirty-ninth and one half class	1883: 355.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
fortieth class	1883: 355.	1891: 403.	1893: 485
forty-first class	1883: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 490
forty-second class	1883: 356.	1885: 189.	1889: 296.
forty-third class	1883: 356.	1891: 406.	1893: 487
forty-fourth class	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-fifth class	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-sixth class	1883: 358.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-seventh class	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-eighth class	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.
forty-ninth class	1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
fiftieth class	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1889: 299.
fifty-first class	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
fifty-second class	1883: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
fifty-third class	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
fifty-fourth class	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 504
fifty-fifth class	1883: 361.	1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-sixth class	1883: 361.	1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-seventh class	1883: 361.	1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-eighth class	1883: 361.	1891: 416.	1893: 506

**statement of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of**

of financial condition of county	1883: 314.	1891: 313.	1893: 365
of financial condition of county	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 376
treasurer, charged with money paid into treasury	1883: 317.	1891: 316.	1893: 369
examination of books of	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 376
treasury, counting and statement of money in	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 376
statement of money in, to be filed and posted	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 376
warrants, drawing of, in payment of claims	1883: 323.	1891: 322.	1893: 375
must specify what	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
numbering and form of	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
to be registered when issued	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375

**Constables.****deputies, appointment and salary in counties of the second class**

duties of	1883: 332.	1891: 331.	1893: 384
-----------	------------	------------	-----------

**salaries, in counties of:—**

first class	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class	1883: 335.	1889: 245.	1891: 335.
third class	1883: 336.	1887: 186.	1889: 246.
fourth class	1883: 337.	1889: 247.	1891: 340.
fifth class	1883: 337.	1887: 187.	1889: 247.
sixth class	1883: 338.	1887: 189.	1889: 248.
seventh class	1883: 339.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
eighth class	1883: 340.	1891: 343.	1893: 406
ninth class	1883: 340.	1889: 261.	1891: 345.
tenth class	1883: 341.	1889: 265.	1891: 349.
eleventh class	1883: 341.	1889: 265.	1891: 351.
twelfth class	1883: 342.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
thirteenth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
fourteenth class	1883: 342.	1891: 357.	1893: 422
fifteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426
sixteenth class	1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
seventeenth class	1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 434
eighteenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
nineteenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 373.	1893: 444

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Constables. (Continued.)****salaries, in counties of:—**

nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class	1883: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 377.
twenty-second class	1883: 348.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class	1883: 349.	1891: 380.	1893: 457
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1891: 383.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1889: 279.	1891: 384.
twenty-sixth and one half class			1889: 281
twenty-seventh class	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-eighth class	1883: 350.	1891: 385.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class	1883: 351.	1891: 386.	1893: 460
thirtieth class	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1887: 205.
thirty-first class	1883: 352.	1891: 387.	1893: 464
thirty-second class	1883: 352.	1891: 388.	1893: 473
thirty-third class	1883: 353.	1891: 397.	1893: 476
thirty-fourth class	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1891: 400.
thirty-fifth class	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1891: 401.
thirty-sixth class	1883: 354.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-seventh class	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-eighth class	1883: 355.	1891: 404.	1893: 486
thirty-ninth class	1883: 356.	1891: 406.	1893: 492
thirty-ninth and one half class	1883: 356.	1889: 297.	1891: 407.
fortieth class	1883: 357.		1889: 297
forty-first class	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 496
forty-second class	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-third class	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-fourth class	1883: 359.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fifth class	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.
forty-sixth class	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-seventh class	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 503
fiftieth class		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class		1891: 414.	1893: 505
fifty-second class		1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-third class		1891: 415.	1893: 506
		1891: 416.	1893: 506

**Coroner.**

burial of bodies, charge against county for	1883: 331.	1891: 330.	1893: 383
inquests, holding of	1883: 330.	1889: 241.	1891: 329.
justice of the peace may act as, when	1883: 331.	1891: 330.	1893: 383
property found on dead bodies, delivery of	1883: 331.	1891: 330.	1893: 383
register, how to be kept	1883: 331.	1891: 330.	1893: 383
salary, in counties of:—			
first class	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class	1883: 335.	1891: 335.	1893: 390
third class	1883: 336.	1891: 339.	1893: 397
fourth class	1883: 336.	1891: 340.	1893: 398
fifth class	1883: 337.	1891: 341.	1893: 399
sixth class	1883: 338.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
seventh class	1883: 339.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class	1883: 339.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
ninth class	1883: 340.	1889: 259.	1891: 349.
tenth class	1883: 341.	1891: 350.	1893: 411
eleventh class	1883: 341.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
twelfth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 419
thirteenth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 421
fourteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426, 432
fifteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
sixteenth class	1883: 344.	1891: 362, 367.	1893: 434, 438
seventeenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
eighteenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class	1883: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 377.
twenty-second class	1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class	1883: 349.	1891: 380.	1893: 456
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1891: 383.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth and one half class			1889: 281
twenty-seventh class	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 458
twenty-eighth class	1883: 350.	1891: 385.	1893: 459

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)**

**Coroner. (Continued.)**

**salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-ninth class	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 385.	1893: 460
thirtieth class	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 386.	1893: 463
thirty-first class	1883: 352.	1885: 186.	1887: 204.	1891: 394.	1893: 472
thirty-second class	1883: 352.	1885: 186.	1887: 204.	1891: 396.	1893: 476
thirty-third class	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1887: 205.	1891: 400.	1893: 480
thirty-fourth class	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1887: 205.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-fifth class	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1887: 206.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-sixth class	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1887: 206.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class	1883: 355.	1885: 186.	1887: 207.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class	1883: 356.	1885: 187.	1887: 208.	1891: 405.	1893: 490
thirty-ninth class	1883: 356.	1885: 187.	1887: 208.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class	1883: 357.	1885: 187.	1887: 209.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
fortieth class	1883: 357.	1885: 187.	1887: 209.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-first class	1883: 358.	1885: 188.	1887: 210.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-second class	1883: 358.	1885: 188.	1887: 210.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-third class	1883: 359.	1885: 188.	1887: 211.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fourth class	1883: 359.	1885: 188.	1887: 211.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class	1883: 360.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-sixth class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-eighth class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 414.	1893: 504
fiftieth class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-second class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-third class	1883: 361.	1885: 189.	1887: 212.	1891: 416.	1893: 506
sheriff, when to act as	1883: 322, 331.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 321, 330.	1893: 374, 383
statement of property found on deceased persons	1883: 331.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 330.	1893: 383
testimony taken before, in counties of the ninth class	1883: 331.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 350.	1893: 412
treasurer must sue, when	1883: 319.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 318.	1893: 370

**County Clerk.**

certificates of election, issuance of	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 309.	1893: 361
deputies, allowance of additional	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the second class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class	1883: 310.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 310.	1893: 361
duties in general	1883: 323.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 322.	1893: 374

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class	1883: 335.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 334.	1893: 387, 388
second class	1883: 335.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 334.	1893: 389, 391
third class	1883: 335.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 339.	1893: 396
fourth class	1883: 335.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.	1891: 340.	1893: 397
fifth class	1883: 337.	1885: 187.	1887: 207.	1891: 341.	1893: 398
sixth class	1883: 337.	1885: 187.	1887: 207.	1891: 342.	1893: 399, 400
seventh class	1883: 338.	1885: 187.	1887: 207.	1891: 343.	1893: 404
eighth class	1883: 339.	1885: 187.	1887: 207.	1891: 345, 346.	1893: 407, 408
ninth class	1883: 340.	1885: 187.	1887: 207.	1891: 349.	1893: 411, 413
tenth class	1883: 340.	1885: 187.	1887: 207.	1891: 350.	1893: 414
eleventh class	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 351, 352.	1893: 415, 416
twelfth class	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 355.	1893: 419
thirteenth class	1883: 342.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 356, 358.	1893: 420, 423
fourteenth class	1883: 343.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 361.	1893: 426, 427
fifteenth class	1883: 343.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 361.	1893: 433
sixteenth class	1883: 344.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 362, 364.	1893: 433, 436
seventeenth class	1883: 344.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
eighteenth class	1883: 345.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 374.	1893: 444
twentieth class	1883: 346.	1885: 173.	1887: 208.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1887: 208.	1891: 377, 378.	1893: 448
twenty-second class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1887: 208.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class	1883: 348.	1885: 180.	1887: 208.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class	1883: 348.	1885: 180.	1887: 208.	1891: 379, 381.	1893: 453
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1887: 208.	1891: 382.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1887: 208.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
twenty-sixth and one half class	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1887: 208.	1891: 383.	1893: 458

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****County Clerk. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 384.	1893: 458	
twenty-eighth class.....		1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459	
twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 351.	1887: 196.	1891: 385.	1893: 460, 461	
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1887: 199.	1889: 288.	1891: 386, 387.	1893: 463, 465
thirty-first class.....		1883: 351.	1891: 390.	1893: 468	
thirty-second class.....		1883: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 473	
thirty-third class.....		1883: 352.	1891: 397.	1893: 477	
thirty-fourth class.....		1883: 353.	1891: 401.	1893: 481	
thirty-fifth class.....	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 401.	1893: 482	
thirty-sixth class.....		1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484	
thirty-seventh class.....	1883: 355.	1885: 188.	1891: 403.	1893: 484	
thirty-eighth class.....		1883: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 486	
thirty-ninth class.....	1883: 356.	1885: 189.	1891: 406.	1893: 494	
thirty-ninth and one half class.....				1889: 297	
fortieth class.....		1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 496	
forty-first class.....		1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 498	
forty-second class.....		1883: 358.	1891: 408.	1893: 499	
forty-third class.....		1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500	
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.	1893: 500	
forty-fifth class.....		1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501	
forty-sixth class.....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502	
forty-seventh class.....		1883: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502	
forty-eighth class.....		1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503	
forty-ninth class.....			1891: 413.	1893: 504	
fiftieth class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 504	
fifty-first class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 505	
fifty-second class.....			1891: 415.	1893: 505	
fifty-third class.....			1891: 416.	1893: 505	

**statement of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of.....**

1883: 314.	1891: 313.	1893: 365
1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 350

**supervisors, ex officio clerk of.....****District Attorney.**

1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 370
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
------------	------------	-----------

**assistant, supervisors may authorize appointment of.....**

1883: 309.	1889: 240.	1891: 307.	1893: 359
------------	------------	------------	-----------

1891: 339.	1893: 394
------------	-----------

1891: 343.	1893: 400
------------	-----------

1891: 348.	1893: 410
------------	-----------

1891: 349.	1893: 412
------------	-----------

1889: 294
-----------

1883: 329.	1891: 329.	1893: 381
------------	------------	-----------

1889: 294
-----------

1891: 339.	1893: 394
------------	-----------

1893: 396
-----------

1891: 343.	1893: 400
------------	-----------

1891: 348.	1893: 410
------------	-----------

1891: 349.	1893: 412
------------	-----------

1893: 416
-----------

1891: 372
-----------

1889: 294
-----------

1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 380
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 300.	1891: 296.	1893: 347
------------	------------	-----------

1893: 397
-----------

**salary, in counties of:—**

1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 335.	1891: 335.	1893: 390
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 336.	1891: 339.	1893: 396
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 336.	1891: 340.	1893: 398
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 337.	1891: 341.	1893: 399
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 338.	1887: 188.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
------------	------------	------------	-----------

1883: 338.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
------------	------------	-----------

1889: 254.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 340.	1891: 349.	1893: 411
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 340.	1891: 350.	1893: 415
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
------------	------------	------------	-----------

1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 419
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 421
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 428
------------	------------	-----------

1889: 268.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 434
------------	------------	-----------

1883: 345.	1885: 176.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
------------	------------	------------	-----------

1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
------------	------------	------------	-----------

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)**

**District Attorney. (Continued.)**

**salary, in counties of:—**

nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1889: 271.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class		1883: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1889: 275.	1891: 377.
twenty-second class		1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class		1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class		1883: 348.	1891: 380.	1893: 456
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1889: 279.	1891: 383.
twenty-sixth and one half class				1889: 281
twenty-seventh class	1883: 350.	1885: 181.	1891: 384.	1893: 458
twenty-eighth class	1883: 350.	1889: 283.	1891: 385.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class		1883: 351.	1891: 385.	1893: 460
thirtieth class	1883: 351.	1886: 183.	1887: 203.	1889: 292.
thirty-first class		1883: 351.	1887: 205.	1891: 394.
thirty-second class		1883: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 476
thirty-third class		1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480
thirty-fourth class	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1889: 296.	1891: 401.
thirty-fifth class	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-sixth class		1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class		1883: 355.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class		1883: 356.	1891: 405.	1893: 490
thirty-ninth class		1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class				1889: 297
fortieth class		1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class	1883: 357.	1885: 190.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-second class		1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class		1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class	1883: 359.	1885: 192.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.
forty-fifth class		1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class	1883: 360.	1889: 300.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class		1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class			1891: 414.	1893: 504
fiftieth class			1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class			1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-second class			1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-third class			1891: 416.	1893: 506

stenographer, appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class ..... 1889: 280  
supervisors, legal adviser of the board of ..... 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 381

**Justices of the Peace.**

clerks, appointment and salary of, in counties of the second class ..... 1893: 393  
coroners, may act as, when ..... 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383  
duties of ..... 1883: 332. 1891: 331. 1893: 384  
fees, must post statement of ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 510  
office and supplies may be furnished in counties of the second class ..... 1893: 390  
salaries, in counties of:—

first class	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class	1883: 335.	1889: 245.	1891: 335.
third class	1883: 336.	1887: 186.	1889: 246.
fourth class		1883: 337.	1891: 340.
fifth class	1883: 337.	1887: 187.	1889: 247.
sixth class	1883: 338.	1891: 342.	1893: 399.
seventh class	1883: 339.	1891: 343.	1893: 406
eighth class	1883: 340.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
ninth class	1883: 340.	1889: 260.	1891: 349.
tenth class	1883: 341.	1887: 190.	1891: 350.
eleventh class	1883: 341.	1891: 352.	1893: 418
twelfth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
thirteenth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 421
fourteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426.
fifteenth class	1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
sixteenth class	1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 434.
seventeenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
eighteenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class	1883: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 377.
twenty-second class	1883: 348.	1889: 277.	1891: 378.
twenty-third class	1883: 348.	1889: 277.	1891: 379.
twenty-fourth class	1883: 349.	1891: 380.	1893: 457
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1891: 383.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1889: 279.	1891: 384.
twenty-sixth and one half class			1889: 281

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.) \*****Justices of the Peace. (Continued.)****salaries, in counties of:—**

twenty-seventh class	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 450
twenty-eighth class	1883: 350.	1889: 284.	1891: 385.
twenty-ninth class	1883: 351.	1891: 386.	1893: 460
thirtieth class	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1887: 204.
thirty-first class	1883: 352.	1891: 386.	1893: 464
thirty-second class	1883: 352.	1891: 384.	1893: 472
thirty-third class	1883: 352.	1891: 397.	1893: 476
thirty-third class	1883: 353.	1889: 295.	1891: 400.
thirty-fourth class	1883: 353.	1889: 296.	1891: 401.
thirty-fifth class	1883: 354.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-sixth class	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class	1883: 355.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class	1883: 356.	1891: 405.	1893: 491
thirty-ninth class	1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class			1889: 297
fortieth class	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.
forty-fifth class	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class	1883: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-eighth class	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class	1891: 414.	1893: 504	
fiftieth class	1891: 414.	1893: 505	
fifty-first class	1891: 415.	1893: 505	
fifty-second class	1891: 415.	1893: 506	
fifty-third class	1891: 416.	1893: 506	

**Public Administrator.****duties of**

register of estates administered on	1883: 331.	1891: 330.	1893: 384
-------------------------------------	------------	------------	-----------

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class	1883: 335.	1891: 335.	1893: 390
third class	1883: 336.	1891: 339.	1893: 397
fourth class	1883: 336.	1891: 340.	1893: 398
fifth class	1883: 337.	1891: 341.	1893: 399
sixth class	1883: 338.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
seventh class	1883: 339.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class	1883: 339.	1885: 171.	1889: 254.
ninth class	1883: 340.	1889: 262.	1891: 349.
tenth class	1883: 341.	1891: 350.	1893: 415
eleventh class	1883: 341.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
twelfth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 419
thirteenth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 421
fourteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426, 432
fifteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
sixteenth class	1883: 344.	1891: 362, 369.	1893: 434, 440
seventeenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
eighteenth class	1883: 345.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class	1883: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 377.
twenty-second class	1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class	1883: 349.	1891: 380.	1893: 456
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1891: 383.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 383.
twenty-sixth and one half class			1889: 281
twenty-seventh class	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-eighth class	1883: 350.	1891: 385.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class	1883: 351.	1891: 386.	1893: 460
thirtieth class	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1891: 386.
thirty-first class	1883: 352.	1887: 205.	1889: 294.
thirty-second class	1883: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 476
thirty-third class	1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480
thirty-fourth class	1883: 353.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-fifth class	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 402.
thirty-sixth class	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class	1883: 355.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class	1883: 356.	1891: 405.	1893: 491
thirty-ninth class	1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class			1889: 297

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)**

**Public Administrator. (Continued.)**

**salary, in counties of:—**

fortieth class	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class	1883: 359.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class	1883: 360. 1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fiftieth class		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class		1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-second class		1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-third class		1891: 416.	1893: 506

**Recorder.**

abstracts, making of, in counties of the eighth class			1893: 409
certificates of sale, record of	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
copyists, appointment of, in counties of the eighth class		1891: 347.	1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class			1893: 429
damages, liability for, for neglect of duty	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 380
decrees of partition, filing of, imparts notice	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
record of	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class		1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class			1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class	1883: 339.	1889: 253.	
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class		1891: 347.	1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class		1891: 349.	1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class			1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class			1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class			1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class			1893: 445
documents that must be recorded	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 376
duty on receiving instruments to be recorded	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 379
fees, to be prepaid	1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 380
see also <i>Fees</i> .			
indexes that must be kept	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 377
may keep two or more in same volume	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
indorsement on recorded instruments	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 379
record books, how obtained	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 376
records open for inspection	1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 380

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class	1883: 335.	1891: 335, 337.	1893: 389, 392
third class	1883: 336.	1891: 339.	1893: 396
fourth class	1883: 336.	1891: 340.	1893: 397
fifth class	1883: 337.	1889: 247.	1891: 341.
sixth class	1883: 338. 1885: 169. 1887: 188.	1891: 342.	1893: 399, 402
seventh class	1883: 338.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class	1883: 339.	1891: 345, 346.	1893: 407, 409
ninth class	1883: 340.	1889: 255, 258.	1891: 349.
tenth class	1883: 340.	1891: 350.	1893: 415
eleventh class	1883: 341.	1889: 265.	1891: 351.
twelfth class	1883: 342.	1891: 355.	1893: 419
thirteenth class	1883: 342.	1891: 356, 360.	1893: 420, 424
fourteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426, 428
fifteenth class	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 433
sixteenth class	1883: 344. 1887: 191.	1891: 362, 366.	1893: 433, 437
seventeenth class	1883: 344.	1885: 176.	1891: 372.
eighteenth class	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
nineteenth class	1883: 346.	1889: 275.	1891: 374.
twentieth class	1883: 346.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class	1883: 347.	1885: 179. 1889: 275.	1891: 377, 378.
twenty-second class	1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class	1883: 348.	1885: 180. 1891: 380, 382.	1893: 456
twenty-fifth class	1883: 349.	1887: 195. 1889: 278.	1891: 383.
twenty-sixth class	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 383.
twenty-sixth and one half class			1889: 281
twenty-seventh class	1883: 350.	1885: 181. 1889: 282.	1891: 384.
twenty-eighth class	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class	1883: 351.	1887: 198. 1889: 287.	1891: 385.
thirtieth class	1883: 351.	1885: 183. 1887: 199, 202. 1889: 291.	1891: 386, 390.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Recorder. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

thirty-first class.....	1883: 351.	1891: 393.	1893: 471
thirty-second class.....	1883: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 475
thirty-third class.....	1883: 352.	1891: 399.	1893: 479
thirty-fourth class.....	1883: 353.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-fifth class.....	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 401. 1893: 483
thirty-sixth class.....	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class.....	1883: 355.	1885: 188.	1891: 403. 1893: 485
thirty-eighth class.....	1883: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 488
thirty-ninth class.....	1883: 355.	1885: 189.	1891: 406. 1893: 496
thirty-ninth and one half class.....			1889: 297
fortieth class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-second class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-third class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410. 1893: 500
forty-fifth class.....	1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class.....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411. 1893: 502
forty-seventh class.....	1883: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class.....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class.....		1891: 413.	1893: 504
fiftieth class.....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-second class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-third class.....		1891: 416.	1893: 506
searches, must make, when.....	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 380

**Sheriff.****action for escape or rescue cannot be maintained after recapture.....**

	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
coroner to act as, when.....	1883: 322, 331.	1891: 321, 330.	1893: 374, 383
court, attendance upon.....	1883: 322.	1891: 321.	1893: 373
damages for refusing to pay over money.....	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 372
definition of terms.....	1883: 320.	1891: 319.	1893: 371
deputies, allowance of additional.....	1887: 207.	1891: 417.	1893: 507
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....			1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class.....		1883: 339.	1889: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....		1891: 348.	1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....		1891: 350.	1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....			1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....			1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....			1889: 294
duties in general.....	1883: 320.	1891: 319.	1893: 372
elisor, cases in which may act.....	1883: 322.	1891: 321.	1893: 374
escapes, liability for permitting.....	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 372
execution of process, justified in, when.....	1883: 322.	1891: 321.	1893: 373
expenses in keeping property, allowance of.....		1891: 417.	1893: 507
on criminal business, allowance of.....	1883: 362.	1891: 416.	1893: 507
insane persons, payment for transportation of.....	1883: 362.	1891: 416.	1893: 507
liability for rescues.....	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
on refusing to levy.....	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 372
penalty for non-return of process.....	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 372
prisoners, allowance for boarding.....	1883: 362.	1891: 416.	1893: 507
payment for conveying to state prison.....	1883: 362.	1891: 416.	1893: 507
process, officer must exhibit, in executing.....	1883: 322.	1891: 321.	1893: 373
return of, to other counties.....	1883: 321.	1891: 319.	1893: 372
return upon process is prima facie evidence.....	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 372
salary, in counties of:—			
first class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 335.	1893: 389, 394
third class.....	1883: 336.	1891: 339.	1893: 396
fourth class.....	1883: 336.	1885: 168.	1891: 340. 1893: 397
fifth class.....	1883: 336.	1889: 247.	1891: 341. 1893: 398
sixth class.....	1883: 337.	1885: 164. 1887: 188.	1891: 342. 1893: 399, 401
seventh class.....	1883: 338.	1889: 253.	1891: 343. 1893: 405
eighth class.....	1883: 339.	1885: 171. 1889: 254.	1891: 345. 1893: 407
ninth class.....	1883: 340.	1889: 255.	1891: 349. 1893: 411
tenth class.....	1883: 340.	1885: 172.	1891: 350. 1893: 414
eleventh class.....	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1891: 351. 1893: 415
twelfth class.....	1883: 341.	1889: 267.	1891: 355. 1893: 419
thirteenth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 356, 357.	1893: 420, 422
fourteenth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 361.	1893: 426, 429
fifteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 433
sixteenth class.....	1883: 344.	1887: 191. 1891: 362, 363.	1893: 433, 434
seventeenth class.....	1883: 344.	1889: 262.	1891: 372. 1893: 443

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Sheriff. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

eighteenth class.....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class.....	1883: 346.	1889: 273.	1891: 374.	1893: 444
twentieth class.....		1893: 346.	1891: 375.	1893: 446
twenty-first class.....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1889: 276.	1891: 377, 378.
twenty-second class.....		1893: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class.....		1893: 347.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class.....		1893: 348.	1891: 380.	1893: 455
twenty-fifth class.....		1893: 349.	1891: 382.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class.....	1883: 349.	1886: 181.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
twenty-sixth and one half class.....				1899: 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 350.	1886: 181.	1891: 384.	1893: 458
twenty-eighth class.....		1893: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 351.	1887: 197.	1891: 385.	1893: 460, 462
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1885: 183.	1887: 201.	1889: 290.
thirty-first class.....		1891: 386, 389.	1893: 463, 466	
thirty-second class.....	1883: 352.	1885: 185.	1891: 392.	1893: 469
thirty-third class.....		1893: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 475
thirty-fourth class.....	1883: 353.	1886: 186.	1891: 398.	1893: 478
thirty-fifth class.....		1893: 353.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-sixth class.....	1883: 354.	1886: 186.	1891: 401.	1893: 483
thirty-seventh class.....		1893: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-eighth class.....		1893: 355.	1891: 403.	1893: 485
thirty-ninth class.....		1893: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 489
thirty-ninth and one half class.....		1893: 356.	1891: 406.	1893: 496
fortieth class.....				1899: 297
forty-first class.....	1883: 357.	1886: 187.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-second class.....	1883: 357.	1889: 291.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-third class.....	1883: 358.	1886: 188.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 358.	1889: 292.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fifth class.....	1883: 359.	1886: 189.	1891: 410.	1893: 500
forty-sixth class.....		1893: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-seventh class.....	1883: 360.	1886: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class.....		1893: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-ninth class.....		1893: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
fiftieth class.....			1891: 413.	1893: 504
fifty-first class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-second class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 505
fifty-third class.....			1891: 415.	1893: 506
service and execution of process.....	1883: 321.	1891: 319.	1893: 372	
how made on sheriff.....	1883: 322.	1891: 321.	1893: 373	
under sheriff, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1883: 322.	1891: 321.	1893: 373	
vacancy deemed in office of, when.....	1883: 322.	1891: 320.	1893: 373	
writing, directions to, must be in.....	1883: 321.	1891: 320.	1893: 373	

**Superintendent of Schools.**

assistant, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 338.	1893: 394
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....	1891: 342	
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1893: 410	
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....	1891: 351	
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....	1893: 416	
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1891: 372	
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1889: 294	
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-third class.....	1891: 400.	1893: 480
duties of.....	1883: 331.	1891: 330.
salary, in counties of:—		1893: 383
first class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.
second class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 335.
third class.....	1883: 336.	1891: 339.
fourth class.....	1883: 337.	1891: 340.
fifth class.....	1883: 337.	1891: 341.
sixth class.....	1883: 338.	1891: 342.
seventh class.....	1883: 339.	1891: 343.
eighth class.....	1883: 339.	1891: 345.
ninth class.....	1883: 340.	1891: 349.
tenth class.....	1883: 341.	1891: 350.
eleventh class.....	1883: 341.	1891: 352.
twelfth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.
thirteenth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.
fourteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.
fifteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 362.
sixteenth class.....	1883: 344.	1891: 362.
seventeenth class.....	1883: 345.	1891: 372.
eighteenth class.....	1883: 345.	1891: 373.
nineteenth class.....	1883: 346.	1891: 374.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Superintendent of Schools. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twentieth class .....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1889: 275.	1891: 377.
twenty-second class .....	1883: 347.	1889: 276.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class .....	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453	
twenty-fourth class .....	1883: 349.	1889: 278.	1891: 380.	1893: 457
twenty-fifth class .....	1883: 349.	1889: 279.	1891: 383.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class .....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
twenty-sixth and one half class .....				1889: 281
twenty-seventh class .....	1883: 350.	1889: 283.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-eighth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 196.	1889: 284.	1891: 385.
twenty-ninth class .....	1883: 351.	1891: 386.	1893: 460	
thirtieth class .....	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1889: 292.	1891: 386.
thirty-first class .....	1883: 352.	1887: 205.	1889: 294.	1891: 394.
thirty-second class .....	1883: 352.	1891: 397.	1893: 476	
thirty-third class .....	1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480	
thirty-fourth class .....	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1889: 296.	1891: 401.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883: 354.	1885: 187.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-sixth class .....	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484	
thirty-seventh class .....	1883: 355.	1885: 188.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class .....	1883: 356.	1889: 296.	1891: 407.	1893: 487
thirty-ninth and one half class .....				1889: 297
fortieth class .....	1883: 357.	1885: 189.	1889: 298.	1891: 407.
forty-first class .....	1883: 357.	1887: 206.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499	
forty-third class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500	
forty-fourth class .....	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class .....	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 501	
forty-sixth class .....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class .....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503	
forty-eighth class .....	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 503	
forty-ninth class .....	1891: 414.	1893: 504		
fiftieth class .....	1891: 414.	1893: 504		
fifty-first class .....	1891: 415.	1893: 505		
fifty-second class .....	1891: 415.	1893: 506		
fifty-third class .....	1891: 416.	1893: 506		

**Supervisors.**

accounts, examination and auditing of .....	1883: 304.	1891: 301.	1893: 353
advertising, to fix price of .....	1883: 308.	1889: 239.	1891: 305.
assessments, equalization of .....	1883: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
assessors, to report to state board of equalization .....	1883: 314.	1891: 312.	1893: 365
bonded indebtedness, how may be contracted .....	1883: 311.	1891: 310.	1893: 362
bonds, tax to pay interest and principal of .....	1883: 308.	1891: 303.	1893: 355
bonds of officers, to prescribe amounts of .....	1883: 316.	1891: 315.	1893: 368
books to be kept by .....	1883: 302.	1891: 299.	1893: 350
buildings, change of plans and specifications for .....	1883: 312.	1891: 310.	1893: 363
erection and furnishing of .....	1883: 304.	1891: 301.	1893: 352
chairman, election and duties of .....	1883: 301.	1891: 298.	1893: 349
chairman of committee, powers of .....	1883: 310.	1891: 308.	1893: 361
claims against county, how made and presented .....	1883: 312.	1891: 311.	1893: 363
rejection or allowance in part .....	1883: 313.	1891: 311.	1893: 364
suits on rejected .....	1883: 313.	1891: 311.	1893: 364
time of filing .....	1883: 313.	1891: 311.	1893: 364
claims of members, verification of .....	1883: 314.	1891: 312.	1893: 365
clerk, county clerk is ex officio .....	1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 350
duties of .....	1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 311, 350
contracts for construction, change in .....	1883: 312.	1891: 310.	1893: 363
counties must have boards of .....	1883: 301.	1891: 297.	1893: 349
county charges, auditing of .....	1883: 364.	1891: 420.	1893: 511
county farm, provision for .....	1883: 304.	1891: 300.	1893: 352
debts, limitation on contracting .....	1883: 311.	1891: 309.	1893: 361
destruction of animals and noxious weeds, to provide for .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
district attorney legal adviser of board .....	1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 381
dogs, to levy tax on .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
donation of land, etc., receipt of .....	1883: 314.	1891: 313.	1893: 365
elections, to provide blanks for .....	1883: 310.	1891: 309.	1893: 361
fishing, kind of nets to be used in .....	1889: 240.	1891: 307.	1893: 358
franchises, transfer of applications for, to superior court when members are in- terested .....	1883: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 364
granting of .....	1891: 307.	1893: 359	
funds, establishment of .....	1883: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
game and fish, protection of .....	1891: 306.	1893: 358	
health, preservation of public .....	1883: 308.	1887: 183.	1891: 305.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)

Supervisors. (Continued.)

hospitals, maintenance of .....	1883: 304.	1891: 300.	1893: 352
immigration, appropriation to aid in securing .....	1887: 185.	1891: 307.	1893: 359
indebtedness, funding of outstanding .....	1883: 305.	1891: 302.	1893: 353
indigents, provisions for care of .....	1883: 303.	1891: 300.	1893: 352
indigent dead, burial of .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
insurance of county buildings .....	1883: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
liabilities of, on official bonds .....	1883: 314.	1891: 313.	1893: 366
licenses, establishment of rate and collection .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
meetings must be public .....	1883: 303.	1891: 299.	1893: 351
special, holding of .....	1883: 303.	1891: 299.	1893: 351
time for holding regular .....	1883: 303.	1891: 299.	1893: 351
merchandise, inspection and measurement of .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
minutes, chairman and clerk must sign .....	1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 350
notices of proceedings, publication of .....	1883: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 364
number composing board .....	1883: 301.	1891: 297.	1893: 349
oaths, may administer .....	1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 349
ordinances, form and requisites of .....	1883: 309.	1891: 307.	1893: 360
pounds, maintenance of public .....	1883: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
powder, regulations for storing of .....	1883: 309.	1891: 307.	1893: 358
powers, general permanent, enumerated .....	1883: 303.	1891: 300.	1893: 351
prisoners, to provide for working of .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
property, purchase and control of .....	1883: 304.	1891: 301.	1893: 352
qualifications of .....	1883: 301.	1891: 297.	1893: 349
quorum, number constituting .....	1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 349
roads, duties in relation to .....	1883: 303.	1889: 233.	1891: 300.
powers relative to .....			1893: 359
road fund tax, levy of .....			1893: 360
rooms for county purposes, to provide .....	1883: 304.	1891: 301.	1893: 352
salaries, in counties of:—			
first class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class .....	1883: 335.	1887: 185.	1889: 245.
third class .....	1883: 336.	1885: 168.	1891: 336.
fourth class .....	1883: 337.	1885: 168.	1891: 340.
fifth class .....	1883: 337.	1885: 168.	1891: 341.
sixth class .....	1883: 338.	1885: 170.	1891: 342.
seventh class .....	1883: 339.	1889: 253.	1891: 345.
eighth class .....	1883: 340.	1889: 255.	1891: 346.
ninth class .....	1883: 341.	1889: 265.	1891: 349.
tenth class .....	1883: 341.	1889: 265.	1891: 350.
eleventh class .....	1883: 342.	1889: 267.	1891: 352.
twelfth class .....	1883: 342.	1887: 191.	1891: 356.
thirteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1885: 175.	1891: 357.
fourteenth class .....	1883: 344.	1885: 175.	1891: 361.
fifteenth class .....	1883: 344.	1885: 175.	1891: 362.
sixteenth class .....	1883: 345.	1889: 271.	1891: 362.
seventeenth class .....	1883: 345.	1885: 177.	1891: 362.
eighteenth class .....	1883: 346.	1887: 193.	1891: 363.
nineteenth class .....	1883: 346.	1889: 271.	1891: 363.
twentieth class .....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 364.
twenty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1889: 276.	1891: 364.
twenty-second class .....	1883: 348.	1889: 278.	1891: 365.
twenty-third class .....	1883: 348.	1887: 196.	1891: 365.
twenty-fourth class .....	1883: 349.	1883: 349.	1891: 366.
twenty-fifth class .....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 366.
twenty-sixth class .....	1883: 350.	1889: 283.	1891: 367.
twenty-seventh class .....	1883: 351.	1885: 182.	1891: 367.
twenty-eighth class .....	1883: 351.	1887: 196.	1891: 368.
twenty-ninth class .....	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1891: 368.
thirtieth class .....	1883: 352.	1889: 288.	1891: 369.
thirty-first class .....	1883: 352.	1885: 185.	1891: 369.
thirty-second class .....	1883: 353.	1889: 296.	1891: 370.
thirty-third class .....	1883: 353.	1885: 187.	1891: 370.
thirty-fourth class .....	1883: 354.	1883: 354.	1891: 371.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883: 355.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-sixth class .....	1883: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 486
thirty-seventh class .....	1883: 356.	1891: 406.	1893: 492
thirty-eighth class .....	1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class .....			1889: 297
fortieth class .....	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-first class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class .....	1883: 359.	1891: 409.	1893: 500

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Supervisors. (Continued.)****salaries, in counties of:—**

forty-fourth class .....	1883: 350.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class .....	1883: 360.	1889: 300.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class .....	1883: 360.	1889: 193.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class .....	1883: 361.	1889: 300.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-eighth class .....	1883: 361.	1889: 300.	1891: 413.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class .....	1883: 361.	1889: 300.	1891: 414.	1893: 504
fiftieth class .....	1883: 361.	1889: 300.	1891: 414.	1893: 506
fifty-first class .....	1883: 361.	1889: 300.	1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-second class .....	1883: 361.	1889: 300.	1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-third class .....	1883: 361.	1889: 300.	1891: 416.	1893: 506
sale of county property .....	1883: 304.	1889: 301.	1891: 301.	1893: 353
seal, adoption and filing of .....	1883: 308.	1889: 308.	1891: 308.	1893: 358
sheriff to attend meetings .....	1883: 309.	1889: 309.	1891: 308.	1893: 360
statement of indebtedness, etc., to be prepared annually .....	1883: 314.	1889: 308.	1891: 313.	1893: 365
publication of semi-annual .....	1883: 308.	1889: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 357
stationery and supplies, contracts for .....	1883: 308.	1889: 239.	1891: 305.	1893: 357
streams, improvement of innavigable .....	1883: 314.	1889: 308.	1891: 313.	1893: 365
subpoenas for witnesses, issuance of .....	1883: 309.	1889: 309.	1891: 308.	1893: 360
service of, by sheriff .....	1883: 310.	1889: 308.	1891: 308.	1893: 360
suits, prosecution and defense of .....	1883: 307.	1889: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
supervisor districts, boundaries of .....	1883: 301.	1889: 233.	1891: 297.	1893: 349
taxes, levy of .....	1883: 304.	1889: 304.	1891: 301.	1893: 353
term of office .....	1883: 301.	1889: 301.	1891: 297.	1893: 349
tolls, licenses and franchises for taking .....	1883: 307.	1889: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
transactions in which members must not be interested .....	1883: 313.	1889: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 364
treasurer, may suspend .....	1883: 320.	1889: 318.	1891: 318.	1893: 371
to report at each session .....	1883: 319.	1889: 318.	1891: 318.	1893: 370
trees, encouragement of planting .....	1883: 313.	1889: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 365
vacancy in board, how filled .....	1883: 301.	1887: 178.	1891: 298.	1893: 349
wagon tires, regulation of .....	1883: 240.	1889: 240.	1891: 307.	1893: 359
warrants on treasury, must specify what .....	1883: 313.	1889: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 364
water for county use, power to provide .....	1883: 310.	1889: 310.	1891: 301.	1893: 362
witnesses, compensation for expenses .....	1883: 310.	1889: 310.	1891: 309.	1893: 361
penalty for failing to appear or testify .....	1883: 310.	1889: 310.	1891: 308.	1893: 361
world's fair, appropriations for .....	1883: 307.	1889: 307.	1891: 307.	1893: 359

**Surveyor.**

appointment of other person when surveyor is interested .....	1883: 330.	1889: 329.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
assistants, employment of .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
courses to be run by true meridian .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
maps, duties in copying and filing .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
must be a licensed land surveyor .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 381
office to be provided .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
order for survey when land lies in two counties .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
roads, duties in work on .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
salary of .....	1883: 330.	1889: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
salary, in counties of:—				
first class .....	1883: 335.	1889: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class .....	1883: 335.	1889: 335.	1891: 335.	1893: 390
third class .....	1883: 336.	1889: 336.	1891: 339.	1893: 397
fourth class .....	1883: 337.	1889: 337.	1891: 340.	1893: 398
fifth class .....	1883: 337.	1889: 337.	1891: 341.	1893: 399
sixth class .....	1883: 338.	1889: 338.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
seventh class .....	1883: 339.	1889: 339.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class .....	1883: 339.	1889: 339.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
ninth class .....	1883: 340.	1889: 340.	1891: 349.	1893: 411
tenth class .....	1883: 341.	1889: 341.	1891: 350.	1893: 415
eleventh class .....	1883: 341.	1889: 341.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
twelfth class .....	1883: 342.	1889: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
thirteenth class .....	1883: 342.	1889: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 421
fourteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1889: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426
fifteenth class .....	1883: 344.	1889: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
sixteenth class .....	1883: 344.	1889: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 434
seventeenth class .....	1883: 345.	1889: 345.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
eighteenth class .....	1883: 345.	1889: 345.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class .....	1883: 346.	1889: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class .....	1883: 347.	1889: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1889: 347.	1891: 377.	1893: 451
twenty-second class .....	1883: 348.	1889: 348.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class .....	1883: 348.	1889: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class .....	1883: 349.	1889: 349.	1891: 380.	1893: 457
twenty-fifth class .....	1883: 349.	1889: 349.	1891: 383.	1893: 457

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)**

**Surveyor. (Continued.)**

**salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-sixth class.....	1883: 349.	1891: 384.	1893: 458
twenty-sixth and one half class.....			1889: 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-eighth class.....	1883: 350.	1891: 385.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 351.	1891: 386.	1893: 460
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1891: 386.	1893: 464
thirty-first class.....	1883: 352.	1891: 394.	1893: 472
thirty-second class.....	1883: 352.	1891: 397.	1893: 476
thirty-third class.....	1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480
thirty-fourth class.....	1883: 353.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-fifth class.....	1883: 354.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-sixth class.....	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class.....	1883: 355.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class.....	1883: 356.	1891: 405.	1893: 491
thirty-ninth class.....	1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class.....			1889: 297
fortieth class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 359.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class.....	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class.....	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class.....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-eighth class.....	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class.....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fiftieth class.....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-second class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-third class.....		1891: 416.	1893: 506
surveyor-general, must assist, when.....	1883: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 382
surveys, must make on application.....	1883: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 381
of land in two counties.....	1883: 330.	1891: 329.	1893: 381

**Tax Collector.**

collection of taxes and licenses.....	1887: 208; repealed	1889: 302
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the third class.....		1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....		1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....		1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....		1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....		1889: 294
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class.....	1891: 405.	1893: 490

duties of.....	1883: 331.	1891: 330.	1893: 383
----------------	------------	------------	-----------

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 335.	1893: 390
third class.....	1883: 336.	1885: 167.	1889: 245.
fourth class.....	1883: 336.	1887: 186.	1891: 340.
fifth class.....	1883: 337.	1885: 168.	1889: 247.
sixth class.....	1883: 338.	1889: 251.	1891: 341.
seventh class.....	1883: 338.	1889: 251.	1891: 342.
eighth class.....	1883: 339.	1885: 171.	1889: 254.
ninth class.....	1883: 340.	1889: 255.	1891: 343.
tenth class.....	1883: 340.	1889: 264.	1891: 345.
eleventh class.....	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1891: 349.
twelfth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
thirteenth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 419
fourteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1885: 174.	1891: 361.
fifteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 428
sixteenth class.....	1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
seventeenth class.....	1883: 345.	1891: 362.	1893: 434
eighteenth class.....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 372.
nineteenth class.....	1883: 346.	1891: 373.	1893: 443
twentieth class.....	1883: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 444
twenty-first class.....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 376.
twenty-second class.....	1883: 347.	1891: 377.	1893: 447
twenty-third class.....	1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 450
twenty-fourth class.....	1883: 348.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-fifth class.....	1883: 348.	1889: 278.	1891: 379.
twenty-sixth class.....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 380.
twenty-sixth and one half class.....	1883: 349.	1889: 279.	1891: 383.
twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 350.	1887: 196.	1891: 383.
twenty-eighth class.....	1883: 350.	1887: 196.	1891: 385.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Tax Collector. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-ninth class .....	1883: 351.	1891: 385.	1893: 400
thirtieth class .....	1883: 351. 1885: 183.	1889: 292.	1891: 386. 1893: 403
thirty-first class .....	1883: 351.	1887: 205.	1891: 394. 1893: 471
thirty-second class .....	1883: 352.	1881: 398.	1893: 476
thirty-third class .....	1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480
thirty-fourth class .....	1883: 353. 1889: 296.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-fifth class .....	1883: 354. 1885: 186.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-sixth class .....	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class .....	1883: 355.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class .....	1883: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 480
thirty-ninth class .....	1883: 356. 1889: 296.	1891: 407.	1893: 487
thirty-ninth and one half class .....			1899: 297
fortieth class .....	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class .....	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-second class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class .....	1883: 359. 1885: 192.	1889: 299.	1891: 410. 1893: 501
forty-fifth class .....	1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class .....	1883: 360. 1885: 198.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class .....	1883: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class .....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class .....		1891: 413.	1893: 504
fiftieth class .....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class .....		1891: 415.	1893: 504
fifty-second class .....		1891: 415.	1893: 504
fifty-third class .....		1891: 416.	1893: 504

**Treasurer.**

bonds, duties relative to .....	1883: 305.	1891: 302.	1893: 354
redemption of .....	1883: 306.	1891: 303.	1893: 355
bookkeeper, appointment of, in counties of the second class .....		1891: 338.	1893: 393
coroner, must sue, when .....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 370
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....			1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class .....	1883: 339.	1889: 253	
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class .....			1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class .....	1891: 349.	1893: 412	
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....		1891: 351	
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....		1891: 372	
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....			1889: 294
district attorney, action against, for an accounting .....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 370
duties in general .....	1883: 317.	1891: 316.	1893: 368
examination of books, must permit .....	1883: 320.	1891: 319.	1893: 371
inspection, books and vouchers subject to .....	1883: 320.	1891: 319.	1893: 371
interest on warrants, account of .....	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 370
money found on dead bodies, may be claimed, when .....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 371
in treasury, counting of .....	1883: 320.	1891: 319.	1893: 371
must be kept in his own possession .....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 371
property received from coroner, disposition of .....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 371
receipt for money paid into treasury .....	1883: 317.	1891: 316.	1893: 369
of money only on auditor's certificate .....	1883: 317. 1889: 241.	1891: 316.	1893: 369
report, penalty for not making .....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 370
to supervisors of receipts and disbursements .....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 370

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class .....	1883: 335. 1889: 245.	1891: 335.	1893: 390
third class .....	1883: 336. 1885: 167.	1891: 339.	1893: 396
fourth class .....	1883: 336. 1885: 168.	1891: 340.	1893: 397
fifth class .....	1883: 337. 1889: 247.	1891: 341.	1893: 398
sixth class .....	1883: 338.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
seventh class .....	1883: 338.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class .....	1883: 339. 1885: 171.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
ninth class .....	1883: 340. 1889: 255.	1891: 349.	1893: 411
tenth class .....	1883: 340.	1891: 350.	1893: 415
eleventh class .....	1883: 341.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
twelfth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 355.	1893: 419
thirteenth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
fourteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426
fifteenth class .....	1883: 343. 1889: 268.	1891: 361.	1893: 433
sixteenth class .....	1883: 344.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
seventeenth class .....	1883: 345.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
eighteenth class .....	1883: 345. 1887: 193.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class .....	1883: 346. 1885: 178.	1891: 374.	1893: 445
twentieth class .....	1883: 347.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class .....	1883: 347. 1885: 179.	1889: 275.	1891: 377. 1893: 450

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)**

**Treasurer. (Continued.)**

**salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-second class.....	1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class.....	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class.....	1883: 348.	1885: 180.	1891: 380.
twenty-fifth class.....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1891: 383.
twenty-sixth class.....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 383.
twenty-sixth and one half class.....			1889: 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 350.	1885: 181.	1891: 384.
twenty-eighth class.....		1883: 350.	1891: 385.
twenty-ninth class.....		1883: 351.	1891: 385.
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1889: 292.	1891: 386.
thirty-first class.....	1883: 351.	1889: 294.	1891: 384.
thirty-second class.....	1883: 352.	1885: 185.	1891: 386.
thirty-third class.....		1883: 353.	1891: 400.
thirty-fourth class.....	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1891: 402.
thirty-fifth class.....	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 402.
thirty-sixth class.....		1883: 354.	1891: 403.
thirty-seventh class.....		1883: 355.	1891: 404.
thirty-eighth class.....		1883: 355.	1891: 405.
thirty-ninth class.....		1883: 356.	1891: 406.
thirty-ninth and one half class.....			1889: 297
fortieth class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-second class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-third class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 359.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class.....	1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class.....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.
forty-seventh class.....		1883: 360.	1891: 412.
forty-eighth class.....		1883: 361.	1891: 412.
forty-ninth class.....			1891: 413.
fiftieth class.....			1891: 414.
fifty-first class.....			1891: 415.
fifty-second class.....			1891: 415.
fifty-third class.....			1891: 416.
settlements with auditor, when and how made.....	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 370
statement of financial condition of county.....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 376
suspension of, by supervisors.....	1883: 320.	1891: 318.	1893: 371
transfer of moneys and accounts to successor in case of death.....	1883: 320.	1891: 319.	1893: 371
warrants, fund reserved for payment of.....	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 369
mode of redeeming.....	1883: 317.	1891: 316.	1893: 369
notice of funds on hand to pay.....	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 369
notice of redemption, must state what.....	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 369
order in which paid.....	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 369
order of payment.....	1883: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 364
registry of, when funds are exhausted.....	1883: 318.	1891: 316.	1893: 369

**COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS.** See *High Schools*.

**COUNTY INFIRMARIES,** establishment of.....1860: 213; amended 1869-70: 351

**COUNTY JAILS.** See *Jails*.

**COUNTY JUDGES.** See also *Superior Judges*.

duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4134; amended 1880: 24; repealed 1880: 101
election and terms of.....	1851: 17. 1863: 293.
1863: 336. Pol. C. § 4110; repealed 1880: 101. C. C. P. § 83; repealed 1880: 21	
holding court in other counties.....	1867-8: 145. C. C. P. § 161; amended 1873-4: 284; repealed 1880: 21
powers of, at chambers.....	C. C. P. § 166; amended 1880: 41
residence to be at county seat.....	1854: 27; amended 1855: 2, 151, 223, 238; 1856: 106; 1857: 202; repealed 1861: 212
salaries of.....	1850:
410. 1853: 179. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 4329; repealed 1880: 1; amended 1880: 104	
how payable.....	Pol. C. § 4328; amended 1880: 104
see also under names of respective counties.	
town lands, directed to execute trusts in relation to.....	1867-8: 692; amended 1873-4: 37; 1885: 115; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442
vacancy in office, how filled.....	Pol. C. § 4115; amended 1880: 101

**COUNTY OFFICERS.** See also *Officers*, and titles of office, as follows: *Auditor; Assessor; Constables; Coroner; County Clerk; District Attorney; Justices of the Peace; Public Administrator; Recorder; Sheriff; Supervisors; Superior Judges; Superintendent of Schools; Surveyor; Tax Collector; Treasurer.*

absence from state, consent necessary  
 ..Pol. C. § 4120; amended 1873-4: 174; 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY OFFICERS. (Continued.)**

- bonds of, amounts... Pol. C. § 4122; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
 approval and filing ..... Pol. C. § 950; amended 1890: 20  
 supervisors to fix, when ..... Pol. C. § 4123  
 when filling consolidated offices ..... Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367  
 business must be completed by expiration of term ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511  
 claims against county, liability for allowing illegal ..... 1883: 300. 1891: 298. 1893: 347  
 must not advocate .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4071, by amendment 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363  
 delivery of statutes, etc., to successor ..... 1865-6: 270  
 deputies, acts authorizing appointment of, preserved ..... Pol. C. § 19  
 appointment of necessary ..... Pol. C. §§ 4112, 4113. 1883: 316. 1891: 314. 1893: 367  
 name of principal includes ..... Pol. C. § 4114. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 other officers not eligible ..... Pol. C. § 843, added 1873-4: 14; amended 1875-6: 23  
 supervisors may allow ..... 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 507  
 election of, act providing for ..... 1850: 81, 85  
 and terms of ..... Pol. C.  
 § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367  
 in counties of the eighth class ..... 1891: 348. 1893: 411  
 in counties of the thirty-seventh class ..... 1891: 405. 1893: 486  
 enumerated .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4103; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366  
 fees of, act regulating ..... 1850: 416; repealed except as to certain  
 counties 1851: 48; repealed 1855: 99. — 1851: 35; repealed 1855: 99. — 1855: 81;  
 amended 1855: 212; 1856: 70, 83; 1857: 185; 1858: 39, 121; 1861: 510; 1863: 710;  
 1871-2: 776. — 1857: 273; amended 1859: 220, 304; 1860: 20; 1861: 114, 361; 1862:  
 110; § 16 repealed as to Humboldt County 1853: 19. — 1867-8: 436; amended  
 1871-2: 131; repealed, with exceptions, 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended  
 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738  
 record of ..... 1861: 477  
 salaried officers to pay fees to treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 4334, added 1891: 67  
 see also *Fees*.  
 jury duty, exempt from ..... C. C. P. § 200  
 liability on bond for non-performance of duty .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4117. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 oaths, may administer ..... Pol. C. § 4118. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 place of filing ..... Pol. C. § 909  
 residence of certain officers to be at county seat .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4119; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 restrictions upon ..... Pol. C. § 855  
 salaries of ..... 1857: 256. —  
 1867-8: 448; repealed, with exceptions, 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended  
 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738  
 and fees shall compensate in full .....  
 ..... 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 not to be increased during term of office ..... Const. art. 11 § 9  
 see also *County Government Act*; and under the names of the respective counties.  
 terms of ..... 1861: 454; amended 1862: 171  
 see above, *election*.  
 uniform laws for election and compensation of ..... Const. art. 11 § 5  
 warrants or claims, prohibited from dealing in ..... 1852: 64

**COUNTY RECORDER. See Recorder.****COUNTY SEATS.**

- act designating ..... 1850: 58; repealed 1851: 180. — 1851: 172; amended 1852:  
 178, 190, 191, 192, 218, 228, 236, 237; 1853: 53; 1854: 26, 121; 1855: 77, 150, 200; 1856:  
 53, 143, 175, 231; 1857: 132; 1861: 221; 1867-8: 42, 604; supplemented 1852: 193  
 providing for the permanent location of ..... 1850: 199; amended 1854: 54; 1855: 4  
 officers who must reside at ..... 1883: 316. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 offices which must be kept at .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4116; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 removal ..... Const. art. 11 § 2  
 after having once been changed ..... Pol. C. § 3985; amended 1873-4: 55, 171; 1875-6: 64  
 declaration of place chosen ..... Pol. C. § 3982  
 election for, how conducted ..... Pol. C. § 3979; amended 1880: 2  
 election for, notice of ..... Pol. C. § 3978; amended 1873-4: 55; repealed 1880: 3  
 election on question of ..... 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348  
 notice of result of election for ..... Pol. C. § 3981; amended 1873-4: 55; 1880: 2  
 petition for ..... Pol. C. § 3976  
 second election on, may be held, when ..... Pol. C. § 3984; amended 1880: 3  
 statement of result of election ..... Pol. C. § 3983  
 supervisors to order election for ..... Pol. C. § 3977; amended 1873-4: 54, 170; 1880: 2  
 vote required for ..... 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348  
 voter to designate place of preference ..... Pol. C. § 3980  
 special legislation changing, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS. See Superintendent of Schools.**

**COUNTY SURVEYOR.** See *Surveyor, County.*  
**COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR.** See *Tax Collector.*  
**COUNTY TREASURER.** See *Treasurer, County.*

**COURTS.**

**In General.**

act providing for establishment and jurisdiction of .....  
 1851: 9; amended 1851: 31, 185; 1852: 163; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 287;  
 amended 1854: 23, 28, 74; 1855: 14, 117, 149, 302; 1856: 133; 1857: 130, 243; 1858:  
 83; 1859: 22; 1860: 23, 27, 31; 1861: 348, 512; 1862: 27; repealed 1863: 346. —  
 1863: 333; amended 1863-4: 67, 229, 398; 1865-6: 75; 1869-70: 382, 579; 1871-2: 21  
 abbreviations and numerals, use of ..... C. C. P. § 186; amended 1880: 43  
 acknowledgment may be taken before clerk of court of record .....  
 C. C. § 1181; amended 1880: 2  
 adjournment for absence of judge ..... C. C. P. § 139, 140; amended 1880: 38  
 to non-judicial day, effect of ..... C. C. P. § 135; amended 1880: 38  
 application for order once refused, when prohibited. C. C. P. § 182; amended 1880: 43  
 clerks. See *Clerk of Court.*  
 contempts of court which constitute misdemeanors ..... Pen. C. § 166  
 days on which court may be held ..... C. C. P. § 133; amended 1880: 37  
 on which not to be open ..... C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 187  
 deposits of money. See *Deposits in Court.*  
 enumerated ..... C. C. P. § 33; amended 1880: 21  
 laws applicable to judicial system unchanged by constitution ..... Const. art. 22 § 11  
 ministerial officers, election, etc., where prescribed. C. C. P. § 262; amended 1880: 52  
 municipal, inferior, jurisdiction of ..... 1863: 341  
 place of holding, change of, in case of war, pestilence, etc. ....  
 C. C. P. §§ 142, 143; amended 1880: 38  
 powers of court respecting conduct of judicial proceedings .....  
 C. C. P. § 128; amended 1880: 37  
 means to execute judicial ..... C. C. P. § 187; amended 1880: 43  
 proceedings to be in the English language ..... C. C. P. § 185; amended 1880: 43  
 record, what courts shall be of ..... 1853: 301;  
 repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 342. — C. C. P. § 34; amended 1880: 21. Const. art. 6 § 12  
 rules, may make what ..... C. C. P. § 129; amended 1880: 37  
 when to take effect ..... C. C. P. § 130; amended 1880: 37  
 seals, affixed to what documents .....  
 C. C. P. § 152; amended 1873-4: 284. C. C. P. § 153 by amendment 1880: 40  
 by whom kept ..... C. C. P. § 151. C. C. P. § 152 by amendment 1880: 40  
 courts which may have .....  
 1851: 28; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 303; amended 1860: 23; repealed 1863: 346  
 courts which shall have ..... 1863: 344. C. C. P. § 147; amended 1880: 39  
 how provided ..... C. C. P. § 151, substituted 1880: 39  
 private, may be used, when ..... C. C. P. § 150; repealed 1880: 21  
 sittings, public ..... C. C. P. § 124; amended 1880: 36  
 when private ..... C. C. P. § 125; amended 1873-4: 284; 1880: 30  
 terms of ..... 1863: 607; amended  
 1863-4: 7, 234, 302, 483; 1865-6: 101, 328; 1867-8: 4, 95, 617, 688; 1869-70: 317  
 transfer of cases pending January 1st, 1864 ..... 1863-4: 1  
 records and business of courts existing December 31st, 1879 ..... 1880: 2  
 of records of abolished courts ..... Const. art. 22 § 3  
 vacancy in office of judge not to affect proceedings. C. C. P. § 184; amended 1880: 43  
 appointment to fill ..... 1852: 162; repealed 1853: 23

**City Courts.**

abolition of, in cities of over 10,000 population ..... 1887: 51

**County Courts.** See also *Superior Courts.*

act providing for organization of .....  
 1850: 217; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 17; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853:  
 293; amended 1861: 348; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 336; amended 1865-6: 75  
 appeal to supreme court, cases in which taken .....  
 C. C. P. § 966; amended 1873-4: 340; 1880: 15  
 designation of judge to hold in case of disability. C. C. P. § 162; repealed 1873-4: 285  
 held in each county ..... C. C. P. § 82; repealed 1880: 21  
 jurisdiction of two kinds ..... C. C. P. § 84; repealed 1880: 21  
 extent of appellate ..... C. C. P. § 86; repealed 1880: 21  
 extent of original ..... C. C. P. § 85; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21  
 place of holding ..... C. C. P. § 90; repealed 1880: 21  
 proceedings, how construed ..... C. C. P. § 87; repealed 1880: 21  
 in cases on appeal from justice's court ..... 1850: 203; repealed 1851: 153  
 session, when open and in ..... C. C. P. § 89; repealed 1880: 21  
 terms of ..... 1863-4: 113. — 1871-2: 182; repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.)  
 in respective counties, when held. C. C. P. § 88; amended 1877-8: 95; repealed 1880: 21  
 see also under names of respective counties.  
 transfer of records and actions to superior court. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28. — 1880: 3  
**Court of First Instance.**  
 appeals from, to supreme court ..... 1850: 77

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COURTS. (Continued.)****Court of Second Instance.**

superseded ..... 1850: 77

**Court of Third Instance.**

superseded ..... 1850: 77

**Court of Impeachment. See Impeachment.****Court of Sessions.****act providing for organization of**

..... 1850: 210; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 18; amended 1851: 34; re-

pealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 294; amended 1854: 23, 28; 1860: 31; repealed 1863: 346

**associate justices, salaries of** ..... 1853: 179**judges, compensation of, in the various counties** ..... 1850: 410; repealed 1853: 180**District Courts.****act providing for** ..... 1850: 93; amended

1850: 260; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 11; amended 1851: 31; repealed 1853: 305.

— 1853: 289; amended 1854: 23, 74; 1855: 14, 117; 1857: 248; 1858: 83; 1859: 22;

1860: 27; 1861: 512; 1862: 27; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 335; amended 1863-4: 396

**adjournment of** ..... C. C. P. § 77; repealed 1880: 21**to certain days** ..... 1863-4: 118**judgments and orders, when entered** ..... C. C. P. § 78; repealed 1880: 21**jurisdiction of** ..... C. C. P. § 57; repealed 1880: 21**one held in each judicial district** ..... C. C. P. § 55; repealed 1880: 21**records, index of** ..... 1863: 260**San Diego County, special term in** ..... 1862: 4**terms of**

1853: 228; amended 1855: 242; 1856: 19, 29, 44; 1857: 6; 1858: 2, 131; 1859: 13, 178

**continuance authorized** ..... 1851: 820**duration of** ..... C. C. P. § 76; amended 1873-4: 281; repealed 1880: 21**in each district**

..... C. C. P. §§ 58-75; amended 1873-4: 398, 399; 1875-6: 84; repealed 1880: 21

**see also Judicial Districts.****transfer of records and actions to superior court** ..... C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28. — 1880: 3**Justices' Courts.****act providing for**

1851: 22; amended 1852: 163; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 298; amended 1855: 302;

1856: 133; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 340; amended 1863-4: 67; 1869-70: 679

**acquittal, discharge of defendant on** ..... Pen. C. § 1447**affidavit, validity not affected by defective title** ..... Pen. C. § 1460**appeal from, manner in which taken** ..... C. C. P. § 974; amended 1880: 15**on questions of law and fact** ..... C. C. P. § 976; amended 1880: 16**statement on** ..... Pen. C. § 1468; amended 1880: 35**statement on question of law** ..... C. C. P. § 975; amended 1880: 16**stay of proceedings by** ..... C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17**taking, hearing, and determination of** ..... Pen. C. § 1467**transmission of papers** ..... C. C. P. § 977; amended 1880: 16**undertaking on** ..... C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16**when allowed** ..... Pen. C. § 1466; amended 1880: 34**arrest, affidavit and undertaking for order of** ..... C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334**notice of, to be given** ..... C. C. P. § 864**order for, may be issued in what cases** ..... C. C. P. § 861**arrest of judgment, motion in** ..... Pen. C. § 1450**grounds of motion in** ..... Pen. C. § 1452**attachment, code sections applicable** ..... C. C. P. § 869**direction of writ** ..... C. C. P. § 868**issuance of writ on affidavit** ..... C. C. P. § 866**undertaking required before issuance of writ** ..... C. C. P. § 867**bail, admission of defendant to** ..... Pen. C. § 1458**claim and delivery of personal property** ..... C. C. P. § 870**clerk, appointment of, in cities and counties** ..... C. C. P. § 86, substituted 1880: 29**code provisions applicable to** ..... C. C. P. § 925**commencement of actions, alias summons, issuance of** ..... C. C. P. §§ 846, 847**appearance in person or by attorney** ..... C. C. P. § 842**appearance, time for** ..... C. C. P. § 850; amended 1875-6: 99**manner of** ..... C. C. P. § 839; amended 1875-6: 98**summons, issuance and contents of** ..... C. C. P. § 844; amended 1875-6: 98; 1880: 19**summons, limitation on service of** ..... C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4: 333; 1875-6: 99**summons, service of, how and by whom** ..... C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4: 407; 1891: 51**summons, waiver of, by defendant** ..... C. C. P. § 841**summons, when may be issued** ..... C. C. P. § 840**time specified for appearance of defendant**

..... C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4: 407; 1875-6: 99; 1880: 19

**confession of judgment, how made in** ..... C. C. P. § 1135**contempt, arrest and hearing on charge of** ..... C. C. P. § 908**conviction of, to be entered in docket** ..... C. C. P. § 910**offenses which justices may punish** ..... C. C. P. § 906

**COURTS. (Continued.)**

**Justices' Courts. (Continued.)**

contempt, penalties for	C. C. P. § 909
punishment of, when committed in presence of justice	C. C. P. § 907
costs, justices may require security for	C. C. P. § 923
must be included in judgment	C. C. P. § 896
payment of, in criminal actions	Pen. C. §§ 1447, 1448
prevailing party entitled to	C. C. P. § 924; amended 1873-4: 335
criminal proceedings in	1851: 280; amended 1880: 71
custody of defendant when arrested	C. C. P. § 865
defendant to be present in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1434
to be taken before justice on arrest	C. C. P. § 863
deposit in place of undertaking in civil cases	C. C. P. § 926, added 1877-8: 103
discharge of defendant on judgment of acquittal or fine	Pen. C. § 1454
docket, contents of	C. C. P. § 911; amended 1873-4: 334
custody during vacancy in office	C. C. P. § 915
delivery of, to successor	C. C. P. § 914
entries in, primary evidence of fact	C. C. P. § 912; amended 1880: 20
index to	C. C. P. § 913
keeping of	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880: 32
execution, direction and contents of	C. C. P. § 902
duty of officer receiving	C. C. P. § 904
issuance within five years	C. C. P. § 901
renewal of	C. C. P. § 903
fact, court can give no charge in matter of	Pen. C. § 1439
finer, disposition of	Pen. C. § 1457
imprisonment until paid	Pen. C. § 1456
guardian, appointment of, when necessary	C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 18
instrument filed, signatures to, when admitted	C. C. P. § 887
issues, kinds of	C. C. P. § 878
which cannot be tried in	C. C. P. § 838; amended 1880: 18
issue of fact, how raised	C. C. P. § 880
how tried	C. C. P. § 882
issue of law, how raised	C. C. P. § 879
to be tried by court	C. C. P. § 881
judgment, abstract, effect of docketing	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
abstract, filing and docketing of	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
abstract, when to be furnished	C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19
against defendant on demurrer	C. C. P. § 872
by confession, where may be entered	C. C. P. § 889
compromise, offer to	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
entry of, upon trial by court	C. C. P. § 892
form of entry	C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334
lien created by filing and recording abstract	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
of dismissal, when may be entered without prejudice	C. C. P. § 890
of fine may direct imprisonment	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 456
of imprisonment, how executed	Pen. C. § 1455
on plea of guilty or on conviction	Pen. C. § 1445; amended 1873-4: 453
on verdict, entry of	C. C. P. § 891
pronouncing and entry of	Pen. C. § 1453
remittance of excess	C. C. P. § 894
when defendant fails to appear	C. C. P. § 871; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113
when to be rendered in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1449; amended 1873-4: 454
jurisdiction, civil	C. C. P. § 114. C. C. P. § 112 by amendment 1880: 35
civil, restriction on	C. C. P. § 115; amended 1873-4: 398; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 116. C. C. P. § 114 by amendment 1880: 36
concurrent	C. C. P. § 113, substituted 1880: 35
criminal	C. C. P. § 117; amended 1873-4: 283; 1875-6: 85. C. C. P. § 115 by amendment 1880: 96
goes with docket	C. C. P. § 916
of court to which action is transferred	C. C. P. § 837
territorial	C. C. P. § 106, substituted 1880: 34
jurors, challenges to	C. C. P. § 885
challenges which may be taken to	Pen. C. § 1436
summoning of	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
jury, defendant may demand trial by	Pen. C. § 1435; amended 1880: 5
how waived	C. C. P. § 883
impaneling of	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
may decide in court or retire	Pen. C. § 1440
proceedings after being sworn	Pen. C. § 1438
when may be discharged without verdict	Pen. C. § 1443
new trial, grounds for granting in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1451
when may be moved for	Pen. C. § 1450
oath of jurors	Pen. C. § 1437
of officer in charge of jury	Pen. C. § 1440

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COURTS. (Continued.)****Justices' Courts. (Continued.)****place and time of holding**

.....C. C. P. § 118; repealed 1880: 21.	C. C. P. § 104, substituted 1880: 34
plea of defendant in.....	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
pleadings, amended, answer or demurrer to.....	C. C. P. § 860
amendment of.....	C. C. P. § 859
answer, what to contain.....	C. C. P. § 855
complaint defined.....	C. C. P. § 853
counter-claim, omission to set up, prevents future action.....	C. C. P. § 856
demurrer, proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 858
demurrer to answer.....	C. C. P. § 857
demurrer to complaint.....	C. C. P. § 854
enumeration of.....	C. C. P. § 852
form of.....	C. C. P. § 851
manner of pleading a written instrument.....	C. C. P. § 886
proceedings in.....	1850: 179; repealed 1851: 153
in civil cases.....	1851: 134; amended
1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 250, 303; 1858: 152; 1860: 298; 1863: 232, 502, 687;	
1863-4: 117; 1865-6: 467, 701; 1867-8: 550, 562; 1869-70: 223, 637; 1871-2: 75, 190	
must be commenced by complaint.....	Pen. C. § 1426
on discharge of jury without verdict.....	Pen. C. § 1444
questions of law and fact, decision of.....	Pen. C. § 1439
relief from judgment by default, etc.....	C. C. P. § 859

**San Francisco, in, act organizing and regulating**

.....1865-6: 423; amended 1869-70: 56; 1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P.	
§ 119, added 1873-4: 233; repealed 1880: 21.	C. C. P. §§ 85, 98, substituted 1880: 29
actions.....	C. C. P. § 89, substituted 1880: 30
attorneys, who may practice as, in.....	C. C. P. § 98, substituted 1880: 33
certificates, transcripts, and other papers.....	C. C. P. § 92, added 1880: 32
fees, payment of.....	C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880: 32
offices and office hours.....	C. C. P. § 88, substituted 1880: 30
practice and rules.....	C. C. P. § 95, substituted 1880: 32
reassignment of causes in cases of absence of justices.....	C. C. P. § 90, substituted 1880: 31
salaries of justices and clerks.....	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880: 33
sheriff, duties of.....	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880: 30
transfer of records and actions to.....	C. C. P. § 98, substituted 1880: 33
subpoena, issuance of.....	Pen. C. § 1459
supplementary proceedings, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 905
time of trial, adjournment for more than ten days only upon undertaking.....	C. C. P. § 877
commencement and continuance of trial.....	C. C. P. § 873; amended 1875-6: 100
postponement by consent of parties.....	C. C. P. § 875
postponement of trial of criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1433
postponement of trial on motion.....	C. C. P. § 874
postponement on application of parties.....	C. C. P. § 876
townships, number in.....	C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456
transfer of actions to higher court.....	C. C. P. § 838; amended 1880: 18
trial of case on waiver of jury trial.....	Pen. C. § 1430; amended 1880: 5
to proceed at request of one party on failure of other to appear.....	C. C. P. § 884
venue, action, where commenced.....	C. C. P. § 832; amended 1873-4: 331
change, limitation on right to.....	C. C. P. § 834
change of, on motion.....	C. C. P. § 833
change of, when may be had.....	Pen. C. § 1431
proceedings after order changing.....	C. C. P. § 836
transfer of action.....	C. C. P. § 835
transmission of papers on change of.....	Pen. C. § 1432
verdict as to several defendants.....	Pen. C. § 1442
of jury.....	Pen. C. § 1441

**Mayors' Courts.**

act providing for.....1851: 25; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 301; repealed 1863: 346

**Municipal Court of Appeals.**

creation of, in San Francisco.....1877-8: 947

transfer of records and actions to superior court.....C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28

**Municipal Criminal Court of San Francisco.**

act providing for establishment of.....1869-70: 528

sections 8, 9, 15, and 16 continued in force.....C. C. P. § 110; repealed 1880: 21

continued.....C. C. P. § 104; repealed 1880: 21

judge, election and term of.....C. C. P. § 105; repealed 1880: 21

juries, impaneling of.....1869-70: 823

jurisdiction.....C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880: 21

place where held.....C. C. P. § 109; repealed 1880: 21

presumption in favor of its judgments.....C. C. P. § 107; repealed 1880: 21

terms of.....1869-70: 823

when held.....C. C. P. § 108; repealed 1880: 21

transfer of records and actions to superior court.....C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28

**COURTS. (Continued.)**

**Police Courts.**

- act providing for, in cities of between 15,000 and 18,000 inhabitants.....1891: 433
- providing for, in cities of between 30,000 and 100,000 inhabitants.....1886: 213; amended 1891: 292
- civil actions in, how commenced.....C. C. P. § 929
- docket, keeping of.....Pen. C. § 1428
- jurisdiction of.....Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
- jurors, summoning of.....C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
- jury, impaneling of.....C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
- trial by, in civil action.....C. C. P. § 932
- open for transaction of business, when.....Pol. C. § 4429
- pleading of defendant in civil action.....C. C. P. § 931
- proceedings conducted as in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 933
- in civil actions, form of.....Pol. C. § 4432
- in criminal actions, form of.....Pol. C. §§ 4430, 4431
- must be commenced by complaint.....Pen. C. § 1426
- see also *Justices' Courts*.
- prosecuting attorney, appointment and salary of in cities having from 30,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.....1893: 42
- provided for in Political Code.....C. C. P. § 121; amended 1880: 36
- San Francisco, creation of additional departments in.....1881: 74. 1889: 62. 1893: 9
- seal of.....C. C. P. § 150, substituted 1880: 39
- summons, issuance on filing of complaint.....C. C. P. § 930
- term includes what.....Pen. C. § 1461

**Probate Courts. See also Superior Courts.**

- act providing for.....1851: 21;
- amended 1851: 34; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 297; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 338
- terms of.....1871-2: 182; repealed 1877-8: 96 (am.)

**Recorders' Courts.**

- act providing for.....1851: 24; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 300; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 341
- provisions for in cities of the fifth class.....1883: 265
- in cities and towns of the sixth class.....1883: 278

**Superior Courts.**

- adjournments construed as recesses.....C. C. P. § 74, substituted 1880: 28
- appeal, powers of, upon.....C. C. P. § 980; amended 1880: 17
- appeals to, provisions not to apply.....C. C. P. § 959 by amendment 1880: 7
- see also *Appeals to Superior Court*.
- apportionment of business.....Const. art. 6 § 7
- clerk of, county clerk to be ex officio.....Const. art. 6 § 14
- constituted, how.....Const. art. 6 § 6
- courts of record, shall be.....Const. art. 6 § 12
- instruments without seal validated.....1880: 19
- judges may hold court in any county.....Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 71, substituted 1880: 27
- pro tempore.....Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 72, substituted 1880: 27
- salaries of...Pol. C. §§ 737, 738 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1889: 33; 1891: 267
- jurisdiction of.....Const. art. 6 § 5. C. C. P. § 75, substituted 1880: 28
- appellate, has in what cases.....C. C. P. § 77, substituted 1880: 28
- original, has in what cases.....C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28
- number of, for counties.....C. C. P. § 65, substituted 1880: 26
- powers of district, county, and probate courts conferred upon.....1880: 23
- process extends to all parts of state.....C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
- rules adopted by, take effect, when.....C. C. P. § 130 by amendment 1880: 37
- San Francisco, in, act providing for.....1850: 159; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 15;
- amended 1851: 53; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 292; repealed 1857: 130; 1863: 346
- abolishment of.....1857: 128
- clerk, duties of.....1862: 207
- judges and sessions of.....C. C. P. § 67, substituted 1880: 26
- terms, to hold twelve annually.....1850: 257; repealed 1851: 30
- transfer of cases from.....1853: 34; repealed 1857: 130
- seal of.....C. C. P. § 149, substituted 1880: 39
- sessions, time and place of.....C. C. P. § 73, substituted 1880: 27
- transfer of records and business to, of courts superseded.....1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28
- trustee, appointment to fill vacancy.....C. C. § 2287 by amendment 1880: 8
- removal of.....C. C. § 2283 by amendment 1880: 8
- trusts, to direct execution of.....C. C. § 2289 by amendment 1880: 8

**Supreme Court.**

- act creating.....1850: 57; repealed 1851: 30
- providing for.....1851: 9; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 288; amended 1854: 28; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 333; amended 1869-70: 382
- adjournments construed as recesses.....C. C. P. § 48 by amendment 1880: 25
- appeals to, act to regulate.....1850: 77
- in probate proceedings given preference.....C. C. P. § 57, added 1887: 82
- see also *Appeals to Supreme Court*.

**COURTS. (Continued.)****Supreme Court. (Continued.)**

- apportionment of business ..... C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23
- appropriations for. See *Supreme Court* in main alphabet.
- baillif, appointment of ..... C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880: 53
- appointment and duties of, where prescribed ..... Pol. C. § 828
- office of, created ..... 1863: 172; amended 1863-4: 186
- tenure and duties ..... C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880: 53
- salary of ..... Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887: 221
- bank, convening in ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880: 24
- hearing of cases in ..... Const. art. 6 § 2 C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23
- chief justice, justice having shortest term to be ..... C. C. P. § 41; amended 1880: 23
- performance of duties in absence of ..... C. C. P. § 46 by amendment 1880: 24
- selection of, during absence or inability to act ..... Const. art. 6 § 2
- who to serve as ..... 1871-2: 364
- clerk. See *Supreme Court Clerk*.
- commissioners, appointment of ..... 1885: 101
- appointment and duties of ..... 1889: 13
- appointment and terms of ..... 1893: 1
- appropriation for furnishing chambers ..... 1887: 157
- appropriation for rent of chambers ..... 1887: 75
- appropriation for salaries ..... 1887: 77. 1889: 13. 1893: 2
- removal of, by supreme court ..... 1889: 13
- removal of, power for ..... 1893: 1
- salaries of ..... 1885: 101
- salaries and terms of ..... 1893: 1
- secretary, appointment and salary ..... 1885: 102. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
- concurrence necessary to transact business ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25
- constituted, how ..... Const. art. 6 § 2
- contempt, power to punish ..... 1850: 58; repealed 1851: 30
- court of record, shall be ..... Const. art. 6 § 12
- decisions in civil cases to be filed within six months ..... 1871-2: 391
- to be given in writing ..... C. C. P. §§ 49, 53 by amendment 1880: 25
- departments, provisions for sitting in ..... C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880: 23
- transaction of business in ..... Const. art. 6 § 2
- expenses, allowance of ..... C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24
- habeas corpus, right of justice to issue writ of ..... C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25
- index of cases, clerk authorized to make ..... 1877-8: 1002
- judgment by department, when final ..... Const. art. 6 § 2
- concurrence of justices necessary to pronounce ..... C. C. P. § 47. C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880: 23
- in bank ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880: 24
- pronouncement of ..... 1850: 58; repealed 1851: 30
- when becomes final ..... C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23
- jurisdiction of ..... Const. art. 6 § 4. C. C. P. § 42. C. C. P. § 50 by amendment 1880: 25
- appellate, extent of ..... C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880: 25
- original, extends to what ..... C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4: 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1880: 25
- justices, acknowledgments may be taken before ..... C. C. § 1180
- attorneys, not to act as ..... C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42
- disqualified if interested in suit ..... 1850: 57; repealed 1851: 30
- election and terms of ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 40; amended 1880: 22
- eligibility to office of ..... Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 156; amended 1880: 40
- impeachment, liable to ..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
- ineligible to other office ..... Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 161, substituted 1880: 41
- number necessary to transact business ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25
- powers of, at chambers ..... C. C. P. § 165; amended 1880: 41
- removal of, from office ..... Const. art. 6 § 10
- residence of ..... Pol. C. § 852
- resolution classifying ..... 1850: 462
- salaries of ..... 1850: 83. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17
- term of office, computation of ..... C. C. P. § 41 by amendment 1880: 23
- vacancies in office, appointment to fill ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 42 by amendment 1880: 23
- library. See *Supreme Court Library*.
- open always for the issuance of writs, etc. .... C. C. P. § 48. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24
- phonographic reporter, appointment and duties ..... C. C. P. § 269 by amendment 1880: 53
- appointment and term of ..... Pol. C. § 769
- duties of ..... Pol. C. § 770
- salary of ..... Pol. C. § 739
- power to reverse, affirm, modify, etc. .... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25

**COURTS. (Continued.)**

**Supreme Court. (Continued.)**

remittitur in transferred cases .....	C. C. P. § 56 by amendment 1880: 26
to courts from which appeals were taken .....	C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25
report of cases, form of .....	Pol. C. § 773
reports. See <i>Supreme Court Reports</i> .	
reporter. See <i>Supreme Court Reporter</i> .	
rooms at Los Angeles, appropriation for refurnishing .....	1893: 8
rules adopted by, take effect when .....	C. C. P. § 130; amended 1880: 37
seal of .....	C. C. P. § 143; amended 1880: 39
justices authorized to procure .....	1865-6: 65
secretary, appointment of .....	
..... 1855: 210; repealed 1857: 205. C. C. P. § 235; amended 1880: 53	
appointment and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 828
justices authorized to employ .....	1858: 254; amended 1869-70: 350
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 221
tenure and duties .....	C. C. P. § 286; amended 1880: 63
sessions, time and place of holding. C. C. P. § 49. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24	
to be held at the capital .....	1854: 25
to be held in San Francisco .....	1852: 162
sheriff of county in which court sits to attend .....	1850: 58; repealed 1851: 30
terms of .....	1850: 57; amended 1850: 219
special, in San Francisco, provisions for .....	1851: 321. 1852: 161
where held .....	C. C. P.
§ 50; amended 1873-4: 395; 1877-8: 22. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24	
transfer of records and business to, of court abolished January 1st, 1880. ....	1880: 2. C. C. P. § 55 by amendment 1880: 25

**COURT COMMISSIONERS.**

acknowledgments may be taken before .....	C. C. § 1181; amended 1880: 2; 1891: 214
taken by, legalized .....	1891: 20
act relative to appointment and powers of .....	1863: 338; amended 1863-4: 229
application of .....	1863-4: 230; amended 1869-70: 104
appointment and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 827
and qualifications of .....	C. C. P. § 258; amended 1880: 51
by superior court .....	Const. art. 6 § 14
fees of .....	1863:
761. 1863-4: 229. C. C. P. § 259 by amendment 1877-8: 98; amended 1880: 51	
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
findings, effect of .....	C. C. P. § 644
exceptions to, or review of .....	C. C. P. §§ 259, 645
when to report .....	C. C. P. § 643
partner acting as attorney, commissioner not to have .....	C. C. P. § 173. C. C. P. § 172 by amendment 1880: 42
powers of .....	C. C. P. § 259; amended 1877-8: 98; 1880: 51
reference may be made to .....	C. C. P. § 640
seals of .....	C. C. P. § 259 by amendment 1877-8: 98; amended 1880: 51

**COURT-HOUSES.**

erection of .....	1850: 176; repealed 1855: 56
see also <i>Buildings; Counties</i> .	

**COURT-MARTIAL.**

action against member of .....	Pol. C. § 2081
appointment of, in national guard .....	Pol. C. § 2076; amended 1877-8: 37
authority of, preserved .....	Pen. C. § 11
conduct and proceedings .....	Pol. C. § 2076 by amendment 1877-8: 37
finer and penalties .....	Pol. C. § 2087, added 1877-8: 38
collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2080
organization and rules of .....	Pol. C. § 2077; amended 1880: 55
powers of .....	Pol. C. § 2078; amended 1889: 431
sentence, revision and approval of .....	Pol. C. § 2079
subpoenas, sheriff or constable must serve .....	Pol. C. § 2084
trial and sentence of officers .....	Pol. C. § 2085, added 1877-8: 38
of officer for retaining money .....	Pol. C. § 2086, added 1877-8: 38

**COURT OF INQUIRY.**

ordered by whom .....	Pol. C. § 2082
rules governing .....	Pol. C. § 2083

**COURT REPORTERS. See *Reporters*.**

<b>COURT-ROOMS</b> , court may direct sheriff to provide, when .....	C. C. P. § 144; amended 1880: 39
--	----------------------------------

<b>COVARRUBIAS, N. A.</b> , allowance of claim .....	1875-6: 511
--	-------------

**COVENANTS.**

agreement of sale requires usual covenants of seller .....	C. C. § 1733
apportionment of covenant running with land .....	C. C. § 1467
authority to sell includes authority to give .....	C. C. § 2324

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COVENANTS.** (*Continued.*)

bind whom, when running with land.....	C. C. § 1465
damages for breach of.....	C. C. § 3304
form of, required by agreement for sale.....	C. C. § 1734
grant of property includes what.....	C. C. § 1113
liability for breach of, before acquirement.....	C. C. § 1466
obligations transferred by grants of estates.....	C. C. § 1460
run with land so far as assigns are concerned.....	C. C. § 1464
what run with land.....	C. C. §§ 1461-1463
<b>COWAN, WILLIAM D.</b> , allowance of claim.....	1857: 365
<b>COY, CHARLES ERASTUS</b> , name changed to Charles Lyman Snow.....	1863-4: 477
<b>COYOTES.</b> See also <i>Bounties</i> .	
bounty on scalps of.....	1891: 280
<b>CRAIG, AMASA MAURICE</b> , name changed to Amasa Craig Maurice.....	1863-4: 297
<b>CRAIG, E. L.</b> , authority as district attorney extended.....	1869-70: 367
<b>CRAIG, LAURA</b> , name changed to Laura Craig Maurice.....	1863-4: 297
<b>CRABNE, WILLIAM.</b>	
payment of claim authorized.....	1869-70: 307
relief of.....	1853: 148
<b>CRANES</b> , prohibiting the destruction of blue cranes.....	1889: 205
<b>CRANSTON, JAMES M.</b> , payment of claim.....	1853: 81
<b>CRAVENS, JOHN</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1889: 199
<b>CRAWFORD, J. J.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1891: 466
<b>CRAWFORD, W. E.</b> , payment of claim, authorized.....	1869-70: 455
<b>CREANOR, CHARLES</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1851: 527
<b>CREDIT.</b>	
counties prohibited from loaning.....	
Pol. C. § 4004; amended 1880: 93. — 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 347	
definition of term "credits".....	
Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204	
legislature shall not give or lend.....	Const. art. 4 § 31
<b>CREDITOR.</b> See also <i>Accord; Assignment; Debtor; Estates of Deceased Persons; Guarantor; Insolvency; Offer of Performance; Performance; Preferred Claims; Release; Sureties.</i>	
definition of term.....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3430
defrauding, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 154
fraudulent transfer of debtor, when may avoid.....	C. C. § 3441
meeting of creditors on assignment of debtor.....	C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
offer of performance must be made to.....	C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
preference may be given to, by debtor.....	C. C. § 3432
relative rights of different creditors.....	C. C. § 3433
security held by surety, entitled to benefit of.....	C. C. § 2854
trusts, surplus profits of, liable to claims.....	C. C. § 859
wage earner is preferred.....	C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352
will, competent witness to.....	C. C. § 1282
<b>CREDITS</b> , allowance of, to prisoners. See <i>Prisoners.</i>	
<b>CREMATION</b> , without permit, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
<b>CREMONY, JOHN G.</b> , relief of.....	1853: 275
<b>CRENSHAW, MILES E.</b> , payment of Gila expedition claim.....	1851: 538
<b>CRESCENT CITY.</b>	
breakwater, resolutions relative to.....	1855: 306. 1869-70: 914. 1873-4: 964
charter of.....	1854: 197; amended 1857: 56, 225; 1858: 233
franchise for wharf granted to S. G. Whipple et al.....	1863: 201
harbor, resolution relative to improvement of.....	1875-6: 941
resolution asking for appropriation for improvement of.....	1877-8: 1069
lighthouse, resolution relative to the establishment of.....	1855: 305
mail service to, resolutions relative to.....	1862: 598. 1875-6: 940
taxes, collection of road and poll.....	1877-8: 204
town site, location of.....	1859: 24; supplemented 1860: 279; amended 1862: 226
water front ceded to.....	1867-8: 335; amended 1869-70: 131
<b>CRESCENT CITY PLANK ROAD AND TURNPIKE CO.</b> , acts legalized.....	1859: 60
<b>CRESCENT CITY RECORD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 134, 137, 144
<b>CRIMES.</b> See also <i>Conviction; Felonies; Misdemeanors; Penalties.</i>	
act concerning crimes and punishments.....	
1850: 229; supplemented 1859: 297; 1863: 350; 1863-4:	
104, 298; 1867-8: 49; 1869-70: 234; 1871-2: 435; amended 1851: 406; 1852: 111;	
1853: 32; 1855: 105, 152; 1856: 131, 219; 1858: 206; 1859: 188; 1860: 125; 1861:	
415, 588; 1863: 58, 69, 645; 1863-4: 40; 1865-6: 468; 1869-70: 70, 654; 1871-2: 895	
accessory defined.....	1850: 230

**CRIMES. (Continued.)**

act and intent, must be joint operation of.....	Pen. C. § 20
attempts to commit, punishment of.....	Pen. C. §§ 663, 664
code provisions relative to crimes against the state put into effect.....	1871-2: 481
commitment of, who are capable.....	
1850: 229; amended 1856: 219. Pen. C. § 26; amended 1873-4: 422	
compounding of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 153
defined.....	Pen. C. § 15
degree of, jury to find.....	Pen. C. § 1157
intoxication does not excuse.....	Pen. C. § 22
jeopardy twice for same offense prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 13
kinds of.....	Pen. C. § 16
offenses against chastity, decency, etc., defined.....	1850: 244; amended 1861: 415
against internal police, enumerated.....	1850: 244
against public justice, peace, etc., defined.....	1850: 239; amended 1855: 105; 1856: 219; 1859: 188; 1860: 125; 1863: 645; 1869-70: 654
parties to, classification of.....	Pen. C. § 30
persons convicted of, ineligible to office.....	Const. art. 20 § 11
prevention of.....	Pen. C. § 697
prosecution by indictment or information.....	Const. art. 1 § 8
manner of.....	Pen. C. § 682; amended 1880: 10
punishment of, by imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
to be only after conviction.....	Pen. C. § 681
rights of persons accused of.....	Const. art. 1 § 13

**CRIME AGAINST NATURE.**

assault with intent to commit, punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 220
penetration sufficient to complete crime.....	Pen. C. § 287
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 286

**CRIMINAL ACTIONS. See also *Actions; Criminal Procedure Act.***

attorney, court may appoint, when district attorney fails to attend.....	Pen. C. § 1130
calendar, preparation of, by clerk.....	Pen. C. § 1047; amended 1880: 20
continuance of, and discharge of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1383; amended 1890: 29
conviction upon verdict or judgment.....	Pen. C. § 689; amended 1880: 4
corporation, proceedings against.....	Pen. C. § 1360
costs on removal before trial.....	1851: 185
on removal, a county charge.....	
Pol. C. § 4345, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511	
on removal, payment of.....	
Pol. C. § 4346, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 512	
defendant, rights of.....	Pen. C. § 686
who is, in.....	Pen. C. § 685
defined.....	Pen. C. § 683
discharge of defendant on dismissal of.....	Pen. C. § 1384
dismissal of, when court must order.....	Pen. C. § 1382; amended 1880: 29
order for.....	Pen. C. § 1385
evidence, rules of, in civil actions, applicable.....	Pen. C. § 1102
limitation of.....	Pen. C. §§ 799-803; amended 1880: 12; 1891: 192
order of disposing of issues on calendar.....	Pen. C. § 1048; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 20
parties to.....	Pen. C. § 684
proceedings, departure from prescribed forms not material, when.....	Pen. C. § 1404
prosecution of, where provided for.....	C. C. P. § 31
questions of law, court must decide.....	Pen. C. § 1124
removal, application for.....	Pen. C. § 1034; amended 1887: 61
application for, granting of.....	Pen. C. § 1035; amended 1887: 62
custody of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1037
order for.....	Pen. C. § 1036
proceedings on.....	Pen. C. § 1038
when may be removed.....	Pen. C. § 1033; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 61
see also <i>Venue</i> .	
special law for limitation of, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
trial, order in, when may be departed from.....	Pen. C. § 1094
order of proceeding in.....	Pen. C. § 1093; amended 1873-4: 444; 1880: 21
witnesses, husband and wife competent.....	1865-6: 46
persons charged with offenses may become.....	1865-6: 865; amended 1871-2: 319
persons not compelled to be, against themselves.....	Pen. C. § 688
who may be.....	1850: 230; amended 1863: 69

**CRIMINAL LAWS, repeal of. See *Repeal*.**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT.**

act regulating proceedings in criminal actions.....	1850: 275; amended 1850: 281; 1851: 407; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 212; amended 1854: 80; 1855: 269, 275; 1856: 50; 1857: 17, 71, 164, 181; 1858: 217; 1859: 186; 1860: 31, 71, 160; 1862: 53, 536; 1863: 151, 158; 1863-4: 394; 1865-6: 418; 1867-8: 704; 1869-70: 786, 787; 1871-2: 82, 391, 528
appeals.....	1851: 265; amended 1854: 80; 1858: 217; 1862: 536
ball.....	1851: 267; amended 1855: 269; 1863: 151; 1865-6: 418

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT. (Continued.)**

complaint and proceedings thereon	1851: 223; amended 1855: 209; 1860-70: 787; 1871-2: 528
costs and fees	1851: 289; amended 1856: 50; 1857: 181; 1860: 160
finer and forfeitures	1851: 288
fugitives from justice	1851: 286; amended 1854: 80
general provisions and definitions	1851: 212; amended 1863: 158
impeachment of public officers	1851: 217; amended 1857: 17
indictment, proceedings in cases prosecuted by	1850: 281; amended 1850: 332; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 237; amended 1857: 71; 1860: 31; 1863: 158
judgment and execution	1851: 261; amended 1857: 164
jurisdiction of public offenses	1851: 220
justices', recorders', and mayors' courts	1851: 280; amended 1860: 71
limitation of actions	1851: 222
miscellaneous proceedings	1851: 273; amended 1871-2: 82
prevention of public offenses	1851: 213; amended 1863: 158
proceedings after commitment	1851: 231; amended 1854: 80; 1859: 196; 1863: 158; 1860-70: 786; 1871-2: 391
before judgment	1851: 259
on indictment before trial	1851: 246; amended 1863-4: 394; 1867-8: 704
removal of civil officers	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 219; amended 1863: 158
search warrants	1851: 284
special proceedings	1850: 327; repealed 1851: 290
trial	1851: 251; amended 1854: 80; 1855: 275; 1862: 53
<b>CRIPPEN, JOSHUA D.</b> , relief of	1860: 49
<b>CRITTENDEN, LILY ANN</b> , name changed to Lillie Ann Cutter	1865-6: 57
<b>CROCKER, CHARLES</b> , appropriation to repay money advanced for jute	1885: 47
<b>CROMWELL, E. C.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1863: 757
<b>CRONIN &amp; MARKLEY</b> , relief of	1852: 254
<b>CROOK, GEN. GEORGE</b> , resolution relative to military operations in Arizona	1871-2: 974
relative to confirmation of	1873-4: 963
<b>CROOKS, MATTHEW</b> , relief of	1863: 738
<b>CROPS</b> , growing crops, assessment of, as part of land	1860-70: 393
definition of term	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205
exemption of, from taxation	Const. art. 13 § 1
mortgage may be made upon	C. C. § 2965; amended 1893: 84
mortgage on, lien of, continues after severance	C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
malicious injury to standing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 604
right of tenant for years or at will to harvest	C. C. § 819
<b>CROSBY, ELISHA O.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1887: 14
<b>CROSBY, SAMUEL J.</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate	1860: 26
<b>CROSS, GEORGE JAMES</b> , name changed from George Krantz	1852: 270
<b>CROSS, SAMUEL</b> , payment of, for legal services	1871-2: 893
<b>CROSS-COMPLAINT</b> , filing of, in addition to answer	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
<b>CROSS-DEMANDS</b> . See <i>Counter-claim</i> .	
<b>CROWLEY, JOHN D.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1863-4: 260. 1865-6: 781
<b>CROWN, SOLOMON</b> , relief of	1866-6: 376
<b>CROZIER, ROBERT G.</b> , payment of claim	1858: 151
<b>CRUELTY</b> , animals, cruelty to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 597
societies for prevention of cruelty to, incorporation of	1867-8: 604; amended 1871-2: 393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 502
societies for prevention of cruelty to, provisions for formation of	1873-4: 499
apprenticeship, indenture of, may be annulled on account of	C. C. § 276
children, incorporation of societies for prevention of cruelty to	1875-6: 830
desertion, which commits, when husband or wife leaves on account of	C. C. § 98
extreme cruelty a cause for divorce	C. C. § 92
as a cause for divorce, defined	C. C. § 94
idiots or insane persons, harsh treatment of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 361
prisoners, penalty for cruelty to	Pen. C. § 147
<b>CRUSSELL, FRANCIS</b> , payment of claim	1859: 237
<b>CUBA</b> , resolution relative to European colonization of	1853: 316
<b>CUFFEY'S COVE</b> , construction of chute and landing authorized	1867-8: 496
<b>CULLEN, MORRIS A. J.</b> , name changed to Cullen A. Johnson	1851: 317
<b>CULVERWELL, S. S.</b> , granted franchise for wharf at San Diego	1867-8: 26
<b>CUMMINGS, H. N.</b> , appropriation for salary of, deficiency	1863-4: 453

CUMMINGS, JULIA, governor authorized to execute deed to.....	1861: 125
CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1838
CUNNINGHAM, BARBARA, governor to convey lot to.....	1862: 236
CURRAN, MICHAEL, relief for the heirs of.....	1891: 182
CURRENCY, legal tender notes receivable for taxes and debts.....	1880: 8
CURRIE, GEORGE CURTIS, name changed from George Davenport Parmalee.....	1854: 135
CURRIER, A. M., granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo.....	1867-8: 615
CURTESY, estate not allowed husband as tenant by.....	C. C. § 173
CURTIS, E. J., granted leave of absence.....	1862: 612
CURTIS, JAMES F., allowance of claim.....	1858: 236
CURTIS, L. B., et al., appropriation for witness fees.....	1868: 304
CUSTER, H. H., name changed to H. H. Coster.....	1865-6: 154
CUSTODY, retaking goods from, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 102
CUSTOMARY, definition of term.....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
CUTLER, ALBERT, administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 15; amended 1862: 8
CUTTER, LILLIE ANN, name changed from Lily Ann Crittenden.....	1865-6: 57

D

DALE, D. E., claim authorized paid.....	1859: 40
DALL, JOHN, payment of claim.....	1858: 223
DALY AND OTHERS, appropriation for salaries of, deficiency.....	1863: 729. 1863-4: 453
DAMS.	
fish ladders, failure to construct, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 637; amended 1891: 93
penalty for injuries to.....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
DAMAGES. See also <i>Eminent Domain</i> ; <i>Indemnity</i> ; <i>Streets</i> .	
abatement of nuisance does not prejudice right to recover.....	C. C. § 3484
accidents on streets out of repair, who liable.....	1885: 161
ascertainable in nature and origin, must be.....	C. C. § 3301
assessment of, in proceedings under eminent domain.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 843
awarding of, for detriment resulting or probable.....	C. C. § 3283
bill of exchange, allowance on protested.....	C. C. §§ 3234-3238
foreign, where prescribed for dishonor of.....	C. C. § 3303
breach of promise of marriage.....	C. C. § 3319
complaint, must be claimed in.....	C. C. P. § 426
contract fixing amount of, in anticipation, void.....	C. C. § 1670
may fix presumed amount of.....	C. C. § 1671
conversion, wrongful, of personal property.....	
.....	C. C. § 3336; amended 1873-4: 266; 1877-8: 90
presumption not to be repelled.....	C. C. § 3337
costs allowed in action to recover.....	C. C. P. § 1022
not allowed, when.....	C. C. P. § 1025
death by neglect or default, compensation for.....	1862: 447
time of commencing action for recovery of, for.....	C. C. P. § 339
defined.....	C. C. § 3281
depository, liability of, for.....	C. C. § 1836
detriment, defined.....	C. C. § 3282
by breach of agreement to convey real property.....	C. C. § 3306
by breach of agreement to purchase real property.....	C. C. § 3307
by breach of buyer's agreement to pay for personal property.....	C. C. §§ 3310, 3311
by breach of carrier's obligation.....	C. C. § 3315
by breach of carrier's obligation to deliver freight.....	C. C. § 3316
by breach of contract to pay money.....	C. C. § 3302
by breach of covenant against incumbrances.....	C. C. § 3305
by breach of covenant of seizin, etc., is what.....	C. C. § 3304
by breach of seller's agreement to deliver personal property.....	C. C. §§ 3308, 3309
by breach of warranty of fitness.....	C. C. § 3314
by breach of warranty of quality of personal property.....	C. C. § 3313
by breach of warranty of title to personal property.....	C. C. § 3312
by breach of warranty of authority.....	C. C. § 3318
by carrier's delay in delivery of freight.....	C. C. § 3317
dogs killing or wounding sheep or goats, for.....	C. C. § 3341, added 1883: 283
eminent domain, payment of, in proceedings under.....	C. C. P. § 1251
excessive, ground for new trial.....	C. C. P. § 657
executor or administrator liable for fraudulent sale.....	C. C. P. § 1572
exemplary, when allowed.....	C. C. § 3294
finder liable for, for failure to give notice.....	C. C. § 1865
forcible entry and detainer, in cases of.....	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
judgment for treble damages in.....	C. C. P. § 735

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DAMAGES. (Continued.)**

improvements, when set-off to claim for	C. C. P. § 741
indemnity against	C. C. § 2778
injuries to animals, exemplary damages for	C. C. § 3340
interest chargeable after breach of contract	C. C. § 3289
claim to, how waived	C. C. § 3290
in action for breach of obligation	C. C. § 3288
upon damages, recovery of	C. C. § 3287
joinder of claims for	C. C. P. § 427
judgment by default, on	C. C. P. § 585
jury to assess, when	C. C. P. § 585
levees, recovery of damages for injuries to, by mobs	Pol. C. § 4457, added 1873-4: 59
lienor, damages of, for conversion	C. C. § 3338
limitation of amount of	C. C. § 3358
mandate, in proceedings for	C. C. P. § 1065
measure of, for breach of contract	C. C. § 3300; amended 1873-4: 265
for breach of obligation other than contract	C. C. § 3333
minor or person of unsound mind not liable	C. C. § 41
mob, time of commencing action for injuries by	C. C. P. § 340 by amendment 1873-4: 292
mortgage, for refusal to acknowledge satisfaction of	C. C. § 2941; amended 1873-4: 261; 1880: 11
nominal, recovery of, for breach of duty	C. C. § 3360
nuisance, in action for	C. C. P. § 731
occupation, wrongful, of real property	C. C. § 3334
penal, duel, for injuries inflicted in	C. C. § 3347
duel, slayer liable for debts of slain	C. C. § 3348
failure to quit after notice	C. C. § 3344
injuries to timber, trees, etc.	C. C. § 3346
tenant willfully holding over	C. C. § 3345
reasonable, must be, in all cases	C. C. § 3359
recovery of, for detriment	C. C. § 3281
for injury to property after sale on execution	C. C. P. § 746
for usurpation of office	C. C. P. § 807
from municipal corporations on account of mobs	Pol. C. §§ 4452-4458
seduction, amount of damages for, to be in discretion of jury	C. C. § 3339
sheriff's liability for	Pol. C. §§ 4179-4184
steamboat collisions, when not recoverable in	Pol. C. § 2369
subpoena, for disobedience to	C. C. P. § 1992
trespass, in actions for	C. C. P. § 733
trespasser liable for	C. C. § 1033
value, estimation in favor of seller	C. C. § 3353
estimation in favor of buyer	C. C. § 3354
estimation of, of thing in action	C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4: 266
estimation of, when property has peculiar	C. C. § 3355
exclusive of exemplary damages	C. C. § 3357
waste, allowance of, for	C. C. P. § 732
water, by, owner on bank of stream liable for, when	Pol. C. §§ 3486, 3487
willful holding over real property	C. C. § 3335
<b>DARLINGTON, DAVID N., et al., granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo</b>	1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441
<b>DATE.</b>	
negotiable instrument, insertion of, in	C. C. § 3094
may be without	C. C. § 3091
<b>DAVENPORT &amp; KING, granted franchise for wharf in Santa Cruz County</b>	1867-8: 240
<b>DAVENPORT, THOMAS T., relief of</b>	1869-70: 819
<b>DAVIDSON, PROF. GEORGE, payment for services, authorized</b>	1877-8: 956
<b>DAVIDSON, PETER.</b>	
authorized to convey real estate	1858: 35
deed on behalf of children	1861: 150
<b>DAVIS &amp; COWELL, franchise to lay water pipes</b>	1873-4: 229
<b>DAVIS &amp; JORDAN, franchise for wharf at Santa Cruz</b>	1855: 291. 1856: 79
<b>DAVIS, HENRY L., payment of claim</b>	1859: 13
<b>DAVIS, J. E., et al., extension of franchise for wharf</b>	1875-6: 388
<b>DAVIS, W. R., appropriation to pay claim of</b>	1893: 99
<b>DAVISVILLE, hogs and goats, prevention of, from running at large</b>	1873-4: 82
<b>DAWSON, THOMAS W., granted leave of absence</b>	1854: 227
<b>DAY, SHERMAN.</b>	
allowance of claim	1857: 364
appropriation for claim of	1885: 56
<b>DAYS. See also Holidays; Sunday; Time.</b>	
business days, what are	C. C. § 9
defined	Pol. C. § 3259

**DAYS. (Continued.)**

grace, of, not allowed	C. C. § 3181
judicial days, what are	C. C. P. § 133; amended 1880: 37
non-judicial days, what are	C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 187

<b>DAYTON, J. B.</b> , payment for fees	1860: 342
---	-----------

<b>DEABLE, CYRUS W.</b> , governor empowered to pardon	1858: 84
--	----------

<b>DEAD ANIMALS</b> , putting carcasses in rivers and highways, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111
---	------------------------------------

**DEAD BODIES. See also Burial; Cemeteries.**

arresting or attachment of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 295
---	---------------

burial, duty devolves upon whom	Pen. C. § 292
---------------------------------	---------------

in unlawful places, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 297, added 1873-4: 458
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

omission to perform duty, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 293
---	---------------

coroner to bury, when	Pol. C. § 4286. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
-----------------------	---

custody of, who entitled to	Pen. C. § 294
-----------------------------	---------------

disinterment of, regulating	1877-8: 1050; amended 1889: 139
-----------------------------	---------------------------------

or mutilation of, a felony	Pen. C. § 290
----------------------------	---------------

disposal of, without permit, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
--	-------------------------------------

dissection, bond and certificate on receiving, for	Pol. C. § 3095
--	----------------

may be given for, when	Pol. C. § 3094
------------------------	----------------

physicians may have for	1863-4: 321; amended 1865-6: 326
-------------------------	----------------------------------

physicians and students may obtain for	Pol. C. § 3093
--	----------------

punishment of removal for	Pen. C. § 291
---------------------------	---------------

surrender of, for	1869-70: 406
-------------------	--------------

interments in San Francisco, returns of, made to health officer	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8: 57
---	------------------------------------

permits required for	Pol. C. § 3025; amended 1877-8: 56
----------------------	------------------------------------

record of	Pol. C. § 3023
-----------	----------------

money found on, may be reclaimed, when	Pol. C. § 4160. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
--	---

permits for burial, obtaining and filing of	Pol. C. § 3084, added 1885: 55; amended 1889: 36
---	--

removal from cemeteries in cities	1893: 234
-----------------------------------	-----------

penalty for	1854: 20
-------------	----------

permit for	Pol. C. § 3027
------------	----------------

supervisors may authorize	1863: 26
---------------------------	----------

<b>DEAD LETTER OFFICE</b> , resolution relative to branch department of	1880: 244. 1881: 98
---	---------------------

**DEADLY WEAPON.**

penalty for assault with	Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428
--------------------------	------------------------------------

for carrying concealed	1863: 748; amended 1863-4: 115; repealed 1869-70: 67
------------------------	--

for unlawful use of	1855: 268
---------------------	-----------

possession of, with intent to assault, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 467
--	---------------

taking of, from person arrested	Pen. C. § 846
---------------------------------	---------------

unlawful use of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 417
--------------------------------	---------------

**DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND, INSTITUTION FOR.**

act providing for establishment of asylum for indigents	1860: 211; supplemented 1861: 81; 1863-4: 211
---	---

regulating management of	1865-6: 579
--------------------------	-------------

admission of non-residents	Pol. C. § 2239
----------------------------	----------------

who are entitled to	Pol. C. § 2238
---------------------	----------------

appropriation for	1862: 87. 1869-70: 113. 1871-2: 34. 1875-6: 53, 593. 1880: 37. 1881: 78. 1885: 71. 1887: 16. 1889: 303. 1893: 292
-------------------	---

for industrial department	1883: 63
---------------------------	----------

for reimbursement of	1880: 118
----------------------	-----------

for support of	1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 530
----------------	---

for support of, deficiency	1863: 729
----------------------------	-----------

for sewer	1886: 88
-----------	----------

blindness, what constitutes	Pol. C. § 2241
-----------------------------	----------------

bonds for completing asylum	1863: 583
-----------------------------	-----------

issuance of, suspended	1863-4: 397
------------------------	-------------

bonds of officers, approval and filing of	Pol. C. § 2244
---	----------------

cabinet, donation of	1869-70: 700
----------------------	--------------

geologist and regents may prepare	Pol. C. § 2242
-----------------------------------	----------------

clothing and maintenance of pupils	Pol. C. § 2240; amended 1873-4: 115; 1880: 21
------------------------------------	---

contract with W. E. Boone, stipulation of forfeiture waived	1877-8: 193
---	-------------

conveyance of property in San Francisco	1863-4: 260. 1867-8: 132
---	--------------------------

deafness, what constitutes	Pol. C. § 2241
----------------------------	----------------

directors, appointment of	Pol. C. § 368
---------------------------	---------------

authorized to invest moneys	1875-6: 698
-----------------------------	-------------

civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343
--------------------------	---------------

duties of	Pol. C. § 713
-----------	---------------

estimate of expenses, approval of	Pol. C. § 2256
-----------------------------------	----------------

have control and management of asylum	Pol. C. § 2254
---------------------------------------	----------------

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND, INSTITUTION FOR. (Continued.)**

directors, powers and duties of board	Pol. C. § 2255; amended 1873-4: 36
report to governor	Pol. C. § 2255; amended 1873-4: 36
report, number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 68
terms of office	Pol. C. § 369
to receive no compensation	Pol. C. § 2257
investigation of, resolution relative to	1863-4: 555
location of, changed	1865-6: 540; supplemented 1867-8: 156
McNally & Hawkins, payment of claim	1869-70: 582
moneys, how drawn from state	Pol. C. § 2256
objects of	Pol. C. § 2237
principal teacher, bond of	Pol. C. §§ 2270, 2244
powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 2268
qualifications of	Pol. C. § 2267
salary of	Pol. C. § 2269
salaries, how paid	Pol. C. § 2243
site for, San Francisco authorized to convey	1860: 277
treasurer, bond of	Pol. C. §§ 2232, 2244
duties of	Pol. C. § 2230
salary of	Pol. C. § 2231; amended 1891: 3
<b>DEAL, SAMUEL</b> , payment of claim	1858: 253
<b>DEAL, WILLIAM G.</b> , resolution urging relief of	1857: 372
<b>DEARDORFF, S. R.</b> , release of sureties on bond of	1877-8: 341
<b>DEATH.</b>	
action for death caused by wrongful act or neglect	C. C. P. § 377; amended 1873-4: 294
civil death of person sentenced to life imprisonment	Pen. C. § 674
continuance of action after death of party	C. C. P. § 386; amended 1873-4: 295
counter-claim, not to bar	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
execution, death after judgment not to stay	C. C. P. § 688
gift in view of. See <i>Gift</i> .	
judgment may be rendered in case of death after verdict	C. C. P. § 669
limitation, effect on	C. C. P. §§ 327, 353
partition, not to invalidate judgment in	C. C. P. § 766
possession of land, effect on right to	C. C. P. § 328
presumed, when	C. C. P. § 1963
public administrator, when to be reported to	C. C. P. § 1728
record of deaths in San Francisco	Pol. C. § 3023
registration of deaths, duties of physicians, clergymen, coroners, sextons, and undertakers	Pol. C. § 3076; amended 1873-4: 42
printing and distribution of blank forms	Pol. C. § 3063, added 1877-8: 61
violation of law relating to a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
report to recorder, time and form of	Pol. C. § 3077; amended 1877-8: 60
San Francisco, health officer, returns of deaths to	Pol. C. § 3024; restored 1877-8: 56
set-off not affected by	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
<b>DEATH PENALTY.</b>	
execution of judgment of	Pen. C. § 1217; amended 1891: 272
persons present at	Pen. C. § 1229; amended 1891: 274
stayed by appeal to supreme court	Pen. C. § 1243; amended 1873-4: 450
to be private	1858: 192
governor may require opinion upon judgment of	Pen. C. § 1219
hanging, must be inflicted by	Pen. C. § 1228
place of execution of	Pen. C. § 1229; amended 1891: 274
proceedings when judgment has not been executed	Pen. C. § 1227; amended 1891: 274
return upon death warrant after execution	Pen. C. § 1230; amended 1891: 274
statement of conviction and judgment to be transmitted to governor	Pen. C. § 1218
suspension of execution of	Pen. C. § 1220; amended 1891: 273
of execution against female supposed to be pregnant	Pen. C. §§ 1225, 1226; amended 1891: 273, 274
to inquire into sanity of defendant	Pen. C. §§ 1221-1224; amended 1891: 273
<b>DEBRIS, MINING.</b>	
act to promote drainage and provide for control of	1880: 123
appropriation for impounding works	1893: 340
resolutions and memorials on question of	1875-6: 955. 1880: 244. 1881: 96. 1887: 253. 1891: 531
<b>DEBRIS COMMISSIONER.</b>	
appointment, duties, and salary of	1893: 339
secretary, appointment and salary of	1893: 340
term of office, oath, and bond of	1893: 340
<b>DEBTS.</b>	
accord of liquidated	C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241
agreement to answer for debts of another	C. C. § 1624; amended 1873-4: 241
attachment of	C. C. P. § 541
manner of	C. C. P. § 542

**DEBTS. (Continued.)**

collection of attached, by sheriff ..... C. C. P. § 547  
 definition of term. Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204  
 extinguished by offer of payment, how ..... C. C. § 1500  
 private property not liable for corporate debt of municipality ..... Const. art. 11 § 15  
 special legislation releasing, to state, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
 state, restriction on contracting ..... Const. art. 16 § 1  
 taxation of solvent ..... 1873-4: 753; repealed 1875-6: 59 (am.)

**DEBTS OF DECEDENT.** See *Estates of Deceased Persons.*

**DEBTOR.** See also *Assignment; Creditor; Insolvency; Judgment Debtor; Performance.*

answer of, as to property ..... C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5  
 appearance, proceedings to compel ..... C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6  
 assignment may provide for any subsisting liability ..... C. C. § 3452  
 when may execute ..... C. C. § 3449; amended 1889: 80  
 compromise with creditors, to be in writing ..... 1867-8: 31  
 contract of, valid against creditors without liens ..... C. C. § 3431  
 definition of term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3429  
 defrauding creditors, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 154  
 insolvent, when ..... C. C. § 3450  
 joint, release of one does not extinguish obligations of all ..... C. C. § 1543  
 see also *Joint Debtors.*  
 preferred creditors ..... C. C. § 3432  
 transfer of property by non-resident ..... C. C. § 3451; amended 1889: 82

**DEBTOR OF DEBTOR.**

claim of creditor, may pay ..... C. C. P. § 716  
 disobedience of order, how punished ..... C. C. P. § 721  
 examination of, how conducted ..... C. C. P. § 717  
 proceedings on denial of indebtedness ..... C. C. P. § 720

**DECEIT.**

contract rendered voidable by ..... C. C. § 1567  
 definition of ..... C. C. § 1710  
 fraud, essential element of ..... C. C. § 1572  
 liability for damage suffered by ..... C. C. § 1709  
 public, practiced with intent to defraud ..... C. C. § 1711

**DECISION.**

form of, on question of fact ..... C. C. P. § 633  
 question of fact, time of filing, in trial of ..... C. C. P. § 632; amended 1873-4: 312  
 supreme court, of, to be in writing ..... C. C. P. § 49 by amendment 1880: 25. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25

**DECLARATION.** See also *Evidence.*

oath includes ..... C. C. P. § 2097

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,** printing of, with statutes ..... 1863-4: 551

**DECLARATION OF RIGHTS** ..... Const. art. 1

**DECREES OF PARTITION.**

filing with recorder imparts notice ..... Pol. C. § 4239. 1863: 327. 1891: 326. 1893: 379  
 recording of ..... 1869-70: 798

**DEEDS.** See *Acknowledgments; Conveyances; Instruments; Title to Property; Transfer.*

**DEER.**

destruction of, on Mount Diablo prohibited ..... 1877-8: 599  
 killing of, a misdemeanor, when ..... Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed  
 1883: 82.— Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1891: 472; 1893: 278  
 San Mateo County, hunting with dogs in, prohibited ..... 1869-70: 279

**DEER CREEK,** declared navigable ..... 1850: 101. 1851: 423. Pol. C. § 2349

**DEERING, ALEXANDER,** appropriation for claim of ..... 1873-4: 521

**DEERING, J. H. & C. H.,** franchise for bridge at Jacksonville ..... 1862: 112; amended 1863: 356

**DE FACTO OFFICERS,** validity of acts of ..... Pen. C. § 66

**DEPAMATION.**

effected by libel and slander ..... C. C. § 44  
 right of protection from ..... C. C. § 43

**DEFAULT.**

judgment by, in justices' courts ..... C. C. P. §§ 871, 872; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113  
 on, relief from ..... C. C. P. § 473  
 to be rendered on, when ..... C. C. P. § 585  
 mandate not granted by ..... C. C. P. § 1088  
 relief to be awarded to plaintiff on ..... C. C. P. § 580

**DEFAULTERS,** proceedings against, by controller ..... Pol. C. § 437; amended 1873-4: 7

**DEFEASANCE,** instrument of, to be recorded ..... C. C. § 2950

**DEFECT,** implied warranty of manufacturer against latent ..... C. C. § 1769

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DEFENBAUGH, JAMES**, name changed to James Defenbaugh Austin ..... 1858: 3

**DEFENDANT**. See also *Arraignment; Commitment; Indictment; Parties*.

**In Civil Action.**

arrest of	C. C. § 479; amended 1873-4: 304
arrest of judgment, when to be held or discharged on	Pen. C. § 1188; amended 1880: 25
ball, how given	C. C. P. § 487
costs, allowed of course	C. C. P. § 1024
definition of	C. C. P. § 308
deposit may be given instead of bail	C. C. P. § 497
discharge of, on bail	C. C. P. § 486
forcible entry and detainer, appearance and answer in	C. C. P. § 1170
in justice's court, custody of	C. C. P. § 865
time for appearance of	C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4: 407; 1875-6: 99; 1880: 19
to be taken before justice on arrest	C. C. P. § 863
waiver of summons	C. C. P. § 841
joined with, who may be	C. C. P. § 379
joinder of several defendants	C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295
notice, entitled to after appearance	C. C. P. § 1014
pleadings allowed on part of	C. C. P. § 422
service on, by publication	C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13; 1893: 285
substitution of another person for	C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19
summons must be directed to	C. C. P. § 407; amended 1880: 13
surrender of, in exoneration of bail	C. C. P. §§ 488, 489

**In Criminal Action.**

answer of, on arraignment	Pen. C. § 990; amended 1880: 17
appeal may be taken by, in what cases	Pen. C. § 1237
arraignment, brought before court for	Pen. C. § 978
when must be present for	Pen. C. § 977; amended 1880: 16
arrest of, for recommitment	Pen. C. § 1312
for surrender in exoneration of bail	Pen. C. § 1301
on bench warrant	Pen. C. § 1199
bail, granting of, on bench warrant	Pen. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 26
when may be admitted to	Pen. C. § 1271
bench warrant for, on non-appearance for arraignment	Pen. C. § 979
challenge, to be informed when must be taken	Pen. C. § 1098
commitment of, after appearance for trial	Pen. C. § 1129
for insanity exonerates bail	Pen. C. § 1371
for trial for higher offense	Pen. C. § 1112; repealed 1880: 6
or admission to bail	Pen. C. § 862
unless increased amount of bail is given	Pen. C. § 985; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 16
when increased bail is not given	Pen. C. § 1289; added 1873-4: 450; amended 1880: 27
counsel, allowance of time to procure	Pen. C. § 859
right to	Pen. C. § 987
custody of, on removal of action	Pen. C. § 1037
or bail of, on resubmission of case to jury	Pen. C. § 998; amended 1880: 17
when acquitted on ground of insanity	Pen. C. § 1167; added 1873-4: 446
while awaiting judgment on appeal	Pen. C. §§ 1244, 1245
defined	Pen. C. § 685
delivery of, at prison, in execution of judgment	Pen. C. § 1216
deposition must be read to	Pen. C. § 864
designation of party in special proceedings	Pen. C. § 1562
discharge of, for want of jurisdiction	Pen. C. § 1114; amended 1880: 22
for want of sufficient cause	Pen. C. § 871
for witness, is an acquittal	Pen. C. § 1101
of one of several in order that he may be a witness	Pen. C. §§ 1099, 1100; amended 1880: 22
on allowance of demurrer	Pen. C. § 1009; amended 1880: 18
on bail	Pen. C. § 1281
on dismissal of action	Pen. C. § 1384
on reversal of judgment	Pen. C. § 1262
or exoneration of bail, when warrant is not from proper county	Pen. C. § 1116
when facts do not constitute punishable offense	Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
discharged, when to be	Pen. C. § 1165; amended 1880: 25
evidence for, grand jury not bound to hear	Pen. C. § 920
exceptions, may take what, to decisions of the court	Pen. C. § 1173
habeas corpus, remanding to custody	Pen. C. § 1492
in justice's court, admission to bail	Pen. C. § 1458
discharge on acquittal	Pen. C. § 1447
discharge on judgment of acquittal or fine	Pen. C. § 1454
presence at trial of criminal action	Pen. C. § 1434
innocent, presumed to be, until contrary is proved	Pen. C. § 1096
insane, expense of caring for	Pen. C. § 1373; amended 1880: 29
insanity, proceedings when cured of	Pen. C. § 1372

**DEFENDANT. (Continued.)****In Criminal Action. (Continued.)**

judgment, arraignment for .....	Pen. C. § 1200; amended 1880: 26
for felony, must be present at pronouncing of .....	Pen. C. § 1193
how brought before court for, when on bail .....	Pen. C. § 1195
may show cause against pronouncement of .....	Pen. C. § 1201
to be brought before the court for .....	Pen. C. § 1194
magistrate to inform of charge and right to counsel .....	Pen. C. § 858
to be taken before, without delay .....	Pen. C. § 825; amended 1880: 30
name, proceedings on arraignment when not indicted under true .....	Pen. C. § 989; amended 1880: 17
plea, may make what, in police or justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
refusal to make .....	Pen. C. § 1024; amended 1880: 19
pleading on disallowance of demurrer .....	Pen. C. § 1011
on part of .....	Pen. C. § 1002
presence of, on receipt of verdict .....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
necessary at trial, when .....	Pen. C. § 1043; amended 1880: 19
not necessary on appeal in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1255
proceedings on resubmission after demurrer .....	Pen. C. § 1010
when taken before magistrate, other than one issuing warrant .....	Pen. C. § 828
when verdict is rendered against .....	Pen. C. § 1168
receipt for property taken from person of .....	Pen. C. § 1412
recommitment of, after giving bail .....	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
contents of order for .....	Pen. C. § 1311
rights of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 686
sanity of, proceedings on verdict of jury on question of .....	Pen. C. § 1370; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 29
stay of proceedings when there is doubt as to .....	Pen. C. § 1368; amended 1873-4: 452; 1880: 28
search of, magistrate may direct .....	Pen. C. § 1542
surrender of, in exoneration of bail .....	Pen. C. § 1300
to remove from office, answer, if objection is not sustained .....	Pen. C. § 765
answer to accusation .....	Pen. C. § 762
denial of truth of accusation .....	Pen. C. § 764
objection to sufficiency of accusation .....	Pen. C. § 763
proceedings on failure to appear .....	Pen. C. § 761
proceedings on plea or denial .....	Pen. C. § 766
trial, entitled to two days to prepare for .....	Pen. C. § 1049
verdict, presence on rendering of .....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
on trial of several defendants .....	Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25
witness, competent as, when .....	Pen. C. § 1323; amended 1873-4: 451
witnesses for defendant, examination of .....	Pen. C. § 896
must be examined in presence of .....	Pen. C. § 865

**DEFENSE. See also Answer.**

answer, several defenses may be set forth in .....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
assignment not to prejudice .....	C. C. P. § 368
evidence to establish, on plea of not guilty .....	Pen. C. § 1020; amended 1880: 44
foreign conviction or acquittal, sufficient .....	Pen. C. § 656
order of defenses on trial .....	C. C. P. § 607
written instrument, when founded on .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301

**DEFICIENCIES, creation of, only on consent of examiners .....** 1893: 285**DEFINITIONS.**

A. D. ....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
abandonment .....	C. C. § 2716
of child .....	1873-4: 298
accord .....	C. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 240
action .....	C. C. P. § 22
adultery .....	C. C. § 93
affidavit .....	C. C. P. § 2003
affirm .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
agency .....	C. C. § 2295
agent .....	C. C. § 2295
annuity .....	C. C. § 1357
appellant .....	C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236
appurtenances .....	C. C. § 662
articles of incorporation .....	C. C. § 289
arrest .....	Pen. C. § 534
arson .....	Pen. C. § 447
assault .....	Pen. C. § 240
bail, admission to .....	Pen. C. § 1268
taking of .....	Pen. C. § 1269
ballots .....	Pol. C. § 1186; amended 1891: 166
barratry .....	Pen. C. § 158
battery .....	Pen. C. § 242

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)

beneficiary	C. C. § 2218
bigamy	Pen. C. § 281
bill of exchange	C. C. § 3171
bill of lading	C. C. § 2126
bottomry	C. C. § 3017
bribe	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419
building	Pen. C. § 448
inhabited	Pen. C. § 449
building and loan association	1893: 233
burglary	Pen. C. § 459; amended 1875-6: 111
burning	Pen. C. § 451
cemeteries	Pol. C. § 3106
challenge to the panel	Pen. C. § 1068
check	C. C. § 3254
children	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
codes, of terms used in	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 230. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
complaint	Pen. C. § 806 by amendment 1880: 12
in justice's court	C. C. P. § 853
community property	C. C. § 687
compound interest	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
condition concurrent	C. C. § 1437
condition precedent	C. C. § 1436
in will	C. C. § 1346
condition subsequent	C. C. § 1438
in will	C. C. § 1349
conditional disposition	C. C. § 1345
consignee	C. C. § 2110
consignor	C. C. § 2110
contract	C. C. § 1549
express	C. C. § 1620
implied	C. C. § 1621
conveyance	C. C. § 1215
corporations	C. C. § 283
corruptly	Pen. C. § 7
county	Pol. C. § 3901
courses	Pol. C. § 3904
creditor	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3430
credits	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
crime	Pen. C. § 15
criminal action	Pen. C. § 683
customary	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
debtor	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3429
debts	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
deceit	C. C. § 1710
depose	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
deposition	C. C. P. § 2004
detriment	C. C. § 3282
director of corporation	Pen. C. § 572
divorce	C. C. § 91; amended 1873-4: 189
dominant tenement	C. C. § 803
due courses	Pol. C. § 3903
duel	Pen. C. § 225
duress	C. C. § 1569
embezzlement	Pen. C. § 503
eminent domain	C. C. P. § 1237
employee	C. C. § 1965
employer	C. C. § 1965
evidence	C. C. P. §§ 1823-1839; amended 1873-4: 379
exchange	C. C. § 1804
execution of instrument	C. C. P. § 1933
extortion	Pen. C. § 518
extreme cruelty	C. C. § 94
factor	C. C. § 2026
false imprisonment	Pen. C. § 236
fee simple	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
felony	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
fixtures	C. C. § 680
forcible detainer	C. C. P. § 1160
forcible entry	C. C. P. § 1159
freight	C. C. § 2110
freightage	C. C. § 2110
full cash value	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880: 5
general average	C. C. § 2148
gift	C. C. § 1146

DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)

good-will	C. C. § 992
grand jury	C. C. P. § 192; amended 1875-6: 86; 1880: 44
growing crops	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205
guaranty	C. C. § 2787
continuing	C. C. § 2814
guardian	C. C. § 236
head of family	C. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 230; 1893: 123
highways	Pol. C. § 2618; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2618, added 1883: 6
hiring	C. C. § 1925
holographic will	C. C. § 1277
homestead	C. C. § 1237; amended 1873-4: 228
house-breaking	Pen. C. § 461; amended 1875-6: 112
hydraulic mining	C. C. § 1425, added 1893: 337
improvements	Pol. C. § 9617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5; 1889: 203
incapable	C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68
income	C. C. § 748
incompetent	C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68
indemnity	C. C. § 2772
indictment	Pen. C. § 917
indorsement	C. C. § 3108
inference	C. C. P. § 1958
information	Pen. C. § 806; amended 1880: 12
injunction	C. C. P. § 525; amended 1880: 3
insolvency	C. C. § 3450
insurable interest	C. C. § 2546
insurance	C. C. § 2527
marine	C. C. § 2655
insured	C. C. § 2538
insurer	C. C. § 2538
intemperance as a cause for divorce	C. C. § 106
interest in common	C. C. § 685
issue	C. C. P. § 588
of fact	Pen. C. § 1041; amended 1880: 45
jettison	C. C. § 2148
joint interest	C. C. § 683
judgment	C. C. P. § 577
judicial record	C. C. P. § 1904
judicial remedies	C. C. P. § 20
jury	C. C. P. § 190; amended 1880: 44
of inquest	C. C. P. § 195; amended 1880: 44
trial	C. C. P. § 193; amended 1880: 44
kidnapping	Pen. C. § 207
knowingly	Pen. C. § 7
land	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 659. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
larceny	Pen. C. § 484
grand	Pen. C. § 487
law	Pol. C. § 4466
unwritten	C. C. P. § 1899
written	C. C. P. § 1896
legacy, demonstrative	C. C. § 1357
residuary	C. C. § 1357
specific	C. C. § 1357
letter of credit	C. C. § 2858
libel	C. C. § 45. Pen. C. § 248; amended 1873-4: 428
lien	C. C. P. § 1180. C. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 88
lobbying	Const. art. 4 § 35
lottery	Pen. C. § 319
lucrative office	Const. art. 4 § 20
lumber	Pol. C. § 2389
magistrate	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. §§ 7, 807. Pol. C. § 17
malice	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pen. C. § 188
malicious mischief	Pen. C. § 504
mate	C. C. § 2048
material allegation	C. C. P. § 463
manslaughter	Pen. C. § 192
master	C. C. § 2009
mayhem	Pen. C. § 203; amended 1873-4: 427
menace	C. C. § 1570
misdeemeanor	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
month	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
	C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
mortgage	C. C. § 2920

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)**

motions	C. C. P. § 1003
in arrest of judgment	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25
municipal corporation	Pol. C. § 4356
murder	Pen. C. § 187
neglect	Pen. C. § 7
negotiable instrument	C. C. § 3087
new trial	C. C. P. § 656. Pen. C. § 1179
night time	Pen. C. §§ 450, 463
notice	Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
novation	C. C. § 1530
nuisance	C. C. P. § 731
public	Pen. C. § 370; amended 1873-4: 421
number	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
	C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
oath	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pen. C. § 119. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
obligation	C. C. § 1427. C. C. P. § 26; amended 1873-4: 281
oral examination	C. C. P. § 2005
orders	C. C. P. § 1003
ownership	C. C. § 664
panel	Pen. C. § 1067
paper	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
partnership	C. C. § 2395
general	C. C. § 2424
partnership interest	C. C. § 634
peace officer	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 290. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
perjury	Pen. C. § 118
person	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended
	1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
of unsound mind	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
personal property	C. C. § 14;
	amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 663. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen.
	C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617
physician	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
pleading	C. C. P. § 420
pledge	C. C. § 2586
policy of insurance	C. C. § 2586
open	C. C. § 2595
running	C. C. § 2597
valued	C. C. § 2596
presentment	Pen. C. § 916
presumption	C. C. P. § 1969
process	C. C. P. § 17. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol.
	C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4: 419
promissory note	C. C. § 3244
proof	C. C. P. § 1824
property	C. C. § 14;
	amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 654. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended
	1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5
public moneys	Pen. C. § 426
rape	Pen. C. § 261; amended 1889: 223
real estate	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended
	1873-4: 280. Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5
real property	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended
	1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
respondent	C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236
respondentia	C. C. § 3096
reversion	C. C. § 768
riot	Pen. C. § 404
robbery	Pen. C. § 211
route	Pen. C. § 406
sale	C. C. § 1721
seal	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 14. C. C. P. §§
	1930, 1931; amended 1873-4: 385. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 14
search warrant	Pen. C. § 1523
seaworthy	C. C. § 2682
servant	C. C. § 2009
servient tenement	C. C. § 803
several	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
ship	C. C. § 960; amended 1873-4: 224
signature	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended
	1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
slander	C. C. § 46
special proceedings	C. C. P. § 23
state	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2

C. C., Civil Code; C. C. P., Code of Civil Procedure; Pen. C., Penal Code; Pol. C., Political Code.

**DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)**

statutes	C. C. P. § 1898
subpoena	C. C. P. § 1885. Pen. C. § 1326
succession	C. C. § 1383
surety	C. C. § 2831
swear	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
testify	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
thing in action	C. C. § 953; amended 1873-4: 223
third person	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
ticket	Pol. C. § 1185; amended 1891: 165
trade mark	Pen. C. § 353. Pol. C. § 3196
forged and counterfeited	Pen. C. § 352
transfer	C. C. § 1039
trustee	C. C. § 2218
trustor	C. C. § 2218
trusts, involuntary	C. C. § 2217
voluntary	C. C. § 2218
undue influence	C. C. § 1575
unlawful assembly	Pen. C. § 407
unlawful detainer	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106
usage	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
usual	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
valuable consideration	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
value	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
verdict	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
general and special	C. C. P. § 624
vessel	Pol. C. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419
voluntary transfer	C. C. § 1040
ward	C. C. § 237
warranty	C. C. § 1763
weights and measures, false	Pen. C. § 652
will	C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
willful desertion	C. C. § 95
willful neglect	C. C. § 105
willfully	Pen. C. § 7
witness	C. C. P. § 1878
subscribing	C. C. P. § 1935
words of description	Pol. C. §§ 3903-3908
writ	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
of prohibition	C. C. P. § 1102; amended 1881: 20
writing	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. C. C. P. §§ 1887-1889
year	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>DEFORMITIES</b> , exhibiting for hire, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 462
<b>DEPRAUD</b> , appearance of intent to, sufficient	Pen. C. § 8
<b>DEPRAUDING CREDITORS</b> , penalty for	Pen. C. § 154
<b>DEGREE OF CRIME.</b>	
conviction of lowest, when there is doubt	Pen. C. § 1097
court to decide, on plea of guilty	Pen. C. § 1192
jury to find	Pen. C. § 1157
<b>DE LA GUERRA, ANTONIO M.</b> , relief of	1862: 268
<b>DE LA GUERRA, PABLO</b> , relief of	1862: 2
<b>DE LA OSA, RITA</b> , authorized to sell real estate	1862: 497
<b>DELAY</b> in examination of person arrested on criminal charge, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 145
<b>DE LEEUW, ABRAHAM</b> , relief of heirs of	1862: 439
<b>DE LETTA, WILSON</b> , relief of	1889: 399
<b>DELINQUENTS.</b>	
appropriation for prosecution of	1855:
143. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 405. 1861: 541. 1862: 556. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899	
for prosecution of, deficiency	1863-4: 452
<b>DELINQUENT TAXES.</b> See <i>Taxation.</i>	
<b>DELIVERY.</b> See also <i>Claim and Delivery.</i>	
after sale	C. C. § 1753
buyer must take goods, when	C. C. § 1784
compelled, when may be	C. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 266
execution of judgment, of property sold in	C. C. P. § 698
hours, delivery can be demanded only within reasonable	C. C. § 1758
notice as to choice of time or manner	C. C. § 1756
risk and expense of transportation	C. C. § 1755
of buyer, delivery is at, when directions are followed	C. C. § 1757
where personal property is deliverable	C. C. § 1754

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>DELLA TORRE, P., payment of claim</b> .....	1861: 513
<b>DEL NORTE COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds of officers.....	1868: 206. — 1867-8: 349; amended 1869-70: 48
steamship, issuance and redemption of.....	1863-4: 105
boundaries of.....	1857: 35. 1858: 21. Pol. C. § 3909; amended 1887: 106
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, duties and bond of.....	1865-6: 12
county seat, location of.....	1857: 35. Pol. C. § 3909
courts, terms of.....	1860: 72. 1877-8: 1
creation and organization of.....	1857: 35; amended 1858: 21, 36; 1859: 300
district court, special term of.....	1859: 18
Earl lake declared navigable.....	1873-4: 59
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court.....	1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1863: 241
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70:
164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fence districts, act for Sonoma County (1871-2: 203) made applicable to.....	1875-6: 391
indebtedness, settlement of.....	1880: 73
payment of portion by Siskiyou County.....	1887: 105
indigent sick, hospital poll tax for care of.....	1867-8: 58; repealed 1871-2: 169
Klamath County act made applicable.....	1871-2: 169
jail, erection of.....	1869-70: 120
judicial district, in which.....	1863: 486. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Klamath County, payment of indebtedness to.....	1862: 209
legal distances from county seat.....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 158. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
pond districts, act for Sonoma County (1871-2: 203) made applicable to.....	1875-6: 391
redemption fund, tax levy for.....	1865-6: 221; amended 1869-70: 403; 1873-4: 88
roads, act in relation to.....	
1862: 69; amended 1863-4: 296; 1865-6: 544; amended 1871-2: 760; 1873-4: 81	
repeal of special laws relating to.....	1875-6: 335
salaries of officers.....	1883: 360. 1885: 193. 1889: 299. 1891: 414. 1893: 505
salary of superintendent of schools.....	1875-6: 507
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district.....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
supervisors, election of.....	1871-2: 766; amended 1873-4: 12
time of meeting.....	1860: 224
swamp land fund, transfer of.....	1875-6: 143
tax, levy of.....	1867-8: 562
levy of additional, authorized.....	1860: 53
tax collector, official bond of.....	1869-70: 808
treasurer, bond of, amount of.....	1877-8: 2
treasury, transfer of funds, authorized.....	1873-4: 89
<b>DEL VALLE, R. F., appropriation for claim of</b> .....	1887: 24
<b>DEMURREE.</b>	
In Civil Action.	
amended pleadings, to.....	C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2
answer, filing of, does not waive demurrer filed at same time.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302

**DEMURRER. (Continued.)**

**In Civil Action. (Continued.)**

answer, may be filed on overruling of.....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
time allowed for demurrer to.....	C. C. P. § 443; amended 1873-4: 301
complaint, when defendant may enter, to.....	C. C. P. § 430
taken to whole or part of.....	C. C. P. § 431
cross-complaint, to.....	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
grounds of, generally.....	C. C. P. § 430
of objection, demurrer must specify.....	C. C. P. § 431
to answer.....	C. C. P. § 444
to petition for probate.....	C. C. P. § 1312
in justice's court, proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 858
to amended pleadings.....	C. C. P. § 860
to answer.....	C. C. P. § 857
to complaint.....	C. C. P. § 854
issues raised by.....	C. C. P. § 589
judgment on.....	C. C. P. § 636
mandate, may be taken to answer in.....	C. C. P. § 1091
summons waived by.....	C. C. P. § 406; amended 1873-4: 296
time to amend or answer.....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
to amend, extension of.....	C. C. P. §§ 473, 1054; amended 1873-4: 302, 344; 1880: 2, 7; 1889: 45

**In Criminal Action.**

accusation, to, against officer.....	Pen. C. § 762, 763
bar to prosecution, when.....	Pen. C. § 1008; amended 1880: 18
discharge of defendant on.....	Pen. C. § 1009; amended 1880: 18
form of.....	Pen. C. 1005; amended 1880: 18
grounds of.....	Pen. C. § 1004; amended 1880: 18
hearing of argument.....	Pen. C. § 1006
impeachment, to articles of.....	Pen. C. § 743
judgment on.....	Pen. C. § 1007
objections forming ground of, when to be taken.....	Pen. C. § 1012; amended 1880: 19
pleading of, on part of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1002
proceedings on disallowance of.....	Pen. C. § 1011
resubmission of case on allowance of.....	Pen. C. § 1010
when put in.....	Pen. C. § 1003

**DENHAM, PRISCILLA H.**, authorized to sell real estate of children.....1857: 324

**DENIAL.**

accusation, of.....	Pen. C. §§ 762, 764
failure to deny, effect of.....	C. C. P. § 462
verified complaint, to, must be specific.....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300

**DENNIS, ESTHER H.**, resolution relative to claim of.....1883: 396

**DENNISTON, J. G.**, granted franchise for wharf at Half Moon Bay.....1858: 34

**DENTISTS.**

instruments may be mortgaged.....	C. C. § 2965
registration of.....	1885: 111

**DENTISTRY.**

act regulating practice of.....	1885: 110; amended 1893: 70
examiners, establishing board of.....	1885: 110; amended 1893: 70
finer for violating act regulating practice.....	1885: 111; amended 1893: 70

**DENVER, FRANK**, payment of claim.....1855: 75

**DENVER, J. W.**

appointed commissioner of war debt.....	1856: 206
payment of claim.....	1858: 58

**DENKLER, ADAM**, franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river.....1862: 16

**DEPOSE**, term embraces what.....C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17

**DEPOSIT.**

action to recover, no limitation on.....	C. C. P. § 348, added 1873-4: 293
gratuitous, defined.....	C. C. § 1844
care of.....	C. C. § 1846
involuntary, care of, by person with whom left.....	C. C. § 1816
how made.....	C. C. § 1815
when gratuitous.....	C. C. § 1845
kinds of deposits.....	C. C. § 1813
safe keeping, deposit for.....	C. C. § 1817
savings banks, relatives of deceased persons may collect deposits in.....	1873-4: 132
to publish statements of unclaimed deposits.....	1893: 183
storage, when called.....	C. C. § 1851
voluntary, how made.....	C. C. § 1814

**DEPOSIT IN COURT. See also Bail.**

appeal, on, may be waived.....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
what to be made upon.....	C. C. P. § 941
application and disposition of.....	C. C. P. § 500

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DEPOSIT IN COURT. (Continued.)**

ball, application of deposit for, on fine .....	Pen. C. § 1297
making deposit instead of .....	Pen. C. § 1296
may be made instead of, when .....	Pen. C. § 1298
substitution of, for deposit .....	C. C. P. § 499
clerk to place with county treasurer .....	C. C. P. § 573
defendant, giving of deposit by .....	C. C. P. § 497
enforcement of order for .....	C. C. P. § 574
forfeiture of deposit for bail .....	Pen. C. § 1307
in justice's court, when made in place of undertaking .....	C. C. P. § 926, added 1877-8: 103
of moneys, etc., in litigation .....	C. C. P. § 572
receipt and deposit of .....	C. C. P. § 2104, added 1873-4: 394
refund of, on surrender of defendant .....	Pen. C. § 1302
responsibility for .....	1863-4: 468
substitution of new defendant, on .....	C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19
surplus money, of, after sale of steamer or boat .....	C. C. P. § 825
of, in foreclosure suits .....	C. C. P. § 727

**DEPOSIT FOR EXCHANGE.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1818
creates relation of debtor and creditor .....	C. C. § 1878
title to thing transferred by .....	C. C. § 1878

**DEPOSIT FOR KEEPING.**

animals, depositary must provide food for .....	C. C. § 1834
damages, liability of depositary for .....	C. C. § 1836
depositary must indemnify depositary .....	C. C. § 1833
loss or injury, when caused by negligence .....	C. C. § 1838
sale of thing in danger of perishing .....	C. C. § 1837
thing deposited not to be opened or used .....	C. C. § 1835

**DEPOSITARY.**

adverse claim, notice to owner of .....	C. C. § 1825
animals, obligations for keeping .....	C. C. § 1834
corporations authorized to act as depositaries .....	1891: 490
creditor is, of thing offered by way of performance .....	C. C. § 1505
damages, liability for .....	C. C. § 1836
delivery of thing owned jointly .....	C. C. § 1827
on demand .....	C. C. § 1822
without demand, not required .....	C. C. § 1823
duties and liabilities, where prescribed .....	C. C. § 1839
gratuitous, care required from .....	C. C. § 1846
duties cease, when .....	C. C. § 1847
insurable interest, has, in thing held .....	C. C. § 2548
negligence, amount of liability limited .....	C. C. § 1840; amended 1873-4: 244
notice to owner of thing wrongfully detained .....	C. C. § 1826
place of delivery .....	C. C. § 1824
pledge holder, liabilities of gratuitous .....	C. C. § 2398
selling or pledging property on storage, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 581

**DEPOSITARY FOR HIRE.**

care, must use ordinary .....	C. C. § 1852
compensation for care of animals .....	C. C. § 1853
finder is, on taking charge of thing lost .....	C. C. § 1864
lien for storage charges, has .....	C. C. § 1856, added 1891: 470
pledge holder, liabilities as .....	C. C. § 2397
sale of perishable property .....	C. C. § 1857, added 1891: 470
seller of personal property, to act as .....	C. C. § 1748
termination of deposit .....	C. C. § 1854
thing offered as performance of obligation, custody of .....	C. C. § 1503

**DEPOSITION. See also Commission for Examination of Witness.**

adjournment, may be taken in case of .....	C. C. P. § 596
authorisation to take, in perpetuation of testimony .....	C. C. P. § 2085; amended 1873-4: 392
commission for taking, out of state .....	C. C. P. § 2024; amended 1873-4: 389; 1880: 115; 1891: 51
commissioner to take, out of state, authority of .....	C. C. P. § 2026
contents of, of prosecutor and witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 812
continuance for non-return of commission .....	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1. C. C. P. § 2027
corporations, of charges against .....	Pen. C. § 1394
court commissioners may take .....	C. C. P. § 259; amended 1877-8: 98; 1880: 51
custody of, in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 870
defined .....	C. C. P. § 2004
evidence, deposition taken under commission may be read in .....	Pen. C. § 1362
when deposition of witness conditionally examined may be read in .....	Pen. C. § 1345
exclusion for want of notice, etc. .....	C. C. P. § 2033
form in which taken .....	C. C. P. § 2006
grand jury, return of deposition when indictment is not found .....	Pen. C. § 941

**DEPOSITION.** (*Continued.*)

informer of threatened offense, deposition of .....	Pen. C. § 702
interrogatories for witnesses out of state .....	C. C. P. § 2025
judge, authority of, to take .....	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
legislature may provide for taking .....	Const. art. 1 § 13
making of, when deemed complete for prosecution for perjury .....	Pen. C. § 124
objections, subject to .....	Pen. C. § 1345
oral testimony, has same effect as .....	C. C. P. § 2089
party in other state may obtain .....	C. C. P. § 2035
prisoner, deposition of, as witness, taken how .....	Pen. C. § 1346, added 1877-8: 123; amended 1880: 28
production of, in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 2088; amended 1873-4: 393
reading of, at any stage of proceeding .....	C. C. P. § 2034
to defendant upon examination of charge .....	Pen. C. § 864
return of, in criminal action, to court of trial .....	Pen. C. § 883
sealing and transmission of, on conditional examination .....	Pen. C. § 1344
search warrant, of witness, on application for .....	Pen. C. § 1527
taking of .....	1851: 118; amended 1850: 218
and transmission of, for party in other state .....	C. C. P. § 2038
in foreign countries .....	1861: 553
in perpetuation of testimony .....	C. C. P. § 2086; amended 1873-4: 392
in state, manner of .....	C. C. P. § 2032
in state, notice of .....	C. C. P. § 2031
on commission from other state .....	C. C. P. § 2036; amended 1880: 115
without commission from other state .....	C. C. P. § 2037; amended 1880: 115
testimony of witness in state, when may be taken .....	C. C. P. § 2021; amended 1875-6: 105; 1877-8: 112
of witness out of state, when may be taken .....	C. C. P. § 2020
title, valid without, or with erroneous .....	Pen. C. § 1401; amended 1880: 30
use of, by either party .....	C. C. P. § 2032
when taken out of state .....	C. C. P. § 2028
used in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 2019

**DEPUTIES.** See also *Officers*; and under title of office.

acknowledgments may be taken before .....	C. C. § 1184
appointment, mode of .....	Pol. C. § 876
and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 371
to be in writing .....	Pol. C. § 894
bonds may be required of .....	Pol. C. § 985
county officers, appointment of necessary deputies by .....	Pol. C. §§ 4112, 4113
authorized to appoint .....	1883: 316. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
deputies included in name of principal .....	Pol. C. § 4114. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
emergency clerks, appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1893: 400
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class .....	1893: 412
number that may be appointed .....	Pol. C. § 877
oaths, taking and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 910
powers of .....	Pol. C. § 865
superintendent of schools in San Francisco, salary of deputy .....	Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880: 33; 1881: 40
superintendents of schools, appointments by .....	Pol. C. § 1549; amended 1873-4: 90

**DERBY, E. L.**, claim against Santa Clara County, authorized paid ..... 1877-8: 850 |

**DESCENT.** See *Succession*.

**DESCRIPTION**, construction of, in conveyance of real property ..... C. C. P. § 2077; amended 1873-4: 390 |

**DESERE, VICTOR**, name changed to William Henry Roberts ..... 1863: 144 |

**DESERT LANDS**, resolution relative to restoration of, to public domain ..... 1889: 643 |

**DESETERS**, resolution relative to relief of ..... 1877-8: 1076 |

**DESEPTION.** See also *Abandonment*; *Divorce*.

by husband or wife, absence on account of cruelty is desertion by party inflicting .....	C. C. § 98
absence or separation may become .....	C. C. § 100; amended 1873-4: 189
condonation, effect of refusing .....	C. C. § 103; amended 1873-4: 190
cured, how .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
husband, desertion is on part of, if wife refuse to live in unfit place .....	C. C. § 104
manifested, how .....	C. C. § 96
separation by consent is not desertion .....	C. C. § 99
who commits, in cases of stratagem or fraud .....	C. C. § 97
wife must conform to husband's choice of home .....	C. C. § 103
willful desertion a cause for divorce .....	C. C. § 92
willful desertion as a cause for divorce .....	C. C. § 95
willful desertion must continue one year to constitute ground for divorce .....	C. C. § 107
seaman forfeits wages by .....	C. C. § 2063
penalty for enticing to desert .....	1853: 186

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DETAINER.** See also *Forcible Entry and Detainer*.

forcible, defined ..... C. C. P. § 1160  
 unlawful, act in relation to ..... 1850: 425; amended 1852: 158; 1858: 90; 1861:  
 582; 1862: 420; repealed 1863: 655. — 1863: 652; amended 1871-2: 318. — 1865-6: 768  
 act concerning holding over of lands and other possessions ..... 1863: 596  
 acts in force in 1863 revived ..... 1863-4: 399  
 arrest of defendant ..... C. C. P. § 1168; amended 1880: 9  
 complaint in cases of ..... C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8  
 defined ..... C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106  
 execution of judgment in cases of ..... C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349  
 parties defendant to proceedings in ..... C. C. P. § 1164; amended 1873-4: 348; 1885: 129  
 service of notice ..... C. C. P. § 1162; amended 1873-4: 347

**DETIMENT.** See also *Damages*.

defined ..... C. C. § 3282

**DEVISE.** See *Wills*.**DEVISEE.** See *Estates of Deceased Persons; Wills*.

DEVOR, BENJAMIN O., claim authorized paid ..... 1863: 221

DEXTER, ANNIE B., sale of real estate authorized ..... 1867-8: 641

DIABLO CREEK, declared navigable ..... 1858: 127. Pol. C. § 2349

DIBBLE, A. B., appropriation for claim of ..... 1887: 78. 1891: 181

DICKINSON, J. W., official bond approved ..... 1863-4: 450

DICKINSON, JOHN B., issuance of duplicate bonds to ..... 1860: 2

DIFFENDAFFER, MICHAEL NICHOLAS, name changed to Addison Diffendaffer Martin ..... 1858: 25

**DILIGENCE.** See also *Care*.

degrees of ..... C. C. § 16; repealed 1873-4: 182

DILLON, PATRICE, relief of heirs ..... 1860: 329

DINGLEY, GEORGE, payment of claim ..... 1853: 127

DIOSSY, JOHN T., appropriation for claim of ..... 1863-4: 123, 164

DIRECT EVIDENCE, defined ..... C. C. P. § 1831

**DIRECT TAX.**

collection and payment of state's quota ..... 1862: 205; supplemented 1862: 425

notice of state's intention to pay ..... 1862: 598

resolution authorizing governor to receive moneys levied by ..... 1891: 537

**DIRECTOR.** See also *Corporations*.

defined as to corporations ..... Pen. C. § 572

**DISABILITIES.**

action not abated by ..... C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295

existence of, when right of action accrued ..... C. C. P. §§ 357, 358

justices, of ..... C. C. P. § 922

time of, excluded from limit for commencement of action for recovery of real

property ..... C. C. P. § 328

excluded from limit for commencement of civil action ..... C. C. P. § 352

**DISCHARGE.**

arrest, from, effect of ..... C. C. P. § 436

attachment, of writ of, for irregularity ..... C. C. P. § 556; amended 1873-4: 309; 1880: 4

bail exonerated by ..... C. C. P. § 491

defendant, of, for want of jurisdiction ..... Pen. C. § 1114; amended 1880: 22

on acquittal in justice's court ..... Pen. C. § 1447

on allowance of bail ..... Pen. C. § 1281

on continuance of action ..... Pen. C. § 1383; amended 1880: 29

on dismissal of action ..... Pen. C. § 1384

on judgment of acquittal ..... Pen. C. § 1165; amended 1880: 25

on judgment of acquittal or fine in justice's court ..... Pen. C. § 1454

on reversal of judgment ..... Pen. C. § 1262

when facts do not constitute punishable offense ..... Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23

when warrant is not from proper county ..... Pen. C. § 1116

employee, of ..... C. C. §§ 1996, 2000

from imprisonment on civil process, application, how often made ..... C. C. P. § 1150

conditions for ..... C. C. P. § 1143

examination of applicant by court ..... C. C. P. § 1146

final discharge exempts from arrest ..... C. C. P. § 1151

judgment remains in force ..... C. C. P. § 1152

notice of application for discharge ..... C. C. P. § 1144; amended 1880: 114

notice of application, service of ..... C. C. P. § 1145

oath administered to prisoner ..... C. C. P. § 1148

order for discharge ..... C. C. P. § 1149

plaintiff may order discharge at any time ..... C. C. P. § 1153

plaintiff may propose questions on examination ..... C. C. P. § 1147

support of prisoner by plaintiff ..... C. C. P. § 1154

**DISCHARGE.** (*Continued.*)

fugitive from justice, when not arrested on warrant of governor .....	Pen. C. § 1555
guarantor not exonerated by discharge of principal, when .....	C. C. § 2825
<i>habeas corpus</i> , on writ of .....	Pen. C. § 1485
grounds of discharge on writ of .....	Pen. C. §§ 1487, 1488
jury, of, for want of jurisdiction .....	Pen. C. § 1118; amended 1880: 22
on account of illness .....	Pen. C. § 1139
when may be discharged .....	Pen. C. § 1140
when verdict is complete .....	Pen. C. § 1164
person informed against as about to commit offense .....	Pen. C. § 705
servant, of .....	C. C. § 2015

**DISCLAIMER**, plaintiff prevented from recovering costs by ..... C. C. P. § 739

**DISEASE.** See also *Contagious Diseases; Health.*

bringing diseased animals into state, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 400 by amendment 1889: 353. Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26
exposure of person afflicted with contagious or infectious, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 394

**DISFRANCHISEMENT.** See also *Voters.*

dueling, for .....	Pen. C. § 228
legislator, of, for receiving bribe .....	Pen. C. § 86

**DISGUISE**, wearing of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 426

**DISHONOR.** See also *Acceptance; Bill of Exchange; Negotiable Instruments.*

indorse, rights of, without notice of dishonor .....	C. C. § 3255
negotiable instrument, of, defined .....	C. C. § 3141

**DISINTERMENT.** See *Dead Bodies.*

**DISMISSAL.**

action may be dismissed in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398
when security is not furnished for costs .....	C. C. P. § 1037
appeal, effect of dismissal of .....	C. C. P. § 955
for want of requisite papers .....	C. C. P. § 954
in criminal action, for irregularity .....	Pen. C. § 1248; amended 1880: 10
in criminal action, for want of return .....	Pen. C. § 1249
criminal action, when court must order dismissal of .....	Pen. C. § 1382; amended 1880: 29
judgment of, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 890
order for, a bar to prosecution for misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 1387
in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1385

**DISORDERLY HOUSE**, keeping of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 430

**DISPATCH.** See *Telegraphic Message.*

**DISQUALIFICATION.**

judge, of, ground for removal of cause .....	C. C. P. § 397
or justice of the peace, how disqualified .....	C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1893: 234
in probate proceedings, when disqualified .....	C. C. P. § 1430; amended 1880: 83
juror, disqualifications of, enumerated .....	C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
referee, disqualifications of, enumerated .....	C. C. P. § 641

**DISSECTION.**

bodies may be given for, when .....	Pol. C. § 3094
physicians may have .....	1863-4: 321; amended 1865-6: 326
physicians and students may obtain .....	Pol. C. § 3093
punishment for removal of .....	Pen. C. § 291
surrender of, for anatomical purposes .....	1869-70: 405
bond and certificate on receiving body for .....	Pol. C. § 3095

**DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS.** See also *Corporations.*

act providing for dissolution of banks and trust companies .....	1891: 271
--	-----------

**DISTANCES, LEGAL.** See *Legal Distances.*

**DISTRIBUTION.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Succession.*

act to regulate descents and distributions .....	1850: 219; amended 1862: 569
advancement constitutes part of share .....	C. C. § 1395
heir not required to refund .....	C. C. § 1396
value of, how determined .....	C. C. § 1398
when heir dies before decedent .....	C. C. § 1399
community property, husband succeeds to, on death of wife .....	C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238
on death of husband .....	C. C. § 1402
intestate, property of .....	C. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4: 236; 1880: 14

**DISTRICTS.** See *Congressional Districts; Judicial Districts; Legislative Districts; Schools.*

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY.**

accounts against counties, duties in auditing .....	1853: 164
accusation against officer, service of .....	Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32
action for recovery of money illegally paid .....	Pol. C. § 4001 by amendment 1873-4: 171
appointment of attorney to act for, in trial of criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1130

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY. (Continued.)**

assessor, must prosecute for lost taxes	Pol. C. § 3661
assistance, supervisors may employ	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
assistant, appointment of	1883: 309. 1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
appointment of, in counties of the second class	1891: 339. 1893: 394
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class	1891: 343. 1893: 400
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348. 1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class	1891: 349. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class	1889: 294
appointment of, in cities of over 125,000 inhabitants	1891: 21
bail, notice of application for, when to be given to	Pen. C. § 1274
claims against county, must not advocate	Pol. C. § 4258. 1889: 329. 1891: 329. 1893: 381
clerk, appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class	1889: 294
corporations, examination into affairs of	C. C. § 382
delinquent purchasers of public lands, proceedings against	Pol. C. §§ 3547, 3548; amended 1880: 110
filing of judgments	Pol. C. § 3550
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class	1891: 339. 1893: 394
appointment of, in counties of the third class	1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class	1891: 343. 1893: 400
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348. 1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class	1891: 349. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class	1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class	1889: 294
disclosing fact of presentment or indictment, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 168
duties of	1850: 112; repealed 1851: 189
in general	Pol. C. § 4256; amended 1880: 102. — 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 380
in recovery of money illegally paid	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
election and duties of	1851: 187; amended 1863: 95
and term of	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
expenses in criminal cases a county charge in counties of the third class	1893: 397
fees, apportionment of, with successor	1865-6: 163; amended 1865-6: 325
chargeable as costs in certain counties	1871-2: 790
for suits against delinquent purchasers of public lands	Pol. C. § 3553
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
forfeiture of bail, enforcement of	Pen. C. § 1306
fugitive from justice, duty on arrest of	Pen. C. §§ 1553, 1554
gambling, duties in suppressing	Pen. C. § 335
grand jury, presence before, for advice, etc.	Pen. C. § 925
immigration laws, duties in enforcing	Pol. C. § 2967; repealed 1873-4: 42
information, filing of, in superior court	Pen. C. § 809, added 1880: 12
insane persons, duties relative to	1889: 329
insanity of defendant under judgment of death, duty of, on inquiry into	Pen. C. § 1222
office and office hours	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
pardon, notice of application for, to be served upon	Pen. C. §§ 1421, 1423
prosecution to be abandoned only as provided for	Pen. C. § 1386
public administrator, proceedings against, for moneys withheld	C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109
purity of elections law, duties in prosecuting violations of	1893: 22
qualifications, must have been admitted to practice	Pol. C. § 4259, added 1891: 287
removal from office, proceedings for	Pen. C. § 771; amended 1880: 32
residence at county seat	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
salary of	1850: 83; repealed 1851: 445; 1852: 50. — 1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 50; repealed 1856: 225. — 1855: 244. — 1871-2: 653; repealed in relation to Sacramento County, 1873-4: 212. — Pol. C. § 4330; amended 1871-2: 653; 1873-4: 212
how payable	Pol. C. § 4328; amended 1880: 104
see also <i>County Government Act</i> ; <i>Salaries</i> ; and under names of respective counties.	
stenographer, appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class	1889: 280
subpoena, may issue	Pen. C. § 1326; amended 1880: 27
supervisors, legal adviser of board of	Pol. C. § 4257. 1893: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 381
taxes, annual settlement with auditor	Pol. C. § 3589
treasurer may bring action for an accounting	Pol. C. § 4157. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
undertaking to keep the peace, prosecution of, when broken	Pen. C. § 712; amended 1880: 32

**DISTRICT COURT. See also Judicial Districts; Superior Courts.**

act providing for	1850: 93; amended 1850: 260; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 11; amended 1851: 31; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 289; amended 1854: 28, 74; 1855: 14, 117; 1857: 248; 1858: 83; 1859: 22; 1860: 27; 1861: 512; 1862: 27; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 335; amended 1863-4: 398
adjournment of	C. C. P. § 77; repealed 1880: 21
to certain days	1863-4: 118
judgments and orders, when entered	C. C. P. § 78; repealed 1880: 21

**DISTRICT COURT. (Continued.)**

jurisdiction of ..... C. C. P. § 57; repealed 1880: 21  
 one held in each judicial district ..... C. C. P. § 55; repealed 1880: 21  
 records, index of ..... 1863: 280  
 San Diego County, special term in ..... 1862: 4  
 terms of .....  
     1853: 228; amended 1855: 242; 1856: 19, 29, 44; 1857: 6; 1858: 2, 131; 1859: 13, 178  
 continuance authorized ..... 1851: 320  
 duration of ..... C. C. P. § 76; amended 1873-4: 281; repealed 1880: 21  
 in each district .....  
     C. C. P. §§ 58-75; amended 1873-4: 398, 399; 1875-6: 84; repealed 1880: 21  
 see also *Judicial Districts*.  
 transfer of records and business to superior court. 1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28

**DISTRICT JUDGES. See also *Judicial Districts*.**

appropriation for salaries ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007  
 for salaries, deficiency ..... 1857: 361. 1858: 99. 1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 108  
 for salary of judge of twenty-third judicial district ..... 1877-8: 1007  
 attorneys, not to act as ..... C. C. P. § 172; repealed 1880: 21  
 election and terms of ..... C. C. P. § 56; repealed 1880: 21  
 eligibility to office of ..... C. C. P. § 157; amended 1880: 40  
 may hold court in any county. C. C. P. § 160; amended 1875-6: 85; 1880: 41; 1887: 147  
 powers of, at chambers ..... C. C. P. § 166; amended 1880: 41  
 records and statements, authorized to sign and settle ..... 1859: 220  
 residence of ..... C. C. P. § 158; amended 1880: 40  
 salaries of ..... 1851: 445.  
     1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738; amended 1873-4: 12; 1880: 88  
     first district ..... 1858: 81  
     twelfth district ..... 1854: 75  
     thirteenth district ..... 1855: 182  
     fourteenth district ..... 1855: 182  
     fifteenth district ..... 1855: 182

**DISTURBANCE.**

court, security against, in ..... Pen. C. § 710  
 legislature, of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 82  
 meetings, of public, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 59  
 peace at night time, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117  
 public meetings other than political, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 403  
 refusal of assemblage to disperse, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 416  
 religious meetings, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 302

**DITCHES. See also *Canals; Irrigation; Water*.**

construction of, provisions for ..... 1869-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732  
 for drainage, etc. .... 1881: 15  
 joint liabilities of owners ..... 1889: 202

**DIVISION FENCES. See *Fences*.**

**DIVORCE.**

act relative to granting of, causes, etc. .... 1851: 186; amended 1853: 70; 1869-70: 291  
 adultery, action must be commenced, when ..... C. C. § 124; amended 1873-4: 191  
 confession of, not sufficient to justify judgment ..... C. C. P. § 2079  
 defined ..... C. C. § 93  
 advertising to procure, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 159½, added 1893: 48  
 alimony and expenses of action, requirement of .....  
     C. C. § 137; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 4  
     court may require security for ..... C. C. § 140  
     may be withheld when wife has separate property ..... C. C. § 142  
     property resorted to for alimony, etc. .... C. C. § 141  
     support of wife and children ..... C. C. § 139  
 bar to recriminatory defense, when ..... C. C. § 123; amended 1873-4: 190  
 causes for which granted ..... C. C. § 92; amended 1873-4: 189  
 children, legitimacy of, on adultery of husband ..... C. C. § 144  
 legitimacy of, on adultery of wife ..... C. C. § 145  
 orders respecting custody of ..... C. C. § 138  
 what property subjected to support of ..... C. C. § 143  
 collusion, defined ..... C. C. § 114  
 community property, disposition of ..... C. C. § 146; amended 1873-4: 191  
 orders for disposition of ..... C. C. § 147; amended 1873-4: 192  
 condonation, can be made, when ..... C. C. § 119; amended 1873-4: 190  
 concealment of facts avoids condonation ..... C. C. § 120  
 defined ..... C. C. § 115  
 evidence of ..... C. C. § 118; amended 1873-4: 190  
 how revoked ..... C. C. § 121  
 implies conjugal kindness ..... C. C. § 117  
 requirements necessary to ..... C. C. § 116

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DIVORCE. (Continued.)**

connivance defined	C. C. § 112
corrupt consent, how manifested	C. C. § 113
default, must not be granted by	C. C. § 130; amended 1873-4: 191
definition of	C. C. § 91; amended 1873-4: 189
denial of, causes for	C. C. § 111
for unreasonable lapse of time	C. C. § 124
desertion, absence or separation may be converted into	C. C. § 100; amended 1873-4: 189
effect of refusing condonation	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
how cured	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
how manifested	C. C. § 96
is by party causing absence of other party	C. C. § 98
separation by consent is not	C. C. § 99
who commits in cases of stratagem or fraud	C. C. § 97
extreme cruelty, defined	C. C. § 94
felony, action for divorce for, must be commenced when	C. C. § 124
habitual intemperance defined	C. C. § 106
must continue one year	C. C. § 107
homestead, disposition of	C. C. § 146 by amendment 1873-4: 191
judgment of, effect of	C. C. § 91; amended 1873-4: 189
lapse of time, rebuttal of presumptions arising from	C. C. § 126
what is unreasonable	C. C. § 125
limitation of action for	C. C. § 127
proof required for	1857: 240
property, what subjected to support of children	C. C. § 143
records in action for, not open to inspection	Pol. C. § 1032 by amendment 1873-4: 14
recrimination defined	C. C. § 122
relief, granting of, though separation is denied	C. C. § 136
residence, proof of	C. C. § 129
time required	C. C. § 128; amended 1891: 52
separation, consent to, revocable	C. C. § 101
special legislation granting, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
trial of, may be private	C. C. P. § 125; amended 1873-4: 284; 1880: 36
willful desertion, defined	C. C. § 96
must continue one year	C. C. § 107
willful neglect, defined	C. C. § 105
must continue one year	C. C. § 107

**DIXON**, charter of ..... 1877-8: 712

**DOAN, W. E.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1889: 48

**DOANE, S. F.**, appropriation for services as witness ..... 1865-6: 628

**DOCKET.**

contents of and how kept	C. C. P. § 672
execution may issue on	C. C. P. § 916
filing transcript of, with recorder constitutes lien	C. C. P. § 674
inspection, to be open for	C. C. P. § 673
judgment for balance due after foreclosure may be put on	C. C. P. § 728
justice's, abstract of judgment, docketing of	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
contents of	C. C. P. § 911; amended 1873-4: 334
custody of, during vacancy in office	C. C. P. § 915
delivery of, to successor	C. C. P. § 914
entries in, primary evidence of fact	C. C. P. § 912; amended 1880: 20
index to	C. C. P. § 913
keeping of	Pen. C. § 1428
keeping of, in San Francisco	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880: 32
pleadings to be entered in	C. C. P. § 851
redemptioneer to produce copy of	C. C. P. § 705
satisfaction of judgment, entry of	C. C. P. § 675; amended 1873-4: 320
transcript of, how authenticated	C. C. P. § 1922
of foreign justice as evidence	C. C. P. § 1921

**DOCUMENTS, PUBLIC.** See also *Archives; Printing, State; Reports, Official; Secretary of State.*

distribution of	1853: 187
printing of	1854: 33; amended 1857: 184; 1859: 121; 1861: 279; 1865-6: 805
and distribution of	1850: 340; repealed 1852: 116 — 1869-70: 909
and distribution of reports	1869-70: 359

**DODGE, J. W.**, appropriation to pay salary of, deficiency ..... 1863-4: 453

**DOGS.**

damages for injuries to sheep or goats by	C. C. § 3341, added 1883: 283
property and value in reference to larceny	Pen. C. § 491; amended 1887: 131
protection of sheep from	1861: 501; amended 1865-6: 56; 1867-8: 426; 1869-70: 223
stealing, penalty for	1860: 70
tax on	1865-6: 225
supervisors to levy	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358

DOGHERTY, GEORGE O., payment of claim.....	1854: 194
DOGTOWN, graveyard, removal of remains from .....	1862: 166
DOHERTY, J. C., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1856: 81
DOMESTIC ANIMALS. See <i>Animals</i> .	
DOMINANT TENEMENT, defined .....	C. C. § 803
DOMINGOS, JOHN, providing for settlement of claim .....	1873-4: 604
DONAHUE, JAMES, probate court authorized to rectify error in matter of estate of .....	1871-2: 91
DONAHUE, resolution relative to post office at .....	1873-4: 981
DONNER LUMBER AND BOOM CO., authorized to improve Truckee river .....	1869-70: 771
DONOHUE, KELLY & CO., payment for lost coupons .....	1871-2: 54
DONOHUE, PATRICK, payment of claim, authorized .....	1869-70: 309
DONOVAN, TIMOTHY, governor authorized to pardon .....	1854: 172
DOOLY, MAURICE J., issuance of patent to .....	1862: 448
DOOE.	
breaking open in execution of search warrant .....	Pen. C. §§ 1531, 1532
in order to make arrest .....	Pen. C. §§ 844, 845; amended 1873-4: 435
DORAN, JOHN, allowance of mileage to .....	1865-6: 885
DORANTE, ALBERT, guardian authorized to sell real estate .....	1862: 149
DORRIS, PRESLEY A., payment of, authorized .....	1871-2: 802
DORRIS BRIDGE, name changed to Alturas .....	1875-6: 513
DORSEY, CALEB, appropriation for relief of .....	1869-70: 878
DOUGHERTY, M. C.	
payment of claim .....	1853: 79
relief of .....	1852: 255
DOUGHERTY, W. P., & CO., allowance to, for discount .....	1873-4: 887
DOVES. See also <i>Game</i> .	
killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 625 by amendment 1877-8: 119
DOWER, estate in, not allotted to wife .....	C. C. § 173
DOWNNEY, JOHN G., purchase of portrait .....	1873-4: 520
DOWNIEVILLE.	
charter of .....	1863: 74; amended 1863-4: 275; repealed 1865-6: 649
as amended .....	1865-6: 642
delinquent taxes, collection of .....	1865-6: 40
fire department, establishment and regulation of .....	1863: 70
DOWNIEVILLE MOUNTAIN MESSENGER, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 137, 139
DOWNES, J. S., relief of .....	1867-8: 110
DRAFT OF MILITIA.	
election of officers .....	Pol. C. § 2052
substitutes, furnishing of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2055-2058
summoning of persons drafted .....	Pol. C. § 2051
when may be ordered .....	Pol. C. § 2049
who to superintend .....	Pol. C. § 2050
DRAINAGE. See also <i>Commissioner of Public Works</i> .	
act for promotion of .....	1880: 123
agricultural swamp and overflowed lands, providing for drainage of .....	1881: 15
DRAINAGE CLAIMS.	
appropriation for .....	1889: 55, 219. 1891: 19
controller authorized to pay .....	1889: 55
funds to be drawn upon .....	1889: 55
DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.	
drainage districts, formation of .....	1880: 124
officers of .....	1880: 123
state engineer to submit report to .....	1880: 124
who shall compose .....	1880: 123
DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FUND.	
abolition of .....	1893: 64
disbursement of .....	1880: 131
transfer of moneys in, to general fund .....	1891: 237
tax levy for .....	1880: 130
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.	
assessment of reclaimed lands .....	1880: 130
assessors, compensation of .....	1880: 128
auditors, compensation of .....	1880: 128
Chinese not to be employed .....	1880: 131
commissioners for, appointment of .....	1885: 205

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

condemnation, directors to have right of.....	1880: 126
contracts, award of.....	1880: 125
construction fund, disbursement of.....	1880: 126
how provided.....	1880: 126
directors, appointment of.....	1880: 124
bonds of.....	1880: 124
reports of.....	1880: 124
salaries of.....	1880: 125
drainage works, construction of.....	1880: 125
engineer, resident, appointment and duties.....	1880: 125
formation of.....	1880: 124
hydraulic mines, assessments on.....	1880: 129
owners of, to render statement to assessor.....	1880: 129
list of reclaimed lands.....	1880: 130
map of unreclaimed lands.....	1880: 129
officers, responsibility of.....	1880: 131
organization of.....	1885: 204; amended 1891: 262
secretary, appointment and salary of.....	1880: 125
tax levy.....	1880: 127
levy of state tax.....	1880: 130
works, state engineer to have charge of.....	1880: 126

**DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1.**

claims against, authorized to be paid.....	1885: 78
transfer of moneys to credit of, to general fund.....	1891: 279

**DRAWBRIDGES. See also Bridges.**

municipal corporations authorized to erect and maintain.....	1883: 295
--	-----------

**DRAY, F. E., granted leave of absence.....** 1869-70: 397**DRIVERS.**

damages by, liability of owner for.....	Pol. C. § 2936
exceptions to provisions concerning.....	Pol. C. § 2937
intoxication, restriction on employment when addicted to.....	Pol. C. § 2832
notice of intoxication to employer.....	Pol. C. § 2933
penalties for violation of law.....	Pol. C. § 2935

**DRUGS. See also Pharmacy.**

administering stupefying, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 222
label, penalty for omission of.....	Pen. C. § 380

**DRUGGISTS. See Pharmacy.****DRUNKARDS. See also Intoxication.**

selling liquor to habitual, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 397 by amendment 1873-4: 462
--	--

**DUANE, CHARLES F.**

authorized to sue San Francisco.....	1865-6: 452
claim authorized paid.....	1880: 144

**DUANE, JOHN, relief of.....** 1861: 218**DUCKS. See also Game.**

killing of, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 626
--------------------------------------	---------------

**DUCOMMUN, AUGUSTE, relief of sureties on bond of.....** 1877-8: 915**DUDDING, RICHARD, appropriation for.....** 1877-8: 968**DUELING.**

act relative to penalties for.....	1850: 233; amended 1855: 152
damages for injuries inflicted in duel.....	C. C. § 3347
defined.....	Pen. C. § 225
disabilities arising from.....	Const. art. 20 § 2
disqualification of persons engaged in.....	Pen. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 428; 1880: 8
jurisdiction of offense.....	Pen. C. § 779
when inhabitant leaves state.....	Pen. C. § 780
officers, duties of, to prevent.....	Pen. C. § 230
punishment for, when death ensues.....	Pen. C. § 226
of persons leaving state to evade law.....	Pen. C. § 231
when death does not ensue.....	Pen. C. § 227; amended 1873-4: 428
reproachful language for not fighting, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 229
slayer liable for debts of slain.....	C. C. § 3348
witnesses, privilege of, in trial for.....	Pen. C. § 232

**DUNBAR, S. G. S., claim of, authorized paid.....** 1877-8: 88**DUNN, JOHN, payment of judgment in favor of.....** 1863-4: 228**DUNPHY, WILLIAM, et al., granted lands for slaughtering purposes.....** 1867-8: 625**DUPLICATE RECEIPTS, penalty for issuing without marking.....** Pen. C. § 580**DURAND, GEORGE, payment of claim of.....** 1873-4: 722**DURESS.**

consent to contract not free, when obtained through.....	C. C. § 1567
contract procured by, void.....	C. C. § 1699

<b>DURESS.</b> ( <i>Continued.</i> )	
defense for crime, when.....	Pen. C. § 28
defined.....	C. C. § 1539
revocation of will, procured through, void.....	C. C. § 1272
will procured through, may be denied probate.....	C. C. § 1272
<b>DUTCH FLAT</b> , charter of.....	1863: 255; repealed 1865-6: 10
<b>DWINELL, JOHN W.</b>	
appropriation for.....	1873-4: 518
issuance of duplicate bonds to.....	1855: 72
<b>DWELLING</b> , included in homestead.....	C. C. § 1237 by amendment 1873-4: 228
<b>DYNAMITE.</b> See also <i>Explosives.</i>	
possession of, penalty for illegitimate.....	1887: 111
regulations for handling of.....	1887: 111
sales of, to be recorded.....	1887: 110

E

<b>EARL &amp; LAWTON</b> , franchise for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1865-6: 775
<b>EARL LAKE</b> , declared navigable.....	1873-4: 69
<b>EARLY, THOMAS</b> , allowance of claim.....	1857: 365
<b>EARNINGS.</b> See <i>Wages.</i>	
<b>EASEMENTS.</b>	
action for enforcement, who may maintain.....	C. C. § 809
dominant tenement, what is.....	C. C. § 803
enumeration of.....	C. C. § 801
expectant owner, rights of.....	C. C. § 808
partition of.....	C. C. § 807
transfer of, with real property.....	C. C. § 1104
water, right to the use of, is, when.....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
<b>EASTMAN, J. F.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 928
<b>ECKERT, HIRAM</b> , authorized to convey real estate.....	1860: 127
<b>EDDY, WILLIAM M.</b> , map of state by, declared official.....	1853: 55
<b>EDGAR, JOHN C.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1887: 144. 1889: 218
<b>EDITOR</b> , liability for libelous publication.....	Pen. C. § 253
<b>EDUCATION.</b> See also <i>Schools.</i>	
legislature shall encourage.....	Const. art. 9 § 1
<b>EDUCATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF.</b> See <i>County Boards of Education.</i>	
<b>EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF.</b>	
appropriation for salaries, deficiency.....	1875-6: 882
for traveling expenses.....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 79, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 77. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531
diplomas, issuance of.....	
Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237	
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 708
journal, designation of.....	Pol. C. § 1726; repealed 1875-6: 27.
Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 179; 1891: 151; 1893: 238	
life diplomas, fee for.....	
Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237	
majority, concurrence of, necessary.....	Pol. C. § 1519
meetings, frequency of.....	Pol. C. § 1520; amended 1889: 178; 1893: 237
members, amending constitution relative to.....	1893: 659
appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 355
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 54
who compose.....	Pol. C. § 1517; amended 1880: 28; 1889: 178
organization of board.....	Pol. C. § 1518
powers and duties of.....	
Pol. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 79; 1880: 29; 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237	
seal, adoption and use of.....	Pol. C. § 1521
text-books, preparation and sale of state series.....	1885: 6; amended 1887: 145; 1891: 453
traveling expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 1522
<b>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.</b> See also <i>Colleges; Schools; University of California.</i>	
confirming conveyance of property for use of.....	1889: 94
creation of trusts for the founding of.....	1885: 49; amended 1891: 454
<b>EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS.</b>	
proposed amendment providing for.....	1893: 543
to ascertain will of people on subject of.....	1891: 115
<b>EDWARDS, JAMES CARLOS.</b>	
name changed from Carlos Moon.....	1865-6: 305
changed from C. Moore.....	1865-6: 86; repealed 1865-6: 305

<b>EDWARDS, THOMAS</b> , quitclaim to .....	1871-2: 49
<b>EL RIVER.</b>	
improvement of, memorial to Congress relative to .....	1889: 573
of bar at mouth of, resolution relating to .....	1887: 252
resolution relative to .....	1881: 95
salmon fishing on, regulation of 1859: 298; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
survey at mouth of, resolution relative to .....	1867-8: 727
<b>EL RIVER AND LONG VALLEY ROAD CO.</b> , conditional franchise granted .....	1865-6: 480
<b>EFFORD, NOAH C.</b> , issuance of duplicate bonds to .....	1861: 406
<b>EGANHOFF, DAVID</b> , allowance of claim of .....	1875-6: 508
<b>EJECTION.</b>	
action of, not prejudiced by alienation .....	C. C. P. § 740
findings of jury in actions of .....	C. C. P. § 625
joinder of claims in action of .....	C. C. P. § 427
set-off for improvements .....	C. C. P. § 741
survey of property .....	C. C. P. §§ 742, 743; amended 1890: 11
title terminating during suit .....	C. C. P. § 740
<b>EL DORADO COUNTY.</b>	
Amador County, portion of El Dorado County annexed to .....	1855: 113
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, appointment of deputies .....	1877-8: 110
auditor, directed to allow claims for salaries .....	1873-4: 282
auditors, board of, created .....	1873-4: 825; amended 1875-6: 681; 1877-8: 281
Baber, A. J., allowed percentage on taxes .....	1865-6: 143
bonds, issuance of, to refund indebtedness .....	1877-8: 1046
of officers .....	1859: 189
providing for redemption of .....	1877-8: 75
tax levy for redemption of .....	1875-6: 684
boundaries of 1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1855: 113. 1863: 231, 349. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3927	
boundary line with Amador County .....	1863: 231
Brooklins' bridge, levy of toll on .....	1860: 144; amended 1881: 30
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 298. 1891: 85
county court, term of .....	1875-6: 522; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
county judge, residence of .....	1857: 196
county lot in Placerville, sale of .....	1863-4: 83
county seat, location of .....	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1857: 33. Pol. C. § 3927
election on question of removal .....	1854: 207. 1856: 102
courts, terms of .....	1859: 226; amended 1862: 61. — 1863-4: 7. 1865-6: 84
court of sessions, duties of supervisors transferred to .....	1853: 227
court-house, purchase of building for .....	1861: 534
district court, special term of .....	1851: 320
Donahue, William M., auditors to consider claim of .....	1877-8: 579
elections, creating board of canvassers .....	1873-4: 5
expenses, provisions for defraying .....	1869-70: 432
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166, 199. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 418. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 1
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 363. 1863: 188. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 203	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 363
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 38,
41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 362. 1863: 188. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 202, 747	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 1
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 363. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 203. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 488. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 207
coroner .....	
1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 206. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1859: 364. 1863: 188. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 204
court commissioners .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 206. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331.
1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 199, 205. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 209
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1859: 367. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 208
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420.
1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 441. 1869-70: 207. 1889: 277. 1891: 404. 1893: 486	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1859: 365
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1858: 114. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 206
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37.
1855: 83. 1859: 364. 1860: 350. 1861: 127. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 204. Pol. C. § 3517	

**EL DORADO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, referees .....	1869-70: 209. C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850:
331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 365. 1860: 349. 1861: 126. 1862: 129.	
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 201. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 206
tax collector .....	1859: 367. 1860: 350. 1869-70: 199, 747. 1871-2:
593, 894. 1873-4: 710. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 463. 1869-70: 199, 747. 1871-2: 593. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	
1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1859: 367. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 209	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
lawful, defined .....	1855: 155. 1869-70: 584
franchise granted for road from Cave valley to Auburn .....	
1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333	
granted to W. B. Carr for road to Silver mountain .....	1863: 330
granted to Knox, Shannon, et al., for road from Georgetown .....	1863: 324
great register, transcription of .....	1877-8: 637
hogs, trespassing of .....	1862: 85
and goats, unlawful for, to run at large .....	1875-6: 644
indebtedness, issuance of certificates of stock to fund .....	1862: 182; repealed 1883: 25
provisions for ascertaining .....	1863: 61
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 136; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 159; 1875-6: 3 (am.)
licenses, receipts from, payable to salary fund .....	1871-2: 793
Negro Hill school district, portion of, consolidated with Mormon Island school district .....	1871-2: 475
Placerville and Sacramento Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....	
1863: 122. 1863-4: 378	
taxes, collection of .....	1867-8: 404
public administrator, official bond of .....	1863-4: 36
redemption fund, provisions for .....	1869-70: 432
roads, act in relation to .....	1861: 519. 1862: 22; amended
1862: 161; 1863: 144; 1865-6: 813. — 1871-2: 372; amended 1873-4: 771. — 1877-8: 545	
construction of Georgetown branch road .....	1858: 48
lease of branch wagon road authorized .....	1863: 557
lease of Sacramento and El Dorado wagon road, authorized .....	1863: 162
road overseers, appointment and duties of .....	1877-8: 545
salaries of officers .....	
1860: 349; amended 1861: 126; 1862: 129; 1865-6: 865. — 1865-6: 127; amended	
1867-8: 43. — 1869-70: 198; amended 1869-70: 747; 1871-2: 412, 592, 894; 1873-4:	
710. — 1877-8: 778. 1883: 348. 1886: 126, 180. 1889: 276. 1891: 403. 1893: 454	
salary of county judge .....	1867: 57
of district attorney .....	1859: 59. 1871-2: 794
of superior judge .....	
Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1890: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
of supervisors .....	1858: 115; amended 1865-6: 85
senatorial district .....	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 93. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff ex officio treasurer and collector .....	1871-2: 378
superintendent of schools authorized to teach .....	1857: 252
supervisors, authorized to sit as board of equalization .....	1867-8: 96
election, terms, etc. .....	1858: 115; amended 1865-6: 85
organization and duties of .....	1873-4: 872
taxes, assessment of property, time for, extended .....	1863-4: 26
assessment roll validated .....	1869-70: 55
levy for county purposes .....	1873-4: 791
levy for current expenses .....	1871-2: 793
levy of additional, authorized .....	1867-8: 85
levying of .....	1877-8: 75
poll, payable to school fund .....	1873-4: 941
road, collection of .....	1867-8: 505
tax collector, compensation of .....	1859: 63; repealed 1862: 130. — 1863: 742
election of .....	1871-2: 377
office separated from sheriff .....	1857: 313
township collectors, election and duties of .....	
1862: 429; amended 1863: 44; 1863-4: 466; 1865-6: 474;	
amendment repealed 1867-8: 559; amended 1865-6: 618; act repealed 1869-70: 637	
treasurer authorized to pay Edward Hunt .....	1877-8: 26
treasury, transfer of funds authorized .....	1875-6: 311; amended 1877-8: 638
trespassing of animals, liabilities for .....	1869-70: 585
prevention of .....	1873-4: 859. — 1875-6: 356; repealed 1877-8: 557
EL DORADO (TOWN), charter of .....	1855: 116; repealed 1857: 7

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>ELDRIDGE, THOMAS R.</b> , payment of claim.....	1868: 100. 1869: 299. 1860: 138. 1861: 125, 250, 526. 1869-70: 550
<b>ELECTIONS.</b> .....	
<b>In General.</b>	
act providing for holding first county elections.....	1850: 81, 85
regulating general, county, and special elections.....	1850: 101. 1851: 180. 1855: 160.
1858: 165. 1861: 529. 1863: 353, 398, 745. 1863-4: 467. 1865-6: 509, 512. 1867-8: 680	
relative to state officers and manner of election.....	1850: 205; repealed 1851: 422
relative to time and manner of election of state and county officers.....	
1863: 386; supplemented 1863-4: 323; amended 1863-4: 8; 1867-8: 32	
arrest, electors privileged from, during.....	Pol. C. § 1069. Const. art. 2 § 2
ballots, superior judge may order packages opened for inspection.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1265 by amendment 1893: 309
betting on, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 60. 1893: 27
candidates. See below, <i>Expenses of Candidates; Nominations.</i>	
certificate of election, issuance of.....	1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
making and delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 20, 82
commissions, issuance of, by governor.....	Pol. C. § 1291
committee on finance and auditing, duties of.....	1893: 13
names to be filed.....	1893: 13
statements by, of moneys received and expended.....	1893: 13
vacancies in.....	1893: 13
congressmen, certificates of election issued by governor.....	Pol. C. § 1347
election of.....	1862: 146
returns for, making and transmission of.....	Pol. C. §§ 1344, 1345
secretary of state to canvass returns.....	Pol. C. § 1346
time of electing.....	1858: 164; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1863-4: 287;
amended 1865-6: 234; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1867-8: 120; repealed 1871-2: 910.	
1869-70: 697; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1871-2: 910. — Pol. C. § 1345; amended 1890: 82	
time of electing, resolution relative to.....	1873-4: 977
constitutional amendments, secretary of state to certify.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
convention, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 1186 by amendment 1891: 165
corporation, manner in which conducted.....	Const. art. 12 § 12
equal number of votes for governor, choice in case of.....	Pol. C. § 1068
for lieutenant-governor, choice in case of.....	Pol. C. § 1068
reflection to decide in case of.....	Pol. C. § 1067
fraud in, aiding or abetting, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 52; amended 1873-4: 423
inspector to retain papers for inspection.....	Pol. C. § 1262; amended 1873-4: 30
interference with, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 45
intoxicating liquors, sale of, on election days prohibited.....	1873-4: 297
judicial, provisions for holding.....	1863: 91
legislature, manner of electing by.....	Const. art. 4 § 28
vacancy in, writ to fill.....	Const. art. 4 § 12
militia duty, electors exempt from, when.....	Pol. C. § 1070. Const. art. 2 § 3
money, furnishing of, for certain purposes, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 54
municipal corporations, date of first election fixed by act of incorporation.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 4366
notice of first, publication of.....	Pol. C. § 4367
new election, ordering of, in case of loss of ballots.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
officers of, aiding in fraud, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 48
compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 1072; amended 1889: 423
payment of.....	1855: 228
violation of laws, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 41
pamphlets and other matter to bear name of printer.....	1893: 18
plurality of votes to constitute a choice.....	Const. art. 20 § 13
polls, designation of.....	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
designation of, by justices of the peace.....	Pol. C. § 1132; amended 1873-4: 21
precincts, boundaries, change of.....	Pol. C. § 1129; amended 1889: 424
boundaries must be defined.....	Pol. C. § 1128
limitations on powers of supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1130; amended 1880: 80
supervisors to establish.....	Pol. C. § 1127; amended 1887: 234; 1889: 424
proclamations by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
issuance by governor.....	Pol. C. § 1053; amended 1877-8: 25; 1890: 77
publication of, by supervisors.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1055; amended 1875-6: 24; 1877-8: 26; 1890: 77
what to contain.....	Pol. C. § 1054
purity of, act to promote.....	1893: 12
offenses against law declared infamous crimes.....	1893: 21
refusal to be sworn or answer questions, a misdemeanor.....	
.....	Pen. C. § 43; amended 1873-4: 423
school bonds, on issuance of.....	
.....	Pol. C. §§ 1880-1884, added 1881: 62, 63; amended 1885: 8; 1889: 196; 1893: 267
school districts, on levy of tax in.....	
.....	Pol. C. §§ 1830-1836; amended 1880: 43, 44; 1881: 47; 1893: 263

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

school trustees, of	Pol. C. §§ 1596-1602; amended 1873-4: 94; 1880: 35; 1891: 157; 1893: 247
senator, U. S., vacancy in office, election to fill	Pol. C. § 1333
when to be elected	Pol. C. § 1332
soldiers in civil war, voting of	1863-4: 279; repealed 1865-6: 277; 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
votes, provisions for returns of	1863: 549; supplemented 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
special legislation on, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
supervisors, powers in establishing precincts, appointing officers, etc.	1883: 303. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
time for holding general election	1852: 144. Pol. C. § 1041; amended 1880: 77. Const. art. 20 § 20
for holding judicial election	Pol. C. § 1042; repealed 1880: 77
for holding special election	Pol. C. § 1043
of electing state officers	Const. art. 5 § 17
township officers, manner of election	1850: 205; repealed 1851: 422
see also <i>County Officers</i> .	
votes, plurality to elect	Pol. C. § 1066
voters, attempts of employers to influence, prohibited	1893: 28
educational qualification, amendment providing for	1893: 543
educational qualification, to ascertain will of people concerning	1891: 115
influencing or defrauding, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7
influencing or defrauding, a felony	Pen. C. § 53 by amendment 1893: 7
penalty for receiving inducements to influence	1893: 24
providing refreshments for, for corrupt purposes, a misdemeanor	1893: 27
qualifications of	Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1083; amended 1880: 77; 1893: 124
qualifications of, in cities	Pol. C. § 4568
property qualification prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 24
residence, gained or lost how	Const. art. 2 § 4
unlawful acts to influence, defined	1893: 22
who are disqualified	Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1084; amended 1880: 78
see also below, <i>Registration of Voters</i> .	
voting, illegal, a felony	Pen. C. § 45
penalty for illegal	1893: 24
time allowed to employees for	Pol. C. § 1212 by amendment 1891: 176
witnesses, persons offending against purity law competent to testify	1893: 26
prosecution not to be had against	Pen. C. § 64, added 1891: 185
<b>Canvass and Returns.</b>	
ballots, number to correspond with list	Pol. C. § 1255; amended 1873-4: 29
rejection when folded together	Pol. C. § 1254; amended 1873-4: 29
stringing and sealing of	Pol. C. § 1259; amended 1889: 111; 1891: 177
taking from box	Pol. C. § 1253; amended 1873-4: 28
canvass by supervisors to be in public	Pol. C. § 1281
must be public and continuous	Pol. C. § 1252
counting, manner of procedure in	Pol. C. § 1257; amended 1889: 109; 1891: 176; 1893: 308
county clerk, duties of, in matter of returns	1855: 241; repealed 1861: 530. — Pol. C. §§ 1263-1268; amended 1893: 309
transmission of returns by	1853: 269; repealed 1861: 530
defects in form of returns, when disregarded	Pol. C. § 1297
district returns, compilation of	Pol. C. § 1287
county clerk to make statement of	Pol. C. § 1285; amended 1880: 82
sealing and transmission of	Pol. C. § 1286
governor, legislature to canvass returns for	Pol. C. § 1296
making and transmission of abstract of returns for	Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
great register, etc., return to county clerk	Pol. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 29
lieutenant-governor, legislature to canvass returns for	Pol. C. § 1296
making and transmission of abstract of returns for	Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
lists, signing of, by officers of election	Pol. C. § 1256
of voters, challenges, etc., returned to county clerk	Pol. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 29
result, declaration of	Pol. C. § 1283
returns, altering of, a felony	Pen. C. § 51
altering of, by officers, a felony	Pen. C. § 48
blanks for, furnishing of	1863-4: 278; repealed 1865-6: 512
destruction or mutilation of, a felony	Pen. C. § 45
forging or altering, a felony	Pen. C. § 50
penalty for altering or counterfeiting	1893: 25
want of form not to vitiate	Pol. C. § 1175
returns and ballots, delivery of	Pol. C. § 1263
delivery to county clerk	Pol. C. § 1264; amended 1873-4: 30; 1893: 308
return lists, making up and signing of	Pol. C. § 1260
secretary of state, duties of	Pol. C. § 1290; amended 1880: 82

Numbers before and after colon (:): refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Canvass and Returns. (Continued.)**

state returns, making and transmission of	Pol. C. §§ 1288, 1289; amended 1880: 82
statement of result, entered of record	Pol. C. § 1282
supervisors, meetings of, to canvass returns	Pol. C. §§ 1278-1280; amended 1887: 119
tallies, clerks to keep	Pol. C. § 1258; amended 1889: 110; 1891: 177

**Contested Elections.**

appeal from judgment	C. C. P. § 1126; amended 1880: 75
citation to respondent	C. C. P. § 1119; amended 1880: 75
costs	C. C. P. § 1125; amended 1880: 75
court may declare who was elected	C. C. P. § 1123
fees of officers and witnesses	C. C. P. § 1124; repealed 1880: 76
Galvin & McCurdy, claim for reporting case of	1855: 14
governor or lieutenant-governor, judgment of committee in contest of election of	Pol. C. §§ 294, 295
notice to legislature	Pol. C. § 291
service of notice of contest	Pol. C. § 290
specification of grounds of contest	Pol. C. § 289
trial committee, notice of choice of	Pol. C. § 288
trial committee, selection of	Pol. C. § 282
trial, conduct and continuance of	Pol. C. § 294
who may contest election of	Pol. C. § 288
grounds for contest	C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100
illegal votes, testimony of	C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1880: 74
vitiating election, when	C. C. P. § 1114
judges of election, irregularity of, when avoids election	C. C. P. §§ 1112, 1113
judgment of court	C. C. P. § 1122
of members of legislature, commission to take testimony	Pol. C. §§ 275, 279
depositions of witnesses	Pol. C. § 278
depositions, taking and disposition of	Pol. C. § 282
fees	Pol. C. § 280
house may take further evidence	Pol. C. § 283
notice of contest, service of	Pol. C. § 276
statement of cause of contest	Pol. C. § 274; amended 1873-4: 4
transmission of testimony to secretary of state	Pol. C. § 281
who may contest	Pol. C. § 273
witnesses, compelling attendance of	Pol. C. § 277
place of trial for violation of purity law	1893: 21
power of court	C. C. P. § 1121
proceedings on	C. C. P. § 1115
procedure in cases for violation of purity law	1893: 19, 20
rules governing court in trial	C. C. P. § 1122
salaries of officers withheld during	Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28
statement of cause of contest	C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1880: 74
of grounds of, form of	C. C. P. § 1117
trial, continuance of	C. C. P. § 1121
special session of court for	C. C. P. § 1118; amended 1880: 75
vacancy in office, when, on annulment of election	C. C. P. § 1127; amended 1880: 76
who may contest	C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100
witnesses, attendance of	C. C. P. § 1120; amended 1880: 75

**Expenses of Candidates.**

accounts filed, where	1893: 15
making and filing of itemized	1893: 14
affidavit attached to statement, form of	1893: 15
allowance of claims presented after time specified	1893: 17
applications for statements, etc., where made	1893: 21
appointment of candidates to forfeited offices prohibited	1893: 21
assessment of candidates, restrictions on	1877-8: 236
candidates not liable for acts of third parties, when	1893: 20
claims, when must be presented	1893: 16
committee on finance, penalty for concealing names of	1893: 26
powers and duties of	1893: 13
contests for violation of law, procedure in	1893: 19, 20
place of trial of	1893: 21
district attorney, duties relative to prosecutions for violation of law	1893: 22
expenditures may be made by whom	1893: 18
forfeiture of office by illegal expenditures	1893: 18, 19
legitimate expenses, what are	1893: 15
limit of amount of	1893: 16
objects for which payment is prohibited	1893: 18
offenses against law defined	1893: 22
payment of illegal, a misdemeanor	1893: 27
printed matter to bear name of printer	1893: 18
renting of rooms where liquor is sold, prohibited	1893: 18
statements of expenses, by committees and candidates	1893: 13
failure to file, works forfeiture of office	1893: 15

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)**

**Expenses of Candidates. (Continued.)**

statements, false, penalty for making.....	1893: 26
making and filing of.....	1893: 14
refusal or neglect to file, a misdemeanor.....	1893: 27
vouchers, filing of.....	1893: 15

**Nominations.**

certificates of nominations by convention.....	Pol. C. § 1187 by amendment 1891: 166
filing of.....	Pol. C. § 1189 by amendment 1891: 167
not to be falsely made.....	Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178
signing and filing of.....	1893: 12
to be preserved.....	Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167
when to be filed.....	Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
errors in publication, correction of.....	Pol. C. § 1200 by amendment 1891: 172
indorsement of two candidates by one person not allowed.....	Pol. C. § 1190 by amendment 1891: 167
other than by convention.....	Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1891: 166; amended 1893: 303
penalty for falsely signing certificates of.....	Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1893: 303
publication of, by county clerk.....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
in cities and towns.....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
secretary of state to certify to.....	Pol. C. § 1193 by amendment 1891: 168
vacancy in list of, filling of.....	Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
withdrawal of names.....	Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167

**Preparations for and Conduct of.**

ballots, accounting for, by ballot clerks.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
contents must not be exhibited.....	Pol. C. § 1194; amended 1891: 163
definition of "ballot".....	Pol. C. § 1186; amended 1891: 166
delivery of, at polling places.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
delivery of, to inspector.....	Pol. C. § 1192; amended 1891: 167
destruction or carrying away, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 45
distinguishing marks, must not have.....	Pol. C. § 1197; amended 1873-4: 73; 1891: 170
elections must be by ballot.....	Const. art. 2 § 5
folding of.....	Pol. C. §§ 1198, 1199; amended 1873-4: 26; 1891: 172
folding of, in certain limits.....	Pol. C. § 1193; amended 1891: 168
form in which to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891: 170; amended 1893: 305
form of.....	Pol. C. § 1191; amended 1873-4: 24; 1899: 210; 1891: 167
new election may be ordered in case of loss.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
marking of, assistance may be given.....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1891: 175; amended 1893: 307
marks on outside, not to have.....	Pol. C. § 1196; amended 1891: 169
municipal, printing charged to city.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891: 165
number for each precinct.....	Pol. C. § 1199 by amendment 1891: 172
number on, removal of slip containing.....	Pol. C. § 1209 by amendment 1891: 175
number on, to correspond with list.....	Pol. C. § 1255; amended 1873-4: 29
obtaining of, by voters.....	Pol. C. § 1204 by amendment 1891: 174
opening or marking by officers, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 49
penalty for adding, or voting more than one.....	1893: 25
preparation of, by electors.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174; amended 1893: 306
printing and distribution a public expense.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891: 165
printing and furnishing of.....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
printing, directions for.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891: 170; amended 1893: 305
printing or circulating illegal, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 62, added 1873-4: 456
questions not to be asked concerning contents of.....	Pol. C. § 1195; amended 1891: 169
questions of legality, decisions on.....	Pol. C. § 1211; amended 1891: 176
receipt on delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
receiving of, in place of spoiled.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
record to be kept of number printed.....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891: 172
refusal to receive non-conforming.....	Pol. C. § 1212; amended 1891: 176
rejected, indorsement of.....	Pol. C. § 1209; amended 1891: 175
rejected, preservation of.....	Pol. C. § 1210; amended 1891: 175
rejection for non-conformity.....	Pol. C. § 1208; amended 1891: 175
rejection if two are folded together.....	Pol. C. § 1200; amended 1891: 172
rejection not to be for obscurity.....	Pol. C. § 1201; amended 1891: 172
rejection of marked.....	Pol. C. §§ 1206, 1207; amended 1891: 175
rejection of unnecessary names on.....	Pol. C. § 1202; amended 1891: 173
removal of perforated slip from.....	Pol. C. § 1209 by amendment 1891: 175
return of unused.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
stamping and folding of.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174
to be bound in books.....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891: 172
unfolding or marking, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 49
vignettes, providing for.....	1877-8: 180; amended 1889: 209
when void.....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891: 176

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Preparations for and Conduct of. (Continued.)**

ballot boxes, opening and examination of .....	Pol. C. § 1162
penalty for molesting .....	1855: 296
provision of .....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173
ballot clerks, appointment and qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 1202 by amendment 1891: 173; amended 1893: 303
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 1202 by amendment 1891: 173
ballot paper, design of watermark .....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
disposition of money from sale of .....	Pol. C. § 1190; amended 1885: 114; 1891: 167
sale of, by secretary of state .....	Pol. C. §§ 1189, 1190; amended 1891: 167
secretary of state to supply .....	Pol. C. § 1188; amended 1891: 166. Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
watermark, limitation on use of .....	Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178
blanks, etc., supervisors must provide .....	Pol. C. § 4064. 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
printing of .....	Pol. C. § 1073
board of election, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1142; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 425
inspector is chairman of .....	Pol. C. § 1145; amended 1889: 425
precinct electors may fill vacancies .....	Pol. C. § 1144; amended 1873-4: 22
qualifications of members .....	Pol. C. § 1142 by amendment 1889: 425
booths, admission of voters within rail .....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173
conveniences not to be removed from .....	Pol. C. § 1214, added 1891: 178
occupancy of .....	Pol. C. § 1206 by amendment 1891: 175
provision and arrangement of .....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173; amended 1893: 306
challenge for conviction of felony .....	Pol. C. § 1235; amended 1890: 81
for having already voted .....	Pol. C. § 1234
for non-residence, proceedings on .....	Pol. C. §§ 1232, 1233; amended 1890: 81
for non-residence, rules may be read .....	Pol. C. § 1241
for want of identity .....	Pol. C. § 1231
grounds on which made .....	Pol. C. § 1230; amended 1890: 80
how determined .....	Pol. C. §§ 1236, 1237; amended 1890: 81
list of challenges to be kept .....	Pol. C. § 1243
return of ballot in case of adverse decision .....	Pol. C. § 1242
challenged person cannot vote on refusal to take oath .....	Pol. C. § 1238
clerks of election, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1147; amended 1890: 80; repealed 1899: 425
compensation of election officers .....	Pol. C. § 1072; amended 1899: 423
counting of votes, method of .....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891: 176
names substituted on ballots .....	Pol. C. § 1204; amended 1889: 425; 1891: 174
rejection of certain names .....	Pol. C. §§ 1202, 1203; amended 1891: 173
two votes for same person on one ballot .....	Pol. C. § 1205; amended 1891: 174
great register, copies must not be defaced .....	Pol. C. § 1150
posting copies of .....	Pol. C. § 1149; amended 1873-4: 22
inspector, powers of .....	Pol. C. § 1145; amended 1889: 425
instructions to voters, not to be defaced or removed .....	Pol. C. § 1214, added 1891: 178
printing and posting of .....	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
judges, not to be of same political party .....	Pol. C. § 1143
marking of ballots, assistance may be given .....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1891: 175; amended 1893: 307
messengers for delivery of ballots .....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
neglect of duty, penalty for .....	1893: 26
oaths, form of, for illiterate voters .....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1893: 307
officers of election may administer .....	Pol. C. § 1146
officers, appointment of additional .....	Pol. C. § 1202 by amendment 1891: 172
swearing of .....	Pol. C. § 1148
penalties for illegal acts of officers .....	1893: 25
for misconduct of officers .....	1893: 28
for offenses at the polls .....	1893: 24
polls, closing of, for recess .....	Pol. C. § 1161; repealed 1873-4: 23
construction and arrangement of .....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173; amended 1893: 306
proclamation of opening .....	Pol. C. § 1163
proclamation of closing .....	Pol. C. § 1164
time of opening and closing .....	Pol. C. § 1160; amended 1873-4: 22; 1875-6: 25; 1887: 149; 1899: 425
poll lists, form of .....	Pol. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 23
record of persons voting, keeping of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1228, 1229; amended 1877-8: 27; 1880: 80
residence of voters, determination of, in case of challenge .....	Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26
term of, how computed .....	Pol. C. § 1240
sample ballots, mailing of, to voters .....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1893: 304
printing and distribution of .....	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
secrecy of ballot, provisions for securing .....	Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891: 178
splittling of votes, prohibited within certain limits .....	Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891: 178
tickets, definition of "ticket" .....	Pol. C. § 1185; amended 1891: 165
uniformity of, in size, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 166

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)**

**Preparations for and Conduct of. (Continued.)**

voting, announcement of voter's name	Pol. C. § 1226; amended 1875-6: 26; 1877-8: 26
manner of	Pol. C. § 1225; amended 1875-6: 26; 1877-8: 26
manner of proceeding	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174
placing ballot in box	Pol. C. § 1227; amended 1873-4: 26; 1877-8: 26
when to commence	Pol. C. § 1224

**Presidential Electors.**

appropriation for carrying returns	1861: 347. 1871-2: 747
for expenses of	1877-8: 157
for per diem and mileage	1861: 91. 1862: 333. 1865-6: 24.
1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747. 1877-8: 80. 1880: 113. 1883: 78. 1887: 108. 1891: 504	
to pay messenger for delivering returns	1881: 111
certificates of election, governor to transmit	Pol. C. § 1314
compensation of	Pol. C. § 1321
election and duties of	1852: 144; amended 1865-6: 433; repealed 1867-8: 432
and returns of	1867-8: 430
time of	Pol. C. § 1307
meeting of electors	Pol. C. § 1315; amended 1889: 1
resolution relative to time of	1852: 277. 1877-8: 1082
messenger to convey returns to secretary of state	Pol. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 21, 82
affidavit of clerk for employment of	Pol. C. § 1311; amended 1880: 82
compensation of	Pol. C. § 1312
result of vote, transmission of, to U. S. senate	Pol. C. §§ 1319, 1320
returns, making and transmission by county clerk	Pol. C. §§ 1308, 1309
secretary of state, duties in canvassing returns	Pol. C. § 1313
vacancies, election to fill	Pol. C. § 1316
voting of, for president and vice-president	Pol. C. §§ 1317, 1318
warrants, drawing and payment of	Pol. C. § 1322

**Primary Elections.**

certificates of election, issuance of	Pol. C. § 1363
challenges, grounds on which may be made	Pol. C. § 1360
laws, provisions of, applicable	Pol. C. § 1365
committee may elect to hold under	Pol. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 74
notice, form and publication of	Pol. C. § 1359
persons qualified to participate	Pol. C. § 1361
Porter election law	1865-6: 438
resolution calling, form of	Pol. C. § 1358
returns, canvassing of, by committee	Pol. C. § 1364
how made	Pol. C. § 1362

**Registration of Voters.**

act in relation to	1865-6: 288; amended 1867-8: 647
action to compel entry of name	Pol. C. § 1108; amended 1880: 20, 79
parties to	Pol. C. § 1110
against clerk, recovery of costs	Pol. C. § 1112
affidavits, preservation of, by clerk	Pol. C. § 1103
assessor, roll of electors kept by	Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099
to return to clerk copy of entries on roll	Pol. C. § 1101
cancellation of entry, action to compel	Pol. C. § 1109; amended 1873-4: 17; 1880: 20, 79
manner of	Pol. C. § 1105
parties to action to compel	Pol. C. § 1111
when	Pol. C. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 16; 1880: 78
certificate of registration given on application	Pol. C. § 1107
entry, conditions of	Pol. C. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 15; 1880: 78; 1883: 284
must show what	Pol. C. § 1096; amended 1891: 281
of names from assessor's roll	Pol. C. § 1102
evidence of being an elector	Pol. C. § 1117; amended 1873-4: 20
fees, no charge of, for	Pol. C. § 1071
fraudulent registration, a felony	Pen. C. § 42
cancellation of	Pen. C. § 42
great register, arrangement of names	Pol. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 19
distribution of printed copies	Pol. C. § 1116; amended 1873-4: 20; 1875-6: 25
kept by county clerk	Pol. C. § 1094; amended 1877-8: 27; 1889: 424
preparation and distribution of	Pol. C. § 1118; amended 1873-4: 17; 1877-8: 27; 1880: 79
names of electors, entering of	Pol. C. § 1095
to be enrolled fifteen days prior to election	Pol. C. § 1083 by amendment 1893: 125
naturalization, indorsement on certificate of	Pol. C. § 1100
new registration, ordering of	Pol. C. § 1084 by amendment 1877-8: 27; amended 1889: 424
penalty for procuring illegal registration	1893: 24
printing of register	Pol. C. § 1115; amended 1873-4: 19; 1875-6: 24
registrars to perform duties conferred upon county clerks	Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178
registration in but one county at same time	Pol. C. § 1104

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Registration of Voters. (Continued.)**

re-registration in certain counties, provisions for.....1877-8: 693  
 summons, by board of registration, refusal to obey, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 44

**Special Elections.**

proclamation for, publication of.....Pol. C. § 1056  
 registers, supervisors to furnish, for use.....1877-8: 73  
 time for holding.....Pol. C. § 1043

**ELECTORS. See also Voters.**

rights and duties of.....Pol. C. § 59

**ELECTRIC RAILROADS. See also Street Railroads.**

permission to use electricity as motive power.....1893: 208  
 validating ordinances granting permission to propel cars by electricity.....1891: 12

**ELECTRICITY.**

eminent domain, right of, may be exercised for generating and transmitting.....  
 C. C. P. § 1238 by amendment 1893: 146

**ELIGIBILITY.**

candidates ineligible to forfeited offices.....1893: 21  
 exclusion from office of persons convicted of crime.....Const. art. 20 § 11  
 persons convicted of embezzlement deprived of, to office.....Const. art. 4 § 21  
 United States officers not eligible to civil office.....Const. art. 4 § 20  
 women, eligibility to educational offices.....1873-4: 366; 1893: 314; 1891: 313; 1893: 366  
 eligibility to office of school trustee.....Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1890: 35

**ELISOR.**

appointment and duties of.....1851: 197  
 fees of.....1873-4: 794  
 jurors, compensation for summoning.....  
 C. C. P. § 228, added 1875-6: 88; amended 1880: 49  
 may be directed to summon, when.....  
 C. C. P. § 226 by amendment 1873-4: 238; amended 1880: 48  
 may be directed to summon to complete panel.....  
 C. C. P. § 227 by amendment 1873-4: 238; amended 1880: 48  
 process and orders executed by, when.....  
 Pol. C. § 4192; amended 1880: 24, 101; 1883: 322; 1891: 321; 1893: 374

**ELK, killing of, a misdemeanor, when.....Pen. C. § 628; amended**  
 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82. Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1880: 41

**ELK RIVER, booms, maintenance of, authorized.....1877-8: 697**

**ELKHORN SLOUGH, declared navigable.....1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349**

**ELLET, J. J., franchise for canal at Belmont.....1855: 276**

**ELLIOTT, L. W., granted leave of absence.....1863-4: 550**

**ELLIOTT, WILLIAM RUFUS, name changed to Elliott Aubury.....1851: 317**

**ELLIS, JOHN S., granted leave of absence.....1862: 596**

**ELLUG, JOHN, executor authorized to sell real estate.....1858: 39**

**EL MONTE, name of Lexington changed to.....1875-6: 854**

**ELTON, WILLIAM MYER, name changed from William Myer.....1854: 189**

**ELY, ELIHU, JR., name changed to Hubbard C. M. Ely.....1851: 316**

**EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION.**

printing of, with statutes.....1863-4: 551  
 resolution relative to.....1863: 793

**EMBEZZLED PROPERTY. See Stolen Property.****EMBEZZLEMENT.**

arrest, ground for.....C. C. P. § 479  
 assignees in insolvency, penalty for embezzlement by.....1880: 88  
 bailee or tenant guilty of, when.....Pen. C. § 507  
 carriers guilty of, when.....Pen. C. § 505  
 clerk or agent guilty of, when.....Pen. C. § 508  
 defense, claim of title a ground of.....Pen. C. § 511  
 defined.....Pen. C. § 503  
 distinct act of taking not necessary.....Pen. C. § 509  
 estate of deceased person, citation to suspected person.....  
 C. C. P. § 1459; amended 1880: 85

citation, penalty for refusal to obey.....C. O. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86  
 examination by public administrator on charge of embezzlement.....  
 C. C. P. §§ 1733, 1734; amended 1880: 107

liability for.....C. C. P. § 1458

recovery of property and damages.....C. C. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86

evidence necessary to sustain allegation on trial for.....  
 Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24

of debt may be subject of.....Pen. C. § 510

indictment for, pleading in.....Pen. C. § 967; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15

**EMBEZZLEMENT. (Continued.)**

jurisdiction when property is taken into another county.....	Pen. C. § 786
letters of administration may be revoked for.....	C. C. P. § 1628
public funds, persons convicted of embezzlement of, not eligible to office.....	Const. art. 4 § 21
punishment for embezzlement of.....	1851: 425
punishment for embezzlement of, as a felony.....	Const. art. 4 § 21
public officer, penalty for embezzlement by.....	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39
when guilty of.....	Pen. C. § 504; amended 1880: 8
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 514; amended 1880: 8
restoration authorizes mitigation of punishment.....	Pen. C. § 513
intent not ground of defense.....	Pen. C. § 512
time for commencing action for, no limitation on.....	Pen. C. § 799 by amendment 1891: 192
trustee, agent, etc., when guilty of.....	Pen. C. § 506
ward's property, examination of person suspected of embezzling.....	C. C. P. § 1800; amended 1880: 71

**EMBRACERY.**

punishment of.....	Pen. C. §§ 92, 95
--------------------	-------------------

**EMERY, JOSEPH S.,** relief of.....

1871-2: 665

**EMIGRATION.** See also *Chinese Immigration; Immigration.*

promotion of, from the state.....	1880: 15
-----------------------------------	----------

**EMINENT DOMAIN.** See also *Right of Way.*

acquisition of property by right of.....	C. C. § 100L. Pol. C. § 44
appeal, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109
assessment of damages and benefits.....	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
code, time of taking effect.....	C. C. P. § 1259
compensation, date and measure of.....	C. C. P. § 1249
complaint, contents of.....	C. C. P. § 1244; amended 1873-4: 355; 1880: 118
condemnation, estates in lands subject to.....	C. C. P. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 355
final order of.....	C. C. P. § 1253
of land for government purposes.....	Pol. C. §§ 33, 34
construction of code provisions.....	C. C. P. § 1258
corporations, property and franchises of, subject to.....	Const. art. 12 § 8
costs, apportionment of.....	C. C. P. § 1255
damages, court or jury to assess.....	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
payment of, or bond for.....	C. C. P. § 1251
to whom paid.....	C. C. P. § 1252
defense to proceedings under.....	C. C. P. § 1246
defined.....	C. C. P. § 1237
estates which may be acquired under.....	C. C. P. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 355
exercise of powers.....	Const. art. 1 § 14
in procuring right of way for irrigation purposes.....	1885: 98
facts to be found before condemnation.....	C. C. P. § 1241
hearing.....	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
jurisdiction of proceedings under.....	C. C. P. § 1243; amended 1880: 118
municipal authorities may exercise right of.....	Pol. C. § 4372
new trial, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109
payments to defendant.....	C. C. P. § 1254 by amendment 1877-8: 108; amended 1880: 119
pending proceedings not affected by code.....	C. C. P. § 1261
possession, putting plaintiff in.....	C. C. P. § 1254; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 119
powers of court.....	C. C. P. § 1247
property, classes of, enumerated.....	C. C. P. § 1240
purposes for which it may be exercised.....	C. C. P. § 1238; amended 1873-4: 353; 1891: 48; 1893: 146
repeal of laws in relation to.....	C. C. P. §§ 1258, 1260
right of, exists to frontages on navigable waters.....	Const. art. 15 § 1
rules of practice.....	C. C. P. § 1256
when to take effect.....	C. C. P. § 1262
streets, code not to affect laws relative to taking property for.....	C. C. P. § 1263
condemnation proceedings for opening, etc.....	1889: 75. 1893: 226
summons, contents of.....	C. C. P. § 1245
issuance and service of.....	C. C. P. § 1245
survey and location of land necessary for public use.....	C. C. P. § 1242
title, proceedings to cure defective.....	C. C. P. § 1250

**ENNET RIFLES,** appropriation for claim of.....

1863: 11

**EMPIRE (STEAMER),** payment of, for freight.....

1852: 54

**EMPLOYEE.** See also *Agent; Factor; Labor; Master and Servant.*

account of transactions, to render on demand.....	C. C. § 1986
compensation when dismissed for cause.....	C. C. § 2002
when leaving for good cause.....	C. C. § 2003
continuance of service after death or incapacity of employer.....	C. C. § 1998
defined.....	C. C. § 1965
deliver without demand, when not bound to.....	C. C. § 1987

**EMPLOYEE. (Continued.)**

duties of employee for reward .....	C. C. § 1978
gratuitous, duties of .....	C. C. § 1975
when may relinquish service .....	C. C. § 1976
interest of employer, protection of .....	C. C. § 1979
negligence, responsibility for damage caused by .....	C. C. § 1980
obedience to employer .....	C. C. § 1981; amended 1873-4: 246
power of attorney, must act under, while in force .....	C. C. § 1977
preference to be given to employer's business .....	C. C. § 1988; amended 1873-4: 247
skill, to exercise reasonable degree of .....	C. C. § 1983
to use such as he has .....	C. C. § 1984; amended 1873-4: 247
substitute, responsibility for .....	C. C. § 1989
survivor must act alone, when .....	C. C. § 1991
term of service, how terminated .....	C. C. §§ 1996, 1997
may terminate for breach of obligation .....	C. C. § 2001
things acquired by, belong to employer .....	C. C. § 1985
usage, must conform to .....	C. C. § 1982

**EMPLOYER.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1965
indemnity of employee .....	C. C. § 1969
for loss caused by negligence .....	C. C. § 1971
when not required .....	C. C. § 1970
things acquired by employee belong to .....	C. C. § 1985
votes of employees, attempts to influence .....	1893: 28

**EMPLOYMENT. See also Master and Servant.**

confidential, obligations defined, where .....	C. C. § 1992
contract of, defined .....	C. C. § 1986
for service limited to two years .....	C. C. § 1980
terminated, how .....	C. C. §§ 1996, 1997
termination at will .....	C. C. § 1999
for breach of duty .....	C. C. § 2000
for breach of obligation of employer .....	C. C. § 2001

**ENACTING CLAUSE, form of, for laws.**

Const. art. 4 § 1

**ENDICOTT, WILLIAM H., relief of**

1852: 255

**ENGINE, STEAM, mortgage may be made upon**

C. C. § 2955

**ENGINEER.**

boiler, mismanagement of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 349; amended 1873-4: 431
locomotive engineer, intoxication while on duty, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 391
omission to ring bell or to whistle at crossings, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 390

**ENGINEER, STATE.**

act creating office .....	1877-8: 634
appropriation for .....	1877-8: 636
for continuation of survey with regard to subject of irrigation .....	1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213
for salary .....	1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 447
assistants, employment of .....	1877-8: 636
consulting engineers, appropriation for salaries .....	1880: 112
continuance of office .....	1880: 328
drainage, duties in relation to .....	1880: 124
duty of .....	1877-8: 634
report, final, distribution and sale of .....	1886: 241
distribution of .....	1889: 732
resolution relative to printing of .....	1885: 241
resolution supplying legislature with .....	1891: 536
report on irrigation, resolution requesting .....	1883: 395
salary of .....	1877-8: 634
secretary, appointment of, by governor .....	1877-8: 636
appropriation for salary .....	1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 59, 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 60

sewage of state institutions at Berkeley, to devise plan for disposal of .....	1883: 396
--	-----------

**ENGLISH, JAMES L., payment of attorney fees**

1858: 180

**ENGLISH, WILLIAM HENRY, name changed to Henry Kirk Goddard**

1863: 300

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE.**

official writings and proceedings shall be in .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
proceedings in courts of justice shall be in .....	C. C. P. § 185; amended 1880: 43
schools must be taught in .....	Pol. C. § 1684

**ENGROSSING CLERK. See Legislature.****ENROLLING CLERK. See Legislature.****ENSLIN & SHROEBIN, coupons paid to**

1856: 94

**ENTOMOLOGY. See also Horticulture, State Board of; Insect Pests.**

appropriation for importing parasites from Australia .....	1891: 277
Cooke's text-book on, purchase of copyright .....	1889: 448

**ENTOMOLOGY. (Continued.)**

instruction to be given in, schools..... Pol. C. § 1865 by amendment 1887: 142; amended 1893: 254

**ENTRY OF JUDGMENT.**

confession, entry on, without action..... C. C. P. § 1134  
 controversy submitted without action..... C. C. P. § 1139  
 criminal actions, in..... Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 28  
 costs and interest to be included in..... C. C. P. § 1035  
 in justice's court, dismissal without prejudice..... C. C. P. § 890  
   form of..... C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334  
   on trial by court..... C. C. P. § 892  
   upon confession..... C. C. P. § 889  
   upon verdict..... C. C. P. § 891  
 probate proceedings, entry and enforcement in..... C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106  
 question of fact, on decision of..... C. C. P. § 633  
 referee, on findings of..... C. C. P. § 644  
 when judgment must be entered..... C. C. P. § 664

**EQUALIZATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF.**

additional assessments, supervisors may direct..... Pol. C. § 3681  
 assessor to attend meeting of supervisors for equalization..... Pol. C. § 3677  
 changes, record and entry of..... Pol. C. § 3682  
 entry of unassessed property..... Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16  
 evidence, preservation of..... Pol. C. § 3680; amended 1873-4: 159; repealed 1880: 17  
 notice of meeting of supervisors..... Pol. C. § 3684  
 records and information for supervisors..... Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16  
 reduction, applicant must be examined under oath..... Pol. C. § 3675  
   to be only upon verified application..... Pol. C. § 3674  
   witnesses and evidence relative to..... Pol. C. § 3676  
 supervisors empowered to equalize assessment..... Pol. C. § 3673; amended 1880: 15  
   meetings of, as board of equalization..... 1861: 427; amended 1863: 30  
   to constitute..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
   to meet as board of, when..... Pol. C. § 3672; amended 1891: 444

**EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF.**

act creating..... 1869-70: 714  
 appointment of members..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11  
 apportionment of valuation of securities among counties..... Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15  
   transmission of, to assessors..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 appropriation for contingent expenses..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
   for contingent expenses, deficiency..... 1885: 69  
   for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency..... 1871-2: 892  
   for salaries..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
   for salaries, deficiency..... 1875-6: 391, 882  
   for traveling expenses of members..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84  
   for traveling expenses, deficiency..... 1885: 63. 1889: 93  
 assessors, board may furnish with deputies, books, etc., when..... Pol. C. § 3704  
 prosecution of, for assessing below value..... Pol. C. § 3698  
 statement to be made by..... Pol. C. § 3665  
 auditor, recovery of penalty from, on failure to make statement..... Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156  
 bonds, county, duties in relation to..... 1891: 304  
   tax levy to pay principal and interest on..... Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355  
 bonds of members..... Pol. C. § 3703; repealed 1875-6: 14  
 chairman, election of..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 clerk, appointment and term of office..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
 appropriation for salary..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency..... 1875-6: 391. 1885: 63  
 civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83  
 transmission of changes in assessment..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
   salary of..... Pol. C. § 3700, added 1880: 27. Pol. C. § 3701; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1883: 374  
 constitution of board..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 25  
 controller ex officio member of..... Const. art. 13 § 9  
 duplicate assessment book, may order dispensed with..... Pol. C. § 3896  
 duties of..... Pol. C. § 706  
 election of members..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884. Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 equalization of assessments, manner of..... Pol. C. § 3693; amended 1873-4: 147; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. (Continued.)**

- forms for assessment, preparation of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
members, civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83  
number of, proposed amendment relative to ..... 1893: 627  
meetings, time for holding ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444  
mortgages affecting property in two or more counties ..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
oaths, clerks and members may administer ..... Pol. C. § 3699  
office and supplies, furnishing of ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1880: 27  
penalty for refusal to obey regulations of board ..... Pol. C. § 3697  
porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1871-2: 746; 1880: 112; 1881: 119; 1883: 75; 1885: 84; 1887: 213; 1889: 442; 1891: 502; 1893: 529  
appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1871-2: 802  
powers and duties of board ..... 1869-70: 714; Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444; Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
railroads, assessment of ..... Const. art. 13 § 10; Pol. C. § 3694, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65; Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
apportionment of assessment to counties ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
correction of assessments ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
record of apportionment of assessments ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
record of assessments of ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
transmission of record of assessments to controller ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
recovery of property purchased by state ..... Pol. C. § 3897, added 1873-4: 153  
report to governor, contents of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
number to be printed ..... Pol. C. § 384; amended 1875-6: 9; Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
rules and regulations for assessors and supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
salaries of members ..... Pol. C. § 3700; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
sale of property for taxes, may direct ..... Pol. C. § 3814, added 1873-4: 151  
school tax, levy of ..... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84  
statement, must obtain elsewhere if auditor fails to make ..... Pol. C. § 3694; amended 1875-6: 13  
to auditor of changes in assessment ..... Pol. C. § 3696; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
subpoenas, issuance of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
tax levy, action valid in absence of action by supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3715  
amount to be raised ..... Pol. C. § 3713; amended 1871-2: 886; 1873-4: 160; 1875-6: 60; 1877-8: 67; 1880: 65; 1881: 123; 1885: 101; 1887: 151; 1889: 346; 1891: 470; 1893: 300  
determination of amount ..... Pol. C. § 3696; amended 1873-4: 147, 169; 1875-6: 13; 1877-8: 65; 1891: 445; 1893: 300  
for University of California ..... 1887: 2  
terms of members ..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
time for performance of act in matter of revenue, extension of ..... Pol. C. § 3706  
traveling expenses, members entitled to ..... Pol. C. § 3702; amended 1875-6: 13; 1880: 27; 1887: 56  
continuous appropriation for ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1887: 56
- EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE CO.,** authorized to invest in California ..... 1873-4: 777
- ERROR.** See also *Mistake*.  
disregarded in pleading and proceedings, when ..... C. C. P. § 475  
indictment, in, does not invalidate ..... Pen. C. § 960; amended 1880: 14  
new trial, error of law ground for ..... C. C. P. § 657  
pleading, in, does not invalidate ..... Pen. C. § 1404
- ESCAPE.**  
arrest of person at any time or place ..... Pen. C. § 854  
breaking door or window to make ..... Pen. C. § 855  
assisting prisoners in, a felony ..... Pen. C. §§ 109, 110  
attempt of prisoners to escape, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 106; amended 1880: 42  
from other than state prisons, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 107  
costs of trial for, payment of ..... Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9  
jurisdiction of action for ..... Pen. C. § 787; amended 1880: 11  
keepers aiding in, guilty of felony ..... Pen. C. § 108  
punishment of prisoners escaping ..... Pen. C. § 105; amended 1880: 42  
reward by governor for apprehension of ..... Pen. C. § 1547  
sheriff, liability of, for permitting ..... Pol. C. § 4182; 1883: 321; 1891: 320; 1893: 372  
time of commencing action against officer for ..... C. C. P. § 340  
trial and punishment of escapes ..... 1855: 203; supplemented 1858: 181
- ESCHEATED ESTATES.**  
aliens, property to be forfeited to state, when ..... 1856: 137  
appropriation for prosecution of ..... 1856: 57  
attorney-general, duties of ..... Pol. C. § 474, added 1875-6: 15; amended 1880: 18

**ESCHEATED ESTATES.** (*Continued.*)

commencement of proceedings relative to	C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110
proceedings by persons claiming	C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
in matter of	1852: 103; amended 1855: 221; 1862: 27; 1869-70: 72
to recover real estate of J. M. Lewis, authorized	1869-70: 881
real property passing under escheat, subject to charges and trusts	C. C. § 1407
receiver, appointment of, on application	C. C. P. § 1270
sale of, provisions for	1867-8: 215. C. C. P. § 1271; amended 1881: 11
school fund, what appropriated to	Const. art. 9 § 4
state takes property by escheat, when	C. C. § 1406. Pol. C. § 41
trial, appearance, pleadings, etc.	C. C. P. § 1271; amended 1881: 11
ESCROW, grant may be delivered in	C. C. § 1057
ESMERALDA RIFLE CO., property in Aurora exempt from taxation	1863: 129
ESMERALDA WATER CO., franchise granted to	1863: 118

**ESTATES.** See also *Real Property; Succession.*

appointment, effect of power of	C. C. § 781
chattel interests, estates at will are	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are	C. C. § 765
limitation of	C. C. § 770; amended 1873-4: 218
dower and curtesy estates by, abolished	C. C. § 173
enumeration of, in real property	C. C. § 761
estates tail abolished	C. C. § 763
fee simple, what estate is	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
freehold, estate during life of third person is	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
what are	C. C. § 765
future, how limited	C. C. § 767
in common, partition or distribution of	C. C. P. § 1675; amended 1880: 103
injuries to, remedies for	C. C. § 826
interests in real property are	C. C. § 701
life, decree on termination of, by death	C. C. P. § 1723, added 1881: 35
duties of owner	C. C. § 840
limitation on successive estates for	C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219
limited as remainder on term of years	C. C. § 777
remainders on successive estates for	C. C. § 776; amended 1873-4: 219
setting off of, on partitioning property	C. C. P. § 770
remainder, contingent, how may be created	C. C. § 776
future and contingent remainders, created how	C. C. § 773
future estate may be called, when	C. C. § 769
valid as contingent limitation	C. C. § 764
reversions	C. C. § 768
tenancy at will, termination of	C. C. § 789

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS.** See also *Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration; Public Administrator; Succession; Wills.*

act providing for settlement of	1850: 377; repealed 1851: 489
"probate act"	1851: 448; amended 1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1856: 20; 1858: 105; 1860: 17, 175, 357; 1861: 628; 1862: 424; 1863: 23, 37, 698; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765, 850; 1867-8: 172, 628; 1869-70: 400, 636; 1871-2: 52, 85, 94; supplemented 1856: 93; 1869-70: 793; 1871-2: 696
absentees, appointment of agent to take possession for	C. C. P. § 1691
appointment of attorney to represent	C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106
payment of claims of	C. C. P. § 1696; amended 1880: 105
accounts, citation of persons intrusted with estate to give	C. C. P. § 1461; amended 1880: 87
debts paid without affidavit, allowance of	1871-2: 696
rendering of annual, by agent of absentee	C. C. P. § 1694; amended 1880: 105
trustees', appeal from decree settling	C. C. P. § 1701, added 1889: 338
trustees', presentation of	C. C. P. § 1699, added 1889: 337
accounting by executors and administrators, attachment for refusal to obey	C. C. P. § 1627
citation	C. C. P. § 1623; amended 1880: 100
citation to render account, issuance of	C. C. P. § 1625; amended 1880: 100
citation to render account, petition for	C. C. P. § 1624; amended 1880: 100
contest by heirs	C. C. P. § 1636
exceptions to account	C. C. P. § 1635
final account, proceedings on failure to render	C. C. P. § 1653
final account, when must be rendered	C. C. P. § 1652
final settlement of accounts, notice of	C. C. P. § 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1891: 428
objections to accounts	C. C. P. § 1626
proof of notice of settlement of accounts	C. C. P. § 1638
rendering of account after expiration of authority	C. C. P. § 1629; amended 1880: 101
revocation of letters for failure to render account	C. C. P. § 1630
settlement, notice of	C. C. P. § 1633; amended 1880: 101; 1891: 428
settlement, when conclusive	C. C. P. § 1637; amended 1873-4: 372
vouchers, items for which may not be produced	C. C. P. § 1632; amended 1880: 101

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

accounting by executors and administrators, vouchers, production and filing of	C. C. P. § 1631
when account must be rendered	C. C. P. § 1622; amended 1880: 100. C. C. P. § 1623; amended 1875-6: 104
accounting by public administrator, may be ordered at any time	C. C. P. § 1735; amended 1880: 107
rendering of accounts	C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107
advancements, determination of questions as to	C. C. P. § 1686; amended 1880: 104
agents for absentees, appointment of	C. C. P. § 1691
bonds of	C. C. P. § 1682; amended 1880: 104
compensation of	C. C. P. § 1682; amended 1880: 104
liability of, on bond	C. C. P. § 1686
rendering of annual accounts	C. C. P. § 1694; amended 1880: 105
sale of unclaimed property	C. C. P. § 1693; amended 1880: 104
appraisement, manner of making	C. C. P. § 1445
of after-discovered property	C. C. P. § 1451
of portion in another county	C. C. P. § 1444; amended 1880: 85
of real estate offered at private sale	C. C. P. § 1550
appraisers, appointment and compensation of	C. C. P. § 1444; amended 1880: 85; 1893: 185
oaths of	C. C. P. § 1445
assessment of undistributed property	Pol. C. § 3642
bank deposits, relatives may collect	1873-4: 132
claims against, actions pending at time of decease	C. C. P. § 1502
affidavit on presentation of	C. C. P. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 89
allowance or rejection of	C. C. P. § 1496; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 90
allowance of, in part	C. C. P. § 1503; amended 1880: 91
barred when not presented within time limited	C. C. P. § 1493; amended 1873-4: 364; 1880: 89
costs, liability of executor for	C. C. P. § 1509
description, entry of, by clerk	C. C. P. § 1497; amended 1880: 90
execution not to issue after death	C. C. P. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 413
executors and administrators, claims of	C. C. P. § 1510; amended 1880: 92
filing of, after approval	C. C. P. § 1497; amended 1880: 90
interest, rate allowed	C. C. P. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 89
interest-bearing claims, payment of	C. C. P. § 1513, added 1873-4: 366
judge, action when presented by	C. C. P. § 1495; amended 1880: 90
judgment after death not a lien on real property	C. C. P. § 1506
lien, description of claim, when secured by	C. C. P. § 1497; amended 1880: 90
limitations, not to be allowed when barred by statute of	C. C. P. § 1499; amended 1880: 91
limitations, time of vacancy not to be included in	C. C. P. § 1501
mortgage, action on	C. C. P. § 1500; amended 1873-4: 366; 1875-6: 103
notice to creditors to present	C. C. P. § 1490
notice to creditors, proof and decree on	C. C. P. § 1492
notice to creditors, removal of executor or administrator for not giving	C. C. P. § 1511
presentation at hearing of petition for sale of real estate	C. C. P. § 1540; amended 1880: 95
reference of doubtful claims	C. C. P. §§ 1507, 1508; amended 1880: 91
statement of, executor or administrator to return	C. C. P. § 1512; amended 1880: 92
suit on rejected, when must be commenced	C. C. P. § 1496; amended 1880: 91
suit not to be brought before presentation of	C. C. P. § 1500; amended 1873-4: 366; 1875-6: 103
time within which to be presented	C. C. P. § 1491
wages, for	C. C. P. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
witnesses, who incapable of being	C. C. P. § 1880 by amendment 1873-4: 381; amended 1880: 112
continuance of administration, proceedings for	C. C. P. § 1670, added 1891: 423
contribution by devisees and legatees	C. C. P. § 1564; amended 1880: 97
conveyance of real estate, decree for, making and recording of	C. C. P. § 1600
decree, effect of recorded copy of	C. C. P. § 1604; amended 1880: 99
decree for, enforcement of	C. C. P. §§ 1606, 1606
effect of conveyance by executor or administrator	C. C. P. § 1603; amended 1880: 99
execution and recording of	C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371
executors to complete contracts for	C. C. P. § 1597; amended 1880: 99
hearing and contest of petition for	C. C. P. § 1599
petition for, and notice of hearing	C. C. P. § 1598; amended 1880: 99
petition for, dismissal when right to specific performance is doubtful	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
possession on production of copy of decree	C. C. P. § 1607
debts against executor and others, discharge or bequest of	C. C. P. § 1448
claims not included in order for payment, how disposed of	C. C. P. § 1650
contingent or disputed claims, payment of	C. C. P. § 1648
dividends, payment of, when estate is insufficient	C. C. P. § 1645
expenses of funeral, etc., payment of	C. C. P. § 1646

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

debts, intestate's property, how disposed of in payment of debts.....	C. C. § 1358
legacies, how charged with debts .....	C. C. §§ 1360, 1361
liability of executor or administrator for claims allowed .....	C. C. P. § 1649; amended 1880: 101
mortgage, what preference given to .....	C. C. P. § 1644
order for payment of, and discharge of executor .....	C. C. P. § 1647; amended 1875-6: 104
order in which paid .....	C. C. P. § 1643
payment according to provisions of will .....	C. C. P. § 1560
property chargeable for .....	C. C. P. § 1516; amended 1873-4: 367
proportionate liability of estate for .....	C. C. P. § 1563
sale of property, when provision by will is insufficient .....	C. C. P. § 1562
testator's property, how disposed of in payment of debts .....	C. C. § 1359
debtor, compounding with insolvent .....	C. C. P. § 1588; amended 1880: 98
discovery of property, final settlement not to prevent further administration on .....	C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
distribution, partial, bonds furnished on payment of legacy, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1662
legacy, notice of application for .....	C. C. P. § 1659
legacy, order for payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1880: 102
legacy, payment of, on giving bonds .....	C. C. P. § 1658
legacy, resistance to application for .....	C. C. P. § 1660
order for, requirements of .....	C. C. P. § 1663, added 1889: 92
distribution and partition, advancements, determination of questions as to .....	C. C. P. § 1696; amended 1880: 104
assignment of real estate when undividable .....	C. C. P. § 1680; amended 1880: 103
commissioners to partition estate in common .....	C. C. P. § 1676; amended 1880: 103
commissioners, appointment unnecessary, when .....	C. C. P. § 1685; amended 1880: 104
decree of final distribution, form and effect of .....	C. C. P. § 1666
delivery of estate of non-resident .....	C. C. P. § 1667; amended 1880: 102
distribution on final settlement had without further proceedings on settle- ment of account .....	C. C. P. § 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1891: 428
further administration not prevented by final settlement .....	C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
manner of final distribution .....	C. C. P. § 1665
manner of, when original heirs have parted with interests .....	C. C. P. § 1678
notice of application for decree of final distribution .....	C. C. P. § 1668; amended 1873-4: 373; 1893: 71
order for distribution after payment of debts .....	C. C. P. § 1651
payments to equalize partition .....	C. C. P. § 1681
sale of estate .....	C. C. P. § 1682
shares to be set out by metes and bounds .....	C. C. P. § 1679
taxes on personal property to be paid before distribution .....	C. C. P. § 1669; amended 1880: 102
embezzlement of, before grant of letters, liability for .....	C. C. P. § 1458
citation to suspected person .....	C. C. P. § 1459; amended 1880: 86
citation, penalty for refusal to obey .....	C. C. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86
commitment for refusal to submit to examination on charge of .....	C. C. P. § 1734; amended 1880: 107
examination on charge of, by public administrator .....	C. C. P. § 1733; amended 1880: 107
judgment recovered for .....	C. C. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86
suspected person required to disclose knowledge .....	C. C. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86
executor, claims against .....	C. C. P. § 1447
or administrator to take possession of estate .....	C. C. P. § 1581
or administrator, decree of discharge of .....	C. C. P. § 1697
expenses, payment of, as provided by will .....	C. C. P. § 1560
family, provisions for support of, allowance, court may make extra .....	C. C. P. § 1466; amended 1880: 87
allowance, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1467
apportionment of property set apart for .....	C. C. P. § 1468; amended 1873-4: 361; 1880: 87; 1881: 8
assignment of whole of estate if less than \$1,500 .....	C. C. P. § 1469; amended 1875-6: 102; 1880: 88
children, property to go to, when widow has separate property .....	C. C. P. § 1470; amended 1880: 88
payment of allowance for .....	C. C. P. § 1646
property exempt from execution to be set apart .....	C. C. P. § 1465; amended 1880: 87
widow and children may remain in house, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1464; amended 1880: 87
heirship, proceedings to determine .....	C. C. P. § 1664, added 1885: 208
homestead, appointment of new appraisers on rejection of report .....	C. C. P. § 1479; repealed 1873-4: 364
appraisement when held as community or separate property .....	C. C. P. § 1483; repealed 1873-4: 364
appraisers' report upon .....	C. C. P. § 1477

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

homestead, appraisers' report, hearing upon	C. C. P. § 1478; amended 1873-4: 363
appraisers to carve out of original, when	C. C. P. § 1478; amended 1873-4: 363
costs of proceeding, to whom chargeable	C. C. P. § 1485; amended 1880: 89
interest of widow in	1869-70: 783
partition when owned in common	C. C. P. § 1482; repealed 1873-4: 364
payment of excess of value for	C. C. P. § 1480; repealed 1873-4: 364
payment of incumbrances on	C. C. P. § 1475; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
petition for setting apart of	C. C. P. § 1481; repealed 1873-4: 364
recording of final orders	C. C. P. § 1486
rights of survivor to	C. C. P. § 1474; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
sale of, instead of allowing heirs to take	C. C. P. § 1484; repealed 1873-4: 364
setting off of, to person entitled to	C. C. P. § 1475; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
intestates, distribution of estates of	1850: 219
inventory, appraisement of after-discovered property	C. C. P. § 1451
claims against executors and others to be included	C. C. P. §§ 1447, 1448
how made	C. C. P. § 1445
liability for not returning on time	C. C. P. § 1450
making and return of	C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85
must contain account of moneys	C. C. P. § 1446
signing and acknowledgment of	C. C. P. § 1449
investment of moneys of	C. C. P. § 1640, added 1873-4: 373; amended 1880: 101
judgment against executor, effect of	C. C. P. § 1504; amended 1880: 91
lease of, superior court may authorize	C. C. P. § 1577, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
leasing of realty, proceedings for	C. C. P. § 1579, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
legacies, order in which property is resorted to, for payment of	C. C. § 1800; amended 1873-4: 235
when may be ordered paid	C. C. P. § 1651
mortgage, preference given to, in payment of debts	C. C. P. § 1644
mortgage upon, superior court may authorize	C. C. P. § 1577, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
proceedings to obtain order	C. C. P. § 1578, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
non-resident decedent, delivery of estate of	C. C. P. § 1667; amended 1880: 102
orders and decrees, entry of, in minutes	C. C. P. § 1704; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 105
recording of, imparts notice	C. C. P. § 1706; amended 1880: 105
partition, decree of distribution not to affect jurisdiction in	C. C. P. § 1668; amended 1873-4: 373
notice to be given interested persons	C. C. P. § 1683
of real estate when in different counties	C. C. P. § 1677; amended 1880: 103
petition for	C. C. P. § 1676; amended 1880: 103
report of commissioners	C. C. P. § 1684; amended 1880: 104
partnership, settlement of business of	C. C. P. § 1585; amended 1880: 96
possession, delivery of, to heirs or devisees	C. C. P. § 1453; amended 1880: 85
executor or administrator entitled to	C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85
publication, how often to be made	C. C. P. § 1705; amended 1880: 105
recovered property, disposition of	C. C. P. § 1591; amended 1880: 98
sales, accounts, return of	C. C. P. § 1575; amended 1880: 98
debts, all of property chargeable with payment of	C. C. P. § 1516; amended 1873-4: 367
executor liable for neglect or misconduct in	C. C. P. § 1571
executor or administrator must not be purchaser	C. C. P. § 1576
fraudulent, liability of executor or administrator	C. C. P. § 1572
limitation of actions for vacating	C. C. P. §§ 1573, 1574; amended 1880: 112
made without order, when directed by will	C. C. P. § 1561; amended 1873-4: 371; 1880: 96
order of sale in case of intestate	C. C. § 1358; amended 1873-4: 234
order of sale of property of testator	C. C. § 1359; amended 1873-4: 234
petition for, in one proceeding	C. C. P. § 1519; amended 1873-4: 367; 1880: 92
petitions for orders of	C. C. P. § 1518; amended 1873-4: 367
validity of, what is necessary for	C. C. P. § 1517; amended 1880: 92
when may take place	C. C. P. § 1536; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 94; 1893: 212
when not subject to fair division	C. C. P. § 1682
sale of mines, act providing for	1865-6: 359
order of court, mines may be sold under	C. C. P. § 1529; amended 1880: 93
order for, when to be made	C. C. P. § 1532; amended 1880: 94
order to show cause	C. C. P. § 1531; amended 1880: 94
petition for	C. C. P. § 1530; amended 1880: 93
proceedings after order of	C. C. P. § 1533
sale of personal property, decree of	C. C. P. § 1639, added 1873-4: 373
manner of	C. C. P. § 1528; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 93
order for, what to direct	C. C. P. § 1525; amended 1873-4: 368
partnership interest and thing in action, sale of	C. C. P. § 1524
personal property of absentee	C. C. P. § 1693; amended 1880: 104

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

sale of personal property, perishable property to be sold	C. C. P. § 1522
petition for order of	C. C. P. § 1523; amended 1873-4: 368; 1880: 93
sale of real estate, authorization of sale of whole or part	C. C. P. § 1542; amended 1893: 213
confirmation, order of, when to be made	C. C. P. § 1554
confirmation, order of, must show proof of notice	C. C. P. § 1556
contracts for purchase of land, assignment of	C. C. P. § 1568
contracts for purchase of land, bond of purchaser	C. C. P. § 1567
contracts for purchase of land, conditions of sale of	C. C. P. § 1566; amended 1880: 97
contracts for purchase of land, sale of interests in	C. C. P. § 1565
conveyances, execution and recording of	C. C. P. § 1555; amended 1880: 96
court may accept offer ten per cent in advance	C. C. P. § 1552; amended 1880: 86; 1891: 427
description need not be published in subsequent notice	C. C. P. § 1712
examination of witnesses	C. C. P. § 1541; amended 1880: 95
hearing on petition for	C. C. P. § 1540; amended 1880: 95
hearing upon return of proceedings	C. C. P. § 1552; amended 1880: 96; 1891: 427
legacy, in order to pay	C. C. P. § 1559; repealed 1873-4: 371
mortgage, satisfaction of, with purchase money	C. C. P. § 1569; amended 1880: 97
mortgagee, purchase of property by	C. C. P. § 1570; amended 1880: 97
new sale, when may be ordered	C. C. P. § 1562; amended 1880: 96; 1891: 427
notice of order to show cause	C. C. P. § 1539; amended 1873-4: 370
notice, publication of	C. C. P. § 1547
notice of private sale	C. C. P. § 1549; amended 1880: 96
objections to confirmation of	C. C. P. § 1553
order for, copy delivered to executor	C. C. P. § 1546; repealed 1873-4: 371
order for, directions to be contained in	C. C. P. § 1544
order for, making of	C. C. P. § 1543; amended 1893: 213
order for appearance of interested persons	C. C. P. § 1538; amended 1893: 213
order to show cause, service of	C. C. P. § 1539; amended 1873-4: 370
petition for, what to set forth	C. C. P. § 1537; amended 1873-4: 370; 1880: 94; 1893: 212
petition for, when executor neglects to apply	C. C. P. § 1545; amended 1893: 214
postponement of, from time to time	C. C. P. § 1557
postponement, notice of	C. C. P. § 1558
private sale	C. C. P. § 1549; amended 1880: 95
private sale, what sum must be offered at	C. C. P. § 1550
public or private sale	C. C. P. § 1544
security for purchase made on credit	C. C. P. § 1551
time and place of auction	C. C. P. § 1548
re-sale when purchaser fails to comply with terms	C. C. P. § 1554
return of proceedings on sale	C. C. P. § 1552; amended 1880: 96; 1891: 427
when real estate may be sold	C. C. P. § 1536; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 94; 1893: 212
school fund, what appropriated to	Const. art. 9 § 4
special legislation on, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
surplus in hands of public administrator payable to county treasurer	1859: 213
tax on collateral inheritances, bequests, etc., collection and disposition of	1893: 193
taxes, payment of	Pol. C. § 3752; amended 1880: 16
titles to land validated in defective proceedings	1865-6: 824
trustees, accounts of, jurisdiction of court after final settlement	C. C. P. § 1699, added 1889: 337
appointments to fill vacancies	C. C. P. § 1702, added 1891: 15
compensation of, on accounting	C. C. P. § 1700, added 1889: 338
jurisdiction in appointment of	C. C. P. § 1703, added 1891: 16
<b>ESTATES OF MISSING PERSONS, appointment and duties of trustees for</b>	1893: 218
<b>ESTELL, A. H.</b>	
appropriation for services rendered	1869-70: 700
payment of claim	1859: 164
<b>ESTELL, JAMES M.</b>	
bond in relation to prison convicts	1852: 134
settlement of account of	1858: 339
of claims in matter of prison contract	1860: 249; amended 1860: 343
warrant drawn in favor of	1857: 81
<b>ESTERO VIEJO, declared navigable</b>	1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>ESTOPPEL.</b>	
judgment conclusive as to what	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382
presumptions, what are conclusive	C. C. P. § 1962
sureties bound by	C. C. P. § 1912
<b>ESTRAYS. See also Pounds; Trespassing of Animals.</b>	
act providing for taking and disposition of	1851: 299;
repealed 1856: 188.—1856: 186; amended 1859: 147; 1860: 9; 1863-4: 386.—1863: 697	
acts in relation to, continued in force	Pol. C. § 19
Napa County, disposition of, in	1863: 590.—1871-2: 434; repealed 1873-4: 705
San Joaquin County, establishment of pounds for estrays	1863-4: 418; amended 1865-6: 588

**ESTRAYS. (Continued.)**

Santa Clara County, taking up and disposition of estrays .....	1863: 681; amended 1863-4: 98; 1871-2: 580
Santa Cruz County, taking up and sale of estrays .....	1869-70: 860
Sutter County exempt from provisions of act of 1863 .....	1863-4: 29
taking up and sale of estrays .....	1865-6: 279

<b>ESTUDILLO, JUANA M.</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 169
---	-----------

**ETNA.**

charter of .....	1877-8: 261
name changed from Rough and Ready .....	1873-4: 346

**EUREKA.**

charter of .....	1856: 103;
amended 1867: 22; repealed 1869: 198. — 1869: 192; amended 1862: 65; 1863-4: 165; 1871-2: 186. — 1873-4: 91; supplemented 1875-6: 333; amended 1875-6: 334	
Clark's addition, survey of, legalized .....	1869-70: 395
common council to sit as board of equalization .....	1877-8: 184
election of officers legalized .....	1867-8: 169
mail service to .....	1867-8: 732
resolution relative to .....	1875-6: 949
policemen, appointment of .....	1869-70: 395
public building, resolution requesting .....	1891: 518
resolution urging erection of .....	1893: 621
titles from I. Wilson, maintenance of .....	1853: 151
trustees, election in 1866 legalized .....	1857: 22
water front, ceded to town .....	1857: 76

**EUREKA HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.**

act creating board of .....	1869-70: 744
board, how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 2567; amended 1877-8: 51
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation and expenses of board .....	Pol. C. § 2571; amended 1889: 88
duties of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51
harbormaster, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2570
fees of .....	Pol. C. § 2572
town marshal to be .....	Pol. C. § 2570
jurisdiction of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 2569; amended 1889: 87
survey of water front .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51

<b>EUREKA TIMES</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134, 139
---	----------------

<b>EVANS, CHARLES</b> , estate exempt from administration .....	1869: 305
---	-----------

<b>EVANS, JOSEPH</b> , relief of .....	1851: 318
--	-----------

<b>EVANS, MARK A.</b> , relief of sureties on bond of .....	1865-6: 244
---	-------------

**EVANS, O. M.**

issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1858: 132; amended 1859: 30
of school land warrants to .....	1859: 209

<b>EVERGREEN</b> , resolution relative to mail route .....	1869-70: 920
--	--------------

**EVIDENCE. See also Affidavit; Depositions; Examination of Witness; Testimony; Writings.**

abortion, corroborative evidence necessary for conviction .....	Pen. C. § 1108
accomplice, testimony of, must be corroborated .....	Pen. C. § 1111
acquit, court may advise jury to, when evidence is insufficient .....	Pen. C. § 1118
bigamy, what is necessary on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1106
adjudged, what deemed to have been, in former judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1911
affirmative only to be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1869
agreement in writing, considered as containing all the terms .....	C. C. P. § 1856
books, maps, etc., prima facie evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386
certificate of purchase evidence of ownership .....	C. C. P. § 1925
character, when admissible as to .....	C. C. P. § 2053
conclusive, only when so declared by code .....	C. C. P. § 1978
conspiracy, on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1104; amended 1880: 22
construction in favor of natural right preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1866
of agreement, which of two preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1864
of instrument, circumstances to be considered .....	C. C. P. § 1860
of statutes or instruments .....	C. C. P. §§ 1858, 1859
copy of writing under seal admissible .....	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
certified copy of record may be read in evidence .....	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
of public records, copies to be received .....	1856: 21; amended 1857: 103
see below, <i>writings</i> .	
corporations, certified copy of articles received as .....	C. C. § 297; amended 1873-4: 200
criminal action, rules in civil action applicable to .....	Pen. C. § 1102
declaration, when evidence as part of transaction .....	C. C. P. § 1850
of decedent admissible .....	C. C. P. § 1852
of decedent admissible against successor in interest .....	C. C. P. § 1853

**EVIDENCE. (Continued.)**

definitions, conclusive evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1837
corroborative evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1839
cumulative evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1838
direct evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1831
indirect evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1832
indispensable evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1836
judicial evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1823
law of evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1825
partial evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1834
prima facie evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1833; amended 1873-4: 379
primary evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1829; amended 1873-4: 379
satisfactory evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1835
secondary evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1830; amended 1873-4: 379
degree of, to warrant indictment .....	Pen. C. § 921
of proof required .....	C. C. P. § 1828
of, enumerated .....	C. C. P. § 1828; amended 1873-4: 379
deposition of witness on conditional examination may be read in, when .....	Pen. C. § 1345
taken under commission may be read in .....	Pen. C. § 1362
destruction or concealment of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 135
effect of judgment or final order .....	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382
executors or administrators, transcript showing appointment of, may be received in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1429
facts which may be proved on trial .....	C. C. P. § 1870
false, offering of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 132
preparation of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 134
false pretenses, what is necessary on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1110
forgery, trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1107
grand jury not bound to hear, for defendant .....	Pen. C. § 920
what evidence is receivable before .....	Pen. C. § 919
indirect, inference defined .....	C. C. P. § 1868
inference, on what founded .....	C. C. P. § 1860
kinds of .....	C. C. P. § 1857
presumption defined .....	C. C. P. § 1859
presumption may be controverted .....	C. C. P. § 1861
presumptions, what are conclusive .....	C. C. P. § 1862
presumptions, what are disputable .....	C. C. P. § 1863
indispensable, agreements not in writing invalid .....	C. C. P. § 1873
certain evidence made so by law .....	C. C. P. § 1867
credit of third person, representation as to, must be in writing .....	C. C. P. § 1874
perjury and treason, more than one witness required to prove .....	C. C. P. § 1868
transfer of property, must be in writing .....	C. C. P. § 1871
will, production of .....	C. C. P. § 1869; amended 1873-4: 388
instruments affecting real property, admissible .....	C. C. P. § 1861, added 1873-4: 388; amended 1889: 45
establishment of execution by proof of handwriting .....	C. C. § 1199
judgment of foreign tribunal, effect of .....	C. C. P. § 1915
of justice in other state, admissible .....	C. C. P. §§ 1921, 1922
judicial record .....	C. C. P. § 1905
of foreign country .....	C. C. P. §§ 1906, 1907; amended 1873-4: 382
jury, instruction of, on certain points .....	C. C. P. § 2061
is judge of effect of evidence .....	C. C. P. § 2061
kinds of, enumerated .....	C. C. P. § 1827
knowledge of the court .....	C. C. P. § 1875
larceny or embezzlement, what is necessary on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24
laws of other states, books admissible as evidence of .....	C. C. P. § 1900
lottery, trial of offense in connection with .....	Pen. C. § 1109
material allegation, must correspond with substance of .....	C. C. P. § 1868
only, need be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1867
material objects, exhibition or proof of .....	C. C. P. § 1864
murder, burden of proof in trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1105
new trial, on discovery of new evidence .....	Pen. C. § 1181
order of proof .....	C. C. P. § 2042
part of an act admits more .....	C. C. P. § 1854
perjury, witness' testimony may be read against him on prosecution for .....	Pen. C. § 14
plea of not guilty, what may be introduced to sustain .....	Pen. C. § 1020; amended 1880: 44
presumptive, written instrument is, of consideration .....	C. C. § 1614
presumptions created by judicial orders .....	C. C. P. § 1909
prima facie, in question relative to third person .....	C. C. P. § 1851; amended 1873-4: 380
production, affirmative party must furnish proof .....	C. C. P. § 1881
explanation as to alteration of writing .....	C. C. P. § 1882
proof defined .....	C. C. P. § 1824
recitals and statutes, how far evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1903

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EVIDENCE. (Continued.)**

rights of one person not affected by acts of another.....	C. C. P. § 1848; amended 1873-4: 380
rules of, on trial of challenge.....	Pen. C. § 1082
seduction, corroborative evidence necessary for conviction.....	Pen. C. § 1108
testimony confined to personal knowledge.....	C. C. P. § 1845
to be in presence of persons affected.....	C. C. P. § 1846
third person, prima facie evidence between parties relative to.....	C. C. P. § 1851; amended 1873-4: 380
title to real property, effect of declarations of predecessor.....	C. C. P. § 1849
treason, on trial for.....	Pen. C. § 1103; amended 1880: 22
unwritten law, oral testimony as to, admissible.....	C. C. P. § 1902
witness, deception of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 133
one sufficient to prove a fact.....	C. C. P. § 1844
presumed to speak the truth.....	C. C. P. § 1847
writings, certified copies of, admissible.....	C. C. P. § 1893 by amendment 1873-4: 381
contents of, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1856; amended 1873-4: 380
construction of language of.....	C. C. P. § 1857
expert may declare meaning of.....	C. C. P. § 1863
of decedent, may be read in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 1946; amended 1873-4: 386
production of, in evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4: 342; 1880: 72
terms of, construed in general acceptance.....	C. C. P. § 1861
written instrument construed as understood by parties.....	C. C. P. § 1865
written words control printed in blank form.....	C. C. P. § 1862

**EWER, W. B.**, appointed commissioner to world's fair in Paris ..... 1865-6: 894

**EXAMINATION, BOARDS OF.** See *Schools*.

**EXAMINATION, STATE BOARD OF**, appropriation to pay for services of.....  
 ..... 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007

**EXAMINATION OF CHARGE.**

commitment for, form of.....	Pen. C. § 863
making and delivery of.....	Pen. C. § 876
order of.....	Pen. C. § 872; amended 1880: 37
order of, for bailable offense.....	Pen. C. § 875; amended 1880: 37
order of, when bail is taken.....	Pen. C. § 874; repealed 1880: 37
when offense is not bailable.....	Pen. C. § 873
completed, when to be.....	Pen. C. § 861
corporation, proceedings on charge against.....	Pen. C. § 1393
certificate of magistrate and return of deposition.....	Pen. C. § 1394
depositions, custody of.....	Pen. C. § 870
reading of, to defendant.....	Pen. C. § 864
discharge of defendant for want of sufficient cause.....	Pen. C. § 871
postponement, commitment or discharge on bail on.....	Pen. C. § 862
time allowed for.....	Pen. C. § 861
present, who may be.....	Pen. C. § 868
return of depositions, etc., to court of trial.....	Pen. C. § 883
subpoenas for witnesses.....	Pen. C. § 864
testimony, how taken and authenticated.....	Pen. C. § 869; amended 1880: 30; 1881: 18; 1885: 131
when to proceed.....	Pen. C. § 860
witnesses, examination of defendant's.....	Pen. C. § 866
exclusion and separation of.....	Pen. C. § 867
to be examined in presence of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 865

**EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.** See also *Commission for Examination of Witness; Evidence; Testimony; Witnesses*.

conditional, application for order, how and to whom made.....	Pen. C. §§ 1337, 1338; amended 1880: 5
defendant's right to.....	Pen. C. § 1335; amended 1880: 27
deposition of witness to be transmitted.....	Pen. C. § 1344
order for, granting and contents of.....	Pen. C. § 1339
order may be applied for in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1336
when to proceed.....	Pen. C. §§ 1340, 1341
court may exercise control over interrogation.....	C. C. P. § 2044
cross-examination defined.....	C. C. P. § 2045
scope of.....	C. C. P. § 2048
direct examination defined.....	C. C. P. § 2045
inspection of writings shown to witness.....	C. C. P. § 2054
leading question, when not allowed.....	C. C. P. § 2046
oral examination defined.....	C. C. P. § 2005
order of proof, how regulated.....	C. C. P. § 2042
re-examination by leave of court.....	C. C. P. § 2050
testimony, party producing witness may how far discredit.....	C. C. P. § 2049
witness may be excluded, when.....	C. C. P. § 2043
writing, refreshment of memory from.....	C. C. P. § 2047

**EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF.**

act creating	1856: 100; amended 1857: 268; 1865-6: 691; repealed 1858: 215
creating and defining duties of	1858: 212; supplemented 1859: 5; amended 1863: 235; 1867-8: 296
appeals from decisions of	Pol. C. § 671
appropriation for contingent expenses	1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863-4: 413.
1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526	
for contingent expenses, deficiency	1863-4: 452
for postage, expressage, etc.	1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency	1893: 63
for salaries	1857: 351, 352, 353.
1858: 331. 1859: 278. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1871-2: 745. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006	
for salaries, deficiency	1859: 191. 1860: 148. 1875-6: 882
to pay deficiencies in any departments of the state government	1889: 446. 1891: 506
bonds, bidders for purchase of	Pol. C. § 683
state, proposals for purchase of	1865-6: 856
chairman of board	Pol. C. § 654; amended 1887: 57; 1891: 71
claims, action upon	Pol. C. § 660-662
examination of	1869-70: 544; amended 1871-2: 61
exempt from approval by, what are	Pol. C. § 673
presentation of	Pol. C. § 660
report on, to legislature	Pol. C. § 663
claims unprovided for, examination of	Pol. C. § 665
proof and recommendation concerning	Pol. C. § 666
report on	Pol. C. § 667
time for presentation of	Pol. C. § 664
clerk, appropriation for salary	1857: 87. 1859: 277. 1860: 403.
1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70:	
736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1893: 526	
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1859: 192
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
salary of	Pol. C. § 685; repealed 1880: 88
controller, examination of books of	Pol. C. § 675
board may stop payment of warrant	Pol. C. § 674
counting of moneys in state treasury	1871-2: 119
depositions, members may take	Pol. C. § 659
disqualification of members	Pol. C. § 668
duties in relation to institutions for the care of indigents	1883: 380
furniture, authorized to sell old	1891: 452
meetings, time and place of	Pol. C. § 655
members authorized to sue the state for salaries	1875-6: 680
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
who comprise	Pol. C. § 364; amended 1893: 182
military claims exempt from action of	Pol. C. § 2098
orphans, duties in relation to institutions receiving aid for	1880: 14
porter, appropriation for salary	1893: 526
printing expert, appointment of	Pol. C. § 679
record of proceedings	Pol. C. § 656; amended 1873-4: 67
rejected claims, when may be reheard	Pol. C. § 670
reports of state officers, ordering printed	Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
rules for government of board	Pol. C. § 657
salary of members	Pol. C. § 684; repealed 1877-8: 4; 1880: 2
school funds, conversion of, into bonds	Pol. C. §§ 680-682; amended 1883: 25, 26
investment of	1871-2: 54; repealed 1883: 25
secretary, appointment and duties of	Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57; amended 1891: 71
appropriation for salary	1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1887: 58, 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 142, 526
assistant, appointment and salary	Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194
assistant, appropriation for salary	1891: 499. 1893: 526
assistant, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1887: 54. Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57
clerk for, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 685, added 1893: 182
salary of	Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57; amended 1891: 71; 1893: 182
to be ex officio member, when	Pol. C. § 364 by amendment 1893: 182
secretary of state, auditing expenses incurred by	Pol. C. § 414
stationery, fuel, and lights, auditing bills for	Pol. C. § 414
supplies, awarding contracts for	1875-6: 314
duties in relation to	1875-6: 314
transportation of prisoners and insane, payment to sheriff for	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
treasurer, examination of books of	Pol. C. § 675
to act in place of disqualified member	Pol. C. § 669
treasury, counting of moneys in	Pol. C. §§ 676-678

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF. (Continued.)**

Veteran's Home, powers and duties in relation to	1883: 56
violation of law by members, a felony	Pen. C. § 441
warrants, approval of claims before drawing	Pol. C. § 672
witnesses, requiring attendance of	Pol. C. § 658

**EXAMINERS OF WAR CLAIMS. See Indian War Claims.****EXAMINING COMMISSION ON RIVERS AND HARBORS.**

act providing for appointment, duties, and compensation of	1889: 420
appropriation for expenses of	1891: 466

**EXCEPTIONS.**

after judgment, presentment and settlement of	C. C. P. § 651; amended 1873-4: 314
application to supreme court to prove	C. C. P. § 652
bill of, signing and filing of	C. C. P. § 649; amended 1875-6: 92
necessary on motion for new trial	C. C. P. § 653; amended 1873-4: 314
part of judgment roll	C. C. P. § 670
when may be presented and settled	C. C. P. § 650; amended 1873-4: 313
cases in which may be taken	Pen. C. § 1170; amended 1873-4: 447; 1890: 25
defendant may take what exceptions to decisions of the court	Pen. C. § 1173
form of	C. C. P. § 648; amended 1875-6: 92
matters of law upon which may be taken	Pen. C. § 1172; amended 1885: 58
referee's report, may be taken to	C. C. P. § 645
settlement of, when judge ceases to hold office, etc.	C. C. P. § 653; amended 1875-6: 93
sureties in replevin, when taken to	C. C. P. § 613
on undertakings, how taken to	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1890: 6
taken by either party	C. C. P. § 646; amended 1873-4: 312; 1875-6: 91
time of settling and signing bill of	Pen. C. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 447; 1891: 6
of settling and filing bill of, to decision of court	Pen. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 448
when taken	C. C. P. § 646; amended 1873-4: 312; 1875-6: 91
what deemed excepted to	C. C. P. § 647; amended 1875-6: 92
written charges need not be embodied in	Pen. C. § 1176

**EXCHANGE. See also Bill of Exchange.**

defined	C. C. § 1804
loan for, defined	C. C. § 1902
provisions of title on "sale" to apply	C. C. § 1806
relating to contract for sale of property to apply	C. C. § 1805
warranty of money on	C. C. § 1807

**EXECUTION. See also Exemption from Execution; Redemption.****In Civil Action.**

act providing for	1851: 83;
amended 1854: 59; 1859: 139; 1860: 298; 1861: 116; 1862: 568, 573; 1863: 637;	
1863-4: 452, 523; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 106, 384; 1871-2: 864; 1875-6: 96 (am.)	
contribution, party paying more than share may compel	C. C. P. § 709
delivery of property on sale	C. C. P. § 698
enforcement of execution	C. C. P. § 684; amended 1873-4: 321
estate of deceased person, levy against	C. C. P. § 1506; amended 1873-4: 413
execution after five years	C. C. P. § 685
fees of officer when proceedings are stayed	C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17
foreclosure, for deficit on	C. C. P. § 726
homestead, against, application for appointment of appraisers	
	C. C. §§ 1245, 1246; amended 1880: 7
appointment of appraisers	C. C. § 1249
bids at sale, limitation on amount of	C. C. § 1255
compensation of appraisers	C. C. § 1258
costs, payment of	C. C. § 1259
duties of appraisers	C. C. §§ 1250-1252
money from sale entitled to protection	C. C. § 1257; amended 1873-4: 230
order directing sale	C. C. §§ 1253, 1254
petition for appointment of appraisers, filing of	C. C. § 1247; amended 1880: 8
proceeds from sale, disposition of	C. C. § 1256
service of petition	C. C. § 1248
when homestead is subject to execution	
	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 81
injunction may be issued before conveyance of real property	C. C. P. § 745
issuance and form of writ	C. C. P. § 682
after death of party	C. C. P. § 686
time of	C. C. P. § 681
issued to whom	C. C. P. § 687
justice's court, direction and contents of execution from	C. C. P. § 902
duty of officer receiving execution	C. C. P. § 904
execution after docketing abstract	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
issuance within five years	C. C. P. § 901
renewal of execution	C. C. P. § 903
levying on property by sheriff	C. C. P. § 691; amended 1873-4: 321
lien of officer levying	C. C. § 3057

**EXECUTION.** (*Continued.*)

**In Civil Action.** (*Continued.*)

new execution may be taken out.....	C. C. P. § 1152
notice of sale of property.....	C. C. P. § 662; amended 1873-4: 322
penalty for selling without notice.....	C. C. P. § 663
personal property mortgaged, may be taken under.....	C. C. § 2968
probate proceedings, on issues of fact in.....	C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106
property claimed by third person.....	C. C. P. § 689; amended 1891: 20
liable to execution.....	C. C. P. § 688
purchaser of real property may recover on eviction.....	C. C. P. § 708
rents and profits of property sold.....	C. C. P. § 707
return of execution.....	C. C. P. § 683
sale, certificate of.....	C. C. P. § 699
how conducted.....	C. C. P. § 694
of real property.....	C. C. P. § 700
officer not liable for more than second bid, when.....	C. C. P. § 697
warranty implied upon.....	C. C. § 1777
when purchaser refuses to pay.....	C. C. P. § 695; amended 1873-4: 323
stay of.....	1850: 77, 78
by appeal.....	C. C. P. §§ 942-946; amended 1873-4: 336, 337; 1880: 6
on appeal to superior court.....	C. C. P. § 979; amended 1890: 17
supplementary proceedings, debtor, proceedings to compel appearance of.....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
debtor required to answer concerning his property, when.....	C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5
disobedience of parties, punishment of.....	C. C. P. § 721
examination of persons owing or having property of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 717
justices' courts, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 905
payments by debtor of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 718
proceedings on claim of third person.....	C. C. P. § 720
property ordered applied in satisfaction of judgment.....	C. C. P. § 719
provisions respecting supplementary proceedings.....	1861: 90; amended 1864: 69
witnesses may be required to testify.....	C. C. P. § 718
unlawful detainer, in proceedings for.....	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
vessels, application of proceeds of sale.....	C. C. P. § 824; amended 1873-4: 330

**In Criminal Action.**

affirmance, original judgment to be enforced on.....	Pen. C. § 1263
authority for, of judgment, other than death.....	Pen. C. § 1213
fine, execution issued as on judgment in civil action.....	Pen. C. § 1214
and imprisonment, how executed.....	Pen. C. § 1215
imprisonment in state prison, delivery of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1216
on judgment in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1455
judgment of death, place of execution and persons to be present.....	Pen. C. § 1229; amended 1891: 274
proceedings when judgment has not been executed.....	Pen. C. § 1227; amended 1891: 274
public executions abolished.....	1853: 192
punishment must be inflicted by hanging.....	Pen. C. § 1228
return by warden, upon warrant of execution.....	Pen. C. § 1230 by amendment 1891: 274
statement of conviction and judgment to be transmitted to governor.....	Pen. C. § 1218
suspension of execution of.....	Pen. C. § 1220; amended 1891: 273
suspension of execution against female supposed to be pregnant.....	Pen. C. §§ 1225, 1226; amended 1891: 273, 274
suspension of execution to inquire into sanity.....	Pen. C. § 1221-1224; amended 1891: 273
warrant of execution upon.....	Pen. C. § 1217; amended 1891: 272
stayed by appeal, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1243; amended 1873-4: 450

**EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT.** See also *Instruments in Writing.*

certificate of proof of.....	C. C. § 1200
defined.....	C. C. P. § 1933
establishment by proof of handwriting.....	C. C. §§ 1198, 1199; amended 1873-4: 227
execution not admitted if demand to inspect is refused.....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
proof of.....	C. C. P. §§ 1940-1942; amended 1873-4: 386

**EXECUTIVE.** See *Governor.*

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.** See *Civil Executive Officers.*

**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.** See under *Governor.*

**EXECUTORS.** See also *Executors and Administrators.*

actions of portion of, valid.....	C. C. P. § 1355
appointment by court when executor named does not petition.....	C. C. P. § 1301
of executor by an executor, void.....	C. C. § 1372
binding of child to service by.....	C. C. § 287
bond, when may be dispensed with.....	C. C. P. § 1396; amended 1873-4: 360
claims of estate against, not discharged by appointment.....	C. C. P. § 1447
executor of an executor not authorized to administer.....	C. C. P. § 1353

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EXECUTORS. (Continued.)**

incompetent to act as, who are	C. C. P. § 1350; amended 1877-8: 111
letters, to whom may be issued	C. C. P. § 1349
objections to granting	C. C. P. § 1351
of administration during absence or minority	C. C. P. § 1354
testamentary, persons entitled to, according to tenor of will	C. C. § 1371
married women as	C. C. P. § 1352; amended 1891: 136
notification to, of petition of probate of will	C. C. P. § 1304; amended 1873-4: 357
parties to actions by or against	C. C. P. § 1587
powers, have none before qualifying	C. C. § 1373
<b>EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.</b> See also <i>Administrators; Executors; Estates of Deceased Persons; Letters of Administration; Letters Testamentary; Public Administrator.</i>	
accounts rendered by, etc.	1851: 476; amended 1861: 628
attachment for refusal to render	C. C. P. § 1627
citation to render	C. C. P. § 1623; amended 1880: 100
citation to render, issuance of	C. C. P. § 1625; amended 1880: 100
contest by heirs	C. C. P. § 1636
exceptions to	C. C. P. § 1635
final, proceedings on failure to render	C. C. P. § 1653
final, when must render	C. C. P. § 1652
final settlement of, notice of	C. C. P. § 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1891: 428
may be required of person intrusted with part of estate	C. C. P. § 1461; amended 1880: 87
not to make or suffer by profit or loss	C. C. P. § 1614
objections to	C. C. P. § 1626
petition for citation to render	C. C. P. § 1624; amended 1880: 100
proof of notice of settlement	C. C. P. § 1638
rendering of, after expiration of authority	C. C. P. § 1629; amended 1880: 101
revocation of letters for failure to render	C. C. P. § 1630
settlement, notice of	C. C. P. § 1633; amended 1880: 101; 1891: 428
settlement, when conclusive	C. C. P. § 1637; amended 1873-4: 372
time of rendering	C. C. P. § 1628; amended 1875-6: 104
vouchers, items for which may not be produced	C. C. P. § 1632; amended 1880: 101
vouchers, production and filing of	C. C. P. § 1631
account of sales, return of	C. C. P. § 1575; amended 1880: 98
accountability for debts not collected	C. C. P. § 1615
actions by and against	C. C. P. § 1582
for waste, conversion or trespass	C. C. P. §§ 1583, 1584
acts valid until revocation of letters	C. C. P. § 1428
bonds, additional, when required	C. C. P. § 1389; amended 1880: 80
administrator may maintain action upon	C. C. P. § 1596
approval of	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
citation and examination as to sufficiency of	C. C. P. § 1394; amended 1873-4: 359; 1880: 81
citation to show cause against giving further security on	C. C. P. § 1398; amended 1880: 81
conditions of	C. C. P. § 1390
form and requirements of	C. C. P. § 1388; amended 1880: 80
further security on, judge may order citation, when	C. C. P. § 1402; amended 1880: 81
hearing of application relative to sureties on	C. C. P. § 1406; amended 1880: 82
kind of money in which liability is payable	C. C. P. § 1407; added 1873-4: 361
order for further security on	C. C. P. § 1399
petition showing failing sureties on	C. C. P. § 1397; amended 1880: 81
provisions of code to apply	Pol. C. § 961
recording of, by clerk of court	C. C. P. § 1387
revocation of letters for failure to give additional security	C. C. P. § 1400
separate required from each	C. C. P. § 1391; amended 1880: 80
several recoveries may be had on same	C. C. P. § 1392
when may be dispensed with	C. C. P. § 1396; amended 1873-4: 360
chargeable in account with whole of estate	C. C. P. § 1613
claims against estate, not to purchase	C. C. P. § 1617
of executor or administrator, when creditor of decedent	C. C. P. § 1510; amended 1880: 92
conveyance of real estate, decree for, making and recording of	C. C. P. § 1600
effect of	C. C. P. § 1603; amended 1880: 99
execution and recording of	C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371
hearing and contest of petition for	C. C. P. § 1599
petition and notice	C. C. P. § 1598; amended 1880: 99
to complete contracts for	C. C. P. § 1597; amended 1880: 99
corporations, appointment of, to act as	C. C. P. § 1348; added 1887: 21
authorized to act as	1891: 490
costs in actions by or against	C. C. P. § 1031
liability of executor or administrator for	C. C. P. § 1509

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. (Continued.)**

debtor, may compound with	C. C. P. § 1588; amended 1880: 98
discharge from liability, decree of	C. C. P. § 1697
duties of, where prescribed	C. C. P. § 304 by amendment 1880: 59
evidence as to appointment, etc., effect of transcript in	C. C. P. § 1429
exhibit of condition of estate, when must be rendered	
fees of	C. C. P. § 1622; amended 1880: 100
1873-4: 414; 1880: 99. C. C. P. § 1618; amended 1873-4: 415; 1880: 100; 1881: 36	
fraudulent sales, liability for	C. C. P. § 1572
incompetency, survivors to act in case of	C. C. P. § 1425
injurious acts, restraint of, during proceedings on lost will	C. C. P. § 1341
inventory, making and return of	C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85
liability for failure to return on time	C. C. P. § 1450
leasing of property of decedent	
	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1578, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
letters and bonds of	
1851: 452; amended 1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1858: 105; 1861: 628; 1862: 424; 1863: 23; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765; 1869-70: 400, 636; 1871-2: 94	
issuance of, in case of death or incapability	C. C. P. § 1426; amended 1880: 83
liable for allowed claims against estate	C. C. P. § 1649; amended 1880: 101
for damages, or to pay debt of decedent, when	C. C. P. § 1612
mortgaging of property of decedent	
	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1578, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
notice to creditors to present claims	C. C. P. § 1490
removal for not giving	C. C. P. § 1511
oath, taking and attachment of, to letters	C. C. P. § 1387
orders relative to, to be entered upon minutes	C. C. P. § 1406; amended 1880: 82
possession of estate of decedent, entitled to	C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85
delivery to heirs or devisees	C. C. P. § 1453; amended 1880: 85
executor or administrator must take	C. C. P. § 1581
powers and duties	1851: 472; amended 1861: 628
with will annexed, after revocation of letters	C. C. P. § 1424
purchase of property of estate by, prohibited	C. C. P. § 1576
recording of letters and bonds	C. C. P. § 1387
recovered property, disposition of	C. C. P. § 1591; amended 1880: 98
recovery of property fraudulently conveyed by testator	C. C. P. § 1589
suit brought on application of creditors	C. C. P. § 1590; amended 1880: 98
removal of	1851: 485; amended 1861: 628
on failure to appear	C. C. P. § 1437
powers of court in proceedings for	C. C. P. § 1440
resignation of	C. C. P. § 1427; amended 1880: 83
revocation of letters for contempt of court	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
for failure to render accounts	C. C. P. § 1630
for want of new sureties	C. C. P. § 1405
for waste, failure to render accounts, etc.	C. C. P. §§ 1626, 1627
revocation of probate, effect of	C. C. P. § 1331
right ceases when, by insufficiency of security	C. C. P. § 1395
sale of property, liable for neglect in	C. C. P. § 1571
special administrator. See Administrators.	
statement of claims against estate	C. C. P. § 1512; amended 1880: 92
sue, may, without joining persons interested	C. C. P. § 369
sureties, justification and approval of	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
release of	C. C. P. §§ 1403, 1404; amended 1880: 82
revocation of letters when new surety is not furnished	C. C. P. § 1405
survivors to execute will or administration	C. C. P. § 1425
suspension of powers of	C. C. P. § 1436; amended 1880: 84
during examination as to bond	C. C. P. § 1401
hearing and proceedings on	C. C. P. § 1438
notice to be given of	C. C. P. § 1437
notice when parties have removed from state	C. C. P. § 1439
tax on bequests to	1893: 194
on inheritances, payment of	1893: 195
undertaking on appeal, bonds stand in place of	
	C. C. P. § 970; repealed 1880: 64. C. C. P. § 965, added 1880: 15
validity of acts when appointment is vacated	C. C. P. § 971;
amended 1873-4: 341; repealed 1880: 64. C. C. P. § 966 by amendment 1880: 15	

**EXECUTORY.**

amount of executory consideration need not be specified	C. C. § 1610
consideration for contract may be	C. C. § 1609
contract defined	C. C. § 1661

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES.**

allowance of	C. C. § 3294
animals, for wrongful injuries to	C. C. § 3340

**EXEMPT FIREMEN. See Firemen.**

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION.**

assignment of exempt property by special declaration .....	C. C. § 3470
building and loan stock, to the value of \$1,000.....	C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
cemetery lots.....	1861: 565
county buildings and fixtures exempt from forced sale .....	1854: 38
exempt property enumerated.....	1851: 83. 1854: 62. 1862: 573. 1863-4: 523.
1869-70: 384. 1871-2: 864. C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94; 1877-8: 101; 1887: 99	
homestead.....	1851: 296; amended 1860: 311; 1861: 232; 1862: 519; extended 1890: 87
except as provided .....	C. C. § 1240
portion of, to be exempt .....	Const. art. 17 § 1
insurance on life exempt from execution.....	1867-8: 500
law libraries of state and federal judges .....	1865-6: 271
pews in churches.....	1861: 565
searchers of records, books, etc., of .....	1867-8: 126
sewing machines exempted from execution.....	1863-4: 92

**EXEMPTION FROM JURY DUTY.**

acts providing for .....	1853: 59;
supplemented 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 80. — 1863: 630. 1863-4: 525	
affidavit of exempt received as an excuse for non-attendance .....	C. C. P. § 202, added 1873-4: 286; amended 1890: 46
challenge, not ground for .....	Pen. C. § 1075
firemen, of .....	1851: 401. Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62
in Sacramento .....	1863-4: 99
in Nevada County .....	1863-4: 118
national guard, members of .....	
Pol. C. § 1836; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1890: 51	
who are exempt .....	C. C. P. § 200; amended 1873-4: 285; 1875-6: 86; 1890: 45

**EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION. See also Poll Taxes.**

buildings of literary, charitable, or scientific institutions.....	1850: 136
fruit trees and grape vines, proposed constitutional amendment providing for exemption of .....	1893: 623
property of United States and of state.....	1860: 135
what property is exempt .....	Const. art. 13 § 1
public libraries and museums, amendment relative to .....	1893: 658
school lands.....	1850: 136
widows and orphans, property of, to amount of \$1,000.....	1860: 136

**EXHIBITIONS, indecent, a misdemeanor.....** Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429**EXONERATION OF BAIL. See Bail.****EXPENDITURES. See also Appropriations; Examiners, State Board of.**

state officers, itemized accounts by .....	Pol. C. § 424 by amendment 1877-8: 5
--	--------------------------------------

**EXPERTS.**

evidence of, admissible when .....	C. C. P. § 1863
facts which may be proved by .....	C. C. P. § 1870
forgery, as witnesses in trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1107
testimony of, as to unwritten law of other state or country .....	C. C. P. § 1802

**EXPLOSIONS.**

steam boilers, person responsible for death by, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 368
malicious destruction of buildings by, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 601

**EXPLOSIVES.**

fish, destroying by use of explosives, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1889: 61. Pen. C. § 632 by amendment 1883: 81
keeping within city or town, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 375
sales of dynamite, etc., to be recorded.....	1887: 110
San Francisco, supervisors to regulate the manufacture of explosives in .....	1875-6: 360
transportation of dynamite, etc., regulations for .....	1887: 112

**EX POST FACTO laws prohibited.....** Const. art. 1 § 16**EXPOSURE, indecent, of person, a misdemeanor.....** Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429**EXTENSION of time for performance of act, court may grant, for cause .....** C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1873-4: 344; 1890: 7; 1899: 45**EXTORTION.**

candidates, penalty for practicing on .....	1877-8: 236
defined.....	Pen. C. § 518
judicial officers receiving gratuity, etc., guilty of misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 94
officers practicing, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 70; amended 1873-4: 423
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 520
for obtaining signature by threat .....	Pen. C. § 522
when committed under color of official right .....	Pen. C. § 521
railway employees, overcharges by, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 525
threats which may constitute .....	Pen. C. § 519
unsuccessful verbal threat, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 524
threatening letters with intent to commit .....	Pen. C. § 1123

F

**FACTS.** See also *Issue of Fact.*

agreement on, on submission of controversy .....	C. C. P. § 1138
demurrer, insufficiency of facts ground for .....	C. C. P. § 430
findings of .....	C. C. P. §§ 633, 634
judges shall not charge juries with respect to .....	Const. art. 6 § 19
judicial notice taken of what .....	C. C. P. § 1875
mistake of foreign law is mistake of .....	C. C. P. § 1579
statement of, in complaint .....	C. C. P. § 428
what may be proved on trial .....	C. C. P. § 1870

**FACTOR.** See also *Agent; Principal.*

agent, factor is .....	C. C. § 2367
authority, has what actual .....	C. C. § 2368
has what ostensible .....	C. C. § 2369
defined .....	C. C. § 2026
false statement by, penalties for .....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
guaranty of, need not be in writing .....	C. C. § 2794
liability of, under guaranty commission .....	C. C. § 2029
lien of, for amount due .....	C. C. § 3063
obedience to instructions required .....	C. C. § 2027
responsibility, cannot relieve himself from .....	C. C. § 2030
sale of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156
on credit, terms of .....	C. C. § 2028

**FACTORIES.**

sanitary provisions in .....	1889: 3
seats for female employees .....	1889: 3
ventilation of .....	1889: 3
water-closets for each sex .....	1889: 3

**FAIRFAX, CHARLES F.,** appropriation for claim of .....

1862: 165

**FAIRVIEW,** resolution relative to mail route to .....

1877-8: 1079

**FALSE CERTIFICATE,** officers making, guilty of misdemeanor .....

Pen. C. § 167

**FALSE EVIDENCE.**

offering of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 132
preparation of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 134

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT.**

defined .....	Pen. C. § 236
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 237
time for commencing action for .....	C. C. P. § 340

**FALSE PERSONATION.**

marrying under, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 528
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 529
for receiving property by .....	Pen. C. § 530

**FALSE PRETENSES.**

birth of child, as to, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 156
conspiracy to obtain money or property by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 426
evidence necessary in trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1110
married person selling land under, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 534
punishment for obtaining money, etc., by .....	Pen. C. § 532; amended 1889: 14

**FALSE STATEMENTS,** commission merchants or consignees making, guilty of misdemeanor .....

Pen. C. § 636, added 1880: 37

**FALSIFICATION.**

of accounts, by public officers, penalties for .....	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39
of records, no limit on time for commencing action for .....	Pen. C. § 799 by amendment 1891: 192

**FAMILY,** head of, defined .....

C. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 230; 1893: 123

**FARE.**

ejected passenger not required to pay .....	C. C. § 2190
increasing, after reduction, prohibited .....	Const. art. 12 § 20
lien upon luggage for .....	C. C. § 2191
payable, when .....	C. C. § 2187
railroad not to charge within city limits .....	C. C. § 471; amended 1875-6: 76; repealed 1877-8: 84
rates of, fixing and publishing .....	C. C. § 439
when not paid before entering the train .....	C. C. § 2189
street railroad, rate on .....	C. C. § 501
limiting rate on .....	1877-8: 18
penalty for overcharging on .....	C. C. § 504

**FARGO, F. F.**

appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 303
payment of claim .....	1863-4: 29

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- PARIS, THOMAS C.**, allowance of claim ..... 1860: 230
- PARQUHAR, RICHARD H.**, administrator authorized to sell lands ..... 1867-8: 195
- FARRER, SULLIVAN MILTON**, name changed from Sullivan Milton Farrer ..... 1861: 251
- FARRER, SULLIVAN MILTON**, name changed to Sullivan M. Farrer ..... 1861: 251
- FAST FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CO.**, change of place of business authorized ..... 1863-4: 486
- FATHER.** See also *Husband; Parent.*
- entitled to guardianship of minor ..... C. C. P. § 1751
- may sue for death or injury of child ..... C. C. P. § 376
- for seduction of daughter ..... C. C. P. § 375
- rank in order of persons entitled to administer ..... C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
- FAUCHEE, H. S.**, payment of moneys due ..... 1861: 534
- FEATHER RIVER.**
- bridge at Marysville declared free ..... 1891: 263
- at Marysville, Sutter County authorized to build ..... 1859: 201; amended 1860: 21; 1861: 311; 1862: 15; supplemented 1865-6: 110; amended 1889: 323
- franchise for, granted S. J. Clark ..... 1858: 336; amended 1860: 107
- franchise for, granted J. M. Clark and others 1863: 491; time extended 1863-4: 157
- declared navigable ..... 1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
- by special act ..... 1857: 77; amended 1858: 251; repealed 1861: 362
- navigability of, secretary of war requested to preserve ..... 1893: 615
- survey for additional outlet ..... 1867-8: 91
- FEDERAL.** See also *United States.*
- collection districts, resolution relative to creating district of Humboldt ..... 1862: 600
- poll tax, collection of ..... 1862: 205
- FEE SIMPLE.**
- defined ..... C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
- title, when intended to pass by grant ..... C. C. § 1105
- FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, HOME FOR.**
- act creating ..... 1885: 198; repealed 1887: 73
- providing for government and management of ..... 1887: 69; amended 1889: 155
- admission to ..... 1887: 71; amended 1889: 155
- appropriation for buildings ..... 1889: 69. 1891: 485
- for furnishing ..... 1889: 174
- for care of children ..... 1889: 97
- for improvements ..... 1887: 53. 1893: 53
- for support of ..... 1887: 218. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 530
- for water supply ..... 1889: 175
- investigation of, resolution providing for ..... 1893: 542
- matron, appointment and salary of ..... 1887: 70
- right of way granted through lands of ..... 1893: 277
- sale of Santa Clara site ..... 1891: 133
- site, location and purchase of ..... 1889: 69
- superintendent, duties of ..... 1887: 70; amended 1889: 155
- salary and bond of ..... 1887: 70
- supplies, contracts for ..... 1887: 72
- treasurer, election and bond of ..... 1887: 69; amended 1889: 155
- trustees, appointment of ..... 1887: 69
- FEES.** See also *Salaries.*
- criminal actions.
- 1850: 331; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 289; amended 1856: 50; 1857: 181; 1860: 160
- estates in hands of public administrator, payment of, when chargeable to. C. C. P. § 1741
- habeas corpus, not chargeable in proceedings upon ..... Pol. C. § 4333. 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
- illegal, office of person receiving, must be declared vacant ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 510
- judicial officers who may receive ..... Const. art. 6 § 15
- libel and slander, allowance of counsel fees in actions for ..... 1871-2: 534
- municipal corporation, second class, fees to be paid into city treasury ..... 1883: 185
- national guard, acts requiring fees for commissions repealed ..... 1867-8: 668
- naturalization, fees of court clerk for ..... 1853: 267
- etc., fees not to be charged for proceedings upon ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
- oath of office, not to charged for administering in counties ..... 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
- overcharges, penalty for ..... 1853: 40
- receipts, officers must give ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
- record and statement of, by officers ..... 1863-4: 277
- school lands, for application for purchase of ..... 1889: 434
- school moneys, fees allowed only for collecting poll taxes ..... Pol. C. § 1857; amended 1880: 44; 1881: 1; 1893: 264
- service of process in civil actions, for, by persons other than sheriff ..... 1891: 56
- special laws affecting, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25
- state officers prohibited from receiving ..... Const. art. 5 § 19

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

taxes, allowance to counties for collecting .....	1893: 109
unclaimed property, fees of officers for services in connection with .....	Pol. C. § 3157
<b>Particular Offices.</b>	
appraisers of estates subject to inheritance tax .....	1893: 196
attorney, in suit for foreclosure of mortgage .....	1873-4: 707
commissioners in equity .....	1861: 183
of deeds .....	Pol. C. § 815
to sell mortgaged property .....	C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119
contested election, of officers and witnesses in .....	C. C. P. § 1124; repealed 1880: 76
Eureka harbor master .....	Pol. C. § 2572
executors and administrators, 1850: 396. 1851: 476. 1861: 646. C. C. P. § 1616; amended 1873-4: 414; 1890: 99. C. C. P. § 1618; amended 1873-4: 415; 1880: 100; 1891: 36	
immigration commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 2965
for inspection of immigrants .....	Pol. C. § 2965 by amendment 1875-6: 64
inspector of gas meters .....	Pol. C. § 582
insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 605
notaries public .....	1850: 417. 1851: 35, 42.
1855: 82. 1857: 273. 1867-8: 437. 1869-70: 157. Pol. C. § 798; amended 1873-4: 71	
physicians and surgeons, as witnesses .....	1871-2: 81
for examination of insane persons .....	Pol. C. § 2222
pilots and pilot commissioners. See <i>Pilot Commissioners; Pilotage.</i>	
port warden, fees for surveys and certificates .....	Pol. C. § 2510
register of state land office .....	Pol. C. § 501
disposition of fees for applications .....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 63; 1875-6: 57
for locating school lands .....	1867-8: 90
secretary of state .....	1850:
417. 1851: 35. — 1854: 119; amended 1861: 413. Pol. C. § 416; amended 1881: 65	
sealers of weights and measures .....	1891: 489
supreme court clerk .....	1850: 417.
1851: 35. 1855: 81. 1867-8: 436. 1869-70: 157. Pol. C. § 752; amended 1877-8: 23	
disposition of fees .....	Pol. C. § 753; amended 1877-8: 23
toll roads, of commissioner for inspection of .....	Pol. C. § 2831
witnesses, attorney-general or district attorney not required to tender fees in advance .....	1869-70: 180

**County Officers: In General.**

act regulating .....	1850: 416; repealed except as to certain counties 1851: 48; repealed 1855: 99. — 1851: 35; repealed 1855: 99. — 1855: 81; amended 1855: 212; 1858: 70, 83; 1857: 186; 1858: 39, 121; 1861: 510; 1863: 710; 1871-2: 776; supplemented 1859: 179; supplemental act repealed 1863: 700
regulating in certain counties .....	1857: 273; amended 1859: 220, 304; 1860: 20; 1861: 114, 361; 1862: 110; § 16 repealed as to Humboldt County 1858: 19; repealed as to Alameda and San Joaquin Counties 1858: 40
regulating .....	1867-8: 436; amended 1871-2: 131; repealed 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738
fee book, officers to record fees in .....	1883: 362. 1891: 418. 1893: 509
officers receiving fees, thereby paid in full for services .....	Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104
receiving salaries, to pay fees to treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 4334, added 1891: 67
to pay into treasury .....	1883: 362. 1891: 418. 1893: 508
prepayment of .....	Pol. C. § 4332. 1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
record of .....	1861: 477
settlement with treasurer .....	1883: 362. 1891: 418. 1893: 509
statutes relative to, continued in force .....	Pol. C. § 4331

**County Officers: In Particular.**

auditor, fees for licenses .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
county clerk to take affidavits for pension claimants without charge .....	1887: 81
district attorney, fees chargeable as costs in certain counties .....	1871-2: 799
justices of the peace, collection and report of fees .....	C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456
must post statement of fees .....	1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 510
recorder, fees for making searches, payable to county .....	1893: 380
for recording marks and brands .....	Pol. C. § 3168
for registration of births, marriages, and deaths .....	Pol. C. § 3081; amended 1877-8: 60
prepayment of fees .....	Pol. C. § 4245. 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 380

**County Officers: By Counties.**

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head. For fees specially provided for, as recording marks and brands, taking up estrays, etc., see references under those topics.

<b>Alameda County, assessor.</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.)
<b>auditor.</b> .....	1855: 92
1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 547. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Alameda County, clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1869-70: 165. 1875-6: 129
clerk of county court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 128
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40
clerk of district court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1858: 40. 1863: 545. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1875-6: 127
clerk of probate court.....	1853: 267. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 128
constables.....	1855: 97. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1863: 548. 1863-4: 439. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1875-6: 130
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b> .....	1851: 189, 239. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1863: 740. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 187
justices of the peace.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 547. 1863-4: 438. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
Oakland, police judge.....	1865-6: 193
probate judge.....	1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1858: 40
public administrator.....	1851: 625. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1023
sheriff.....	1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1858: 40. 1863-4: 439. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1877-8: 922. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1863: 548. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector.....	1858: 112. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer.....	1858: 112. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Alpine County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1863-4: 180. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 143
clerk of probate court.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373
coroner.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b> .....	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1023
sheriff.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1863-4: 180. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer.....	1862: 468. 1863-4: 180. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Amador County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1855: 83. 1859: 160
clerk of district court.....	1855: 82. 1859: 159. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

**FRES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

**Amador County, clerk of probate court.**

constables.....1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
coroner.....1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
county clerk.....1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 272. 1891: 387. 1893: 465  
court commissioners.....  
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
district attorney.....1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
elisors.....1873-4: 794  
interpreters and translators.....1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
jurors.....1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
justices of the peace.....1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
probate judge.....1855: 88  
public administrator.....1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
recorder.....1855: 83. 1859:  
161. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 275. 1891: 390. 1893: 467  
referees.....C. C. P. §§ 798, 1028  
sheriff.....1855: 84, 98. 1859: 161. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol.  
C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1889: 273. 1891: 389. 1893: 466  
surveyor.....1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
tax collector.....  
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.  
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
treasurer.....1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3423. 1893: 186  
witnesses.....1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Branciforte County, clerk of county court.**

clerk of district court.....1850: 419  
clerk of probate court.....1850: 418  
constables.....1850: 419  
coroner.....1850: 420  
county attorney.....1850: 266, 420  
county clerk.....1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
district attorney.....1850: 422  
jurors.....1850: 113, 331  
justices of the peace.....1850: 331, 421  
probate judge.....1850: 331, 420  
recorder.....1850: 417, 422  
sheriff.....1850: 418  
surveyor.....1850: 331, 419  
witnesses.....1850: 171  
1850: 421

**Butte County, assessor.**

1861: 288. 1862: 224. 1869-70: 166, 168. 1873-4: 734. 1875-6: 753.  
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164  
(am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
auditor.....1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
clerk of board of supervisors.....1869-70: 165  
clerk of county court.....1850:  
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
clerk of court of sessions.....1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225  
clerk of district court.....1850:  
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
clerk of probate court.....1850: 419. 1851:  
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
commissioner to take testimony.....1851: 37  
constables.....1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91, 98. 1862: 226.  
1863-4: 184, 185. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1880: 261. 1891: 368. 1893: 439  
coroner.....1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91,  
98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 259. 1891: 367. 1893: 438  
county attorney.....1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
county clerk.....1850:  
422. 1861: 290. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 257. 1891: 364. 1893: 436  
court commissioners.....  
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
district attorney.....1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857:  
181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 799. 1873-4: 734. 1877-8: 248. Pol. C. § 3553  
elisors.....1873-4: 794  
interpreters and translators.....  
1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440  
jurors.....1850: 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8:  
443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188, 233. 1873-4: 508. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440  
justices of the peace.....1850: 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93.  
1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 683. 1889: 260. 1891: 367. 1893: 438  
probate judge.....1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94  
public administrator.....  
1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1889: 262. 1891: 369. 1893: 440

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Butte County, recorder</b> .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37.
1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1899: 258. 1891: 368. 1893: 437	
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1861: 287. 1862: 224. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 733. 1877-8: 248, 567. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1899: 255. 1891: 363. 1893: 434
<b>surveyor</b> .....	
1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1899: 259. 1891: 367	
<b>tax collector</b> .....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 468. 1873-4: 733. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185.
1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1871-2: 233. 1873-4: 508. 1899: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440	
<b>Calaveras County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b> .....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1869-70: 165. 1871-2: 910
<b>clerk of county court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b> .....	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710
<b>clerk of district court</b> .....	1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82.
1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 261, 710. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 137, 148. 1871-2: 910	
<b>clerk of probate court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83.
1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 131, 910	
<b>constables</b> .....	1850:
420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 13. 1877-8: 592. 1893: 492	
<b>coroner</b> .....	
1850: 298, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1893: 490	
<b>county attorney</b> .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
<b>county clerk</b> .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 137. 1871-2: 910. 1893: 496
<b>court commissioners</b> .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 269; 1890: 51 (am.)	
<b>district attorney</b> .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160.
1869-70: 134, 169. 1871-2: 910. 1875-6: 142. Pol. C. § 3553. 1899: 283. 1893: 324, 490	
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1893: 493
<b>jurors</b> .....	1850: 331,
421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 311, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 492	
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	1850: 296, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87.
1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1889: 284. 1891: 405. 1893: 325, 491	
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1871-2: 910
<b>recorder</b> .....	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436.
1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 488	
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	1850: 331,
419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863-4: 428. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 135. 1871-2: 910. 1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 489	
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178,
910. 1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 468. 1863: 452. 1869-70: 139. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198.
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 493
<b>Colusa County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1873-4: 877. 1877-8: 40. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b> .....	1851: 35. 1855:
86. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 877. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
<b>clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1869-70: 165. 1873-4: 877
<b>clerk of county court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853:
267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1877-8: 37	
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b> .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275
<b>clerk of district court</b> .....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855:
82. 1856: 57. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 37	
<b>clerk of probate court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855:
83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 38	
<b>commissioner to take testimony</b> .....	1851: 37
<b>constables</b> .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879, 883. 1877-8: 43	
<b>coroner</b> .....	1850: 296, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855:
85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794, 879, 883. 1877-8: 41	

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

Colusa County, county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 33, 39
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229.
1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 42. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	
1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1857:
279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 881. 1877-8: 43	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39,
289. 1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 42, 782	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 87, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	
1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879. 1877-8: 41	
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37.
1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 38. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. § § 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.	
1873-4: 876, 883. 1877-8: 39. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	
1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 41	
tax collector	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § § 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855:
86. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
Contra Costa County, assessor	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 529. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3882; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	
1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42.
1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 85	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853:
267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1863: 666. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1875-6: 84	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 85	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850:
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1875-6: 88	
coroner	1850: 266,
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1858: 16. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1875-6: 85
court commissioners	1863: 761.
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. 1875-6: 88. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851:
189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 88. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851:
46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.
1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1875-6: 88. 1877-8: 134, 269	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. § § 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440,
446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70:
164, 234. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § § 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	
1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Del Norte County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70 : 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	
auditor.....	1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70 : 165
clerk of county court.....	1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 150
clerk of district court.....	1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 148
clerk of probate court.....	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150. 1871-2 : 131
constables.....	1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 171
coroner.....	1867-8 : 442, 445. 1869-70 : 172. 1873-4 : 794
county clerk.....	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150
court commissioners.....	
1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators.....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 179
jurors.....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 177. 1871-2 : 158
justices of the peace.....	1867-8 : 444. 1869-70 : 174, 677. 1877-8 : 134
public administrator.....	1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 171
recorder.....	1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1863 : 241.
1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80	
surveyor.....	1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 172
tax collector.....	
1869-70 : 164. 1871-2 : 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer.....	1862 : 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses.....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 178
<b>El Dorado County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70 : 166, 199. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	
auditor.....	1861 : 35. 1855 : 86. 1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70 : 165
clerk of county court.....	1850 : 419. 1851 : 36, 41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 83. 1859 : 363. 1863 : 188. 1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 203
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851 : 36, 41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 83. 1859 : 363
clerk of district court.....	1850 : 418. 1851 : 36, 41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 82. 1859 : 362. 1863 : 188. 1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 202, 747
clerk of probate court.....	1850 : 419. 1851 : 36, 41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 83. 1859 : 363. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 203, 747. 1871-2 : 131
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851 : 37
constables.....	1850 : 420. 1851 : 38. 1855 : 85, 98. 1863 : 488. 1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 207
coroner.....	1850 : 266, 420. 1851 : 38, 41. 1855 : 85, 98. 1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 206. 1873-4 : 794
county attorney.....	1850 : 112, 331. 1851 : 189
county clerk.....	1850 : 422. 1859 : 364. 1863 : 188. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 204
court commissioners.....	
1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 206. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850 : 113, 331.
1851 : 189, 289. 1856 : 50. 1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 199, 205. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 209
jurors.....	1850 : 331, 421. 1851 : 39, 289. 1855 : 86. 1859 : 367. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 208
justices of the peace.....	1850 : 296, 331, 420. 1851 : 39, 289. 1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 441. 1869-70 : 207. 1889 : 277. 1891 : 404. 1893 : 485
probate judge.....	1850 : 417, 422. 1851 : 37, 40. 1855 : 88. 1859 : 365
public administrator.....	1851 : 525. 1858 : 114. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 206
recorder.....	1850 : 418. 1851 : 37.
1855 : 83. 1859 : 364. 1860 : 350. 1861 : 127. 1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 204. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees.....	1869-70 : 209. C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850 : 331, 419.
1851 : 37, 41, 289. 1855 : 84, 98. 1859 : 365. 1860 : 349. 1861 : 126. 1862 : 129. 1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 201. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80	
surveyor.....	1850 : 171. 1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 205
tax collector.....	1859 : 367. 1860 : 350. 1869-70 : 199, 747. 1871-2 : 593, 894. 1873-4 : 710. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer.....	1862 : 468. 1869-70 : 199, 747. 1871-2 : 593. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses.....	
1850 : 421. 1851 : 39. 1855 : 86. 1857 : 185. 1859 : 367. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 209	
<b>Fresno County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70 : 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Fresno County, auditor.</b>	1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 166
clerk of county court	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of court of sessions	1863-4: 234
clerk of district court	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 181
constables	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1889: 280. 1891: 346, 347. 1893: 408
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229, 234. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1866: 50. 1867: 181. 1869: 160. 1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677
public administrators	1851: 525. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 346. 1893: 409
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1863-4: 234.
surveyor	1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80
tax collector	1850: 171. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Glenn County, assessor</b>	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8:
65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner	1873-4: 794
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80
tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Humboldt County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 166
clerk of county court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152
clerk of probate court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 181
constables	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1856: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1866: 50. 1867: 181. 1869: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 89. 1857: 275.
referees	1857-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419
sheriff	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
surveyor	1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80	
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 19. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Humboldt County, tax collector</b> .....	1865-6: 233.
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1865-6: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1869: 220. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Inyo County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1865-6: 357. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373
coroner.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.
1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Kern County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1865-6: 797. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of district court.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 402
coroner.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1893: 323, 482
court commissioners.....	
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	
1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1891: 402. 1893: 324, 483	
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	
1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 401. 1893: 323, 483	
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1871-2:
141. 1875-6: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector.....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Kings County, assessor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.);
1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507	
auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
coroner.....	1873-4: 794
court commissioners.....	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
recorder.....	Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80

**FEES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

**Kings County, tax collector.** Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
**treasurer**..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

**Klamath County, assessor**.....

1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).  
**auditor**..... 1861: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3428  
**clerk of board of supervisors**..... 1869-70: 165  
**clerk of county court**.....

1851: 36, 41. 1863: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
**clerk of court of sessions**..... 1851: 36, 41. 1863: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57  
**clerk of district court**.....

1851: 36, 41. 1863: 267. 1855: 82. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
**clerk of probate court**..... 1851:  
36, 41. 1863: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

**commissioner to take testimony**..... 1851: 37

**constables**..... 1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

**coroner**..... 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172

**county clerk**..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150

**court commissioners**..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259

**district attorney**.....

1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553

**interpreters and translators**..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

**jurors**..... 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188

**justices of the peace**..... 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677

**probate judge**..... 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88

**public administrator**..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

**recorder**..... 1851: 57. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517

**referees**..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

**sheriff**..... 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855:  
84, 98. 1856: 58, 284. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221. C. C. § 3449

**surveyor**..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

**tax collector**..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364;  
1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157

**treasurer**..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428

**witnesses**..... 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 85. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Lake County, assessor**..... 1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

**auditor**..... 1862: 110. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10

**clerk of board of supervisors**..... 1869-70: 165

**clerk of county court**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

**clerk of court of sessions**..... 1862: 110

**clerk of district court**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

**clerk of probate court**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

**constables**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

**coroner**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

**county clerk**..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 600

**court commissioners**.....

1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

**district attorney**..... 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 600. Pol. C. § 3553

**elisors**..... 1873-4: 794

**interpreters and translators**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

**jurors**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

**justices of the peace**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134

**probate judge**..... 1862: 110

**public administrator**..... 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

**recorder**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517

**referees**..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

**sheriff**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 440, 446.  
1869-70: 158. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80

**surveyor**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

**tax collector**..... 1869-  
70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

**treasurer**..... 1862: 468. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

**witnesses**..... 1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 408. 1893: 498

**Lassen County, assessor**..... 1869-70: 166. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

**auditor**..... 1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10

**clerk of board of supervisors**..... 1869-70: 165

**clerk of county court**..... 1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

**clerk of district court**..... 1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

**clerk of probate court**..... 1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

**FEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Lassen County, constables</b> .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134; 683
public administrator .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1863-4: 267.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80	
surveyor .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Los Angeles County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 570. 1877-8: 574, 577. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1860: 293. 1861: 106.
1862: 279. 1869-70: 166, 381. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1861: 106. 1862: 280. 1869-70: 166
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1861: 42. 1863: 267. 1865: 89.
1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156, 381	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1863: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88.
1857: 274. 1860: 290. 1861: 104. 1862: 277. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154, 381	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275.
1860: 291. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156, 381. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45.
1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 106, 113. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98.
1857: 277. 1861: 111, 113. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 575	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1861: 180
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1861: 114.
1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155, 381. 1887: 187. 1889: 248. 1891: 336. 1893: 391	
court commissioners .....	1863: 761.
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1877-8: 575. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1855: 60. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 110. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1877-8: 575
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289.
1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1877-8: 576	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45.
289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 108. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 575	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 112
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279. 1867-8: 439.
1869-70: 156, 381. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 188. 1891: 337. 1893: 392	
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1861: 106, 113. 1862: 280. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6: 130.
1877-8: 575. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80. 1893: 394	
surveyor .....	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1861: 109. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 381. 1877-8: 575	
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 576
record of fees .....	1873-4: 618
<b>Madera County, assessor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.);
1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507	

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Madera County, auditor</b>	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner	1873-4: 784
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>Marin County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 266,
	420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1861: 121. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113,
	331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850:
	266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 27, 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98.
	1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Mariposa County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166, 168. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1850: 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 503
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113,
	331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850:
	266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Mariposa County, public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Mendocino County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 418. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 41.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853:
267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 541	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267.
1855: 88. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152. 1873-4: 541	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855:
89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 542	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855:
91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 192. 1889: 269	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851:
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 542
court commissioners .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1861: 362. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45.
289. 1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855:
89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. 1873-4: 542. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	
1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 440, 446.	
1869-70: 160. 1873-4: 540. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857:
185. 1859: 220, 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 573. 1893: 443	
<b>Merced County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 418. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court .....	1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 407. 1893: 497
coroner .....	1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 494
court commissioners .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

**Merced County, justices of the peace**.....1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 public administrator.....1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder.....1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 496  
 referees.....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff.....1867-8: 440, 446.  
 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 496  
 surveyor.....1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector.....  
 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer.....1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses.....1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493

**Modoc County, assessor**.....1877-8: 146. Pol.  
 C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 145. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors.....1877-8: 145  
 clerk of county court.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141  
 clerk of district court.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 140  
 clerk of probate court.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141  
 constables.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148  
 coroner.....1873-4: 128, 794. 1877-8: 148  
 county clerk.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142, 454  
 court commissioners.....1877-8: 150. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 147. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors.....1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 152  
 jurors.....1877-8: 150  
 justices of the peace.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 149  
 public administrator.....1877-8: 147  
 recorder.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees.....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff.....

.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 143. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor.....1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148  
 tax collector.....1877-8: 144. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer.....1877-8: 146. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses.....1877-8: 151

**Mono County, assessor**.....1880-70: 166. Pol.  
 C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor.....1861: 236. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors.....1869-70: 166  
 clerk of county court.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of district court.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 373  
 coroner.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk.....1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
 court commissioners.....

.....1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney.....1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors.....1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 public administrator.....1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees.....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 440, 446.  
 1869-70: 158. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80

surveyor.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector.....1869-70:  
 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.  
 C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer.....1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses.....1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

**Monterey County, assessor**.....1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 864. Pol.  
 C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor.....1851: 41.  
 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors.....1869-70: 166

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Monterey County, clerk of county court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42.
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42.
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1877-8: 866	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267.
267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 867	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45.
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171	
coroner.....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45.
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 864	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 864
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1871-2: 419. 1877-8: 864, 868. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1877-8: 863
tax collector.....	1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § § 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer.....	1862: 306, 468. 1863: 38. 1877-8: 864. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Napa County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 178. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 368
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Napa County, sheriff</b> .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1862: 230, 518. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 108	
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	
1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178	
<b>Nevada County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
<b>auditor</b> .....	
1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1859: 291. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
<b>clerk of county court</b> .....	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 286. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b> .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287
<b>clerk of district court</b> .....	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 285. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
<b>clerk of probate court</b> .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
<b>commissioner to take testimony</b> .....	1851: 37
<b>constables</b> .....	1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
<b>coroner</b> .....	
1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
<b>county clerk</b> .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
<b>court commissioners</b> .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
<b>district attorney</b> .....	
1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1865-6: 638. Pol. C. § 3553	
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>jurors</b> .....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	
1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1859: 291. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1851: 37, 40. 1855: 86. 1859: 292
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
<b>recorder</b> .....	1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 288, 294. 1865-6: 206.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>duties of officers receiving fees</b> .....	1877-8: 553
<b>Orange County, assessor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3428; 1880: 10
<b>coroner</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>county clerk</b> .....	1891: 381. 1893: 320, 453
<b>court commissioners</b> .....	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3553
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>recorder</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3517; 1891: 382. 1893: 321, 456
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 380. 1893: 319, 455
<b>tax collector</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Flacer County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
<b>auditor</b> .....	
1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1857: 176. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
<b>clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1869-70: 165
<b>clerk of county court</b> .....	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b> .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176
<b>clerk of district court</b> .....	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Placer County, clerk of probate court</b> .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 37
constables.....	1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 806. 1893: 452
coroner.....	1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1857: 176. 1863-4: 197. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 799. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1865-6: 131. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1851: 39, 289.
1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677, 805. 1877-8: 134. 1889: 267. 1893: 452	
probate judge.....	1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1859: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1861: 37. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 268. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1851: 89. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Plumas County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3863; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1855: 83
clerk of district court.....	1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1855: 88
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 84, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164.
1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 382. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Riverside County, assessor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). 1883: 507
auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner.....	1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1893: 320, 453
court commissioners.....	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
recorder.....	Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 321, 456
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 319, 455
tax collector.....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Sacramento County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166, 169. 1873-4: 211, 909. 1875-6: 230.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 210. Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10
clerk of the board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1862: 499. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 206
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 207
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 863
coroner	1850: 296, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 584. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212, 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1863: 510. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 239. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 296, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 239. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 863. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1862: 503. 1863: 517
public administrator	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 212
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 501. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1873-4: 208. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 239. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 501. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 204, 713, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 210, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. 1869-70: 167. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>San Benito County, assessor</b>	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1873-4: 99
clerk of county court	1873-4: 99
clerk of district court	1873-4: 99
clerk of probate court	1873-4: 99
constables	1873-4: 99. 1891: 408. 1893: 326, 499
coroner	1873-4: 99, 794
county clerk	1873-4: 99
court commissioners	1873-4: 99. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553. 1873-4: 99
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1873-4: 99
jurors	1873-4: 99
justices of the peace	1873-4: 99
public administrator	1873-4: 99
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517. 1873-4: 99
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1873-4: 99
tax collector	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1873-4: 99

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Bernardino County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 80. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 495. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1871-2: 495. 1873-4: 130
clerk of county court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1871-2: 491
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1871-2: 490
clerk of probate court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 131, 491
constables.....	1855: 91. 1865-6: 822. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1877-8: 81. 1893: 314, 415
coroner.....	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 492
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 65. 1863: 19. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443
jurors.....	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443
justices of the peace.....	1855: 93. 1863: 20. 1867-8: 444. 1877-8: 80
probate judge.....	1855: 94
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442
recorder.....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1871-2: 492. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 90, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1871-2: 493. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442
tax collector.....	1871-2: 494. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses.....	1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 219
record of fees.....	1873-4: 616
<b>San Diego County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1860: 293. 1867-8: 188. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165. 1875-6: 591
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 588
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1860: 290. 1867-8: 188, 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1875-6: 587
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 291. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 588
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1893: 313, 403
coroner.....	1850: 296, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 588. 1893: 400
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 592. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 404
justices of the peace.....	1850: 296, 331. 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 403
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 439. 1869-70: 151. 1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 402
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 401
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	

**FEES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Diego County, treasurer</b>	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 404
record of fees	1873-4: 616
<b>San Francisco, assessor</b>	Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 35. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1856: 83. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 66
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of superior court	1855: 94. 1856: 83
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37. 1855: 95
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 97
coroner	1850: 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 97, 98. 1856: 36. 1862: 138. 1863-4: 161. 1865-6: 625
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1893: 388
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
health officer	Pol. C. § 3029
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
justices of the peace	1850: 206, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 97. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67. 1867-8: 276. 1871-2: 93. C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 95
public administrator	1851: 525. 1869-70: 680
quarantine officer	Pol. C. § 3020 by amendment 1877-8: 56
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 95. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 95, 98. 1869-70: 653. 1871-2: 776. 1877-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171
tax collector	1863: 230. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
receipt and payment of fees	1893: 127
<b>San Joaquin County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829;
1873-4: 153 (am.). 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 349, 416. 1893: 412, 507	
auditor	1855: 92
1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1859: 57. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419.
1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40
clerk of district court	1850: 418.
1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 484. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1850: 420.
1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1863: 264. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 172	
coroner	1850: 266.
420. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 413
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 575. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421.
1851: 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 264. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1858: 40
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Joaquin County, recorder</b> .....	1850: 418.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 436. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1858: 40.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector.....	1858: 112
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1857: 257. 1858: 112. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1850: 421. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>San Luis Obispo County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166, 439. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1856: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850:
419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 438	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1850:
418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 437	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851:
43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851:
45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 439. 1891: 376. 1893: 447	
coroner.....	1850: 296,
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	
1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 425. 1891: 374. 1893: 445	
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857:
279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176, 440. 1875-6: 912. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331,
420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857:
275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 438. 1877-8: 701. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 376. 1893: 447	
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 438. 1871-2:	
426. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 375. 1893: 446	
surveyor.....	
1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1871-2: 426	
tax collector.....	1869-
70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. 1869-70: 439. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855:
92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 440. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
<b>San Mateo County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4:
153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.).	
1883: 361. 1885: 125, 183. 1887: 207. 1889: 292, 300. 1891: 394, 416. 1893: 471, 507	
auditor.....	1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 166
clerk of county court.....	1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	
1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1889: 293. 1891: 396. 1893: 473	
coroner.....	1857:
277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472	
county clerk.....	
1858: 40. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 199. 1889: 288. 1891: 390. 1893: 468	
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	

**PRES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

**San Mateo County, district attorney**

1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553. 1885: 183  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 60, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8:  
 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1887: 204. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472  
 probate judge ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 361  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1857: 275.  
 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 202. 1889: 291. 1891: 393. 1893: 471  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff .....  
 1857: 275. 1859: 228. 1865-6: 565. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 153. Pol. C. § 2221;  
 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 201. 1889: 290. 1891: 392. 1893: 469  
 surveyor ..... 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1857: 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Santa Barbara County, assessor**

1869-70: 166. Pol.  
 C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1851: 41.  
 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1861: 106. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419.  
 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105  
 clerk of district court ..... 1850: 418.  
 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1861: 104. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 43.  
 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 commissioner to take testimony ..... 1851: 43  
 constables ..... 1850: 420. 1851:  
 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1861: 108, 113. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 451  
 coroner ..... 1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45.  
 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 111, 113. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
 county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 448  
 court commissioners .....  
 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

**district attorney**

1850: 113, 331. 1851:  
 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 110. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421.  
 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.  
 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 108. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 451  
 probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 112  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 43.  
 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 450  
 referees ..... C. C. P. § 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1861: 106, 113. 1867-8:  
 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 449  
 shorthand reporters ..... 1893: 451  
 surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1861: 109. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector ..... 1869-70:  
 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1850: 421.  
 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Santa Clara County, assessor**

1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 36. Pol. C.  
 § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor .....  
 1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853:  
 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 213

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)****Santa Clara County, clerk of court of sessions.**

clerk of district court	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
267. 1855: 89. 1857: 274. 1863-4: 219. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1871-2: 212	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853:
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131, 213	1851: 43
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 296, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91,
98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 96. 1877-8: 426	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county attorney	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 213. 1875-6: 402
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 213. 1875-6: 402
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 60. 1857:
181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 611. 1875-6: 96. 1877-8: 238. Pol. C. § 3553	1873-4: 794
elisors	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
interpreters and translators	1850: 331, 421. 1851:
jurors	46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 296, 331, 420. 1851:
45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
probate judge	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1875-6: 36
public administrator	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855:
recorder	89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1873-4: 230. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1867-8: 440,
446. 1869-70: 162. 1873-4: 231. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
surveyor	1863-4: 221. 1869-70: 164.
tax collector	1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 102. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.
1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 102. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Santa Cruz County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 577. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3962; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156
clerk of county court	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of court of sessions	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of district court	1850: 419.
clerk of probate court	1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 431
coroner	1850: 296, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91,
98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 97. 1893: 432	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county attorney	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1893: 427
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1893: 427
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856:
50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 440. 1875-6: 578. Pol. C. § 3553	1873-4: 794
elisors	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
interpreters and translators	1850: 331, 421.
jurors	1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 296, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.
1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 430	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
probate judge	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 577. 1893: 432
public administrator	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855:
recorder	1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 128
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70:
162. 1871-2: 331. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 429	

## FEES. (Continued.)

## County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)

## Santa Cruz County, surveyor.

1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1875-6: 34  
 tax collector ..... 1869-70:  
 164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1860: 126. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1850: 421.  
 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 565

## Shasta County, assessor

Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

## auditor

1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1863: 286. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165

## clerk of county court

1850:  
 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83

clerk of district court ..... 1850:

418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851:

36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

commissioner to take testimony ..... 1851: 37

constables ..... 1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

coroner ..... 1850: 266, 420.

1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 285. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189

county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 182. 1893: 461

court commissioners

1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney ..... 1850: 113.

331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors ..... 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188

justices of the peace ..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851:

39, 289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134

probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88

public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder ..... 1850: 418.

1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 463

referees ..... C. C. P. § 768, 1028

sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 284. 1867-8: 440, 446.

1869-70: 159, 182. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 462

surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

tax collector

1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

witnesses ..... 1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

## Sierra County, assessor

1869-70: 166. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor ..... 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10

clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165

clerk of county court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

clerk of court of sessions ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 83

clerk of district court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

clerk of probate court

1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

constables ..... 1855: 85. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

coroner ..... 1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150

court commissioners

1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney

1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 286. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors ..... 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors ..... 1855: 86. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188

justices of the peace ..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134

probate judge ..... 1855: 88

public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1859: 24. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder ..... 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517

referees ..... C. C. P. § 768, 1028

**FEEB. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Sierra County, sheriff</b> .....	1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 500
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 164, 285. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
<b>treasurer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>witnesses</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Siskiyou County, assessor</b> .....	1855: 86. 1867: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507</b>	
<b>auditor</b> .....	1855: 86. 1865-6: 698. 1869-70: 166, 255. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
<b>clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1869-70: 165, 255
<b>clerk of county court</b> .....	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 250
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b> .....	1853: 267. 1855: 83
<b>clerk of district court</b> .....	1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1865-6: 694. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 249
<b>clerk of probate court</b> .....	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251
<b>constables</b> .....	1855: 85. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 258
<b>coroner</b> .....	1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 697. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172, 258. 1873-4: 794
<b>county clerk</b> .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251. 1873-4: 188, 719
<b>court commissioners</b> .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177, 260. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b> .....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 256. Pol. C. § 3553
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179, 262
<b>jurors</b> .....	1855: 86. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177, 260
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	1855: 87. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 259
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1855: 88. 1865-6: 701
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171, 257
<b>recorder</b> .....	1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 251. Pol. C. § 3517
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 696. 1867-8: 440, 446
<b>1869-70: 252. 1873-4: 188. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80</b>	
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 258
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 254. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1855: 86. 1867: 185. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 261. 1891: 385. 1893: 460
<b>Solano County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166, 168. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b> .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
<b>clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1869-70: 165
<b>clerk of county court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b> .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
<b>clerk of district court</b> .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1863: 190. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
<b>clerk of probate court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43
<b>commissioner to take testimony</b> .....	1851: 43
<b>constables</b> .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
<b>coroner</b> .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
<b>county attorney</b> .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
<b>county clerk</b> .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1891: 358. 1893: 423
<b>court commissioners</b> .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b> .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>jurors</b> .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 425
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
<b>recorder</b> .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43
<b>1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 360. 1893: 424</b>	

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Solano County, referees</b>	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1863: 192. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 357. 1893: 422
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1863: 193.
	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	
---	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 425
<b>Sonoma County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166.
	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 132. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165. 1877-8: 134
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 133
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1862: 175. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 133
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 189. 1889: 252. 1891: 343. 1893: 406
coroner	1850: 266.
	420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1877-8: 132, 133
court commissioners	
---	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3617
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419.
	1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1862: 177. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. 1877-8: 129. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 406
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 228
tax collector	1869-70: 164.
	1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	
---	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
reports of fees	1871-2: 583
<b>Stanislaus County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol.
	C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1855: 89
clerk of district court	1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 480
coroner	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 196. 1889: 235. 1891: 397. 1893: 477
court commissioners	
---	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	
---	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Stanislaus County, interpreters and translators</b>	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 183
justices of the peace	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 80.
1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 198. 1889: 287. 1891: 390. 1893: 479	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221;
1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 197. 1889: 286. 1891: 398. 1893: 478	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 92. 1867: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493
<b>Sutter County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1861: 36, 41. 1863: 267. 1865: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1861: 36, 41. 1863: 267. 1865: 83
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1861: 36, 41. 1863: 267. 1865: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1861: 36, 41. 1863: 267. 1865: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1861: 38. 1865: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1861: 38, 41. 1865: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1861: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 183
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1861: 189, 289. 1865: 50. 1867: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 603. Pol. C. § 3563
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1861: 39, 289. 1865: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331.
420. 1861: 39, 289. 1865: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1861: 37, 40. 1865: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1861: 37. 1865: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1861: 37, 41, 289. 1865: 84, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 183. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1865: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1861: 39. 1865: 86. 1867: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Tehama County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1859: 179. 1863: 699
clerk of district court	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 282. 1893: 481
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1856: 50. 1867: 181. 1860: 160. 1863: 699. 1863-4: 347. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
jurors	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

**Tehama County, justices of the peace**

..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 public administrator ..... 1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 482  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Trinity County, assessor**

..... 1869-70: 166. Pol.  
 Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1855:  
 86. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1850:  
 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863-4: 479  
 clerk of district court ..... 1850:  
 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1853:  
 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171  
 coroner ..... 1850: 286, 420.  
 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 285. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
 county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
 court commissioners .....  
 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1850: 113,  
 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851:  
 289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1850:  
 418. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 284. 1863-4: 479.  
 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Tulare County, assessor**

..... 1869-70: 166. Pol.  
 C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89  
 clerk of district court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154  
 clerk of probate court .....  
 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1855: 91. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 315, 416  
 coroner ..... 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1891: 352. 1893: 316, 416  
 court commissioners .....  
 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney .....  
 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 83. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 267, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)****Tulare County, justices of the peace.**

probate judge	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 90, 98. 1856: 97. 1858: 121. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1873-4: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Tuolumne County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1880: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1858: 114. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1863-4: 182. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 10. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Ventura County, assessor</b>	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1871-2: 489
clerk of county court	1871-2: 489
clerk of district court	1871-2: 489
clerk of probate court	1871-2: 489
constables	1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
coroner	1871-2: 489. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1871-2: 489. 1893: 473
court commissioners	1871-2: 489. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1871-2: 489
jurors	1871-2: 489
justices of the peace	1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
public administrator	1871-2: 489
recorder	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 475
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 475

## FEES. (Continued.)

## County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)

<b>Ventura County, shorthand reporters</b> .....	1893: 477
surveyor.....	1871-2: 489
tax collector.....	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Yolo County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1873-4: 421. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 166
clerk of county court.....	1850:
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court.....	1850:
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 421	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 421	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 37
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1850:
266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856:
50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 420. 1875-6: 170. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1850:
266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1859: 98. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 421. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70:
164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Yuba County, assessor</b> .....	1860: 244. 1869-70: 166, 194.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 35.
1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10	
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 185	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41.
1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 282. 1858: 263. 1860: 236. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 183	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853:
267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 237. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 37
constables.....	1850:
420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 192	
coroner.....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 189. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 192. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 193. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1857: 287. 1860: 242. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190
jurors.....	1850:
331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 240. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190	
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420.
1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 191. 1877-8: 738	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 288. 1860: 243

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FELONIES. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Acts Constituting Felonies. (Continued.)**

poisoning animals maliciously	Pen. C. § 596
poll tax receipts, possession of unlawful	Pen. C. § 432
printing, superintendent of state, collusion in furnishing materials	Pen. C. § 100, added 1875-6: 19
interest of, in printing or contracts	Pen. C. § 98, added 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11
prize fights, participation in, or encouragement of	Pen. C. § 412 1893: 101
prostitution of females against their wills	1893: 217
public funds, unauthorized use of	Const. art. 11 § 17
rape	Pen. C. § 264
receipts, issuing false, by clerk of police court	1893: 12
recording, offering of false instruments for	Pen. C. § 115
records, larceny or destruction of	Pen. C. § 113
referees, attempts to influence	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
misconduct of	Pen. C. § 98; amended 1873-4: 424
registration, fraudulent	Pen. C. § 42
resisting process, or forces quelling insurrection	Pen. C. § 411
riots, inciting	Pen. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 117; repealed 1880: 1
robbery	Pen. C. § 213
seduction for purpose of prostitution	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429
under promise of marriage	Pen. C. § 268, added 1889: 12
selling land twice	Pen. C. § 533
signal lights, masking or exhibiting false	Pen. C. § 610
steamboats, mismanagement of	Pen. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 431
stolen property, receiving	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4: 464
suicide, aiding or encouraging	Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 433
telegraphic message, altering meaning of	Pen. C. § 620
disclosing contents of	Pen. C. § 619; amended 1880: 38
employee using information from	Pen. C. § 639
forgery of	Pen. C. § 474
fraudulently obtaining contents of	Pen. C. § 640
obtaining contents of, by bribery	Pen. C. § 641
opening envelope containing	Pen. C. § 621
threatening letters, sending with intent to extort money	Pen. C. § 523
train wrecking	Pen. C. § 218, added 1891: 283
treason	1850: 231. Pen. C. § 37
misprision of	Pen. C. § 38
vessels, willfully wrecking or destroying	Pen. C. §§ 539, 540
voting, illegal	Pen. C. § 45
warehouse receipts, issuing fictitious	Pen. C. § 578
<b>FELTON, CHARLES N.</b> , resolution notifying governor of election to United States senate	1891: 536
<b>FELTON</b> , charter of	1877-8: 185
<b>FEMALES.</b> See also <i>Abduction; Seduction; Women.</i>	
age of minority of	C. C. § 25
arrested, not to be, in action in justice's court	C. C. P. § 861
employment of minors in public places a misdemeanor	1860: 86
exhibition of, in saloons, etc., penalty for	Pen. C. § 307; amended 1873-4: 459; repealed 1873-4: 461. Pen. C. § 308; amended 1873-4: 459, 460
marrying, females of fifteen and over capable of	C. C. § 58
procuring to play in saloons, etc., penalty for	Pen. C. § 308; amended 1873-4: 459
will of unmarried, revoked by marriage	C. C. § 1300
<b>FEMININE GENDER</b> , included in masculine	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>FENCES.</b>	
In General.	
barbed wire may be prohibited	1893: 157
division, coterminous owners equally to maintain	C. C. § 841
erection of	1861: 277
height of, not to exceed ten feet	1885: 45
right of having maintained is easement	C. C. § 801
lawful, acts in relation to, preserved by code	Pol. C. § 19
defined	1850: 181. 1855: 154; amended 1858: 123; 1861: 510, 513; 1863-4: 465; supplemented 1860: 141
opening, tearing down, etc., a misdemeanor	1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776
penalty for leaving open	1871-2: 384
tenant for life to keep in repair	C. C. § 840
<b>Special Laws relative to.</b>	
Amador County, provisions for constructing division fences	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Butte County, act of 1860 (p. 141) made applicable	1861: 510
lawful and partition fences defined	1871-2: 700
provisions for constructing division fences	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765

**FENCES. (Continued.)**

**Special Laws relative to. (Continued.)**

Colusa County, act concerning lawful fences .....	1859: 279
provisions relative to partition fences .....	1875-6: 207
Contra Costa County, definition of lawful fences .....	1857: 54; repealed 1858: 41. — 1858: 40; supplemented 1861: 277
provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
El Dorado County, lawful fences, defined .....	1855: 155. 1869-70: 584
provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Marin County, lawful fences, defined .....	1855: 155; amended 1858: 123
Modoc County, definition of lawful and partition fences .....	1873-4: 362; amended 1875-6: 71
Napa County, lawful fences, defined .....	1855: 155
Nevada County, acts in relation to fences extended to .....	1863-4: 313
provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Placer County, act concerning lawful fences .....	1859: 279
Sacramento County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
San Bernardino County, act concerning lawful fences .....	1859: 279
San Joaquin County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
San Luis Obispo County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
San Mateo County, fences on boundaries of coterminous owners .....	1875-6: 173
providing for construction of division fences .....	1875-6: 175; repealed 1877-8: 1019
Santa Barbara County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Shasta County, act concerning lawful fences .....	1859: 279
Solano County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Sonoma County, act providing for fence and pound districts .....	1871-2: 203
division fences .....	1877-8: 692
lawful fences defined .....	1855: 155
Sutter County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Tehama County, act concerning lawful fences .....	1859: 279
provisions relative to partition fences .....	1875-6: 207
Tulare County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Tuolumne County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
regulation of division fences .....	1863-4: 475
Ventura County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Yuba County, act concerning lawful fences (1855: 155) made applicable. ....	1861: 513
act concerning lawful fences (1859: 279) made applicable .....	1863: 357
lawful and partition fences defined .....	1871-2: 700
provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765

**FENNEL, M.**

appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1857: 362
payment of claim .....	1859: 163

**FENNELL & CO., payment of claim authorized .....**

1860: 337

**FENTRESS, GEO. W., appropriation to pay salary of, deficiency .....**

1869-70: 561

**FERGUSON, WILLIAM S., authorized to construct chute at Fish Rock Landing .....**

1869-70: 101

**FERNALD, CHARLES, leave of absence granted .....**

1860: 410. 1861: 684

**FERREL, MILTON, allowance of claim .....**

1857: 365

**FERRIES.**

act creating and regulating public ferries .....	1850: 97; amended 1851: 183; supplemented 1853: 85; repealed 1854: 128
providing for establishment and maintenance of public ferries and toll bridges .....	1854: 123; repealed 1855: 187. — 1855: 183; supplemented 1861: 18; 1862: 247; 1869-70: 587; amended 1861: 307; 1863: 720, 747, 758; 1863-4: 192; 1867-8: 77; 1873-4: 581
application, county judge to act upon, if supervisor is interested .....	Pol. C. § 2852; amended 1880: 23
notice of .....	Pol. C. § 2844
notice to be served on other proprietors .....	Pol. C. § 2853
for franchise, hearing of .....	Pol. C. § 2893
for franchise, notice of .....	Pol. C. § 2892
assessment of, where .....	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
authority to keep, who may grant .....	Pol. C. § 2843
banks of streams, penalty for non-repair of .....	Pol. C. § 2858
bonds, conditions and execution .....	Pol. C. § 2850
of keepers .....	Pol. C. § 2845
violation of conditions of undertaking, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 387

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FERRIES. (Continued.)**

license, issuance of.....	Pol. C. § 2849
payment of, when between two counties.....	Pol. C. § 2851
rate of, and issuance.....	Pol. C. § 3378
license tax, amount of.....	Pol. C. § 2845
disposition of proceeds.....	Pol. C. § 2857
how fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2846
when fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2849
maintaining without authority, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 386
owner of land has preference for franchise.....	Pol. C. § 2854
penalties, disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 2856
place of establishment.....	Pol. C. § 2853
report of owner or keeper.....	Pol. C. § 2847
right of way acquired by condemnation.....	Pol. C. § 2855
rules for government, supervisors to make.....	Pol. C. § 2894
special laws to charter prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
supervisors, duties in granting franchises.....	Pol. C. § 2845
inquiry on fixing tolls.....	Pol. C. § 2848
toll, rates of, how fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2846
rates of, must be posted.....	Pol. C. § 2856
supervisors to fix rates of.....	Pol. C. § 2845

**FERRY COMPANIES.**

existence ceases in what contingencies.....	C. C. § 529
license must be obtained before tolls can be taken.....	C. C. § 528
report, making and publishing of annual.....	C. C. § 530

**FETHERSTONE, GEORGE**, appropriation for claim of.....1891: 9

**FETTER, B. M.**, appropriation for claim of.....1858: 118

**FICTITIOUS NAME.**

correction of, in indictment or information.....	Pen. C. § 963; amended 1880: 13
party may be sued by.....	C. C. P. § 474
proceedings on arraignment when indictment is under.....	Pen. C. § 969; amended 1880: 17
signing to subscription for stock in corporation, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 567

**FIDDLETON**, name of, changed to Oleta.....1877-8: 169

**FIDDLETOWN**, hogs and goats prevented from running at large.....1873-4: 319

**FIDDLETOWN AND FOKERVILLE TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted.....1863: 120

**FIELD, STEPHEN J.**

appropriation for.....	1873-4: 516
leave of absence granted.....	1859: 388

**FILLMORE STREET WAREHOUSE DOCK WHARF CO.**, extension of wharf authorized.....1863: 768

**FINDER.**

notice to owner if known.....	C. C. § 1865
obligations of.....	C. C. § 1864
owner may surrender thing found, in payment of claim.....	C. C. § 1871
proof of ownership, may require.....	C. C. § 1866
provisions not to apply to things abandoned.....	C. C. § 1872
reward and compensation of.....	C. C. § 1867
sale of thing, how made.....	C. C. § 1870
when to be made.....	C. C. § 1869
storage, may place thing on.....	C. C. § 1868

**FINDINGS. See also Verdict.**

claim and delivery, on.....	C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311
counter-claim, on.....	C. C. P. § 626
definition of general and special.....	C. C. P. § 624
facts and conclusions of law to be separately stated.....	C. C. P. § 633
preparation of, in issue of fact.....	C. C. P. § 635; amended 1873-4: 312; repealed 1875-6: 91
referees', effect of.....	C. C. P. § 644
exceptions to and review of.....	C. C. P. § 645
report of.....	C. C. P. § 643
waiver of, in issue of fact.....	C. C. P. § 634

**FINDLEY, THOMAS**, payment of claim.....1858: 330

**FINE.**

collection, when imposed on corporation.....	Pen. C. § 1397
disposition of.....	Pen. C. § 1570; amended 1873-4: 454
in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1457
execution of judgment of fine and imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 1215
of judgment for, in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1214
imposed, when may be.....	Pen. C. § 672
imprisonment for.....	Pen. C. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 455; 1891: 52. Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
on judgment in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1456

**FIRE. (Continued.)**

lien, judgment to pay, constitutes..... Pen. C. § 1206  
 officer neglecting to pay over, guilty of misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 427  
 special law remitting, prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**FINLEY, CORNELIUS**, leave of absence granted..... 1873-4: 4

**FIRDERER & CADUG**, payment of claim..... 1858: 224

**FIRE.**

burning buildings and property not subject of arson, penalty for..... Pen. C. § 600  
 defined..... Pen. C. § 451

insured property, penalty for..... Pen. C. § 548

camp-fires, building on inclosed lands without permission, a misdemeanor..... 1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 778

extinguishing in woods, assistance for..... Pol. C. § 3345

obstructing attempts to extinguish, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 386

prevention of fires on public lands..... 1871-2: 96

stubble, setting fire to, without plowing, a misdemeanor..... 1891: 473

woods, penalty for setting fires in..... Pol. C. § 3344. 1871-2: 96

setting on fire, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 384

**FIRE COMMISSIONERS.**

act providing for appointment and duties of, in San Francisco..... 1877-8: 686

appointment and duties of, in unincorporated towns..... 1881: 26

sued, when may be..... C. C. P. § 390, added 1885: 92

**FIRE COMPANIES.**

by-laws and regulations, adoption of..... Pol. C. § 3336

officers, election of..... Pol. C. § 3336

organization in cities and towns..... Pol. C. § 3336; amended 1877-8: 61

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS.**

chief, duties of..... Pol. C. §§ 3342, 3343

equipment and maintenance of, in unincorporated towns..... 1881: 26

seal, adoption and use of..... Pol. C. § 3340

secretary, duties of..... Pol. C. § 3341; amended 1873-4: 43

**FIRE INSURANCE.** See *Insurance.*

**FIRE PATROL**, powers conferred upon..... 1875-6: 689

**FIREARMS**, sale of, to Indians, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 398

**FIREMAN'S RELIEF FUND**, tax on foreign insurance companies for benefit of..... 1885: 13; amended 1887: 15

**FIREMEN.**

certificates, issuance of..... Pol. C. § 3338

exempt, certificates may be issued by county clerk..... Pol. C. § 3339

issuance of certificates to..... 1861: 585; amended 1862: 465

issuance of false certificate of exemption, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 649

who are entitled to certificates..... Pol. C. § 3338

exemption from jury duty in Marysville..... 1865-6: 7

from jury duty in Nevada County..... 1863-4: 118

from jury duty in Sacramento..... 1863-4: 99

from militia service and jury duty..... 1851: 401. — 1853: 59; supplemented

1854: 42; 1863-4: 266; amended 1865-6: 30. Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62

from military and jury duty in San Francisco..... 1865-6: 852

from poll tax..... 1873-4: 731; repealed 1875-6: 287. Pol. C. § 3337 by amendment 1877-8: 62

pensions for relief of..... 1885: 13; amended 1887: 15

for the relief of, fund for..... 1889: 108

**FISCAL YEAR**, commences July first..... Const. art. 20 § 5

**FISH.** See also *Game.*

Alameda County, protection of fish in..... 1877-8: 598

appropriation for expenses of suits for violation of law..... 1889: 136, 157, 445. 1891: 105, 180, 504. 1893: 531

for maintenance of hatcheries..... 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 47, 531

for restoration and preservation of..... 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 120. 1883:

76. 1885: 68, 85. 1887: 29, 156, 172, 215. 1889: 346, 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 45, 531

**Bolinas Bay**, use of weirs, nets, etc., prohibited..... 1865-6: 637; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19

**Butte Creek**, protection of fish in..... 1871-2: 138; amended 1873-4: 87

catfish, protection of..... 1880: 106

catching with fixed or permanent contrivance, penalty for..... Pen. C. § 636 by amend-

ment 1875-6: 115; amended 1877-8: 120; 1881: 12; 1883: 82; 1887: 237; 1893: 215

deleterious substances, placing in waters, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1889: 61

explosives, destroying fish by use of, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 632 by amendment 1883: 81

use of, to destroy fish, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1889: 61

**FISH. (Continued.)**

hatcheries at Sisson, purchase of land for.....	1891: 258
Independence lake, when not to be caught in.....	1873-4: 154; repealed 1875-6: 725
Indians exempted from penalties for taking.....	Pen. C. § 636; amended 1875-6: 115
Kings river, protection of, in.....	1877-8: 601
Lake Bigler, preservation of, in.....	1877-8: 748
Lake Merritt, protection of, in.....	1869-70: 825; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Mormon slough, use of nets in, prohibited.....	1854: 139
Napa river and Sonoma creek, nets, traps, etc., prohibited.....	1867-8: 13; amended 1871-2: 441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
nets and seines, supervisors to regulate size.....	1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
protection of, supervisors to make regulations for.....	1891: 306. 1893: 358
salmon, appropriation for maintenance of hatchery.....	1887: 220
building of hatchery authorized.....	1885: 31
obstructions to run of, prohibited.....	1862: 135; amended 1854: 122; 1856: 220
regulation of salmon fishing on Eel river.....	1859: 298; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; Pen. C. § 23
seines or nets, when prohibited.....	1862: 136; amended 1853: 54
taking of, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 634; amended 1873-4: 435; 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; 1881: 13; 1883: 81; 1885: 89
San Antonio creek, seines or nets prohibited in.....	1875-6: 362
Sierra and Plumas Counties, protection of fish in.....	1871-2: 794; repealed 1873-4: 154
Siskiyou County, protection of fish in.....	1871-2: 385
trout fishing with hook and line lawful at all times.....	1865-6: 857; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
trials for violation of law, expenses to be paid by state.....	1887: 5
trout, protection of.....	1861: 177; amended 1862: 84; 1865-6: 144; repealed 1869-70: 665
restrictions on catching.....	1867-8: 490
restrictions on catching in San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties.....	1865-6: 492
taking of, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 633; amended 1877-8: 120; 1891: 110
<b>FISH COMMISSIONERS.</b>	
act creating board of.....	1869-70: 663
appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for expenses of.....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation, not to receive any.....	Pol. C. § 643
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 642; amended 1877-8: 21
fishways, duties in maintenance of.....	1880: 121
game birds, importation and propagation of.....	1889: 304
licenses for fishing, to collect money for.....	1887: 233
application of proceeds.....	1887: 234
powers and duties of.....	1869-70: 663
report, number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
salmon hatchery, authorized to maintain.....	1885: 31
steam launch, authorized to construct.....	1886: 124
"Governor Stoneman," sale of.....	1889: 350
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 369
<b>FISH ROCK LANDING, W. S. Ferguson authorized to construct chute and landing.....</b>	
	1869-70: 101
<b>FISHERMEN.</b>	
act regulating vocation of fishing.....	1887: 233
licenses furnished by controller.....	1887: 233
issuance of.....	1880: 307; repealed 1863-4: 492
San Francisco, use of water front at.....	1871-2: 728. Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
<b>FISHING.</b>	
aliens prohibited from.....	1880: 123
easement, right of fishing is.....	C. C. § 801
servitude, right of fishing is.....	C. C. § 802
<b>FISHWAYS.</b>	
construction and maintenance of, providing for.....	1880: 121
failure to construct, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 637; amended 1891: 83
<b>FISKE, WILLIAM D., franchise for road from Knoxville.....</b>	
	1865-6: 584
<b>FITZGERALD, O. F., issuance of duplicate warrant to.....</b>	
	1871-2: 38; repealed 1871-2: 537
<b>FITZGERALD VOLUNTEERS, bonds for payment of.....</b>	
	1853: 225
<b>FITZHUGH, J. W., allowance of claim.....</b>	
	1856: 107
<b>FITZPATRICK, A. G., payment of claim.....</b>	
	1875-6: 850
<b>FITZPATRICK, JAMES, name changed to James F. Smith.....</b>	
	1863-4: 45
<b>FITZPATRICK, WILLIAM, relief of.....</b>	
	1867-8: 421
<b>FIXTURES.</b>	
acquisition of, by accession.....	C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224
definition of.....	C. C. § 680

**FIXTURES.** (*Continued.*)

larceny of .....	Pen. C. § 495
mines, fixtures attached to .....	C. C. § 661
real property, fixtures are .....	C. C. § 668
removal of, by tenant .....	C. C. § 1019, added 1873-4: 224

**FLAGS.**

exhibition of insignia of enemies to United States, a misdemeanor .....	1863: 350
military organizations may carry what .....	
Const. art. 8 § 2. Pol. C. § 1942, added 1877-8: 40; amended 1880: 55; 1893: 104	
presentation of flag to congress .....	1869-70: 918

FLANIGAN, MICHAEL, guardian of heirs authorized to sell property .....	1862: 75
--	----------

FLETCHER, JACOB, payment of claim .....	1861: 505
---	-----------

FLINT, DANIEL, payment of claim for levee repairs .....	1877-8: 913
---	-------------

FLOUE, provisions for inspection of .....	1852: 129; amended 1853: 272; repealed 1854: 18
---	---

FLUMES, obstructing water in, or taking water from, a misdemeanor .....	
Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8: 118	

FOGLE, O. B., appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
--	-------------

FOLGER, ROBERT M., payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 358
--	--------------

FOLIO, rule for computation of .....	1865-6: 858
--------------------------------------	-------------

FOLSOM, JOSEPH L., executors authorized to sell real estate .....	
1857: 246; amended 1880: 271. — 1865-6: 191	

**FOLSOM.**

bridge, franchise granted for .....	1862: 3
goats not to run at large .....	1875-6: 385

FOLSOM AND PLACERVILLE B. B., resolution relative to restoration of lands .....	1873-4: 993
---	-------------

**FOLSOM PRISON.** See also *Prisons; Prison Directors.*

acts in relation to, continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23
appropriation for construction of .....	1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 788

for construction of, deficiency .....	1877-8: 103
---------------------------------------	-------------

for completion of .....	1877-8: 884. 1880: 39, 111. 1881: 33
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

for erection of wall .....	1883: 295
----------------------------	-----------

for power house and plant .....	1889: 132
---------------------------------	-----------

for support of .....	1880: 180
----------------------	-----------

111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530	
--	--

for support of, deficiencies .....	1885: 46, 61. 1887: 4. 1891: 487
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

clerk, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

completion of, providing for .....	1877-8: 884
------------------------------------	-------------

construction of, provisions for .....	1873-4: 785
---------------------------------------	-------------

dam, appropriation for skilled labor on .....	1891: 496
---	-----------

laws for management of San Quentin to apply to .....	1877-8: 885
--	-------------

name by which designated .....	1880: 67
--------------------------------	----------

Penal Code, provisions of, made applicable .....	1873-4: 787
--	-------------

site, location of .....	1867-8: 627
-------------------------	-------------

warden, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**FOOD.**

adulteration of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 382
--------------------------------------	---------------

resolution relative to .....	1885: 234
------------------------------	-----------

tainted, keeping and sale of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 383
---	---------------

FOOTE, W. W., action for relief of, confirmed .....	1873-4: 338
---	-------------

FORBES, A. B., franchise for wharf at Green Point .....	1863-4: 315
---	-------------

**FORCE.** See also *Duress; Menace.*

personal relations, may be used to protect .....	C. C. § 50; amended 1873-4: 184
--	---------------------------------

use of, in entry or detainer a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 418
--	---------------

in making arrest .....	Pen. C. § 843
------------------------	---------------

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.**

act in relation to .....	1850: 425; amended 1852: 158; 1858: 90; 1861: 582; 1862: 420; repealed 1863: 655. — 1863: 652; amended 1871-2: 318. — 1865-6: 768
--------------------------	---

acts in force in 1863 revived .....	1863-4: 399
-------------------------------------	-------------

appeal, proceedings stayed by .....	C. C. P. § 1176; amended 1880: 9
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

provisions applicable to .....	C. C. P. § 1178
--------------------------------	-----------------

to district court .....	1852: 156
-------------------------	-----------

arrest, judge may order, when .....	C. C. P. § 1168; amended 1880: 9
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

complaint, amendment of .....	C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1885: 102
-------------------------------	------------------------------------

contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
-------------------	--

damages, judgment may be entered for treble .....	C. C. P. § 735
---	----------------

defendant, appearance and answer of .....	C. C. P. § 1170
---	-----------------

may show what, on trial .....	C. C. P. § 1172
-------------------------------	-----------------

definition of forcible detainer .....	C. C. P. § 1160
---------------------------------------	-----------------

of forcible entry .....	C. C. P. § 1159
-------------------------	-----------------

of unlawful detainer .....	
C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106	

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.** (*Continued.*)

force, use of, a misdemeanor, when	Pen. C. § 418
judgment by default	C. C. P. § 1169
jurisdiction in actions for	C. C. P. § 76. 1873-4: 281. 1880: 28
of justices' courts in cases of	Const. art. 6 § 11. C. C. P. §§ 112, 113
what courts have	C. C. P. § 1163; amended 1880: 8
lease, relief against forfeiture of	C. C. P. § 1179, added 1873-4: 350; amended 1880: 9
new trial, provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 1178
notice to tenant, service of	C. C. P. § 1162; amended 1873-4: 347
parties defendant to proceedings	C. C. P. § 1164; amended 1873-4: 348; 1886: 129
provisions of code applicable to	C. C. P. § 1165
plaintiff required to show what, on trial	C. C. P. § 1172
rules of practice	C. C. P. § 1177
summons, form and service of	C. C. P. § 1167; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 8
issuance of	C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
trial by jury of issue of fact	C. C. P. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 9
verdict and judgment	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
verification of complaint and answer	C. C. P. § 1175
<b>FORD, JEROME B.</b> , granted franchise for wharf	1867-8: 402
<b>FORD, WILLIAM</b> , allowance of claim	1868: 33
<b>FORECLOSURE.</b> See also <i>Mortgage</i> .	
action for, provisions relative to	1851: 91; amended 1860: 298; 1861: 306; 1865-6: 701
action lies against decedent's estate, when	C. C. P. §§ 1493, 1500
commissioner to sell property, appointment of	C. C. P. § 726 by amendment 1893: 118
fees of	C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119
oath, bond, and report of	C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119
fees of attorney in suit for	1873-4: 707
injunction to restrain injury to property during	C. C. P. § 745
lis pendens	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
parties in action for	C. C. P. § 726
personal property, foreclosure of mortgage on	C. C. § 2927
place of trial in actions for	C. C. P. § 392
proceedings in suits of	C. C. P. § 726; amended 1893: 118
when debt falls due at different times	C. C. P. § 728
receiver may be appointed	C. C. P. § 564
remedy by, is exclusive	C. C. P. § 744
surplus money, disposal of	C. C. P. § 727
<b>FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE.</b> See <i>Bill of Exchange</i> .	
<b>FOREIGN MINERS.</b> See <i>Miners</i> .	
<b>FOREIGNERS.</b> See <i>Aliens</i> .	
<b>FOREMAN OF GRAND JURY.</b>	
appointment of	Pen. C. § 902
oath of	Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 457
may administer to witness	Pen. C. § 918
<b>FORESTRY</b> , resolution requesting report on, from state mineralogist	1883: 393
<b>FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF.</b>	
act creating	1885: 10; repealed 1893: 229
appropriation for	1887: 46. 1889: 85. 1891: 504. 1893: 58
to pay claims of employees	1893: 337, 344
to pay claim of S. W. Forman as secretary	1893: 150
duties of	1885: 10; repealed 1893: 229
officers of	1885: 10; repealed 1893: 229
peace officers, endowed with powers of	1887: 46; repealed 1893: 229
transfer of property to University of California	1893: 229
<b>FORESTS.</b>	
destruction of, resolution relative to	1881: 103
fires in, penalty for setting	1871-2: 96. Pen. C. § 384. Pol. C. § 3344
<b>FORFEITURE.</b>	
ball, enforcement when not discharged	Pen. C. § 1306
of undertaking of bail or deposit, how ordered	Pen. C. § 1305
contract for, of property subject to lien, void	C. C. § 2889
conviction for crime works forfeiture of property, when	Pen. C. § 677
disposition of	Pen. C. § 1570; amended 1873-4: 454
interpretation of condition involving	C. C. § 1442
lease, relief against forfeiture of	C. C. P. § 1179
limitation of action upon statute for	C. C. P. § 340; amended 1873-4: 292; 1875-6: 89
notice, for sale on execution without	C. C. P. § 693
of office, by acting without qualifying	Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423
by bribery and corruption	Pen. C. §§ 68, 98
by inhumanity to prisoners	Pen. C. § 147
by member of legislature, on conviction of crime	Pen. C. § 88
by taking reward for deputation	Pen. C. § 74
for violation of duties	Pen. C. § 661

**FORFEITURE. (Continued.)**

place of trial in actions for .....	C. C. P. § 393
special law remitting, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
witness, of undertaking of, on failure to appear .....	Pen. C. § 1332

**FORGERY.**

crime of .....	1850: 237. Pen. C. § 470
election returns, penalty for forgery of .....	Pen. C. § 50
evidence upon trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1107
false entries in records or returns .....	Pen. C. § 471
fictional bills, etc., penalty for making or passing .....	Pen. C. § 476
forged notes, penalty for passing or receiving .....	Pen. C. § 475
indictment for, pleading in .....	Pen. C. § 965; amended 1890: 14
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 473
record, offering forged instruments for, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 115
seals, counterfeiting public and corporate .....	Pen. C. § 472
telegraphic messages, penalty for forging .....	Pen. C. § 474
trade-marks, of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 350; amended 1895: 57

<b>FORMAN, CHARLES</b> , payment of claim .....	1859: 164
---	-----------

<b>FORMAN, FERRIS</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 163. 1860: 127
--	----------------------

<b>FORMAN, SANDS W.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 150
---	-----------

**FORMER ACQUITTAL. See Acquittal; Jeopardy.**

<b>FORNEY et al.</b> , granted franchise for ferry across straits of Carquinez .....	1865-6: 782
--	-------------

<b>FORRESTER, P. A.</b> , franchise for road in San Luis Obispo County .....	1863: 143
--	-----------

<b>FORSYTH, B. F.</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 79
--	----------

<b>FORTE</b> , resolution relative to establishment of, on borders .....	1851: 530
--	-----------

**FORT BIDWELL.**

resolution relative to mail service .....	1865-6: 882
relative to mail route to .....	1869-70: 915
relative to reinstating troops at .....	1891: 521

<b>FORT JONES</b> , charter of .....	1871-2: 387
--------------------------------------	-------------

**FORT JONES RESERVE.**

resolution asking cession of .....	1869-70: 929
relative to cession of, for school purposes .....	1865-6: 890

<b>FOSTER'S BAR</b> , removal of remains of deceased persons .....	1871-2: 765
--	-------------

<b>FOULDS, J. E.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 852
---	-------------

**FOUNDINGS.**

appropriation for Sacramento Home for .....	1891: 494
for orphans, to include foundlings .....	1883: 57
care of, by San Francisco lying-in hospital .....	1869-70: 338

<b>FOWLE, PAULINA C.</b> , settlement of judgment obtained by .....	1875-6: 622
---	-------------

<b>FOX, GEORGE BENT</b> , name changed from George F. Rice .....	1865-6: 4
--	-----------

<b>FOX, MINNIE</b> , name changed from Minnie Rice .....	1865-6: 4
--	-----------

<b>FRANCE</b> , resolution relative to commercial treaty with .....	1880: 238
---	-----------

**FRANCHISES.**

**In General.**

assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7
booms, power of supervisors to grant franchises for erection of .....	1881: 25
eminent domain, may be taken by right of .....	C. C. P. § 1240
execution on, franchise may be levied on and sold .....	C. C. § 388; amended 1873-4: 208
place of proceeding .....	C. C. § 393; amended 1873-4: 209
extending, or remitting forfeiture of, prohibited .....	Const. art. 12 § 7
gas companies, corporate powers may grant franchises to .....	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
invalidity of existing franchises of corporations .....	Const. art. 12 § 6
liabilities of, under lease or grant .....	Const. art. 12 § 10
redemption of .....	C. C. § 392
roads, bridges, ferries, etc., supervisors authorized to grant, for .....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
and highways, supervisors authorized to grant franchises along and over .....	1891: 307. 1893: 359
sale not to affect powers of corporation .....	C. C. § 391
of franchises for street railways, etc., in cities .....	1893: 238
street railroads, granting of franchises for, by trustees or supervisors .....	1869-70: 481; amended 1869-70: 796; 1871-2: 515
time within which may be granted .....	1893: 29
supervisors, power to erect bridges or grant franchises for .....	1881: 76
transfer of application to other county when members are interested .....	Pol. C. § 4078; amended 1880: 23
of application for, to superior court .....	1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
water, right to collect rates for use of .....	Const. art. 14 § 2

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

wharves, supervisors authorized to grant franchises for

.....	1858: 120; amended 1869-70: 526; 1871-2: 908
right to grant for, in cities and towns.....	1869-70: 698
<b>Granted by Special Acts.</b>	
for booms, Baker, G. S., for boom in Mad river.....	1875-6: 895
Boca Wood and Lumber Co., for rafting and floating logs in Little Truckee river.....	1861-2: 70
Brown, F., for booms in Mendocino County.....	1862: 231
Carson, W., and others, authorized to construct booms in Elk river.....	1877-8: 697
Donner Lumber and Boom Co., to improve and erect flood gates in Truckee river.....	1869-70: 771
Hendy et al., for booms in Navarro river.....	1862: 109
Kelly, W. H., for booms in Mendocino County.....	1862: 212
McPherson and others, to construct booms in Mendocino County.....	1861: 19
Mad River Boom and Land Co., for booms in Humboldt bay.....	1877-8: 114
Merced river, to build booms in.....	1867-8: 262
Moore, James W., et al., to build booms in Merced and Tuolumne rivers.....	1867-8: 262
Navarro river, for booms in.....	1862: 109
Rutherford & Webber, for booms in Mendocino County.....	1863: 243
Tuolumne river, to build booms in.....	1867-8: 262
Vance, H. G., et al., for booms, dams, etc., in Mad river.....	1877-8: 788
for bridges, Albion Bridge Co., for bridge across Albion river.....	1861: 469
Albion River Bridge Co., for bridge across Albion river.....	1863: 711
Alva Bridge Co., for bridge across Yuba river.....	1863: 183
American Bridge Co., for bridge across American river.....	1858: 313. 1861: 294
American river, for bridge across, at Sacramento.....	1860: 66
American River Bridge Co., for bridge across American river at its mouth.....	1860: 85
Anderson, J. F., for bridge across Klamath river.....	1865-6: 353
Athearne, P. A., for bridge across Mokelumne river.....	1862: 251
Atkin, James, for bridge at Michigan Bar.....	1863: 734
Beals, Joseph R., for bridge on Pajaro river.....	1854: 149; amended 1856: 123
Bear River Bridge Co., for bridge across Bear river.....	1862: 283
Benson & Johnson, for bridge over Mokelumne river.....	1863-4: 101
Bidwell Bridge Co., for bridge in Butte County.....	1863: 558
Big River Bridge Co., for bridge.....	1861: 388
Big River Bridge Co.....	1863-4: 33
Bowman, E. P., for bridge across Cosumnes river.....	1862: 131
Butte Creek slough, for bridge across, in Sutter County.....	1863-4: 146
Cache Creek Bridge Co., for bridge across Cache creek, in Yolo County.....	1862: 427
Cache slough, for bridge across Middle Fork.....	1863: 92
California Pacific Railroad Co., for bridge across Sacramento river.....	1867-8: 671
Clark, J. M., for bridge across Feather river.....	1863: 491; time extended 1863-4: 157
Clark, Samuel J., for bridge across Feather river, at Marysville.....	1858: 336; amended 1860: 107
Colorado Bridge Co., for bridge across Colorado river.....	1869: 260. 1861: 268
Cosumnes river, for bridge across, at Michigan Bar.....	1863: 734
Cottle, Franklin D., to construct bridge across Mission creek.....	1856: 270
Deering, J. H. & C. H., for bridge at Jacksonville, on the Tuolumne river.....	1862: 112; amended 1863: 356
Denzler, Adam, for bridge across Mokelumne river.....	1862: 16
Golden, James, authorized to collect tolls on bridge in Sierra County.....	1854: 164
Gwynn, William, for bridge across American river.....	1863: 142
Harrell, John B., for bridge across Napa creek, confirmed.....	1852: 193
Kinsey, A. G., for bridge near Folsom.....	1862: 3
Lamb, L., for bridge across Cosumnes river.....	1863: 40
McNealy, James, et al., for bridge across Mokelumne river.....	1863: 485
Macpherson, A. W., for bridge across Albion river.....	1865-6: 133
Macpherson, A. W., for bridge across Noyo river.....	1865-6: 354
Malpaso Bridge Co., for bridge across Pajaro river.....	1862: 62
Mission Bay Bridge Co., for bridge over Mission bay, in San Francisco.....	1862: 275; amended 1863: 414; 1863-4: 398
Modesto, for toll bridge across Tuolumne river at.....	1877-8: 455
Noyo Bridge Co., for bridge across Noyo river.....	1861: 487
Oroville Bridge Co., for bridge.....	1863: 491; time extended 1863-4: 167
Oroville Bridge Co., for bridge across Feather river, in Butte County.....	1861: 97
Oroville Bridge Co., for toll bridge across Feather river, in Butte County.....	1865-6: 692
Pearis, R. A., for bridge at Coloma.....	1862: 131
Peoria Bridge Co., for bridge at Peoria Bar.....	1863: 151
Petaluma, for draw-bridge across Petaluma creek, in.....	1875-6: 726
Placerville Turnpike Co., for bridge across Webber creek.....	1861: 91
Pratt & Lyons, for bridge across American river at Carrollton.....	1862: 273
Price and others, for bridge at Sacramento.....	1857: 175
Putnam, Samuel, for bridge across Cosumnes river.....	1862: 422

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)**

**Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for bridges, Red Bluff Bridge Co., for bridge across Upper Sacramento river at Red Bluff.....	1859: 133
Richards, A. H., for bridge at Salmon Falls.....	1862: 293
Rule, J., for bridge across Russian river, in Sonoma County.....	1869-70: 18 (supplement)
San Diego Bridge Co.....	1863-4: 308; time extended 1865-6: 51
San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Co., for bridge across Feather river.....	1859: 255
San Joaquin Bridge Co., for bridge, Fresno County.....	1863: 180
Seal Rock, for wire bridge to.....	1865-6: 445
Sonoma County and Vallejo Railroad Co., for bridge across Napa creek.....	1867-8: 663
Stanislaus Bridge and Ferry Co., for bridge across Stanislaus river.....	1862: 19
Stevens' Bar Bridge Co., for bridge across Tuolumne river.....	1862: 112; amended 1863: 356
Sutter County, for bridge on Foutz Ferry road.....	1869-70: 469
Taylor, Isaac M., license for toll bridge across Pajaro river.....	1860: 13
Tichenor & Byxbee, for toll bridge across Navarro river.....	1867-8: 135
Vineyard, J. R., for bridge across Yuba river.....	1862: 149; time extended 1863: 744
Wilkins, John F., et al., for bridge across Sacramento river at Colusa.....	1877-8: 241
Woods & McCoslin, for bridge across Mokelumne river.....	1862: 100
Yuba river, supervisors authorized to construct bridge across.....	1861: 209
for canals and flumes, Blair, John, et al., for raceway through the city of Placerville.....	1875-6: 805; time extended 1877-8: 83
Ellet, J. J., for canal from Belmont.....	1855: 276
McAlpin, B., et al., for canal from Tulare lake.....	1853: 167
Owens River Canal Co.....	1863-4: 481
Sacramento City, for drainage canal from.....	1861: 276
San Joaquin County Irrigation canal.....	1865-6: 417
Simonda, Solon S., for canal at Alviso.....	1859: 175
Smith, Hubbard, et al., for flume in Yuba County.....	1865-6: 812
Stewart, Frank, et al., for canal from Stockton to deep water.....	1869-70: 15 (supplement)
for dams and locks, Cache creek, for construction of lock in.....	1865-6: 542; repealed 1867-8: 57
Donner Lumber and Boom Co., to improve Truckee river and erect flood gates in.....	1869-70: 771
Goodman et al., for dam and lock on and in Napa creek ..by amendment.....	1861: 283
Guadalupe river, to construct dam on.....	1860: 188
James, W. H., for dam and lock in Napa creek.....	1859: 390; amended 1861: 283
for ferries, Antioch, for ferry from Collinsville.....	1867-8: 600
Collins, C. J., et al., for ferry and wharf in Solano and Contra Costa Counties.....	1861: 300
Collinsville, for ferry to Antioch.....	1867-8: 600
Forney et al., for ferry across Carquinez straits.....	1865-6: 782
Johnston, James S., for steam ferry from Benicia and Vallejo to Martinez.....	1869-70: 507
Kohl, William, for ferry between San Quentin and San Pablo ranch.....	1863: 500
Lezer & Paul, for ferry on Salinas river.....	1861: 182
Meguire, John, for ferry to Mare Island.....	1865-6: 147
Miller & Pishon, for ferry across Colorado river.....	1865-6: 538
Mooney, Dennis B., authorized to collect tolls on ferry across Trinity river.....	1862: 239
Morehead, Palmer & Co., authorized to collect tolls on ferry across Trinity river.....	1862: 238
Palmstream, P. S., for ferry across Big river.....	1863: 263
Sausalito Land and Ferry Co., for ferry between Marin County and San Francisco.....	1869-70: 728
Wheaton, M. A., for a ferry across Suisun bay.....	1862: 496
to supply gas, Bechtel et al., to supply gas to Aurora.....	1863: 127
Chesley et al., to supply gas to Sacramento City.....	1871-2: 730
Hagan, Jas., ordinance granting right to supply gas to San José, confirmed.....	1861: 142
Hall, J. L., et al., to lay gas pipes in Brown's valley.....	1863-4: 224
Higgins, C. S., to supply gas to San Francisco.....	1861: 354
Loutzenheiser et al., to supply gas to Grass Valley.....	1862: 115
Oakland Gaslight Co., for lighting streets in Oakland, confirmed.....	1869-70: 302
Smith and others, to lay gas pipes in Napa City.....	1865-6: 304
Stockton Gas Co., to supply gas to Stockton.....	1877-8: 170
Sullivan and others, to supply gas to San Francisco.....	1862: 471; amended 1863: 247
Tiner et al., to supply gas to Red Bluff.....	1861: 83
Von Schmidt et al., to lay gas pipes in San Francisco.....	1863: 395; time extended 1865-6: 852
for railroads, Alameda, Oakland, and Piedmont R. R. Co., for railroad in Oakland.....	1875-6: 499
Alameda and San Joaquin Counties, to Kohn et al., for railroad in.....	1861: 309
Barker, H. T., for street railroad in Napa City.....	1871-2: 753
Berkeley Horse Railroad Co., for railroad in Alameda County.....	1877-8: 136
Bette et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1867-8: 470

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for railroads, Bryant, A. J., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1863: 362; time extended 1865-6: 837
Burnett et al., for railroad in Santa Clara County	1865-6: 226
Central Pacific railroad	1863-4: 471
Central Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco	1862: 412; supplemented 1863: 117. — 1867-8: 711
Contra Costa County, for railroad from Central coal mine	1865-6: 686
Contra Costa County, for railroad in, from Martinez	1865-6: 569; time extended 1867-8: 617
Contra Costa County, to Fitzpatrick and others, for railroad in	1861: 264; supplemented 1861: 278; time extended 1863: 360
Davis, J. Z., et al., for street railroad in Sacramento City	1867-8: 368
Earl & Lawton, for street railroad in San Francisco	1865-6: 775
Fitzpatrick et al., for railroad in Contra Costa County	1861: 264; supplemented 1861: 278; time extended 1863: 360
Folsom Street and Fort Point Railroad and Tunnel Co.	1863: 362; time extended 1865-6: 348; 1867-8: 322
Front Street, Mission, and Ocean Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco, confirmed	1865-6: 569
Gibbons, R., et al., for railroad in Oakland	1861: 666
Hale et al., for railroad from Monterey to Rancho Natividad	1867-8: 137
Harrigan et al., for railroad on Upper Stockton road, in Sacramento County	1861: 370; amended 1861: 502
Hassey et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1863: 649
Hitchcock, C. M., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1861: 193; amended 1863: 576
Houghton et al., for street railroad in Sacramento City	1863: 474
Hyer, J. G., et al., for railroad in Sacramento City	1861: 144
Inyo and Los Angeles railroad	1873-4: 772
Leonard, H. R., for railroad from Mokelumne City to Woodbridge	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 667
Lewis, T. B., et al., for railroad in San Francisco	1867-8: 312
Market Street Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco	1867: 178; amended 1868: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226
Market Street Railway Co., for railroad in San Francisco	1867-8: 607
Marysville and Knight's Landing railroad	1873-4: 780
Mendocino County, to Rutherford & Webber, for railroad and wharf	1862: 571
Mendocino County, to Tichenor & Byxbee, for railroads in	1865-6: 489. 1867-8: 135
Monterey, to Hale et al., for railroad from, to Rancho Natividad	1867-8: 137
Napa City, for street railroad in	1871-2: 753
Nelson et al., for railroad in San Francisco	1863: 465
Nelson, James, authorized to extend railroad in Petaluma	1865-6: 568
Nevada City and Colfax railroad	1873-4: 492
North, John J., for marine railway in San Francisco	1862: 474
North Beach and Mission Railroad Co., for street railroad in San Francisco	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293. — 1869-70: 623
Nougues, J., for railroad in Petaluma	1860: 265
Nougues, J., for railroad to Petaluma	1861: 479
Oakland, to Alameda, Oakland, and Piedmont Railroad Co., for railroad	1875-6: 499
Oakland, to R. Gibbons et al., for railroad	1861: 656
Oakland, to San Francisco and Oakland Railroad Co., ratified	1863: 691
Oakland, to Vanderwater et al., for railroad	1865-6: 606
Oakland Railroad Co.	1865-6: 164; amended 1867-8: 31
Omnibus Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco	1869-70: 246
Omnibus Railroad Co., for extension and right to lay tracks	1875-6: 601
Oregon railroad, right of way granted	1863: 186
Owens, H., for marine railway in San Francisco	1862: 308
Parker, S. H., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1863: 403; amended 1863-4: 507
Petaluma, for street railroad in	1862: 296; amended 1863: 234
Petaluma, to James Nelson, to extend railroad in	1865-6: 568
Petaluma, to J. Nougues, for railroad in	1860: 265
Petaluma, to J. Nougues, for railroad to	1861: 479
Rowell et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1863: 376; time extended 1865-6: 602; amended 1867-8: 574; 1869-70: 302
Rutherford & Webber, for railroad and wharf in Mendocino County	1862: 571
Sacramento City, to Davis et al., for street railroad	1867-8: 368
Sacramento City, to Houghton et al., for street railroad	1863: 474
Sacramento City, to Hyer et al., for railroad	1861: 144
Sacramento City, to Stow et al., for railroad	1861: 382
Sacramento City, to Talbert et al., for railroad	1861: 146
Sacramento County, to Harrigan, for railroad on Upper Stockton road	1861: 370; amended 1861: 502

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)**

**Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for railroads, San Francisco, for street railroad through Russian Hill	1863: 392; time extended 1865-6: 348; 1867-8: 322
San Francisco, to Betge et al., for street railroad in	1867-8: 470
San Francisco, to Bryant et al., for street railroad in	1863: 392; time extended 1865-6: 837
San Francisco, to Central Railroad Co., for railroad in	1862: 412; supplemented 1863: 117. — 1867-8: 711
San Francisco, to Earl & Lawton, for street railroad in	1865-6: 775
San Francisco, to Front Street, Mission, and Ocean Railroad Co., for railroad, confirmed	1865-6: 589
San Francisco, to Hassey et al., for street railroad in	1863: 649
San Francisco, to Hitchcock et al., for street railroad in	1861: 193; amended 1863: 576
San Francisco, to Lewis et al., for railroad in	1867-8: 312
San Francisco, to Market Street Railroad Co., for railroad in	1857: 178; amended 1858: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226
San Francisco, to Market Street Railway Co., for railroad in	1867-8: 607
San Francisco, to Nelson et al., for railroad in	1863: 455
San Francisco, to North Beach and Mission Railroad Co., for street railroad in	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293. — 1869-70: 623
San Francisco, to North, for marine railway in	1862: 474
San Francisco, to Omnibus Railroad Co., for railroad in	1869-70: 246
San Francisco, to Omnibus Railroad Co., for extension of railroad and right to lay tracks	1875-6: 691
San Francisco, to Owens, for marine railway in	1862: 308
San Francisco, to Parker et al., for street railroad in	1863: 403; amended 1863-4: 507
San Francisco, to Rowell et al., for street railroad in	1863: 376; time extended 1865-6: 602; amended 1867-8: 574; 1869-70: 302
San Francisco, to Skelly et al., for street railroad in	1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861
San Francisco, to Tevis et al., for street railroad in	1867-8: 376
San Francisco, to Tompkins et al., for street railroad to Potrero and Hunter's Point	1865-6: 749; amended 1867-8: 475
San Francisco, to Turney et al., for street railroad in	1877-8: 818
San Francisco, to Williams, for street railroad in	1862: 532; amended 1863: 227
San Francisco and Oakland Railroad, ordinance granting franchise ratified	1863: 691
San Joaquin County, to H. R. Leonard, for railroad in	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
Santa Clara County, for railroad from Saratoga to Santa Clara	1867-8: 656
Santa Clara County, for San José and Santa Clara Railroad	1865-6: 226
Santa Clara County, to Silent et al., for railroad from San José to Santa Clara	1867-8: 259
Santa Cruz County, to W. W. Waddell, for railroad in	1867-8: 342
Shattuck, F. K., et al., for railroad in Contra Costa County	1865-6: 685
Sierra Iron Co., for wooden railroad from their mine in Sierra County	1873-4: 341
Silent, C., et al., for railroad from San José to Santa Clara	1867-8: 259
Skelly, M., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861
Slate Range Mountain, for railroad from, to Kern river	1863: 696
Stow, H. M., et al., for railroad in Sacramento City	1861: 382
Talbert, T. A., et al., for railroad in Sacramento City	1861: 146
Tevis, L., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1867-8: 376
Tichenor & Byxbee, for railroad in Mendocino County	1865-6: 489. 1867-8: 135
Tompkins, E., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1865-6: 749; amended 1867-8: 475
Truckee and Tahoe City railroad	1877-8: 698
Turney et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1877-8: 818
Vanderwater, R. J., et al., for railroad in Oakland	1865-6: 605
Waddell, W. W., for railroad in Santa Cruz County	1867-8: 342
Williams, J. S., for street railroad in San Francisco	1862: 532; amended 1863: 227
Woodland and Sacramento River R. R. Co.	1867-8: 134
for roads, Amador County, for road to Antelope Springs	1865-6: 801
Amador County, to Fiddletown and Pokerville Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1863: 120
Amador County, to Ione City and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road from Doshe's store to Jackson	1863: 83; time extended 1863-4: 65; amended 1865-6: 514
Amador County, to Jackson and Ione Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1861: 95; amended 1862: 6
Amador County, to Pine Grove and Antelope Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1863: 329
Amador County, to Pine Grove and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1863-4: 122
Amador County, to Sutter Creek and Volcano Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1863: 309
Arthur, R. G., for toll roads on San Miguel rancho	1862: 262
Aurora, for road to	1862: 99

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)****for roads, Bear Valley, for road to, in Mariposa County**

Benbrook, Charles M., et al., for road to Nillows springs, in Los Angeles County	1863: 12; time extended 1863-4: 117 1867-8: 45
Benoiste, T. S., for road in Sonoma County	1862: 429
Benson & Pine, for road to Little Bear valley	1863: 119
Bidwell et al., for road to Honey lake	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621
Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co.	1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160
Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for tramroad in Contra Costa County	1865-6: 307
Blue Lake Wagon Road Co.	1865-6: 112
Bridgeport and Boda Gulch road	1863-4: 416
Brinley et al., for road from San Fernando	1861: 303; amended 1862: 282
Butte County, to Bidwell et al., for wagon road in	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621
Cajon Pass, to Henry M. Willis et al., for road through	1861: 181
Calaveras County, to Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., for road in	1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160
Calaveras County, to Mokelumne Hill and Golden Gate Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1861: 313
Calaveras County, to Silver Mountain Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1863: 230
Calaveras County, to L. Soher, for road and bridge in	1862: 76
California, Idaho, and Montana Wagon Road Co.	1865-6: 585
Callahan, J., et al., for road in San Francisco	1861: 261
Campo Seco and Mokelumne Hill Turnpike Road Co.	1863-4: 535; amended 1865-6: 120
Cardinell et al., for road in San Joaquin County	1861: 245
Carr, W. B., for road to Silver Mountain, in El Dorado County	1863: 330
Caruthers, J., for road from Stockton to Columbia	1854: 154
Cave Valley, to H. H. Smith et al., for road from, to Auburn	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
Chinese Camp, for road from, to Aurora	1863: 594
Clear Creek mines, for road from Los Angeles to	1865-6: 690
Cloverdale, for road from, to Sanel	1862: 101; amended 1863: 502
Colusa County, for road from Salt Creek cañon	1865-6: 219
Contra Costa County, to Hiram Thorne, for road in	1862: 240; amended 1863: 578
Cook, D. S., et al., for road in San Francisco and San Mateo Counties	1858: 307; amended 1860: 54; 1861: 543
Daley, E., et al., for road from City creek to Long Point, in San Bernardino County	1875-6: 304
Dickey, James R., et al., for road in San Mateo County	1863: 656
Eel River and Long Valley Road Co.	1865-6: 480
El Dorado County, to W. B. Carr, for road to Silver Mountain	1863: 330
El Dorado County, to Knox, Shannon et al., for road from Georgetown	1863: 324
Fiddletown and Pokerville Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County	1863: 120
Fiske, William D., for road from Knoxville	1865-6: 584
Forrester, P. A., for road in San Luis Obispo County	1863: 143
Fort Point, for macadamized road to	1861: 148; amended 1862: 161
Freaner, James L., to construct wagon road to Oregon from Sacramento valley	1852: 150
Fresno County, for Millerton and Owensville road in	1863-4: 222
Fresno County, for road to Pine Ridge	1865-6: 806
Garner, G., et al., for road to Mojave river, in San Bernardino County	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225
Georgiana Slough road, to Lufkin & Hunt for	1873-4: 569
Goodhue & McFarlane, for road in Tulare County	1863: 714; amended 1863-4: 263; 1865-6: 108; time extended 1867-8: 710
Grass Valley and Bear River Turnpike Road Co., for road in Nevada County	1862: 435; time extended 1863-4: 257
Green & Hayes, renewal of charter for toll road on Mission street in San Francisco	1860: 22
Grizzly Bluff, for road to Camp Grant, in Humboldt County	1875-6: 509
Gschwind, J., for toll road from Booneville, Mendocino County	1867-8: 350
Half Moon Bay, to San Mateo and Half Moon Bay Turnpike Road Co., for road to	1865-6: 323
Herbert, J. B., for wagon road to Charlie Thomas valley, in San Diego County	1873-4: 444
Hill, J. F., et al., for toll road in San Francisco	1863: 556
Honey lake, for road to	1862: 220. — 1863: 1; amended 1863: 250
Honey lake, wagon road to, from Oroville	1867: 291
Humboldt County, for road from Grizzly Bluff to Camp Grant	1875-6: 509
Ione City and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road from Doshe's store to Jackson	1863: 93; time extended 1863-4: 65; amended 1865-6: 514
Ione City Turnpike Road Co.	1865-6: 465

FRANCHISES. (Continued.)

Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)

for roads, Jackson and Lone Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County.....	1861: 95; amended 1862: 6
James, J. M., for road in San Bernardino County.....	1865-6: 29
Kearsarge Road Co.....	1865-6: 287
Knox, Shannon et al., for road from Georgetown, El Dorado County.....	1863: 324
Ladd, W. H., for road in San Francisco.....	1863-4: 405; extended 1865-6: 98
Lake County, for road from Knoxville to Woodland.....	1865-6: 584
Lake County, to W. H. Manlove, for wagon road in.....	1869-70: 229
Lakeport and Cloverdale Road Co.....	1863-4: 163; supplemented 1871-2: 62
La Porte and Quincy road in Sierra County.....	1865-6: 490
Latrobe and Jackson Turnpike Road Co.....	1865-6: 478
Lawley, J., for road in Napa and Lake Counties.....	1865-6: 277; amended 1867-8: 138
Los Angeles, for road to Clear Creek mines, from.....	1865-6: 690
Los Angeles County, for road to Wilmington.....	1863: 494
Los Angeles County, to Benbrook et al., for road to Nillows springs in.....	1867-8: 45
Los Angeles County, to Brinley et al., for road from San Fernando.....	1861: 303; amended 1862: 282
Lufkin & Hunt, for Georgiana Slough road.....	1873-4: 599
Maclay, C., for road in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties.....	1863-4: 362; amended 1867-8: 711
McDougal, John, for road in San Luis Obispo County.....	1861: 153
McFarlane Pass Wagon Road Co., assignment of franchise to Tulare County authorized.....	1865-6: 435
Manlove, W. H., for wagon road in Lake County.....	1869-70: 229
Mariposa County, for road to Bear Valley.....	1863: 12; time extended 1863-4: 117
Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co., for road in Sierra County.....	1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224
Marysville and Brown's Valley turnpike, supervisors authorized to collect toll on.....	1869-70: 103
Mendocino County, to J. Gschwind, for toll road from Booneville.....	1867-8: 350
Mendocino County, to Oak Valley Cañon Road Co., for road in.....	1863: 233
Millerton and Owensville road in Fresno County.....	1863-4: 222
Miser, Solomon, for road in Sacramento County.....	1863: 73
Mission Dolores plank road, ordinance authorizing, confirmed.....	1851: 327
Mokelumne Hill and Golden Gate Turnpike Road Co., for road in Calaveras County.....	1861: 313
Mono County, for Bridgeport and Boda Gulch road.....	1863-4: 416
Mono County, for road to Aurora.....	1862: 99
Mono County, to Mono Turnpike Co., for road in.....	1865-6: 69
Napa County, for road from Napa to St. Helena.....	1865-6: 681
Napa County, to John Lawley, for road to Lake County.....	1865-6: 277
Napa Valley Macadamized Road Co., for road from Napa to St. Helena.....	1865-6: 681
Nevada County, to Grass Valley and Bear River Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1862: 435; time extended 1863-4: 257
Nuttman & Harlow, for road in San Mateo County.....	1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361
Oak Valley Cañon Road Co., for road in Mendocino County.....	1863: 233
Oroville, wagon road from, to Honey lake.....	1857: 291
Oroville and Beckwith Pass road.....	1865-6: 491
Owens lake, for road to.....	1862: 65
Owens river, for road to.....	1865-6: 632
Perrie, G. W., et al., for road from Cushenbury springs to Holcomb Valley mines, in San Bernardino County.....	1873-4: 104
Petaluma Turnpike Road Co., for road from Petaluma to Santa Rosa.....	1862: 169
Phelan, J., et al., for macadamized road in San Francisco.....	1861: 246
Pine Grove and Antelope Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County.....	1863: 329
Pine Grove and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County.....	1863-4: 122
Poer, W. B., for road in Kern County.....	1865-6: 825
Riverside road, in Sacramento County, granted for.....	1871-2: 538; amended 1873-4: 722; 1875-6: 884
Russian River Road Co.....	1865-6: 158
Russian River Road Co., for road from Cloverdale to Sanel.....	1862: 101; amended 1863: 502
Sacramento and Humboldt road.....	1852: 154
Sacramento County, for Riverside road in.....	1871-2: 538; amended 1873-4: 722; 1875-6: 884
Sacramento County, to S. Miser, for road in.....	1863: 73
Sacramento County, to J. W. Sharp et al., for road in.....	1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119
Sacramento Valley, to Jas. L. Freaner, to construct wagon road to Oregon.....	1852: 150
St. Helena mountain, for road over.....	1865-6: 277
San Bernardino County, for road from City creek to Long Point.....	1875-6: 304
San Bernardino County, for road to the town of Buenaventura.....	1862: 33
San Bernardino County, to Benson & Pine, for road to Little Bear valley.....	1863: 119

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for roads, San Bernardino County, to G. Garner et al., for road to Mojave river.....	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225
San Bernardino County, to George W. Perrie et al., for road to Holcomb Valley mines.....	1873-4: 104
San Bernardino County, to John J. Warner et al., for road in.....	1861: 524
San Diego County, to J. B. Herbert, for road to Charlie Thomas valley.....	1873-4: 444
San Francisco, for macadamized road to Fort Point.....	1861: 148; amended 1862: 161
San Francisco, plank road along Folsom street, confirming ordinance for.....	1853: 199
San Francisco, to collect tolls on Folsom street.....	1860: 266
San Francisco, renewal of charter for toll road on Mission street.....	1860: 22
San Francisco, to J. Callahan et al., for road in.....	1861: 261
San Francisco, to J. F. Hill et al., for toll road in.....	1863: 556
San Francisco, to James Phelan et al., for macadamized road in.....	1861: 246
San Francisco and San Mateo road, to D. S. Cook et al.....	1858: 307; amended 1860: 54; 1861: 543
San Joaquin County, granting of franchises for toll roads in.....	1867-8: 159; amended 1867-8: 494
San Joaquin County, to J. A. Cardinell et al., for road in.....	1861: 245
San Lorenzo Turnpike Road Co., for road from Santa Cruz.....	1863-4: 173
San Luis Obispo County, to P. A. Forrester for road in.....	1863: 143
San Mateo and Half Moon Bay Turnpike Road Co., for road to Half Moon Bay.....	1865-6: 323
San Mateo County, to Dickey et al., for toll road in.....	1863: 656
San Mateo County, to Nuttman & Harlow, for road in.....	1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361
San Mateo County, to Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1862: 490
San Miguel rancho, to R. G. Arthur, for toll roads on.....	1862: 262
San Quentin, for toll road to San Rafael.....	1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646
San Rafael Road Co.....	1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646
San Simeon, to John McDougal, for road from.....	1861: 153
San Souci Road Co.....	1863-4: 421
Santa Clara County, for road from McCartysville.....	1863-4: 362; amended 1867-8: 711
Santa Clara County, for turnpike roads in.....	1861: 207
Santa Cruz, to San Lorenzo Turnpike Road Co., for road from.....	1863-4: 173
Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co., for road between Searsville and Pescadero.....	1863-4: 322
Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co., for road in San Mateo County.....	1862: 490
Sextonville and Kern river road.....	1865-6: 503
Sharp, John W., et al., for road in Sacramento County.....	1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119
Sierra County, for La Porte and Quincy road.....	1865-6: 490
Sierra County, for South Fork and Sierra Valley turnpike.....	1871-2: 361
Sierra County, to Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224
Sierra County, to Webber Lake and Sierra Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1865-6: 284
Silver Mountain Turnpike Road Co., for road in Calaveras County.....	1863: 230
Smith, H. H., et al., for road from Cave Valley to Auburn.....	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
Soher, L., for road and bridge in Calaveras County.....	1862: 76
Sonoma County, to T. S. Benoiste, for road in.....	1862: 429
Sonora and Bridgeport turnpike road.....	1863-4: 155
Sonora and Columbia Turnpike Road Co., for road in Tuolumne County.....	1862: 524
Sonora and Copperopolis Turnpike Road Co.....	1865-6: 99
South Fork and Sierra Valley turnpike.....	1871-2: 361
Stewart, M., et al., to construct wagon road from Humboldt bay to Sacramento valley.....	1862: 154
Stewart, R., for road in Amador County.....	1865-6: 801
Stockton, to John Caruthers, for road to Columbia from.....	1864: 154
Sutter Creek and Volcano Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County.....	1863: 309
Tehama County, for road to Honey lake.....	1863: 1; amended 1863: 250
Thorne, H., for road in Contra Costa County.....	1862: 240; amended 1863: 578
Tulare County, assignment of McFarlane Pass Wagon Road Co.'s franchise to, authorized.....	1865-6: 435
Tulare County, for road to Owens lake.....	1862: 65
Tulare County, for Sextonville and Kern river road.....	1865-6: 503
Tuolumne County, to Sonora and Columbia Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1862: 524
Upper Mattole and Shelter Cove Road Co.....	1865-6: 287
Ward, J. B., et al., for road in San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties.....	1865-6: 840; supplemented 1867-8: 658
Warner, John J., et al., for road in San Bernardino County.....	1861: 524
Weaverville and Shasta Wagon Road Co., franchises extended.....	1865-6: 57

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)**

**Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for roads, Webber Lake and Sierra Valley Turnpike Road Co., for road in Sierra County	1865-6: 284
West Walker Turnpike Co.	1865-6: 58; supplemented 1867-8: 88
Williamson's Pass, for road through	1862: 33
Willis, Henry M., et al., for road through Cajon Pass	1861: 181
Winston & Tomlinson, for road to Clear Creek mines	1865-6: 690
Wood, J. H. & A. N., for road in Fresno County	1865-6: 806
Woodland and Sacramento Turnpike Road Co., for road in Yolo County	1863: 348
Yosemite Turnpike Co., for road from Chinese Camp to Aurora	1863: 564
Yosemite Turnpike Road Co., for road over Yosemite grant	1873-4: 106, 607; amended 1875-6: 303
Yuba County, supervisors authorized to collect toll on Marysville and Brown's Valley turnpike	1869-70: 103
for telegraph lines, Allen & Burnham, to construct telegraph line from San Francisco to Marysville	1852: 169
Barney, D. N., et al., for telegraph line	1865-6: 102
Field, Cyrus, et al., for cable to Asia	1871-2: 97
Flint & Bixby, for telegraph line from San José to San Bernardino	1865-6: 308; time extended 1867-8: 530
Los Angeles and San Pedro Railroad Co., for telegraph line between the termini of railroad	1871-2: 87
Sharp, S. A., et al., for telegraph line from San Francisco to Los Angeles	1858: 73; amended 1860: 306
Watson et al., for telegraph line to Crescent City	1863: 707; time extended 1863-4: 431
Watson et al., for telegraph line to Unionville	1863: 706; time extended 1863-4: 431; repealed 1867-8: 507
to supply water, American River Water and Mining Co., to supply water to Sacramento City	1860: 155; rights conferred on G. W. Reamer 1871-2: 471
Anthony & Hihn, to lay water pipes in Santa Cruz City	1865-6: 8
Banning, Phineas, for water right in Los Angeles County	1863-4: 289
Benrimo, M. A., to supply water to San Luis Obispo	1871-2: 666
Carillo, G., to supply water to Santa Barbara	1861: 278; amended 1871-2: 763
Davis & Cowell, to supply water to Santa Cruz City	1873-4: 229
Esmeralda Water Co., to supply Aurora with water	1863: 118
Issacs, George E., to supply water to Merced	1877-8: 354
Leavenworth, C. F., to supply water to Modesto	1875-6: 41
McKinzie, Donald, to supply San José with water, ratified	1865-6: 635
Merryfield, Azro D., ordinance authorizing, to supply water to San Francisco, confirmed	1862: 200
Mountain Lake Water Co., confirmation of rights granted to	1858: 73; time extended 1860: 53
Spring Valley Water Works, authorized to lay pipes in San Francisco	1858: 264; amended 1859: 209
San Francisco City Water Works, ordinance granting rights to, ratified	1858: 75
Smart, James, to supply water to Red Bluff	1860: 37; amended 1875-6: 120
Vallejo Water Co., to lay pipes and supply water to Vallejo, confirmed	1869-70: 248, 515
Verdi Vista Water Co., to supply Aurora with water	1863: 401
for wharves, chutes, etc., Agnes Island, for wharf at	1860: 58
Alameda County, for wharf at Encinal San Antonio	1867-8: 485
Alameda County, for wharf at Green Point	1863-4: 315
Alameda County, to C. C. Bowman, for wharf in	1862: 334
Antioch, for construction of wharf at, extension of time for	1867-8: 14
Antioch, for wharf at	1862: 89
Antioch, to Cyrus Cheeny, for wharf at	1867-8: 199
Beebe, E., for chute at Beebe's Landing, in Mendocino County	1867-8: 477
Benicia, to Shirley & Storer, for wharf at	1861: 204
Bihler, W., for wharf on Petaluma Creek	1867-8: 709
Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for wharf in Contra Costa County	1865-6: 434
Bourne, M., for wharf and chute in Mendocino County	1869-70: 94
Bowman, C. C., for wharf in Alameda County	1862: 334
Brown & O'Brien, for wharf on San Joaquin river	1862: 43
Bucklew, Martha, for wharf at Agnes Island	1860: 58
Bucksport, to William Roberts, for wharf at	1854: 159
Bull Head ranch, to Frank Maynard, for wharf at	1852: 262
California Copper Smelting Works, for wharf in Contra Costa County	1863: 733
Campbell, S. B., for wharf at Punta Arena	1863: 752
Carquinez straits, to John B. Price, for wharves on	1859: 35; amended 1860: 19
Chadbourne & Bacon, for wharf at Lakeville	1860: 209
Chase, M. S., for wharf in Contra Costa County	1863: 376
Cheeny, Cyrus, for wharf at Antioch	1867-8: 199
Cissna, J. C., for breakwater at San Luis Obispo	1860: 293
Cissna, J. C., for wharf at San Luis Point	1861: 411
Cloud, J. J., for wharf at Punta Arena	1861: 78

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for wharves, chutes, etc., Collins, C. J., et al., for wharf and ferry in Solano and Contra Costa Counties.....	1881: 300
Collins, Charles J., for wharf at Point Collberg.....	1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138
Contra Costa County, to Brown & O'Brien, for wharf on San Joaquin river.....	1862: 43
Contra Costa County, to California Copper Smelting Works, for wharf in.....	1863: 733
Contra Costa County, to M. S. Chase, for wharf in.....	1863: 376
Contra Costa County, to G. McCoy, for wharf in.....	1861: 418
Contra Costa County, to L. E. Morgan, for wharf in.....	1862: 168
Contra Costa County, to O'Connell et al., for wharf in.....	1862: 139
Contra Costa County, to William O'Connell, for wharf in.....	1863: 357
Contra Costa County, to Pittsburg Railroad Co., for wharf in.....	1862: 116
Contra Costa County, to J. M. Tewksbury, for wharf in.....	1862: 138
Contra Costa County, to W. H. Tillinghast, for wharf in.....	1862: 213
Crescent City, to S. G. Whipple et al., for wharf at.....	1853: 201
Cuffey's Cove, to James Kenny, for chute at.....	1867-8: 486
Culverwell, S. S., for wharf at San Diego.....	1867-8: 26
Currier, A. M., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1867-8: 615
Darlington, David N., et al., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441
Davenport & King, for wharf in Santa Cruz County.....	1867-8: 240
Davis & Jordan, for wharf at Santa Cruz.....	1856: 291; 1856: 79
Davis, J. E., et al., for wharf at Santa Cruz.....	1856: 79; extended 1875-6: 388
Denniston, J. G., for wharf at Half Moon Bay.....	1858: 34
Encinal San Antonio, for wharf at.....	1867-8: 485
Ferguson, W. S., for chute at Fish Rock Landing.....	1869-70: 101
Fishing Rock, to Martin T. Smith, for wharf at.....	1861: 352
Forbes, A. B., for wharf at Green Point.....	1863-4: 315
Ford, Jerome B., for wharf at mouth of Big river, in Mendocino County.....	1867-8: 402
Gerlock, L., for chute at Scott's Landing.....	1869-70: 94
Gibbons, R., for wharf at San Quentin Point.....	1863-4: 355
Giorgiani & Torre, for wharf in Alameda County.....	1867-8: 200
Girky, David, for wharf at Santa Cruz.....	1856: 74; extended 1875-6: 310
Green Point, to A. B. Forbes, for wharf at.....	1863-4: 315
Greenwood et al., for wharf at Antioch.....	1862: 89
Grimes, Brice, for wharf on Napa creek.....	1857: 70
Hackett & Judah, for wharf at Pulgas rancho.....	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
Hale, T., et al., for wharf at Monterey.....	1867-8: 137
Haley, Robert, for wharf on San Pablo ranch.....	1856: 129
Half Moon Bay, to J. G. Ward, for wharf at.....	1855: 277
Half Moon Bay, to J. G. Denniston, for wharf at.....	1858: 34
Hearst & Clark, for wharf on San Simeon bay.....	1867-8: 243
Hendy et al., for wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1862: 128
Heywood & Jacobs, for wharf at Ocean View.....	1867-8: 87
Hilton et al., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1865-6: 306
Hobbs, Caleb S., franchise for wharf in San Francisco.....	1863: 726; time extended 1863-4: 509
Horton et al., for wharf at San Diego.....	1867-8: 28
Jackson, Andrew P., for wharf on Suisun slough.....	1858: 316
Kenny, James, for chute at Cuffey's Cove.....	1867-8: 486
Knight's Landing, to Zimmerman et al., for wharf at.....	1865-6: 553
Kuelp et al., for wharf at Anaheim Landing.....	1867-8: 277
Lakeville, to Chadbourne & Bacon, for wharf at.....	1860: 209
Lakeville, to Niles Mills, for wharf at.....	1867-8: 157
Leese, Jacob P., grant to, for wharf at Monterey.....	1857: 231
Lefferts, J., to collect wharfage at Napa City.....	1863-4: 196
Leslie & Hubbs, for wharf at Vallejo.....	1867-8: 701; amended 1869-70: 101
Loureyro, José M., et al., for wharf at San Buenaventura.....	1865-6: 83
McCoy, George, for wharf on San Joaquin river.....	1861: 418
Macpherson, A. W., for wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1859: 325
McWorthy & Bruning, for wharf in Solano County.....	1862: 41
Main Street Wharf Co., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1857: 221
Mallagh & Hollister, for wharf in San Luis Obispo bay.....	1867-8: 28
Marx, F. F., et al., for wharf at Trinidad.....	1858: 252
May, H. S., for wharf on Petaluma creek.....	1861: 249
Maynard, Frank, for wharf at Bull Head ranch.....	1852: 262
Mendocino County, for chute and landing at Cuffey's Cove.....	1867-8: 486
Mendocino County, for chute at Beebe's Landing.....	1867-8: 477
Mendocino County, to S. B. Campbell, for wharf at Punta Arena.....	1863: 752
Mendocino County, to W. S. Ferguson, for chute at Fish Rock Landing.....	1869-70: 101
Mendocino County, to J. B. Ford, for wharf at mouth of Big river.....	1867-8: 402
Mendocino County, to Hendy et al., for wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1862: 128
Mendocino County, to A. W. Macpherson, for wharf in.....	1859: 325
Mendocino County, to Rutherford & Webber, for railroad and wharf in.....	1862: 571
Mendocino County, to E. J. Stephens, for chute at Ferguson's Landing.....	1865-6: 455

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)**

**Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for wharves, chutes, etc., Mendocino County, to Tichenor & Byxbee, for wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1865-6: 489
Mills, N., for wharf at Lakeville, Sonoma County.....	1867-8: 157
Minturn et al., for wharf in Contra Costa County.....	1859: 361
Monterey County, for wharf at Moss Landing.....	1867-8: 645
Monterey, to Hale et al., for wharf at.....	1867-8: 137
Monterey, to Jacob P. Leese, for wharf.....	1857: 231
Moody & Hart, for wharf in Solano County.....	1853: 30; supplemented 1857: 249; 1858: 74
Morgan, L. E., for wharf in Contra Costa County.....	1862: 168
Moro Bay, for wharf at, in San Luis Obispo County.....	1865-6: 311
Moss & Beadle, for wharf at Moss Landing in Monterey County.....	1867-8: 645
Murdock, A. H., et al., for wharf at Union.....	1854: 204
Napa City, to J. Lefferta, to collect wharfage.....	1863-4: 195
Napa creek, to Brice Grimes, for wharf on.....	1857: 70
Napa river, to S. & T. H. Thompson, for wharf at Suscol.....	1858: 113
Nickerson & Crowell, for wharf at Suisun.....	1862: 214
Nurse, Stephen K., for wharf in Solano County.....	1854: 151
Oakland and San Antonio Steam Navigation Co., for wharf in San Francisco.....	1863: 695
O'Connell et al., for wharf in Contra Costa County.....	1862: 139. 1863: 357
Overton, A. P., for wharf on Petaluma creek.....	1860: 138
Petaluma creek, to William Bihler, for wharf on.....	1867-8: 709
Petaluma creek, to H. S. May, for wharf on.....	1861: 249
Petaluma creek, to A. P. Overton, for wharf on.....	1860: 138
Petaluma creek, to J. A. Rudisall, for wharf on.....	1857: 32
Pittsburg Railroad Co., for wharf.....	1862: 116
Platt & Gallagher, for wharf in San Francisco.....	1861: 416
Point Arena, to S. B. Campbell, for wharf at.....	1863: 752
Point Arena, to J. J. Cloud, for wharf at.....	1861: 78
Point Arena, to Martin T. Smith, for wharf at.....	1865-6: 132
Point Collberg, for wharf at.....	1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138
Price, John B., for wharves on straits of Carquinez.....	1869: 35; amended 1860: 19
Pulgas rancho, to Hackett & Judah, for wharf on.....	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
Reeve & Lemon, for wharf at Suisun.....	1861: 470
Richardson, L., for wharf in Solano County.....	1854: 165
Roberts, W., for wharf at Bucksport.....	1854: 159
Rudisall, John A., for wharf on Petaluma creek.....	1857: 32
Ryder, Charles B., for wharf on Trinidad bay.....	1869: 189
Sacramento City, franchise to Sacramento Wharf Co., confirmed.....	1865-6: 733
Sacramento Gas Co., to build breakwater in Sacramento river.....	1867-8: 268
San Buenaventura, to José M. Loureyro et al., for wharf at.....	1865-6: 83
San Diego, to Culverwell et al., for wharf at.....	1867-8: 26
San Francisco authorized to construct wharves.....	1851: 311; repealed 1853: 36
San Francisco Cordage Co., for wharf at San Quentin.....	1863-4: 464
San Francisco, to Oakland and San Antonio Steam Navigation Co., for wharf in.....	1863: 695
San Francisco, to Platt & Gallagher, for wharf on Third street.....	1861: 416
San Francisco, to N. H. Stinson, for wharf in.....	1863: 715
San Francisco, to J. S. Williams, for wharf in.....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
San Francisco, to J. M. Wood, for wharf in.....	1862: 297
San Luis Obispo County, for wharf at Moro bay.....	1865-6: 311
San Luis Obispo County, to Hearst & Clark, for wharf on San Simeon bay.....	1867-8: 243
San Luis Point, to J. C. Cissna, for wharf at.....	1861: 411
San Mateo County, to Hackett & Judah, for wharf in.....	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
San Pablo ranch, to Robert Haley, for wharf on.....	1853: 129
San Pedro, to J. J. Tomlinson, for wharf at.....	1860: 358
San Quentin, to Rodman Gibbons, for wharf at.....	1863-4: 355
San Quentin, to Charles Talcott, for wharf at.....	1858: 114
San Quentin, to San Francisco Cordage Co., for wharf at.....	1863-4: 464
Santa Barbara, for wharf at.....	1854: 153
Santa Barbara, to Santa Barbara Wharf Co., for wharf at.....	1867-8: 47
Santa Cruz, to Davis & Jordan, for wharf at.....	1855: 291
Santa Cruz, to J. E. Davis et al., for wharf at.....	1856: 79; extended 1875-6: 388
Santa Cruz, to David Girty, for wharf at.....	1856: 74; extended 1875-6: 310
Santa Cruz County, to Schwartz & Miller, for wharf on Aptos creek.....	1865-6: 824
Santa Cruz County, to W. W. Waddell, for wharf in.....	1867-8: 342
Schwartz & Miller, for wharf in Santa Cruz County.....	1865-6: 824
Shattuck et al., for wharf at Antioch.....	1865-6: 842
Shirley & Storer, for wharf at Benicia.....	1861: 204
Smith & Bogert, for wharf at Monterey.....	1867-8: 94
Smith, Martin T., for wharf at Fishing Rock.....	1861: 352
Smith, Martin T., for wharf at Punta Arena.....	1865-6: 132

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for wharves, chutes, etc., Solano County, to Moody & Hart, for wharf in.....	1853: 30; supplemented 1857: 249; 1858: 74
Solano County, to McWorthy & Bruning, for wharf in.....	1862: 41
Solano County, to Stephen K. Nurse, for wharf in.....	1864: 151
Solano County, to Larkin Richardson, for wharf in.....	1864: 166
Stephens, E. J., for chute at Ferguson's Landing in Mendocino County.....	1865-6: 455
Stinson, N. H., for wharf in San Francisco.....	1863: 715
Suisun, to Nickerson & Crowell, for wharf at.....	1862: 214
Suisun, to Reeve & Lemon, for wharf at.....	1861: 470
Suisun slough, to Andrew P. Jackson, for wharf on.....	1858: 316
Talcott, Charles, for wharf at San Quentin.....	1858: 114
Tewksbury, J. M., for wharf in Contra Costa County.....	1862: 138
Thompson, S. & T. H., for wharf at Suscol.....	1858: 113
Tichenor & Byxbee, for use of water front in San Francisco.....	1863-4: 294
Tichenor & Byxbee, for wharf in Mendocino County.....	1865-6: 489
Tillinghast, W. H., for wharf in Contra Costa County.....	1862: 213
Tomlinson, J. J., for wharf at San Pedro.....	1860: 358
Trinidad, to Marx et al., for wharf at.....	1858: 252
Trinidad bay, to Charles B. Ryder, for wharf on.....	1859: 189
Union, to A. H. Murdock and others, for wharf at.....	1854: 204
Vallejo, for wharf on Sonoma street.....	1865-6: 808
Vallejo, to A. M. Currier, for wharf at.....	1867-8: 615
Vallejo, to Darlington et al., for wharf at.....	1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441
Vallejo, to Main Street Wharf Co., for wharf at.....	1857: 221
Vallejo, to Virginia Street Wharf Co., for wharf at.....	1857: 203
Virginia Street Wharf Co., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1857: 203
Waddell, W. W., for wharf in Santa Cruz County.....	1867-8: 342
Ward, J. G., for wharf at Half Moon Bay.....	1856: 277
Ward, John B., for wharf on Guadalupe ranch.....	1867-8: 700
Whipple, S. G., et al., for wharf at Crescent City.....	1853: 201
Williams, J. S., for wharf in San Francisco.....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
Wing, Josiah, rights granted Moody & Hart extended to.....	1857: 249; supplemented 1858: 74
Wood, Joseph M., for wharf in San Francisco.....	1862: 297
Zimmerman et al., for wharf at Knight's Landing.....	1865-6: 553
<b>miscellaneous, Boca Wood and Lumber Co., for rafting and floating logs in Little Truckee river.....</b>	1871-2: 70
Cache Creek Internal Improvement Co., to open channel of Cache creek.....	1858: 303
Gray et al., to improve navigation and collect tolls on San Joaquin river.....	1865-6: 636
Hailey, B. F., authorized to erect powder magazine.....	1862: 205
Mokelumne river, for levee on south bank of, in San Joaquin County.....	1877-8: 48
Todd & Morgan, to cultivate oysters.....	1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941
Wilson & Stevens, for packing business in San Francisco.....	1866-6: 173

**FRATERNAL SOCIETIES. See also Benevolent Associations; Social Organizations.**

insurance companies, declared not to be..... C. C. § 451, added 1885: 221

**FRAUD.**

agent cannot have authority to commit.....	C. C. § 2306
arrest, ground for.....	C. C. P. § 479
consent to contract, actual fraud in, a question of fact.....	C. C. § 1574
actual fraud in, defined.....	C. C. § 1572
constructive fraud in, defined.....	C. C. § 1573
fraud in.....	C. C. § 1571
not free when obtained by fraud.....	C. C. § 1567
exemplary damages may be given in case of.....	C. C. § 3294
instrument void against purchaser with notice, where fraud is mutual.....	C. C. § 1228
interest on damages may be given in case of.....	C. C. § 3288
thing gained by, held in trust.....	C. C. § 2224
will procured through, void.....	C. C. § 1272

**FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT, to prevent recovery of judgment, penalty for. Pen. C. § 155****FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.**

act relating to.....	1850: 266; amended 1856: 87; 1867-8: 110
creditors can avoid, when.....	C. C. § 3441
transfers with intent to defraud creditors, void.....	C. C. § 3439
insolvents, fraudulent preferences and transfers by.....	1880: 66
parties to, guilty of misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 531
personal property, transfer of, when presumed fraudulent.....	C. C. § 3440
question of fraud, how determined.....	C. C. § 3442
recovery of property by executor or administrator.....	C. C. P. § 1589
suit for, by executor, etc., on application of creditors.....	C. C. P. § 1590; amended 1880: 98

**FRANER, JAMES L., franchise for road to Oregon.....** 1862: 150.

<b>FREEDMEN'S BUREAU</b> , passage of bill indorsed.....	1865-6: 886
<b>FREEDOM</b> of speech and the press not to be abridged.....	Const. art. 1 § 9
<b>FREEHOLD</b> . See also <i>Estates; Real Property</i> .	
<i>defined</i> .....	C. C. § 765
<b>FREE, MIKE</b> , relief of sureties.....	1861: 348
<b>FREEMAN, A. O.</b> , appropriation for services of.....	1881: 24
<b>FREEMAN, ANN</b> , name changed from Ann Gunn.....	1860: 263
<b>FREEMAN, EDWARD GUNN</b> , name changed from Edward Gunn.....	1860: 263
<b>FREEMAN, EMILY ELIZABETH</b> , name changed from Emily Elizabeth Gunn.....	1860: 263
<b>FREEMAN, GEORGE FREDERICK</b> , name changed from George Frederick Gunn.....	1860: 263
<b>FREEMAN, MARY MATILDA</b> , name changed from Mary Matilda Gunn.....	1860: 263
<b>FREER, PETER</b> , reimbursement of.....	1857: 355
<b>FREIGHT</b> .	
<i>bill of lading</i> , carrier may demand surrender of.....	C. C. § 2132
<i>carrier must subscribe and deliver</i> .....	C. C. § 2130
<i>defined</i> .....	C. C. § 2126
<i>effect on carrier</i> .....	C. C. § 2129
<i>negotiable</i> .....	C. C. § 2127
<i>transfer when made to bearer</i> .....	C. C. § 2128
<i>care and diligence required of carrier</i> .....	C. C. § 2114
<i>damages for delay in delivery</i> .....	C. C. § 3317
<i>for failure to deliver</i> .....	C. C. § 3316
<i>defined</i> .....	C. C. § 2110
<i>delivery of, by carrier</i> .....	C. C. § 2118
<i>place of</i> .....	C. C. § 2119
<i>to holder of bill of lading exonerates carrier</i> .....	C. C. § 2131
<i>to other carrier at end of route</i> .....	C. C. § 2201
<i>directions, carrier must comply with</i> .....	C. C. §§ 2115, 2116
<i>discrimination in charges or facilities prohibited</i> .....	Const. art. 12 § 21
<i>liability of common carrier for valuables</i> .....	C. C. § 2200; amended 1873-4: 251
<i>of inland carriers</i> .....	C. C. §§ 2194-2196; amended 1873-4: 251
<i>loss or injury, proof to be given by carrier</i> .....	C. C. § 2202
<i>notice and care of, on arrival</i> .....	C. C. § 2120; amended 1873-4: 247
<i>sale of perishable, for freightage</i> .....	C. C. § 2204, added 1873-4: 251
<i>storage, may be placed on, when not removed</i> .....	C. C. § 2121; amended 1873-4: 248
<i>storing of, when consignee is not found</i> .....	C. C. § 2122; repealed 1873-4: 248
<i>stowage of, by marine carriers</i> .....	C. C. § 2117
<b>FREIGHTAGE</b> .	
<i>abandonment of ship affects, how</i> .....	C. C. § 2730
<i>additional compensation, when not allowed</i> .....	C. C. § 2143
<i>apportionment according to distance</i> .....	C. C. § 2142
<i>of, by contract</i> .....	C. C. § 2140
<i>when part is accepted</i> .....	C. C. § 2141
<i>consignee, when liable for</i> .....	C. C. § 2138
<i>consignor liable for, when</i> .....	C. C. § 2137
<i>defined</i> .....	C. C. § 2110
<i>discrimination in charges prohibited</i> .....	Const. art. 12 § 21
<i>insurable interest of charter party in</i> .....	C. C. § 2663
<i>ship owner has, when</i> .....	C. C. § 2662
<i>lien for, carrier has</i> .....	C. C. § 2144
<i>marine insurance, freightage signifies what in</i> .....	C. C. § 2661
<i>natural increase of freight, not to be charged upon</i> .....	C. C. § 2139
<i>rates once reduced not to be raised</i> .....	Const. art. 12 § 20
<i>shipmaster may hypothecate, when</i> .....	C. C. § 5021
<i>time of payment</i> .....	C. C. § 2136
<b>FRESNO CITY</b> .	
<i>animals not to run at large</i> .....	1875-6: 57
<i>school house, providing for erection of</i> .....	1877-8: 205
<i>stovepipes to be inserted in brick flues</i> .....	1877-8: 214
<b>FRESNO COUNTY</b> .	
<i>assembly district, in which</i> .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
<i>auditor, office of, separated</i> .....	1875-6: 151; amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 104
<i>salary, payment of state's portion</i> .....	1869-70: 408
<i>bonds for building roads and bridges, issuance of</i> .....	1877-8: 395
<i>for court-house, issuance and redemption of</i> .....	1865-6: 148; amended 1867-8: 9; 1873-4: 698
<i>for improvement of court-house and hospital grounds</i> .....	1877-8: 174
<i>of officers</i> .....	1858: 119
<i>to aid in construction of road between San Joaquin and Owens rivers</i> .....	1865-6: 785
<i>boundaries of</i> .....	1856: 183.
1861: 235. 1869-70: 449. 1871-2: 891. 1873-4: 100, 700. 1875-6: 397. Pol. C. § 3939	

**FRESNO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

boundary with Madera County.....	1893: 168
with Mariposa County, defined.....	1869-70: 449; repealed 1871-2: 891. — 1871-2: 891; amended 1873-4: 100
with Tulare County.....	1873-4: 700
with Tulare County, defined.....	1875-6: 397
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1893: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, Fresno designated as.....	1873-4: 913
location of.....	1856: 183. 1873-4: 913. Pol. C. § 3939
court-house grounds, providing for improvement of.....	1877-8: 174
court of sessions, terms of.....	1861: 123
creation and organization of.....	1856: 183
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 361. 1886: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3423. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of court of sessions.....	1863-4: 234
clerk of district court.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1889: 280. 1891: 346, 347. 1893: 406
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229, 234. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1856: 60. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 346. 1893: 409
referees.....	C. C. P. § 768, 1023
sheriff.....	1863-4: 234.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1886: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for Millerton and Owensville road.....	1863-4: 222
for road to Owens river.....	1865-6: 632
for road to Pine Ridge.....	1865-6: 806
granted to San Joaquin Bridge Co.....	1863: 180
judicial district, in which.....	1863: 436. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Kings river, erection of booms on.....	1871-2: 422; amended 1875-6: 499; 1877-8: 961
legal distances from county seat.....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 160. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
official advertising to be in county newspaper.....	1865-6: 453
Political Code, sections 2743-2755 made applicable.....	1873-4: 178
records, transcription of, of property now in San Benito County.....	1889: 107
roads, act in relation to.....	1863: 642; repealed 1871-2: 706; 1873-4: 342. — 1871-2: 704; repealed 1875-4: 342
Political Code made applicable.....	1873-4: 342
provisions for construction and maintenance of.....	1877-8: 859
rodeos, act of 1866 repealed.....	1873-4: 793
salaries of officers.....	1883: 349. 1885: 125, 181. 1889: 279. 1891: 345. 1893: 407
of auditor and county clerk.....	1875-6: 151
salary of county judge.....	1873-4: 349
of district attorney.....	1863-4: 227
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors.....	1863-4: 124
of treasurer.....	1873-4: 236; amended 1877-8: 255
sanitary condition of towns in, act to promote.....	1877-8: 383
school money, apportionment of.....	1875-6: 332; amended 1877-8: 782
senatorial district.....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
superior judge, providing for additional.....	1887: 57. 1893: 125
swamp lands, to determine rights of parties to.....	1877-8: 358
transfer of funds, Kern County act of 1874 to apply.....	1875-6: 249

**FRESNO COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

swamp land district No. 125, extension of time for reclamation	1875-8: 82
taxes, act providing for collection of	1873-4: 269
levy for redemption fund	1867-8: 92
levy of tax to liquidate indebtedness	1857: 131
on flooded property remitted	1867-8: 169
tax collector, official bond of	1875-6: 18
treasurer, official bond of	1873-4: 236
treasury, transfer of moneys to general fund	1861: 2
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1875-6: 373
water commissioners, creation of	1885-6: 777
powers and duties of	1865-6: 777. 1875-6: 548
supervisors made ex officio commissioners	1875-6: 547

<b>FRESNO REPUBLICAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 135, 138, 139, 144
--	--------------------------

<b>FRISBEE, SAMUEL J.</b> , payment of claim	1868: 72
--	----------

**FRUIT.** See also *Horticulture.*

malicious injury to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 604
shipment of infected, prohibited	1885: 40

**FRUIT PESTS.**

disinfection of boxes	1883: 290. 1885: 40
of trees	1883: 290
inspector, appointment and duties of	1883: 290
compensation of	1883: 292; amended 1885: 5; 1889: 8, 90
providing against the spread of	1885: 40
quarantine guardians, appointment and duties of	1883: 291; amended 1889: 8, 90

**FRUIT TREES.** See also *Horticultural Commissioners, County.*

cleaning of, when infected	1885: 41
exemption from taxation, amendment providing for	1893: 623
inspection of, supervisors may appoint commission for	1880: 36

<b>FREY, JAMES M.</b> , authorized to remove human remains	1861: 55
--	----------

<b>FREY, JOHN</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate	1862: 329
---	-----------

**FUEL, ETC.** See *Stationery, etc.*

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.**

ball, admission to	Pen. C. § 1552
commitment of, upon examination	Pen. C. § 1551
delivery of, from another state	Pen. C. § 1548
discharge when not arrested under warrant of governor	Pen. C. § 1555
district attorney to be notified of arrest of	Pen. C. § 1553
to give notice of arrest	Pen. C. § 1554
expenses for the return of, to this state, payment of	Pen. C. § 1557
inquiry by court into arrest and detention	Pen. C. § 1556; amended 1880: 35
officers not to receive reward for procuring surrender of	Pen. C. §§ 144, 1558
proceedings for arrest and commitment of	Pen. C. § 1550
reward offered by governor for apprehension of	Pen. C. § 1547
see also <i>Rewards.</i>	
warrant for, issuance of	Pen. C. § 1549

<b>FULL CASH VALUE</b> , definition of term	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880: 5
---	---------------------------------

<b>FULLER, A. L.</b> , granted leave of absence	1867-8: 755
---	-------------

**FUNDS, PUBLIC.** See also *Treasurer.*

accounts of, modes of keeping	1850: 52
commission to examine and report on	1877-8: 928
controller, duties in regard to	1850: 52
receiving, mode of	1850: 51
unauthorized use of, a felony	Const. art. 11 § 17

**FUNDED DEBTS.** See *Bonds.*

<b>FUNDING ACTS</b> , continued in force	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
--	----------------------------

**FURNITURE.**

hotels or boarding houses may mortgage	C. C. § 2955
sale of furniture used by legislature	1867-8: 126
board of examiners authorized to sell old furniture	1891: 452

**FUTURE INTEREST.**

defeated by birth of posthumous child	C. C. § 739
how may be defeated	C. C. § 740
when not defeated	C. C. §§ 741, 742
grant, meaning of terms "heirs" and "issue" in	C. C. § 1071
income of property, right to, when alienation is suspended	C. C. § 733
kinds of interests	C. C. § 693
lien, creation of, upon	C. C. § 2883
partitioned estate, investment of proceeds from, to protect	C. C. P. § 781
perishable property, interests, how protected	C. C. § 947; repealed 1873-4: 223
possession, entitles owner to, when	C. C. § 690

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FUTURE INTEREST. (Continued.)**

posthumous child, right of, in .....	C. C. § 698
recognized, not, unless defined in code .....	C. C. § 703
succession, will, and transfer, future interests pass by .....	C. C. § 699
time of creation .....	C. C. § 749
two or more interests may be created .....	C. C. § 686
void because of improbability, not to be .....	C. C. § 697
when power of alienation is suspended .....	C. C. § 718

**G**

<b>GALE, JOHN</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 397
<b>GALLAGHER, E. M.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1899: 146
<b>GALLAGHER, JAMES</b> , relief of .....	1869: 187
<b>GALLAND, JESSE A.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 132 1891: 15
<b>GALLINAS SLOUGH</b> , declared navigable .....	1875-6: 485

**GAMBLING.**

act providing for licensing of .....	1851: 165; amended 1851: 166; repealed 1855: 125
discontinuance of suits for violation of .....	1852: 254
for suppression of .....	1856: 124
prohibiting .....	1857: 267.—1860: 69; amended 1863: 723
duties of officers in prosecuting offenders .....	Pen. C. § 335
enticing to visit place kept for purpose of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1890: 40
license for, granting of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 337, added 1886: 113
minors, permitting to play, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 336, added 1873-4: 461
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 330; amended 1885: 135; 1891: 57
renting house for purpose of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 331
winning by fraudulent means, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 332; amended 1877-8: 115; 1890: 40
witnesses, privileges of, in trial for gambling .....	Pen. C. § 334
refusal to attend, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 333

**GAME. See also Fish; Hunting.**

birds, distribution and protection of .....	Pol. C. § 642 by amendment 1877-8: 21
importation and propagation by fish commissioners .....	1889: 304
buying, selling, or possession of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 629; repealed 1883: 82
Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1883: 80; amended 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278	
close season, penalty for taking in .....	1852: 134; amended 1853: 195; 1854: 181, 203; 1855: 123.—
1854: 55; amended 1857: 202; 1860: 344; 1861: 63, 185; 1869-70: 853; 1871-2: 433	
deer, elk, or antelope, killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82
Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1883: 80; amended 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278	
hunting with dogs in San Mateo County prohibited .....	1869-70: 279
protection of, on Mount Diablo .....	1877-8: 599
casement, right of taking, is .....	C. C. § 801
killing of, when prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 626; amended
1875-6: 113; 1877-8: 119; 1880: 41; 1883: 80; 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278	
Lake Merritt, protection of, on .....	1869-70: 325; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Nevada County, protection of, in .....	1873-4: 80
protection of, supervisors to make regulations for .....	1891: 306 1893: 358
quail, etc., killing of, in certain counties, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 627; amended 1875-6: 113; repealed 1883: 82
killing of, when prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 628 by amendment 1883: 80; amended 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278
trapping of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237
Siskiyou County, protection of, in .....	1865-6: 355
Yolo County, restrictions on hunting in .....	1871-2: 411

**GARBAGE. See Offal.**

<b>GARCIA, ANASTACIO</b> , payment to C. Lyon for capturing .....	1893: 535
<b>GARDEN LAND HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION</b> , conveyances by, ratified .....	1871-2: 105
<b>GARDNER, PETER</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>GARDNER, ROBERT E.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 11
<b>GARDNER, M.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 338
<b>GARFIAS, MANUEL</b> , relief of .....	1853: 180
<b>GARFIELD, SELUCIUS</b> , constituted examiner of laws .....	1853: 123
<b>GARNER, G., et al.</b> , franchise for road in San Bernardino County .....	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225

**GARNISHEE.**

attachment of property in hands of.....	C. C. P. § 542
citation and examination of.....	C. C. P. § 545
liability of, to plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 544
memorandum to be furnished by.....	C. C. P. § 546
notice of attachment, to be served with.....	C. C. P. § 548

**GARNISHMENT.** See *Attachment*.

<b>GARRETSON, J. M.,</b> relief of.....	1877-8: 487
---	-------------

**GAS.**

meters, must be proved and sealed by inspector.....	C. C. § 628
right to enter buildings for inspection of.....	C. C. § 631
see also <i>Inspector of Gas Meters</i> .	
pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets.....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
injury to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 624
penalty for tampering with.....	1859: 309
rates, laws for regulation of.....	Const. art. 4 § 33
regulation of, by municipal corporations.....	Const. art. 11 § 19
regulating quality and price of, in cities having 100,000 population.....	1877-8: 167
stealing, punishment for.....	Pen. C. § 498

**GAS COMPANIES.**

franchises, corporate authorities may grant.....	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
must be obtained from city or town.....	C. C. § 628
gas, damages for refusal to supply.....	C. C. § 629
must be supplied on written application.....	C. C. § 629
inspection of meters, right to enter buildings for.....	C. C. § 631
pipes, authority to lay, granting of.....	Pol. C. § 4410
may require deposit for laying service pipe.....	C. C. § 630
shutting off gas from persons who refuse to pay.....	C. C. § 632

**GATES.** See *Roads and Highways*.

**GAUGER OF WINES AND LIQUORS.**

appointment and duties of.....	1867-8: 606
appointment of, for San Francisco.....	1852: 131

<b>GAWTHORNE, J. F.,</b> appropriation for claim of.....	1887: 132
--	-----------

<b>GELWICKS, D. W.,</b> claim for printing library catalogues.....	1871-2: 730
--	-------------

**GENDER,** masculine comprehends feminine and neuter.....

C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
--

**GENERAL AVERAGE.**

contribution, insurer liable through.....	C. C. § 2744
defined.....	C. C. § 2148
freight on deck, owner entitled to benefit, when.....	C. C. § 2154
insurer liable for his proportion of loss, when.....	C. C. § 2711
loss, adjustment of.....	C. C. § 2152
ship's manager has power to adjust.....	C. C. § 2388
values, how ascertained.....	C. C. § 2153

<b>GENERAL FUND,</b> consists of what.....	Pol. C. § 454
--	---------------

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

appropriation for.....	1861: 541. 1863: 751. 1865-6: 679. 1869-70: 317, 383
for completion of.....	1871-2: 355
for engraving and publication of reports.....	1865-6: 679
material to be delivered to the University of California.....	1873-4: 694
reports, distribution of.....	1871-2: 55, 924
republication of.....	1873-4: 694
resolution relative to specimens collected by state geologist.....	1873-4: 992
urging United States to undertake.....	1859: 398
sale of reports and maps.....	Pol. C. § 554
specimens, delivery of, to University.....	Pol. C. § 550
Trask, J. B., appropriation for benefit of.....	1854: 121
payment for report.....	1853: 144
requested to examine and report.....	1853: 314

**GEOLOGIST, STATE.**

accounts, auditing of.....	Pol. C. § 553
appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for salary.....	1855: 148. 1862: 559
assistants, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 552
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 548. 1860: 225
office of, created.....	1860: 225
and duties of.....	1863-4: 508

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**GEOLOGIST, STATE. (Continued.)**

report, printing of first and second annual	1862: 423
to governor	Pol. C. § 549
salary of	1860: 225. Pol. C. § 551
term of office	Pol. C. § 369
<b>GERLOCK, LEW</b> , authorized to construct chute and moorings	1869-70: 94
<b>GERMAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY</b> , S. F., rights of corporations extended to	1857: 208
<b>GETS, EDWARD</b> , named changed from Edward Goetz	1860: 263
<b>GIBBONS, H. &amp; W. P.</b> , payment of claim	1858: 242
<b>GIBBONS, RODMAN</b> , franchise for wharf at Point San Quentin	1863-4: 355
<b>GIBSON, ALEXANDER</b> , appropriation for claim of	1865-6: 815
<b>GIERL, JOHN</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to	1865-6: 639
<b>GIFT.</b> See also <i>Legacies; Wills.</i>	
act providing for gifts to aid in the dissemination of knowledge of the arts, sciences, and general literature	1857: 26
ademption of legacy, when deemed	C. C. § 1351
defined	C. C. § 1146
donations of money to state or counties, etc., authorized	1880: 20
in view of death, defined	C. C. § 1149
effect of will on	C. C. § 1152
revocation of	C. C. § 1151; amended 1873-4: 226
when presumed to be	C. C. § 1150
legacy, when treated as	C. C. § 1153
legislature shall not make	Const. art. 4 § 31
made, how	C. C. § 1147
municipal board may accept	1881: 2
revocable, when	C. C. § 1148
satisfied before death, may be	C. C. § 1367; amended 1873-4: 235
verbal, when valid	C. C. § 1147
witness to will, gift to, when void	C. C. § 1282
may take as much by gift as by succession	C. C. § 1283; amended 1873-4: 232
<b>GILA EXPEDITION.</b>	
claims of citizens of Los Angeles County	1851: 539
payment of claims arising out of	1851: 535
<b>GILBERT, A. B.</b> , resolution asking relief for	1873-4: 974
<b>GILDAY, C.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1863-4: 260
<b>GILLESPIE, FANNIE E.</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate	1863: 497
<b>GILMAN, TRUSTUM C.</b> , payment of judgment against Contra Costa County	1860: 94
<b>GILMORE, D. W.</b> , payment of claim	1858: 65
<b>GILMORE, JAMES</b> , name changed to Henry James Reese	1863: 52
<b>GILMORE, JOHN H.</b> , relief of	1867-8: 616
<b>GILROY</b> , charter of	1869-70: 263; amended 1871-2: 356; 1875-6: 724
<b>GIORGIANI &amp; TORRE</b> , granted franchise for wharf in Alameda County	1867-8: 200
<b>GIRKY, DAVID</b> , franchise for wharf at Santa Cruz	1856: 74; extended 1875-6: 310
<b>GLADDING, A. J.</b> , payment of claim	1861: 405
<b>GLANDERS.</b>	
neglect to kill animals affected with, a misdemeanor	
	Pen. C. § 401, added 1880: 41. Pen. C. § 402 $\frac{1}{4}$ by amendment 1891: 27
sale of animals affected with, a misdemeanor	Pen. C.
§ 400, added 1880: 41; amended 1889: 353. Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26	
<b>GLASS, ROBERT</b> , payment of claim	1863-4: 72
<b>GLENN COUNTY.</b>	
boundaries of	1891: 98
with Colusa County, defined	1893: 158
county seat, location of	1891: 98
creation of	1891: 98
fees, assessor	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10
coroner	1873-4: 794
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1886: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

**GLEN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

salaries of officers .....	1891: 403. 1893: 485
transfer of moneys to, from Colusa County .....	1893: 235
<b>GOATS. See also <i>Trespassing of Animals.</i></b>	
buck goats not to run at large .....	1877-8: 437
damages for injury to, by dogs .....	C. C. § 3341, added 1883: 283
Tuolumne County, taking up, and sale of, in .....	1865-6: 457
unlawful to run at large in certain towns .....	1875-6: 644; amended 1877-8: 85
<b>GOAT ISLAND.</b>	
resolution relative to lighthouse on .....	1873-4: 986
urging cession to state for railroad purposes .....	1893: 659
GODDARD, GEORGE H., allowance of claim .....	1857: 364
GODDARD, HENRY KIRK, name changed from William Henry English .....	1863: 900
GODOY, JOSE F., appropriation for claim of .....	1875-6: 46
GOETZ, EDWARD, name changed to Edward Getz .....	1860: 263
GOPARTH, T. J., payment of claim .....	1853: 79
<b>GOLD DUST.</b>	
penalty for stealing .....	1871-2: 435
treasurer authorized to receive .....	1857: 174
GOLDEN, JAMES, authorized to collect tolls on bridge .....	1854: 164
<b>GOLDEN CITY HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION.</b>	
proceedings to recover lands granted to .....	1869-70: 935
sale of overflowed lands to .....	1863-4: 463
<b>GOLDEN GATE PARK. See also <i>Parks, Public.</i></b>	
act setting apart and providing for improvement of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
appointment of committee to visit .....	1893: 617
commissioners, appointment and duties of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
bonds, powers relative to .....	1873-4: 333
employment of secretary authorized .....	1877-8: 5
donations, acceptance authorized .....	1885: 38
employees in .....	1875-6: 862
supervisors authorized to make appropriations for .....	1877-8: 5, 78
tax levy for .....	1875-6: 861. 1887: 52. — 1889: 145; amended 1893: 844
levy for improvement fund .....	1877-8: 986
GOMEZ, RAFAEL, control of property given to .....	1857: 247
GOOD FAITH, what constitutes .....	C. C. § 15; repealed 1873-4: 182
<b>GOOD TEMPLARS.</b>	
corporate powers of .....	1863: 101
orphan's home, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748
<b>GOOD WILL.</b>	
defined .....	C. C. § 992
name, does not include right to use .....	C. C. § 992
partner, individual, cannot dispose of good will .....	C. C. § 2430
seller of, may agree to refrain from business .....	C. C. § 1874
transferable like other property .....	C. C. § 993
warranty of seller of .....	C. C. § 1776
GOODHUE & McFARLANE, franchise for road in Tulare County .....	
..... 1863: 714; amended 1863-4: 263; 1865-6: 106; time extended 1867-8: 710	
GOODMAN, GEORGE, granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 897
GOODMAN, JAMES H., authorized to construct dam in Napa creek .....	
..... by amendment 1861: 283	
GOODS, JAMES C., granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 435
GOODWIN, ROBERT, name changed to Robert Henry Wright .....	1860: 34
<b>GOPHERS.</b>	
bounty for destruction of .....	
..... 1869-70: 318; amended 1871-2: 474, 532; repealed as to Alameda County	
1871-2: 18; Contra Costa County 1871-2: 834; Stanislaus County 1875-6: 513	
for destruction of, in certain counties .....	
..... 1871-2: 92; amended 1873-4: 34, 129, 691; 1877-8: 569; repealed 1880: 105	
Alameda County, bounty for destruction of, in .....	1871-2: 432
Monterey County, bounty for destruction of, in .....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 515
Santa Clara County, bounty for destruction of, in .....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 337
San Joaquin County, destruction of, in .....	1877-8: 773; repealed 1880: 120
supervisors to provide for destruction of .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
GORDON vs. McALLISTER, appropriation for expenses of election contest .....	1863: 764
GORDON, GEORGE W., appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 148
GORDON, JOHN C., payment of claim .....	1858: 222
GORDON, LAURA DeFORCE, appropriation for claim of .....	1875-6: 460

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>GORHAM, WILLIAM B., claim authorized paid</b> .....	1862: 446
<b>GOVERNMENT.</b>	
for what instituted .....	Const. art. 1 § 2
legislative power, how vested and designated .....	Const. art. 4 § 1
powers, how divided .....	Const. art. 3 § 1
<b>GOVERNOR.</b>	
appointments, concurrence by senate in .....	Pol. C. § 890
of executive officers by .....	Pol. C. § 368
of officers not otherwise provided for .....	Pol. C. § 875
transmission of lists to legislature .....	Pol. C. § 381
appropriation for conservation of public peace .....	1880: 113
for contingent expenses .....	1852: 47. 1854: 22.
1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859: 275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538	
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1856: 82. 1858: 99. 1862: 554
for special contingent expenses .....	
1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 352. 1858: 330. 1859: 275.	
1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 525	
for special contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1860: 148. 1869: 137
for postage, expressage, etc. 1862: 559. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 525	
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	1863-4: 452. 1865-6: 197
for publication of proclamation, deficiency .....	1857: 361
for rent of office .....	1857: 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859: 275.
1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8: 583	
for rent, deficiency .....	1857: 361. 1858: 99
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859:
275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 733. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
for salary, deficiency .....	1860: 148. 1868: 98
for transportation of documents .....	1862: 557
to pay James Langley for services in office of, deficiency .....	1856: 82
to furnish office .....	1860: 1
<b>arbitration, appointment of board of</b> .....	1891: 49
<b>bills, legislative, action on and return of</b> .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
approval of .....	Pol. C. § 310; amended 1880: 3
how authenticated when not returned within ten days .....	Pol. C. § 313
receipt of .....	Pol. C. § 309
return of, when house is not in session .....	Pol. C. § 312
return without approval .....	Pol. C. § 311; amended 1880: 3
time allowed for signing .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
veto of items in appropriations .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
<b>board of examiners, member of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 364
<b>bonds of officers, approval of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 948
<b>capitol commissioner, ex officio</b> .....	Pol. C. § 396
<b>civil executive officer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 343
<b>clerk, appropriation for salary</b> .....	1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6:
675. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004	
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1871-2: 892
<b>commander-in-chief of militia</b> .....	Const. art. 5 § 5
of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1916
<b>commissions, form of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 892
form and sealing of .....	Const. art. 5 § 14
issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 891
to elected officers, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 1291
<b>commissioners of deeds, appointment of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 811
<b>congressmen, issuance of certificates of election to</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1347
<b>contesting election for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 228-235
<b>contingent expenses of</b> .....	1850: 64
<b>death penalty, opinion of justices and attorney-general upon statement of</b> .....	
statement of conviction and judgment to be transmitted to .....	Pen. C. § 1219
suspension of execution of .....	Pen. C. § 1218
disability to hold other offices .....	Const. art. 5 § 12
duties to devolve upon lieutenant-governor, when .....	Const. art. 5 § 16
<b>election and term of</b> .....	Const. art. 5 § 2
choice by legislature in case of tie .....	Const. art. 5 § 4. Pol. C. § 1068
mode of .....	Pol. C. § 348
returns of election for .....	Const. art. 5 § 4
returns, canvass by legislature .....	Pol. C. § 1296
returns, making and transmission of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
<b>election proclamation, issuance of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1053; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 77
what to contain .....	Pol. C. § 1054

GOVERNOR. (*Continued.*)

eligibility to office of.....	Const. art. 5 § 3
execution of laws, to see to.....	Const. art. 5 § 7
executive clerk, appointment and term of.....	Pol. C. § 370
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 336; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84
executive secretary, appropriation for salary.....	1880:
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 16, 498. 1893: 525	
salary of.....	1862: 475. Pol. C. § 386 by amendment 1880: 84; amended 1889: 403
harbor commissioners, appointment and term of.....	Pol. C. § 2520, added 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 48
member of board of.....	Pol. C. § 2531 by amendment 1875-6: 45
member of San Diego board of.....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
highway robbers, standing reward for arrest of.....	1876-6: 855
impeachment, liable to.....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
insurrection, may declare counties in state of.....	Pen. C. § 732; amended 1880: 32
revocation of proclamation declaring counties in.....	Pen. C. § 733
judgments against state, report of.....	1893: 58
legislature, power to adjourn.....	Const. art. 5 § 11
power to convene in extra session.....	Const. art. 5 § 9
message to legislature.....	Const. art. 5 § 10
messenger, appropriation for salary.....	1893: 525
militia, power to call forth.....	Const. art. 8 § 1
national guard may be ordered out to assist in executing process.....	Pen. C. § 725
nomination of officers to senate, form of.....	Pol. C. § 889
normal school, trustee of.....	Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136
oath taken in presence of legislature.....	Pol. C. § 905
pardons, powers relative to.....	1863-4: 366; amended 1867-8: 111, 675
powers and duties in matters of.....	Const. art. 7 § 1
power to grant.....	Pen. C. § 1417
report of, to legislature.....	Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3
statement from judge or district attorney in relation to.....	Pen. C. § 1420
pilot commissioners, appointment of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2440, 2441
porter, appropriation for salary.....	1859: 275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411.
1865-6: 675. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 733. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8:	
1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 498	
appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1871-2: 892
portrait of Governor Bartlett, providing for purchase of.....	1889: 327
of Governor Waterman, providing for purchase of.....	1891: 483
portraits of governors, contract with Jenks for.....	1883: 367
of governors, purchase of.....	1873-4: 520
powers and duties.....	Const. art. 5 § 6. Pol. C. § 380
president pro tem. of senate to act as governor, when.....	Const. art. 5 § 15
presidential electors, duties with reference to.....	Pol. C. § 1314
prison directors, appointment and removal of.....	1880: 67, 70. 1889: 404
ex officio member of the board.....	Pol. C. § 367
member of board of.....	Pen. C. § 1573
private secretary, appointment and term of.....	Pol. C. § 370
appropriation for salary.....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332.
1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675.	
1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1858: 99. 1862: 554
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343
resolution authorizing employment of.....	1860: 461
salary of.....	1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852:
50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. 1862: 475. Pol. C. § 385; amended 1880: 84; 1889: 55	
provisions extend to persons acting as.....	Pol. C. § 383
records to be kept in office.....	Pol. C. § 382
regent of University, ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 353
president of board of regents.....	Pol. C. § 1429
residence of.....	Pol. C. § 852
resignation, how made.....	Pol. C. § 995
rewards for arrest of criminals, authorized to offer.....	1851: 443
offered by, for apprehension of fugitives from justice.....	Pen. C. § 1547
offered by, appropriation for.....	1859: 275.
1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583.	
1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750, 900. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 111,	
112. 1881: 118, 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
offered by, appropriation for, deficiency.....	
1856: 82. 1859: 361. 1877-8: 103, 1037. 1880: 62. 1881: 49, 112. 1883: 293	
salary of.....	1850: 64, 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856:
224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 384; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84. Const. art. 5 § 19	
seal of state, keeping and use of.....	Const. art. 5 § 13
senator, U. S., not eligible to office of.....	Const. art. 5 § 20

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**GOVERNOR. (Continued.)**

staff, consists of whom

Pol. C. § 1917; amended 1877-8: 31; 1880: 55; 1885: 103; 1891: 122	
officers of, members of national guard	Pol. C. § 1915
stenographer, appointment and salary of	1891: 1
appropriation for salary	1891: 498; 1893: 525
treason, power to suspend execution of sentence for	Pen. C. § 1418; amended 1880: 2
vacancies, appointments to fill	Const. art. 5 § 8
in boards of supervisors, appointments to fill	1883: 301; 1887: 178; 1891: 298; 1893: 349
in legislature, issuance of writ of election to fill	Const. art. 4 § 12
in office, filling of	Pol. C. §§ 998-1001; amended 1875-6: 23
war proclamations, publication of	1865-6: 353

**GOVERNOR'S MANSION.**

appropriation for expenses connected with	1871-2: 655
for fitting up, for printing office	1873-4: 908; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
capitol commissioners authorized to erect	1869-70: 728

"GOVERNOR PERKINS" (LAUNCH), appropriation for repairs on.....1891: 216

"GOVERNOR STONEMAN" (LAUNCH), sale of, authorized.....1889: 350

**GRACE.**

bill of exchange, not allowed on	C. C. § 3181
promissory note, not allowed on	C. C. § 3247

GRAHAM, B. F., claim against Santa Clara County, authorized paid .....1877-8: 851

GRAHAM, J. W., granted leave of absence.....1869-70: 927

**GRAIN. See also Growing Crops.**

malicious injury to, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 604

**GRAIN BAGS. See also Jute.**

resolution relative to duty on	1877-8: 1089
relative to removal of tariff on	1891: 525

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.**

admitted to, who may be	Pol. C. § 1682, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164
fund, estimate for, by controller	Pol. C. § 444, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 150
segregation of studies in	Pol. C. § 1698, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164

**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.**

appropriation for national encampment of	1885: 53
badge of, penalty for unlawful use of	1887: 82

**GRAND JURORS.**

acting after challenge has been allowed, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 164
challenge to, cause of	Pen. C. § 896; amended 1873-4: 436
effect of allowance	Pen. C. § 900
disclosing fact of presentment or indictment, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 168
proceedings of grand jury, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 169
knowledge of offense, must declare	Pen. C. § 922
oath, administration of, to	Pen. C. § 904
questioning of, prohibited	Pen. C. § 927

**GRAND JURY.**

access to prisons and records, entitled to	Pen. C. § 924
accusations against officers for misconduct	Pen. C. § 758
delivery and service of	Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32
advice, from whom to ask	Pen. C. § 925
challenge, decision upon	Pen. C. § 898
manner of taking and trying	Pen. C. § 897; amended 1873-4: 436
to panel, cause of	Pen. C. § 895
to panel, effect of allowance of	Pen. C. § 899
who may challenge	Pen. C. § 894
charge of court to	Pen. C. § 905; 1883: 300; 1891: 296; 1893: 348
constituted, how	C. C. P. § 242; amended 1875-6: 88; 1880: 50
corporation, proceedings against	Pen. C. § 1395; amended 1880: 29
defined	C. C. P. § 192; amended 1875-6: 86; 1880: 44
discharge by adjournment of court	Pen. C. § 906
drawn and summoned once a year	Const. art. 1 § 8
evidence receivable before	Pen. C. § 919
not bound to hear evidence for defendant	Pen. C. § 920
expert for examination of books, etc.	Pen. C. § 923, added 1880: 43
foreman, appointment of	Pen. C. § 902
oath of	Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 437
formation of	1851: 252
impaneled, when to be	C. C. P. § 241; amended 1880: 50; 1881: 71
impaneling, proceedings prescribed in Penal Code	C. C. P. § 243; amended 1880: 50
indictment, defined	Pen. C. § 917
degree of evidence to warrant	Pen. C. § 921
see also <i>Indictment</i> .	

**GRAND JURY. (Continued.)**

inquiry into cases of prisoners, prisons, misconduct in office, etc.	Pen. C. § 923
interpreter, may require attendance of	1871-2: 540
oath to witness, foreman may administer	Pen. C. § 918
objections to, taken only by challenge	Pen. C. § 901
powers and duties of	Pen. C. § 915
present at sessions, who may be	Pen. C. § 925
presentment by, defined	Pen. C. § 916
see also <i>Presentment</i> .	
resubmission of charge to	Pen. C. § 942
retirement of	Pen. C. § 906
secrecy of proceedings	Pen. C. § 928
special, execution of order for	Pen. C. § 909
how formed	Pen. C. § 910
order for	Pen. C. § 908; amended 1889: 214
summoning of	Pen. C. § 907

**GRAND LARCENY.**

defined	Pen. C. § 487
punishment of	Pen. C. § 486

**GRANGE, NATIONAL, creating commission to receive and entertain** ..... 1889: 68

**GRANGERVILLE, resolution relative to mail service** ..... 1877-8: 1078

**GRANITEVILLE, resolution relative to mail route** ..... 1869-70: 919

**GRANT, CHARLES B., duplicate school land warrant issued to** ..... 1863: 400

**GRANT, GILBERT A., administrators authorized to sell real estate** ..... 1861: 377; amended 1862: 551

**GRANT, U. S., resolution relative to placing on retired list** ..... 1885: 236

**GRANT.**

conclusive against grantor	C. C. § 1107
condition subsequent, when defeated by non-performance	C. C. § 1109
constructive, delivery of	C. C. § 1069
covenants implied by	C. C. § 1113
date, presumed to have been delivered on	C. C. § 1065
delivery of, is absolute	C. C. § 1066
escrow, delivery in	C. C. § 1067
executory contract, instrument passing estate on condition precedent, is	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
gratuitous, takes effect immediately	C. C. § 1060; repealed 1873-4: 225
heirs, meaning of term	C. C. § 1071
interpretation of	C. C. § 1066
in favor of grantee	C. C. § 1069
irreconcilable provisions, which prevails	C. C. § 1070
limitation, how controlled	C. C. § 1067
recitals, when resorted to	C. C. § 1068
issue, meaning of term	C. C. § 1071
present interest may be taken by natural person	C. C. § 1086
real property, form of grant of	C. C. § 1092
transfer by married woman	C. C. § 1093
recording of	C. C. § 1171
rents, reversions or remainder good without attornments	C. C. § 1111
surrender of, does not reconvey	C. C. § 1068
term includes what	C. C. § 1063; amended 1873-4: 225
title, actual, vested in transferee	C. C. § 1083
transfer by owner for life or years	C. C. § 1108
of real property, requisites for	C. C. § 1091
takes effect on delivery	C. C. § 1064
words of inheritance or succession not requisite	C. C. § 1072

**GRAPEVINES. See also *Viticultural Commissioners*.**

commissioners to report on means to promote cultivation of	1861: 677
exemption from taxation until four years old	1859: 210
from taxation, proposed amendment providing for	1893: 623
inspection of vineyards, and removal of diseased vines	1880: 36

**GRASS VALLEY.**

charter of	1861: 153; amended 1862: 98. — 1863-4: 57; amended 1865-6: 363; 1869-70: 16, 47; 1877-8: 192. — 1893: 628
gas, franchise to supply	1862: 116
ladies' relief society, appropriation for	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
orphan asylum, appropriation for	1867-8: 587. 1873-4: 528
waterworks, bonds for construction of	1865-6: 87

**GRASS VALLEY AND BEAR RIVER TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted** ..... 1862: 435; time extended 1863-4: 257

**GRASS VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT, board of education, powers and duties of** ..... 1875-6: 233

**GRASS VALLEY TELEGRAPH, appropriation to pay claim of** ..... 1893: 135

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

GRASS VALLEY TIDINGS, appropriation to pay claim of.....	1883: 140
GRAVES, O. F., harbor commissioners authorized to pay claim of.....	1877-8: 77
GRAVE-YARDS. See <i>Cemeteries</i> .	
GRAY, A. T.	
credited with poll tax receipts.....	1871-2: 911
relief of.....	1873-4: 824
GRAY, B. S., release from bond of G. W. Tenbrook.....	1858: 82
GRAY, FRANKLINA C., guardian authorized to convey real estate.....	1862: 159
GRAY, S. C., payment of claim.....	1863: 154
GREAT BRITAIN, resolution relative to imprisonment of citizens by.....	1867-8: 740
GREAT REGISTERS. See also <i>Elections; Registration of Voters</i> .	
furnishing of, for special elections.....	1877-8: 73
providing for new, in certain counties.....	1877-8: 693
GREAT SEAL. See <i>Seal</i> .	
GREEN & HAYES, renewal of charter for toll road on Mission st., San Francisco.....	1860: 22
GREEN, ALFRED A., claim of, authorized examined and paid.....	1877-8: 930
GREEN, E. L., relief of.....	1861: 306
GREEN, GEORGE, release of, from bail bond.....	1875-6: 688
GREEN, JAMES J., authorized to sue the state.....	1875-6: 680
GREEN, TALBOT HOWARD, name changed to Talbot Howard Wallis.....	1865: 245
GREEN, THOMAS, payment of claim.....	1863: 96
GREEN, THOMAS J., payment of claim.....	1862: 249, 256
GREEN POINT, ALAMEDA COUNTY, wharf, franchise for.....	1863-4: 315
GREENHOOD & NEUBAUER, appropriation to pay claim of.....	1861: 308
GREENHOOD, W. W., et al., franchise for wharf near Antioch.....	1862: 89
GREENWOOD, MRS. JOHN, reward for arrest of murderers of.....	1891: 7
GREGORY, MICHAEL, issuance of swamp land certificate to.....	1860: 105
GRIFFIN, JOHN S., claim against city of Los Angeles authorized paid.....	1877-8: 817
GRIMES, BRICE, franchise for wharf on Napa creek.....	1857: 70
GRIMWOOD, ADOLPHUS DANIEL, admitted to practice as attorney.....	1869: 234
GROSS, FRANK W., et al., dismissal of action against.....	1891: 467
GROUSE.	
killing of, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 626
netting or sale of a misdemeanor, when.....	
Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1890: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237	
GROWING CROPS.	
assessment of, as part of land.....	1869-70: 393
definition of term.....	
Pol. C. § 3817 by amendment 1890: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205	
exemption of, from taxation.....	Const. art. 13 § 1
mortgage may be made upon.....	C. C. § 2965; amended 1893: 84
lien of, continues after severance.....	C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
GRUNDON, ELIZABETH, issuance of duplicate school land warrants to.....	1859: 307
GRUNSKY, C. E., appropriation for claim of.....	1891: 466
GUADALUPE RIVER, construction of dam authorized.....	1860: 188
GUALLALA RIVER, franchise for booms on.....	1863: 243
GUARANTOR.	
delay on part of creditor does not exonerate.....	C. C. § 2823
discharge of principal does not exonerate.....	C. C. § 2825
exonerated by what acts of creditor.....	C. C. § 2819
illegal contract, not liable on.....	C. C. § 2810
liability on conditional obligation.....	C. C. § 2808
on default of principal.....	C. C. § 2807
on guaranty of obligation.....	C. C. § 2802
to creditor on indemnity by principal.....	C. C. § 2824
obligation not altered by void promises.....	C. C. § 2820
not to exceed that of principal.....	C. C. § 2809
partial performance reduces obligation.....	C. C. § 2822
person may become, without knowledge or consent of principal.....	C. C. § 2788
rescission of agreement does not restore liability of.....	C. C. § 2821
revocation of continuing guaranty.....	C. C. § 2815
surety has rights of guarantor.....	C. C. § 2844
GUARANTY.	
binding, when.....	C. C. § 2786
consideration, necessity of.....	C. C. § 2792
construed, how.....	C. C. § 2806

**GUARANTY. (Continued.)**

continuing, defined	C. C. § 2814
letter of credit deemed continuing guaranty, when	C. C. § 2864
contract, implication in guaranty of incomplete	C. C. § 2799
defined	C. C. § 2787
factor, liability of, under guaranty commission	C. C. § 2029
obligation, good or collectable	C. C. § 2800
original, need not be in writing	C. C. § 2794
original, when deemed	C. C. § 2794
recovery on guaranty of obligation	C. C. § 2801
revocation of continuing guaranty	C. C. § 2815
writing, when must be in	C. C. § 2793

**GUARDIANS. See also Ward.**

**In General.**

act providing for appointment and duties of	1850: 268;
supplemented 1853: 129; 1857: 120; amended 1860: 177; 1861: 603; 1869-70: 791	
accounts, allowance of, of joint guardians	C. C. P. § 1775; amended 1880: 68
presentation of, for settlement	C. C. P. § 1774; amended 1880: 68
appearance for ward in legal proceedings	C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68
appointment of, by court	C. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 196; 1880: 4
of more than one	C. C. P. § 1807
appraisalment of estate of ward	C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68
bonds, additional, on sale of real estate	C. C. P. § 1788; amended 1880: 69
court may require new	C. C. P. § 1803; amended 1880: 72
filing and action on	C. C. P. § 1804; amended 1880: 72
limitation of actions upon	C. C. P. § 1805
provisions of code to apply to	Pol. C. § 961
requisites of undertaking on	C. C. P. § 1809
compensation and expenses of	C. C. P. § 1776
corporations authorized to act as	1891: 490
guardian to represent shares of stock in	C. C. § 313; amended 1873-4: 203
debts due ward, recovery of	C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68
payment out of ward's estate	C. C. P. § 1768
defined	C. C. § 236
duties of, where prescribed	C. C. P. § 304; amended 1880: 59
of guardian of estate	C. C. § 249; amended 1873-4: 197; 1880: 5
of guardian of the person	C. C. § 248
embarrassment of ward's property, examination of person suspected of	C. C. P. § 1800; amended 1880: 71
estate of ward, management of	C. C. P. § 1770
general guardian, definition of	C. C. § 239
guardian is under direction of court	C. C. § 251
inventory of estate of ward, return of	C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68
investment of proceeds of sales	C. C. P. § 1780; amended 1880: 68
joint guardian, power continuous to survivor	C. C. § 252
jurisdiction over guardian, court appointing has	C. C. § 245
kinds of guardians	C. C. § 238
limitation of action for recovery of estate sold by	C. C. P. § 1806
maintenance and education of ward	C. C. P. § 1771
mortgage or lease of property by	C. C. P. §§ 1577-79, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
orders appointing, to be entered as decrees	C. C. P. § 1808; amended 1880: 72
of court for investment of money, etc.	C. C. P. § 1792; amended 1880: 70
partition, may consent to, without action	C. C. P. §§ 1795, 1772
power as guardian, no one has, without appointment	C. C. § 242
of guardian appointed by court	C. C. § 247
of guardian appointed by court, how superseded	C. C. § 255; amended 1873-4: 197
property of wards, may receive and remove	1858: 59
relation of guardian and ward is confidential	C. C. § 250
removal or resignation of	C. C. P. § 1801; amended 1880: 71
causes for removal of guardian	C. C. § 253; amended 1880: 5
revocation of appointment for contempt of court	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
rules of practice	C. C. P. § 1806; amended 1880: 72
sale of property, application of proceeds of	C. C. P. § 1779
bond of guardian	C. C. P. § 1788; amended 1880: 69
conditions of sale	1853: 129. C. C. P. § 1791; amended 1880: 70
costs of application for order	C. C. P. § 1786
examination on hearing application	C. C. P. § 1785; amended 1880: 69
hearing application for	C. C. P. § 1784; amended 1880: 69
notice of, to next of kin	C. C. P. § 1782; amended 1880: 69
order for, how obtained	C. C. P. § 1781; amended 1880: 69
order for, specifications of	C. C. P. § 1787
order for sale, limit of	C. C. P. § 1790
order of court for	C. C. P. § 1778
proceedings to conform to provisions concerning estates of decedents	C. C. P. § 1789
service of order of	C. C. P. § 1783; amended 1880: 69
when income is insufficient	C. C. P. § 1777

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**GUARDIANS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

service upon, in probate proceedings.....

C. C. P. § 1722, added 1873-4: 375; amended 1880: 107

special guardian, definition of.....C. C. § 240

undertaking on appeal by, bond to stand in place of.....C. C. P. § 965, added 1880: 15

validity of acts when appointment is vacated.....C. C. P. § 971;

amended 1873-4: 341; repealed 1880: 64. C. C. P. § 966 by amendment 1880: 15

**Guardian ad Litem.**

appointment of.....C. C. P. §§ 372, 373; amended 1873-4: 294; 1880: 63

by justice of the peace.....C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 333; 1880: 18

power of court to defend interests of minor in suit.....C. C. P. § 1759

**Guardians of Incompetent Persons.**

appointment, powers, and duties of.....1889: 329

after hearing.....C. C. P. § 1764; amended 1880: 67

bonds of.....1889: 330

conveyances by.....1858: 98; amended 1863: 735

definition of "incompetent," "incapable," etc.....C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68

guardianship may be terminated, when.....C. C. P. § 1802; amended 1880: 72

mortgaging or leasing property, proceedings for.....

C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1579 by amendment 1891: 247; amended 1893: 72

notice on petition.....C. C. P. § 1763; amended 1880: 67

partition, guardian may receive proceeds of ward's interest on.....

C. C. P. § 794; amended 1880: 11

petition for restoration to capacity.....C. C. P. § 1766, added 1873-4: 377; amended 1880: 67

powers and duties of.....C. C. P. § 1765

**Guardians of Minors.**

appointment of, by court.....C. C. P. § 1747; amended 1873-4: 377; 1880: 65

by court, supersedes parent.....C. C. § 204

by parent.....C. C. § 241; amended 1873-4: 195

court to be guided by what considerations.....C. C. § 246; amended 1873-4: 196

for children in orphans' home.....1893: 203

when to be made by judge, when minor is over fourteen.....

C. C. P. § 1749; amended 1880: 65

apprenticeship of ward, when may consent to.....C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5

bond, execution and conditions of.....C. C. P. § 1754; amended 1880: 65

conditions prescribed in order of appointment.....C. C. P. § 1755; amended 1880: 66

custody and care of minors.....C. C. P. §§ 1752, 1753

damages for willful holding over real property by.....C. C. § 3335

discharge, guardian entitled to, when.....C. C. § 257

duties in care and education of minors.....1865-6: 380

legal proceedings by minors to be conducted through.....C. C. § 42

maintenance of minor out of his own property.....C. C. P. § 1757; amended 1880: 66

marriage of minor terminates guardianship of person.....

C. C. P. § 1802; amended 1880: 72

minor may appoint, after attaining fourteen years.....C. C. P. § 1750; amended 1880: 65

may nominate guardian, when.....C. C. P. § 1748; amended 1880: 65

parents entitled to guardianship.....C. C. P. § 1751; amended 1891: 136

power of guardian appointed by parent, how superseded.....C. C. § 254

recording of letters and bonds.....C. C. P. § 1756; amended 1880: 66

release of guardian by ward.....C. C. § 256

testamentary guardian, powers and duties of.....C. C. P. § 1758; amended 1880: 67

**Guardians of Non-Residents.**

appointment of.....C. C. § 244; amended 1880: 4. C. C. P. § 1793; amended 1880: 70

bonds of.....C. C. P. § 1795

guardianship, extent of.....C. C. P. § 1796; amended 1880: 70

powers of.....C. C. P. § 1794

removal of property of ward.....C. C. P. § 1797; amended 1880: 70

discharge of person in possession.....C. C. P. § 1799; amended 1880: 71

of, proceedings on.....C. C. P. § 1798; amended 1873-4: 378; 1880: 71

**GUAYMAS CREEK, declared navigable.....1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663****GUERRERO, VICTORIANO, guardian authorized to sell real estate.....1867-8: 62****GUIDE POSTS.**

erection of, on toll roads.....Pol. C. § 2796

malicious injury to, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 590

penalty for injuring.....Pol. C. § 2798, added 1883: 19

supervisors to erect.....Pol. C. § 2798, added 1883: 19

**GULICK, JOHN C., payment of claim.....1858: 224****GUN FACTORY.**

memorial relative to establishment of.....1889: 573

resolution relative to erection of, at Benicia.....1891: 517, 518

**GUNN, ANN, name changed to Ann Freeman.....1860: 263****GUNN, EDWARD, name changed to Edward Gunn Freeman.....1860: 263**

<b>GUNN, EMILY ELIZABETH</b> , name changed to Emily Elizabeth Freeman.....	1860: 263
<b>GUNN, GEORGE FREDERICK</b> , name changed to George Frederick Freeman .....	1860: 263
<b>GUNN, MARY MATILDA</b> , name changed to Mary Matilda Freeman .....	1860: 263
<b>GUNPOWDER</b> .	
keeping of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 375
malicious destruction of buildings by use of.....	Pen. C. § 601
<b>GUTENBERGER, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1889: 49. 1891: 221
<b>GWYNN, WILLIAM</b> , franchise for bridge across American river .....	1863: 142

## H

### HABEAS CORPUS.

act providing for issuance and service of writ.....	1850: 334; amended 1854: 28
application for writ, how made.....	Pen. C. § 1474
bail, admission to, on writ of.....	Pen. C. § 1286
form of undertaking on admission to.....	Pen. C. § 1287
who may take undertaking of .....	Pen. C. § 1491
writ for purpose of .....	Pen. C. § 1490
body must be produced, when .....	Pen. C. § 1481
hearing may proceed without production of, when.....	Pen. C. § 1482
commitment to legal custody.....	Pen. C. § 1493
concealing persons entitled to benefit of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 364
contents of writ .....	Pen. C. § 1477
custody of party pending proceedings on return.....	Pen. C. § 1494
damages for failure to issue or obey writ .....	Pen. C. § 1506
defect in form of writ, when immaterial.....	Pen. C. § 1495
delay, must be granted without .....	Pen. C. § 1476
discharge of party by court, when .....	Pen. C. § 1485
grounds of discharge.....	Pen. C. § 1487
not to be for defect in form of warrant .....	Pen. C. § 1488
disobedience to writ, proceedings upon .....	Pen. C. § 1479
examination of witnesses, etc.....	Pen. C. § 1489
fees, officers not to charge in proceedings. Pol. C. § 4333. 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511	
hearing on return of writ .....	Pen. C. § 1483
proceedings on .....	Pen. C. § 1484
imprisonment after discharge, permitted in what cases .....	Pen. C. § 1496
issuance and return of writs, etc.....	Pen. C. § 1503
by justices of supreme court .....	C. C. P. § 64 by amendment 1880: 25
by superior court.....	C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28
by whom issued .....	Pen. C. § 1475; amended 1880: 4
prosecute writ of, who may .....	Pen. C. § 1473; amended 1873-4: 454
recommitment after discharge on, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 363
refusal to obey, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 362
remand party, when court must .....	Pen. C. § 1486
remanding of defendant to custody .....	Pen. C. § 1492
return, what to contain .....	Pen. C. § 1480
returnable, where .....	1859: 15
before judge at county seat.....	Pen. C. § 1504; amended 1880: 4
before whom .....	Pen. C. § 1475; amended 1880: 4
service of writ .....	Pen. C. § 1478
suspended, privilege of writ may be, when.....	Const. art. 1 § 5
warrant, discharging or remanding of party on return of.....	Pen. C. § 1501
how executed.....	Pen. C. § 1499
may include person charged with illegal detention.....	Pen. C. § 1498
may issue instead of writ, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1497
return and hearing on .....	Pen. C. § 1500
writ or process may be issued and served at any time.....	Pen. C. § 1502

<b>HACKETT, JESSE</b> , allowance of claim.....	1857: 364. 1858: 223
<b>HACKETT, JOHN</b> , enabled to sue the state.....	1889: 221
<b>HACKETT, JOHN R.</b> , franchise for wharf on Pulgas rancho. 1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242	
<b>HAGAN, JAMES</b> , ordinance granting right to supply gas to San José confirmed. 1861: 142	
<b>HAGEN, HENRY</b> , name changed from Henrich Wilhelm Christian Steghagen.. 1861: 265	
<b>HAIGHT, FLETCHER M.</b> , payment of claim authorized.....	1860: 4
<b>HAIGHT, H. H.</b> , purchase of portrait.....	1873-4: 520
<b>HAILEY, B. F.</b> , authorized to erect powder magazine in San Francisco.....	1852: 205
<b>HAIR</b> , cutting of, of criminals .....	1883: 280
<b>HALE &amp; NOBLER</b> , controller authorized to deliver vouchers to .....	1871-2: 961
<b>HALE, JAMES E.</b> , resolution relative to commission as agent.....	1881: 100
<b>HALE, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for services of.....	1873-4: 862
<b>HALEY, ROBERT</b> , franchise for wharf.....	1856: 129

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HALF MOON BAY.**

franchise for wharf granted J. G. Denniston .....	1858: 34
for wharf granted J. G. Ward .....	1855: 277
<b>HALL &amp; ALLEN</b> , appropriation for moneys advanced by .....	1865-6: 337
<b>HALL &amp; GARRISON</b> , granted right to institute action for damages .....	1869-70: 624
<b>HALL, CHARLES N.</b> , relief of, by congress .....	1861: 529
<b>HALL, H. E.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1863-4: 544
<b>HALL, J. T.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 473
<b>HALLECK, PEACHY &amp; BILLINGS</b> , appropriation for payment of .....	1865-6: 28
<b>HALLECK, HENRY W.</b> , resolution of thanks to .....	1862: 596
<b>HALLIDIE, ANDREW</b> , name changed from Andrew Smith .....	1863-4: 296
<b>HAMELL, JAMES H.</b> , name changed to, from James Heffren .....	1865-6: 54
<b>HAMES, JOHN</b> , duplicate certificate of transfer issued to .....	1869-70: 774
<b>HAMMOND, J.</b> , relief of .....	1862: 267
<b>HANCOCK, GEN. WINFIELD SCOTT</b> , resolution recommending for promotion .....	1865-6: 909
<b>HANDWRITING.</b> See also <i>Forgery</i> .	
comparison of writing more than thirty years old .....	C. C. P. § 1945
evidence respecting, may be given by comparison .....	C. C. P. § 1944; amended 1873-4: 386
proof of, who may give .....	C. C. P. § 1943
will, proof of execution of .....	C. C. P. § 1315

**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.****Eureka.**

act creating board .....	1869-70: 744
board, how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 2567; amended 1877-8: 51
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation and expenses of board .....	Pol. C. § 2571; amended 1889: 88
duties of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51
harbormaster, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2570
fees of .....	Pol. C. § 2572
town marshal to be .....	Pol. C. § 2570
jurisdiction of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 2569; amended 1889: 87
survey of water front .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51

**San Diego.**

actions, prosecution of .....	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889: 310
appointment and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
attorney, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
attorney-general, must render legal services .....	Pol. C. § 2608, added 1889: 323
bonds, official, form of .....	Pol. C. § 2599, added 1889: 320
chief engineer, bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
collections, limitation on amount of .....	Pol. C. § 2582, added 1889: 315
to be made in coin .....	Pol. C. § 2602, added 1889: 320
contracts, commissioners and employees prohibited from being interested in .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
conditions for validity of .....	Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889: 316
debts, limitation on incurrence of .....	Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889: 316
dockage, payment of .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
driving on wharves, speed of .....	Pol. C. § 2596, added 1889: 320
dry docks, leasing premises for .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
place set apart for .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
eligibility to office of employee .....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889: 320
eminent domain, right may be exercised .....	Pol. C. § 2581, added 1889: 315
ex officio members, who are .....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
franchises, must be confirmed by ordinance .....	Pol. C. § 2606, added 1889: 323
harbor improvement fund, moneys to credit of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590, added 1889: 317
jurisdiction of board .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
landing places, assignment of .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
leasing of lands .....	Pol. C. § 2605, added 1889: 322
map of water front, making of .....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
showing change of water-front lines .....	Pol. C. § 2593, added 1889: 319
misdeemeanors, police court has jurisdiction .....	Pol. C. § 2597, added 1889: 320
obstructions, removal of .....	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889: 310
to navigation, regulations concerning .....	Pol. C. § 2595, added 1889: 320
officers, number and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889: 320
organization of board .....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 306
payments into state treasury .....	Pol. C. § 2584, added 1889: 316
how made .....	Pol. C. § 2585, added 1889: 316
pollicemen, wharfingers and collectors appointed special .....	Pol. C. § 2603, added 1889: 321
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310

**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. (Continued.)****San Diego. (Continued.)**

president, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
which member shall be.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
report to governor. Pol. C. § 2592, added 1889: 319.	Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
reports to controller of payments into treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2586, added 1889: 316
rules and regulations, making and publication of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
salaries of commissioners and employees.....	Pol. C. § 2807, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
seal, adoption of.....	Pol. C. § 2800, added 1889: 320
seawall, authority to construct.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
contracts for work on.....	Pol. C. § 2591, added 1889: 318
survey for.....	Pol. C. § 2588, added 1889: 317
secretary, assistant, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
assistant, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2807, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
streets on water front, control of.....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889: 315
on water front, improvement of.....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889: 315
vouchers for moneys expended.....	Pol. C. § 2586, added 1889: 316
wharfage and tolls, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2604, added 1889: 321
charge for, a lien on goods.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
exemptions from.....	Pol. C. § 2801, added 1889: 320
wharfinger, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
obedience to orders of.....	Pol. C. § 2594, added 1889: 319
wharves, construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310

**San Francisco (Board of State Harbor Commissioners).**

act creating board and defining its powers and duties. 1863: 406;	amended 1863-4: 138
absence of commissioners, limitation on.....	Pol. C. § 2546; amended 1875-6: 50
actions for possession of water front.....	Pol. C. § 2523; amended 1875-6: 35
for removal of obstructions.....	Pol. C. § 2523; amended 1875-6: 35
appointment of commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 362. Pol. C. § 2520, added 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 48
appointments, limitations upon.....	Pol. C. § 2545 by amendment 1875-6: 50; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 232
attorney, appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51
attorney-general, to give legal services.....	Pol. C. § 2546; amended 1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2553 by amendment 1875-6: 51
authority of board, in general.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
blocks formed by change of water front, duties in relation to.....	1877-8: 265; amended 1880: 10; 1889: 379
boats, abandoned, wharfinger to take charge of. Pol. C. § 2540 by amendment 1875-6: 48	
bonds for fund to construct ferry depot.....	1891: 110
of commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2521; amended 1875-6: 32; 1883: 49
of commissioners, form of.....	Pol. C. § 2546 by amendment 1875-6: 50
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
claim of Cook, Talcott, and A. Onderdonk authorized paid.....	1877-8: 193
of Hathaway and others authorized paid.....	1873-4: 664
code not to affect pending suits.....	Pol. C. § 2551 by amendment 1875-6: 50
coin, collections and disbursements to be in.....	Pol. C. § 2549 by amendment 1875-6: 50
collections, disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 2523 by amendment 1875-6: 44; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 231; 1889: 388
limitation on amount of.....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6: 43
monthly cost of making.....	Pol. C. § 2534 by amendment 1875-6: 46
provisions for making.....	Pol. C. § 2527; amended 1875-6: 44
collectors, appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1877-8: 51
contracts, awarding of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2532, 2533; amended 1875-6: 45
conditions for validity of.....	Pol. C. § 2541; amended 1875-6: 49. Pol. C. § 2527 by amendment 1875-6: 44; amended 1877-8: 48
for construction of seawall.....	Pol. C. § 2536 by amendment 1875-6: 46; amended 1877-8: 48
for making improvements.....	Pol. C. § 2532; amended 1875-6: 45
letting of.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
counsel, authorized to employ.....	1863-4: 260
employment of.....	Pol. C. § 2551; amended 1875-6: 50
damages for injuries, lessees liable for.....	Pol. C. § 2549; amended 1875-6: 50
for loss of property, lessees of wharves liable for.....	Pol. C. § 2549; amended 1875-6: 50
day's work, eight hours shall constitute.....	Pol. C. § 2545 by amendment 1887: 232

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. (Continued.)**

<b>San Francisco (Board of State Harbor Commissioners). (Continued.)</b>	
debts, limitation on incurrence of.....	Pol. C. § 2541; amended 1875-6: 49. Pol. C. § 2527 by amendment 1875-6: 44; amended 1877-8: 48
depots and freight sheds, provisions for.....	1880: 11
dockage, wharfage, etc. reduction of.....	1871-2: 797
discrimination in fixing rates of.....	1880: 12; repealed 1891: 233
establishing rate of.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
fixing rate of.....	Pol. C. § 2539; amended 1875-6: 48
limit on amount collected.....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6: 43
monthly cost of collecting.....	Pol. C. § 2534 by amendment 1875-6: 46
dredgers, not to be employed on slips not under state control.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50
dredging, authorized to perform.....	1873-4: 912
of docks not leased.....	Pol. C. § 2550; amended 1875-6: 50
dry docks, water front set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 700
East street, to straighten alignment of.....	1891: 270
eligibility to office.....	Pol. C. § 2548; amended 1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2545 by amendment 1875-6: 50; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 232
employees, appointment and term of.....	Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49
appointment at discretion of board.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50
engineer, appointment of.....	1867-8: 217
appointment of, to superintend seawall.....	Pol. C. § 2552; amended 1875-6: 51
appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51
exemptions from tolls, etc. Pol. C. § 2548 by amendment 1875-6: 50; amended 1877-8: 50	
fast driving, penalty for.....	Pol. C. § 2543 by amendment 1875-6: 49
fishermen, places set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
rent for landing places for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
use of portion of water front by.....	1871-2: 728
governor, ex officio member of board.....	Pol. C. § 2531 by amendment 1875-6: 45
harbor police, quarters for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
harbor protection fund, surplus to be set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2543; amended 1875-6: 49
investigation of, resolution relating to.....	1883: 390
jurisdiction along water front.....	Pol. C. § 2522; amended 1875-6: 33
extended over East street.....	1891: 261
extent of.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
harbor of San Francisco placed under.....	1873-4: 910
limit of.....	1877-8: 263
on water front.....	1877-8: 265
lease of water front on South Beach.....	1865-6: 853
of water front to California, Oregon, and Mexico Steamship Co.....	1867-8: 408
to Merchants' Floating Dry Dock Co.....	1867-8: 373
to Pacific Mail Steamship Co, change of.....	1867-8: 409
leases of water front authorized.....	1869-70: 799
provisions concerning.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
leasing of wharves.....	Pol. C. § 2526; amended 1875-6: 43
lessees to collect established rates of dockage.....	1880: 12
map of streets on water front.....	Pol. C. § 2538; amended 1875-6: 48
mayor of San Francisco, ex officio member of board.....	Pol. C. § 2531 by amendment 1875-6: 45
merchandise, statement of, to be furnished wharfinger.....	1880: 11
misdeemeanors, police court to have jurisdiction.....	Pol. C. § 2544 by amendment 1875-6: 50
moneys, payment of, into state treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2529
amended 1875-6: 44. Pol. C. § 2530; amended 1875-6: 44; 1883: 52; 1887: 232	
payments, how made.....	Pol. C. § 2529 by amendment 1875-6: 44
Pol. C. § 2528 by amendment 1875-6: 44; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 231; 1889: 388	
report to controller of payment.....	Pol. C. § 2530; amended 1875-6: 44; 1883: 52; 1887: 232
vouchers for expenditures.....	Pol. C. § 2529 by amendment 1875-6: 44
obstructions in bay, authority of board.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
restrictions on placing in bay.....	Pol. C. § 2542 by amendment 1875-6: 49
office, maintenance of, in San Francisco.....	Pol. C. § 2528; amended 1875-6: 44
rooms, authorized to lease.....	1867-8: 217
rooms, provisions for.....	Pol. C. § 2554; repealed 1875-6: 51
penalty for violating orders of wharfinger.....	Pol. C. § 2541 by amendment 1875-6: 49
policemen, wharfingers and collectors appointed special.....	Pol. C. § 2550 by amendment 1875-6: 50
possession of water front, commissioners to investigate concerning.....	Pol. C. § 2523; amended 1875-6: 35
president, commissioner first appointed to be.....	Pol. C. § 2520 by amendment 1883: 48

**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.** (*Continued.*)

**San Francisco (Board of State Harbor Commissioners).** (*Continued.*)

railroads, authorized to construct on water front.....	1889: 388
report of commissioners to governor.....	Pol. C. § 2542; amended 1875-6: 49
49. Pol. C. § 2537 by amendment 1875-6: 47. Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65	
number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
salaries of commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2547; amended 1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 232
of officers and employees.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1877-8: 51; 1883: 52; 1887: 232; 1889: 388
seal, adoption of.....	Pol. C. § 2547 by amendment 1875-6: 50
seawall, consideration of new line for.....	Pol. C. § 2532 by amendment 1875-6: 45
construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
contracts for construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2536 by amendment 1875-6: 46; amended 1877-8: 48
declared a public use.....	1877-8: 265
survey and estimates for.....	Pol. C. § 2544; amended 1875-6: 50
secretary, absence, limitation on.....	Pol. C. § 2545; amended 1875-6: 50
appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2525; amended 1875-6: 43, 51
appointment and bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 49
assistant, appointment of.....	1887-8: 217
assistant, appointment and bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2553; amended 1875-6: 51. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 49
assistant, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
assistant, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50
assistant, salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2547; amended 1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1889: 388
slips, assignment of.....	1877-8: 266
may be constructed, where.....	Pol. C. § 2536; amended 1875-6: 46
streets, authority to extend.....	Pol. C. § 2525 by amendment 1875-6: 51
improvements and repairs, who to make.....	Pol. C. § 2525 by amendment 1875-6: 51
space dedicated for.....	Pol. C. § 2537; amended 1875-6: 47
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 2520, added 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 48
thoroughfare on water front, opening of.....	1877-8: 264
tolls, collecting without authority, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 642
limit on amount collected.....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6: 43
penalties for false returns.....	1891: 27
Union Lumber Association, new contract with.....	1887-8: 715
vacancy in office, appointment to fill.....	Pol. C. §§ 1001, 1002; amended 1875-6: 23
warrants, how drawn.....	Pol. C. § 2529 by amendment 1875-6: 44
water front, control of, for what purpose.....	Pol. C. § 2524; amended 1875-6: 36; 1887: 224; 1889: 380
use of, for docks, etc.....	Pol. C. § 2535; amended 1875-6: 46
wharfage, adjustment of rates of.....	1880: 11
charge of, a lien on goods.....	Pol. C. § 2540; amended 1875-6: 48
enforcing collection of.....	1877-8: 266
fixing rate of.....	Pol. C. § 2539; amended 1875-6: 48. Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
limit on amount collected.....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6: 43
monthly cost for collecting.....	Pol. C. § 2534 by amendment 1875-6: 46
not collectable on merchandise for local ports.....	1880: 11; repealed 1891: 233
penalty for discharging merchandise before payment of.....	1880: 12
penalty for non-payment of.....	1877-8: 266
wharfinger, chief, abandoned watercraft, disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 2540 by amendment 1875-6: 48
appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49
assistant, salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1883: 52
duties and powers of.....	Pol. C. § 2539 by amendment 1875-6: 48
penalty for violating orders of.....	Pol. C. § 2541 by amendment 1875-6: 49
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51
wharfingers, appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1877-8: 51
wharves, authorized to repair private.....	1875-4: 663
commencement and extent of.....	Pol. C. § 2534; amended 1875-6: 46
location and construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380

**HARBORMASTER.** See under *Eureka Harbor Commissioners; San Francisco.*

**HARBOMBE, ALFRED W.,** admitted to practice law.....1856: 65

**HARDENBERGH, JAMES E.,** appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 154

<b>HARDY, JAMES H.</b>	
allowance of claim .....	1857: 364
appropriation for expenses of prosecution of .....	1863: 354
impeachment of, appropriation to pay expenses incurred .....	1862: 564
payment of witnesses .....	1862: 536
proceedings of court expunged from journal .....	1869-70: 77
removal from office .....	1862: 613
<b>HARDY, WILLIAM J.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1891: 15
<b>HARKNESS, H. W.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 451
<b>HARRELL, JOHN B.</b> , charter to construct bridge, confirmed .....	1862: 193
<b>HARRIGAN, THOMAS</b> , franchise for railroad in Sacramento County .....	1861: 370; amended 1861: 502
<b>HARRIMAN, W. D.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1867-8: 569
<b>HARRIS, BENJAMIN E.</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 127
<b>HARRISON, HAM C.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1881: 4
<b>HARRISON, M. B.</b> , claim authorized paid .....	1871-2: 474
<b>HART, ALBERT</b> , appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
<b>HART, IREDELL M.</b> , issuance of duplicate bond to .....	1862: 260
<b>HART, WILLIAM</b> , executrix authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 83
<b>HARTFORD (FLAG SHIP)</b> , memorial relative to repairing .....	1889: 576
<b>HARTLEY, ELIZA MADISON</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1869-70: 109
<b>HARTLEY, HENRY HARE</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1859: 14
<b>HARTMAN, MARY B.</b> , relief of .....	1862: 266
<b>HARTNELL, WILLIAM E. P.</b>	
contract with, for translation of laws .....	1853: 144
conveyance of real estate of minor heirs .....	1860: 308
executrix authorized to sell real estate .....	1858: 307
payment of claims .....	1852: 257
<b>HARTSOUGH, J. B.</b> , released from liability on bond .....	1865-6: 675
<b>HARTT, A. G.</b> , relief of .....	1853: 83
<b>HARVEY, W. H.</b> , payment of salary .....	1855: 17
<b>HASTINGS, B. F.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1857: 361
payment of claim .....	1858: 24, 25. 1860: 314. 1861: 577
<b>HASTINGS, E. O. F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1875-6: 854
<b>HASTINGS, H. F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70: 53
<b>HASTINGS, MARY ELIZABETH</b> , name changed from Mary Elizabeth McGreece .....	1854: 153
<b>HASTINGS, S. C.</b>	
issuance of duplicate land warrant to .....	1853: 210
permission to visit Oregon or Panama .....	1860: 465
<b>HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW.</b>	
appropriation for interest .....	1877-8: 1008. 1880:
103, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532	
for rent. 1880: 121. 1883: 373. 1885: 30. 1887: 16, 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532	
creation of .....	1877-8: 633; amended 1883: 26; 1885: 203
<b>HATCH, GEORGE ANDREWS</b> , name changed to George A. Pavay .....	1863-4: 74
<b>HAUN, HENRY P.</b> , sale of real estate belonging to .....	1862: 296
<b>HAWAIIAN ISLANDS</b> , resolution in favor of annexation .....	1893: 616
<b>HAWKINS, W. L.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 118
<b>HAYES, GEORGE R. B.</b> , appropriation for professional services by .....	1889: 227
<b>HAYES, JOHN F.</b> , relief of .....	1855: 149
<b>HAYS, JOHN C.</b>	
granted leave of absence .....	1853: 308
relief of .....	1858: 325. 1890: 143
services in Indian war, resolution urging payment for .....	1861: 680
<b>HAYS, T. C.</b> , relief of .....	1865-6: 39
<b>HAYWARDS.</b>	
charter of .....	1875-6: 215
election, notice of first .....	1875-6: 624
<b>HEAD OF FAMILY</b> , definition of phrase .... C. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 230; 1893: 123	
<b>HEALDSBURG.</b>	
charter of .....	1873-4: 665; amended 1875-6: 90, 891
college, trustees empowered to subscribe moneys for .....	1875-6: 890
incorporation proceedings legalized .....	1867-8: 170
<b>HEALTH.</b>	
contagious diseases, appropriation to prevent introduction of .....	1887: 18
local boards, duties of, in incorporated cities and towns .....	Pol. C. § 3061; amended 1877-8: 59

**HEALTH. (Continued.)**

neglect to perform duties required by law, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 878
regulations, adoption of, for unincorporated towns.....	Pol. C. § 3060
sanitary districts, organization and government of.....	1891: 223
supervisors may adopt regulations.....	Pol. C. § 3059
tax, levy of, for expenses.....	Pol. C. § 3063
violation of laws, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 877; amended 1889: 34

**HEALTH, BOARDS OF.** See also under *Municipal Corporations.*

**In General.**

appointment of, for sanitary districts.....	1887: 183. 1891: 305. 1893: 356
when supervisors neglect to appoint.....	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889: 43
compensation of board and officers.....	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889: 43
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 704
plumbing, regulation of.....	1883: 366
duties in relation to.....	1885: 12; amended 1887: 58

**Sacramento Board of Health.**

act providing for establishment of.....	1867-8: 403; supplemented 1869-70: 452
compensation of members.....	Pol. C. § 3049
constituted, how.....	Pol. C. § 3042
death records, supervision over.....	Pol. C. § 3046
expenses, trustees must provide for.....	Pol. C. § 3048
health officer, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3049
must be employed, when.....	Pol. C. § 3047
ordinances, enforcement of regulations by.....	Pol. C. § 3047
pest houses, location and conduct of.....	Pol. C. § 3045
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 3044
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 3043

**San Francisco Board of Health.**

act creating.....	1860: 162; repealed 1851: 314
creating, and defining its powers and duties.....	1865-6: 740. 1869-70: 716
actions, in whose name maintained.....	Pol. C. § 3032
appointment of members.....	Pol. C. § 360
of officers.....	1869-70: 717; amended 1875-6: 305
attorney, appointment, duties, and salary of.....	1891: 209
appropriation for salary of.....	1893: 529
cholera, report of cases of.....	Pol. C. § 3084, added 1877-8: 58
city cemetery, appointment and salary of superintendent.....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
constituted, how.....	Pol. C. § 3006
dead bodies, permits for removal of.....	Pol. C. § 3027
health officer, election and qualifications.....	Pol. C. § 3007
expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 3011
fees of.....	Pol. C. § 3020; amended 1877-8: 56
fees, record and disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 3029
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3008; amended 1877-8: 52
infected buildings, notice to vacate.....	Pol. C. § 3033, added 1877-8: 58
interments, permits for.....	Pol. C. § 3025; amended 1877-8: 56
returns made to health officer.....	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8: 57
meetings, time of.....	Pol. C. § 3006
nuisances on premises of non-residents, abatement of.....	Pol. C. § 3028; amended 1877-8: 57
oaths, members and officers may administer.....	Pol. C. § 3031; amended 1877-8: 58
officers and employees appointed by.....	Pol. C. § 3009; amended 1873-4: 132, 135; 1877-8: 53
permit for landing passengers.....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
for landing passengers and freight.....	Pol. C. § 3014; amended 1877-8: 54
pilots, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3015; amended 1877-8: 54
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 3012
president, mayor is, ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 3006
quarantine, what vessels are subject to.....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55
quarantine grounds, location of.....	Pol. C. § 3004
quarantine hospital, provisions for.....	Pol. C. § 3022
record of births, deaths, and interments.....	Pol. C. § 3023
report of cases of cholera, diphtheria, etc.....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
returns of births and deaths.....	Pol. C. § 3024, restored 1877-8: 56
salaries of officers.....	1869-70: 717
of officers and employees.....	Pol. C. § 3010; amended 1873-4: 133, 135; 1877-8: 53
shipmasters must report infected vessels.....	Pol. C. § 3013; amended 1877-8: 54
smallpox, report of cases of.....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 3005
vaccination of passengers in infected ships.....	Pol. C. § 3021
vessels, boarding of, by health officer.....	Pol. C. § 3018; amended 1877-8: 55
penalty for non-compliance with regulations.....	Pol. C. § 3016; amended 1877-8: 55
<b>San Jose Board of Health.</b>	
establishment and maintenance of.....	1877-8: 296

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HEALTH, BOARDS OF. (Continued.)**

State Board of Health.	
act establishing.....	1869-70: 329
appointment of members.....	1869-70: 529. Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for.....	1889: 88
for contingent expenses.....	
1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
109. 1881: 117. 1883: 76. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529	
for mileage of members.....	
1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
109. 1881: 117. 1883: 76. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529	
for state veterinary surgeon.....	1889: 442
to prevent introduction of contagious diseases.....	1893: 189
attorney, appointment, duties, and salary of.....	1891: 209
appropriation for salary of.....	1893: 529
births, marriages, and deaths, recorders to transmit abstract of registers.....	Pol. C. § 3080
secretary to prepare blank forms for registration.....	Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8: 61
civil executive officers, members are.....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation, secretary only to receive.....	Pol. C. § 2981
constituted, how.....	Pol. C. § 2978
contagious diseases, inspection of railroad cars to prevent introduction of.....	1883: 376
duties of members.....	1869-70: 329. Pol. C. § 2979
expenses of board limited.....	Pol. C. § 2983
health boards or officers, appointment when supervisors neglect.....	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889: 43
intoxicating liquor, report on effect of.....	Pol. C. § 2980
legislature to provide for maintenance of.....	Const. art. 20 § 14
meeting, place of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
time of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
president, election of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
quarantining of domestic animals, provisions for.....	1889: 375
report, number to be printed.....	
Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66	
when to be made.....	Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
secretary, appropriation for salary of.....	
1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
109. 1881: 117. 1883: 76. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529	
duties of.....	1869-70: 330. Pol. C. § 2982
election and residence of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
salary of.....	1869-70: 330. Pol. C. § 2982
term of office of members.....	Pol. C. § 3069
traveling expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
Tulare County Board of Health.	
establishment of.....	1877-8: 558
<b>HEALTH OFFICER.</b>	
appointment and duties in unincorporated towns.....	1893: 357
supervisors may appoint.....	Pol. C. § 3062; amended 1889: 43
Sacramento.	
compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3049
employment of, when.....	Pol. C. § 3047
San Francisco.	
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 3030
election of.....	1869-70: 716
and qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 3007
expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 3011
fees for vaccination.....	1869-70: 719
record and disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 3029
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3008; amended 1877-8: 52
record of births, deaths, and interments.....	Pol. C. § 3023
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 3010; amended 1877-8: 53
supervisors authorized to employ.....	1865-6: 83
HEARST & CLARK, granted franchise for wharf on San Simeon bay.....	1867-8: 243
HEDGES, municipal regulation of, on streets.....	1893: 157
HEFFREN, GEORGE, name changed to George H. Lewis.....	1865-6: 54
HEFFREN, JAMES, name changed to James H. Hamell.....	1865-6: 54
HEIRY, PAUL d', appropriation for claim of.....	1862: 476
HEIRS. See also <i>Estates of Deceased Persons; Succession.</i>	
construction of word.....	C. C. § 1071
conveyance by, good unless will is proved within four years.....	C. C. § 1364; amended 1880: 8
HEIRSHIP, proceedings to determine.....	C. C. P. § 1064, added 1886: 208
HELLYER, LAURA ELLEN, name changed from Laura Henry.....	1865-6: 174
HENDRICH, JOHN Q., et al., relief of.....	1877-8: 558

<b>HENDY, JOSHUA, ET AL.</b>	
franchise for booms on Navarro river.....	1862: 109
for wharf in Mendocino County.....	1862: 128
<b>HENRY, LAURA</b> , name changed to Laura Ellen Hellyer.....	1865-6: 174
<b>HENRY, WILLIAM P.</b> , appropriation for claim of deficiency.....	1858: 82
<b>HEREFORD &amp; LONG</b> , appropriation to pay fees of.....	1860: 356
<b>HEREFORD, FRANK</b> , payment of attorney fees.....	1858: 180
<b>HERGET, GEORGE</b> , land relinquished to.....	1877-8: 943
<b>HERMOSILLA, ALFRED J.</b> , name changed from Juan A. Sufiiga.....	1861: 265
<b>HERRING, V. J.</b> , allowance of claim of.....	1861: 298
<b>HERZO, JOHN</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of.....	1861: 175
relief of.....	1863: 773
<b>HEYDENFELDT, ELOAN</b> , payment of salary.....	1852: 53
<b>HEYDENFELDT, SOLOMON</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1852: 287
<b>HEYWOOD &amp; JACOBS</b> , granted franchise for wharf at Ocean View.....	1867-8: 87
<b>HICKOX &amp; SPEAR</b> , payment to, for lost coupons.....	1871-2: 317
<b>HIDES.</b>	
retention of, of slaughtered cattle.....	1863: 359; amended
1863-4: 261—1865-6: 322; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.—	1893: 235
in San Mateo County.....	1862: 118
<b>HIGGINBOTTOM, EDWARD C.</b> , name changed to Edward Compton Howard.....	1857: 57
<b>HIGGINS, C. S.</b> , franchise to supply gas to San Francisco.....	1861: 354
<b>HIGGINS, MARK W.</b> , appropriation for relief of.....	1867-8: 722
<b>HIGH SCHOOLS.</b>	
establishment of, where provided for.....	Pol. C. § 1669, added 1893: 268
of county high schools.....	1891: 57; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1671, added 1893: 274
of union district high schools.....	1891: 182; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1670, added 1893: 268
state funds not applicable to.....	Const. art. 9 § 6
<b>HIGHWAYS.</b> See also <i>Roads and Highways.</i>	
definition of.....	Pol. C. § 2618; repealed 1883: 5; added 1883: 6
origin of.....	Pol. C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5; added 1883: 6
streams, innavigable, may be declared highways.....	1889: 85
titles include land to center of.....	C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4: 225
<b>HIGHWAYMEN.</b> See <i>Rewards.</i>	
<b>HIGLEY, H. A.</b> , allowance of claim.....	1857: 364
<b>HILL, J. P., et al.</b> , franchise for toll road in San Francisco.....	1863: 556
<b>HILL, W. W.</b> , release of sureties on bond of.....	1877-8: 451
<b>HILL, WHITMAN H.</b> , leave of absence granted.....	1873-4: 718
<b>HILLER &amp; ANDREWS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency.....	1857: 361
<b>HILLER, ANNA</b> , name changed from Anna Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLER, BERTHA</b> , name changed from Bertha Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLER, FREDERICK</b> , name changed from Frederick Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLER, HORTENSE</b> , name changed from Hortense Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLER, IDA</b> , name changed from Ida Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLER, JOHN FREDERICK</b> , name changed from John Frederick Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLERSCHIEDT, ANNA</b> , name changed to Anna Hiller.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLERSCHIEDT, BERTHA</b> , name changed to Bertha Hiller.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLERSCHIEDT, FREDERICK</b> , name changed to Frederick Hiller.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLERSCHIEDT, HORTENSE</b> , name changed to Hortense Hiller.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLERSCHIEDT, IDA</b> , name changed to Ida Hiller.....	1859: 106
<b>HILLERSCHIEDT, JOHN FREDERICK</b> , name changed to John Frederick Hiller.....	1859: 106
<b>HILTON et al.</b> , granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo.....	1865-6: 808
<b>HILTON, THOMAS A.</b> , relief of.....	1853: 79
<b>HINCKLEY &amp; DAVIS</b> , relief of.....	1852: 258
<b>HINDS, SUMNER B.</b> , transfer of promissory notes belonging to estate of.....	1873-4: 430
<b>HIRE.</b> See also <i>Depositary for Hire.</i>	
apportionment of.....	C. C. § 1935
<b>HIRE.</b>	
care and preservation of thing.....	C. C. § 1928
expenses of use of personal property, bearing of.....	C. C. § 1956
injuries, must repair, when caused by negligence.....	C. C. § 1929
return of personal property.....	C. C. § 1958
term of hiring, when may terminate.....	C. C. § 1932
use of thing only for purpose for which hired.....	C. C. § 1930

**HIRING.**

defined	C. C. § 1925
hire, apportionment of	C. C. § 1935
personal property, obligation of letter	C. C. § 1955
return of thing	C. C. § 1958
who must bear extraordinary expenses	C. C. § 1957
who must bear ordinary expenses	C. C. § 1956
possession, guaranteed by letter	C. C. § 1927
products of thing belong to hirer	C. C. § 1926
real property, attornment of tenant, when void	C. C. § 1948
lessor of building must keep in repair	C. C. § 1941; amended 1873-4: 245
letting parts of rooms forbidden	C. C. § 1950
notice to quit, when must be given	C. C. § 1946
renewal of lease by continued possession	C. C. § 1945
rents payable, when	C. C. § 1947
repairs, lessee may make after notice	C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246
tenant must inform landlord of notices served	C. C. § 1949; amended 1873-4: 246
term of hiring	C. C. § 1943
term of hiring for lodging or dwelling	C. C. § 1944
servant hired for what length of time	C. C. § 2010
ship, contract by which let, termed charter party	C. C. § 1959
term of, terminates, when	C. C. § 1933
terminated before end of term, when may be	C. C. §§ 1961, 1932
by death, when	C. C. § 1934

**HOAGLAND, JOHN, ET AL.**

authorized to sue the state	1885: 107
enabled to sue Sacramento City	1875-6: 214; amended 1875-6: 365

**HOBBS, CALEB S., granted franchise for wharf in San Francisco.**

1863: 726; time extended 1863-4: 509

**HODGE, H. O., receipt of scrip from**

1852: 287

**HOEN, BERTHOLD, authorized to sell real estate**

1859: 58

**HOGAN, HENRY, appropriation to pay claim of**

1893: 188

**HOGE & WILSON, allowance of claim**

1863: 764

**HOGS. See also *Trespassing of Animals*.**

prohibited from running at large in townsites	1873-4: 804
trespassing of	1856: 229; amended 1857: 54; 1858: 17; 1859: 337; 1861: 465; 1863: 57, 580; 1863-4: 227, 290; 1865-6: 323, 567; 1869-70: 305; 1877-8: 184, 640; extended 1859: 176; 1862: 39, 330; 1863: 580; repealed as to Amador County 1867-8: 430
prevention of	1867: 106; repealed as to Sonoma County 1858: 79
unlawful to run at large in certain towns	1875-6: 644; amended 1877-8: 85

**HOLIDAYS.**

acts appointed to be done on, performed on next business day	G. C. § 11. C. C. P. § 13. Pol. C. § 13
enumeration of	1851: 523. C. C. § 7; amended 1890: 9; 1899: 47; 1893: 186. C. C. P. § 10; amended 1880: 59; 1889: 46; 1893: 186. Pol. C. § 10; amended 1880: 49; 1889: 47; 1893: 187
exclusion of holidays, in computing time	Pol. C. § 12
Monday following, to be observed, when	C. C. § 8. C. C. P. § 11; amended 1873-4: 280. Pol. C. § 11; amended 1873-4: 2
non-judicial days enumerated	C. C. P. § 134; amended 1889: 46; 1893: 186
payment of bills, checks, etc., on day following	1861: 310
service of writs upon	Const. art. 6 § 5

**HOLLEY, N. A., & CO., relief of**

1852: 258

**HOLLINSEAD, JEREMIAH V., authorized to sell real estate**

1860: 154

**HOLLISTER.**

bonds, issuance of, for school house	1873-4: 840
issuance of, for water and fire purposes	1875-6: 125
charter of	1873-4: 675

**HOLLISTER FREE LANCE, appropriation to pay claim of**

1893: 136, 137, 141

**HOLMES, HENRY THOMAS, name changed from Henry Thomas Weatherwax**

1853: 34

**HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS.**

defined	C. C. § 1277
proof of	C. C. P. § 1309

**HOLT, THOMAS H., granted leave of absence**

1869-70: 450

**HOLZ, JOHN JACOB, name changed from Harry Thompson**

1865-6: 92

**HOME FOR INEBRIATES. See under *San Francisco*.****HOMESTEAD. See also *Estates of Deceased Persons*.**

act extending privileges of homestead law to single persons	1860: 87
providing for setting apart, and exempting from forced sale	1851: 296; amended 1860: 311; 1861: 232; 1862: 519
abandonment of	C. C. § 1243
declaration of abandonment effective, when	C. C. § 1244

**HOMESTEAD. (Continued.)**

alienation of, in case of insanity.....	1873-4: 582
appraisers to carve out of original, when.....	C. C. P. § 1476; amended 1873-4: 363
report of appraisers upon.....	C. C. P. § 1477
report, action upon.....	C. C. P. § 1478; amended 1873-4: 363
consists of what.....	C. C. § 1237; amended 1873-4: 228
conveyed or incumbered by action of both husband and wife.....	C. C. § 1242
declaration by other than head of family.....	C. C. §§ 1267, 1268
contents of.....	C. C. § 1263; amended 1873-4: 231
effect of filing for record.....	C. C. § 1269
execution and filing of.....	C. C. § 1262; amended 1873-4: 230
recording of.....	C. C. § 1264
disposition of, on decree of divorce.....	C. C. §§ 146-148 by amendment 1873-4: 191, 192
execution against, application for appointment of appraisers.....	C. C. §§ 1245, 1246; amended 1880: 7
appointment of appraisers.....	C. C. § 1249
appraisers, compensation of.....	C. C. § 1258
appraisers, duties of.....	C. C. §§ 1250-1252
costs, payment of.....	C. C. § 1259
order directing sale.....	C. C. §§ 1253, 1254
petition for appraisers, filing of.....	C. C. § 1247; amended 1880: 8
proceeds from sale, disposition of.....	C. C. § 1256
sale, limitation of amount of bids.....	C. C. § 1255
service of petition.....	C. C. § 1248
when subject to.....	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 81
exempt from execution.....	1851: 296; amended 1890: 311; 1861: 232; 1862: 519
except as provided.....	C. C. § 1240
head of family, definition of phrase.....	C. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 230; 1893: 123
incumbrances, payment of.....	C. C. P. § 1475; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
inventory, to be included in, of estate of deceased person.....	C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85
joint tenant entitled to.....	1867-8: 116
money from sale of, entitled to protection.....	C. C. § 1257; amended 1873-4: 230
notice of application for setting apart, for insolvent.....	1893: 45
proceedings to separate interest of widow.....	1869-70: 793
protection of property from forced sale.....	Const. art. 17 § 1
recording of decree setting apart.....	C. C. P. § 1719; amended 1873-4: 375
rights of survivor to.....	C. C. P. § 1474; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
selection by other than head of family.....	C. C. § 1266
may be made from what.....	C. C. § 1238; amended 1873-4: 229
mode of.....	C. C. § 1262; amended 1873-4: 230
who entitled to make.....	C. C. § 1260
separate property of wife, cannot be selected from, without consent.....	C. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 229
tenure by which held.....	C. C. § 1265; amended 1873-4: 231; 1880: 8
value of, that may be selected and claimed.....	C. C. § 1260

**HOMESTEADS.**

resolution relative to claims of soldiers and sailors.....	1875-6: 942
urging grant of, to settlers.....	1860: 417

**HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATIONS. See also Building and Loan Associations.**

act providing for formation of.....	1861: 567; amended 1863-4: 492; 1867-8: 539; 1869-70: 474; supplemented 1873-4: 525
by-laws, copies to be furnished shareholders.....	C. C. § 558
must specify what.....	C. C. § 558
definition of.....	C. C. § 557
existence, time of corporate.....	C. C. § 557
funds, borrowing and loaning of.....	C. C. § 560
minors and married women may hold stock.....	C. C. § 561
premium, payment of.....	C. C. § 564
property, limitation on amount of.....	C. C. § 562
report, publication of annual.....	C. C. § 565
where may be published.....	C. C. § 566
sale of forfeited shares.....	C. C. § 559
speculation, limitation on.....	C. C. § 562
winding up of affairs.....	C. C. § 563

**HOMICIDE.**

acquittal on proof of being justifiable or excusable.....	Pen. C. § 199
death must occur, when, to constitute murder or manslaughter.....	Pen. C. § 194
excusable, when.....	Pen. C. § 195
justifiable, when.....	Pen. C. § 197
if committed by public officers, when.....	Pen. C. § 196
justified by fear of offense, when.....	Pen. C. § 198
killing of master by servant and husband by wife punishable as.....	Pen. C. § 191
malice, defined.....	Pen. C. § 188
manslaughter, defined.....	Pen. C. § 192

**HOMICIDE. (Continued.)**

manslaughter, punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 193
murder, assault with intent to commit, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 217
defined.....	Pen. C. § 187
degrees of.....	Pen. C. § 189; amended 1873-4: 427
jurisdiction when party dies in another county.....	Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880: 11
limitation, none on time for commencing action.....	Pen. C. § 799; amended 1891: 192
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 190; amended 1873-4: 457
trial for, burden of proof.....	Pen. C. § 1105

**HONEY LAKE.**

road to, from Oroville, construction of.....	1857: 291
franchise for, and bonds to aid.....	1862: 220
franchise granted Bidwell and others.....	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621

**HOOKEE, GEN. JOSEPH**, resolution relative to services of..... 1863: 795

**HOOPA VALLEY INDIAN RESERVATION**, resolution relative to opening of..... 1871-2: 963

**HOPKINS, ROBERT**, granted leave of absence..... 1851: 527

**HOPPER, FRANCES ANNE**, name changed from Frances Anne Blackwell..... 1863-4: 278

**HOPS**, rate of tare on baled hops..... 1891: 452

**HORNITOS**, charter of..... 1861: 118; repealed 1867-8: 196. — 1869-70: 471

**HORSES**. See also *Animals; Drivers; Stallions*.

penalty for leaving unfastened..... Pol. C. § 2994

**HORSE RACING.**

highways, racing on, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 398

refusal of admission to race course, a misdemeanor..... 1893: 220

**HORTICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY.**

appointment of.....	1881: 86; amended 1889: 413
commission may consist of less than three members.....	1891: 260
compensation of.....	1881: 87; amended 1889: 415
duties of.....	1881: 86; amended 1889: 413; 1891: 268
inspectors, appointment of local.....	1881: 87; amended 1889: 414
removal of.....	1889: 415
monthly reports of.....	1889: 415
reports, to make quarterly.....	1889: 10, 91
to state horticultural commissioners.....	1881: 87; amended 1889: 414
terms of.....	1881: 86

**HORTICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF.**

act creating.....	1883: 289; amended 1885: 4; 1889: 8, 89
appropriation for.....	1883: 292. 1887: 215. 1889: 98, 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531
disinfection, regulations for.....	1893: 290
executive committee, members of.....	1889: 9, 91
experiments, expenses for.....	1889: 10, 92
horticultural districts.....	1883: 289
inspector of pests, appointment and duties of.....	1883: 290; amended 1889: 8, 90
compensation of.....	1883: 292; amended 1885: 5; 1889: 8, 90
members of.....	1883: 289
officers of.....	1889: 8, 89
powers and duties of.....	1883: 290. 1889: 8, 90
quarantine bureau, clerk, appropriation for salary.....	1889: 444. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
clerk, duties and salary.....	1889: 8, 90
clerk may appoint a deputy.....	1889: 8, 90
quarantine guardians, appointment and duties of.....	1883: 291; amended 1889: 8, 90
salary of.....	1889: 9, 90
quarantine regulations.....	1883: 291
report of.....	1883: 292. 1889: 10, 91. Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
secretary, appointment of.....	1889: 290
appropriation for salary.....	1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531
clerk of.....	1889: 9, 91
clerk, appropriation for salary.....	1889: 444. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
clerk, salary of.....	1889: 91
duties of.....	1883: 291. 1889: 9, 90
salary of.....	1883: 292. 1885: 5. 1889: 91
treasurer, appointment and bond of.....	1883: 290
duties of.....	1883: 292
vacancies, filling of.....	1889: 10, 91

**HORTON, A. E., et al.**, franchise for wharf at San Diego..... 1867-8: 28

**HORTON, GEORGE AND MARSHALL**, guardian authorized to sell real estate..... 1861: 491

**HOSFORD, WILLIAM SMITH**, name of William H. Smith changed to..... 1850: 135

**HOSPITALS**. See also *Asylums; Marine Hospital*.

abolishment of state..... 1853: 208

county, supervisors to provide for maintenance of..... 1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352

**HOSPITAL FUND**, moneys to constitute..... 1855: 67

<b>HOSSEFROSS, GEORGE H.</b> , payment of claim of.....	1861: 406
<b>HOTELS.</b> See also <i>Lodging Houses.</i> furniture may be mortgaged.....	C. C. § 2965; amended 1893: 84
<b>HOTEL-KEEPER.</b> See <i>Innkeepers.</i>	
<b>HOUGH, JOHN H.</b> , claim authorized paid.....	1863: 242
<b>HOUGHTON, J. F.</b> appropriation for expenses of trip to Washington .....	1867-8: 588
granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 911
<b>HOURS OF LABOR.</b> apprentices and wards .....	Pen. C. § 651
day's labor, hours constituting.....	1853: 187. 1867-8: 63. Pol. C. § 3244; amended 1887: 101
on public work, hours constituting .....	Const. art. 20 § 17. Pol. C. § 3245
minors, hours for .....	1867-8: 63. 1889: 4
street car employees, hours for .....	Pol. C. § 3246, added 1887: 101
<b>HOURS OF OFFICE</b> , for state officers.....	Pol. C. § 1030
<b>HOUSE OF CORRECTION.</b> See under <i>San Francisco.</i>	
<b>HOUSES OF ILL FAME.</b> Chinese, act for suppression of .....	1865-6: 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84
declared public nuisances .....	1873-4: 84
enticing female to, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429
to visit, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
keeping or residing in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 315
disorderly house, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 430
married women, penalty for placing, in .....	1891: 285
minors, keeping or admitting in, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 306, added 1880: 36
sending to, or employing in, prohibited.....	Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887: 119
penalty for keeping or living in .....	1855: 76
<b>HOUSE-BREAKING.</b> defined.....	Pen. C. § 461; amended 1875-6: 112
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 462; repealed 1875-6: 112
<b>HOUSEMAN, JAMES S.</b> , relief of, authorized.....	1869-70: 78
<b>HOWARD, BRIDGET LOUISA</b> , name changed to Margaret Louisa Byrne.....	1865-6: 119
<b>HOWARD, CHARLES GREENWICH</b> , name changed from Charles Pearce .....	1860: 118
<b>HOWARD, EDWARD COMPTON</b> , name changed from Edward C. Higginbottom.....	1857: 57
<b>HOWARD, WILLIAM D. M.</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate.....	1857: 123
<b>HOWARD, WILLIAM HENRY</b> , sale of real estate by guardian.....	1865-6: 362
<b>HOWARD BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, SACRAMENTO.</b> appropriation for .....	1862: 435. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
for flood sufferers .....	1877-8: 956
for ladies' society .....	1871-2: 748
<b>HOWARD PRESBYTERIAN SOCIETY, S. F.</b> , name changed from Howard Street Religious Society.....	1867-8: 268
<b>HOWE, JAMES F.</b> , relief of .....	1852: 259
<b>HOWELL, JOHN M.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1854: 227
<b>HUBBARD, CLAIBORNE</b> , appropriation to pay salary of deficiency .....	1857: 361
<b>HUBBARD, LORENZO</b> , relief of .....	1862: 259
<b>HUDSON, F. W.</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 79
<b>HUGHES, CHARLES E.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1889: 42
<b>HUGHES, G. W.</b> , granted leave of absence from the state .....	1877-8: 883
<b>HUGHES, THOMAS E.</b> , relief of.....	1869-70: 727
<b>HUMBOLDT BAY.</b> See also <i>Eureka Harbor Commissioners.</i> booms, construction of, authorized .....	1877-8: 114
depositing sawdust in, prohibited .....	1857: 66
sawdust or refuse lumber in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 612
obstructions to channel, penalty for .....	1853: 192
pilots. See <i>Pilot Regulations; Pilot Commissioners.</i> resolution relative to appropriation for dredging .....	1880: 238
relative to establishment of port of entry .....	1864: 217
relative to improving Humboldt bar.....	1887: 251. 1891: 519
relative to lighthouse .....	1852: 281
tide lands of, granted to United States.....	1887: 59. 1889: 201
<b>HUMBOLDT COUNTY.</b> act creating and organizing.....	1853: 161
Arcata Transportation Co. granted right of way .....	1875-6: 486
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, provisions of Political Code made applicable.....	1875-6: 511

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HUMBOLDT COUNTY. (Continued.)**

- bonds for roads, issuance and redemption of ..... 1867-8: 541. — 1873-4: 181; supplemented 1873-4: 720  
 issuance of, for completion of roads ..... 1875-6: 47  
 for school lands, annulment of ..... 1863-4: 459; repealed 1865-6: 47  
 of officers ..... 1858: 206  
 to fund debt, issuance and redemption of ..... 1854: 157  
 boundaries of ..... 1853: 161. 1862: 6. 1873-4: 756. Pol. C. § 3914  
 provisions for defining ..... 1871-2: 766  
 bounty tax, levy of ..... 1863: 299  
 building fund, transfer of moneys to road fund ..... 1869-70: 394  
 claims, manner of auditing ..... 1869-70: 546; amended 1871-2: 171; 1873-4: 171  
 congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 contingent fund, created ..... 1863-4: 11  
 county seat, location of ..... 1853: 161. 1856: 37. Pol. C. § 3914  
 courts, terms of ..... 1856: 144  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 168. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 166  
 clerk of county court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275  
 clerk of district court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171  
 coroner ..... 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153  
 court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1856: 60. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge ..... 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361  
 public administrator ..... 1868: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419  
 referees ..... C. C. P. § 763, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 19. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector ..... 1865-6: 233. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 franchise, conditional, granted to Eel River and Long Valley Road Co. .... 1865-6: 480  
 granted to Upper Mattole and Shelter Cove Road Co. .... 1865-6: 287  
 indebtedness, providing fund for payment of ..... 1877-8: 249  
 indigents, relief and maintenance of ..... 1875-6: 41; amended 1875-6: 488  
 indigent sick, care of ..... 1867-8: 10; amended 1867-8: 348; repealed 1869-70: 93  
 providing for relief of ..... 1869-70: 91; repealed 1875-6: 44  
 judicial district, in which ..... 1853: 289. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 jurors, allowance of mileage to ..... 1859: 51  
 cause of challenge in justice's court ..... 1873-4: 229  
 legal distances from county seat ..... 1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 161. 1875-6: 4 (am.)  
 logs, scaling of ..... 1877-8: 779  
 survey of ..... 1860: 154  
 surveyors of, appointment and duties ..... 1877-8: 779  
 Mad river, construction and maintenance of boom ..... 1875-6: 895  
 improvement of, for log driving ..... 1877-8: 788  
 navigable streams declared ..... 1860: 159. Pol. C. § 2349  
 record books, restoration of, by Trinity County ..... 1854: 176  
 roads, act in relation to ..... 1860: 42; amended 1861: 475; repealed 1869-70: 314. — 1869-70: 310; repealed 1871-2: 108. — 1871-2: 105; amended 1873-4: 103. — 1875-6: 477  
 construction of road from Grizzly Bluff to Camp Grant ..... 1875-6: 609  
 construction of turnpike roads ..... 1867-8: 541  
 St. Joseph's college, removal of bodies from grounds of ..... 1871-2: 642

**HUMBOLDT COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

salaries of officers.....	1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419
salary of assessor.....	1871-2: 169. 1873-4: 109
of county clerk.....	1875-6: 81
of county judge.....	1867: 14
of district attorney.....	1867: 14. 1875-6: 34
of school superintendent.....	1873-4: 109
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of treasurer.....	1871-2: 169
senatorial district.....	1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 106. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheriff, compensation as jailer.....	1871-2: 797
supervisors authorized to transfer funds.....	1885: 54
supervisor districts, apportionment of.....	1875-6: 533
taxes, levy for jail fund.....	1857: 204; amended 1858: 24; repealed 1869-70: 31
levy of additional road tax.....	1865-6: 8; repealed 1869-70: 314
levy of, for roads.....	1867-8: 9
levy to pay debt.....	1858: 333; amended 1859: 130
rate of.....	1869-70: 549
special levy authorized.....	1871-2: 541
town lots on public lands, disposal of.....	1855: 168; amended 1856: 75; 1857: 241; 1860: 5
treasury, transfer of funds authorized.....	1873-4: 89
<b>HUMBOLDT DESERT</b> , resolution relative to establishing watering place.....	1854: 219
<b>HUME, JAMES B.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 416
<b>HUME, JOHN</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1863: 779
<b>HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM P.</b> , payment of, for official map of San Francisco.....	1869-70: 104
<b>HUNT, B. E.</b> , payment for services authorized.....	1875-6: 686
<b>HUNT, EDWARD</b> , treasurer of El Dorado County authorized to pay.....	1877-8: 26
<b>HUNTER, E.</b> , relief of.....	1854: 147
<b>HUNTING.</b> See also <i>Game.</i>	
Alameda County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1869-70: 343
Butte County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1871-2: 477
inclosed lands, permission required for hunting on.....	1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776
private lands, penalties for hunting on.....	1871-2: 804; amended 1873-4: 792
San Francisco, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1871-2: 764
San Mateo County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1869-70: 343
<b>HUSBAND.</b>	
alimony, may be compelled to give.....	C. C. § 136
payment of, while action is pending.....	C. C. § 137; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 4
resort to separate property for.....	C. C. § 141
security for.....	C. C. § 140
community property, disposition of, on death of.....	C. C. § 1402
consent of, not necessary to wife's execution of power.....	C. C. § 897; repealed 1873-4: 223
not necessary to wife's disposition of property by will.....	C. C. § 1273; amended 1873-4: 232
estate by curtesy not allowed.....	C. C. § 173
head of the family, rights as.....	C. C. § 156
neglect to provide for wife ground for divorce.....	C. C. § 105
party to action, when to be joined with wife as.....	C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293
place of living, may choose.....	C. C. §§ 103, 156
separate property of.....	C. C. § 163
not liable for debts of wife before marriage.....	C. C. § 170
sole trader, not liable for debts of.....	C. C. P. § 1821
wife must support, when.....	C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 194
<b>HUSBAND AND WIFE.</b> See also <i>Divorce; Husband; Marriage; Wife.</i>	
abduction, rights of personal relation forbid.....	C. C. § 49
community property, actions relative to property conveyed to married woman.....	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71
prior to May, 1889, barred.....	C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425
conveyance of, consent of wife necessary.....	C. C. §§ 146-148; amended 1873-4: 191, 192
disposition of, on divorce.....	C. C. §§ 1401, 1402; amended 1873-4: 238
distribution of.....	C. C. § 141
divorce, may be resorted to in actions for.....	C. C. § 161
husband and wife may hold.....	C. C. § 167; amended 1873-4: 193
not liable for contracts of wife.....	C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425
power of husband over.....	C. C. P. § 1814
sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of.....	C. C. § 164; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71
what is.....	C. C. § 158
contracts, either may make.....	C. C. § 157
dwelling, neither can be excluded from that of the other.....	C. C. § 1242
homestead cannot be conveyed or incumbered except by.....	C. C. § 1235; amended 1873-4: 231
hold in joint tenancy.....	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.** (*Continued.*)

husband may choose home, but wife may not conform to when unfit	C. C. § 104
may choose place and mode of living	C. C. §§ 103, 156
when wife must support	C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 194
inheritance between	C. C. § 1400
legal relations, how far they may alter	C. C. § 150; amended 1873-4: 193
marriage contracts, regulation concerning	1850: 255
marriage settlement, contracts, acknowledgment and recording of	C. C. § 179
contracts, effect of recording	C. C. § 180
contracts, how executed	C. C. § 178
minor may make	C. C. § 181
mutual obligations of	C. C. § 155
property, how may hold	C. C. § 161
separate interests in	C. C. § 157
property rights, how governed	C. C. § 177
rights of, defined	1850: 254; amended 1853: 165; 1857: 199; 1858: 22; 1861: 310; 1862: 513; 1863-4: 363
separate property of	Const. art. 20 § 8
of husband	C. C. § 163
of husband not liable for debts of wife before marriage	C. C. § 170
of wife	C. C. § 162
of wife, inventory, effect of filing	C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193
of wife, inventory, making and filing of	C. C. § 165
of wife, when liable for debts	C. C. § 171
separation, consent sufficient consideration for agreement of	C. C. § 160
support of wife, husband liable for	C. C. § 174; amended 1873-4: 193
husband not liable when abandoned	C. C. § 175; amended 1873-4: 193
tenants, may be joint or in common	C. C. § 161
wife, earnings of, not liable for debts of husband	C. C. § 168
earnings while living separate from husband are her property	C. C. § 169
witnesses, when cannot be examined as	C. C. P. § 1881
when not competent as, in criminal actions	Pen. C. § 1322; amended 1873-4: 451
<b>HUTCHINSON, C. A., allowance of claim</b>	1850: 240
<b>HWASS, TERMANN CHRISTIAN, name changed to Francis Williams</b>	1858: 81
<b>HYDESVILLE, resolution relative to mail route</b>	1867-8: 735
<b>HYDRAULIC MINING.</b> See also <i>Mines; Mining.</i>	
Caminetti bill, resolution urging passage of	1893: 541
debris, act to promote drainage and provide for control of	1880: 123
appropriation for impounding works	1893: 340
investigation of question by U. S. engineers, resolution relating to	1887: 253
memorial to congress relative to	1875-6: 955
resolution urging appropriation for protection from	1880: 244
resolution asking aid from general government	1881: 96
debris commissioner, appointment, salary, and duties of	1893: 339
defined	C. C. § 1425, added 1893: 337
may be carried on, if without material injury	C. C. § 1424, added 1893: 337

## I

<b>IDENTIFICATION, contracting parties must be capable of</b>	C. C. § 1558
<b>IDIOTS.</b> See also <i>Feeble-Minded Children, Home for; Insane Persons.</i>	
crime, incapable of committing	Pen. C. § 26
cruel treatment of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 361
<b>IGNORANCE.</b>	
mistake of fact through, renders contract voidable	C. C. §§ 1567, 1577
of fact, a defense for crime committed under	Pen. C. § 26
<b>ILL FAME.</b> See <i>Houses of Ill Fame.</i>	
<b>ILLEGITIMACY.</b> See also <i>Legitimacy.</i>	
adoption of child by father	C. C. § 230
of child, consent of mother necessary	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 24; 1893: 111
custody of illegitimate children	C. C. § 200
guardian for child, appointment of	C. C. § 241; amended 1873-4: 195
inheritance by illegitimate child	1850: 220. C. C. § 1387
legitimizing of children	1869-70: 531
by marriage of parents	C. C. § 215, added 1873-4: 195
mother succeeds to estate on death of child intestate	C. C. § 1388
proof of	C. C. § 195
special law for legitimation of child prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
<b>IMMIGRANTS.</b>	
commissioner of, appointment of, to reside in New York	1860: 93
commutation money, payment of	1852: 78
overland, relief of	1852: 77

**IMMIGRATION.** See also *Chinese Immigration.*

appropriation allowed for, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348. 1893: 410
by counties for inducing	1887: 185. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
bond for lunatics, cripples, etc.	Pol. C. § 2953; repealed 1873-4: 39
for passengers likely to become a public charge	Pol. C. § 2952, added 1873-4: 39; amended 1875-6: 53
of ship owner, action on	Pol. C. § 2956
of ship owner, nature of	Pol. C. § 2954; amended 1873-4: 41
of ship owner, penalty for not giving	Pol. C. § 2957
required of ship owners	Pol. C. § 2952; repealed 1873-4: 39
commutation money, commissioner to account for	Pol. C. § 2961; amended 1873-4: 41
payment of	Pol. C. § 2955; repealed 1873-4: 41
to what applied	Pol. C. § 2958; amended 1873-4: 132
district attorney, duties of	Pol. C. § 2967; repealed 1873-4: 42
finer and penalties a lien on vessel	Pol. C. § 2959
commissioner may commute	Pol. C. § 2960
lepers, examination and disposition of	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
oaths to naturalized citizens	Pol. C. § 2951
regulations for admission of immigrants	1852: 78; amended 1853: 71; 1860: 32, 58; 1862: 486; 1863: 150
report of masters of vessels, form of	Pol. C. § 2950; amended 1873-4: 38; 1875-6: 53
masters of certain vessels exempt from making	Pol. C. § 2962
when made	Pol. C. § 2949
representatives of foreign governments exempt from provisions of code	Pol. C. § 2963
resolution relative to restriction of	1891: 523
tax on immigrants incompetent to become citizens	1855: 194

**IMMIGRATION, COMMISSIONER OF.**

act providing for appointment of	1863: 150
appointment of	Pol. C. § 368
bond of	Pol. C. § 2963; amended 1875-6: 55
bonds by ship owners, etc., preparation of	Pol. C. § 2965
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1889: 435
commissioners at ports other than San Francisco	Pol. C. § 2966
commutation money, accounting and disposition of	Pol. C. § 2961; amended 1873-4: 41
deputy, appointment and term of	1863: 368
salary of	1863: 368
duties of	Pol. C. § 696
in relation to the importation of Chinese and Japanese women	1869-70: 330
fees of	Pol. C. § 2965
for inspection of immigrants	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
to constitute the leprosy fund	Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368
powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 2964
report of lepers to secretary of state	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
salary and expenses, payment of	Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368
shipmasters, penalties for violation of law	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
term of office	Pol. C. § 369

**IMMIGRATION, SUPERINTENDENT OF, office abolished**

1863: 151

**IMPEACHMENT.**

act regulating proceedings for	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 217; amended 1857: 17; 1863: 158
answer of defendant to articles of	Pen. C. § 744
articles of, delivery by assembly	Pen. C. § 739
how prepared	Pen. C. § 738
assembly has sole power of	Const. art. 4 § 17
conviction by senate, vote necessary for	Pen. C. § 746; amended 1880: 3
court of, composed of members of senate	C. C. P. § 35. C. C. P. § 36 by amendment 1880: 22
officers	C. C. P. § 37. C. C. P. § 38 by amendment 1880: 22
defendant may answer or demur	Pen. C. § 743
indictment is not barred by	Pen. C. § 753; amended 1880: 3
judgment, extent of	Const. art. 4 § 18
how pronounced	Pen. C. §§ 747, 748
nature of	Pen. C. § 749; amended 1880: 3
of suspension, effect of	Pen. C. § 750
judicial record as evidence	C. C. P. § 1916
jurisdiction of court of	C. C. P. § 36. C. C. P. § 37 by amendment 1880: 22
lieutenant-governor, notice to be given of impeachment of	Pen. C. § 752
officer impeached disqualified until acquitted	Pen. C. § 751
officers liable to, enumerated	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737; amended 1880: 3
liable to, for violation of purity law	1893: 20
proceedings for, preserved	Pen. C. § 10
on trial for, provided for in Penal Code	C. C. P. §§ 38, 39 by amendment 1880: 22
when defendant fails to appear	Pen. C. § 742
senate, administering oath to	Pen. C. § 745

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**IMPEACHMENT. (Continued.)**

service of notice on defendant.....	Pen. C. § 740
of notice on defendant, how made.....	Pen. C. § 741
trial of, by senate.....	Const. art. 4 § 17. Pen. C. § 738
witness, evidence allowed on impeachment of.....	C. C. P. §§ 2051, 2052
party producing witness cannot impeach.....	C. C. P. § 2049

**IMPERSONATION.**

infant, false pretenses as to birth of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 156
marrying under false personation, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 528
punishment for receiving money or property by.....	Pen. C. § 530

**IMPOSSIBILITY, law does not require.....**

C. C. § 3531

**IMPRISONMENT. See also Discharge; Prisoners.**

civil cases, restrictions on imprisonment in.....	Const. art. 1 § 15
civil rights forfeited by sentence of.....	Pen. C. § 673
execution of judgment for.....	Pen. C. § 1216
of judgment of fine and imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 1215
of judgment of, in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1455
false, defined.....	Pen. C. § 236
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 237
forfeiture resulting from.....	Pen. C. § 677
habeas corpus, imprisonment permitted in what cases after discharge on.....	Pen. C. § 1496
judgment may direct, for satisfaction of fine.....	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
life sentence, when no limit to duration.....	Pen. C. § 671
limitation of actions, effect upon.....	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
person sentenced for life is civilly dead.....	Pen. C. § 674
shipmaster may enforce obedience by confinement.....	C. C. §§ 2037, 2038
term of, commences, when.....	Pen. C. § 670
for two or more crimes.....	Pen. C. § 669

**IMPROVEMENTS.**

definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 53; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5; 1889: 203
eminent domain, when not assessed in.....	C. C. P. § 1249
removal of, from public lands.....	1867-8: 708
value of, estimation in eminent domain.....	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
when allowed as set-off.....	C. C. P. § 741

**INALIENABLE RIGHTS, men have certain.....**

Const. art. 1 § 1

**INAUGURATION OF GOVERNOR.**

appropriation for.....	1875-6: 938
for expenses in inaugurating Governor Latham.....	1880: 10
resolution appointing committee to wait on governor.....	1880: 241

**INCAPABLE, definition of term.....**

C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68

**INCAPACITY.**

agency terminated by.....	C. C. § 2355
hiring terminated by.....	C. C. § 1934
marriage, physical incapacity ground for annulment of.....	C. C. § 82

**INCEST.**

defined and prohibited.....	C. C. § 59
jurisdiction of offense.....	Pen. C. § 785
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 286

**INCIDENTS, transferred with thing.....**

C. C. § 1084

**INCLOSURES, penalty for leaving open. 1871-2: 384. — 1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 42, 776****INCOME.**

accumulation, directions for, when void.....	C. C. §§ 723, 725
allowance may be made from, for support of minor.....	C. C. § 726
may be directed, how.....	C. C. § 724
belongs to whom, in case of suspension of alienation.....	C. C. § 733
disposition of, rules for.....	C. C. § 722
term includes what.....	C. C. § 748

**INCOME TAX.**

power to levy and collect.....	Const. art. 13 § 11
resolution urging abolition of.....	1869-70: 921

**INCOMPETENT. See also Guardians.**

definition of term.....	C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68
-------------------------	---------------------------------

**INCORPORATION. See Charters; Corporations; Franchises; Municipal Corporations.****INCREASE, products and accessions belong to owner.....**

C. C. § 732

**INCUMBRANCER.**

grant by person having power of revocation, effect of.....	C. C. § 1229
how far conclusive as to incumbrancer.....	C. C. § 1107
instruments, when not void against incumbrancer.....	C. C. § 1228
when void against incumbrancer.....	C. C. § 1227

**INCUMBRANCE. (Continued.)**

lien of seller or buyer not valid against subsequent	C. C. § 3048
mortgage, personal, when void against subsequent incumbrancer	C. C. § 2857
obligation respecting real property not in force against subsequent	C. C. § 3395
resulting trust not to prejudice	C. C. § 856
rights of, under devisee, when not impaired by his conveyance	C. C. § 1364; amended 1880: 8
transfers void against, what are	C. C. § 3440

**INCUMBRANCES.**

detriment caused by breach of covenant against	C. C. § 3305
devised property, imposed on	C. C. § 1302
term includes what	C. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 225

**INDEBTEDNESS. See also Bonds.**

restriction on powers of municipalities to incur	Const. art. 11 § 18
--	---------------------

**INDECENT EXPOSURE of person, a misdemeanor**.....Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429

**INDECENT PUBLICATIONS.**

destruction of	Pen. C. § 314
determination of character of	Pen. C. § 313
exhibiting, publishing, selling, etc., a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429
penalty for exhibiting obscene books or prints	1859: 297
pleading in indictment for selling obscene books, etc.	Pen. C. § 968; amended 1880: 15
seizure of indecent articles	Pen. C. § 312

**INDEMNITY.**

agreement applies to each of several	C. C. § 2776
extends to acts of agents	C. C. § 2775
for indemnity of future wrongful act, void	C. C. § 2773; amended 1873-4: 259
for indemnity of past act, valid	C. C. § 2774
bail, sureties on certain contracts called	C. C. § 2780
defined	C. C. § 2772
depository, to, by depositor	C. C. § 1833
employee entitled to, from employer, when	C. C. §§ 1869, 1971
guarantor indemnified liable to extent of indemnity	C. C. § 2824
indemnitor jointly and separately liable	C. C. § 2777
insurance a contract of	C. C. § 2551
interpretation of agreement of	C. C. § 2778
measure of, under fire insurance	C. C. § 2756
under life and health insurance	C. C. § 2766
under marine insurance	C. C. § 2736
partner, to, for losses and risks	C. C. § 2412
reimbursement of person indemnifying as surety	C. C. § 2779
rules governing, in legal proceedings	C. C. § 2781
sheriff, judgment recovered in action against, is evidence of right to recover	
against sureties on bond of indemnity	C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73
trustee, to	C. C. § 2273

**INDENTURES. See also Apprenticeship.**

age of apprentice must be stated	C. C. § 270
alien minors, form of	C. C. § 275
annulling, causes for	C. C. § 276
conditions required in	C. C. §§ 271, 272
duplicate deposited with county clerk	C. C. § 273; amended 1880: 6

**INDEPENDENCE INDEX, appropriation to pay claim of**.....1893: 134

**INDEPENDENCE LAKE, fish, when not to be caught**.....1873-4: 154; repealed 1875-6: 725

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF E'NAI E'RITH, corporation act applied**.....1867-8: 310

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS. See Good Templars.**

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS. See Odd Fellows.**

**INDEX TO LAWS, preparation and publication of**.....1893: 150

**INDIANS.**

agents, interference with, unlawful	1856: 223; amended 1857: 186
fish, exempted from penalties for taking	Pen. C. § 636; amended 1875-6: 115
government and protection of	
	1850: 408; amended 1855: 179; 1860: 196; 1863: 743, 755
liquor, selling to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 397; amended 1873-4: 462; 1893: 98
selling to, a felony	Pen. C. § 397 by amendment 1893: 98
poll tax, exempted from	1850: 135. Const. art. 13 § 12
reimbursement for damages done by	1867-8: 739
resolution relative to Crooks' operations in Arizona	1871-2: 974
relative to removal of, to reservations	1862: 604
relative to transfer of management	1875-6: 939
urging transfer of affairs to war department	1877-8: 1059
sale of arms and ammunition to, prohibited	1854: 24
of firearms to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 398

**INDIAN HOSTILITIES.**

appropriation for expedition in Humboldt County	1862: 54; supplemented 1863: 775
for expenses in Humboldt and Klamath Counties	1859: 235
for expenses in Humboldt and Trinity Counties	1871-2: 312
for expenses in suppressing	1890: 110, 258
to pay indebtedness incurred by expedition against Indians in certain counties, deficiency	1861: 347
calling of volunteers for suppression of, in Klamath County	1856: 42
losses by, investigation of	1862: 611
military services in, payment for	1851: 489
payment of claims for	1851: 534
payment for suppression of, in Mendocino County	1860: 173
resolution relative to protection from disturbances	1863: 797
troops for defense of frontier	1851: 402; repealed 1852: 61; 1855: 143
for suppression of, resolution relative to	1863-4: 544

**INDIAN RESERVATIONS.**

lands within, granted to United States	1862: 552
Round Valley, resolution urging the setting apart of	1860: 423

**INDIAN WAR BONDS.** See also *Indian War Debt*.

appropriation to pay outstanding	1865-6: 516. 1867-8: 468, 601. 1869-70: 698
bond No. 34, payment of	1871-2: 793
coupons, committee authorized to destroy	1861: 679
Fitzgerald Volunteers, payment of	1853: 225
issuance of, by treasurer of state, authorized	1857: 262; amended 1858: 102; 1859: 173; 1860: 275; 1861: 409; 1862: 528; repealed 1863: 642. — 1863: 640; repealed 1863-4: 99
for payment of expenses of Mariposa and other expeditions	1852: 69; supplemented 1853: 134, 177
of duplicate	1858: 4; amended 1858: 26
to A. W. Bee	1862: 554
to Bass & Co.	1860: 333
to N. T. Cutler	1862: 51
redemption of	1856: 206. 1862: 181
before maturity	1855: 241
resolution relative to payment of	1877-8: 1083
treasurer to negotiate loan of \$500,000	1851: 520; repealed 1852: 61
Wright & McDermitt's companies, bonds to pay expenses of	1853: 95

**INDIAN WAR CLAIMS.**

commission to examine claims for services and supplies	1856: 109
examiners of, appropriation for salaries	1860: 404. 1861: 541
clerk, appropriation for salary	1855: 7, 148
clerk, appropriation for salary, deficiency	1858: 99
controller and treasurer to act	1852: 59
discharged	1855: 131
secretary of state added to board of	1853: 177
to make statement of accounts	1853: 310
resolution relative to the payment of, by congress	1858: 358. 1859: 640
urging passage of bill	1861: 524
vouchers of expenses of expedition forwarded to Washington	1862: 604
of unpaid claims transferred to board of examiners	1862: 537
resolution requesting adjutant-general to forward to Washington	1859: 385

**INDIAN WAR DEBT.** See also *Indian War Bonds*.

act in relation to settlement of	1861: 298
clerk of commissioners, appropriation for salary	1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 540
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1863: 728
commissioners, appointment and duties	1856: 206
resolution urging payment of, by United States	1856: 243. 1859: 381
statement of, resolution requesting	1860: 422
transmitted to secretary of war	1855: 61

**INDICTMENT.**

accessory, indictment of, irrespective of principal	Pen. C. § 972; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 15
treatment of, as principal	Pen. C. § 971; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15
acquittal of one or more of several defendants	Pen. C. § 970; amended 1880: 15
allegation of embezzlement in	Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24
bar to prosecution, order to set aside is not	Pen. C. § 999; amended 1880: 18
conspiracy to procure false, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 182
construction of words used in	Pen. C. § 957; amended 1880: 13
contents of	Pen. C. § 950; amended 1880: 12
county judge, transmission of indictment against	Pen. C. § 1029; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 6
defect in form not prejudicing right of defendant, not to affect	Pen. C. § 960; amended 1880: 14
defined	Pen. C. § 917
depositions returned to court if not found	Pen. C. § 941
direct and certain as to particulars	Pen. C. § 952

**INDICTMENT.** (*Continued.*)

disclosure of, before arrest, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 168
dismissal of, order for.....	Pen. C. § 1385
evidence to warrant, degree of.....	Pen. C. § 921
finding of, concurrence of twelve jurors necessary.....	Pen. C. § 940
forgery, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 965; amended 1880: 14
form of, etc.....	1851: 237. Pen. C. § 951; amended 1880: 12
former conviction or acquittal a bar to.....	Pen. C. §§ 793, 794
statement of, in.....	Pen. C. § 969; amended 1873-4: 438; repealed 1880: 15
found when presented by grand jury in court.....	Pen. C. § 803
framing of new, when facts charged do not constitute punishable offense.....	Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
fugitive from justice, copy of, found against, to be used in evidence.....	Pen. C. § 1550
impeachment not a bar to.....	Pen. C. § 753; amended 1880: 3
injured person, erroneous allegation as to, not material.....	Pen. C. § 966
larceny or embezzlement, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 967; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15
libel, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 964; amended 1880: 14
limitation on time of finding.....	Pen. C. §§ 799-903; amended 1880: 12; 1891: 192
motion to set aside, failure to make, precludes objections to.....	Pen. C. § 966; amended 1880: 17
to set aside, proceedings on.....	Pen. C. § 967; amended 1880: 17
name, insertion of true, when discovered.....	Pen. C. § 953; amended 1880: 13
objections to, taken by demurrer.....	Pen. C. § 1012; amended 1880: 19
obscene books, etc., pleading in indictment for selling.....	Pen. C. § 968; amended 1880: 15
offense, must charge but one.....	Pen. C. § 964; amended 1873-4: 437; 1880: 13
officers, against, must be found in what court.....	Pen. C. § 890; amended 1880: 34
perjury, or subornation of, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 966; amended 1880: 14
pleading, is first, on part of the people.....	Pen. C. § 949; amended 1880: 12
presenting and filing of.....	Pen. C. § 944
presumptions, etc., need not be stated.....	Pen. C. § 961; amended 1880: 14
proceedings when defendant is not in custody.....	Pen. C. § 945
prosecution of offenses by.....	Const.
art. 1 § 8. Pen. C. § 682; amended 1880: 10.	Pen. C. § 888; amended 1880: 12
resubmission, effect of order for.....	Pen. C. § 998; amended 1880: 17
set aside, when must be.....	Pen. C. § 996; amended 1880: 43
sufficient, when.....	Pen. C. § 969; amended 1880: 13
time of offense need not be stated.....	Pen. C. § 955; amended 1880: 13
transmission of, from county to district court.....	Pen. C. § 1028; amended 1873-4: 440; repealed 1880: 6
to municipal criminal court.....	Pen. C. § 1080; repealed 1880: 6
witnesses, name of, to be indorsed on.....	Pen. C. § 943
words used in statute need not be strictly followed.....	Pen. C. § 968; amended 1880: 13

**INDIGENTS.** See also under the various counties.

appropriation for support of aged persons.....	1883: 380
care and maintenance of, supervisors may provide for.....	1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
provisions for support of sick persons.....	1856: 67
tonnage tax for sick persons, resolution relative to.....	1852: 280

**INDORSEMENT OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.**

defined.....	C. C. § 3108
general indorsement defined.....	C. C. § 3112
made special, how.....	C. C. § 3114
or special.....	C. C. § 3111
indorsee in due course defined.....	C. C. § 3123
in due course, rights of.....	C. C. § 3124
rights of.....	C. C. § 3120
indorsement with recourse.....	C. C. §§ 3118, 3119
indorser before delivery liable to payee.....	C. C. § 3117
has rights of a surety, when.....	C. C. § 3121; repealed 1873-4: 263
place of indorsement on.....	C. C. §§ 3109, 3110
special, defined.....	C. C. § 3113
may render not negotiable.....	C. C. § 3115
warranty of indorser.....	C. C. § 3116; amended 1873-4: 263

**INFAMOUS CRIMES,** offenses in violation of purity of elections law declared to be. 1893: 21

**INFANT.** See *Children; Minors; Parent and Child.*

**INFANCY.**

effect of, on claim to escheated estate.....	C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
on limitation of actions.....	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
letters of administration <i>durante minore etate</i> .....	C. C. P. § 1354

**INFERENCE.**

defined.....	C. C. P. § 1958
founded on what.....	C. C. P. § 1960

**INFIRMARIES, COUNTY.** See also *Hospitals.*

establishment of.....	1860: 213; amended 1869-70: 351
-----------------------	---------------------------------

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INFLUENCE.** See *Undue Influence*.

**INFORMATION.**

- accessory, treatment of, as principal ..... Pen. C. § 971 by amendment 1880: 15
- acquittal of one or more of several defendants ..... Pen. C. § 970 by amendment 1880: 15
- allegations, how sustained in embezzlement ..... Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24
- ..... Pen. C. § 1289, added 1873-4: 450; amended 1880: 27
- ..... Pen. C. § 969 by amendment 1880: 17
- construction of words used in ..... Pen. C. § 967 by amendment 1880: 13
- contents of ..... Pen. C. § 960 by amendment 1880: 12
- defect in form not prejudicial to right of defendant, not to affect ..... Pen. C. § 960 by amendment 1880: 14
- defined ..... Pen. C. § 806; amended 1880: 12
- demurrer to, form of ..... Pen. C. § 1006; amended 1880: 18
- grounds of ..... Pen. C. § 1004; amended 1880: 18
- deposition of prosecutor and witnesses ..... Pen. C. § 812
- examination of complainant and witnesses ..... Pen. C. § 702
- of prosecutor and witnesses upon ..... Pen. C. § 811
- fictional name, when defendant is charged by ..... Pen. C. § 963; amended 1880: 13
- filing of, against corporation ..... Pen. C. § 1396 by amendment 1880: 29
- in superior court ..... Pen. C. § 809, added 1880: 12
- of new, when facts charged do not constitute punishable offense ..... Pen. C. § 1117 by amendment 1880: 23
- on making arrest without warrant ..... Pen. C. § 849
- forgery, pleading in information for ..... Pen. C. § 965 by amendment 1880: 14
- form of ..... Pen. C. § 951 by amendment 1880: 12
- impeachment does not bar ..... Pen. C. § 753; amended 1880: 3
- larceny or embezzlement, pleading in information for ..... Pen. C. § 967 by amendment 1880: 15
- libel, pleading in information for ..... Pen. C. § 964 by amendment 1880: 14
- motion to set aside, failure to make, precludes objections to ..... Pen. C. § 996 by amendment 1880: 17
- to set aside, proceedings on ..... Pen. C. § 997 by amendment 1880: 17
- objections to, taken by demurrer ..... Pen. C. § 1012 by amendment 1880: 19
- obscene books, etc., pleading in information for selling ..... Pen. C. § 998 by amendment 1880: 15
- offense, must charge but one ..... Pen. C. § 964 by amendment 1880: 13
- triable in another county, proceedings in ..... Pen. C. § 827
- officers, against, must be filed in what court ..... Pen. C. § 890 by amendment 1880: 34
- perjury, pleading in information for ..... Pen. C. § 966 by amendment 1880: 14
- plea of guilty, how put in and how withdrawn ..... Pen. C. § 1018; amended 1880: 19
- of not guilty, puts what in issue ..... Pen. C. § 1019; amended 1880: 19
- form of pleas to, and how put in ..... Pen. C. § 1017; amended 1880: 44
- kinds of pleas to ..... Pen. C. § 1016; amended 1880: 44
- pleading, is first, on part of people ..... Pen. C. § 949 by amendment 1880: 12
- presumptions, etc., need not be stated ..... Pen. C. § 961 by amendment 1880: 14
- proceedings when charges are controverted ..... Pen. C. § 704
- when defendant is brought before another magistrate ..... Pen. C. § 826
- prosecution of offenses by ..... Const. art. 1
- § 8. Pen. C. § 682 by amendment 1880: 10. Pen. C. § 888 by amendment 1880: 12
- removal of officers, proceedings for, commenced by ..... Pen. C. § 889
- requirements of ..... Pen. C. § 962
- resubmission, effect of order for ..... Pen. C. § 998 by amendment 1880: 17
- set aside on motion, when ..... Pen. C. § 996 by amendment 1880: 43
- sufficient, when ..... Pen. C. § 959 by amendment 1880: 13
- superior judge, proceedings on filing against ..... Pen. C. § 1029 by amendment 1880: 6
- threatened offense, informing magistrate of ..... Pen. C. § 701
- time of offense need not be stated ..... Pen. C. § 965 by amendment 1880: 13
- warrant of arrest, issuance of ..... Pen. C. § 703
- words used in statute need not be strictly followed ..... Pen. C. § 958 by amendment 1880: 13

**INGRAM, ALMIRA**, authorized to sell real estate ..... 1862: 312

**INHERITANCE.**

- tax on, collection and disposition of ..... 1893: 193
- words of, not necessary to pass a fee ..... C. C. § 1072

**INJUNCTION.**

- answer, when may be allowed after ..... C. C. P. § 528
- corporation, how granted to suspend business of ..... C. C. P. § 531
- defined ..... C. C. P. § 525; amended 1880: 3
- dissolved or modified, when may be ..... C. C. P. § 533
- final, when may be granted ..... C. C. P. § 3422
- foreclosure, to restrain injury to property during ..... C. C. P. § 745
- granted by whom ..... C. C. P. § 525; amended 1880: 3
- cases in which may be granted ..... C. C. P. § 526
- when cannot be granted ..... C. C. P. § 3423; amended 1873-4: 267

**INJUNCTION. (Continued.)**

granting of, in civil action .....	1851: 67
injury during probate, to restrain .....	C. C. P. § 1341
limitation not to run .....	C. C. P. § 356
motion to vacate or modify .....	C. C. P. § 532; amended 1887: 241
order to show cause why should not be granted .....	C. C. P. § 530; amended 1887: 241
preventive relief granted by .....	C. C. § 3420
provisional, where regulated .....	C. C. § 3421
security upon .....	C. C. P. § 529; amended 1873-4: 405; 1880: 62
time when may be granted .....	C. C. P. § 527

**INJURY.**

abstinence from, imposed by law .....	C. C. § 1708
borrower, when to repair .....	C. C. § 1889
child, who may sue for injuries to .....	C. C. P. §§ 376, 377; amended 1873-4: 294
claims for, may be united .....	C. C. P. § 427
contract for exemption from liability for, void .....	C. C. § 1668
hirer, when to repair .....	C. C. § 1929
kinds of injuries .....	C. C. P. § 27
liability for, after sale on execution .....	C. C. P. § 746
for injury caused by neglect .....	C. C. §§ 1714, 1838
person, injury to, is what .....	C. C. P. § 29
place of trial in actions for .....	C. C. P. §§ 895, 832; amended 1873-4: 331
property, injury to, consists in what .....	C. C. P. § 28
real property, who may sue for injury to .....	C. C. § 828
right of protection from .....	C. C. § 43
to use force in defense of person and property .....	C. C. § 50; amended 1873-4: 184
threat of, renders contract voidable .....	C. C. § 1570

**INNKEEPERS.**

defrauding, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 537, added 1889: 44
liability, exempted from, by keeping safe .....	C. C. § 1860
for property of guests .....	C. C. P. § 1859
lien on property of guests .....	C. C. § 1861, added 1875-6: 78
notices to be posted in bedrooms, etc. ....	C. C. § 1863, added 1875-6: 79
refusal to receive guests, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 365
sale of unclaimed baggage .....	C. C. § 1862, added 1875-6: 78

**INNOCENCE, presumed, until contrary is proved .....** Pen. C. § 1096

**INQUEST.**

attendance of physicians and chemists, and compensation .....	1871-2: 81
coroner to hold, when .....	Pen. C. § 1510
jurors, summoning of .....	C. C. P. § 235; amended 1880: 49
jury of, defined .....	C. C. P. § 195; amended 1880: 44
impaneling of .....	C. C. P. § 254; amended 1880: 51
testimony, delivery to magistrate .....	Pen. C. § 1516; amended 1880: 35
filing of .....	Pen. C. § 1515; amended 1880: 35
verdict of jury .....	Pen. C. § 1514
witnesses may be compelled to attend .....	Pen. C. § 1513
summoning and examination of .....	Pen. C. § 1512

**INSANE ASYLUMS.**

**In General.**

commissioner to visit eastern, appointment of .....	1869-70: 90
appropriation for salary of .....	1869-70: 735
directors, appointment to fill vacancy in board of .....	Pol. C. § 1003
discharge of idiots and imbeciles from .....	1885: 35
idiots or imbeciles not admitted .....	Pol. C. § 2220
inmates, expenses of, by whom to be paid .....	1885: 32
release of .....	1889: 331
removal of, by kindred .....	1885: 34
officers, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 358
report, number to be printed .....	
Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66	
superintendent, or assistant, may attend annual meetings of superintendents .....	1877-8: 767

**Agnews Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1885: 35; amended 1889: 130
appropriation for .....	1889: 231
for construction of sewer .....	1893: 66
for deficiency .....	1889: 154
for expenses of commissioners to select site of .....	1887: 15, 24, 25
for support of .....	1887: 214. 1889: 443, 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 630
assistant physicians, appointment and duties of .....	1885: 37
buildings, appropriations for the erection of .....	1887: 18. 1889: 173
medical director, duties of .....	1885: 37
medical superintendent, appointment and term of .....	1885: 37
name changed .....	1889: 130

**INSANE ASYLUMS. (Continued.)****Agnews Asylum. (Continued.)**

patients, admission of .....	1885: 37; amended 1889: 130
salaries of physicians .....	1885: 38
trustees, duties of .....	1885: 37

**Mendocino Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 25
admission, requirements for .....	1889: 29
appropriation for furniture and improvements .....	1893: 67
for support of .....	1893: 530
to pay claim of McGowan & Butler .....	1893: 110
assistant physician, duties of .....	1889: 28
commitments to .....	1889: 31
directors, appointment of .....	1889: 25
compensation of .....	1889: 27
powers and duties of .....	1889: 28
inmates, payment for care of .....	1889: 30
medical superintendent, powers of .....	1889: 27
name changed from "Mendocino State Asylum for the Insane" .....	1893: 75
non-residents not admitted .....	1889: 31
plans for buildings .....	1889: 28
prohibited cases .....	1889: 30
tax levy for support of .....	1889: 31
treasurer, elected by directors .....	1889: 27

**Napa Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1871-2: 673
providing for management of .....	1875-6: 133; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
appropriation for .....	1875-6: 851. 1877-8: 737. 1883: 284. 1885: 62
for building .....	1875-6: 804
for completion of .....	1873-4: 566
for improvements .....	1889: 206
for support of .....	1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
to pay deficiency 36th and 40th fiscal years .....	1889: 52
to purchase land for .....	1880: 111
bills, auditing and payment of .....	1875-6: 136
commitments to .....	1871-2: 677. 1875-6: 137
directors, appointment and duties of .....	1871-2: 674
compensation of .....	1871-2: 675
offices declared vacant .....	1875-6: 135
transfer of property by .....	1875-6: 133
grounds, appropriation for purchase of additional .....	1881: 88
idiots and imbeciles not to be committed .....	1875-6: 137
infirmaries, appropriation for .....	1889: 209
land, sale of, authorized .....	1889: 422
sale of, to county for highway .....	1889: 422
liquor, keeping within one mile of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109
prohibiting sale within one mile .....	1873-4: 27
medical superintendent, appointment and duties of .....	1871-2: 675
non-residents not to be committed .....	1875-6: 139
patients, payment of expenses of .....	1875-6: 188; amended 1883: 281
physician, assistant, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
duties and salary .....	1871-2: 677
physician, resident, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
powers and duties of .....	1875-6: 135
physicians, appointment and qualifications of .....	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
salaries of .....	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
supplies, contracts for furnishing .....	1871-2: 676
temporary patients, commitment of .....	1875-6: 139
transportation of insane, fees for .....	1875-6: 137
treasurer, appointment and salary of .....	1875-6: 135
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
duties and salary .....	1871-2: 675
report to trustees .....	1875-6: 136
trustees, appointment of .....	1875-6: 133
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
compensation and mileage .....	1875-6: 135
powers and duties of .....	1875-6: 134
water supply, condemnation of lands .....	1875-6: 883

**Southern California Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 120; amended 1891: 481
admission to, conditions for .....	1889: 122; amended 1891: 482
appropriation for, deficiency .....	1893: 202
for additional improvements .....	1891: 486

**INSANE ASYLUMS. (Continued.)**

**Southern California Asylum. (Continued.)**

appropriation for additional buildings and improvements .....	1898: 70
for improvements, deficiency .....	1893: 69
for site and buildings .....	1889: 121
for support of .....	1893: 530
commissioners to select site .....	1889: 120
appropriation for traveling expenses .....	1891: 103
name, change of .....	1891: 482
officers of .....	1889: 122
right of way over grounds granted to Southern California Railway Co. ....	1893: 121
trustees, appointment of .....	1889: 121

**Stockton Insane Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1863: 203; amended 1864: 37; 1868: 172; 1869: 253, 255; 1890: 341; 1891: 50
providing for management of .....	1869-70: 868
appropriation for .....	1854: 18
1856: 52. 1869-70: 299. 1871-2: 82. 1880: 61. 1883: 238. 1885: 65, 73. 1891: 223	
for, deficiency .....	1889: 135. 1893: 7
for additional building .....	1854: 87
for boiler house .....	1889: 142
for boring wells .....	1889: 106; repealed 1889: 225
for buildings .....	1858: 328
for building and furniture .....	1855: 238
for erection of additional buildings .....	1889: 199
for completion of .....	1856: 134
for construction of canal .....	1887: 109
for improvements .....	1859: 254
for purchase of fire extinguishing apparatus .....	1893: 189
for relief of .....	1856: 16
for repairs and improvements .....	1893: 188
for support of .....	1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1890: 404. 1891: 540. 1892: 558. 1893: 520. 1893-4: 413. 1895-6: 678. 1897-8: 585, 586. 1899-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901, 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1890: 111. 1891: 118. 1893: 77. 1895: 85. 1897: 214. 1899: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
for support of, deficiency .....	1857: 362. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1863: 723. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1869-70: 560
for water, light, and fuel .....	1889: 225
to pay claims against .....	1859: 163, 164, 216, 237, 357. 1890: 183
to pay small accounts .....	1890: 181
to purchase dairy .....	1890: 165
assistant physicians, civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
duties, etc. .....	1863: 461. Pol. C. § 2167
private practice prohibited .....	Pol. C. § 2196
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 2165
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 2195
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2169
substitute for superintendent .....	Pol. C. § 2168
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 2166
building, Stockton hospital trustees to erect .....	1852: 139; repealed 1863: 208
claims against, allowance of .....	1859: 134
convicts, insane, reception and return of .....	Pol. C. § 2196
directors, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation of .....	1863: 459; amended 1865-6: 513. — Pol. C. § 2140; amended 1877-8: 45
contracts, not to be interested in .....	Pol. C. § 2140 by amendment 1877-8: 45
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 712
election and term of office .....	1863: 458; amended 1865-6: 513
funds, how drawn .....	Pol. C. § 2138
powers and duties of .....	1863: 459. Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177
report to governor .....	Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177
supplies, letting of contracts for .....	Pol. C. § 2139
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369
to manage and control asylum .....	Pol. C. § 2136
discharge of patients .....	Pol. C. § 2197
employees, dismissal of .....	1863: 463
funds, how drawn .....	Pol. C. § 2138
investigation of, resolution relative to .....	1865-6: 897
medical superintendent, assistant physician to act during absence of .....	Pol. C. § 2166
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2155
bond, approval and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2194
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
estimate of expenses .....	Pol. C. § 2163
permission to attend annual meetings of superintendents .....	1871-2: 845; repealed 1877-8: 767

**INSOLVENCY. (Continued.)****Application by Creditors. (Continued.)**

number required to petition .....	1880: 84
order of court for debtor to show cause .....	1880: 85
on default of debtor .....	1880: 85
petition, amendment of .....	1880: 85
and order to be served on debtor .....	1880: 85
contents of .....	1880: 84
to be verified .....	1880: 84
when may be dismissed .....	1880: 86
schedule and inventory, debtor to file .....	1880: 85
sheriff or assignee to prepare .....	1880: 86
service, how made .....	1880: 86

**Application by Debtor.**

amount of debts required .....	1880: 82
debts, order forbidding payment of .....	1880: 83
dismissal of petition, when may be made .....	1880: 86
inventory and schedule .....	1880: 82
order of court on filing petition .....	1880: 83; amended 1891: 511
publication of .....	1880: 83
petition, averments in .....	1880: 82
effect of filing .....	1880: 82
for discharge from debts .....	1880: 82
schedule and inventory to be verified .....	1880: 83
schedule, what to contain .....	1880: 82
sheriff to be receiver .....	1880: 83; amended 1891: 511
statement of debts .....	1880: 82

**Assignee and Assignment.**

accounts to be filed .....	1880: 86
appointment of assignee by court .....	1880: 86
revocation of .....	1880: 87
attachments, when dissolved .....	1880: 86
authority of assignee .....	1880: 87
bond of assignee .....	1880: 86
books of debtor, disposition of .....	1880: 88
clerk of court to assign estate .....	1880: 86
commissions allowed to assignee .....	1880: 89
discharge of assignee for neglect .....	1880: 90
discharged assignee to deliver estate, etc. ....	1880: 90
election of assignee .....	1880: 86
estate, conversion into money .....	1880: 88
expenses allowed to assignee .....	1880: 89
final account and settlement .....	1880: 90
meeting of creditors to elect assignee .....	1880: 86
powers of assignee .....	1880: 87
recording of assignment .....	1880: 87
resignation of assignee .....	1880: 87
statement, contents of .....	1880: 89
when to be made .....	1880: 89
title to estate vested in assignee .....	1880: 86

**Debts and Proof of Claims.**

bill, surety or guarantor of debtor entitled to prove .....	1880: 92
contingent debts, etc., claims for .....	1880: 92
contingent liabilities, proof of .....	1880: 92
creditor not allowed to prove, when .....	1880: 93
debts, what may be proved .....	1880: 91
demands against debtor, proof of .....	1880: 92
examination of persons making proof .....	1880: 94
fixed liabilities, proof of .....	1880: 92
meeting of creditors .....	1880: 83, 86
mortgage, value of, to be ascertained .....	1880: 92
preference, person accepting, not to prove claim .....	1880: 93
right of action, when not waived .....	1880: 93
set-off and counter-claims .....	1880: 92

**Discharge.**

application for, when made .....	1880: 94
certificate, form of .....	1880: 95
issuance of .....	1880: 95
contest of validity of .....	1880: 95
fraudulent debts not discharged .....	1880: 95
granted, when not to be .....	1880: 94
notice of application .....	1880: 94
opposition to .....	1880: 95
refusal of, not to affect distribution .....	1880: 95
releases debtor from what .....	1880: 95
partners, granting of certificates to .....	1880: 91

**INSOLVENCY. (Continued.)**

**Dividends.**

creditors to share pro rata .....	1880: 89
distribution, court may order .....	1880: 89
final, of estate .....	1880: 90
of, in case of debts subsequently proved .....	1880: 90

**Fees and Costs.**

bond of creditors for payment of .....	1880: 85
commissions allowed to assignee .....	1880: 89
costs, award of .....	1880: 98
deposit with clerk for .....	1880: 84
expenses, assignee allowed necessary .....	1880: 89
respondent, when to recover costs .....	1880: 86

**Partnerships.**

accounts of assignees .....	1880: 90
certificate of discharge .....	1880: 91
order of court to show cause .....	1880: 90
partners not joining in, to show cause .....	1880: 91
may be adjudged insolvents .....	1880: 90
petition for adjudication, where filed .....	1880: 91
to declare insolvent .....	1880: 90
proceeds, application of .....	1880: 91
property, what may be taken .....	1880: 90

**INSOLVENT BANK, receiving deposits by, a misdemeanor** ..... Pen. C. § 562

**INSPECTION.**

of writings, allowance of inspection and copies of writings in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4: 342; 1880: 72
by witness, for refreshment of memory .....	C. C. P. § 2047
citizens entitled to inspect and copy public writings .....	C. C. P. § 1892
docket of judgment to be open for inspection .....	C. C. P. § 673
effect of refusal of .....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
writing shown to witness may be inspected by adverse party .....	C. C. P. § 2054
state office for, not to be created in municipality .....	Const. art. 11 § 14

**INSPECTORS OF ELECTION. See also Elections.**

ballots and returns, changing or altering, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 48
unfolding or marking, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 49

**INSPECTOR OF GAS METERS.**

appointment of .....	1863: 647. Pol. C. § 368
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 584
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
deputies, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 579
duties of .....	1863: 647. Pol. C. § 580; amended 1875-6: 22
fees .....	Pol. C. § 582
inspection of sealed meters .....	Pol. C. § 581; amended 1875-6: 22
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 583
seals for meters inspected .....	Pol. C. § 578
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 368
testing apparatus .....	Pol. C. § 577

**INSPECTORS OF PORK, BEEF, Etc., appointment and duties of.**

.....	1856: 232; amended 1880: 116; repealed 1882: 26
-------	---

**INSPECTOR OF STEAM BOILERS, appointment of**

.....	1875-6: 496; repealed 1880: 8
-------	-------------------------------

**INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING. See also Colleges; University of California.**

provisions for incorporation of .....	1867-8: 204
---------------------------------------	-------------

**INSTRUMENTS IN WRITING. See also Acknowledgments; Writings.**

action for judgment proving .....	C. C. § 1203
cancellation in part, when evidence of different rights .....	C. C. § 3414
when may be ordered .....	C. C. § 3412
cancelled, not to be when obviously void .....	C. C. § 3413
consideration in, burden of proof to show want of sufficient .....	C. C. § 1615
written instrument is presumptive evidence of .....	C. C. § 1614
construction according to ordinary acceptance .....	C. C. P. § 1865
circumstances to be considered .....	C. C. P. § 1860
copy of, in answer, genuineness admitted, when .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301
in complaint, when admitted .....	C. C. P. § 447
evidence, certified copies of record may be read in .....	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
execution, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1933
not admitted if demand to inspect is refused .....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
fraudulent, provisions concerning .....	C. C. § 1231
void against creditors, when .....	C. C. § 3439
larceny of instruments completed but not delivered .....	Pen. C. § 494
legality depends upon existing laws .....	C. C. § 1205
married women, acknowledgment of instruments by .....	C. C. § 1093
acknowledgment of power of attorney by .....	C. C. § 1094

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INSTRUMENTS IN WRITING. (Continued.)**

mutilation or destruction of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 617
ownership of instruments affecting title to real property .....	C. C. § 994
pleading of, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 886
proof of execution .....	C. C. P. §§ 1940-1942; amended 1873-4: 386
authority of officers in taking .....	C. C. § 1201
by means of subscribing witness .....	C. C. § 1196
certificate of .....	C. C. § 1200
established by proof of handwriting .....	C. C. § 1198
evidence in establishment by proof of handwriting .....	C. C. § 1199; amended 1873-4: 227
how made .....	C. C. § 1185
subscribing witness must prove what .....	C. C. § 1197
when not acknowledged .....	C. C. § 1195
record, acknowledgment and proof of instrument necessary before .....	C. C. § 1181; amended 1873-4: 226
certified copy of judgment proving, entitles instrument to .....	C. C. § 1204
offering false or forged, for, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 115
recorded, impart notice notwithstanding defects .....	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
recording of instruments proved by other than subscribing witness .....	C. C. § 1162
of judgments affecting titles to real property .....	C. C. § 1159
revision, principles of .....	C. C. § 3401
revocation, when deemed executed .....	C. C. §§ 1229, 1230
seal, how may be affixed .....	C. C. § 1628
sealed and unsealed, distinctions between, abolished .....	C. C. § 1629
special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
transferable, non-negotiable written contracts are .....	C. C. § 1459
unrecorded, validity of .....	C. C. § 1217
value of as to larceny .....	Pen. C. § 492
presumed, in estimating damages .....	C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4: 266
void, not to be, against purchaser having notice .....	C. C. § 1228
when containing condition wrong <i>per se</i> .....	C. C. § 709
when made with intent to defraud .....	C. C. § 1227
warranty of validity of .....	C. C. § 1774; amended 1873-4: 244

**INSURABLE INTEREST.**

carrier or depositary has .....	C. C. § 2548
change after injury not to affect right to indemnity .....	C. C. § 2554
by will or succession does not avoid insurance .....	C. C. § 2556
in one of several things, not to affect others .....	C. C. § 2555
charterer of ship, extent of interest .....	C. C. § 2665
contract void without .....	C. C. § 2551
defined .....	C. C. § 2546
existence of .....	C. C. § 2552
expectant interest not insurable .....	C. C. § 2549
freightage, charter party has insurable interest in, when .....	C. C. § 2663
ship owner has, in .....	C. C. § 2662
information regarding, need not be communicated .....	C. C. § 2568
life and health, persons have insurable interest in whom .....	C. C. § 2763
may consist in what .....	C. C. § 2547
measure of .....	C. C. § 2550
policy void when providing for indemnity regardless of insurable interest .....	C. C. § 2553, added 1873-4: 255
profits, interest in .....	C. C. § 2664
ship, interest in, reduced by bottomry .....	C. C. § 2660
ship owner has .....	C. C. § 2659
transfer, effect of .....	C. C. § 2553
between cotenants, does not avoid .....	C. C. § 2557

**INSURANCE.****In General.**

change of interest does not affect .....	C. C. §§ 2554-2557
code provisions, all kinds subject to .....	C. C. § 2534
communicated by parties to contract, what must be .....	C. C. § 2563
what may not be .....	C. C. § 2564
communication, waiver of .....	C. C. § 2567
concealment, defined .....	C. C. § 2561
effect of .....	C. C. § 2562
contract, acts of insured not to affect .....	C. C. § 2755
acts of mortgagor not to affect rights of insurer .....	C. C. § 2542
causes which parties to contract must know .....	C. C. § 2566
code provisions apply to modification of .....	C. C. § 2582
communication of matters of opinion .....	C. C. § 2570
completion, time of .....	C. C. § 2577
designation of parties to .....	C. C. § 2538
fraudulent valuation entitles rescission .....	C. C. § 2736
information as to interest of insured .....	C. C. § 2568

**INSURANCE. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

contract, information, waiver of right to	C. C. § 2567
information without personal knowledge	C. C. § 2578
insurer entitled to rescind for omission of information	C. C. § 2569
materiality, test of	C. C. § 2565
mortgagor party to	C. C. § 2541
parties to, must disclose what	C. C. § 2563
representation, alterations or withdrawal of	C. C. § 2576
representation as to the future	C. C. § 2574
representation cannot qualify express provisions	C. C. § 2575
representation, eventual falsity of, does not avoid	C. C. § 2577
representation, how interpreted	C. C. § 2573
representation, materiality of, how determined	C. C. § 2581
representation may be made, when	C. C. § 2472
representation may be oral or written	C. C. § 2571
representation, when presumed false	C. C. § 2579
rescission entitled by alteration increasing risk	C. C. § 2753
rescission, exercise of right of	C. C. § 2583, added 1873-4: 255
rescission for false representation	C. C. § 2580
void without insurable interest	C. C. § 2551
defined	C. C. § 2527
double, contribution in case of	C. C. § 2642; amended 1873-4: 257
exists when	C. C. § 2641
events which may be insured against	C. C. § 2531
false proofs in support of claim, penalty for presenting	Pen. C. § 549
kinds of	C. C. § 2533
loss, certificate of, when dispensed with	C. C. § 2637
contribution in case of double insurance	C. C. § 2642; amended 1873-4: 257
delay in notice or proof, waiver of	C. C. § 2636
excepted perils	C. C. § 2628
insurer liable for what	C. C. § 2626
liability for, incurred in rescue from peril	C. C. § 2627
liability for, occasioned by fraud or negligence	C. C. § 2629; amended 1873-4: 256
notice of	C. C. § 2633; amended 1873-4: 256
preliminary proof of	C. C. § 2634
waiver of defects in notice or proof	C. C. § 2635
lottery, insurance not authorized for or against drawing of	C. C. § 2532
mortgages, assignment of thing to	C. C. § 2541
policy, acknowledgment of receipt of premium makes binding	C. C. § 2598
applicable only to person specified in	C. C. § 2588
breach of immaterial provisions may not avoid	C. C. § 2611
claimant, when description is in general terms	C. C. § 2591
defined	C. C. § 2586
interest, to whose applied	C. C. § 2588
joint or common interest, terms made applicable to	C. C. § 2590
kinds of policies	C. C. § 2594
open, definition of	C. C. § 2595
principal, indication of, when insurance is made by agent	C. C. § 2589
running, definition of	C. C. § 2597
specifications to be contained in	C. C. § 2587
successive owners, may be framed to benefit	C. C. § 2592
transfer, agreement for, void after loss	C. C. § 2599
transfer of thing does not transfer	C. C. § 2593
valued, definition of	C. C. § 2596
void, when	C. C. § 2558, added 1873-4: 255
premium, acknowledgment of receipt of, makes policy binding	C. C. § 2598
contribution for return in over-insurance	C. C. § 2621
contribution for return on successive policy	C. C. § 2622
insured entitled to return of, when	C. C. § 2617; amended 1873-4: 256
insurer entitled to, when	C. C. § 2616
return not allowed, when	C. C. § 2618; amended 1873-4: 256
return of, for fraud	C. C. § 2619
return of, for over-insurance	C. C. § 2620
reinsurance, contract of, is what	C. C. § 2646
disclosures required in	C. C. § 2647
original insured not interested in contract of	C. C. § 2649
presumed to be against liability	C. C. § 2648
transfer of claim, agreement void after loss	C. C. § 2599
warranty, as to past or present	C. C. § 2607
as to future	C. C. § 2608
breach of immaterial provisions may not avoid policy	C. C. § 2611
breach of warranty exonerates insurer	C. C. § 2612
express or implied	C. C. § 2603
form necessary to create	C. C. § 2604
must be contained in policy	C. C. § 2605; amended 1873-4: 255

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INSURANCE. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

warranty, performance excused, when	C. C. § 2609; amended 1873-4: 255
rescission for fraudulent	C. C. § 2569
time to which it may relate	C. C. § 2606
violation of, entitles rescission	C. C. § 2610
will or succession does not avoid	C. C. § 2556

**Fire Insurance.**

acts of insured not to affect contract	C. C. § 2755
alteration increasing risk entitles rescission	C. C. § 2753
not increasing risk not to affect contract	C. C. § 2754
concealment affects only through fraudulent intent	C. C. § 2752; repealed 1873-4: 259
county buildings, supervisors to insure	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
indemnity, measure of	C. C. § 2756
state property not to be insured	1891: 70
valuation in policy, effect of	C. C. § 2756

**Life Insurance.**

assessment plan, manner of conducting	1891: 126
exempt from execution	1867-8: 500. C. C. P. § 680
indemnity, measure of	C. C. § 2766
insurable interest, persons have, in whom	C. C. § 2763
married women may insure lives of husbands	1854: 44; repealed 1865-6: 759
payable, when	C. C. § 2762
policy, forfeiture of	1871-2: 59; repealed 1877-8: 83 (am.)
may pass my transfer, will, or succession	C. C. § 2764
notice of transfer unnecessary, when	C. C. § 2765
valuation of. 1869-70: 859; amended 1871-2: 97; amendment repealed 1877-8: 83 (am.)	

**Marine Insurance.**

abandonment, acceptance of, conclusive	C. C. § 2728
acceptance of, unnecessary	C. C. § 2727
agents of insured become agents of insurer on	C. C. § 2726
becomes ineffectual, when	C. C. § 2720
defined	C. C. § 2716
equivalent to transfer of interest	C. C. § 2724
how made	C. C. § 2721
insured may resort to, when	C. C. § 2717
irrevocable	C. C. § 2729
liability of insurer on refusal to accept	C. C. § 2731
must be made, when	C. C. § 2719
must be unqualified	C. C. § 2718
notice, requisites of	C. C. § 2722
omission of, does not prevent recovery of loss	C. C. § 2732
sustained only on cause specified	C. C. § 2723
waiver of formal	C. C. § 2725
cargo, liability for damages and expenses of reshipment	C. C. § 2708
liability on, when reshipped	C. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 258
charterer has insurable interest	C. C. § 2685
concealment, cases in which exonerates insurer	C. C. § 2672
contract, rescission of, for false representation	C. C. § 2676
contribution, insured may claim whole loss from insurer	C. C. § 2745; amended 1873-4: 259
defined	C. C. § 2655
deviation of voyage defined	C. C. § 2694
exonerates insurer, when	C. C. § 2697
when improper	C. C. § 2696
when proper	C. C. § 2695
expense for repairs, insurer liable for	C. C. § 2743
freightage, how affected by abandonment	C. C. § 2730
insurable interest in	C. C. § 2682
signifies what	C. C. § 2681
general average, liability of insurer through contribution	C. C. § 2744
indemnity for partial loss	C. C. § 2737
for profits when separately insured	C. C. § 2738
information, communication of	C. C. § 2669
insurable interest in expected freightage	C. C. § 2663
in profits	C. C. § 2684
in ship	C. C. § 2659
reduced by bottomry	C. C. § 2680
loss, actual may be presumed, when	C. C. § 2706
estimation of, on damaged cargo	C. C. § 2742
estimation of, under open policy	C. C. § 2741
insured presumed to have knowledge of	C. C. § 2671
insurer entitled to salvage on payment of	C. C. § 2725
insurer not liable when profits and not goods are insured	C. C. § 2710; repealed 1873-4: 258
kinds of	C. C. § 2701

**INSURANCE. (Continued.)**

**Marine Insurance. (Continued.)**

loss, liability for cargo when reshipped	C. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 258
liability on thing free from particular average	C. C. § 2711; amended 1873-4: 258
partial loss defined	C. C. § 2702
payment on actual total loss	C. C. § 2709
terms confining to total, cover what	C. C. § 2712; amended 1873-4: 259
total, actual, cause of	C. C. § 2704
total, constructive, is what	C. C. § 2705
total, may be actual or constructive	C. C. § 2703
material information	C. C. § 2670
repairs, portion for which insurer is liable	C. C. § 2746
representation, effect of intentionally false	C. C. § 2676
eventual falsity does not avoid contract	C. C. § 2677
seaworthy, when ship is	C. C. § 2682
ship may be unseaworthy for insurance on cargo	C. C. § 2687
unseaworthy vessel, delay in repairing exonerates insurer	C. C. § 2686
valuation, apportionment of	C. C. § 2739
in policy, when conclusive	C. C. § 2756
of profits	C. C. § 2740
voyage insured, course of	C. C. § 2692
course of, how determined	C. C. § 2693
warranty of documents to show neutrality	C. C. § 2688
of seaworthiness	C. C. § 2681; amended 1873-4: 257
of seaworthiness at different stages of voyage	C. C. § 2685
of seaworthiness, extent of	C. C. § 2684
of seaworthiness, when complied with	C. C. § 2683; amended 1873-4: 257

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER.**

act creating office of	1867-8: 336
actuary, employment of	Pol. C. § 604
agents, licensing of	Pol. C. § 633, added 1873-4: 66; amended 1880: 90; 1893: 116
of foreign companies, requirements of	Pol. C. § 608
appointment of	1867-8: 336. Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for rent of office, contingent expenses, etc.	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 87, 83. 1887: 55, 213, 222
for salary	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529
for traveling and legal expenses	1889: 442. 1891: 509
assessor, information furnished to	Pol. C. § 625
blanks, to supply companies with	Pol. C. § 615
bond of	Pol. C. § 632
capital stock, proceedings on failure to make up	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7
certificate filed with, by companies	Pol. C. § 607; amended 1887: 8
necessary for transaction of business	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
clerk, appropriation for salary	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 83
salary of	Pol. C. § 629 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1887: 12
companies, compliance with provisions of Civil Code	Pol. C. § 626
deficiency in salary and expenses, assessments for	Pol. C. § 606
deputy, appropriation for salary	1880: 110. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
salary of	Pol. C. § 629; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 12
duties of	1867-8: 336. Pol. C. § 595; amended 1873-4: 8; 1877-8: 13
eligibility to office	Pol. C. § 594
examination of companies	Pol. C. § 597
fees	Pol. C. § 605
finer for failure to make statement	Pol. C. § 617; amended 1873-4: 65; 1877-8: 18; 1887: 11
for refusal of information	Pol. C. § 598
foreign companies, agent on whom process may be served	Pol. C. § 616; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17
bonds filed by	Pol. C. §§ 623, 624
retaliation upon	Pol. C. § 622; amended 1873-4: 11; 1877-8: 20
gold coin values, statements based on	Pol. C. § 627
insolvency of companies, proceedings on	Pol. C. § 600
jurisdiction over corporations acting as sureties	C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
mutual companies, computation of stock notes	Pol. C. § 614
names of new corporations	Pol. C. § 609
office and contingent expenses	Pol. C. § 630; amended 1887: 12
location of	Pol. C. § 631
record of proceedings, must keep	Pol. C. § 603
registry of policies with	Pol. C. § 634, added 1877-8: 20

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. (Continued.)**

report, number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334.	Pol. C. § 337 by amendment 1873-4: 7
printing and distribution of	Pol. C. § 337 by amendment 1873-4: 7	
time for making	Pol. C. § 596.	Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
salary of	Pol. C. § 628; amended 1880: 88	
securities deposited by companies	Pol. C. § 618; amended 1877-8: 18	
annual examination of	Pol. C. § 621; amended 1877-8: 19	
certificate of	Pol. C. § 619; amended 1877-8: 19	
return of	Pol. C. § 620; amended 1877-8: 19	
statements by insurance companies	Pol. C. § 610; amended 1873-4: 10; 1887: 9	
by fire and marine companies, must show what	Pol. C. § 612; amended 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9	
by life and accident companies, must show what	Pol. C. § 613	
when made	Pol. C. § 611; amended 1873-4: 10; 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9	
subpoenas, may issue	Pol. C. § 599	
term of office	Pol. C. § 369	
valuation of life insurance policies	C. C. § 447; amended 1873-4: 211; 1889: 35	

**INSURANCE COMPANIES.****In General.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 351; amended 1863: 747; repealed 1865-6: 748	
for government of	1865-6: 743; amended 1867-8: 330	
agents, licensing of	Pol. C. § 633, added 1873-4: 66; amended 1880: 90; 1893: 116	
capital stock, amount that must be subscribed and paid up	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80	
amount required	C. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 80	
increase of	1865-6: 23	
proceedings on failure to make up	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7	
certificate of insurance commissioner necessary	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89	
conditions for the transaction of business	1867-8: 323; supplemented 1869-70: 321	
directors liable for losses, when	C. C. § 418	
dividends, amounts reserved before making	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23	
of what and when declared	C. C. § 417	
insolvency, proceedings by insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 600	
what constitutes	Pol. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 9, 62; 1877-8: 14; 1887: 19	
insurance commissioner, certificates to be filed with	Pol. C. § 607; amended 1887: 8	
investment of funds	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22	
names of new companies, submission of, to insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 609	
policies, by whom signed	C. C. § 416	
real estate, purchase and conveyance of	C. C. § 415	
renewal premiums, collection of	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89	
securities, deposited with insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 618; amended 1877-8: 18	
annual examination of	Pol. C. § 621; amended 1877-8: 19	
receipts for	Pol. C. § 619; amended 1877-8: 19	
return of	Pol. C. § 620; amended 1877-8: 19	
statement to insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 610; amended 1873-4: 10; 1887: 9	
penalty for failure to make	Pol. C. § 617; amended 1873-4: 65; 1877-8: 18; 1887: 11	
when made	Pol. C. § 611; amended 1873-4: 10; 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9	
statements based on gold coin values	Pol. C. § 627	
subscription to capital stock, opening and collection of	C. C. § 414	

**Fire and Marine.**

capital stock, must be paid up, when	C. C. § 424	
certificate of paid-up capital, filing of	C. C. § 425	
dividends, amount reserved by companies with capital less than \$200,000	C. C. § 430	
amounts reserved before making	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23	
investment of funds	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22	
risks, limitation on amount of	C. C. § 428; amended 1873-4: 210	
taken on insurable interests	C. C. § 426	
statement to insurance commissioner must show what	Pol. C. § 612; amended 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9	

**Foreign.**

agents, certificates filed with insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 608	
on whom process may be served	Pol. C. § 616; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17	
attachment of bonds and stock	1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 341	
bonds filed with insurance commissioner	Pol. C. §§ 623, 624	
capital, amount of paid-up	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80	
insuring with, when laws have not been complied with, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 439	
license to do business on the assessment plan	1891: 128	
policies not valid until issuance of controller's certificate	1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 330	
relinquishment of business	1863-4: 133; repealed 1867-8: 341	
retaliatory clause relative to	Pol. C. § 622; amended 1873-4: 11; 1877-8: 20	
tax on, act providing for	1862: 243; amended 1863-4: 131, 394; 1867-8: 330, 341	
license, payment of	1863-4: 133	
to be paid for fireman's relief fund	1885: 13; amended 1887: 15	

**INSURANCE COMPANIES. (Continued.)**

**Life.**

deposit of securities with insurance commissioner..... 1869-70: 321  
dividends, amounts reserved before making..... C. C. § 431, added 1877-8: 81  
registry of policies with insurance commissioner..... Pol. C. § 634, added 1877-8: 20  
statement to insurance commissioner must show what..... Pol. C. § 613

**Mutual.**

act providing for incorporation of..... 1851: 528  
cash assets required..... C. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 80  
stock notes, report of, to insurance commissioner..... Pol. C. § 614

**Mutual Life, Health, and Accident.**

act providing for incorporation of..... 1865-6: 752; amended 1867-8: 330, 661; 1880: 229  
capital, deficiency in must be made up..... C. C. § 439  
fixed, filing declaration of..... C. C. § 440  
how constituted..... C. C. § 439  
capital stock, what required..... C. C. § 437  
directors, number may be altered..... C. C. § 443  
fraternal and benevolent societies not insurance companies..... C. C. § 451, added 1885: 221  
guarantee fund, amount of..... C. C. § 437  
consists of what..... C. C. § 438  
when discharged from obligation..... C. C. § 440  
guarantee notes, interest and commission on..... C. C. § 441; amended 1873-4: 210  
investment of capital stock..... C. C. § 444; amended 1873-4: 211  
policies, cancellation and payment of.....  
net value of..... C. C. § 451, added 1873-4: 271; amended 1877-8: 82; repealed 1880: 92  
stipulations that must be contained in..... C. C. § 452, added 1877-8: 83; repealed 1880: 92  
C. C. § 450, added 1873-4: 271; amended 1877-8: 82; 1880: 91  
premiums, how payable..... C. C. § 446  
shares, limitation on holding of one person..... C. C. § 445  
stamp not required on accident insurance contract..... C. C. § 448  
valuation of policies, to furnish insurance commissioner with data for.....  
C. C. § 447; amended 1873-4: 211; 1880: 35  
of policies when certificate is not accepted..... C. C. § 449, added 1873-4: 270  
vote, who entitled to..... C. C. § 442

**INSURED.**

defined..... C. C. § 2538  
who may be..... C. C. § 2540

**INSURED PROPERTY, penalty for burning or injuring**

Pen. C. § 548

**INSURER.**

defined..... C. C. § 2538  
who may be..... C. C. § 2539

**INSURRECTION. See also Riot; Unlawful Assembly.**

change of place of holding court on account of..... C. C. P. § 142  
governor may declare county in state of..... Pen. C. § 732; amended 1880: 32  
resistance to force quelling, a felony..... Pen. C. § 411  
revocation of proclamation declaring counties in state of..... Pen. C. § 733

**INTELLIGENCE OFFICES.**

license tax on..... Pol. C. § 3380  
licensing of, in San Francisco..... 1861: 412

**INTEMPERANCE. See also Intoxication.**

divorce, defined as a cause for..... C. C. § 106  
habitual intemperance a cause for..... C. C. § 92  
habitual intemperance must continue one year to constitute ground for..... C. C. § 107

**INTENT.**

crime, manifestation of intent to commit..... Pen. C. § 21  
defraud, appearance of intent to, sufficient..... Pen. C. § 8  
determined, how, where crime is committed under intoxication..... Pen. C. § 22  
joint operation of act and intent necessary to constitute crime..... Pen. C. § 20

**INTEREST.**

allowance of, on disbursements in partition..... C. C. P. § 801  
annual, rate deemed, when not specified..... C. C. § 1916  
bill of exchange, allowance on protested..... C. C. § 3236  
bottomry, rate upon contract of..... C. C. § 3022  
compounded when so agreed..... C. C. § 1919  
contract, chargeable after breach of..... C. C. § 3289  
damages for breach of obligation, recovery of interest on..... C. C. § 3288  
recovery of interest upon..... C. C. § 3287  
defined..... C. C. § 1915; amended 1873-4: 245  
entry of, in judgment on verdict or decision..... C. C. P. § 1036  
foreclosure of mortgage, rebate on..... C. C. P. § 728  
judgment, rate of, on..... C. C. § 1920; amended 1873-4: 245  
legacies bear, from what time..... C. C. § 1369

**INTEREST. (Continued.)**

loan of money presumed to be made upon.....	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
offer of payment stops running of.....	C. C. § 1504
pawnbroker, rate to be charged by.....	Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881: 75
rate of.....	1850: 92;
amended 1867-8: 553; 1869-70: 699. C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245; 1877-8: 87	
allowed on claims against estates.....	C. C. P. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 86
parties may agree on.....	C. C. § 1918
respondentia, rate of interest upon.....	C. C. §§ 3039, 3022
special legislation regulating rate of, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
taxes, rate on delinquent.....	Pol. C. § 3903
waiver of claim by acceptance of principal.....	C. C. § 5290

**INTEREST AND SINKING FUND. See also Treasury, State.**

transfer of funds to.....	1885: 100
---------------------------	-----------

**INTEREST IN PROPERTY.**

contingent interests, what are.....	C. C. § 685
expectancy not to be deemed an interest.....	C. C. § 700
future, defeated by birth of posthumous child.....	C. C. § 739
entitles to possession, when.....	C. C. § 690
kinds of future interests.....	C. C. § 693
may be defeated, how.....	C. C. § 740
not recognized unless defined in code.....	C. C. § 703
not void because of improbability.....	C. C. § 697
passes by succession, etc.....	C. C. § 689
right to income when alienation is suspended.....	C. C. § 733
rights of posthumous children in.....	C. C. § 698
two or more future interests may be created.....	C. C. § 696
void when power of alienation is suspended.....	C. C. § 716
when not defeated.....	C. C. §§ 741, 742
grant, meaning of terms "heirs" and "issue" in.....	C. C. § 1071
interests in common, defined.....	C. C. § 686
what are.....	C. C. § 686
joint interest, defined.....	C. C. § 683
limited, duration of.....	C. C. § 692
partnership interest, defined.....	C. C. § 684
perpetual, duration of.....	C. C. § 691
personal property, application of interests in real property to.....	C. C. § 702
present, entitles to immediate possession.....	C. C. § 689
may be taken by natural person under grant.....	C. C. § 1085
real property, interests in, denominated estates.....	C. C. § 701
time of creation.....	C. C. § 749
of enjoyment.....	C. C. § 688
vested interests, what are.....	C. C. § 694

**INTERMENT. See Burial; Dead Bodies.**

<b>INTERNAL REVENUE, U. S.,</b> state courts have jurisdiction in suits.....	1863: 47
--	----------

<b>INTERPLEADER,</b> substitution, proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19
--	----------------------------------

**INTERPRETATION. See Codes; Construction; Contracts; Statutes; Wills.****INTERPRETERS.**

attendance before grand jury.....	1871-2: 540
fees. See Fees.	
Italian, appointment of, in cities of 100,000 inhabitants.....	1885: 108
officer taking acknowledgment may employ.....	C. C. § 1201
summoning and swearing of.....	C. C. P. § 1894

**INTERROGATORIES. See also Evidence; Witnesses.**

annexed to commission to take testimony.....	C. C. P. § 2025
examination on commission, how settled and allowed on.....	Pen. C. § 1355

**INTERVENTION.**

how made and when takes place.....	C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 296
officers of justice may intervene to prevent offense, how.....	Pen. C. § 697
persons authorized to act for officers.....	Pen. C. § 698

<b>INTESTACY,</b> avoidance of, in interpretation of will.....	C. C. § 1326
--	--------------

**INTESTATE.**

act to regulate descents and distributions.....	1850: 219; amended 1862: 569
distribution of property by succession.....	C. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4: 236; 1880: 14
notification to public administrator on death of.....	C. C. P. § 1728
proof required before granting letters of administration on estate.....	C. C. P. § 1378
sale of property, order of, for payment of debts.....	C. C. § 1358; amended 1873-4: 234

**INTIMIDATION.**

of electors.....	Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7
of jurors, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS. See Liquors.**

**INTOXICATION.**

costs of trials of crimes as result of ..... 1863-4: 298; repealed 1869-70: 234  
 crime, consideration of intoxication in connection with ..... Pen. C. § 22  
 officers, forfeiture of office on conviction of intoxication ..... 1880: 77  
 intoxication of, a misdemeanor ..... 1880: 77  
 physician, injurious acts of, when intoxicated, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 346  
 train men, intoxication while on duty, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 381

**INVALID ACT**, special legislation legalizing, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**INVENTOR.**

ownership of joint product ..... C. C. § 981  
 product of mind, has exclusive ownership in ..... C. C. § 980  
 transfer of product of mind ..... C. C. § 982

**INVENTORY.** See also *Insolvency*.

assignees to make, when ..... C. C. § 8462; amended 1889: 82  
 assignor, making and filing of, by ..... C. C. § 9461  
 estate of deceased person, after-discovered property ..... C. C. P. § 1451  
 claims against executors and others, including of ..... C. C. P. § 1448  
 how made ..... C. C. P. § 1445  
 liability for failure to return on time ..... C. C. P. § 1450  
 making and return of ..... C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85  
 moneys, account of ..... C. C. P. § 1446  
 signing and acknowledging of ..... C. C. P. § 1449  
 filing of, in assignment for benefit of creditors ..... C. C. §§ 3463, 3464  
 guardian to return, of estate of ward ..... C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68  
 public administrator to make and return ..... C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107  
 search warrant, of property taken on ..... Pen. C. § 1537, 1538  
 sheriff to make, of attached property ..... C. C. P. § 546

**INVOICE**, penalty for making false ..... Pen. C. § 541

**INYO COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 bonds for bridges and buildings ..... 1871-2: 328  
 boundaries of ..... 1865-6: 355. 1869-70: 421. Pol. C. § 3942  
 with Mono County, defined ..... 1869-70: 421; supplemented 1871-2: 316  
 Chaquette, E., tax levy to pay ..... 1873-4: 326  
 congressional district, in which ..... 1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 county seat, location of ..... 1865-6: 355. Pol. C. § 3942  
 creation and organization of ..... 1865-6: 355  
 district attorney, fees taxed as costs ..... 1871-2: 799  
 Edwards, T., quitclaim deed to ..... 1867-8: 502. 1871-2: 49  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol.  
   C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
   1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1865-6: 357. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of district court ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373  
 coroner ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
 court commissioners ..... 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.  
   1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
   1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
   Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were origin-  
 ally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 franchise for construction of railroad to Los Angeles ..... 1873-4: 772  
 judicial district, in which ..... 1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 legal distances from county seat .....  
   ..... 1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 162. 1873-4: 61 (am.). 1875-6: 4 (am.)

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INYO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

Mono debt fund, application of .....	1866-70: 422
revenue, act providing for .....	1873-4: 374
roads, improvements on .....	1875-6: 421
Round Valley school district, apportionment of school moneys .....	1873-4: 80
salaries of officers .....	1873-4: 177; 1883: 360; 1886: 193; 1891: 414; 1893: 504
salary of assessor .....	1875-6: 81; amended 1877-8: 256
of superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 510
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
of treasurer .....	1873-4: 510; 1877-8: 157
school moneys, apportionment of .....	1877-8: 746
senatorial district .....	Pol. C. § 90; 1873-4: 366; 1883: 58; 1891: 80
tax for buildings, levy of .....	1867-8: 12; amended 1869-70: 47
levy to pay indebtedness .....	1867-8: 162
teachers without certificates, employment authorized .....	1873-4: 509
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1871-2: 668; 1873-4: 824

**IONE CITY.**

mail service, resolution relative to .....	1867-8: 751
Sutter Creek, boundaries of, within .....	1861: 267

**IONE CITY AND JACKSON TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted**

.....	1863: 93; time extended 1863-4: 65; amended 1865-6: 514
-------	---

**IONE CITY TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted**

.....	1865-6: 465
-------	-------------

**IONE SCHOOL. See Preston School of Industry.**

IRELAND, resolution of sympathy for people .....	1880: 237
--	-----------

**IRREGULARITY.**

in proceedings, ground for new trial .....	C. C. P. § 667
on judicial sale, effect of irregularity .....	C. C. P. § 708

**IRRELEVANT MATTER, may be stricken out.**

.....	C. C. P. § 453
-------	----------------

**IRRIGATION. See also Arterian Wells; Canals; Water.**

ditches, act relating to, in Fresno, Tulare, and Kern Counties .....	1875-6: 547
joint liabilities of owners .....	1889: 202
easement, when right to the flow and use of waters is .....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
injunction to prevent diversion of water for, may be refused .....	C. C. P. § 530 by amendment 1887: 241
to restrain use of water for, dissolution or modification of .....	C. C. P. § 532 by amendment 1887: 241
public use, appropriated water is .....	1886: 96
rates for water, regulation of .....	1885: 96
person entitled to continued use of water at same .....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
reservoirs, resolution requesting that land suitable for, be not sold .....	1886: vi
resolution to congress relative to .....	1889: 734
right of way for conveyance of water .....	1885: 98
water, sale, rental, and distribution of .....	1885: 96
supervisors to fix rates for .....	1890: 16
watercourses, commissioners and overseer to regulate .....	1854: 76; amended 1857: 29; 1860: 335; 1861: 31; 1862: 235

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.**

act providing for formation of .....	1871-2: 945
providing for organization and government of .....	1887: 29; amended 1889: 15; 1891: 142, 244; 1893: 175, 516; supplemented 1893: 276, 520
apportionment of water .....	1887: 45
assessments, a lien on real property .....	1887: 38; amended 1891: 149
collection of .....	1887: 38; amended 1891: 245
delinquent, owners may designate property to be sold .....	1887: 39; amended 1889: 16
district may purchase property sold for delinquent assessments .....	1889: 17
levy and collection of special .....	1887: 44
penalties on delinquent .....	1887: 39; amended 1891: 246
publication of delinquent list .....	1887: 39; amended 1891: 245
time of completion .....	1887: 37
to pay interest on bonds .....	1887: 38; amended 1889: 16; 1891: 149
assessor, deputies, number and compensation of .....	1887: 37
duties of .....	1887: 37; amended 1891: 244
bonds, confirmation of proceedings for the issue and sale of .....	1889: 212
election for issuance of .....	1887: 35; amended 1891: 147
election for reduction of bonded indebtedness .....	1893: 276
issuance and payment of .....	1887: 36; amended 1891: 147; 1893: 175
of officers .....	1887: 31; amended 1891: 145
proceedings to determine as to sale of .....	1889: 212
redemption of .....	1887: 41
sale of .....	1887: 36
boundaries, ballot for change of .....	1889: 20
how changed to exclude lands .....	1889: 21; amended 1893: 516
how changed to include lands .....	1889: 18

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

canals, contracts for construction .....	1887: 42; amended 1891: 146
certificates of sale for delinquent assessments .....	1887: 40
claims, payment of .....	1887: 42
collector, duties of .....	1887: 41
construction fund, payments from .....	1887: 43
contracts, officers prohibited from interest in .....	1887: 44
county treasurer, duties of .....	1887: 42
coupons, payment of .....	1887: 41
debts, power to incur, limited .....	1887: 44; amended 1891: 147
deeds for delinquent property sold .....	1887: 40
directors, authorized to acquire and manage property .....	1887: 35
duties of, in keeping water flowing .....	1887: 45
meetings of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
organization of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
per diem and mileage of .....	1887: 44
powers of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
rights and duties of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
disorganization, abandonment of operations .....	1893: 521
classification of districts .....	1893: 520
decree of entry of .....	1893: 524
decree of filing and recording of .....	1893: 524
distribution to assessment payers of balance .....	1893: 523
election on, record of result .....	1893: 521
hearing of petition for decree of .....	1893: 524
judgment roll, what constitutes .....	1893: 524
moneys on hand, application in payment of debts .....	1893: 523
obligations of districts voting to abandon operations .....	1893: 523
petition for, election to be called on receipt of .....	1893: 521
petition for decree of .....	1893: 523
question not to be voted on more than once in two years .....	1893: 521
sale of property, notice of and provisions for .....	1893: 521
what districts may take advantage of act .....	1893: 521
division of .....	1889: 21
elections, certificates of, issued by secretary .....	1887: 33
counting of ballots .....	1887: 32
for levying special assessments .....	1887: 44
for formation of .....	1887: 30; amended 1891: 142
officers of .....	1887: 32
preparations for .....	1887: 31
recording results of .....	1887: 33; amended 1889: 15
returns of .....	1887: 32
time of voting .....	1887: 32
equalization, directors to sit as board of .....	1887: 38
exclusion of certain lands within .....	1889: 21; amended 1893: 516
expenses, funds for payment of current .....	1887: 43
leasing water for mechanical purposes .....	1893: 296
Los Angeles County, organization of districts in .....	1873-4: 313
Los Nietos irrigation district, establishment of .....	1877-8: 374
mining industry not to be affected .....	1887: 45
Modesto irrigation district, creation of .....	1877-8: 820
mortgage of property as security for payment of bonds .....	1893: 175
navigation not to be impaired .....	1887: 45
officers, compensation of .....	1887: 44
qualification of .....	1887: 31; amended 1891: 145
time of election .....	1887: 31; amended 1891: 144
vacancies, how filled .....	1887: 33
petition for change of boundaries .....	1889: 18
to supervisors for formation of districts .....	1887: 29; amended 1891: 142
redemption of delinquent property .....	1887: 40
of property sold for delinquent assessments .....	1891: 53
right of way for canals .....	1887: 43
sale of delinquent property .....	1887: 39; amended 1891: 245
titles to property vested in districts .....	1887: 35
validity of sale of delinquent property .....	1887: 41
water commissioners, duties of .....	1887: 45
West Side irrigation district, creation of .....	1875-6: 731; amended 1875-6: 885;
repealed as to Contra Costa and Alameda Counties, 1877-8: 387. — 1877-8: 468	
government of .....	1877-8: 515
issuance of bonds .....	1877-8: 520
IRVING, JOSEPH K., administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 524
IRVING, ROBERT N., duplicate Indian war bond issued to .....	1863-4: 103
IRWIN, CHARLES F., empowered to execute trusts .....	1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252
IRWIN, GOV. WILLIAM.	
appropriation to erect monument over grave of .....	1893: 338

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**IRWIN, GOV. WILLIAM. (Continued.)**

inaugural address, resolution relative to printing .....	1875-6: 937
purchase of portrait .....	1883: 367
<b>ISAACS, GEO. E., granted right to supply Merced with water .....</b>	<b>1877-8: 354</b>
<b>ISAACS, HENRY M., leave of absence granted .....</b>	<b>1873-4: 42</b>
<b>ISARDA, CARLOS, issuance of duplicate warrant to .....</b>	<b>1854: 140</b>
<b>ISLAIS CREEK, declared navigable .....</b>	<b>1867-8: 353. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1885: 220</b>

**ISLAND.**

ownership of, formed by division of stream .....	C. C. § 1018
in navigable stream .....	C. C. § 1018
in unnavigable stream .....	C. C. § 1017

<b>ISSUE, construction of word .....</b>	<b>C. C. § 1071</b>
--	---------------------

**ISSUE OF FACT.**

arises how .....	1851: 74; amended 1854: 59. C. C. P. § 590
upon what, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 880
decision on, by court, form of .....	C. C. P. § 633
defined .....	Pen. C. § 1041; amended 1880: 45
evidence on, to be addressed to jury .....	C. C. P. § 2101; amended 1873-4: 394
on trial of, before court or other officer .....	C. C. P. § 2103
fraudulent transfers, intent in .....	C. C. § 3442
juror, in trial of challenge to .....	Pen. C. § 1061
jury to decide .....	C. C. P. § 2101; amended 1873-4: 394. Pen. C. § 1126; amended 1880: 23
proceedings on trial of, in probate proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1717
time of filing decision of court .....	C. C. P. § 632; amended 1873-4: 312
trial of .....	C. C. P. § 592; amended 1873-4: 309. Pen. C. § 1042; amended 1880: 5
in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 882
in probate proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106
parties may bring issue to trial .....	C. C. P. § 594
when not put in issue by pleadings .....	C. C. P. § 309
writ of mandate, jury trial of question raised on .....	C. C. P. § 1090

**ISSUE OF LAW.**

arises how .....	1851: 74; amended 1854: 59. C. C. P. § 589
on what, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 879
court to decide in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 1124
to determine for offenses other than libel .....	Pen. C. § 1126; amended 1880: 23
decision of, by court .....	C. C. P. § 2102
in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1439
jury may determine law and fact on trial for libel .....	Pen. C. § 1125; amended 1880: 23
proceedings after determination of .....	C. C. P. § 636
trial of, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 881
tried, how .....	C. C. P. § 591

<b>ITALIAN MUTUAL BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, name changed to Societa Italiana di Mutua Beneficenza .....</b>	<b>1867-8: 372</b>
---	--------------------

<b>ITEMS OF ACCOUNT, need not be set out in pleading .....</b>	<b>C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2</b>
--	--

**J**

<b>JACKS, lien on mare in favor of owner .....</b>	<b>1891: 90</b>
--	-----------------

<b>JACKSON, A. E., appropriation for claim of .....</b>	<b>1885-6: 271</b>
---	--------------------

**JACKSON, ANDREW P.**

authorized to make slough navigable .....	1858: 313
franchise for wharf granted .....	1858: 316

<b>JACKSON, H. S., relief of .....</b>	<b>1854: 152</b>
--	------------------

<b>JACKSON, JOHN, relief of .....</b>	<b>1875-6: 64</b>
---------------------------------------	-------------------

<b>JACKSON, JOHN W., issuance of duplicate war loan warrant .....</b>	<b>1853: 268</b>
---	------------------

<b>JACKSON, fire department, organization of .....</b>	<b>1863: 671</b>
--	------------------

<b>JACKSON AND IONE TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted .....</b>	<b>1861: 95; amended 1862: 6</b>
--	----------------------------------

<b>JACKSON LEDGER, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	<b>1893: 135, 137, 140</b>
--	----------------------------

<b>JACKSON WATER CO., name changed from Sutter, Jackson, and Drytown Water and Mining Co. ....</b>	<b>1854: 148</b>
--	------------------

**JAILS, COUNTY. See also Prisoners.**

confinement must be actual .....	Pen. C. § 1600
of prisoners by classes .....	Pen. C. §§ 1598, 1599
credits allowed prisoners for good conduct .....	Pen. C. § 1614 by amendment 1893: 298
delivery of papers in judicial proceedings to prisoner .....	Pen. C. § 1609
destroying or injuring, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 606
guard, employment of temporary .....	Pen. C. § 1610
fall of contiguous county may be used, when .....	Pen. C. § 1603
when to cease using .....	Pen. C. § 1605

**JAILS, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

keepers of, compensation for services .....	1860: 219
keeping and use of .....	Pen. C. § 1597
labor of prisoners .....	1867: 151
on public works, prisoners may be required to perform .....	Pen. C. § 1613
rules for performance of .....	Pen. C. § 1614; amended 1893: 298
supervisors to provide for working of prisoners .....	1883: 308. 1891: 308. 1893: 358
prisoners from contiguous county, receipt of .....	Pen. C. § 1604
receipt of persons duly committed .....	Pen. C. § 1611
of persons committed, when not required .....	Pen. C. § 1612
removal of prisoners from jail of contiguous county .....	Pen. C. § 1606
of prisoners in case of fire .....	Pen. C. § 1607
of prisoners in case of pestilence .....	Pen. C. § 1608
rooms, number to be contained in .....	Pen. C. § 1598
sheriffs, duties of .....	1850: 118; repealed 1851: 198
duties relative to .....	1851: 192; amended 1853: 196; 1857: 323
responsible for safe keeping of United States prisoners .....	Pen. C. § 1602
United States prisoners, keeping of .....	Pen. C. § 1601
<b>JAMES, J. M.</b> , granted franchise for road in San Bernardino County .....	1865-6: 29
<b>JAMES, WILLIAM H.</b> , authorized to construct dam in Napa creek .....	1859: 330; amended 1861: 283
<b>JANITOR</b> , of capitol building, salary and duties of .....	1893: 46
<b>JANSSENS, AUGUSTINE</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 122
<b>JANUARY, A. D.</b> , adjustment of books on account of defalcation by .....	1891: 290
<b>JANUARY, WILLIAM A.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1861: 669
<b>JAPAN</b> , reimbursement of, for extradition of Calvin Pratt .....	1891: 222
<b>JAPANESE EMBASSY.</b>	
payment of expenses of entertainment .....	1860: 146
resolution inviting visit to capital .....	1871-2: 979
<b>JAPANESE WOMEN.</b>	
importation of, for immoral purposes, prevention of .....	1869-70: 330
penalty for importing for immoral purposes .....	1893: 217
<b>JARBO, W. S.</b> , expenses of expedition against Indians .....	1860: 173
<b>JENKINS, J. G.</b> , allowance of claim of .....	1871-2: 859
<b>JENKS, ALBERT</b> , contract with, for portraits of governors .....	1883: 367
<b>JENKS, B. W.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 912
<b>JEOPARDY.</b>	
once in, a bar to prosecution, when .....	Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45
persons not to be twice put in .....	Const. art. 1 § 13
second prosecution for the same offense prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 687
<b>JESSUP, RICHARD M.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 400
<b>JETTISON.</b> See also <i>General Average.</i>	
authority, made by whose .....	C. C. § 2150
code provisions, application of .....	C. C. § 2155
defined .....	C. C. § 2148
loss by, how borne .....	C. C. § 2151
order of .....	C. C. § 2149
<b>JOAQUINS</b> , company of rangers to capture .....	1853: 194
<b>JOHNSON &amp; BENSON</b> , franchise for bridge over Mokelumne river .....	1863-4: 101
<b>JOHNSON, CULLEN A.</b> , name changed from Morris A. J. Cullen .....	1851: 317
<b>JOHNSON, HENRY</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 397
<b>JOHNSON, J.</b> , relief of .....	1871-2: 698
<b>JOHNSON, J. NEELEY</b> , purchase of portrait .....	1883: 367
<b>JOHNSON, JAMES</b> , release of sureties on bond of .....	1877-8: 322
<b>JOHNSON, JOHN C.</b> , issuance of duplicate war bond to .....	1853: 130
<b>JOHNSON, PERRY</b> , relief of, confirmed .....	1873-4: 104
<b>JOHNSON, SIDNEY L.</b> , appointment on revision commission, confirmed .....	1871-2: 18
<b>JOHNSON, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for .....	1877-8: 968
<b>JOHNSON'S CREEK</b> , declared navigable .....	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>JOINER.</b> See <i>Causes of Action; Parties.</i>	
<b>JOINT ASSEMBLY</b> , canvassing of votes for governor, resolution relative to meeting for .....	1880: 241
<b>JOINT AUTHORITY</b> , majority may exercise .....	C. C. § 12. C. C. P. § 15. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 15
<b>JOINT DEBTORS.</b>	
affidavit to accompany summons after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 991
answer to summons after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 992
contribution between .....	C. C. P. § 709

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JOINT DEBTORS. (Continued.)**

judgment, where only some defendants are served.....	C. C. P. § 414
pleadings, what constitute.....	C. C. P. § 993
proceedings against those not served.....	C. C. P. §§ 989-994
summoning of parties after judgment.....	C. C. P. § 989
summons after judgment, form and service of.....	C. C. P. § 990
trial of issues.....	C. C. P. § 994
verdict in proceedings against.....	C. C. P. § 994

**JOINT DEFENDANTS.**

acquittal or conviction of one or more.....	Pen. C. § 970; amended 1880: 15
challenge in criminal action, cannot sever.....	Pen. C. § 1066
separate trials for.....	Pen. C. § 1098; amended 1880: 22
summons served on part of, plaintiff may proceed, when.....	C. C. P. § 414
verdict of jury as to.....	Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25

**JOINT INTEREST, definition of.....**

C. C. § 683

**JOINT RESOLUTION, when takes effect.....**

Pol. C. § 324

**JOINT TENANT, entitled to homestead.....**

1867-8: 116

**JONES, A. M., issuance of bonds to.....**

1858: 102

**JONES, HERBERT CHILION, admitted to practice as an attorney.....**

1860: 30

**JONES, WILLIAM, name changed to William R. L. Jones.....**

1865-6: 122

**JORDAN, DENNIS, claim on college of agriculture, payment of, authorized.....**

1877-8: 1018

**JOURNAL. See Legislature.****JOURNAL CLERK. See Legislature.****JUDAH, CHARLES D., franchise for wharf at Pulgas rancho.....**

1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242

**JUDGES. See also County Judges; District Judges; Justices of Supreme Court; Magistrate; Superior Judges.**

absence from state for more than sixty days forfeits office.....	Const. art. 6 § 9
acknowledgments may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1181; amended 1880: 2
power to take.....	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
application to, for order once refused, when prohibited.....	C. C. P. § 182; amended 1880: 43
attorneys not to act as.....	C. C. P. § 171; amended 1880: 42; 1881: 78
judge of court of record not to practice.....	Const. art. 6 § 22
bribes, receiving of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 93
contempt, power to punish for.....	C. C. P. § 178; amended 1880: 42
punishment for subsequent application.....	C. C. P. § 183; amended 1880: 43
disqualified, in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1883: 234
election, time and manner of.....	Const. art. 22 § 10
fees, who may receive.....	Const. art. 6 § 15
gratuity, etc., receiving of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 94
impeachment, liable to.....	Pen. C. § 737; amended 1880: 3. Const. art. 4 § 18
law libraries of state and federal, exempt from execution.....	1865-6: 271
number, designation, etc.....	Pol. C. § 726
oaths, may administer.....	Pol. C. § 1028
partner acting as attorney, not to have.....	C. C. P. § 173. C. C. P. § 172 by amendment 1880: 42
powers as to conduct of proceedings.....	C. C. P. § 177; amended 1880: 42
at chambers.....	C. C. P. § 166; 1880: 41
of judge of probate court at chambers.....	C. C. P. § 167; repealed 1880: 21
out of court.....	C. C. P. § 176; amended 1880: 42
removal of, from office.....	Const. art. 6 § 10
residence, restrictions upon.....	Pol. C. § 864
in San Francisco, construed.....	C. C. P. § 159; repealed 1880: 21
salaries of.....	1863: 703
to cease while absent on leave.....	1852: 273
vacancies, appointments to fill.....	1852: 162; repealed 1853: 23
not to affect proceedings.....	C. C. P. § 184; amended 1880: 43
witnesses, may be called as.....	C. C. P. § 1883

**JUDGES OF THE PLAINS. See also Rodeos.**

acts in relation to, continued in force.....	Pen. C. § 23
appointment and duties of.....	1851: 515; amended 1857: 158; 1863: 497

**JUDGMENT. See also Appeals; Execution.****In Civil Action.**

against one or more of several defendants.....	C. C. P. § 579
may be given against whom.....	C. C. P. § 578
attornment to stranger by virtue of, valid.....	C. C. § 1948
award, when it has effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1236
cancellation of instruments, judgment of.....	C. C. § 3412
collection of judgments in favor of state.....	1858: 169
concealment of property to prevent recovery of judgment, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 155
confession of, without action.....	C. C. P. §§ 1132-1135
contested election, after hearing of.....	C. C. P. § 1132

**JUDGMENT. (Continued.)**

**In Civil Action. (Continued.)**

controversy submitted without action	C. C. P. § 1139
costs of appeal discretionary when modified	C. C. P. § 1027
default, by, in general	C. C. P. § 585
defined	C. C. P. § 577
dismissal of action, in what cases	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398
docket, contents of, and how kept	C. C. P. § 672
filing transcript of	C. C. P. § 674
open for inspection	C. C. P. § 673
docketing of	C. C. P. § 671; amended 1873-4: 320
effect of judgment annulling marriage	C. C. § 86
of judgment of foreign tribunal	C. C. P. § 1915
enforcement in controversy submitted without action	C. C. P. § 1140
entered, when must be	C. C. P. § 664
entering of, on decision of question of fact	C. C. P. § 633
entry and enforcement in probate proceedings	C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106
costs and interest to be included in	C. C. P. § 1035
on confession	C. C. P. § 1134
on findings of referee	C. C. P. § 644
errors in pleadings or proceedings to be disregarded	C. C. P. § 475
estoppel	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 332
failure of defendant to answer, judgment may be had on, in what cases	C. C. P. § 585
force of, after discharge of debtor from imprisonment	C. C. P. § 1152
forcible entry and detainer, in cases of	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
detainer, when entered by default in	C. C. P. § 1169
giving of, when counter-claim is established	C. C. P. § 666
in justice's court, abstract, effect of docketing	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
abstract, filing and docketing of	C. C. P. § 896; amended 1880: 20
abstract, form of	C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19
against defendant on demurrer	C. C. P. § 872
compromise, offer to	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
docketing of, effect of	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
entry of judgment on verdict	C. C. P. § 891
entry on trial by court	C. C. P. § 892
filing and docketing of	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
form of entry	C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334
judgment by confession	C. C. P. § 899
judgment of dismissal without prejudice	C. C. P. § 890
lien created by filing and recording abstract	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
remittance of excess over limit	C. C. P. § 894
when defendant fails to appear	C. C. P. § 871; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113
interest on, rate of	C. C. § 1920; amended 1873-4: 245
indemnitee, judgment against, when conclusive against indemnitor	C. C. § 2778
lien, is not, on property of decedent, when	C. C. P. § 1506
upon real property of debtor	C. C. P. § 671; amended 1873-4: 320
limitation of action upon	C. C. P. § 836; amended 1873-4: 291
money, may specify kind of	C. C. P. § 667
nonsuit, cases in which may be entered	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398
partition, effect of, in action for	C. C. P. §§ 766, 767
partnership, partner entitled to judgment of dissolution of	C. C. § 2452
pleading of	C. C. P. § 456
possession of personal property, recovered by	C. C. § 3379
of real property, recovered by	C. C. § 3375
proceedings after, in action affecting real estate	C. C. P. § 400
provisions respecting judgments in civil actions	1851: 73
recorded, may be, without acknowledgment	C. C. § 1159
relief to be awarded plaintiff	C. C. P. § 580
rendering of, on merits, in civil actions	C. C. P. § 582
replevin, to be alternative in	C. C. P. § 667
rescission of contract, judgment of	C. C. § 3406
reserved case, bringing before court	C. C. P. § 665
revival of	C. C. P. § 708
satisfaction of, against deceased party	C. C. P. § 669
how made	C. C. P. § 675; amended 1873-4: 320
surety, effect of recovery of judgment against, by creditor	C. C. § 2838
usurpation of office, in action for	C. C. P. § 805
writ of review, on	C. C. P. § 1075
transmission of copy upon	C. C. P. § 1076
what constitutes judgment roll on	C. C. P. § 1077

**In Criminal Action.**

appeal, effect of, by people in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1242
judgment upon, court may reverse, affirm, or modify judgment or order	Pen. C. § 1260

**JUDGMENT. (Continued.)****In Criminal Action. (Continued.)**

appeal, discharge of defendant on reversal	Pen. C. § 1262
entered and remitted, how	Pen. C. § 1264
given without regard to technical defects	Pen. C. § 1258
arraignment of defendant for	Pen. C. § 1200; amended 1880: 26
arrest of, by court without motion	Pen. C. § 1186
effect of allowing motion in	Pen. C. § 1187; amended 1880: 25
motion in	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25
commitment of defendant for failure to appear for	Pen. C. § 1513
court may inquire into circumstances in aggravation or mitigation of punishment	Pen. C. § 1208
defendant, how brought before court when on bail	Pen. C. § 1195
may show cause against judgment	Pen. C. § 1201
must be present on pronouncing of judgment for felony	Pen. C. § 1193
when in custody, to be brought before the court	Pen. C. § 1194
degree of crime, court to decide on plea of guilty	Pen. C. § 1192
entry of	Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 26
fine, imprisonment until satisfaction of	Pen. C. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 455; 1891: 52
judgment to pay, constitutes a lien	Pen. C. § 1206
giving of, on special verdict	Pen. C. § 1155
impeachment, effect of judgment of suspension	Pen. C. § 750
nature of judgment on	Pen. C. § 749; amended 1880: 3
pronouncing of judgment after conviction	Pen. C. §§ 747, 748
in justice's court, imprisonment until fine is satisfied	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
pronouncing and entry of	Pen. C. § 1453
rendering of	Pen. C. § 1445; amended 1873-4: 453
when rendered	Pen. C. § 1449; amended 1873-4: 454
informal verdict, may be given upon	Pen. C. § 1162
officer convicted of misconduct	Pen. C. § 769
pleading of, in criminal action	Pen. C. § 982
pronouncing of	Pen. C. § 1202
time for	Pen. C. § 1191; amended 1873-4: 449
removal from office, appeal from judgment of, how taken	Pen. C. § 770
reversed only after argument	Pen. C. § 1253
suspension of, in cases of minors	Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 377

**JUDGMENT BOOK**, keeping of, by clerk..... C. C. P. § 668

**JUDGMENT DEBTOR.**

arrest and imprisonment of	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
contempt, may be punished for	C. C. P. § 721
debtor of, may pay claim	C. C. P. § 716
discharge from imprisonment on civil process	C. C. P. §§ 1143-1154
earnings of, when exempt from execution	C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94
execution after death of	C. C. P. § 686
issuance of, against property of	C. C. P. § 682
exempt property, what is	C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94; 1877-8: 101; 1887: 99
property, may be compelled to answer concerning	C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5
to be levied on, may indicate	C. C. P. § 691; amended 1873-4: 321
redemption of property, time for	C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6: 96
payments, to be made to whom	C. C. P. § 704
sale, may direct order of	C. C. P. § 694

**JUDGMENT ROLL.**

certificate of judgment on appeal to be attached	C. C. P. § 958
confession of judgment, statement and affidavit to become roll by	C. C. P. § 1134
controversy submitted without action, what constitutes roll in	C. C. P. § 1139
dissolution of corporation, what constitutes on	C. C. P. § 1233; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
irrigation districts, what constitutes, in proceedings to disorganize	1893: 524
papers which constitute	C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4: 319; 1875-6: 93
what must be entered on	Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 26
writ of review, copy of judgment upon, to constitute	C. C. P. § 1077

**JUDICIAL DAYS.**

days on which court may be held	C. C. P. § 133; amended 1880: 37
non-judicial days	C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 187

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.** See also *District Court; District Judges.*

counties forming	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1862: 97, 305. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 448, 497. 1865-6: 863. 1867-8: 198, 658. 1871-2: 116, 301, 484. 1873-4: 95. 1875-6: 58, 523. 1877-8: 944. Pol. C. §§ 128-142; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
division of state into	C. C. P. § 54; repealed 1880: 21
terms of court	1863: 228; amended 1855: 242; 1856: 19, 29, 44; 1857: 6; 1858: 2, 131; 1859: 13, 178
first, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 126. 1871-2: 484; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)

C. C., Civil Code; C. C. P., Code of Civil Procedure; Pen. C., Penal Code; Pol. C., Political Code.

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

first, judge, salary of	1858: 81
reporter, appointment and salary of	1871-2: 400
terms of court	1863-4: 451; amended 1865-6: 232, 609. — 1867-8: 356. 1869-70: 227
second, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289.
1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 448. Pol. C. § 127; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court	1856: 5. 1859: 177. 1863-4: 483. 1869-70: 576
third, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74.
1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 301. 1877-8: 944; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of	1861: 302
terms of court	1856: 43;
amended 1856: 39; repealed 1856: 83. — 1856: 83; amended 1857: 231. — 1860: 117	
fourth, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117.
1862: 97. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 129. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
jurisdiction and terms of court	1851: 314
special term in	1850: 198
fifth, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863:
486. 1863-4: 448. 1865-6: 863. 1867-8: 658. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court	1853: 78
sixth, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289.
1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1862: 305. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 131; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court	1863: 579
seventh, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court	1856: 34. 1858: 251. 1862: 544. 1865-6: 13
eighth, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court, etc.	1857: 162
ninth, how constituted	1850: 93. 1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court	1857: 6. — 1857: 162; amended 1860: 40
tenth, how constituted	1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court	1851: 319. — 1852: 164; repealed
1853: 305. — 1856: 36. — 1863-4: 41; amended 1865-6: 79; § 1 repealed 1867-8: 95	
eleventh, how constituted	1851: 11. 1853: 289.
1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1862: 305. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 136; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court	1853: 17; amended 1853: 149
twelfth, how constituted	1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863:
486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 137. 1871-2: 301. 1877-8: 944; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of	1854: 75
terms of court	1857: 190
thirteenth, how constituted	
1855: 117. 1863: 486. 1867-8: 658. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of	1855: 182. 1861: 302
special term of court	1859: 41
terms of court	1856: 182. 1859: 107. 1857:
12. 1858: 107. 1860: 2. 1861: 54. — 1862: 478; amended 1863: 572. — 1869-70: 792	
fourteenth, how constituted	1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 139; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
judge, salary of	1855: 182
terms of court	1856: 182; amended 1856: 53. — 1857: 189
fifteenth, how constituted	1855: 117.
1859: 3. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 140. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of	1855: 182
terms of court	1856: 182. 1857: 162; amended 1858: 89; 1859: 235
sixteenth, how constituted	
1859: 3. 1863: 486. 1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of	1871-2: 796
special terms of court	1861: 170
terms of court	1862: 426. 1863: 113. 1865-6: 863; amended 1867-8: 33
seventeenth, creation of	1859: 3
how constituted	1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142. 1871-2: 116; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
terms of court	1859: 37; repealed 1860: 85. — 1867-8: 198; amended 1869-70: 86
eighteenth, how constituted	1871-2: 116; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
nineteenth, how constituted	1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
reporter, act of 1866 to apply	1871-2: 658
twentieth, how constituted	1871-2: 301. 1873-4: 95; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
twenty-first, how constituted	1875-6: 53; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
twenty-second, how constituted	1875-6: 528; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
twenty-third, how constituted	1877-8: 944; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)

**JUDICIAL EVIDENCE, defined**.....C. C. P. § 1823

**JUDICIAL NOTICE.**

evidence, is one kind of	C. C. P. § 1827
facts of which courts take notice	C. C. P. § 1875

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JUDICIAL OFFICERS.** See *Judges*.**JUDICIAL POWER.**

means given to carry jurisdiction into effect.....C. C. P. § 187; amended 1880: 43  
vested in what bodies.....Const. art. 6 § 1

**JUDICIAL RECORD.** See also *Writings, Public*.

authenticated, how.....C. C. P. § 1906  
authentication of foreign, as evidence.....C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382  
defined.....C. C. P. § 1904  
effect of, of foreign court of admiralty.....C. C. P. § 1914  
of record of other state.....C. C. P. § 1913  
impeachment, manner of.....C. C. P. § 1916  
jurisdiction sufficient to sustain.....C. C. P. § 1917  
oral evidence as to foreign.....C. C. P. § 1907

**JUDICIAL REMEDIES.**

classes of.....C. C. P. § 21  
defined.....C. C. P. § 20

**JUDICIAL SALE.** See also *Execution*.

pledgee may foreclose right of redemption.....C. C. § 3011  
warranty implied upon.....C. C. § 1777

**JULIAN.**

mail route, resolution relative to.....1871-2: 978  
mail service to, resolution relative to.....1873-4: 985

**JULIAN SWAMP LAND BILL,** resolution urging modification of.....1869-70: 932

**JULIEN, NEUSCHWAUDER,** name changed from Julien Neuschwauder.....1859: 263

**JUNK.**

dealers, penalty for failure to keep register.....Pen. C. §§ 339, 502  
penalty for refusal to allow inspection of register.....Pen. C. §§ 343, 502  
refusal to disclose particulars of sale, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. §§ 342, 502  
purchasing from minors, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 501

**JURISDICTION.**

accessory in commission of public offense, in case of.....Pen. C. § 791  
acquired from time of service of summons and complaint.....C. C. P. § 416; amended 1873-4: 299

appellate court, jurisdiction ceases on remittance of judgment.....Pen. C. § 1265  
bigamy or incest, when defendant is apprehended in another county.....Pen. C. § 785

breaches of the peace, in cases for.....C. C. P. § 115, substituted 1880: 36  
burglary, robbery, etc., when property is taken in another county.....Pen. C. § 786

concurrent, conviction or acquittal in another state a bar to prosecution.....Pen. C. § 793  
confession of judgment, in proceedings on.....C. C. P. § 1132

conviction or acquittal in one county, a bar to prosecution in another.....Pen. C. § 794  
county court, extent of appellate jurisdiction.....C. C. P. § 86; repealed 1880: 21

extent of original jurisdiction.....C. C. P. § 85; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21  
court to which action is transferred, has same as original.....C. C. P. § 399

demurrer for want of.....C. C. P. § 430  
discharge of defendant for want of.....Pen. C. § 1114; amended 1880: 22

of defendant, or exoneration of bail, when warrant is not from proper county.....Pen. C. § 1116

district court, of.....C. C. P. § 57; repealed 1880: 21  
duel, when inhabitant leaves state to evade law.....Pen. C. § 780

without the state.....Pen. C. § 779  
eminent domain, proceedings under.....C. C. P. § 1243; amended 1880: 113

escaping from prison, action for.....Pen. C. § 787; amended 1880: 11  
escheated estates, in proceedings relative to.....C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110

forcible entry and detainer, in cases of.....C. C. P. § 1163; amended 1880: 8  
impeachment, of court of.....C. C. P. § 98. C. C. P. § 37 by amendment 1880: 22

inferior courts, legislature shall fix jurisdiction of.....Const. art. 6 § 13  
insolvency, in proceedings in.....C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28

internal revenue cases, jurisdiction of state courts.....1863: 47  
jury, discharge of, when court has not.....Pen. C. § 1113; amended 1880: 22

justices' courts, civil jurisdiction of.....C. C. P. § 114. C. C. P. § 112 by amendment 1880: 35

civil jurisdiction, restriction on.....C. C. P. § 115; amended 1873-4: 399; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 116. C. C. P. § 114 by amendment 1880: 36

concurrent jurisdiction of.....C. C. P. § 113, substituted 1880: 35  
criminal jurisdiction of.....C. C. P. § 117; amended 1873-4: 283; 1875-6: 85. C. C. P. § 115 by amendment 1880: 36

jurisdiction goes with docket.....C. C. P. § 916  
jurisdiction in townships.....C. C. P. § 108, substituted 1880: 34

of San Francisco.....C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880: 32  
to which action is transferred.....C. C. P. § 837

justices of the peace, of.....Const. art. 6 § 11  
kidnapping or abduction.....Pen. C. § 784; amended 1880: 11

local jurisdiction of public offenses.....1851: 220

**JURISDICTION. (Continued.)**

means for carrying into effect.....	C. C. P. § 187; amended 1880: 43
municipal criminal court of San Francisco.....	C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880: 21
murder, action for, when party dies in another county.....	Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880: 11
objection to, not waived by not raising.....	C. C. P. § 434
offense commenced without, but consummated within state.....	Pen. C. § 778
committed on boundary of two counties.....	Pen. C. § 782
committed in two counties.....	Pen. C. § 781
committed on vessel.....	Pen. C. § 783; amended 1875-6: 116
committed within state.....	Pen. C. § 777
police courts, of.....	C. C. P. § 121. Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
principal, action against, when not present at commission of offense.....	Pen. C. § 792; amended 1880: 11
prize fighting, offense of.....	Pen. C. § 795, added 1873-4: 466
probate court, of.....	C. C. P. § 97; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21
probate of will, in.....	C. C. P. § 1294
when estate is in more than one county.....	C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
proceedings on trial, when jurisdiction belongs to another county.....	Pen. C. § 1115; amended 1880: 22
railroad train, offense committed on.....	Pen. C. § 783 by amendment 1875-6: 116
record, what required to sustain.....	C. C. P. § 1917
stealing in another state.....	Pen. C. § 789; amended 1880: 11
superior court, of.....	Const. art. 6 § 5
has appellate jurisdiction in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 77, substituted 1880: 28
has original jurisdiction in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 23
supreme court, of.....	Const. art. 6 § 4
appellate jurisdiction, extent of.....	C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880: 25
original jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 42. C. C. P. § 50 by amendment 1880: 26
original jurisdiction, extent of.....	C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4: 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1880: 25
territorial jurisdiction of state.....	Pol. C. § 33
treason, action for.....	Pen. C. § 788; amended 1880: 11
United States, jurisdiction ceded to, over certain lands.....	1861: 259
state cedes jurisdiction over lands conveyed to.....	1891: 262

**JURORS.**

act in relation to.....	1852: 107; amended 1854: 17; 1859: 184; 1861: 407; 1862: 209; repealed 1863: 640.—1863: 630; amended 1863-4: 450, 462
relative to competency and exemption of, in certain counties.....	1863-4: 524; extended 1867-8: 39
affidavit of juror to impeach verdict.....	C. C. P. § 657
attendance, how enforced.....	C. C. P. § 238; amended 1880: 49
bribes, receiving of, by, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 93
challenges allowed in formation of trial jury.....	C. C. P. § 601; amended 1873-4: 310
for cause, trial of.....	C. C. P. § 603
grounds of challenges for cause.....	C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
in justices' courts.....	C. C. P. § 886
challenge in criminal action, examination of juror on trial of.....	Pen. C. § 1081
exception to, by adverse party.....	Pen. C. § 1077
exemption from jury duty not ground for.....	Pen. C. § 1075
for cause, kinds of.....	Pen. C. § 1071
for implied bias, cause must be alleged.....	Pen. C. § 1076; amended 1873-4: 443
for implied bias, ground of.....	Pen. C. § 1074; amended 1873-4: 442; 1880: 20
for implied bias, how determined.....	Pen. C. § 1083; amended 1873-4: 443
general causes of.....	Pen. C. § 1072
in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1436
instructions to triers of, for actual bias.....	Pen. C. § 1084; repealed 1873-4: 444
kinds of challenges.....	Pen. C. § 1087
order in which taken.....	Pen. C. §§ 1086, 1087
particular causes of.....	Pen. C. § 1073; amended 1873-4: 441
peremptory may be taken after exhaustion of others.....	Pen. C. § 1088
peremptory, number allowed.....	Pen. C. § 1070; amended 1873-4: 441
peremptory, what and how taken.....	Pen. C. § 1069
rules of evidence on trial of.....	Pen. C. § 1082
trial of challenges.....	Pen. C. § 1078; amended 1873-4: 443
when must be taken.....	Pen. C. § 1068
competent, notwithstanding religious belief.....	Const. art. 1 § 4
who are competent.....	C. C. P. § 198; amended 1875-6: 89; 1880: 45
who are not competent.....	C. C. P. § 199; amended 1880: 45
court of sessions and county courts, to serve in.....	1859: 159; amended 1862: 247
custody of.....	Pen. C. § 1121; amended 1880: 23
drawing and summoning of, when court may order.....	C. C. P. § 226; amended 1873-4: 288; 1880: 48
names from jury box.....	C. C. P. § 211, added 1875-6: 87; amended 1880: 47; 1881: 70
names from box by clerk.....	C. C. P. § 215 by amendment 1880: 47; amended 1881: 71
fees. See Fees.	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JURORS. (Continued.)**

illness after retirement, discharge on account of .....	Pen. C. § 1139
discharge on account of .....	Pen. C. § 1123
proceedings in case of .....	C. C. P. § 615
influencing of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
inquest, summoning of jurors for .....	C. C. P. § 236; amended 1880: 49
swearing of jurors on .....	Pen. C. § 1511
oath, administration of .....	C. C. P. § 604
in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1437
punishment of, for corruption .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
qualifications and drawing of .....	1851: 290
regular, service of .....	C. C. P. § 210; amended 1880: 47
San Francisco, drawing and summoning of jurors in .....	1857: 168; amended 1858: 155; 1859: 190; repealed 1861: 576.—1861: 573; amended 1863: 614; 1871-2: 63
summoning of, by sheriff .....	C. C. P. § 225; amended 1880: 48
for justices' and police courts .....	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
to complete panel .....	C. C. P. § 227; amended 1873-4: 298; 1880: 48
witnesses, may be called as .....	C. C. P. § 1883
when to be sworn as .....	Pen. C. § 1120

**Grand Jurors.**

acting after challenge has been allowed, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 164
challenge to, cause of .....	Pen. C. § 896; amended 1873-4: 436
effect of allowance .....	Pen. C. § 900
disclosing fact of presentment or indictment, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 168
proceedings of jury, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 169
knowledge of offense, must declare .....	Pen. C. § 922
oath, administration of, to .....	Pen. C. § 904
questioning of, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 927

**JURY.**

accommodations for, when kept together .....	Pen. C. § 1136
to be provided for .....	Pen. C. § 1135
admonition to, on separating .....	C. C. P. § 611
care of, while retired for deliberation .....	C. C. P. § 613; amended 1880: 10
challenge in criminal action, definition and division of challenges .....	Pen. C. § 1055
denial and trial of .....	Pen. C. § 1063
discharge of jury on allowance of challenge .....	Pen. C. § 1065; amended 1880: 20
exception on denial of sufficiency of facts .....	Pen. C. § 1061
joint defendants cannot sever challenges .....	Pen. C. § 1056
overruling or allowance of exceptions to challenge .....	Pen. C. § 1062
to jury summoned .....	Pen. C. § 1064
to panel, defined .....	Pen. C. § 1058
to panel, upon what founded .....	Pen. C. § 1059
to panel, when and how taken .....	Pen. C. § 1060
charge, judge shall not charge with respect to matters of fact .....	Const. art. 6 § 19
statement of court on making .....	Pen. C. § 1127
contest of will, impanelment of jury in .....	C. C. P. § 1313; amended 1880: 78
of will after probate, trial of .....	C. C. P. § 1330
conversation on matters connected with trial, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 1122
court may adjourn from time to time during absence of .....	Pen. C. § 1142
custody of, after delivery of charge .....	Pen. C. § 1128
defined .....	C. C. P. § 190; amended 1880: 44
discharged by final adjournment of court .....	Pen. C. § 1143; repealed 1880: 6
when facts do not constitute punishable offense .....	Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
when jurisdiction is wanting, or facts do not constitute punishable offense .....	Pen. C. § 1113; amended 1880: 22
when may be discharged .....	Pen. C. § 1140
when verdict is complete .....	Pen. C. § 1164
without verdict, when may be granted in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1443
disturbance before, is contempt of court .....	Pen. C. § 166
drawing of names by clerk .....	C. C. P. § 215 by amendment 1880: 47; amended 1881: 71
adjournment of .....	C. C. P. § 217; amended 1873-4: 287; repealed 1880: 21
ballots, disposition of, after .....	C. C. P. § 220; amended 1875-6: 88; 1880: 48
manner in which done by clerk .....	C. C. P. § 219; amended 1880: 47; 1881: 71
notification of, to sheriff and judge .....	C. C. P. § 215; amended 1873-4: 287; 1880: 47; 1881: 71
order of judge for .....	C. C. P. § 214; amended 1873-4: 287; 1875-6: 88; 1880: 47
proceeding with, after adjournment .....	C. C. P. § 218; repealed 1880: 21
sheriff and judge to witness .....	C. C. P. § 216; repealed 1880: 21
when to be ordered .....	C. C. P. § 241 by amendment 1880: 50; amended 1881: 71
evidence, to judge effect of .....	C. C. P. § 2061
forcible entry and detainer, trial of issue of fact in, by .....	C. C. P. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 9
formation of, in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 1046
impaneling in courts not of record .....	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
in justice's court, conduct in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1440
formation of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1435

**JURY. (Continued.)**

in justice's court, proceedings in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1438
waiver of jury .....	C. C. P. § 883
information, may return to court for .....	Pen. C. § 1138; amended 1873-4: 445
inquest, impaneling for .....	C. C. P. § 254; amended 1880: 51
jury of, defined .....	C. C. P. § 195; amended 1880: 44
insanity, summoning of jury to inquire into defendant's .....	Pen. C. § 1167, added 1873-4: 446
instructions, may go into court for further .....	C. C. P. § 614
on certain points of evidence .....	C. C. P. § 2061
kinds of juries .....	C. C. P. § 191; amended 1880: 44
lesser offense, may convict of .....	Pen. C. § 1159; amended 1880: 24
libel, may determine law and fact on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1125; amended 1880: 23
number to compose, in civil actions and misdemeanors .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
in trial of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 1042 by amendment 1880: 5
papers in evidence, may take what, on retiring .....	C. C. P. § 612. Pen. C. § 1137
polling of .....	C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10. Pen. C. § 1163
property levied on, to try claim of third party to .....	C. C. P. § 689; amended 1891: 20
questions of fact to be decided by .....	C. C. P. § 2101; amended 1873-4: 394. Pen. C. § 1126; amended 1880: 23
removal of officer, trial for, must be by jury .....	Pen. C. § 767
return of, when verdict is agreed upon .....	Pen. C. § 1147
special, no particular form required .....	Pen. C. § 1154
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
trial by, defendant may demand in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1435; amended 1880: 5
how and when may be waived .....	C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311
in civil action in police court .....	C. C. P. § 952
of question of fact on writ of mandate .....	C. C. P. § 1080
right of, secured to all .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
waived by consent, in certain cases .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
waiver by consent in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1435 by amendment 1880: 5
trial jury, defined .....	C. C. P. § 193; amended 1880: 44
drawing of .....	C. C. P. § 600
formation of, in civil action .....	1851: 75; amended 1854: 59; 1890: 298
formation of, in criminal action .....	1851: 247
impaneling of .....	C. C. P. § 246; amended 1880: 50
impaneling, manner of, where prescribed .....	C. C. P. § 247; amended 1880: 51
number of .....	C. C. P. § 194; amended 1880: 44
verdict, amount of recovery, when must find .....	C. C. P. § 626
as to several defendants in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1442
court may direct a sealed .....	C. C. P. § 617; amended 1880: 10
court may direct reconsideration of .....	Pen. C. § 1161
defendant must be present on rendering of .....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
degree of crime must be found .....	Pen. C. § 1157
entry of, in the minutes of the court .....	C. C. P. § 628
form and rendering of, in civil action .....	C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10
general and special, defined .....	C. C. P. § 624
general, is what .....	Pen. C. § 1151; amended 1873-4: 446
in action for recovery of personal property .....	C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311
in justice's court in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1441
judgment of acquittal on informal .....	Pen. C. § 1162
jury to be sent out again when informal .....	C. C. P. § 619
manner of taking .....	Pen. C. § 1149
may be general or special .....	Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24
recording of .....	Pen. C. § 1164
special, how rendered .....	Pen. C. § 1153
special, is what .....	Pen. C. § 1152
when may find general or special .....	C. C. P. § 625
when previous conviction is charged .....	Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24
when there are several defendants .....	Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25
viewing of premises by .....	C. C. P. § 610
of premises where offense was committed .....	Pen. C. § 1119
<b>Grand Jury.</b>	
access to prisons and records, entitled to .....	Pen. C. § 924
accusations against officers for misconduct .....	Pen. C. § 758
delivery and service of .....	Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32
advice, from whom to ask .....	Pen. C. § 925
challenge, decision upon .....	Pen. C. § 898
manner of taking and trying .....	Pen. C. § 897; amended 1873-4: 436
to panel, cause of .....	Pen. C. § 895
to panel, effect of allowance of .....	Pen. C. § 899
who may challenge .....	Pen. C. § 894
charge of court to .....	Pen. C. § 905. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
constituted, how .....	C. C. P. § 242; amended 1875-6: 88; 1880: 50
corporation, proceedings against .....	Pen. C. § 1395; amended 1880: 29
defined .....	C. C. P. § 192; amended 1875-6: 86; 1880: 44

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JURY. (Continued.)****Grand Jury. (Continued.)**

discharge by adjournment of court.....	Pen. C. § 906
drawn and summoned once a year.....	Const. art. 1 § 8
evidence receivable before.....	Pen. C. § 919
not bound to hear evidence for defendant.....	Pen. C. § 920
expert for examination of books, etc.....	Pen. C. § 923, added 1880: 43
foreman, appointment of.....	Pen. C. § 902
oath of.....	Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 437
formation of.....	1851: 232
impaneled, when to be.....	C. C. P. § 241; amended 1880: 60; 1881: 71
impaneling, proceedings prescribed in Penal Code.....	C. C. P. § 243; amended 1880: 50
indictment, defined.....	Pen. C. § 917
degree of evidence to warrant.....	Pen. C. § 921
see also <i>Indictment</i> .	
inquiry into cases of prisoners, prisons, misconduct in office, etc.....	Pen. C. § 923
interpreter, may require attendance of.....	1871-2: 540
oath to witness, foreman may administer.....	Pen. C. § 918
objections to, taken only by challenge.....	Pen. C. § 901
powers and duties of.....	Pen. C. § 915
present at sessions, who may be.....	Pen. C. § 925
presentment by, defined.....	Pen. C. § 916
see also <i>Presentment</i> .	
resubmission of charge to.....	Pen. C. § 942
retirement of.....	Pen. C. § 906
secrecy of proceedings.....	Pen. C. § 928
special, execution of order for.....	Pen. C. § 909
how formed.....	Pen. C. § 910
order for.....	Pen. C. § 908; amended 1880: 214
summoning of.....	Pen. C. § 907

**JURY DUTY.**

affidavit of exempt received as excuse for non-attendance.....	C. C. P. § 202, added 1873-4: 286; amended 1880: 46
excuse from, cause for.....	C. C. P. § 201; amended 1880: 45
exempt from, who are.....	C. C. P. § 200; amended 1873-4: 285; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 45
exemptions from.....	1853: 59
supplemented 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. — 1863: 630. 1863-4: 525	
firemen exempt from.....	1851: 401. — 1853: 69; supplemented
1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. — Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62	
in Marysville, exempt.....	1865-6: 7
in Nevada County, exempt.....	1863-4: 118
in Sacramento, exempt.....	1863-4: 99
in San Francisco, exempt.....	1865-6: 852
national guard, exemption of members of.....	Pol. C. § 1836; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51

**JURY LIST.**

adding names to, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 116; amended 1873-4: 425
copy of, to be furnished by county clerk.....	C. C. P. § 221; repealed 1880: 21
county clerk, certified lists to be placed with.....	C. C. P. § 208; amended 1880: 46; 1881: 70; 1893: 298
duty of, on receiving.....	C. C. P. § 209; amended 1875-6: 87; 1880: 47; 1881: 70
falsifying, or certifying to false, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 117
jurors of preceding year not to be selected.....	C. C. P. § 207; repealed 1875-6: 87
number of names to contain.....	C. C. P. § 206; amended 1875-6: 87; 1880: 46; 1881: 70
persons returned on, regular jurors for one year.....	C. C. P. § 210; amended 1880: 47
selection of names for.....	C. C. P. § 204; amended 1873-4: 286; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 46; 1881: 69; 1893: 297
by whom made.....	C. C. P. § 204; amended 1873-4: 286; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 46; 1881: 69
how made.....	C. C. P. § 205; amended 1880: 46; 1881: 70; 1893: 298

**JUSTICE, JOHN D., application to purchase land, remedied.....** 1877-8: 535

**JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT. See also Judges; Supreme Court.**

acknowledgments may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1180
appropriation for salaries. 1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 363. 1858: 531.	
1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678.	
1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
attorneys, not to act as.....	C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42
election and terms of.....	Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 40; amended 1880: 22
eligibility to office of.....	Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 156; amended 1880: 40
impeachment, liable to.....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
ineligible to other office.....	Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 161, substituted 1880: 41
powers of, at chambers.....	C. C. P. § 165; amended 1880: 41
removal of, from office.....	Const. art. 6 § 10
residence of.....	Pol. C. § 852

**JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT. (Continued.)**

salaries of 1850: 83. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17  
condition precedent to draft of ..... Const. art. 6 § 24  
term of office, computation of ..... C. C. P. § 41 by amendment 1880: 23  
vacancies, appointments to fill ..... Const. art. 6 § 3

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. See also Judges.**

acknowledgments before, legalized ..... 1863: 760  
certificate of ..... C. C. § 1194  
may be taken before ..... C. C. § 1181  
attorney, not to act as, in justice's court .....  
..... C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 78  
blank, summons and other papers must be issued without ..... C. C. P. § 920  
bonds fixed by supervisors ..... 1868: 100. 1883: 305. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
in first judicial district ..... 1887: 154  
cities and towns, powers and duties of, in ..... 1883: 63  
compensation of, in ..... 1883: 63  
city courts, business of, transferred to justices of the peace ..... 1887: 51  
coroner, justice may act as, when ..... Pol. C. § 4289. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 333  
corporations, may order meetings of ..... C. C. § 311  
court, must hold where ..... C. C. P. § 112; repealed 1880: 21  
disability, other justice may attend in case of ..... C. C. P. § 922  
disqualified, in what cases ..... C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42  
docket of court, keeping of ..... Pen. C. § 1428  
duel, penalty for not preventing ..... Pen. C. § 230  
duties of ..... Pol. C. § 4316. 1883: 332. 1891: 331. 1893: 334  
election and terms of ..... C. C. P. § 113; amended 1877-8: 97; repealed 1880: 21  
in cities and towns ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
in townships ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
eligibility to office of ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456. C. C. P. § 159, substituted 1880: 41  
fees, collection and report of ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
in payment for services ..... Pol. C. § 4343, added 1880: 104  
must post statement of ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 510  
see also Fees.  
final process, issuance of ..... C. C. P. § 919  
fines, failure to pay over, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 427  
holding court for another in the same county ..... C. C. P. § 105, substituted 1880: 34  
monies, receipt and payment of, collected on order ..... C. C. P. § 921; amended 1880: 20  
number to be elected ..... 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366  
legislature to determine ..... Const. art. 6 § 11  
office and supplies may be furnished in counties of second class ..... 1883: 680  
police judge, to act as, in case of disqualification ..... Pol. C. § 4428  
polling places, designation of, in certain cases ..... Pol. C. § 1132; amended 1873-4: 21  
powers and duties, legislature shall fix ..... Const. art. 6 § 11  
purchasing of judgment by, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 97  
residence of ..... C. C. P. § 159, substituted 1880: 41  
salary in cities ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
special legislation on, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
subpoenas, issuance of, by ..... C. C. P. § 919  
successors, designation of, when two are entitled ..... C. C. P. § 918; amended 1880: 20  
to those holding in 1879 ..... C. C. P. § 107, substituted 1880: 34  
who to be deemed successors ..... C. C. P. §§ 916, 917  
term of office ..... C. C. P. § 110, substituted 1880: 35  
transcript from docket of, in other state, admissible as evidence ..... C. C. P. § 1921  
vacancies, supervisors to fill ..... C. C. P. § 111, added 1880: 35  
warrants of arrest, issuance in counties of eighth class ..... 1883: 408  
form of ..... Pen. C. § 1427

**JUSTICES' COURTS.**

act providing for .....  
..... 1851: 22; amended 1852: 163; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 298; amended 1856:  
302; 1856: 133; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 340; amended 1863-4: 67; 1869-70: 579  
relative to proceedings in civil cases .....  
..... 1850: 179; repealed 1851: 153. — 1851: 134; amended  
1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 250, 303; 1858: 152; 1860: 298; 1863: 232, 502, 687;  
1863-4: 117; 1865-6: 467, 701; 1867-8: 550, 552; 1869-70: 223, 637; 1871-2: 75, 190  
relative to proceedings in criminal cases ..... 1851: 280; amended 1860: 71  
acquittal, discharge of defendant on ..... Pen. C. § 1447  
affidavit, validity not affected by defective title ..... Pen. C. § 1460  
appeals from, manner in which taken ..... C. C. P. § 974; amended 1880: 15  
on questions of law and fact ..... C. C. P. § 976; amended 1880: 16  
statement on ..... Pen. C. § 1464; amended 1880: 35  
statement on questions of law ..... C. C. P. § 975; amended 1880: 16  
stay of proceedings by ..... C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17  
taking, hearing, and determination of ..... Pen. C. § 1467  
transmission of papers ..... C. C. P. § 977; amended 1880: 16

**JUSTICES' COURTS. (Continued.)**

appeals from, undertaking on	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16
when allowed	Pen. C. § 1466; amended 1880: 34
arrest, affidavit and undertaking for order of	C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334
notice of, to be given	C. C. P. § 864
order for, may be issued in what cases	C. C. P. § 861
arrest of judgment, grounds of motion in	Pen. C. § 1452
motion in	Pen. C. § 1450
attachment, code sections applicable	C. C. P. § 869
direction of writ	C. C. P. § 868
issuance of writ on affidavit	C. C. P. § 866
undertaking required before issuance of writ	C. C. P. § 867
ball, admission of defendant to	Pen. C. § 1458
claim and delivery of personal property	C. C. P. § 870
clerk, appointment of, in cities and counties	C. C. P. § 88, substituted 1880: 29
appointment and salary in counties of second class	1893: 353
code provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 925
commencement of actions, alias summons, issuance of	C. C. P. §§ 846, 847
appearance in person or by attorney	C. C. P. § 842
appearance, time for	C. C. P. § 850; amended 1875-6: 99
manner of	C. C. P. § 839; amended 1875-6: 98
proceedings must be commenced by complaint	Pen. C. § 1426
time specified for appearance of defendant	C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4: 407; 1875-6: 99; 1880: 19
confession of judgment, how made	C. C. P. § 1135
contempt, acts which justice may punish as	C. C. P. § 906
arrest and hearing on charge of	C. C. P. § 908
conviction of, to be entered in docket	C. C. P. § 910
penalties for	C. C. P. § 909
punishment of, when committed in presence of justice	C. C. P. § 907
costs, justices may require security for	C. C. P. § 923
must be included in judgment	C. C. P. § 926
payment of, in criminal action	Pen. C. §§ 1447, 1448
prevailing party entitled to	C. C. P. § 924; amended 1873-4: 335
custody of defendant when arrested	C. C. P. § 885
defendant on arrest to be taken before justice	C. C. P. § 883
to be present in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1434
deposit in place of undertaking in civil cases	C. C. P. § 928, added 1877-8: 103
discharge of defendant on judgment of acquittal or fine	Pen. C. § 1454
docket, contents of	C. C. P. § 911; amended 1873-4: 334
custody during vacancy in office	C. C. P. § 915
delivery of, to successor	C. C. P. § 914
entries in, primary evidence of fact	C. C. P. § 912; amended 1880: 20
index to	C. C. P. § 913
keeping of	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880: 32
execution, direction and contents of	C. C. P. § 902
duty of officer receiving	C. C. P. § 904
issuance within five years	C. C. P. § 901
renewal of	C. C. P. § 903
fact, court can give no charge in matters of	Pen. C. § 1439
finer, disposition of	Pen. C. § 1457
imprisonment until paid	Pen. C. § 1456
guardians, appointment of, when necessary	C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 333; 1880: 18
instrument filed, signatures to, when admitted	C. C. P. § 837
issues, decision of	Pen. C. § 1439
kinds of	C. C. P. § 878
what issues cannot be tried in	C. C. P. § 838; amended 1880: 18
issue of fact, how raised	C. C. P. § 880
how tried	C. C. P. § 882
issue of law, how raised	C. C. P. § 879
to be tried by court	C. C. P. § 881
judgment, abstract, effect of docketing	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
abstract, filing and docketing of	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
abstract, when to be furnished	C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19
against defendant on demurrer	C. C. P. § 872
by confession, where may be entered	C. C. P. § 889
compromise, offer to	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
entry of, upon trial by court	C. C. P. § 892
form of entry	C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334
lien created by filing and recording abstract	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
of dismissal, when may be entered without prejudice	C. C. P. § 890
of fine may direct imprisonment	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
of imprisonment, how executed	Pen. C. § 1455
on plea of guilty or on conviction	Pen. C. § 1445; amended 1873-4: 453
on verdict, entry of	C. C. P. § 891

**JUSTICES' COURTS. (Continued.)**

judgment, pronouncing and entry of.....	Pen. C. § 1453
remittance of excess.....	C. C. P. § 894
when defendant fails to appear.....	C. C. P. § 871; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113
when to be rendered in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1449; amended 1873-4: 454
jurisdiction of.....	Const. art. 6 § 11
civil.....	C. C. P. § 114. C. C. P. § 112 by amendment 1880: 35
civil, restriction on.....	C. C. P. § 115; amended 1873-4: 390; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 116. C. C. P. § 114 by amendment 1880: 36
concurrent.....	C. C. P. § 113, substituted 1880: 35
criminal.....	C. C. P. § 117; amended 1873-4: 283; 1875-6: 85. C. C. P. § 115 by amendment 1880: 36
goes with docket.....	C. C. P. § 916
of court to which action is transferred.....	C. C. P. § 837
territorial.....	C. C. P. § 106, substituted 1880: 34
jurors, challenges to.....	C. C. P. § 885
summoning of.....	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
what challenges may be taken to.....	Pen. C. § 1436
jury, how waived.....	C. C. P. § 883
impaneling of.....	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
may decide in court or retire.....	Pen. C. § 1440
proceedings after being sworn.....	Pen. C. § 1438
trial by, defendant may demand.....	Pen. C. § 1435; amended 1880: 5
when may be discharged without verdict.....	Pen. C. § 1443
new trial, grounds for granting in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1451
when may be moved for.....	Pen. C. § 1450
oath of jurors.....	Pen. C. § 1437
of officer in charge of jury.....	Pen. C. § 1440
place and time of holding.....	C. C. P. § 118; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 104, substituted 1880: 34
place of trial, action, where commenced.....	C. C. P. § 832; amended 1873-4: 331
change of, limitation on right of.....	C. C. P. § 834
change of, on motion.....	C. C. P. § 833
change of, when may be had.....	Pen. C. § 1431
proceedings after order changing venue.....	C. C. P. § 836
transfer of action.....	C. C. P. § 835
plea of defendant in.....	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
pleading a written instrument, manner of.....	C. C. P. § 886
pleadings, amended, answer or demurrer to.....	C. C. P. § 860
amendment of.....	C. C. P. § 859
answer, what to contain.....	C. C. P. § 855
complaint defined.....	C. C. P. § 853
counter-claim, omission to set up, prevents future action.....	C. C. P. § 856
demurrer, proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 858
demurrer to answer.....	C. C. P. § 857
demurrer to complaint.....	C. C. P. § 854
enumeration of.....	C. C. P. § 852
form of.....	C. C. P. § 851
proceedings on discharge of jury without verdict.....	Pen. C. § 1444
relief from judgment by default, etc.....	C. C. P. § 850
San Francisco, in, act organizing and regulating.....	1865-6: 423; amended 1869-70: 56; 1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119, added 1873-4: 283; repealed 1880: 21
actions.....	C. C. P. § 89, substituted 1880: 30
attorneys, who may practice as, in.....	C. C. P. § 96, substituted 1880: 33
certificates, transcripts, and other papers.....	C. C. P. § 92, added 1880: 32
duties of sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880: 30
election of justices and organization.....	C. C. P. § 85, substituted 1880: 29
fees, payment of.....	C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880: 32
offices and office hours of justices.....	C. C. P. § 88, substituted 1880: 30
practice and rules.....	C. C. P. § 95, substituted 1880: 32
reassignment of cause in case of absence of justice.....	C. C. P. § 90, substituted 1880: 31
salaries of justices and clerks.....	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880: 33
transfer of records and actions to.....	C. C. P. § 98, substituted 1880: 33
subpoenas, issuance of.....	Pen. C. § 1459
summons, issuance and contents of.....	C. C. P. § 844; amended 1875-6: 98; 1880: 19
limitation on service of.....	C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4: 333; 1875-6: 99
service of, how and by whom.....	C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4: 407; 1891: 51
waiver of, by defendant.....	C. C. P. § 841
when may be issued.....	C. C. P. § 840
supplementary proceedings, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 905
time of trial, adjournment for more than ten days only upon undertaking.....	C. C. P. § 877
commencement and continuance of trial.....	C. C. P. § 873; amended 1875-6: 100
postponement of trial.....	Pen. C. § 1433
postponement by consent of parties.....	C. C. P. § 876

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JUSTICES' COURTS. (Continued.)**

time of trial, postponement of trial on motion .....	C. C. P. § 874
postponement on application of parties .....	C. C. P. § 876
townships, number in .....	C. C. P. § 103, added 1890: 84; amended 1891: 456
transfer of actions to higher court .....	C. C. P. § 638; amended 1880: 18
transmission of papers on change of venue .....	Pen. C. § 1432
trial of case on waiver of jury trial .....	Pen. C. § 1430; amended 1880: 5
to proceed at request of one party on failure of other to appear .....	C. C. P. § 884
verdict of jury .....	Pen. C. § 1441
as to several defendants .....	Pen. C. § 1442

**JUSTIFICATION.**

sureties on bonds of executors or administrators .....	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
on undertaking on appeal .....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
on undertaking on appeal to superior court .....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16

**JUTE.**

agricultural college to experiment in planting .....	1880: 27
appropriation for manufacture of, at San Quentin .....	1881: 34
for purchase of .....	1881: 34. 1885: 47, 58
duty on, resolution asking removal of .....	1873-4: 968
fund for purchase of .....	1889: 228
goods manufactured at state prison, price and sale of .....	1893: 54
machinery, appropriation for purchase of .....	1887: 240

**K**

KANE, JAMES A., relief of .....	1871-2: 118
KANSAS, resolution on admission of .....	1858: 353
KAWeah RIVER, commissioners for opening channel of .....	1863-4: 167; amended 1865-6: 314
KEARNS, PATRICK, appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 521
KEARSARGE ROAD CO., franchise for toll road .....	1865-6: 287
KEENAN, JOHN C., executors authorized to mortgage real estate .....	1871-2: 19
KEENY, ELIZABETH W. P., authorized to sell real estate .....	1869-70: 214
<b>KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES.</b>	
act providing for .....	1889: 451
appropriation for salary of .....	1891: 280
KELLY, MOTT & CO., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1863: 729
KELLY, ALLEN, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 337
KELLY, CHARLES TURNER, name changed to Charles Turner Kelly Tracy .....	1854: 182
KELLY, M. J., payment of claim authorized .....	1877-8: 999
KELLY, WILLIAM, payment of warrants to .....	1875-6: 850
KELLY, WILLIAM H., franchise for booms granted .....	1882: 212
KELSEYVILLE, resolution relative to mail route .....	1869-70: 924. 1873-4: 963
KEM, JOSEPH, appropriation for claim of .....	1861: 73
KENNY, JAMES, franchise for chute at Cuffey's Cove .....	1867-8: 436
<b>KENT, J. H.</b>	
allowance of claim .....	1857: 311
payment of claim of assignee .....	1859: 356; amended 1861: 473
KENTZ, D. B., issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1854: 149
<b>KERN COUNTY.</b>	
act providing for organization of .....	1865-6: 796; amended 1867-8: 40; 1873-4: 299
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, salary and bond of .....	1875-6: 172
auditor, office of, separated .....	1875-6: 151; amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 104
bonds, issuance of .....	1875-6: 645
for county buildings, issuance and redemption of .....	1873-4: 783
for indebtedness to Tulare and Los Angeles Counties .....	1867-8: 211
boundaries of .....	1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 40. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3941
with San Luis Obispo County, defined .....	1885: 139
congressional district, in which .....	1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, proceeds of foreign miners' license to form .....	1867-8: 291
county judge, provisions for payment of salary .....	1869-70: 68
county seat, location of .....	1865-6: 796. Pol. C. § 3941
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1865-6: 797. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 166
clerk of county court .....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156

**KERN COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

fees, clerk of district court	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 143, 154
clerk of probate court	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 402
coroner	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1893: 323, 482
court commissioners	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1891: 402. 1893: 324, 483
public administrator	1861: 625. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 401. 1893: 323, 483
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1871-2: 141. 1875-6: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80
surveyor	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
indebtedness to Tulare and Los Angeles Counties, commissioners to ascertain	1867-8: 210
judicial district, in which	1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 163. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
McFarland toll road, purchase of	1871-2: 708
Poor, W. B., granted franchise for road to Caliente	1865-6: 825
salaries of officers	1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 297. 1891: 401. 1893: 322, 482
of auditor and county clerk	1875-6: 151
salary of county judge	1873-4: 349
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1890: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1899: 34
of treasurer	1873-4: 236; amended 1877-8: 255
senatorial district	Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1893: 58. 1891: 80
swamp lands, to determine rights of parties to	1877-8: 358
swamp land district no. 116, extension of time for reclamation	1873-4: 721
swamp land fund, transfer of	1873-4: 472; made applicable to Fresno and Sutter Counties 1875-6: 249
tax levy for current expense fund	1869-70: 54
levy of special, authorized	1871-2: 699
tax collector, official bond of	1875-6: 16
treasurer, official bond of	1873-4: 236
water commissioners, supervisors to be ex officio	1875-6: 547
water ditches, management of	1875-6: 548
KERR, G., & CO., payment of claim	1855: 107
KERR, JOHN, contract with, for public printing	1853: 308; repealed 1854: 36
KESHER SHEL BARSEL, corporation act applied to	1867-8: 201
KETCHAM, CAROLINE L., name changed to Caroline L. Pixley	1855: 7
KEWEN, E. J. C., relief of	1852: 260
KEY'S CREEK (Arroyo de San Antonio), declared navigable	1860: 126; amended 1873-4: 564. Pol. C. § 2349
KIBBE, HENRY C., payment of claim of	1860: 338
KIBBE, WILLIAM C., leave of absence granted	1859: 395. 1861: 682
KIDNAPPING.	
defined	Pen. C. § 207
jurisdiction of offense	Pen. C. § 784; amended 1890: 11
punishment of	Pen. C. § 208
KILLING.	
administering poison with intent of, a felony	Pen. C. § 216
assault with intent to murder, a felony	Pen. C. § 217
KIMBALL, A. G., relief of	1852: 260
KINDRED. See also <i>Succession</i> .	
computation of degrees of	C. C. §§ 1389-1393
half blood inherit equally with those of whole blood	C. C. § 1394
KING, MARY, authorized to sell quartz claim	1865-6: 808

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>KING, THOMAS STARR</b> , adjournment in respect to memory of.....	1863-4: 550
<b>KING, WILLIAM A.</b> , relief of.....	1869: 332
<b>KINGS COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, to comprise what .....	1893: 181
boundaries of.....	1893: 176
creation of .....	1893: 176
fees, assessor .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.);
1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.).	1893: 507
auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
coroner .....	1873-4: 794
court commissioners .....	C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	Pol. C. § 3563
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
recorder .....	Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80
tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1876-8: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
salaries of officers .....	1893: 500
senatorial district, in which .....	1893: 181
<b>KINGS RIVER.</b>	
declared navigable .....	1862: 192; repealed 1871-2: 550
erection of booms on .....	1871-2: 422; amended 1875-6: 499; 1877-8: 961
fish, protection of .....	1877-8: 601
<b>KINGSLEY, J. C.</b> , relief of .....	1865-6: 231
<b>KINSEY, A. G.</b> , franchise for bridge near Folsom.....	1862: 3
<b>KINSMAN, JAMES</b> , name changed to John P. Lowell.....	1863-4: 84
<b>KIRBY, EDWARD C.</b> , released from liability as surety.....	1877-8: 194
<b>KISLING, JOHN W.</b> , sale of real estate of .....	1867-8: 644
<b>KLAMATH COUNTY.</b>	
annexation of, to Humboldt and Siskiyou Counties.....	1873-4: 755; amended 1875-6: 603
assessor, election of, legalized .....	1890: 124
bonds of officers .....	1858: 206. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 349; amended 1869-70: 48
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of.....	1857: 144; amended 1865-6: 637
boundaries of .....	1851: 180. 1855: 200. 1857: 35. Pol. C. § 3910. 1873-4: 755
provisions for defining .....	1871-2: 786
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117
county seat, location of .....	1851: 180. 1856: 32. Pol. C. § 3910
located at Crescent City .....	1854: 173
located at Orleans Bar .....	1856: 32
<b>Del Norte County</b> , indebtedness due from .....	1860: 73
payment of indebtedness of .....	1862: 209
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).
auditor .....	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3428
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57
clerk of district court .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259
district attorney .....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3563
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677
probate judge .....	1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84.
98. 1856: 58. 1863: 241. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221. C. C. § 3449	
surveyor .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364;
1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157	

**KLAMATH COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428
witnesses.....	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 85. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
hospital fund, payment of warrants on.....	1869-70: 8; amended 1871-2: 219
Indian hostilities, volunteers for suppression of.....	1856: 42
indigent sick, maintenance of.....	1865-6: 13; amended 1867-8: 293; amendment repealed 1869-70: 9
providing relief for.....	1869-70: 9
interest and sinking fund, creation of.....	1865-6: 199
judicial district, in which.....	1851: 11. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat.....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 184
officers, election and terms of.....	1856: 136
organization of.....	1861: 516
records previous to organization of county, legalized.....	1851: 313
roads, act in relation to.....	1861: 180.
1862: 69; amended 1863-4: 236.—1865-6: 544; amended 1871-2: 760; 1873-4: 81	
road from Trinidad to Sawyer's Bar, provisions for improvement of.....	1865-6: 374
Sawyer's Bar road, tax levy for.....	1871-2: 552
salary of county judge.....	1855: 150. 1858: 18. 1862: 528
of district attorney.....	1862: 528
senatorial district.....	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 405. 1873-4: 368
tax levy for redemption fund.....	1862: 216; amended 1865-6: 638
levy for survey.....	1871-2: 842
special tax for contingent fund.....	1863-4: 9

**KLAMATH RESERVATION.**

resolution relative to opening of.....	1889: 640
urging opening of.....	1877-8: 1065, 1076

**KLAMATH RIVER**, declared navigable..... 1880: 136; repealed 1891: 10

**KNECTLE, ANDREW JACKSON**, name changed to Andrew Jackson Brewer..... 1860: 58

**KNELAND, JOHN**, relief of..... 1869-70: 572

**KNIGHT, BENJAMIN**, appropriation for claim of..... 1887: 25

**KNIGHT, WILLIAM.**

administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1859: 207
guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1857: 269

**KNIGHT, WILLIAM H.**, dismissal of action against..... 1891: 268

**KNIGHT'S FERRY**, removal of remains from graveyard..... 1861: 57

**KNIGHT'S LANDING.**

franchise for wharf.....	1865-6: 553
hogs and goats prohibited from running at large.....	1871-2: 438
removal of bodies in cemetery.....	1865-6: 161

**KNOWINGLY**, defined..... Pen. C. § 7

**KNOWLEDGE OF THE COURT**, facts of which judicial notice is taken..... C. C. P. § 1875

**KNOX, SHANNON et al.**, granted franchise for road from Georgetown..... 1863: 324

**KNOX & FARQUHARSON**, relief of..... 1855: 73

**KNOX, GEORGE C.**, relief of..... 1877-8: 181

**KNOXVILLE**, location and survey of road from Suisun to.....

..... 1865-6: 616; repealed as to Lake County 1867-8: 615

**KOHL, WILLIAM**, franchise for ferry between San Quentin and San Pablo ranch..... 1863: 500

**KOHN, HENRY**, relief of..... 1871-2: 173

**KOHN, JOSEPH S.**, et al., granted railroad franchise..... 1861: 309

**KONEMAN, A.**, allowance of claim..... 1857: 865

**KORE, JACOB C.**, relief of..... 1852: 261

**KOUNSE, JOHN HENRY**, name changed to John Lee Cambridge..... 1859: 263

**KRANTZ, GEORGE**, name changed to George James Cross..... 1852: 270

**KREBS, C. H.**, appropriation for claim of..... 1877-8: 47

**KREICER, HENRI ALFRED**, name changed to Henri Miller..... 1858: 104

**KUHLE, FREDERICK**, relief of..... 1877-8: 696

**KUNHARDT, FABIAN**, payment for translating inaugural address..... 1875-6: 953

**L**

**LABELS.** See also *Trade-Marks*.

penalty for falsely labeling or stamping produce and manufactured goods... 1887: 17

**LABOR.** See also *Employee; Employer; Employment; Master and Servant*.

day of rest, employees entitled to one in seven..... 1893: 54

hours to constitute a legal day. 1853: 187. 1867-8: 63. Pol. C. § 3244; amended 1887: 101

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LABOR. (Continued.)**

- hours constituting a legal day on public work ..... Pol. C. § 3245. Const. art. 20 § 17  
for apprentices and wards ..... Pen. C. § 651  
for minors ..... 1867-8: 63. 1889: 4  
labels on goods showing kind of labor employed, penalty for false statements  
in ..... 1887: 17  
public buildings, work on, to be done by day's labor ..... Pol. C. § 3233  
resolution relative to enforcement of United States statute making eight hours  
a legal day on public work ..... 1880: 246  
street railroad employees, actions to recover pay... Pol. C. §§ 3247, 3249, added 1887: 102  
action to recover pay, form of complaint ..... Pol. C. § 3248, added 1887: 102  
hours of labor ..... Pol. C. § 3246, added 1887: 101  
penalty for requiring more than twelve hours per day... Pol. C. § 3250, added 1887: 102
- LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE**, appropriation for support of ..... 1869-70: 543
- LABOR DAY**, made a legal holiday .....  
..... C. C. § 7; C. C. P. § 10; Pol. C. § 10 by amendment 1883: 188, 187
- LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.**  
coercion of employees to agree to not join, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 679, added 1883: 176  
trade-marks, may adopt and use ..... Pol. C. § 3200, added 1887: 167  
actions for protection of ..... Pol. C. § 3201, added 1887: 168
- LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF.**  
appropriation for ..... 1883: 29. 1885: 26. 1889: 133. 1891: 101  
for contingent expenses ..... 1885: 86. 1887: 215. 1889: 444. 1891: 508. 1893: 531  
for rent ..... 1887: 215. 1889: 444. 1891: 508  
for salaries of assistants, and traveling expenses ..... 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531  
commissioner, agents or assistants ..... 1889: 7  
appointment of ..... 1883: 27  
appropriation for salary of ..... 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 18, 503. 1893: 530  
deputy, appointment of ..... 1883: 29; amended 1889: 7  
deputy, appropriation for salary of .....  
..... 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531  
duties of ..... 1883: 28  
duties in relation to Chinese ..... 1891: 188  
information to be confidential ..... 1889: 7  
official bond of ..... 1883: 28  
penalty for interfering with, in performance of duty ..... 1883: 29  
power of ..... 1883: 29; amended 1889: 6  
hours for business of ..... 1883: 29  
report, printing of ..... 1883: 29  
salaries of commissioner and deputy ..... 1883: 29; amended 1889: 7
- LABORERS.** See also *Employee; Mechanics' Liens; Wages.*  
corporations, payment of employees of ..... 1891: 186  
lien on personal property for services ..... C. C. § 3051; amended 1877-8: 89  
on threshing machine for wages ..... 1885: 109
- LACOSTE, JUAN**, authorized to sell real estate ..... 1863: 763
- LADD, LUCY ADA**, name changed to Sarah Stowell Smith ..... 1865-6: 155
- LADD, W. H.**, franchise for Ocean House road ..... 1863-4: 405; extended 1865-6: 98
- LADIES' PATRIOTIC FUND OF THE PACIFIC**, appropriation for ..... 1863: 521
- LADY ADAMS COMPANY**, appropriation for payment of ..... 1865-6: 28
- LAIRD, ADDIE**, name changed to Addie E. Long ..... 1865-6: 83
- LAKE, DELOS**, granted leave of absence ..... 1864: 228
- LAKE BIGLER FORESTRY COMMISSION**, secretary, appropriation for salary ..... 1883: 79
- LAKE CITY.**  
mail route, resolution relative to ..... 1871-2: 978. 1873-4: 980  
mail service to, resolution relative to ..... 1875-6: 947
- LAKE COUNTY.**  
act providing for organization of .....  
..... 1861: 560; amended 1863-4: 111; 1865-6: 806; 1867-8: 142, 269  
acts of supervisors on March 11th, 1867, legalized ..... 1867-8: 265  
Allison, Thomas, payment of claim ordered ..... 1871-2: 53  
assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
assessment of property legalized ..... 1867-8: 552  
bonds for erection of county buildings ..... 1867-8: 270; amended 1869-70: 79  
for wagon road district, payment of .....  
..... 1873-4: 764; amended 1875-6: 396; 1877-8: 322; 1880: 81  
issuance of, to pay judgment ..... 1875-6: 209; amended 1875-6: 405  
boundaries of ..... 1861: 560. 1863-4: 111. 1867-8: 269. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3917  
with Yolo County, defined ..... 1871-2: 903  
claims in case of People vs. Holloway, payment of ..... 1871-2: 156  
congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

**LAKE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

county seat, election on removal of	1863-4: 97. 1865-6: 839. 1869-70: 442
location of	1861: 560. 1863-4: 97. 1869-70: 442. Pol. C. § 3917
courts, terms of	1865-6: 159
district court, terms of	1863: 70, 500
fees, assessor	1869-70: 168. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1886: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1862: 110. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1862: 110
clerk of district court	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1862: 110. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1862: 110. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 600
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 600. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1862: 110. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1862: 110
public administrator	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1862: 110. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1862: 110. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1862: 110. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 463. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 408. 1893: 498
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for construction of lock in Cache creek	1865-6: 542; repealed 1867-8: 57
for road from Knoxville to Woodland	1865-6: 584
for road granted to W. H. Manlove	1869-70: 229
for road over St. Helena mountain	1865-6: 277; amended 1867-8: 138
granted to Blue Lake Wagon Road Co.	1865-6: 112
granted to Lakeport and Cloverdale Road Co.	1863-4: 168; supplemented 1871-2: 62
judicial district, in which	1863: 486. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1863-4: 154. Pol. C. § 165. Pol. C. § 164 by amendment 1875-6: 4
Lower Lake school district, tax for school house	1875-6: 313
trustees authorized to issue bonds	1877-8: 60
revenue, collection of	1867-8: 93
roads, act in relation to	1865-6: 621; repealed 1873-4: 714. — 1875-6: 385
acts in relation to Kelly Cañon road, legalized	1877-8: 219
improvement of road from Napa to Lakeport	1863: 28; amended 1863: 577; 1863-4: 113; repealed as to Napa County 1865-6: 579
lease of Boggs' road authorized	1873-4: 798
location and survey of road to Knoxville	1865-6: 616; repealed 1867-8: 615
salaries of officers	1875-6: 599; amended 1877-8: 256. — 1883: 355. 1886: 125, 188. 1891: 407. 1893: 326, 497
salary of district attorney	1871-2: 441
of sheriff	1865-6: 807; repealed 1867-8: 93
of superintendent of schools	1867-8: 64
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 38
of treasurer	1867-8: 277
school district, formation of new	1877-8: 254
senatorial district	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheep, restricting herding of	1873-4: 434; amended 1875-6: 312
and goats not to run at large within certain boundaries	1877-8: 685
squirrels, tax levy for extermination of	1877-8: 441
swamp land fund, transfer of	1873-4: 349
tax levy for salaries, special	1875-6: 648
levy of road poll tax	1863: 498
treasurer authorized to collect revenue	1863-4: 110; amended 1865-6: 827; repealed 1867-8: 434
LAKE EARL, declared navigable	1873-4: 59
LAKE VALLEY, resolution relative to mail route	1871-2: 979

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>LAKEPORT</b> , hogs not to run at large.....	1877-8: 435
<b>LAKEPORT AND CLOVERDALE ROAD CO.</b> , right of way granted.....	1863-4: 168; supplemented 1871-2: 62
<b>LAKEPORT AVALANCHE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 136, 138
<b>LAKEVILLE</b> , franchise for wharf granted to N. Mills.....	1867-8: 157
<b>LAMB, LARKIN</b> , franchise for toll bridge granted .....	1863: 40
<b>LAND.</b> See also <i>Real Property</i> .	
agricultural, lease of, for more than ten years, void.....	C. C. § 717
assessment of.....	Const. art. 13 § 2
by sections.....	Const. art. 13 § 3
definition of term .....	
.....C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 659. C. C. P. § 17; amended	
1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
protection from overflow. See <i>Overflowed Lands</i> .	
resolution opposing acquisition of large estates by non-resident foreigners.....	1884: 13
return to possession of after removal, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 419
selling twice, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 533
unlawful holding of.....	1863: 586
<b>LANDS, PUBLIC.</b>	
actions for recovery of possession under Spanish grants .....	1865-6: 772
possessory, on lands belonging to the United States.....	1850: 203
possessory, maintaining and defending.....	1852: 158; amended 1859: 94; 1861: 143
desert lands, resolution relative to restoration of, to the public domain .....	1889: 643
donation of, for school purposes.....	1857: 375
to settlers, resolution relative to.....	1858: 350
granting of, by congress, resolution urging.....	1853: 317
in subsidy, resolution opposing.....	1877-8: 1071
of odd sections, resolution relative to .....	1861: 678
grants by congress, resolution urging confirmation of .....	1854: 220
grazing lands, memorial to congress relative to .....	1889: 733
homestead claims, resolution relative to soldiers' and sailors' .....	1875-6: 942
payment for, resolution urging extension of time .....	1871-2: 961
preemption and homestead claimants, title and possession of.....	1873-4: 543
private land claims, segregation of, resolution urging .....	1860: 410, 411
proceeds from sale, resolution relative to using, for support of schools.....	1871-2: 971
percentage of, wanted for school purposes .....	1881: 96
resolution requesting donation of, to the state.....	1877-8: 1061
refunding of portion of purchase price for, in Fresno, Monterey, and San Benito	
Counties.....	1893: 622
release of state's claim to, in township 11 N., range 4 E., M. D. M.....	1871-2: 945
reservation of, for actual settlers, resolution relative to .....	1871-2: 958
for public parks by United States, consent to .....	1891: 107
segregation of, resolution urging.....	1858: 354
settlement of, resolution relative to .....	1877-8: 1065
settlers on, protection of .....	1856: 54
protection of rights of.....	1858: 345
survey of, resolution urging.....	1865-6: 882
resolution urging appropriation for .....	1867-8: 740. 1873-4: 973
town lots in Mendocino County, provisions for disposal of.....	1860: 287
in Humboldt County, provisions for disposal of.....	
.....1855: 168; amended 1856: 75; 1857: 241; 1860: 5	
town sites, execution of trusts in relation to grant by United States.....	
.....1867-8: 487; amended 1871-2: 237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442	
judges directed to execute trusts in relation to .....	
.....1867-8: 692; amended 1873-4: 37; 1885: 115; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442	
Petaluma, trustees authorized to give deeds to lands .....	1867-8: 297
Placerville, J. R. Patton authorized to execute trusts.....	1873-4: 706, 754
Placerville, C. F. Irwin empowered to execute trusts.....	
.....1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252	
Red Bluff, county judge authorized to distribute town lots .....	1867-8: 107; amended 1877-8: 602
San Luis Obispo, settlement and title to land in.....	1867-8: 245
Santa Clara, trustees authorized to hold lands in trust .....	1871-2: 306
Shasta, county judge to execute trust in relation to lands of.....	1867-8: 74
unsurveyed land in lieu, suspension of law allowing selection of .....	
.....1863-4: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529	
withdrawal of, from private entry, resolution relative to .....	1869-70: 911
<b>LANDS, STATE.</b>	
<b>In General.</b>	
act providing for sale of the five hundred thousand acres granted by congress ..	
.....1852: 41; repealed 1867-8: 528	
providing for sale of .....	1863: 591; repealed 1867-8:
530. — 1867-8: 507; amended 1869-70: 14, 814, 875, 878; 1871-2: 383, 668, 685, 858	
abandonment of entry, how made.....	Pol. C. § 3570

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

affidavits made before county recorders, legalized	1854: 32. 1858: 112
agent at Washington, appointment and duties of	1869-70: 572. Pol. C. §§ 3399-3403; repealed 1873-4: 139
mode of payment	Pol. C. § 3403; repealed 1873-4: 139
applications for purchase, validated	1869-70: 352
made for, legalized	1871-2: 622
made prior to March 24th, 1870, validated	Pol. C. § 3573; amended 1893: 116
to purchase, fee for	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
attorney-general to represent state at taking of testimony	Pol. C. § 3413
certificates of purchase, forfeiture of, for non-payment of interest	1861: 140; repealed 1867-8: 529
issuance of	Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
issuance of duplicate	1862: 242; repealed 1867-8: 529
issuance of duplicate for lost	Pol. C. § 3518; amended 1873-4: 53
issuance of, in unsubdivided townships	Pol. C. § 3408; repealed 1875-6: 57
may be sold	Pol. C. § 3515
or location to be evidence of title	1869: 227;
supplemented 1869: 332; repealed 1867-8: 529.	Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
rights of holders forfeited, when	1889: 428
claims of U. S. registers and receivers, allowance of	Pol. C. § 3410
contests, actions on, in court	Pol. C. § 3415; amended 1880: 108
effect of judgment in	Pol. C. § 3416
limitations on	Pol. C. § 3417
when determined by surveyor-general or register	Pol. C. § 3414
controller, settlement with county treasurers	Pol. C. § 3425
county surveyors, duty on receiving application for survey	Pol. C. §§ 3418, 3419; repealed 1873-4: 141
county treasurer, payment of moneys received for land to state treasurer	Pol. C. § 3425
report to controller of receipts	Pol. C. § 3424
reports of, to register	Pol. C. § 3422
delinquent purchasers, costs of suits, how paid	Pol. C. § 3555
dismissal of suits against, on settlement	Pol. C. § 3551
judgment against, binds assignee	Pol. C. § 3552
judgment, district attorney to file copies of	Pol. C. § 3550
fee of district attorney for suits against	Pol. C. § 3553
land for sale after filing decree	Pol. C. § 3554
proceedings against	Pol. C. §§ 3547, 3548; amended 1880: 110
register to furnish statement to district attorneys	Pol. C. § 3546
service of summons	Pol. C. § 3549
subsequent purchasers may defend suits	Pol. C. § 3556
entry, land of delinquent purchasers subject to, when	Pol. C. § 3554
of lands near unsurveyed county lines	1861: 251; repealed 1867-8: 529
penalty for obstruction to peaceable entry on	1887: 147
fees for applications to purchase	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
of county treasurer and auditor	Pol. C. § 3428
granting of, to actual settlers only	Const. art. 17 § 3
improvements, removal of, from	1867-8: 708
interest, how computed and when payable	Pol. C. § 3427
list of lands granted to the state, preparation of	1862: 517
listing of, appropriation for	1877-8: 987
lieu lands, resolution relative to location of	1862: 599
locating agents, appropriation for	1862: 492
patents declared valid, notwithstanding error in description	1871-2: 622
establishment of genuineness of	1857: 317; amended 1863-4: 75
for locations with school land warrants	1859: 338; amended 1860: 166; 1865-6: 354; repealed 1867-8: 529, 530
issuance of	1863-4: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
issued in names of deceased persons	1860: 28; repealed 1867-8: 529
issued in names of deceased persons, effect of	Pol. C. § 3523
issued to deceased persons, title vested where	Pol. C. § 3523
how executed	Pol. C. § 3520
may be issued, when	Pol. C. § 3521
payment to register on receiving	Pol. C. § 3404; repealed 1873-4: 139
register to prepare, when	Pol. C. § 3519
register to record	Pol. C. § 3522
surveyor-general to record list of	Pol. C. § 3405
payments for, how made	Pol. C. § 3512
failure to make, works forfeiture	Pol. C. § 3513
preferred purchasers of lands sold to state for taxes	Pol. C. § 3788 by amendment 1875-6: 63; amended 1885: 3
purchasers enabled to redeem, where title has been foreclosed	1881: 65
quitclaim to certain lands in Colusa and Yolo Counties	1873-4: 818
repayment to purchaser for lands not property of state	Pol. C. §§ 3571, 3572; amended 1877-8: 63

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

repayment to purchaser, when United States holds claim	1871-2: 587; amended 1877-8: 914
Rocklin, conveyance of state's interest in lands at	1891: 261
sale of lands uncovered by recession of inland lakes	1893: 341
sales must be reported to register	Pol. C. § 3516
school land warrants, location of, on unsurveyed lands	1859: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
selection of grant for support of schools and for public buildings	1855: 281; repealed in part 1858: 321; repealed 1867-8: 528
by state, resolution relative to	1863: 798
Spanish grants, actions for recovery of possession under	1865-6: 772
survey to be made in accordance with instructions	Pol. C. § 3421; repealed 1873-4: 141
surveyor, appointment of, when county surveyor refuses	Pol. C. § 3420; repealed 1873-4: 141
timber, penalty for cutting, on	1863: 739
protection of	1863-4: 136; supplemented 1863-4: 361
title vested in applicants	1871-2: 587; amended 1877-8: 914

**Mineral Lands.**

certificates of purchase	1873-4: 767
contests and actions	1873-4: 767; amended 1880: 26
patents, payments, etc.	1873-4: 767; amended 1875-6: 20
persons in possession considered preferred purchasers	1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20
provisions for sale of	1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20; 1880: 26
resolution relative to rights of settlers on	1881: 102

**Reclamation Districts. For particular districts see *Reclamation Districts* in main alphabet.**

act providing for reclamation of salt marsh and tide lands	1863: 684; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for organization and government of	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 353, 668, 858
accounts of trustees open to inspection	Pol. C. § 3468
actions to determine validity of assessments	Pol. C. § 3493½, added 1893: 208
appeals from orders forming	1880: 119
from orders of supervisors relative to	1893: 174
assessment and collection of charges for reclamation purposes	Pol. C. § 3456; amended 1873-4: 46
assessments constitute a lien, when	Pol. C. § 3463
disposition of, when district is in two counties	Pol. C. § 3458
facilitating equalization of	1881: 68
how paid	Pol. C. § 3465; amended 1875-6: 57
levy of additional	Pol. C. § 3459; amended 1873-4: 47
suits to determine validity of	Pol. C. § 3493½, added 1893: 208
assessment list, commissioners to make	Pol. C. § 3460; amended 1891: 236
form of	Pol. C. § 3461; amended 1873-4: 49
to be filed with county treasurer	Pol. C. § 3462; amended 1873-4: 47
by-laws, making of	Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238
signing and recording of	Pol. C. § 3453. Pol. C. § 3452 by amendment 1887: 238
subsequent purchasers subject to	Pol. C. § 3469
completion of work, certificate to register	Pol. C. § 3476 by amendment 1873-4: 50
commissioners to examine	Pol. C. § 3476; amended 1873-4: 50
statement of	Pol. C. § 3475; amended 1873-4: 49
condemnation of property, proceedings for	Pol. C. § 3471
consolidation and reorganization of	Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62
contracts, supervisors have power to let	Pol. C. § 3475 by amendment 1873-4: 49
credit to be given owners of land on assessment	Pol. C. § 3464; amended 1873-4: 48
debt, liability for, of lands set off	Pol. C. § 3482; amended 1873-4: 142
delinquent charges, collection of	Pol. C. § 3496; amended 1873-4: 48; 1880: 108; 1891: 288
dissolution of, action for	Pol. C. § 3493, added 1889: 335
districts not to be formed within districts	Pol. C. § 3448
election for trustees, holding of	Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60
formation of, proceedings for	Pol. C. § 3492, added 1880: 336
to reclaim lands sold under act of 1893	1893: 342
funding indebtedness of	1871-2: 835; amended 1873-4: 237, 586; 1875-6: 888
indebtedness, settlement of, for reorganization	Pol. C. § 3479
injuries to levees or other works, damages for	Pol. C. § 3490, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1880: 23
interest, payment of, suspended, when	Pol. C. § 3474
lands set off from district, when	Pol. C. §§ 3481, 3482; amended 1873-4: 142; 1880: 61
moneys, distribution of balance remaining	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
numbers by which designated	Pol. C. § 3483
owners have rights of trustees, when	Pol. C. § 3473
may reclaim, when	Pol. C. § 3473
on banks of streams liable for damages, when	Pol. C. § 3486

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)**

**Reclamation Districts. (Continued.)**

patents, when to issue.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
payments on lands, when due.....	Pol. C. § 3485
petitions for formation.....	Pol. C. § 3446; amended 1873-4: 45
approved by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 3449; amended 1873-4: 45
publication of.....	Pol. C. § 3447
recording of.....	Pol. C. § 3450
plans and estimates, trustees to report.....	Pol. C. § 3455; amended 1891: 436
Political Code, provisions of, to apply to.....	1885: 77
purchase and payment for lands by trustees.....	Pol. C. § 3480
purchasers, rights of.....	Pol. C. § 3470
register, statement to county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
to forward names to county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
reorganization of.....	Pol. C. § 3478. Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62
supervisors to receive no compensation.....	Pol. C. § 3484
trustees, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3454 by amendment 1887: 239
election of.....	Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238. Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60
election and terms of.....	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
office and records of.....	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3454; amended 1887: 239; 1891: 436
warrants to draw interest if not paid when due.....	Pol. C. § 3457; amended 1873-4: 47
work to be done under direction of trustees.....	Pol. C. § 3467

**Register of State Land Office.**

act creating office and prescribing duties of.....	1858: 127; amended 1859: 296; repealed 1867-8: 529
relative to powers and duties of.....	1867-8: 507;
amended 1869-70: 14, 814, 875; 1871-2: 383, 668, 685, 858; supplemented 1869-70: 878	
accounts and records to be kept by.....	Pol. C. § 3395
appropriations for. See <i>Register of State Land Office</i> , in main alphabet.	
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 502
certificates of purchase, issuance of.....	Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
issuance of duplicate.....	1862: 242; repealed 1867-8: 529
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
clerk, appropriation for additional.....	1889: 437
clerks, appropriation for salaries of.....	1859: 96. 1861: 37
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1889: 435
salaries of.....	Pol. C. § 500; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
contests, hearing and determination of.....	Pol. C. § 3414
delinquent purchasers, statement of, to district attorneys.....	Pol. C. § 3546
deputy, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
deputy surveyor-general is ex officio.....	Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
draughtsmen, appropriation to pay.....	1859: 237
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 496
fees.....	Pol. C. § 501
for applications, disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
instructions and blanks, preparation of.....	Pol. C. § 3429
maps and records, purchase of.....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
patents, issuance of.....	Pol. C. § 3519
record and delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 3522
plats, locations and surveys to be designated upon.....	Pol. C. § 3396
note of certificates or patents on.....	Pol. C. § 3397
reclamation districts, duties on completion of work.....	
names of purchasers.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
1860: 334; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1862: 104; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 509;	
amended 1869-70: 875. — Pol. C. § 499; amended 1877-8: 5; repealed 1880: 2, 88	
school land warrants, issuance of duplicates.....	Pol. C. §§ 3506-3509
surveyor-general ex officio register.....	Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
treasurer's report, duty on receiving.....	Pol. C. § 3423

**Salt Marsh and Tide Lands.**

grant or sale of, withheld.....	Const. art. 15 § 3
reclamation of, provisions for.....	1863: 694; repealed 1867-8: 529
sales of, confirmed.....	1861: 363; repealed 1867-8: 529
survey and disposal of.....	1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858

**School Lands.**

act providing for location and patenting of.....	1857: 356; repealed 1867-8: 528
providing for location and sale of.....	
1858: 248; amended 1859: 33, 117; 1861: 218; 1863-4: 232; repealed 1867-8: 528	
providing for sale of.....	
1858: 818; repealed 1861: 221; 1867-8: 528. — 1863: 591; repealed 1867-8: 530	
providing for management and sale of.....	1867-8: 521; amended 1869-70: 875
abandonment of entry, how made.....	Pol. C. § 3570

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)****School Lands. (Continued.)**

application to purchase, affidavit	Pol. C. § 3495; amended 1880: 109; 1885: 207
affidavit of female	Pol. C. § 3496
approval of	Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139
fees for	1889: 434
contests, how determined	Pol. C. § 3499
counties to report lands sold	1869-70: 962
fee to U. S. register for locating	1867-8: 90
filings, any number permitted	1889: 436
lieu lands, affidavit on application to purchase	Pol. C. § 3500; amended 1880: 110; 1885: 208
affidavit of female applicant	Pol. C. § 3501
location of warrants on unsurveyed lands	1859: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
moneys received for, disposition of	1889: 435
retention of, at county treasury	Pol. C. § 3506 by amendment 1893: 56
occupants protected until after township has been sectionized	Pol. C. § 3497
payments for, when and how made	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1880: 58
made in wrong counties validated	1871-2: 137
price of	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1880: 58
proceeds to constitute school fund	Const. art. 9 § 4
investment of	1871-2: 54; repealed 1883: 25
quitclaim to sections in Yolo County	1873-4: 492
reservation of, in Santa Clara County	1875-6: 679
selection of, by surveyor-general	1855: 281; repealed in part 1858: 321; repealed 1867-8: 523
settlers on, to be preferred purchasers	1873-4: 543
survey of, resolution relative to	1858: 351
title, relinquishment of, by state	Pol. C. § 3503, added 1873-4: 52
warrants, issuance of duplicates	Pol. C. §§ 3506-3509
patents for locations with	1859: 338; amended 1860: 166; 1865-6: 354; repealed 1867-8: 529, 530
presentation and cancellation of unlocated	1893: 181
receivable in payment	Pol. C. § 3502
<b>Surveyor-General.</b> See also <i>Surveyor-General</i> in main alphabet.	
contests, hearing and determination of	Pol. C. § 3414
duty on receiving application to purchase	Pol. C. §§ 3406, 3407
fees for applications, disposition of	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
instructions and blanks, preparation of	Pol. C. § 3429
list of lands sold to be transmitted to assessors	Pol. C. § 3659
locating agent, to be	Pol. C. § 3398
maps and records, purchase of	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
representative of state in contests	Pol. C. § 3411
school lands, approval of applications to purchase	Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139
to obtain statement concerning	Pol. C. § 3409
testimony, attorney-general may attend while taking	Pol. C. § 3413
taking of, to quiet land titles	Pol. C. § 3412
<b>Swamp and Overflowed Lands.</b> See also <i>Reclamation Districts.</i>	
act providing for sale of	1855: 189; repealed 1858: 201; 1867-8: 529
providing for sale and reclamation of	1858: 198; amended 1859: 340; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for reclamation and segregation of	1861: 355; supplemented 1862: 197; amended 1863: 523; 1863-4: 230; 1865-6: 799; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for management and sale of	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 323, 668, 858
providing for sale of unsegregated	1893: 341
application for purchase, affidavit	Pol. C. § 3443; amended 1873-4: 140
affidavit, where filed	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
affidavit of female	Pol. C. § 3444
certificates of purchase, issuance of new	1859: 180; repealed 1867-8: 529
county treasurer to retain money from sale of	Pol. C. § 3426
distribution of funds from sale of	1873-4: 770
evidence to be furnished by surveyors and recorders	1858: 58; repealed 1867-8: 529
exemptions from provisions of code relating to	Pol. C. § 3488; amended 1889: 344; 1891: 215
extension of time for payment of	1861: 6; repealed 1867-8: 529
interest on purchase of, remitted	1862: 238, 1863: 141
payment, manner of	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1880: 58
for services in segregation of	1861: 172
protection from overflow of lands other than swamp	1880: 55; amended 1889: 306
price of	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1890: 58
repayment for, when not property of state	Pol. C. § 3572; amended 1877-8: 63
settlers preferred purchasers	Pol. C. § 3442
state not to make claim to, against settlers on	1873-4: 327; amended 1881: 72
survey of, by county surveyors	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
not approved until land is segregated	Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)**

**Swamp and Overflowed Lands. (Continued.)**

swamp and overflowed, when so returned by U. S. surveyor-general ..... 1891: 221  
title, evidence of, may be issued, when ..... Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141

**University Lands.**

agricultural college grant, reconveyance of portion ..... 1883: 287  
selection of ..... 1865-6: 674; repealed 1867-8: 630  
land agent, duty of ..... Pol. C. § 3534  
moneys from sale of, investment of ..... Pol. C. § 3534  
proceeds from land grant for public buildings ..... Pol. C. §§ 3535, 3536  
from seminary land grant ..... Pol. C. § 3535  
selection and sale, regents may order ..... Pol. C. § 3533

**LAND AND BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS. See Building and Loan Associations; Homestead Associations.**

**LAND COMMISSION, STATE.**

appointment and duties of ..... 1875-6: 798  
appropriation for salaries ..... 1875-6: 900

**LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.**

appropriation for rent and contingent expenses ..... 1854: 23  
for contingent expenses, deficiency ..... 1855: 44  
for salaries of ..... 1854: 23, 1855: 148  
certified copies of papers on file with ..... 1857: 317; amended 1863-4: 75  
resolution asking session of, at Los Angeles ..... 1854: 219  
return of papers filed with ..... 1855: 305  
secretary, appropriation for salary ..... 1854: 23, 1855: 148

**LAND DISTRICT, resolution urging creation of. .... 1860: 416, 420**

**LAND GRANTS, filing notices of private grants ..... 1860: 272**

**LAND MONOPOLY, holding of large tracts of land to be discouraged. .... Const. art. 17 § 2**

**LAND OFFICE.**

resolution relative to establishment of, in Humboldt County ..... 1856: 239  
relative to establishment of, at Visalia ..... 1856: 309, 1856: 242

**LAND OFFICE, STATE. See Register of State Land Office.**

**LAND TITLES. See also Title to Property.**

act to quiet ..... 1856: 54  
adverse claim, parties may join in action to determine ..... 1867-8: 153  
Indian titles, extinguishment of ..... 1866: 240

**LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

dividends, amounts reserved before making ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23  
fund, amount annually set apart ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23

**LAND TRANSFER, Torrens system, creation of commission to report on ..... 1898: 121**

**LANDLORD. See also Innkeepers.**

joined as party defendant in action to determine possession of real property ..... C. C. P. § 379  
letting room in parts, prohibited ..... C. C. § 1950  
re-entry after service of notice ..... C. C. § 790  
repair, must keep building in ..... C. C. § 1941; amended 1873-4: 245  
repairs, tenant may make after notice ..... C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246  
term of hiring, when not specified ..... C. C. § 1944

**LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

adverse possession, relations of, affecting ..... C. C. P. § 326  
grantee, rights of, for recovery of rent ..... C. C. § 821  
lease, terms may be changed after notice ..... C. C. § 827, added 1873-4: 220  
proceedings in justices' courts for unlawfully holding over possession ..... 1863: 586  
re-entry, when may be made ..... C. C. § 791  
rights and duties of ..... 1861: 514  
termination of tenancy by notice ..... C. C. § 789

**LANDMARKS.**

coterminous owners bound to maintain ..... C. C. § 841  
injury to monuments erected by U. S. coast survey, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 615  
removing or defacing, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 606

**LANFAE, WILLIAM V., name changed from William Vaughan ..... 1865-6: 92**

**LANG, JAMES, payment of judgment in favor of ..... 1861: 496**

**LANGFORD, B. F., appropriation for claim of ..... 1887: 15**

**LANGHORNE & MILLER, appropriation for claim of. 1887: 52, 74, 176. 1891: 103. 1893: 98**

**LANGLEY, JAMES, appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency ..... 1856: 82**

**LANGTON, S. W., issuance of duplicate warrant to ..... 1854: 156**

**LANZWEERT, LOUIS, appointed assayer for Mono County ..... 1861: 566**

**LARCENY.**

application of law to fixtures severed ..... Pen. C. § 495  
of law to instruments completed, but not delivered ..... Pen. C. § 494

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LARCENY. (Continued.)**

defined	1871-2: 282. Pen. C. § 484
degrees of	Pen. C. § 486
dogs are property	Pen. C. § 491; amended 1887: 131
evidence necessary to sustain allegation on trial for	Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1890: 24
fire, goods saved from, in San Francisco	Pen. C. § 500
gas, stealing of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 498
jurisdiction when property is taken into another county	Pen. C. § 786
lost property, appropriation of	Pen. C. § 485
mortgaged chattels, removal of, is larceny	Pen. C. § 537 by amendment 1893: 119
sale or further incumbrance without notification, is	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
pleading in indictment for	Pen. C. § 967; amended 1873-4: 433; 1880: 15
punishment when crime is committed without the state	Pen. C. § 497
receiving stolen property, penalty for	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4: 464
tickets of passage, value of	Pen. C. § 493
water, stealing of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 499
written instruments, value of	Pen. C. § 492
<b>Grand Larceny.</b>	
assault with intent to commit, punishment of	Pen. C. § 220
defined	Pen. C. § 487
punishment of	Pen. C. § 489
<b>Petit Larceny.</b>	
defined	Pen. C. § 488
punishment of	Pen. C. § 490
when committed after other offense	Pen. C. § 686
<b>LARDNER, F. S.,</b> credited with licenses lost	1865-6: 752
<b>LARKIN, H. W.,</b> payment of claim	1858: 26
<b>LARKIN, THOMAS O.</b>	
authorized to sell land of his children	1857: 236
consent to deed of, to United States	1855: 45
executors authorized to sell personal property	1859: 14
authorized to sell real estate	1859: 154
<b>LARUE, H. M.,</b> claim of, allowed	1867-8: 372
<b>LARUE, MARY A.,</b> guardian authorized to mortgage estate	1865-6: 378
<b>LASPEYRE, THOMAS,</b> granted leave of absence	1867-8: 144. 1869-70: 926
<b>LASSEN COUNTY.</b>	
act providing for organization of	1863-4: 264; amended 1865-6: 453
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
boundaries of	1863-4: 264. 1865-6: 453. Pol. C. § 3912
with Siskiyou County, survey of	1871-2: 886
congressional district, in which	Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of	1863-4: 264. Pol. C. § 3912
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 683
public administrator	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1023
sheriff	1863-4: 267.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	

**LASSEN COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

franchise granted to California, Idaho, and Montana Wagon Road Co.	1865-6: 585
judicial district, in which	1863-4: 448. Pol. C. § 127. 1875-6: 58; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1863-4: 478. Pol. C. § 168. Pol. C. § 165 by amendment 1875-6: 4
resolution relative to mail service in	1875-6: 947
roads, act in relation to	1869-70: 475. 1871-2: 65; repealed 1873-4: 306. — 1875-6: 539; repealed 1877-8: 641
salaries of officers	1883: 359. 1885: 192. 1891: 412. 1898: 502
salary of district attorney	1871-2: 189
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
school money, apportionment of	1875-6: 332
senatorial district	Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Susanville school district, tax levy for indebtedness	1873-4: 340
swamp land fund, transfer of	1875-6: 542
taxes, amount to be levied	1867-8: 482
collection of	1875-6: 868
levy of, for county purposes	1865-6: 53
levy of, for redemption fund	1867-8: 140
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 154
Williams, W., claim authorized paid	1869-70: 387
LATAILLADE, CESARIO, settlement of claims against estate of	1861: 531
LATHAM, MILTON S., purchase of portrait	1873-4: 520
LATHAM, WILLIAM B., JR., appropriation for claim of	1863-4: 94
LATIMER, MARY, authorized to sell real estate	1858: 93
LATROBE AND JACKSON TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted	1865-6: 478
<b>LAWS.</b> See also <i>Codes; Issue of Law; Legislature; Repeal; Statutes.</i>	
bills of attainder prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
books admissible as evidence of laws of other states	C. C. P. § 1900
common law, adoption of	1850: 219
code provisions to be construed as continuations of	C. C. § 5
rule of common law for construction of statutes not to apply to codes	C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4
rule of decisions, when to be	Pol. C. § 4468
constitution of United States is supreme law	Const. art. 1 § 3
contracts, laws impairing, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
copies of, of other states, admissible under seal	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
definition of	Pol. C. § 4468
ex post facto laws prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
expressed by the constitution and the statutes	Pol. C. § 4467
index to, preparation and publication of	1895: 150
local, making and enforcement of	Const. art. 11 § 11
passed by bill only	Const. art. 4 § 15
repeal of all in force prior to 1850	1850: 342
special, cases in which prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
uniform operation, general laws shall have	Const. art. 1 § 11
unwritten, defined	C. C. P. § 1899
oral testimony admissible as evidence as to laws of other states	C. C. P. § 1902
what to remain in force	Const. art. 22 § 1
written, contained in constitution and statutes	C. C. P. § 1897
defined	C. C. P. § 1896
or unwritten	C. C. P. § 1896
<b>LAW LIBRARIES.</b> See also <i>Library, State; Supreme Court Library.</i>	
establishment of, at county seats	1891: 430
of judges, exempt from execution	1865-6: 271
San Francisco, act for government of	1869-70: 235; amended 1880: 40
appropriation for purchase of	1855: 267
documents to be furnished to	1853: 315
San Jose, establishment of	1873-4: 727
LAWLEY, JOHN, granted franchise for road	1865-6: 277; amended 1867-8: 138
LAWTON, WILLIAM WILLSON, name changed from William Willson Smith	1858: 16
LAWYER. See <i>Attorney.</i>	
<b>LEADING QUESTION.</b>	
cross-examination, may be asked on	C. C. P. § 2048
when not allowed	C. C. P. § 2046
LEAP YEAR, defined	Pol. C. § 3256
<b>LEASE.</b> See also <i>Hiring.</i>	
agreement for, to be in writing	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241
when invalid	C. C. P. § 1973
agricultural land, lease for more than ten years, void	C. C. § 717
change of terms after notice	C. C. § 827, added 1873-4: 220
estates of deceased persons, leasing of	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1579, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LEASE. (Continued.)**

lot, town or city, lease for longer than twenty years, void .....	C. C. § 718
notice of termination, when to be given .....	C. C. § 1946
real property, for more than one year, to be in writing .....	C. C. P. § 1971
release against forfeiture of .....	C. C. P. § 1179, added 1873-4: 350; amended 1890: 9
remedies of lessee .....	C. C. § 823
of lessor .....	C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
renewal of, by acceptance of rent .....	C. C. § 1945
rent on lease for life, recovery of .....	C. C. § 824
term of, limiting .....	1851: 189
when no limit is fixed .....	C. C. § 1943
water for mechanical purposes, leasing of, by irrigation districts .....	1893: 295
<b>LEASEHOLD</b> , when subject to redemption .....	C. C. P. § 700
<b>LEAVENWORTH, C. F.</b> , granted right to supply water to Modesto .....	1875-6: 41
<b>LEE, ANNA</b> , relief of .....	1867-8: 684
<b>LEE, MARY ANN</b> , issuance of school land warrants to .....	1863: 554
<b>LEESE, JACOB P.</b> , grant to, for wharf at Monterey .....	1867: 231

**LEGACY.**

abatement, takes place, how .....	C. C. § 1362
annuity commences, when .....	C. C. § 1368
defined .....	C. C. § 1357
bonds furnished by legatee, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1662
demonstrative, defined .....	C. C. § 1357
due and deliverable, when .....	C. C. § 1368
heir's conveyance good, unless will is proved within four years .....	C. C. § 1364; amended 1890: 8
income accrues from testator's death .....	C. C. § 1366
interest, bears from time when due .....	C. C. § 1369
kindred, legacy to, chargeable with debts, when .....	C. C. § 1361
nature and designation .....	C. C. § 1357
notice of application for distribution .....	C. C. P. § 1659
order for payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1890: 102
in which charged for payment of debt .....	C. C. § 1360; amended 1873-4: 235
owners in common, persons to take as .....	C. C. § 1350
payment of, on giving of bonds .....	C. C. P. § 1658
when may be ordered .....	C. C. P. § 1651
property of testator, order of sale for payment of debts and legacies .....	C. C. § 1359; amended 1873-4: 234
residuary, defined .....	C. C. § 1357
resistance to application for .....	C. C. P. § 1660
satisfied, may be .....	C. C. § 1367; amended 1873-4: 235
specific, defined .....	C. C. § 1357
title and possession in .....	C. C. § 1363; amended 1890: 8
for life, inventory of property .....	C. C. § 1365
testator's intention to control .....	C. C. § 1370
<b>LEGAL ADVERTISING</b> , act regulating .....	1869-70: 435; repealed 1871-2: 123

**LEGAL DISTANCES FROM COUNTY SEATS.**

defined .....	1854: 78. 1855: 105. 1858: 256. 1861: 89. 1863-4: 154. 1869-70: 568. 1871-2: 539. 1873-4: 21. 1875-6: 3 (am.). 1877-8: 1 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 150-201
enumerated by counties:—	
Alameda County .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. 1869-70: 568. Pol. C. § 151. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
Alpine County .....	1863-4: 306. Pol. C. § 152. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
Amador County .....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 153. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
Butte County .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 154. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
Calaveras County .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. 1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 155. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
Colusa County .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 156. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
Contra Costa County .....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 157. 1875-6: 3 (am.). 1877-8: 1 (am.)	
Del Norte County .....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 158. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
El Dorado County .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 159. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
Fresno County .....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 160. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
Humboldt County .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 161. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
Inyo County .....	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 162. 1873-4: 61 (am.). 1875-6: 4 (am.)
Kern County .....	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 163. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
Klamath County .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 164
Lake County .....	1863-4: 154. Pol. C. § 165. Pol. C. § 164 by amendment 1875-6: 4
Lassen County .....	1863-4: 476. Pol. C. § 166. Pol. C. § 165 by amendment 1875-6: 4
Los Angeles County .....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 167. Pol. C. § 166 by amendment 1875-6: 4	
Marin County .....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 168. Pol. C. § 167 by amendment 1875-6: 4	
Mariposa County .....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 169. Pol. C. § 168 by amendment 1875-6: 4	
Mendocino County .....	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 170. Pol. C. § 169 by amendment 1875-6: 4

**LEGAL DISTANCES FROM COUNTY SEATS. (Continued.)**

enumerated by counties:—

Merced County	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 171.	Pol. C. § 170 by amendment 1875-6: 5
Modoc County		Pol. C. § 171 by amendment 1875-6: 5	
Mono County		1867-8: 563.	Pol. C. § 172. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Monterey County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 173. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Napa County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 174. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Nevada County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 175. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Placer County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 176. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Plumas County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 177. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Sacramento County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 178. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
San Benito County		Pol. C. § 179 by amendment 1875-6: 5	
San Bernardino County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	1861: 39.	Pol. C. § 179. Pol. C. § 180 by amendment 1875-6: 5
San Diego County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 180.	Pol. C. § 181 by amendment 1875-6: 5
San Francisco			1854: 78.
1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 181.	Pol. C. § 182 by amendment 1875-6: 5.	1877-8: 1 (am.)
San Joaquin County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 182.	Pol. C. § 183 by amendment 1875-6: 5
San Luis Obispo County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 183.	Pol. C. § 184 by amendment 1875-6: 6
San Mateo County	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 184.	Pol. C. § 185 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Santa Barbara County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 185.	Pol. C. § 186 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Santa Clara County			1854: 78.
78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 186.	1871-2: 539. Pol. C. § 187 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Santa Cruz County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 187.	Pol. C. § 188 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Shasta County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 188.	Pol. C. § 189 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Sierra County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 189.	Pol. C. § 190 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Siskiyou County			
1854: 78.	1858: 106.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 190. Pol. C. § 191 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Solano County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 191.	Pol. C. § 192 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Sonoma County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 192.	Pol. C. § 193 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Stanislaus County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 193.	Pol. C. § 194 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Sutter County			1854: 78.
78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 194.	1873-4: 3 (am.). Pol. C. § 195 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Tehama County	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 195.	Pol. C. § 196 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Trinity County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 196.	Pol. C. § 197 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Tulare County			
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 197.	Pol. C. § 198 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Tuolumne County			1854: 78.
1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 198.	Pol. C. § 199 by amendment 1875-6: 7; amended 1877-8: 2	
Ventura County		1873-4: 21.	Pol. C. § 200 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Yolo County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 199. Pol. C. § 201 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Yuba County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 200. Pol. C. § 202 by amendment 1875-6: 7

**LEGAL HOLIDAYS.** See *Holidays*.

**LEGAL NOTICES,** publication of.....

1853: 135; repealed 1854: 20.—1860-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122

**LEGAL TENDER NOTES,** controller authorized to convert into gold ..... 1860-70: 22

**LEGATEE.**

death of, before testator nullifies disposition to .... C. C. § 1343; amended 1873-4: 234

before testator does not defeat interests in remainder..... C. C. § 1344

liability for obligation of testator..... C. C. § 1377

life, must make inventory, etc..... C. C. § 1365

**LEGGETT, JOSEPH,** payment of claim..... 1873-4: 793

**LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS.**

division of state into..... 1851: 409; amended 1852: 229.—1853: 214; amended 1857:

62, 180, 208.—1861: 536; amended 1863: 704; 1863-4: 16, 131.—Pol. C. §§ 78-106;

superseded by act of 1874.—1873-4: 366; amended 1880: 4.—1883: 58, 85. 1891: 71

provisions for dividing state into..... Const. art. 4 § 6

**LEGISLATURE.**

absent members, attendance may be compelled..... Const. art. 4 § 8

act, authentication of, without governor's approval..... 1852: 112

subject of, to be expressed in title..... Const. art. 4 § 24

to contain but one subject..... Const. art. 4 § 24

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)**

adjournment, limitation on length of .....	Const. art. 4 § 14
power of governor to adjourn .....	Const. art. 5 § 11
resolution relative to, February 16th, 1881 .....	1881: 98
sine die, resolution relative to .....	1880: 248, 249. 1881: 101, 123. 1893: 626
amendments, section or act to be printed in full .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
to repealed section, void .....	Pol. C. § 330
appropriation for contingent expenses .....	1861: 310
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 81
for postage and expressage .....	1851: 541. 1854: 157. 1855: 15, 283. 1857: 3. 1858: 1. 1859: 1. 1860: 3, 317. 1861: 9. 1862: 2, 180. 1863: 5. 1863-4: 4. 1865-6: 2. 1867-8: 1. 1869-70: 4
for removal of furniture and stationery to Sacramento .....	1862: 566
for removal to San Francisco .....	1862: 238
for transportation of documents between San Francisco and Sacramento .....	1862: 556
to pay claims of certain officers .....	1856: 221
see also below, <i>Assembly; Senate.</i>	
appropriations, general appropriation bill to contain what items .....	Const. art. 4 § 29
arrest, exemption of members from .....	Const. art. 4 § 11
attaches, pay not to be increased after appointment .....	Const. art. 4 § 23
bills, appropriation, veto of separate items in .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
approval and return of, by governor .....	Const. art. 4 § 16. Pol. C. § 310; amended 1880: 3
fraudulent alteration of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 83
fraudulent alteration of enrolled, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 84
limit on time for introduction of .....	Const. art. 4 § 2
origin and passage of .....	Const. art. 4 § 15
passage over veto .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
receipt of, by governor .....	Pol. C. § 309
remaining with governor more than ten days .....	Pol. C. § 313
return when house not in session .....	Pol. C. § 312
return without approval .....	Pol. C. § 311; amended 1880: 3
special appropriation to contain but one item .....	Const. art. 4 § 34
to become laws when not returned by governor .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
bribery of members, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 85
bribes, members receiving, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 86; amended 1880: 7
penalty for giving or receiving .....	Const. art. 4 § 35
certificate of election of members .....	Pol. C. § 236; amended 1873: 4: 3
chaplains, compensation of .....	1850: 463
claims, appeals from board of examiners .....	Pol. C. § 671
payment of, when certified by secretary of state .....	1854: 33
classification of counties .....	Const. art. 11 § 5
compensation of members and attachés .....	1854: 32
officers and employees .....	1856: 235
contingent expenses, allowance to members for .....	Const. art. 4 § 23
contingent fund, claims not subject to board of examiners .....	Pol. C. § 673
copying, appropriation for .....	1859: 23. 1860: 10, 199. 1861: 11, 155
copying clerks, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 258; repealed 1875-6: 9
corporations, examination into affairs of .....	C. C. § 383
to pass laws enforcing provisions relative to .....	Const. art. 12 § 24
to regulate sale of stock of .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
credit, shall not give or lend .....	Const. art. 4 § 31
disturbance of proceedings, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 82
doors to be open, when .....	Const. art. 4 § 13
elections by, manner of .....	Const. art. 4 § 28
election of members .....	Pol. C. §§ 227, 228, 229
contest of .....	Pol. C. §§ 273-283
contest, statement of cause .....	Pol. C. § 274; amended 1873-4: 4
employees, payment of claims of .....	1860: 126
enacting clause, form of .....	Const. art. 4 § 1
English language, proceedings shall be in .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
engrossing, payment of assistants for .....	Pol. C. § 249, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426
engrossment and enrollment of bills .....	Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426
enrolling, payment of assistants for .....	Pol. C. § 249, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426
extra sessions, convening of, in .....	Const. art. 5 § 9
furniture of committee rooms, secretary of state to care for .....	1865-6: 774
used by, sale of .....	1867-8: 126
gifts, shall not make .....	Const. art. 4 § 31
governor, canvass of election returns for .....	Pol. C. § 1296
election in case of tie vote for .....	Pol. C. § 1068
list of appointments by .....	Pol. C. § 381
joint committee on rules, resolution relative to appointment of .....	1880: 243
journals, appropriation for copying, printing, and indexing .....	1855: 147. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404
appropriation for distribution, etc. .....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351
appropriation for indexing, deficiency .....	1856: 81, 95

**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)**

journals, distribution of, by secretary of state	Pol. C. § 409
indexing of, resolution relative to	1862: 599
printing of	Pol. C. § 256, added 1891: 425
shall be kept and published	Const. art. 4 § 10
judges, removal of, from office	Const. art. 6 § 10
laws passed only by bill	Const. art. 4 § 15
leave of absence to judicial officer, no power to grant	Const. art. 6 § 9
library books, drawing and return of	Pol. C. §§ 2296, 2297
lieutenant-governor, canvass of election returns for	Pol. C. § 1296
election in case of tie vote for	Pol. C. § 1068
lobbying, a felony	Pen. C. § 89, added 1873-4: 456; amended 1880: 7
lotteries, to prohibit sale of tickets of	Const. art. 4 § 26
members, each house to judge of qualifications, election, and return of	Const. art. 4 § 7
forfeiture of office for crime	Pen. C. § 88
not to be appointed to office created during term	Const. art. 4 § 19
number of	Pol. C. § 225
oaths, when may be taken	Pol. C. § 906
oaths, who may administer	Pol. C. § 252
qualifications of	Const. art. 4 § 4
trial may be postponed while parties are serving as	
	C. C. P. § 595 by amendment 1880: 1
mileage of members	Const. art. 4 § 23
names of members to be printed with statutes	1850: 333
oaths, who may administer	1853: 22; amended 1857: 58
officers, duties at succeeding session	Pol. C. § 237
how chosen	Const. art. 4 § 7
officers and employees, compensation of	Pol. C. § 268; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2
election of	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8
number, duties, and pay of	1861: 592; amended 1871-2: 217
salaries of	1858: 306; amended 1859: 2—1854: 19; amended 1854: 122; reenacted 1855: 6; repealed 1856: 236
organization of, resolution appointing committee to notify governor	1880: 241
pardons, report of governor as to	Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3
pay of members during recess	Const. art. 4 § 14
amendment relative to	1893: 660
per diem of members	1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50—1852: 50; amended 1854: 52; repealed 1856: 225—1856: 224; amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464
and mileage of members	Pol. C. § 268; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 48
and mileage of members, payment of	1853: 20
of members, allowance of	Const. art. 4 § 23
place of meeting	Pol. C. § 235
not to adjourn to other than where sitting	Const. art. 4 § 14
postage, resolution relative to payment of	1851: 529
preventing meeting or organization, a felony	Pen. C. § 81
printing, manner in which to be done	Pol. C. § 529
orders for	Pol. C. § 523 by amendment 1877-8: 7
prisons, to pass laws regulating	Const. art. 10 § 5
process, members not subject to, when	Const. art. 4 § 11
quorum, majority shall constitute	Const. art. 4 § 8
regulation of charges of telegraph and gas companies	Const. art. 4 § 33
resolution, fraudulent alteration of, a felony	Pen. C. § 83
joint, time of taking effect	Pol. C. § 324
revenue and taxation, to carry out provisions of constitution relative to	
	Const. art. 13 § 13
rules of procedure, each house shall determine	Const. art. 4 § 9
San Francisco, adjournment to meet in	1862: 594
schools, to provide for system of	Const. art. 9 § 5
secret sessions, doors to be open except during	Const. art. 4 § 13
senators, U. S., election for, when held	Pol. C. §§ 1332, 1333
sessions, length of	Const. art. 4 § 2
special laws, cases in which prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
state board of health, to provide for maintenance of	Const. art. 20 § 14
stationery, lights, etc. See <i>Stationery, etc.</i>	
statutes, amendments, effect of	Pol. C. § 325
construction of	Pol. C. § 326
distribution of, by secretary of state	1883: 389
printing and distribution of	Pol. C. § 528; amended 1875-6: 17; 1877-8: 9
publication and distribution of	Pol. C. § 318
repeal of	Pol. C. § 327
repeal of statutes creating criminal offenses, effect of	Pol. C. § 329; amended 1881: 6
repealed statutes not revived	Pol. C. § 328
time of taking effect	Pol. C. § 323
terms of members	Pol. C. § 226
time of meeting	Const. art. 4 § 2. Pol. C. § 235; amended 1880: 48

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)**

vacancy, election to fill	Pol. C. § 998
issuance of writ of election to fill	Const. art. 4 § 12
witnesses, attendance and testimony	1857: 97
compelling attendance of	Pol. C. § 303
commitment for contempt	Pol. C. § 302
failure to attend or testify, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 87
not criminally liable	Pol. C. § 304
refusal to testify	Pol. C. § 304
subpoenas requiring attendance of	Pol. C. § 300
subpoenas, service of	Pol. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 4

**Assembly.**

apportionment of members by counties	Pol. C. § 230	
appropriation for contingent expenses		
1850: 273. 1852: 47, 51. 1853: 21. 1854: 19, 22. 1855: 2, 44, 47, 148. 1856: 46, 81, 95. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361, 362. 1858: 332. 1859: 192, 277, 360. 1860: 124, 219, 403. 1861: 88, 347, 532, 540. 1862: 252, 558, 572. 1863: 51, 145, 520, 744, 770. 1863-4: 72, 134, 410, 414. 1865-6: 33, 142, 503, 678. 1867-8: 13, 61, 461, 586. 1869-70: 2, 6, 99, 550, 736. 1871-2: 31, 309, 745. 1873-4: 804, 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108, 115. 1881: 7, 107, 115, 122. 1883: 5, 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 4, 18, 73, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 3, 209. 1889: 11, 140, 438. 1891: 6, 14, 108, 498. 1893: 2, 30, 125, 525		
for copying	1857: 8	
for pay of officers and clerks	1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 8, 88, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 745, 900. 1873-4: 782, 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 80, 99. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 79, 209. 1889: 140, 438. 1891: 193, 498. 1893: 81, 291, 525	
for per diem and mileage of members	1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 45, 82. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 363, 678. 1867-8: 214, 586. 1869-70: 352, 736. 1871-2: 745, 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 71, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 81, 525	
assistant clerks, duties of	Pol. C. § 254	
ayes and noes, call for and entry of	Const. art. 4 § 10	
chief clerk, duties of	Pol. C. § 253	
and assistants, compensation of	Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2	
duties of, at close of session	Pol. C. § 261	
election of members	Pol. C. § 229	
time of	Const. art. 4 § 3	
engrossing clerk, powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
enrolling clerk, powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
expulsion of member, vote required for	Const. art. 4 § 9	
impeachment, has sole power of	Const. art. 4 § 17	
delivery of articles of	Pen. C. § 739	
preparation of articles of	Pen. C. § 738	
journal, shall be kept and published	Const. art. 4 § 10	
journal clerk, duties of	Pol. C. § 257; repealed 1891: 426	
members, judge of election and return of its own	Const. art. 4 § 7	
number of	Const. art. 4 § 5. Pol. C. § 225	
minute clerk, duties of	Pol. C. § 255	
oaths of members, entry of	Pol. C. § 240	
officers, how chosen	Const. art. 4 § 7	
officers and employees	Pol. C. § 246; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 2	
duties and salaries	1860: 270	
election of	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8	
organization of	Pol. C. § 239	
qualifications of members	Const. art. 4 § 4	
quorum, majority shall constitute	Const. art. 4 § 8	
rules of procedure, adoption of	Const. art. 4 § 9	
sergeant-at-arms, assistant, duties of	Pol. C. § 260	
duties of	Pol. C. § 259	
speaker, per diem and mileage	Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87	
regent of university ex officio	Pol. C. § 353	
term of office of members	Const. art. 4 § 3. Pol. C. § 226	

**Senate.**

appropriation for contingent expenses	
1850: 273. 1852: 47, 51. 1853: 21. 1854: 19, 22. 1855: 2, 44, 47, 148. 1856: 46, 81, 95. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361, 362. 1858: 332. 1859: 192, 277, 360. 1860: 124, 219, 403. 1861: 31, 261, 347, 532, 540. 1862: 252, 558, 572. 1863: 51, 145, 520, 744, 770. 1863-4: 72, 134, 410, 414. 1865-6: 33, 142, 503, 678. 1867-8: 13, 61, 461, 586. 1869-70: 2, 6, 99, 550, 736. 1871-2: 31, 309, 745, 834. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 626, 965, 1004. 1880: 38, 108. 1881: 8, 115, 122. 1883: 5, 73, 84. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 4, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 1, 114, 209. 1889: 2, 67, 438. 1891: 8, 70, 498. 1893: 2, 79, 525	

**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)****Senate. (Continued.)****appropriation for pay of officers and clerks**

1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 46, 124. 1857: 8, 58, 351, 353.  
 1858: 99, 329, 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 553. 1863: 520. 1863-4:  
 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 782, 898. 1875-6:  
 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1886:  
 80. 1886: v. vi. 1887: 113, 209. 1889: 140, 438. 1891: 193, 498. 1893: 82, 173, 525  
 for per diem and mileage of members.

1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 45, 81, 82. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361.  
 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 553. 1863: 520, 770. 1863-4: 366,  
 414. 1865-6: 363, 678. 1867-8: 214, 586. 1869-70: 352, 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 898.  
 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 107. 1881: 1, 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8.  
 1885: 30, 80. 1886: v. vi. 1887: 60, 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 82, 174, 525

ayes and noes, call for and entry of..... Const. art. 4 § 10  
 committee clerks, per diem of..... 1861: 9

contingent expenses..... 1850: 273

election of members..... Pol. C. §§ 227, 228

of members, time of..... Const. art. 4 § 4

of one half of members every two years..... Const. art. 4 § 5

engrossing clerk, powers and duties of.....

Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426

enrolling clerk, powers and duties of.....

Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426

expulsion of member, vote required for..... Const. art. 4 § 9

governor, action on nominations by..... Pol. C. §§ 889, 890

impeachment, judgment, how pronounced..... Pen. C. §§ 747, 748

members of court of..... C. C. P. § 35. C. C. P. § 36 by amendment 1880: 22

oath on trial of..... Pen. C. § 745

proceedings when defendant fails to appear..... Pen. C. § 742

trial of..... Const. art. 4 § 17. Pen. C. § 738

vote necessary for conviction..... Pen. C. § 746; amended 1880: 3

journal, shall be kept and published..... Const. art. 4 § 10

journal clerk, duties of..... Pol. C. § 256; amended 1891: 425

members, judge of election and return of its own..... Const. art. 4 § 7

number of..... Pol. C. § 225. Const. art. 4 § 5

minute clerk, duties of..... Pol. C. § 255

oaths of members, entry of..... Pol. C. § 240

officers, how chosen..... Const. art. 4 § 7

officers and employees..... Pol. C. § 245; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 1

election of..... Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8

organization of..... Pol. C. § 238

president pro tem., per diem and mileage of..... Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87

when to act as prison director..... Pen. C. § 1574

qualifications of members..... Const. art. 4 § 4

quorum, majority shall constitute..... Const. art. 4 § 8

rules of procedure, adoption of..... Const. art. 4 § 9

secretaries, assistant, compensation of..... Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2

duties of..... Pol. C. § 254

duties of, at close of session..... Pol. C. § 261

secretary, compensation of..... Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2

duties of..... Pol. C. § 253

duties of, at close of session..... Pol. C. § 261

sergeant-at-arms, assistant, duties of..... Pol. C. § 260

duties of..... Pol. C. § 259

term of office of members..... Const. art. 4 § 4. Pol. C. § 228

allotment of..... 1863-4: 15

**LEGITIMACY. See also *Illegitimacy*.**

children legitimized by marriage of parents..... C. C. § 215, added 1873-4: 195

begotten before annulment of marriage..... C. C. § 84

born after dissolution of marriage..... C. C. § 194; amended 1873-4: 194

born in wedlock..... C. C. § 193

born out of wedlock, legitimizing of..... 1869-70: 531

of divorced marriages..... C. C. §§ 144, 145

presumption of, who may dispute..... C. C. § 195

**LEMON, MRS. J. G., appropriation for services at New Orleans exposition..... 1889: 154****LENDER.**

contract of loan for exchange, cannot modify..... C. C. § 1805

damage by defect or vice, liable for..... C. C. § 1883

return of thing loaned, may require, when..... C. C. § 1894

**LEONARD, H. R., franchise for railroad in San Joaquin County..... 1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657****LEPERS.**

domiciles, must be quartered in separate..... Pol. C. § 2952 by amendment 1875-6: 53

examination and disposition of immigrants..... Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54

lazarettos, keepers to make quarterly reports..... Pol. C. § 2952 by amendment 1875-6: 53

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>LEPROSY FUND</b> , fees of commissioner of immigration to constitute.....	Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368
<b>LESLIE &amp; HUBBS</b> , granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo.....	1867-8: 701; amended 1869-70: 101
<b>LESLIE, LYMAN</b> , relief of.....	1852: 261
<b>LESSEE</b> , remedies of.....	C. C. § 823
<b>LESSER OFFENSE</b> , jury may convict of.....	Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24
<b>LESSOR</b> , remedies of.....	C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
<b>LETTERS</b> .	
belong to person addressed.....	C. C. § 985
offense of sending, when complete.....	Pen. C. § 680
opening or reading sealed, of another, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 618
punishment for sending threatening.....	Pen. C. § 523
threatening, sending of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 650
<b>LETTER CARRIERS</b> .	
increase and equalization of pay urged.....	1893: 544
rides on street cars to be free.....	1893: 44
<b>LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION</b> . See also <i>Estates of Deceased Persons; Probate Act</i> .	
contest of petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1374
discretion of court in granting.....	C. C. P. § 1367
foreign will, when to issue on.....	C. C. P. § 1324
form of.....	C. C. P. § 1362; amended 1880: 79
with will annexed.....	C. C. P. § 1361; amended 1880: 79
granted, when may be.....	C. C. P. § 1372; amended 1880: 79
to any applicant when others fail to appear.....	C. C. P. § 1377
to others on request of person entitled to.....	C. C. P. § 1379; amended 1877-8: 112; 1880: 113
to person next entitled, when bond is insufficient.....	C. C. P. § 1396
hearing on petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1375
incompetent persons, granting to guardians of.....	C. C. P. § 1368 by amendment 1893: 53
intestate, proof required before granting letters on estate.....	C. C. P. § 1378
issuance after final settlement, when.....	C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
during absence or minority of executor.....	C. C. P. § 1354
on death of executor or administrator.....	C. C. P. § 1426; amended 1890: 83
on death of surviving executor.....	C. C. P. § 1353
on proof of lost will.....	C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
when executors are incompetent.....	C. C. P. § 1350; amended 1877-8: 111
married woman, granting of letters to.....	C. C. P. § 1370; amended 1891: 11
minor, granting to guardian of.....	C. C. P. § 1368
notice of petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1373; amended 1880: 80; 1891: 427
entry in minutes, conclusive evidence of.....	C. C. P. § 1376
order for issuance of.....	C. C. P. § 1375
of persons entitled to administer.....	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
persons incompetent to serve.....	C. C. P. § 1369; amended 1877-8: 112
petitions for, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1371
preference in granting to persons equally entitled to.....	C. C. P. § 1366
recording of, by clerk of court.....	C. C. P. § 1387
revocation of, at request of relatives having prior rights.....	C. C. P. § 1386
citation to administrator on petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 359
hearing of petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1385
on proof of will.....	C. C. P. § 1423
when request for, may be granted.....	C. C. P. § 1383; amended 1880: 80
signing and sealing of.....	C. C. P. § 1356
special, when may be issued.....	C. C. P. § 1412; amended 1880: 82
<b>LETTERS OF CREDIT</b> .	
addressed to several persons in succession.....	C. C. § 2859
defined.....	C. C. § 2858
general, when.....	C. C. § 2861
extent of.....	C. C. § 2863
nature of.....	C. C. § 2862
guaranty, when deemed continuing.....	C. C. § 2864
liability of writer.....	C. C. § 2860
only for transactions specified in.....	C. C. § 2868
notice, liability without, when.....	C. C. § 2865
special, when.....	C. C. § 2861
<b>LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP</b> , recording of.....	C. C. P. § 1756; amended 1880: 66
<b>LETTERS PATENT</b> , recording without acknowledgment.....	C. C. § 1180; amended 1877-8: 85
<b>LETTERS TESTAMENTARY</b> . See also <i>Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors; Probate Act</i> .	
executor not to act without.....	C. C. § 1372
form of.....	C. C. P. § 1360; amended 1880: 79
issuance after final settlement.....	C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
on proof of lost will.....	C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
to competent persons.....	C. C. P. § 1349

**LETTERS TESTAMENTARY. (Continued.)**

jurisdiction of court in issuance of.....	C. C. P. § 76
objections to granting.....	C. C. P. § 1351
person intended by testator entitled to.....	C. C. § 1371
recording of, by clerk of court.....	C. C. P. § 1387

**LEVEES.**

bids for construction of.....	1891: 43; repealed 1893: 111
cutting or injuring, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
supervisors may provide for, on innavigable streams.....	Pol. C. § 4085 by amendment 1893: 111
powers relative to levees on innavigable streams.....	1893: 365

**LEVEE DISTRICTS. See also Reclamation Districts.**

**In General.**

assessments, collection of.....	1891: 39; repealed 1893: 111
equalization of.....	1891: 38; repealed 1893: 111
assessor, duties of.....	1891: 37; repealed 1893: 111
bonds, election for issuance of.....	1891: 36; repealed 1893: 111
sale of.....	1891: 37; repealed 1893: 111
claims, manner of payment.....	1891: 44; repealed 1893: 111
directors, duties of.....	1891: 34; repealed 1893: 111
pay of.....	1891: 44; repealed 1893: 111
election for formation of.....	1891: 30; repealed 1893: 111
formation and management of, in Sutter County.....	1867-8: 316; amended 1871-2: 307
levees, bids for construction of.....	1891: 43; repealed 1893: 111
organization of, for protection from overflow of innavigable streams.....	1891: 30; repealed 1893: 111
special elections.....	1891: 45; repealed 1893: 111

**Special Districts.**

Bear river district no. 1, organization of.....	1877-8: 732
levee district no. 1, Sacramento County, organization and government of.....	1877-8: 853; amended 1880: 65
trustees authorized to pay certain claims.....	1880: 117
levee district no. 1, Sutter County, bonds, issuance of.....	1880: 30
bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness.....	1869-70: 657
bonds, redemption of.....	1880: 32
formation and management of.....	1867-8: 316; amended 1871-2: 307
organization and boundaries of.....	1873-4: 511; amended 1877-8: 914; 1880: 355
tax for payment on bonds.....	1880: 31
levee district no. 2, Sutter County, bonds for funding indebtedness.....	1875-6: 155
bonds to fund floating debt and refund funded debt, issuance and payment of.....	1893: 199
boundaries and government of.....	1875-6: 391; supplemented 1893: 199
elections, owners entitled to vote in proportion to assessment.....	1893: 201
levee superintendent, election and duties of.....	1871-2: 734
levee district no. 5, transfer of moneys to credit of, to general fund.....	1893: 6
levee district no. 6, Sutter County, assessment of property.....	1891: 240
bonds, payment of interest on.....	1891: 236
bonds, redemption of.....	1891: 236
bonds, sale of.....	1891: 235
boundaries of.....	1891: 237
directors, duties of.....	1891: 238
elections, time of.....	1891: 239
officers, bonds of.....	1891: 239
officers, duties and salaries of.....	1891: 240
officers, election of.....	1891: 238
superintendent, election and duties of.....	1871-2: 734
tax levy for payments on bonds.....	1891: 236

**LEVISON, T. A., appropriation for claim of.....**

1863-4: 395

**LEWIS & JOHNSTON, appropriation for claim of.....**

1887: 62

**LEWIS, GEORGE H., name changed from George Heffren.....**

1865-6: 54

**LEWIS, JAMES M.**

recovery of escheated real estate of.....	1860-70: 881
sale of lands by controller.....	1873-4: 39

**LEWIS, T. B., et al., granted franchise for railroad in San Francisco.....**

1867-8: 312

**LEWIS, WILLIAM J., official acts as surveyor, legalized.....**

1853: 66

**LEWIS, WILLIAM Z., payment of claim.....**

1858: 224

**LEXINGTON, name changed to El Monte.....**

1875-6: 864

**LEZER, PAUL, franchise for ferry on Salinas river.....**

1861: 182

**LIBEL.**

acquittal on showing truth of libelous matter.....	Const. art. 1 § 9
answer to charge of.....	C. C. P. § 461
bond of plaintiff.....	1871-2: 533
complaint, statement of, in.....	C. C. P. § 460
counsel fees, allowance for.....	1871-2: 534

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LABEL. (Continued.)**

definition of	C. C. § 45. Pen. C. § 248; amended 1873-4: 423
jury to judge of law and fact	Const. art. 1 § 9. Pen. C. § 251. Pen. C. § 1125; amended 1880: 23
liability of authors and publishers	Pen. C. § 253
limitation of action for	C. C. P. § 340
malice presumed	Pen. C. § 250
pleading in indictment for	Pen. C. § 964; amended 1880: 14
privilege in publishing official proceedings, extent of	Pen. C. § 255
privileged communications	Pen. C. § 256
publication of, defined	Pen. C. § 252
punishment of	Pen. C. § 249
sureties, exceptions to	1871-2: 533; amended 1880: 81
threat to publish, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 257
trial for, place of	Const. art. 1 § 9
true report of official proceedings may be published	Pen. C. § 254
truth may be given in evidence	Pen. C. § 251
undertaking, action of court on	1871-2: 533
verdict on trial for, not to be special	Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24
<b>LIBERTY OF SPEECH</b> , restraintment of, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 9
<b>LIBRARIAN, STATE.</b> See <i>Library, State.</i>	
<b>LIBRARIANS, STATE</b> , resolution relative to a conference of	1887: 248
<b>LIBRARIES.</b>	
injuring or defacing books, maps, etc., in, a felony	Pen. C. § 623
mortgage may be made upon professional	C. C. § 2865
Free Public Libraries.	
act providing for establishment and maintenance of	1877-8: 329; repealed 1880: 233.— 1880: 231
"city," what word includes	1880: 233
classification of cities for purposes of	1880: 231
demands, how audited and paid	1880: 232
exemption from taxation, amendment relative to	1883: 668
funds, care of	1880: 231
librarian, election of	1880: 232
ordinances for protection of, municipal authorities may pass	1880: 233
property, how vested	1880: 231
report of	1880: 233
tax for, levy of	1880: 231
trustees, appointment and terms in municipal corporations of the fifth class	1883: 252; amended 1889: 390
appointment of, in cities of more than 100,000 inhabitants	1880: 231
election of, in cities of less than 100,000 inhabitants	1880: 231
filling vacancies in board of	1880: 232
office of, honorary	1880: 231
powers and duties of	1880: 232
<b>Law Libraries.</b>	
county, act providing for establishment and government of	1891: 430
judges, libraries of, exempt from execution	1865-6: 271
San Francisco law library, act for government of	1869-70: 235; amended 1880: 40
San Jose law library, establishment of	1873-4: 737
<b>Public Libraries.</b>	
founding and maintenance of, providing for	1887: 26
Los Angeles public library, establishment of	1873-4: 274
state documents supplied to	1859: 382
<b>School Libraries.</b>	
control and location of	Pol. C. § 1715; amended 1880: 40
fund consists of what	Pol. C. § 1713
how expended	Pol. C. § 1712; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 40; 1881: 44; 1889: 191
in cities consists of what	Pol. C. § 1714; amended 1881: 44
stamping of books in	Pol. C. § 1712 by amendment 1889: 191
teachers' libraries, fund for purchase of	Pol. C. § 1555 by amendment 1889: 134; amended 1891: 156; 1893: 244
trustees, accountability for care of	Pol. C. § 1717, added 1873-4: 100
use, who are entitled to	Pol. C. § 1716
<b>LIBRARY, STATE.</b>	
appropriation for contingent expenses	1855:
147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 354. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 539.	
1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 738. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441	
for contingent expenses, deficiency	1856: 82. 1863: 728
for extra service, deficiency	1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 118
for furniture, shelving, etc.	
1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 539. 1862: 555. 1865-6: 678. 1881: 117. 1883: 75	
for furniture, deficiency	1869-70: 561
for insuring	1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585

**LIBRARY, STATE. (Continued.)**

appropriation for postage, expressage, etc.	1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 66, 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441
for purchase of San Francisco law library	1856: 267
for rent of rooms	1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277.
1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585	
for rent, deficiency	1856: 81. 1857: 361. 1868: 217. 1863: 728
for repairs to roof	1880: 112
assistant librarian, appropriation for salary, deficiency	1869-70: 561
books, to be returned, when	Pol. C. § 2297
catalogue, appropriation for preparation of	1860: 167
printing and distribution of	1865-6: 215
payment of Gelwicks for printing	1871-2: 730
code provisions in effect, when	Pol. C. § 2306
deputy librarian, appointment of	1865-6: 278
appointment of additional	1869-70: 381
deputy librarians, appropriation for salaries	1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1893: 528
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343
salary of	Pol. C. § 2303
drawing of books, privilege of	Pol. C. § 2296
fund, consists of what	1853: 148. Pol. C. § 2300; amended 1873-4: 38
provisions for creating	1852: 44; supplemented 1853: 148
government of	1860: 173; supplemented 1858: 79. — 1861: 45; amended 1863-4: 198; 1865-6: 135
hours to be kept open	Pol. C. § 2301
liability for injury or loss of books	Pol. C. § 2299
librarian, appointment of	Pol. C. §§ 356, 2293
appropriation for salary	1861: 84, 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1871-2: 892
bond of	Pol. C. § 2304
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 345
duties of	1850: 172; supplemented 1858: 79; 1860: 168. Pol. C. § 2295; amended 1873-4: 37
salary of	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 2302
secretary of state to be ex officio	1850: 50; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 119
term of office	Pol. C. § 2294
members of legislature must return books, when	Pol. C. § 2297
mineral cabinet, purchase and care of	1871-2: 824
removal of, to Crocker Art Gallery	1887: 74
resolution relative to transfer of	1881: 102
newspapers, appropriation for purchase of	1860: 226
porter, appropriation for salary	1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1893: 528
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 561
repair of books injured by flood	1862: 64
report of librarian, number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
return of books by state officers	Pol. C. § 2298
rules and regulations for	1852: 44
state publications, delivery of, to	1891: 520
supreme court reports, librarian authorized to deliver copies of, to judges	1869-70: 929
trustees, civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343
election of	Pol. C. § 356
election and term of	Pol. C. § 2292
powers and duties of	Pol. C. §§ 710, 2293

**LIBRARY, SUPREME COURT.** See *Supreme Court Library*.

**LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS,** formation and government of. 1863: 624; amended 1869-70: 366

**LICENSES.** See also *Revenue Laws*.

act providing for levy and collection of county	1850: 404; amended 1851: 408
providing for granting of, for transaction of business	1852: 90; repealed 1853: 266; 1854: 116
providing for taxation of business and professions by	1853: 235; repealed 1854: 116
providing for levy and collection of license tax	1861: 441; amended 1862: 242; 1863: 122, 732, 754; 1863-4: 71, 513; 1871-2: 295
aliens not eligible to become electors, prohibited to	1880: 39
amusements, public, licensing of	1863: 252; amended 1871-2: 684
attorneys'. See <i>Attorneys</i> .	
auctioneers, classification and tax	Pol. C. § 3376

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LICENSES. (Continued.)**

auditor to prepare and have printed .....	Pol. C. § 3356
to retain stubs .....	Pol. C. § 3358
to sign and deliver .....	Pol. C. § 3357
authority given by .....	Pol. C. § 3359
banks and trust companies, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3379
issuance to, by bank commissioners .....	1877-8: 740; amended 1887: 90
billiard tables and bar fixtures, liable for .....	1868: 339. Pol. C. § 3380
brokers, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3379
bridges, ferries, wharves, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3378
collection of .....	1871-2: 539
carrying on business without, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 435
circuses, menageries, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3380
collection of, by present incumbent .....	Pol. C. § 3387
county, rate and collection of .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
damages, recovery from delinquents .....	Pol. C. § 3360
delinquents, actions against .....	Pol. C. § 3360
exhibitions, etc., what exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 3396
fee for .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
fishing, issuance and fees .....	1887: 233
foreign miners. See <i>Miners</i> .	
gambling, granting of licenses for, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 337, added 1885: 113
intelligence offices, tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3380
liquor, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3381
exceptions in matter of .....	Pol. C. § 3383
penalty for sale without .....	1853: 69
livery stable keepers, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3382; amended 1873-4: 137
marriage. See <i>Marriage</i> .	
merchants, tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3382; amended 1873-4: 137
non-residents not to sell without .....	1862: 481
pawnbrokers, doing business without license, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 338
tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3380
peddlers and hawkers .....	1851: 298
tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3384; amended 1875-6: 55
possession of unlawful, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 432
procured, when must be .....	Pol. C. § 3359
receipt for, giving unlawful, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 431
settlements by auditor and collector .....	Pol. C. § 3363
stallions, jacks, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3385; amended 1875-6: 56
street railroads, amount to be paid by .....	C. C. § 508
supervisors, powers in levying and fixing rate of .....	Pol. C. § 4045, added 1883: 297
tax collectors, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 3361
term for which issued .....	Pol. C. § 3364 by amendment 1873-4: 44; amended 1873-4: 137
theaters, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 44
tolls on roads, bridges, etc., supervisors may grant, for taking .....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
trials, proof on .....	Pol. C. § 3362
who must pay .....	Pol. C. § 4045, added 1883: 297
<b>LICK ESTATE</b> , settlement of taxes due on .....	1877-8: 426
<b>LICK OBSERVATORY</b> , printing reports of, resolution relative to .....	1885: 234
<b>LIEN.</b> See also <i>Mortgages</i> .	
accessory to act whose performance it secures .....	C. C. § 2809
action to enforce, on real estate, where commenced .....	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
attachment or execution, officer levying, has .....	C. C. § 3057
banker has, for balance due from customer .....	C. C. § 3054
bottomry liens, priority of .....	C. C. § 3029
lost by omission to enforce .....	C. C. § 3027
preferred to other claims .....	C. C. § 3028
carrier, has lien for fare .....	C. C. § 2191
has lien for freightage .....	C. C. § 2144
charge of, to certain share in partition of property .....	C. C. P. § 769
created, how .....	C. C. § 2881
creation of, to take immediate effect .....	C. C. § 2884
contracts in restraint of redemption from, void .....	C. C. § 2889
subject to provisions relating to liens .....	C. C. § 2877
defined .....	C. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 88. C. C. P. § 1180
extent of existing .....	C. C. § 2891
extinction by lapse of time .....	C. C. § 2911
by sale or conversion .....	C. C. § 2910
by voluntary restoration of property .....	C. C. § 2913; amended 1873-4: 260
extinguishable as accessory obligation .....	C. C. § 2909
factor has, for amounts due him .....	C. C. § 3053
fine, judgment to pay, constitutes lien .....	Pen. C. § 1206
foreclosure, disposal of surplus money remaining after .....	C. C. P. § 727
future interest, creation of, upon .....	C. C. § 2883

**LIEN. (Continued.)**

general, defined.....	C. C. § 2874
holder of property by, not entitled to compensation.....	C. C. § 2892
innkeeper's, on property of guests.....	C. C. § 1861, added 1878-8: 78
judgment becomes, from time of docketing.....	C. C. P. § 671; amended 1873-4: 320
becomes lien from time of filing transcript of docket.....	C. C. P. § 674
for balance due after foreclosure becomes.....	C. C. P. § 726
in justice's court creates lien on recording abstract.....	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
is not lien on real property of deceased party.....	C. C. P. § 669
rendered after death is not lien.....	C. C. P. § 1506
where regulated.....	C. C. § 3058
kinds of liens.....	C. C. § 2873
loggers' and laborers' liens.....	1877-8: 747; amended 1880: 38; 1887: 53
mining partner has, on partnership property.....	C. C. § 2514
mining partnership, purchaser of interest in, subject to.....	C. C. § 2517
purchaser of interest takes with notice of.....	C. C. § 2518
officer's, for levying attachment or execution.....	C. C. § 3057
partial performance does not extinguish.....	C. C. § 2912
pasturage, on live stock for.....	1869-70: 723. C. C. § 3061 by amendment 1877-8: 89
performance, creation does not imply requirement of.....	C. C. § 2890
personal property, enforcement upon.....	C. C. § 1749
lien for work upon.....	C. C. § 3052
seller of, has lien.....	C. C. § 3049
prior, when paid may be included in special.....	C. C. § 2876
priority of.....	C. C. § 2897
mortgage for price has.....	C. C. § 2898
property, order in which resorted to.....	C. C. § 2899
purchaser of real property has special.....	C. C. § 3060
of real property, lien valid against whom.....	C. C. § 3048
real estate, actions on official bonds affecting.....	Pol. C. § 984. Pol. C. § 987, added 1885: 130
redemption, how made.....	C. C. § 2905
right of.....	C. C. § 2903
rights of inferior lienor.....	C. C. § 2904
respondentia liens, priority of.....	C. C. § 3039
seaman has, for wages.....	C. C. § 3066
not to be deprived of lien on ship.....	C. C. § 2052
services, lien for, on personal property.....	C. C. § 3051; amended 1877-8: 89
shipmaster has, for advances made.....	C. C. § 3055
special, defined.....	C. C. § 2875
special legislation affecting, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
stable proprietors and pasturers have, on stock.....	C. C. § 3051 by amendment 1877-8: 89
stallions, jacks, and bulls, in favor of owners of.....	1891: 80
stoppage in transit as mode of enforcement.....	C. C. § 3076
storage charges, depository for hire has, for.....	C. C. § 1866, added 1891: 470
threshing machines, liens on, for wages.....	1885: 109
time when arises by operation of law.....	C. C. § 2882
title not transferred by.....	C. C. § 2888
vendor's, valid against whom.....	C. C. § 3048
waiver of lien by contract.....	C. C. § 3047
who has.....	C. C. § 3046
vessels, debts contracted for, are liens, when.....	C. C. § 3060
liens on, for services, supplies, etc.....	C. C. P. § 813; amended 1873-4: 327
wages are preferred claims in cases of assignment.....	C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
claims for, against estate.....	C. C. P. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
claims for, in cases of execution or attachment.....	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87
dispute of claim for.....	C. C. P. § 1207, added 1883: 47
<b>Mechanics' Liens.</b>	
act providing for.....	1850: 211;
supplemented 1853: 202; repealed 1855: 159. — 1855: 156; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 533. — 1856: 203; supplemented 1857: 84; amended 1858: 225; 1861: 495; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 533; explanatory act passed 1857: 58; repealed 1857: 178. — 1862: 384; amended 1863-4: 269; supplemented 1863-4: 465; repealed 1867-8: 594. — 1867-8: 589.	
actions, joining of separate.....	C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
appeal, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 1199
claims, filing and recording of.....	C. C. P. § 1187; amended 1873-4: 410; 1887: 154
on two or more pieces of property.....	C. C. P. § 1188
owner and contractor not to impair.....	C. C. P. § 1201, added 1885: 146
constitutional provision for.....	Const. art. 20 § 15
contract price, application of, in case of failure or abandonment.....	C. C. P. § 1200, added 1885: 146
manner of payment, etc.....	C. C. P. § 1184 by amendment 1885: 144; amended 1887: 153

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LIEN. (Continued.)****Mechanics' Liens. (Continued.)**

contractor entitled to recover what amount.	C. C. P. § 1193 by amendment 1873-4: 411
bond of, actions upon.	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1203, added 1885: 147; repealed 1887: 155; added 1893: 202
costs, allowance of.	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1193. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1886: 146
deficiency, judgment docketed for.	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1195. C. C. P. § 1194 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1886: 145
false claims.	..... C. C. P. § 1202, added 1885: 146
grading and filling, for.	..... C. C. P. § 1184; amended 1885: 144; 1887: 153
land, what interest in, subject to.	..... C. C. P. § 1185; amended 1873-4: 351
materials, when not subject to legal process.	C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4: 412
new trial, provisions applicable to.	..... C. C. P. § 1199
notice of owner that he will not be responsible.	C. C. P. § 1192 by amendment 1873-4: 410
preferred to what other incumbrances.	..... C. C. P. § 1188
property subject to.	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 409; 1880: 63; 1885: 143; 1887: 152
rank and order of.	..... C. C. P. § 1194; amended 1873-4: 412; 1885: 145
recording of claim.	..... C. C. P. § 1189
right to proceed for recovery of debt not impaired by.	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1197; amended 1873-4: 351
rules of practice.	..... C. C. P. § 1198
service of summons by publication.	..... C. C. P. § 1191; amended 1885: 145
streets, lien for improvements on.	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1191 by amendment 1885: 145; amended 1887: 155
sub-contractors, payment of.	..... C. C. P. § 1192; amended 1873-4: 410
time of continuance.	..... C. C. P. § 1180
where regulated.	..... C. C. § 3069

**LIENOR.**

damages for conversion of personal property.	..... C. C. § 3338
property may be pledged to extent of lien.	..... C. C. § 2800

**LIES, EUGENE,** appropriation for claim of ..... 1862: 233, 445

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.**

appropriation for contingent expenses as prison director.	1867-8: 598. 1869-70: 737
for contingent expenses as warden of state prison.	1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 901
for salary as member of state board of prison commissioners.	1867: 86
civil executive officer.	..... Pol. C. § 343
compensation of.	1850: 64. 1851: 444.
1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 397; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 88. Const. art. 5 § 19	
construction of act relating to.	1850: 459
for duty at state prison.	..... Pen. C. § 1575
for services as prison commissioner.	1856: 135
contesting election for.	..... Pol. C. §§ 288-295
duties of.	..... Pol. C. § 396; amended 1880: 88
election and qualification of.	..... Const. art. 5 § 15
mode of.	..... Pol. C. § 348
returns for, canvass by legislature.	..... Pol. C. § 1286
returns for, making and transmission of.	..... Pol. C. §§ 1262-1286
impeachment, liable to.	..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
notice to be given to the senate.	..... Pen. C. § 752
oath taken in presence of legislature.	..... Pol. C. § 905
powers and duties of governor to devolve upon, when.	..... Const. art. 5 § 16
president pro tem. of senate to act as governor, when.	..... Const. art. 5 § 15
prison directors, ex officio member of board.	..... Pol. C. § 367
member of board of.	..... Pen. C. § 1573
regent of university, ex officio.	..... Pol. C. § 353
tie vote for, choice in case of.	..... Pol. C. § 1068

**LIFE.**

imprisonment for.	..... Pen. C. § 671
for, civil death of person sentenced to.	..... Pen. C. § 674

**LIFE ESTATE. See also Estates.**

termination of.	..... C. C. P. § 1723, added 1881: 35
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**LIFE INSURANCE. See Insurance.**

**LIGHTS, SIGNAL,** masking, removing, or exhibiting false, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 610

**LIGHT HOUSES.**

title to sites for, governor authorized to convey.	1873-4: 621
United States authorized to purchase lands for.	1857: 74; repealed 1859: 27

**LIKINS, MARY,** sales made by, confirmed. .... 1869-70: 351

**LIME POINT,** jurisdiction of lands near, ceded to United States. .... 1859: 334

**LIMITATION.**

escheated estates, of claims to.	..... C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
execution, of time for issuance of.	..... C. C. P. § 681

**LIMITATION. (Continued.)**

order for sale of property of ward ..... C. C. P. § 1790  
redemption, of time for ..... C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6: 96

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**

**In General.**

act defining time for commencement of civil actions ..... 1850:  
343; amended 1855: 109; supplemented 1859: 306; amended 1863: 325; 1863-4: 91  
action, construction of word ..... C. C. P. § 363  
alien, claim of, to inherited property ..... C. C. § 672  
commencement of action by ..... C. C. P. § 354  
causes of action arising in other states ..... C. C. P. § 361  
Code of Civil Procedure, effect of adoption of ..... C. C. P. § 9; amended 1873-4: 279  
existing actions not affected by ..... C. C. P. § 362  
commenced, when action is ..... C. C. P. § 350  
continuance of, by code .....  
..... C. C. P. § 9; amended 1873-4: 279. Pol. C. § 9; amended 1873-4: 1  
contract, evidence of new or continuing, must be in writing ..... C. C. P. § 360  
deceased person, commencement of action by or against representatives of .....  
..... C. C. P. § 353  
disability, limitation does not attach until removed ..... C. C. P. § 358  
must exist when right of action accrued ..... C. C. P. § 357  
time of, not part of time limited ..... C. C. P. § 352  
injunction is not part of time limited for commencement of action ..... C. C. P. § 356  
insolvency, statute of limitations not to run pending proceedings in ..... 1880: 97  
new action, commencement of, after reversal of judgment ..... C. C. P. § 355  
pleading statute of limitations ..... C. C. P. § 458  
special law for limitation of civil action prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
time of commencing action when defendant is out of state .....  
..... Pen. C. § 802; amended 1880: 12. C. C. P. § 351  
of commencement of civil actions ..... C. C. P. § 312  
vacancy in administration, effect of ..... C. C. P. § 1501

**Actions for Recovery of Real Property.**

act relative to time for commencement of .....  
..... 1850: 343; amended 1855: 109; 1863: 325; 1863-4: 91  
adverse possession, actual occupation under claim of title is deemed ..... C. C. P. § 324  
how affected by tenancy ..... C. C. P. § 326  
occupation so deemed, when ..... C. C. P. § 322  
under claim of title not written, what constitutes ..... C. C. P. § 325; amended 1877-8: 99  
under instrument or judgment ..... C. C. P. § 323  
commencement by people or grantees within five years .....  
..... C. C. P. § 317; amended 1873-4: 291  
disabilities excluded from time of commencement ..... C. C. P. § 328  
entry, when valid as a claim ..... C. C. P. § 320  
grantee from state, when action cannot be brought by ..... C. C. P. § 316  
guardians, actions for recovery of estate sold by ..... C. C. P. § 1806  
heir of decedent, action for recovery of property by .....  
..... C. C. P. §§ 1573, 1574; amended 1880: 112  
people will not sue, when ..... C. C. P. § 315  
possession, right of, not affected by descent cast ..... C. C. P. § 327  
when presumed ..... C. C. P. § 321  
San Francisco ordinances not to affect without prior possession .....  
..... 1863-4: 149; supplemented 1863-4: 435  
seizin within five years necessary ..... C. C. P. § 318  
when necessary in action or defense ..... C. C. P. § 319

**Actions Other than for Recovery of Real Property.**

account, when cause of action accrues upon mutual ..... C. C. P. § 344  
banks, actions against, for recovery of money ..... 1871-2: 401  
certificates of deposit, action after administration of estate ..... 1871-2: 319  
claims, actions on, against counties ..... 1863-4: 152  
actions on, against state ..... 1893: 58  
contest of will after probate ..... C. C. P. § 1327  
contract, commenced within four years ..... C. C. P. § 337; amended 1873-4: 291  
corporations, action for recovery against directors or stockholders ..... C. C. P. § 359  
criminal actions, time of commencing ..... 1851: 222  
deposits, no limitation on action for recovery of .....  
..... 1871-2: 401. C. C. P. § 348, added 1873-4: 293  
divorce, limitation is ground for denial of ..... C. C. § 111  
time for commencement of action for ..... C. C. § 127  
elections, contests of, for violation of purity act ..... 1893: 21  
felony other than murder, time for commencing action for .....  
..... Pen. C. § 800; amended 1880: 12; 1891: 193  
guardians, actions upon bonds of ..... C. C. P. § 1806  
judgment, contract, etc., made out of state ..... 1852: 161. 1855: 75  
or decree, action upon, commenced within five years .....  
..... C. C. P. § 336; amended 1873-4: 291  
liability created by statute, within three years ..... C. C. P. § 338

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. (Continued.)****Actions Other than for Recovery of Real Property. (Continued.)**

limitations apply to actions in name of state .....	C. C. P. § 345
misdeameanors, time of commencing actions for .....	Pen. C. § 801; amended 1890: 12
mortgage, action to redeem .....	C. C. P. §§ 346, 347
murder, no limit on time for commencing prosecution for .....	Pen. C. § 799; amended 1891: 192
relief, time for commencing action for .....	C. C. P. § 343
wages, on actions for, in case of execution or attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352
within six months .....	C. C. P. § 341; amended 1873-4: 292
one year .....	C. C. P. § 340; amended 1873-4: 292; 1875-6: 89
two years .....	C. C. P. § 339; amended 1873-4: 292
three years .....	C. C. P. § 338
four years .....	C. C. P. § 337; amended 1873-4: 291
five years .....	C. C. P. § 336; amended 1873-4: 291

**LINCOLN, ABRAHAM**, resolution indorsing ..... 1863-4: 548

**LINDLEY, CHARLES.**

authorized to sell property of his children .....	1862: 148
granted leave of absence .....	1860: 421

**LIQUORS, INTOXICATING.**

adulterated, sale of, prohibited .....	1860: 186
camp-meetings, penalty for selling within one mile of .....	Pen. C. § 304
provisions not to apply to established places .....	Pen. C. § 305
capitol, sale of liquors in, prohibited .....	1890: 80
collection of retail accounts prohibited .....	1858: 193. 1873-4: 509
College City, sale within one mile of, prohibited .....	1875-6: 691
election days, sale on, prohibited .....	1873-4: 297
Indians or drunkards, selling to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 397; amended 1873-4: 462; 1893: 98
selling to, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 397 by amendment 1893: 98
keeping within two miles of state institution, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 172; amended 1875-6: 109
minors, sale to, prohibited .....	1871-2: 231. 1891: 91
Napa Insane Asylum, prohibiting sale within one mile of .....	1873-4: 27
sale of, to persons inordinately addicted to use of, prohibited .....	1889: 352
state prison, sale within two miles of, prohibited .....	1865: 108
theaters, etc., sale at, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 303
University of California, prohibiting sale within two miles of .....	1873-4: 13

**LIQUOR LAW**, prohibitory, vote on question of ..... 1855: 240

**LIQUOR LICENSES.**

classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3381
elections on question of granting .....	1873-4: 434; repealed 1875-6: 10
exceptions in matter of .....	Pol. C. § 3383
penalty for sale without .....	1853: 69

**LIS PENDENS.**

filing of, in action for partition .....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1890: 11
notice of pendency of action affecting title to property .....	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297

**LISBON DISTRICT**, assessment and by-laws ratified ..... 1877-8: 250

**LITTLE SHASTA**, resolution relative to mail route to ..... 1869-70: 916

**LITTLE SISTERS' INFANT SHELTER, S. F.**, appropriation for ..... 1877-8: 1009

**LIVE STOCK.** See *Animals*.

**LIVERMORE**, charter of ..... 1875-6: 913

**LIVERY STABLES.**

license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3382; amended 1873-4: 137
lien of proprietor on stock .....	C. C. § 3051 by amendment 1877-8: 89

**LOAN.** See also *Bonds*.

act creating temporary state loan .....	1850: 53
memorial to congress relative to loans to farmers .....	1891: 519
state, authorizing loan to, of \$1,000,000 .....	1850: 69
loan to, for immediate demands on treasury .....	1850: 458

**LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.** See *Building and Loan Associations*.

**LOAN COMMISSIONERS.**

additional powers granted .....	1873-4: 235
board of, created .....	1891: 210
duties of, in the sale of bonds .....	1891: 210
powers and duties of .....	1869-70: 646

**LOAN FOR EXCHANGE.**

contract cannot be modified by lender .....	C. C. § 1905
damage by defect or vice, lender liable for .....	C. C. § 1893

**LOAN FOR EXCHANGE. (Continued.)**

defined .....	C. C. § 1902
place of return of thing loaned .....	C. C. § 1896
return of thing loaned .....	C. C. § 1895
title to thing transferred by .....	C. C. § 1904

**LOAN FOR USE.**

animals to be properly cared for .....	C. C. § 1887
borrower, degree of skill required of .....	C. C. § 1888
must not relend .....	C. C. § 1891
must use care .....	C. C. § 1886
damages by defect or vice, lender liable for .....	C. C. § 1893
defined .....	C. C. § 1884
exchange, provisions applicable when borrower has option .....	C. C. § 1903
expenses, borrower must bear what .....	C. C. § 1892
increase of, belongs to lender .....	C. C. § 1886
injuries, borrower must repair .....	C. C. § 1889
place to which thing must be returned .....	C. C. § 1898
purposes for which thing may be used .....	C. C. § 1890
return of thing may be required, when .....	C. C. § 1894
of thing on expiration of time .....	C. C. § 1896
title to thing not transferred by .....	C. C. § 1885

**LOAN OF MONEY.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1912
interest, agreement on rate of .....	C. C. § 1918
compounded, when .....	C. C. § 1919
legal rate of .....	C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245; 1877-8: 87
presumed to be made upon .....	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
rate to be deemed annual when not specified .....	C. C. § 1916
reward for loan is called .....	C. C. § 1915; amended 1873-4: 245
repayment to be in current money .....	C. C. § 1913
may be made with or without .....	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244

**LOBBYING.**

defined .....	Const. art. 4 § 35
lobbying in legislative body, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 89, added 1873-4: 456; amended 1880: 7
punishment for .....	Const. art. 4 § 35

**LOCAL OPTION, act in relation to**

1873-4: 434; repealed 1875-6: 10

**LOCKEY, IRA H. AND HENNEY, appropriation to pay claims of**

1883: 344

**LOCKWOOD, J. W., appropriation for**

1880: 39

**LOCOMOTIVE.**

bell must be placed on .....	C. C. § 486
engineer omitting to ring bell or to whistle at crossings, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 390
mortgage may be made on .....	C. C. § 2955

**LODGING HOUSES. See also Innkeepers.**

letting parts of rooms forbidden .....	C. C. § 1950
sleeping apartments, number of cubic feet per person .....	1875-6: 759

**LODI, name changed from Mokelumne**

1873-4: 690

**LOGAN, TAYLOR, name changed to Taylor Rogers**

1865-6: 18

**LOGS. See also Lumber.**

Humboldt County, scaling of logs in .....	1877-8: 779
survey of logs in .....	1880: 154
marks on, altering or defacing, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 356
penalty for driving iron into saw-logs .....	1875-6: 32
scale for measurement of .....	1877-8: 604; amended 1880: 119

**LOGGERS, lien of, on logs cut**

1877-8: 747; amended 1880: 38; 1887: 53

**LOLOB, CHALKLEY P., name changed to Charles P. Lolor**

1860: 263

**LOMPOC, resolution relative to mail service to**

1877-8: 1068

**LONDON INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION.**

appointment of delegates to .....	1862: 605
recommendation of citizen to attend .....	1851: 528

**LONE PINE, resolution relative to mail service to**

1875-6: 937

**LONG, ADDIE E., name changed from Addie Laird**

1865-6: 93

**LORD, D. S., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency**

1856: 81

**LOS ANGELES CITY.**

assessment roll, legalized .....	1867-8: 92. 1869-70: 635
board of public works, creation of .....	1875-6: 856; repealed 1877-8: 48
board of education, creation of .....	1871-2: 153
bonds, issuance of, for water supply .....	1859: 199
issuance and redemption of .....	1869-70: 671
issuance of, for school buildings .....	1871-2: 153
issuance of, to purchase site for depot .....	1873-4: 724

**LOS ANGELES CITY. (Continued.)**

bonds, issuance of, for improvement of irrigation .....	1875-6: 79
issuance of irrigation bonds .....	1877-8: 357
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1862: 11
catholic orphan asylum, appropriation for .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679
charter of .....	1850: 155; supplemented 1851: 329; 1852: 186; 1854: 205; 1862: 9; amended 1863-4: 80; 1865-6: 15; 1867-8: 89, 97, 609; 1871-2: 123, 623. — 1873-4: 633; amended 1875-6: 692; 1877-8: 642. — 1889: 455
council, ratifying acts of .....	1877-8: 74
Dryden, W. G., concessions to, ratified .....	1869-70: 636
free dispensary, appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1010
funding commissioners, appointment of .....	1869-70: 671
powers and duties of .....	1869-70: 671
gas works, ordinance relating to, confirmed .....	1867-8: 71
ladies' benevolent society, appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1010
loan, authorized to contract .....	1862: 10; amended 1862: 262
library, establishment of public .....	1873-4: 274
limits, extension of .....	1859: 253
Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co., subscription to capital stock of .....	1867-8: 20; amended 1867-8: 294
Los Angeles street, bonds for payment of damages for widening and extension of .....	1877-8: 419
McLaughlin, Hiram, conveyance to, ratified .....	1869-70: 636
mail routes to, resolution relative to .....	1861: 673
name, corporate, what to be .....	1856: 31
pound, establishment of public .....	1863: 500
railroad to San Pedro, subscription to stock of .....	1861: 457
Sanchez, T. A., deed to, confirmed .....	1871-2: 93
school law .....	1873-4: 605
sewer, bonds for building, authorized .....	1875-6: 398
Sisters of Mercy's Hospital, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
street sprinkling, contract for, authorized .....	1877-8: 849
taxes, delinquent, collection of .....	1862: 171
levy for river fund, etc. .....	1867-8: 167
Warren, W. C., payment of .....	1873-4: 763
water, issuance of bonds for improvement of irrigation .....	1875-6: 79
water commissioners, board of, created .....	1869-70: 702; repealed 1871-2: 30
payment of indebtedness created by .....	1875-6: 52
water supply, issuance of bonds for improvement of .....	1877-8: 387
loan to obtain, authorized .....	1859: 199
water works, lease of, ratified .....	1869-70: 635
zanjas, penalty for defiling .....	1869-70: 645

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY.**

acknowledgments taken by recorder, legalized .....	1857: 325
almshouse and hospital, bonds for construction of .....	1873-4: 635
establishment of .....	1877-8: 379
issuance of bonds for payment for .....	1877-8: 379
Anaheim school district, bonds for school house, issuance of .....	1877-8: 390
artesian wells, regulating use of .....	1875-6: 331; repealed 1877-8: 196
assembly district, in which .....	1893: 85. 1891: 71
assessment roll legalized .....	1857: 166. 1877-8: 103
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1853: 47; supplemented 1853: 152
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of .....	1861: 100; amended 1863: 37; 1867-8: 29
to fund indebtedness, issuance of .....	1863-4: 509
boundaries of .....	1850: 59. 1851: 172
1853: 119. 1856: 53. 1857: 165. 1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 604. 1889: 123. Pol. C. § 3945	
bridge across Los Angeles river, construction of .....	1875-6: 889
across Santa Ana river, supervisors authorized to build .....	1873-4: 47
bridges, building of, and bonds for .....	1871-2: 209
across San Gabriel river, construction of, and bonds for .....	1871-2: 478
cash fund, set apart for current expenses .....	1857: 166
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
constable, providing for additional .....	1875-6: 3
county judge, salary of, how payable .....	1865-6: 12
county seat, location of .....	1850: 59. 1851: 172. Pol. C. § 3945
courts, terms of .....	1858: 122; amended 1859: 21
court-house, special tax for erection of .....	1853: 115
additional tax for .....	1857: 125
contraction of loan for, authorized .....	1858: 196; amended 1859: 241
purchase or erection of .....	1869-70: 669
district attorney, appointment and salary of deputy .....	1875-6: 15
district court, special term of .....	1863: 249
examiners, board of, members and duties .....	1875-6: 365

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 570. 1877-8: 574, 577. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1860: 293. 1861: 106. 1862: 279. 1869-70: 166, 381. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1861: 106. 1862: 280. 1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156, 381
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1860: 290. 1861: 104. 1862: 277. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154, 381
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 291. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156, 381. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 106, 113. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 111, 113. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 575
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1861: 114. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155, 381. 1887: 187. 1889: 248. 1891: 336. 1893: 391
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1877-8: 575. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 60. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 110. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1877-8: 575
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1877-8: 576
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45. 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 108. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 575
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 112
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156, 381. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 188. 1891: 337. 1893: 392
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1861: 106, 113. 1862: 280. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6: 130. 1877-8: 575. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 69 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 394
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1861: 109. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 381. 1877-8: 575
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 576
record of	1873-4: 616
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for railroad to Wilmington	1863: 494
for road to Nillows springs	1867-8: 45
for wharf at Anaheim Landing	1867-8: 277
granted to Brinley et al. for road	1861: 303; amended 1862: 282
granted to L. A. & S. P. R. R. Co. for telegraph line	1871-2: 87
irrigation, act to promote	1873-4: 312
superintendent, appointment and duties of	1873-4: 312
irrigation districts, organization of	1873-4: 313
jail, bonds for erection of	1875-6: 519
jail fund, transfer of money to	1863-4: 214
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
justice of the peace, providing for additional	1875-6: 3
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 167. Pol. C. § 166 by amendment 1875-6: 4
Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co., subscription to capital stock of	1867-8: 14; amended 1867-8: 299
Los Nietos irrigation district, establishment of	1877-8: 374
officers, record of services rendered	1861: 64; repealed 1865-6: 47
orphan asylum, female, appropriation for	1867-8: 587
railroad to San Pedro, subscription to stock of	1861: 465
records, transcription of	1855: 60

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

roads, act relative to .....	1875-6: 30. 1877-8: 6, 716
appropriation for work on Santa Ana Eagle mines road .....	1863: 142
appropriation to aid Santa Barbara and Los Angeles road .....	1861: 347
construction of road from Los Angeles to Clear Creek mines .....	1865-6: 690
salaries of officers .....	
..... 1863-4: 255; amended 1865-6: 29. — 1871-2: 158; amended 1873-4: 342, 348.	
1877-8: 574. 1883: 337. 1885: 125, 168. 1887: 187. 1889: 247. 1891: 334. 1893: 389	
of superior judges .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1890: 88
salary of county clerk .....	1890-70: 390
of county judge .....	1871-2: 62
of district attorney .....	1856: 22; repealed 1861: 114. — 1862: 272
of treasurer .....	1865-6: 175
San Gabriel river, protection of El Monte township from .....	1873-4: 768
seagulls, protection of, in vicinity of Santa Monica .....	1875-6: 287
senatorial district .....	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 80. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheep, restriction on herding, act of 1861 made applicable .....	1865-6: 56
Spring school district, tax levy authorized .....	1875-6: 400
squirrels, extermination of .....	1877-8: 787
superior judges, increasing number of .....	1887: 1. 1889: 130
supervisors, election of .....	1857: 106
election and terms of .....	1867-8: 456; repealed 1890-70: 890. — 1890-70: 879
supervisor districts, apportionment of .....	1867-8: 456; repealed 1890-70: 890
taxes, delinquent, collection of .....	1860: 180
delinquent list legalized .....	1877-8: 103
time for collection extended .....	1856: 69. 1861: 122
treasurer, time for settlement extended .....	1851: 316
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241. — 1877-8: 814
water rights granted to Phineas Banning .....	1863-4: 289
<b>LOS ANGELES EXPRESS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 140, 145
<b>LOS ANGELES HERALD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 144
<b>LOS ANGELES NORMAL SCHOOL.</b>	
act providing for establishment of .....	1881: 89
appropriation for .....	1881: 89. 1883: 281
for additional building .....	1893: 120
for bulkheading .....	1889: 96
for erection of gymnasium .....	1889: 333
for library .....	1889: 138
for support of .....	1881: 121. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
<b>LOS ANGELES RANGERS</b> , appropriation for benefit of .....	1854: 170
<b>LOS ANGELES TIMES-MIRROR</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134, 137, 144
<b>LOS BOLEAS LAND GRANT</b> , resolution relative to settlement of contest on .....	1883: 392
<b>LOS NIETOS IRRIGATION DISTRICT</b> , establishment of .....	1877-8: 374
<b>LOS NIÑOS COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE</b> , right to receive gifts .....	1873-4: 341
<b>LOST PAPERS</b> , copy may be used instead of original .....	C. C. P. § 1045
<b>LOST PROPERTY.</b>	
act relative to disposition of .....	1850: 157
action for restoration of .....	Pol. C. § 3140
advertisement of, by finder .....	Pol. C. § 3138
appraisers, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 3137
duty of .....	Pol. C. § 3137
appropriator of, guilty of larceny, when .....	Pen. C. § 485
finder, duty of .....	Pol. C. § 3136; amended 1873-4: 42
entitled to reward and compensation .....	C. C. § 1867
obligations of .....	C. C. § 1864
thing may be surrendered to satisfy claims of .....	C. C. § 1871
to give notice to owner if known .....	C. C. § 1865
list of, justice must file .....	Pol. C. § 3138
penalty for failure to advertise or restore .....	Pol. C. § 3141
proof of ownership .....	C. C. § 1866
how made .....	Pol. C. § 3142
recording of list .....	Pol. C. § 3138
restoration of, by finder .....	Pol. C. § 3140
sale by finder, when .....	C. C. § 1869
mode of .....	C. C. § 1870
storage, finder may place on .....	C. C. § 1868
title vests in finder, when .....	Pol. C. § 3139
<b>LOTHIAN, PETER</b> , relief of .....	1862: 52
<b>LOTS</b> , town or city, leases for more than twenty years, void .....	C. C. § 718
<b>LOTT, HENRY ST. CLAIR</b> , name changed from Henry St. Clair .....	1854: 147

**LOTTERIES.**

act prohibiting	1851: 211; explained 1854: 58; repealed 1855: 100.—1855: 99; supplemented 1855: 153.—1861: 229
aiding or assisting, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 322
defined	Pen. C. § 319
evidence necessary on trial of offenses in connection with	Pen. C. § 1109
forfeiture of property offered for disposal by	Pen. C. § 325
insurance on drawing of, not authorized	C. C. § 2532
letting building or vessel for purpose of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 323
office, opening or setting up, for purpose of lottery, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 323
preparing or drawing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 320
prohibition of	Const. art. 4 § 26
tickets, insuring, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 324
selling or giving, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 321
LOURYERO, JOSE M., granted leave of absence	1865-6: 887
LOVE, HARRY.	
appropriation for relief of	1854: 170
rangers for capture of Joaquins	1853: 194
LOVE, JOHN LORD, authorized to sue the state	1875-6: 680
LOVE, J. S.	
appropriation to pay claim of	1860: 406
payment of claim	1858: 101
LOVETT & CO., relief of	1852: 267
LOW, F. P., purchase of portrait	1873-4: 520
LOW, WILLIAM M., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency	1856: 82
LOWELL, JOHN P., name changed from James Kinsman	1863-4: 84
LOWER LAKE.	
hogs not to run at large	1877-8: 435
mail service, resolution relative to	1865-6: 883
LUGGAGE.	
check, damages for refusal to give	C. C. § 479
common carrier, carrying and delivery of, by	C. C. § 2183; amended 1873-4: 250
obliged to carry	C. C. § 2180; amended 1877-8: 87
liability of carrier for	C. C. § 2182
lien upon, for fare	C. C. § 2191
of innkeepers on	C. C. § 1861, added 1875-6: 78
may consist of what	C. C. § 2181
sale of, by depositary for hire	C. C. § 1857, added 1891: 470
of unclaimed, by innkeeper	C. C. § 1862, added 1875-6: 78
LUMBER. See also <i>Logs</i> .	
booms, franchises for construction of, authorized	1881: 25
definition of	Pol. C. § 2389
drifted, proceeds from sale of	Pol. C. §§ 2392, 2393; amended 1880: 21
turned over to sheriff if not removed	Pol. C. § 2391
marks on, altering or defacing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 356
measurer, appointment and duties of	1853: 131
recovery of, if washed away	Pol. C. § 2390
saw-logs, penalty for driving iron into	1875-6: 32
LUMPKINS, RICHMOND, administrator authorized to pay money to J. M. Waller	1854: 146
LUNACY, COMMISSIONER IN, printing and distribution of report	1871-2: 866
LUNATICS. See <i>Insane Persons</i> .	
LYMAN, C. D., appropriation for services in state library	1867-8: 486
LYNCH, AGNES, relief of	1891: 512
LYNCH, J. J., appropriation for claim of	1889: 41
LYNCH, M., allowance of claim authorized	1867-8: 575
LYNN, C. F.	
release of sureties on bonds of	1861: 55
relief of sureties on bond of	1859: 334
LYON, CYRUS, payment of claim for capturing A. Garcia	1893: 535
LYON, WM. S., appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 344
LYONS, HENRY A., leave of absence granted	1850: 469
LYONS, JOHN A., name changed from John H. D. Malson	1861: 54
LYONS, JULIUS, administratrix authorized to sell property	1861: 515
LYTLE, GEORGE I., appropriation for claim of	1865-6: 808

**M**

McALISTER, FRANCIS BUTLER, name changed to Francis Butler	1860: 85
McALPIN, B., et al., granted franchise for canal	1853: 167; amended 1855: 162
McBETH, D. N., authorized to execute deeds as sheriff of Alpine County	1865-6: 512
McCAULEY, JAMES, relief of	1861: 187

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>McCAULEY, JOHN F.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of .....	1858: 122
to pay judgment obtained by .....	1859: 308
payment of claim .....	1860: 317
settlement of account of .....	1858: 339
<b>McCHESNEY, CHARLES G.,</b> sale of real estate authorized .....	1867-8: 641
<b>McCLAREN, DANIEL.</b>	
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1857: 351
to pay claim of .....	1861: 500
<b>McCLATCHY, JAMES.</b>	
authorized to sue Sacramento County .....	1875-6: 798
credited for lost licenses .....	1865-6: 752
<b>McCOMB, D. W.,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1861: 686
<b>McCONNELL, JOHN E.,</b> granted leave of absence .....	1854: 229
<b>McCOERMICK, JAMES D.,</b> relief of .....	1865-6: 98
<b>McCOY, GEORGE,</b> franchise for wharf on San Joaquin river .....	1861: 418
<b>McCREDY, JOHN J.,</b> relief of .....	1871-2: 410
<b>McDANIEL, MARGARET,</b> authorized to borrow money .....	1871-2: 795
<b>McDONALD, WALTER,</b> issuance of bonds to .....	1858: 102
<b>McDONNELL, DONALD,</b> relief of .....	1865-6: 464
<b>McDONOUGH, DANIEL,</b> name changed to James Henry Warwick .....	1861: 125
<b>McDOUGAL, GEORGE,</b> executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1859: 54
<b>McDOUGAL, JOHN,</b> franchise for road in San Luis Obispo County .....	1861: 153
<b>McDOUGALL, JAMES A.,</b> resolution censuring .....	1863-4: 557
<b>McDOWELL, GEN. IRWIN,</b> resolution recommending for promotion .....	1865-6: 888
<b>McEWEN, W. L.,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 32
<b>McFARLAND, JAMES P.,</b> relief of .....	1867-8: 129
<b>McFARLANE PASS WAGON ROAD CO.,</b> assignment of franchise, authorized to make .....	1865-6: 435
<b>McGANN, JAMES,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1873-4: 869
<b>McGARVEY, ROBERT,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1861: 671
<b>McGARVEY, W. V.,</b> payment of, authorized .....	1869-70: 100
<b>McGEE, GEORGE,</b> payment of claim .....	1858: 211
<b>McGOWAN &amp; BUTLER,</b> appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 110
<b>McGRATH, FRANCIS,</b> relief of .....	1869-70: 804
<b>McGRATH, JOHN,</b> appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 513
<b>McGRAW, PETER,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1895-6: 231
<b>McGREECE, MARY ELIZABETH,</b> name changed to Mary Elizabeth Hastings .....	1854: 153
<b>MACHINERY,</b> mortgage may be made upon .....	C. C. § 2965
<b>MACKAY, JOHN W.,</b> resolution extending thanks to .....	1880: 247
<b>McKENNA, JOHN,</b> administratrix authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 27
<b>McKILLICAN, ROBERT,</b> appropriation for relief of .....	1885: 25
<b>McLAUGHLIN, HIRAM,</b> relieved as surety on bond of W. C. Getman .....	1859: 335
<b>MACLAY, CHARLES,</b> franchise for road in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties .....	1863-4: 362; amended 1867-8: 711
<b>McLEAN, ELIZA,</b> payment of, for supplies furnished marine hospital .....	1871-2: 799
<b>McLELLAN, GEORGE,</b> relief of .....	1883: 293
<b>McMAHON, JAMES,</b> payment of claim .....	1854: 183
<b>McMAHON, LAWRENCE,</b> relief of .....	1852: 258
<b>McMEANS, S. A.</b>	
attorney-general authorized to begin suit against .....	1859: 392
examination and settlement of accounts of .....	1858: 72
release of sureties on bond of .....	1860: 137
relief of .....	1852: 270
<b>McMENAFEE, NATHANIEL,</b> relief of, by congress .....	1851: 531
<b>McMULLAN, C. S.,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1891: 282
<b>McNEALY, JAMES, et al.,</b> franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river .....	1863: 486
<b>McNEIL, DANIEL,</b> payment of claim authorized .....	1883: 48
<b>McNULTY, JOHN,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1891: 282
<b>McPHERSON, A. W.</b>	
franchise for bridge across Albion river .....	1865-6: 133
for bridge across Noyo river .....	1865-6: 354
for wharf at mouth of Navarro river .....	1859: 326

McPHERSON, A. W., et al., authorized to construct booms in Mendocino County	1861: 19
McQUAID, I. C., granted leave of absence	1862: 593
McWORTHY & BRUNING, granted franchise for wharf	1862: 41
MAD RIVER, improvement of, for log-driving	1877-8: 788
MAD RIVER BOOM AND LUMBER CO., authorized to maintain booms in Humboldt bay	1877-8: 114
MADDEN, JEROME, appropriation to pay claim of	1861: 508
<b>MADERA COUNTY.</b>	
assembly districts, to comprise what	1893: 172
boundaries of	1893: 168
creation of	1893: 168
fees, assessor	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507
auditor	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner	1873-4: 794
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 90
tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
salaries of officers	1893: 499
senatorial district, in which	1893: 172
MADIGAN, P. M., administratrix authorized to sell real estate	1859: 187
MADSON, GUSTAVE, name changed to John Gustave Madson	1861: 582
MAGDALEN ASYLUM, appropriation for	1862: 313. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
<b>MAGISTRATE. See also Judges.</b>	
arrest, may orally order	Pen. C. § 838
ball, whom may admit to	Pen. C. § 1277
defendant to be informed of charge and right to counsel	Pen. C. § 858
definition of term	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. §§ 7, 807. Pol. C. § 17
warrant of arrest, when may issue	Pen. C. § 813
who is	Pen. C. § 808; amended 1880: 7
MAHLER, HENRY, appropriation for claim of	1891: 422
<b>MAILS.</b>	
overland, resolution relative to schedule time	1863-4: 543
resolution relative to transportation of	1860: 464
transportation of, resolution relative to	1868: 352
<b>MAIL CARRIERS. See Letter Carriers.</b>	
<b>MAIL ROUTES.</b>	
China and Japan, resolution relative to establishing, to	1862: 599
resolution relative to establishment of	1850: 463. 1853: 307. 1854: 222. 1861: 672, 682
relative to establishment of, from Reno to Chico	1877-8: 1064
relative to establishment on Big Tree and Carson Valley route	1860: 413
southern overland, resolution relative to reestablishment of	1865-6: 881
MAIN STREET WHARF CO., franchise for wharf at Vallejo	1857: 221
MAINS, CHARLES LAUREN, name changed from Charles Lauren Seldon	1865-6: 22
MAINS, JAMES NELSON, name changed from James Nelson Seldon	1865-6: 22
MAINS, JOHN, name changed from John Mains Seldon	1865-6: 22
<b>MAJORITY.</b>	
joint authority, majority may exercise	C. C. § 12. C. C. P. § 15. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 15
mining partnership, majority of members control business	C. C. § 2520
MALARIN, JUAN, sale of real estate of heirs	1859: 70
<b>MALICE.</b>	
defined	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pen. C. § 188
presumed in libelous publications	Pen. C. § 250
privileged communication, not inferred from	C. C. § 48
<b>MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.</b>	
defined	Pen. C. § 594
interpretation of provisions regarding	Pen. C. § 595
misdoers, who are guilty of	Pen. C. § 594
MALLAGH & HOLLISTER, franchise for wharf on San Luis Obispo bay	1867-8: 28
MALPASO BRIDGE CO., franchise granted	1862: 62
MALPRACTICE, by physician in state of intoxication, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 346

- MALSON, JOHN H. D.**, name changed to John A. Lyons ..... 1861: 54
- MANCHESTER, GEORGE W.**, issuance of bonds to ..... 1890: 149
- MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**, to be designated writ of mandate .....  
C. C. P. § 1084; amended 1873-4: 345
- MANDATE, WRIT OF.**  
 alternative or peremptory, may be either ..... C. C. P. § 1087  
 alternative writ, issued without notice ..... C. C. P. § 1088  
 answer of adverse party ..... C. C. P. § 1089  
 application for ..... C. C. P. § 1086  
 cases upon which to issue ..... C. C. P. § 1086  
 contents of ..... C. C. P. § 1087  
 hearing on, before court ..... C. C. P. § 1094; amended 1873-4: 345  
 issued, when and by what court ..... C. C. P. § 1086  
 jury trial, when question of fact is raised ..... C. C. P. § 1090  
 new trial, motion made for, where ..... C. C. P. § 1092  
 notice of application for ..... C. C. P. § 1088  
 penalty for disobedience to ..... C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 345  
 peremptory writ, issued after notice ..... C. C. P. § 1088  
 recovery of costs, damages, etc. .... C. C. P. § 1086  
 return and hearing may be had at any time .....  
 C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74  
 service of ..... C. C. P. § 1096  
 superior judges, power to issue writs at chambers ..... C. C. P. § 106  
 trial, applicant may demur to or counter-vail answer ..... C. C. P. § 1091  
 verdict, transmission of, by clerk ..... C. C. P. § 1093
- MANDEVILLE, JAMES W.**  
 payment of funeral expenses of ..... 1875-6: 354  
 relief of widow and family of ..... 1875-6: 78
- MANIFESTS.**  
 cargoes of vessels to California, resolution relative to ..... 1856: 237  
 penalty for making false ..... Pen. C. § 541
- MANLOVE, WILLIAM H.**, authorized to construct road in Lake County ..... 1869-70: 229
- MANSLAUGHTER.**  
 death must occur when, to constitute crime of ..... Pen. C. § 194  
 defined ..... Pen. C. § 192  
 jurisdiction of action for, when party dies in another county .....  
 Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880: 11  
 punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 193
- MANUFACTURES**, premiums for encouragement of .....  
 1862: 415; supplemented 1863: 765; repealed 1869-70: 79
- MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.** See also *Corporations.*  
 incorporation of ..... 1850: 365; repealed 1853: 92
- MAPS.**  
 evidence of what facts ..... C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386  
 recording of maps of towns or subdivisions ..... 1893: 96  
 state map, Eddy's, declared official ..... 1853: 55  
 surveyor-general required to prepare ..... 1852: 127
- MARCOUSE & BALTZAR**, payment of coupons to ..... 1863-4: 106
- MARE ISLAND.**  
 attached to Solano County ..... 1853: 20  
 dry dock, resolution relative to appropriation for completion of ..... 1877-8: 1064  
 jurisdiction over, ceded to United States ..... 1854: 48
- MARIN COUNTY.**  
 assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 bonds, issuance and redemption of ..... 1873-4: 239  
 road bonds, issuance and redemption of ..... 1869-70: 114; supplemented 1871-2: 23  
 boundaries of ..... 1850:  
 60, 406. 1851: 177. 1854: 121. 1860: 269. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 347. Pol. C. § 3967  
 boundary line with Sonoma County, survey of ..... 1856: 34  
 bounties for killing wild animals ..... 1861: 66  
 congressional district, in which .....  
 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 256. 1891: 85  
 county court, terms of ..... 1859: 27  
 county seat, election on relocation of ..... 1865-6: 867; repealed 1871-2: 29  
 election on removal of ..... 1863: 62  
 location of ..... 1850: 406. 1851: 177. Pol. C. § 3967  
 courts, terms of .....  
 1859: 225. 1863-4: 94. — 1865-6: 56; amended 1875-6: 594; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)  
 court-house, bonds for construction ..... 1871-2: 26; amended 1871-2: 308  
 special tax for erection of ..... 1855: 103  
 tax for building ..... 1865-6: 476; repealed 1871-2: 29  
 current expenses, fund set apart for ..... 1857: 236

**MARIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

Dixie school district, estimate of expenses .....	1873-4: 339
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 168. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1886: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850: 266
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1861: 121. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 27, 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, lawful, defined .....	1855: 155; amended 1858: 123
franchise for wharf at Agnes island granted Mary Buckelew .....	1860: 58
granted to San Rafael Road Co. ....	1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646
funds, transfer of, authorized .....	1869-70: 424
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132. 1875-6: 528; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
jurors, mileage of .....	1867-8: 41
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 168. Pol. C. § 167 by amendment 1875-6: 4
organisation of .....	1850: 406
public administrator, fees and duties of .....	1867-8: 27
records, index of .....	1873-4: 798
roads, act in relation to .....	1861: 378; amended 1867-8: 84. — 1865-6: 711; repealed 1873-4: 5. — 1867-8: 610; supplemented 1871-2: 524; repealed 1873-4: 5
action for damages on account of laying out .....	1873-4: 815
construction of San Rafael and Tomales road .....	1865-6: 524
construction of Tomales road .....	1869-70: 501
road overseers, election of .....	1877-8: 544
salaries of officers .....	1873-4: 433. 1883: 346. 1885: 178. 1891: 383. 1893: 458
salary of superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 212
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
school districts, provisions for elections .....	1867-8: 371
school moneys, apportionment of .....	1875-6: 568
senatorial district .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
stock prohibited from running at large on roads .....	1875-6: 482
supervisors, duties transferred to court of sessions .....	1854: 180
swamp and overflowed lands, official survey of .....	1869-70: 428
taxes, assessment of 1867 legalized .....	1859: 53
collection of delinquent school taxes .....	1867-8: 371
delinquent, provisions for collection of .....	1858: 13
levy for redemption fund .....	1859: 42
payment of road poll tax .....	1875-6: 180

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MARIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

taxes, special levy for Bolinas bay and Fairfax road fund.....	1877-8: 381
time for collection extended.....	1855: 34. 1857: 30. 1860: 21
tax collector, official bond of.....	1877-8: 196

**MARIN COUNTY WATER CO., appropriation for discount on warrants.....**

1889: 335

**MARINE BOARD, SAN FRANCISCO.**

appointment of members.....	Pol. C. § 363; repealed 1875-6: 14
badges for sailor boarding-house keepers.....	Pol. C. § 2588; repealed 1875-6: 52
to be worn by boarding-house keepers and agents.....	Pol. C. § 2589; repealed 1875-6: 52
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
compensation of members and officers.....	Pol. C. § 2585; repealed 1875-6: 52
constituted, how.....	Pol. C. § 2583; repealed 1875-6: 52
deserters, arrest and trial of.....	Pol. C. § 2602; repealed 1875-6: 52
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 702; repealed 1875-6: 14
laws, printing and distribution of.....	Pol. C. § 2607; repealed 1875-6: 52
licenses, fees for.....	Pol. C. § 2587; repealed 1875-6: 52
filing statement of.....	Pol. C. § 2606; repealed 1875-6: 52
of sailor boarding-houses.....	Pol. C. § 2586; repealed 1875-6: 52
of sailor boarding-houses, revocation of.....	Pol. C. § 2597; repealed 1875-6: 52
moneys to be paid into city treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2608; repealed 1875-6: 52
organization of.....	Pol. C. § 2584; repealed 1875-6: 52
penalty for violation of provisions of code.....	Pol. C. § 2604; repealed 1875-6: 52
rules and regulations concerning seamen.....	Pol. C. § 2603; repealed 1875-6: 52
sailor boarding-houses, returns of.....	Pol. C. § 2596; repealed 1875-6: 52
shipping masters, licensing of.....	Pol. C. § 2598; repealed 1875-6: 52
revoking licenses of.....	Pol. C. § 2600; repealed 1875-6: 52

**MARINE HOSPITAL.**

act providing for establishment of, at San Francisco.....	1850: 164;
amended 1850: 343; 1851: 521; repealed 1851: 514; 1853: 208, 287. — 1851: 511;	
amended 1852: 140; amendment repealed 1853: 208. — 1853: 281; repealed 1855: 47	
appropriation for support of.....	1854: 52
for support of, deficiency.....	1856: 82
revenue, act providing for.....	1851: 208, 384; amended 1852: 45, 83; 1854: 116; repealed 1853: 208
settlement of affairs, and disposal of property of.....	1855: 120; supplemented 1855: 162

**MARINE INSURANCE. See Insurance.****MARIPOSA BIG TREE GROVE. See also Yosemite Valley.**

act providing for management of.....	1880: 44
appropriation for care of.....	1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
grant of, accepted.....	1885-6: 710

**MARIPOSA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, appropriation for state's portion of salary.....	1871-2: 899
auditor, appropriation for state's portion of salary.....	1871-2: 899
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1854: 165; supplemented 1855: 42; 1860: 280
to fund indebtedness.....	1862: 298
boundaries of.....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 240. 1855:
125. 1856: 183. 1861: 235. 1869-70: 449. 1871-2: 891. 1873-4: 100. Pol. C. § 3683	
with Fresno County, defined.....	1869-70: 449; repealed 1871-2: 891. — 1871-2: 891; amended 1873-4: 100
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
counsel for prosecution of murder case, appropriation for, authorized.....	1877-8: 1
county seat, location of.....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. Pol. C. § 3683
DeSilva, M., allowance for maintaining ferry.....	1873-4: 339
district attorney, appointment of deputies.....	1862: 5; repealed 1863: 95
district court, terms of.....	1865-6: 18
Eganhoff, D., allowance of claim.....	1875-6: 508
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166, 168. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1850: 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 503
coroner.....	1850: 236, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 531. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.).

**MARIPOSA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, district attorney	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	
1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

franchise for road to Bear valley	1863: 12; time extended 1863-4: 117
indebtedness of, provisions for ascertaining	1853: 61
indigent sick, maintenance of	1865-6: 49
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. 1855: 117. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 169. Pol. C. § 168 by amendment 1875-6: 4	
licenses, collection of	1875-6: 508
printing, public, contracts for	1863-4: 28; repealed 1867-8: 2
roads, act in relation to	1862: 193; amended 1863: 350; repealed 1863-4: 151
act of 1861 to apply	1863-4: 151
relative to	
1865-6: 18; amended 1867-8: 154; 1869-70: 324. — 1875-6: 650; amended 1877-8: 277	
salaries of officers	1873-4: 83. 1883: 359. 1885: 192. 1889: 299. 1891: 412. 1893: 503
salary of county judge	1860: 342. 1861: 350
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1860: 158; supplemented 1860: 224
levy of, for building fund	1856: 21
levy of additional, for county purposes	1865-6: 36
levy of, for county purposes	1867-8: 55
levy of special tax for county purposes, authorized	1869-70: 8
levy of additional, authorized	1871-2: 30
levy of special tax, authorized	1873-4: 364
sheriff granted additional time for settlement	1856: 101
Thomas, E. B., claim authorized paid	1871-2: 440
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 17
time for making returns extended	1852: 187

**MARIPOSA GAZETTE**, appropriation to pay claim of 1893: 135, 137, 139

**MARKET STREET RAILROAD CO.**, granted franchise for railroad in San Francisco... 1857: 178; amended 1858: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226

**MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO.**, franchise granted... 1867-8: 607

**MARKLEVILLE**, charter of... 1863-4: 441

**MARKS.** See also *Trade-Marks*.

altering or defacing on lumber, a misdemeanor... Pen. C. § 356

landmarks, coterminous owners bound to maintain... C. C. § 841

defacing or removing, a misdemeanor... Pen. C. § 605

injury to monuments erected by U. S. coast survey, a misdemeanor... Pen. C. § 615

warranty of truth of... C. C. § 1773

wrecked property, defacing on, a misdemeanor... Pen. C. § 355

**MARKS AND BRANDS.** See also *Trade-Marks*.

act regulating marks on cattle... 1850: 214; supplemented 1851: 413

regulating use of, by owners of live stock... 1851: 411; supplemented 1851: 413; amended 1857: 131; 1861: 373; 1862: 28, 424

age of animals when branded... Pol. C. § 3172; amended 1873-4: 43

altering, or branding property of another, a felony... Pen. C. § 357

calves, regulations for... 1865-6: 322

cattle, owners to keep mark, brand, and counterbrand... Pol. C. § 3167

ears, restrictions on cutting... Pol. C. § 3171

evidence of ownership... Pol. C. § 3172; amended 1873-4: 43

fraudulent marking of cattle... Pol. C. § 3184

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MARKS AND BRANDS. (Continued.)**

hides of slaughtered cattle to be kept.....	Pol. C. § 3185
see also <i>Hides</i> .	
lawful only when recorded.....	Pol. C. § 3170
one mark or brand to be used.....	Pol. C. § 3170
penalty for using more than one mark.....	Pol. C. § 3183
for using unrecorded marks.....	Pol. C. § 3183
recorders to transmit transcript of.....	Pol. C. § 3169
recording of brands.....	Pol. C. § 3168
sale of stock, bill of, or counterbrand.....	Pol. C. § 3182
Siskiyou County, act concerning marks and brands in.....	
1865-6: 332; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	

**MARLETTE, S. H.**

allowance of claim.....	1857: 364
issuance of duplicate warrant to.....	1865: 112

**MARRIAGE. See also *Divorce; Husband and Wife*.**

act defining and regulating.....	1850: 424; amended 1855: 298; 1862: 450; 1863: 244
abduction of woman for, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 265
age of persons capable of contracting.....	C. C. § 56
agreement made upon consideration of, to be in writing.....	C. C. § 1624
when invalid.....	C. C. P. § 1973
annulled, causes for which may be.....	C. C. § 82; amended 1873-4: 187
effect of judgment of nullity.....	C. C. § 80
annulment, action for, must be commenced, when.....	C. C. § 83; amended 1873-4: 188
breach of promise, damages for.....	C. C. § 3319
trial of action for, may be private.....	C. C. P. § 125
certificate, certified copy of.....	C. C. § 74
person solemnizing must make.....	C. C. § 73; amended 1873-4: 187
recording of.....	C. C. § 74
children begotten before annulment, legitimate, when.....	C. C. § 84
of annulled marriage, custody of.....	C. C. § 85
conditions of ownership restraining, void.....	C. C. § 710; amended 1873-4: 218
contract in restraint of, void.....	C. C. § 1676
contract of, act for regulation of.....	1850: 255
non-conformity to religious requirements does not invalidate.....	Const. art. 20 § 7
declaration of, without solemnization.....	C. C. § 75
acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 77
when record of solemnization does not exist.....	C. C. § 76; amended 1873-4: 187
defined.....	C. C. § 55
dissolution of.....	C. C. § 90; amended 1873-4: 189
escheated estate, effect of marriage on claim to.....	C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
false return or record of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 360
false personation, marrying under, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 528
incestuous or forbidden, solemnizing of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 359
what marriages are.....	C. C. § 59
license, must show what.....	C. C. § 69; amended 1873-4: 186; 1880: 3
person solemnizing must satisfy himself of its correctness.....	
persons who have been living together may be married without.....	C. C. § 72; amended 1873-4: 186
manifested and proved, how.....	C. C. § 79, added 1877-8: 75
marrying husband or wife of another, penalty for.....	C. C. § 57
negro, marriage with white person illegal and void.....	Pen. C. § 284
nullity, effect of judgment of.....	C. C. § 60
parental authority released by.....	C. C. § 86
persons who have been living together.....	C. C. § 204
polygamy prohibited.....	C. C. § 79, added 1877-8: 75
promise of, not binding when either party is unchaste.....	C. C. § 81; amended 1873-4: 186
proof of, how made.....	C. C. § 62; amended 1873-4: 186
registration of, blank forms, printing and distribution of.....	C. C. § 57
duty of person performing ceremony.....	Pol. C. § 3063, added 1877-8: 61
report to recorder, time and form of.....	Pol. C. § 3074; amended 1877-8: 60
seduction, when marriage is a bar to prosecution for.....	Pol. C. § 3077 by amendment 1877-8: 60
solemnization, form of.....	Pen. C. § 269, added 1880: 12
solemnized, by whom.....	C. C. § 71
how.....	C. C. § 70; amended 1880: 4
statute of limitations, effect of marriage on.....	C. C. P. §§ 323, 352
subsequent, when void.....	C. C. § 61; amended 1873-4: 185
testimony to establish, may be perpetuated.....	C. C. P. § 2084
valid when contracted according to law elsewhere.....	C. C. § 63
validity, action to determine.....	C. C. § 78; amended 1883: 3
void, action to have so declared.....	C. C. § 80, added 1875-6: 69; amended 1880: 4
voidable from fraud or force, when.....	C. C. § 68; amended 1873-4: 185
will, effect upon.....	C. C. §§ 1298, 1299

**MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.**

contracts, acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 179
effect of recording.....	C. C. § 180
how executed.....	C. C. § 178
minors may make.....	C. C. § 181
<b>MARRIED WOMEN. See also Husband and Wife; Wife.</b>	
acknowledgments by, form of certificates of.....	C. C. § 1191; repealed 1891: 137
how taken.....	C. C. § 1186; repealed 1891: 137
actions by, when husband must be joined with, in.....	C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293
may defend in own right.....	C. C. P. § 371
administratrix, competency to act as.....	C. C. P. § 1370; amended 1891: 11
conveyances by, how may be acknowledged.....	C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137
of real estate in absence of husband.....	1855: 12
corporators, may be, of what corporations.....	C. C. § 285; amended 1873-4: 187
crime, when incapable of committing.....	Pen. C. § 26; amended 1873-4: 422
executrix, appointment of married woman as.....	C. C. P. § 1352; amended 1891: 136
forcible entry and detainer, proceedings in, against.....	C. C. P. § 1164; amended 1873-4: 348; 1885: 129
fraudulent conveyances by, penalty for.....	1863: 750
insurance of lives of husbands.....	1854: 44; repealed 1865-6: 759
powers of attorney, may execute.....	1863: 185
not valid unless acknowledged.....	C. C. § 1084
property rights of.....	1869-70: 226
prostitution, penalty for placing in houses of.....	1891: 285
real property, grant of, by.....	C. C. § 1068
sole traders, authorized to transact business as.....	1852: 101; amended 1862: 108. C. C. P. § 1811; amended 1881: 10
to maintain minor children.....	C. C. P. § 1820
stockholders, may be, in homestead associations.....	C. C. § 561
may be, in land and building corporations.....	C. C. § 648; repealed 1873-4: 217. C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
may be, in savings and loan corporations.....	C. C. § 575
rights as.....	C. C. § 325
wills for disposition of separate property.....	C. C. § 1278; amended 1873-4: 252
witnesses, security for appearance as.....	Pen. C. § 880
<b>MARSH, ALICE</b> , guardians authorized to sell personal property.....	1860: 205
<b>MARSH, ANDREW J.</b> , allowance for shorthand reporting.....	1865-6: 888
<b>MARSHAL, CITY. See also Municipal Corporations.</b>	
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4389
<b>MARSHALL, JAMES W.</b>	
monument at grave of, erection of.....	1887: 50
appropriation for improvement of grounds about.....	1889: 133
appropriation for salary of guardian.....	1891: 424, 504. 1893: 532
relief of.....	1871-2: 61. 1873-4: 517. 1875-6: 681
<b>MARSHALL, SAMUEL E.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1890: 418
<b>MARSTON, JOTHAM S.</b> , relief of.....	1857: 9
<b>MARTIN, ADDISON</b> , relief of.....	1855: 74
<b>MARTIN, ADDISON DIFFENDAFFER</b> , name changed from Michael Nicholas Diffen- daffer.....	1858: 25
<b>MARTIN, DAVID</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1859: 178
<b>MARTIN, ELIZA</b> , restored authority as executrix.....	1861: 275
<b>MARTIN, GREEN T.</b>	
appropriation for legal services.....	1869-70: 78
leave of absence granted.....	1861: 674
<b>MARTINEZ.</b>	
charter of.....	1875-6: 822; amended 1877-8: 297
hogs and cattle prohibited from running at large.....	1873-4: 302
water front lands, release of state's interest.....	1851: 305
<b>MARTINEZ PEREY</b> , franchise granted for.....	1869-70: 507
<b>MARTINEZ GAZETTE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 134, 137, 139
<b>MARTINEZ SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , payment of debt for school-house.....	1873-4: 232
<b>MARVIN, JOHN G.</b> , relief of.....	1852: 262
<b>MARX, F. F., et al.</b> , granted franchise for wharf at Trinidad.....	1858: 252
<b>MARYSVILLE.</b>	
Agricultural, Horticultural, and Mechanics' Society, tax levy for.....	1861: 50
assessor, assistant, election and bond of.....	1863: 332
benevolent association, appropriation for.....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
board of education, establishment of.....	1869-70: 583; amended 1871-2: 36
bonds, issuance of, to pay indebtedness.....	1867-8: 34; amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 505
for levee indebtedness, issuance and redemption of.....	1875-6: 60

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MARYSVILLE. (Continued.)**

bridge across Feather river, declared free	1891: 253
across Feather river, franchise granted S. J. Clark	1858: 336; amended 1890: 107
across Feather river, Sutter County authorized to build	1860: 201; amended 1860: 21; 1861: 311; 1862: 15; supplemented 1865-6: 110; amended 1890: 323
charter of	1861: 330; amended 1861: 338; supplemented 1862: 247; 1863: 141; amended 1864: 135, 173, 188; repealed 1866: 33.—1866: 23; supplemented 1865: 131, 189; 1866: 97; repealed 1867: 53.—1867: 40; amended 1867: 257; 1869: 319; 1861: 281; 1865-6: 69; 1867-8: 34; 1871-2: 588; repealed 1875-6: 151.—1875-6: 149; amended 1877-8: 593
election, notice of	1869-70: 309
fire companies, number of	1856: 65; repealed 1867: 53
firemen exempt from jury duty	1865-6: 7
funding of debt by issuance of certificates	1866: 213
of floating debt, issuance of stock for	1856: 23; amended 1866-6: 535
funding commissioners, duties of	1867-8: 34; amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 505
government of, act in relation to	1860: 78; amended 1861: 251
levees, construction and repair of	1875-6: 131
indebtedness, funding of	1875-6: 60
levee commissioners, election and duties of	1875-6: 131
levee fund, creation of	1867-8: 34; amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 505
officers, election and term of office	1867-8: 34; amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 505
police court, establishment and jurisdiction of	1869: 214
post office, resolution requesting appropriation for	1877-8: 1081
railroad to Knight's Landing, franchise for construction	1873-4: 780
reform school property deeded to	1871-2: 825
salaries of officers	1860: 78; amended 1861: 251
superintendent of schools, salary of	1873-4: 153
Virgin alley, portion of, closed	1869-70: 221
<b>MARYSVILLE AND BECKWITH PASS TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b>	
franchise granted	1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224
Sierra County bonds to aid	1863-4: 202. 1865-6: 113
time for completion of road extended	1865-6: 228
<b>MARYSVILLE AND BENICOLA NATIONAL E. R. CO., time for construction extended</b>	
	1855: 144
<b>MARYSVILLE APPEAL, appropriation to pay claim of</b>	
	1893: 136, 138, 140, 145
<b>MARZEN, JOSEPH, release of judgment against</b>	
	1855: 308
<b>MASCULINE GENDER, feminine and neuter included in term</b>	
	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>MASK, wearing of, a misdemeanor</b>	
	Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 428
<b>MASONIC FRATERNITY, may hold what real estate</b>	
	C. C. § 596; amended 1877-8: 84; 1890: 6
<b>MASONIC HALL ASSOCIATION, S. F.</b>	
authorized to mortgage and convey real estate	1861: 3
increase of capital stock authorized	1865-6: 100
property of, exempt from taxation	1890: 106
<b>MASTER AND SERVANT. See also Apprentices; Employee; Employment; Labor.</b>	
alien minors may bind themselves out	C. C. § 274
apprenticeship, consent requisite	C. C. § 265; amended 1890: 5
consent, how given	C. C. § 268
consent of parents requisite	C. C. § 265; amended 1890: 5
executors may bind child	C. C. § 267
minors may enter	C. C. § 264
delivery to master of things received on account	C. C. § 2014
discharge of servant for cause	C. C. § 2015
indentures, age of apprentice must be stated in	C. C. § 270
duplicate deposited with county clerk	C. C. § 273; amended 1890: 6
must contain what	C. C. §§ 271, 272
master, defined	C. C. § 2009
month, hiring presumed to be by, in absence of agreement	C. C. § 2011
renewal of hiring	C. C. § 2012
servant, defined	C. C. § 2009
term of hiring	C. C. § 2010
time of service	C. C. § 2013
<b>MATE. See also Seamen.</b>	
employed and discharged, how	C. C. § 2050
goods, cannot ship without permission	C. C. § 2064
maintenance of, during sickness on voyage	C. C. § 2061
position and duties of	C. C. § 2048
unseaworthy vessel, not bound to go to sea in	C. C. § 2061
wages, entitled to, though disabled	C. C. § 2060
forfeited by desertion, etc.	C. C. § 2063
recovery of, when forced to leave ship	C. C. § 2057
right to, begins when	C. C. § 2055
who entitled to, on death	C. C. § 2062

**MATERIALS.** See also *Mechanics' Liens*.

damages, liability for, on using materials of another.....	C. C. § 1033
owner may elect between thing and its value.....	C. C. § 1032
ownership of thing formed by materials of several owners.....	C. C. § 1030
of thing formed by willful use of materials of another.....	C. C. § 1031
of thing made from.....	C. C. § 1028
of thing made from inseparable materials.....	C. C. § 1029

**MATERIAL ALLEGATION.**

defined.....	C. C. P. § 463
evidence to correspond with.....	C. C. P. § 1868
only, need be proved.....	C. C. P. § 1867

**MATERIAL OBJECT,** exhibition or proof of, in evidence..... C. C. P. § 1864**MATHESON, RODERICK,** relief of family of..... 1863: 250**MATHEWS, AMOS,** appropriation for claim of..... 1871-2: 871**MATHEWSON, ROBERT C.,** purchase of transit made for..... 1867-8: 194**MATHEY, HENRY,** executor authorized to sell real estate..... 1861: 71**MATURITY.**

apparent, defined.....	C. C. § 3132
of bill payable at sight.....	C. C. § 3134
of promissory note payable at sight.....	C. C. § 3135

**MAURICE, A.,** granted leave of absence..... 1869-70: 925**MAURICE, AMASA CRAIG,** name changed from Amasa Maurice Craig..... 1863-4: 297**MAURICE, LAURA CRAIG,** name changed from Laura Craig..... 1863-4: 297**MAURIN, P.,** relief of heirs of..... 1860: 275**MAURIZ, H. GOMEZ,** payment for translating documents..... 1854: 150**MAXIMS** of jurisprudence..... C. C. §§ 3509-3543**MAY, HUGH S.,** franchise for wharf on Petaluma creek..... 1861: 249**MAYBERRY, GEORGE W.,** relief of..... 1869: 202**MAYER, BERNHARD,** release of judgment against..... 1855: 208**MAYHEM.**

assault with intent to commit, punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 220
defined.....	Pen. C. § 203; amended 1873-4: 427
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 204

**MAYNARD, FRANK,** wharf franchise granted..... 1852: 262**MAYNARD, LAFAYETTE,** issuance of duplicate bonds to..... 1852: 263**MAYNARD, B. P.,** appropriation for balance of salary..... 1861: 21**MAYOR.** See also *Municipal Corporations*.

acknowledgment may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1181; amended 1880: 2
judge, not to act as, in cities of over 10,000 inhabitants.....	1867: 51
powers of.....	Pol. C. § 4386; amended 1873-4: 59
president of council, duties as.....	Pol. C. § 4388

**MAYORS' COURTS,** act providing for.....

.....	1851: 25; repealed 1853: 305.—1853: 301; repealed 1863: 346
-------	---

**MEADOW LAKE,** charter of..... 1865-6: 372**MEASURE OF WOOD,** appointment of, for San Francisco..... 1862: 470; repealed 1863: 743**MEASURES.** See *Weights and Measures*.**MEBIUS, DUISSENBERG & CO.,** duplicate coupons issued to..... 1857: 177**MECHANICS' EIGHT HOUR EXCHANGE,** appropriation for, authorized..... 1869-70: 213**MECHANICS' INSTITUTES,** provisions for formation of..... 1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, S. F.**

appropriation for.....	1863: 522. 1869-70: 820. 1871-3: 747
authorized to convey real estate.....	1863: 290
president ex officio regent of University.....	Pol. C. § 343
supervisors authorized to lease land to.....	1869: 356

**MECHANICS' LIENS.**

act providing for.....	1850: 211; supplemented 1853: 202; repealed 1855: 159.—1855: 156; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593.—1856: 203; supplemented 1857: 84; amended 1858: 225; 1861: 495; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593; explanatory act passed 1857: 58; repealed 1857: 178.—1862: 384; amended 1863-4: 269; supplemented 1863-4: 465; repealed 1867-8: 594.—1867-8: 599
actions, joining of.....	C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
appeal, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 1199
claims, filing and recording of.....	C. C. P. § 1187; amended 1873-4: 410; 1887: 154
on two or more pieces of property.....	C. C. P. § 1188
owner and contractor not to impair.....	C. C. P. § 1201, added 1885: 146

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MECHANICS' LIENS. (Continued.)**

constitutional provision for	Const. art 20 § 15
contracts, manner of payments on	C. C. P. § 1184 by amendment 1885: 144; 1887: 153
contract price, application of, in case of failure or abandonment	C. C. P. § 1200, added 1885: 146
contractor entitled to recover what amount	C. C. P. § 1193 by amendment 1873-4: 411
contractor's bond, actions upon	C. C. P. § 1203, added 1885: 147; repealed 1887: 155; added 1898: 202
costs, allowance of	C. C. P. § 1193. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
deficiency, judgment docketed for	C. C. P. § 1195. C. C. P. § 1194 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 145
false claims	C. C. P. § 1202, added 1886: 146
grading and filling, for	C. C. P. § 1184; amended 1885: 144; 1887: 153
land, what interest in, subject to	C. C. P. § 1185; amended 1873-4: 351
materials, when not subject to legal process	C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4: 412
new trial, provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 1199
notice of owner that he will not be responsible	C. C. P. § 1192 by amendment 1873-4: 410
preferred to what other incumbrances	C. C. P. § 1196
property subject to, etc.	C. C. P. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 409; 1880: 63; 1885: 143; 1887: 152
rank and order of liens	C. C. P. § 1194; amended 1873-4: 412; 1885: 145
recording of claims	C. C. P. § 1189
right to proceed for recovery of debt not impaired by	C. C. P. § 1197; amended 1873-4: 351
rules of practice	C. C. P. § 1198
service of summons by publication	C. C. P. § 1191; amended 1885: 145
streets, lien for improvements on	C. C. P. § 1191 by amendment 1885: 145; amended 1887: 155
sub-contractor, payment of	C. C. P. § 1192; amended 1873-4: 410
time of continuance	C. C. P. § 1190
where regulated	C. C. § 3059

**MEDICAL SOCIETY, STATE, annual report, resolution directing printing of** 1871-2: 956**MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF.**

act regulating	1875-6: 792; amended 1877-8: 918
certificates to practice, recording of	1875-6: 793
unlawful issuance of, a misdemeanor	1877-8: 921
void when issued to rejected candidates	1877-8: 921
diplomas, examination of	1875-6: 793; amended 1877-8: 918
examination of applicants	1875-6: 793. 1877-8: 921
examiners, powers and duties of board	1875-6: 792
qualifications of	1875-6: 792; amended 1877-8: 918
fees for examination of candidates	1875-6: 793
itinerants, licenses of	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
physician, definition of	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
practicing without a certificate, a misdemeanor	1877-8: 920
practitioners, qualifications of	1875-6: 792; amended 1877-8: 918
unprofessional conduct, revocation of certificates	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 919

**MEETINGS. See also Unlawful Assembly.**

disturbance of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 59
of meetings other than political, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 408
preventing assemblage of electors, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 58
public, presence of police may be ordered at	Pen. C. § 720
religious, disturbance of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 302

**MQUIRE, JOHN, franchise for ferry to Mare Island** 1865-6: 147**MEIGS, HENRY, indictments against, dismissed** 1873-4: 749**MELONE, DEURY, authorized to sue the state** 1875-6: 680**MELONEY, A. R., appropriation to pay claim of** 1861: 578**MELVIN, ABRAM T., relief of** 1855: 74**MENACE. See also Duress.**

consent to contract not free when obtained through	C. C. § 1567
defined	C. C. § 1570

**MENDELL, COL. GEORGE H., payment to, for services, authorized** 1877-8: 956**MENDOCINO ASYLUM.**

act providing for establishment of	1889: 25
admission, requirements for	1889: 29
appropriation for furniture and improvements	1893: 67
for support of	1893: 530
to pay claim of McGowan & Butler	1893: 110
assistant physician, duties of	1889: 28
committees to	1889: 31

**MENDOCINO ASYLUM. (Continued.)**

directors, appointment of.....	1889: 25
compensation of.....	1889: 27
powers and duties of.....	1889: 26
inmates, payment for care of.....	1889: 30
medical superintendent, powers of.....	1889: 27
name changed from "Mendocino State Asylum for the Insane".....	1893: 75
non-residents not admitted.....	1889: 31
plans for buildings.....	1889: 26
prohibited cases.....	1889: 30
tax levy for support of.....	1889: 31
treasurer, elected by directors.....	1889: 27

**MENDOCINO COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, authorized to purchase books.....	1865-6: 634
Big River bridge, purchase of.....	1877-8: 71
bonds for completion of roads.....	1875-6: 376
for construction of road.....	1873-4: 425
for county buildings, issuance of.....	1871-2: 24
for roads, issuance and redemption of.....	1871-2: 125; supplemented 1871-2: 327
for roads, sale of, authorized.....	1877-8: 71
for purchase and erection of bridges.....	1875-6: 376
for purchase and construction of bridges in Big River township.....	1873-4: 544; amended 1873-4: 791
for roads and bridges, issuance of.....	1877-8: 565
to fund indebtedness.....	1862: 301; amended 1863: 569; 1863-4: 165; 1867-8: 280; 1877-8: 1022
boundaries of.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1859: 98. 1860: 334. Pol. C. § 3918
provisions for defining.....	1871-2: 766
bridges, construction and repair of.....	1877-8: 749; amended 1877-8: 851
tax for.....	1877-8: 749
buildings, bonds for erection of.....	1871-2: 24
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1859: 98, 177. Pol. C. § 3918
coupons, issuance of additional.....	1873-4: 601
courts, terms of.....	1859: 225. 1860: 258. 1863-4: 476
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 541
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267.
1855: 88. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152. 1873-4: 541	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 542
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 192. 1889: 299
coroner.....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45.
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 542
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1861: 362. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
289. 1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1861: 361
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. 1873-4: 542. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. 1873-4: 540. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MENDOCINO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 99; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 463. Pol. C. § 3423. 1898: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1860: 421. 1861: 45. 1865: 92. 1867: 185. 1869: 220, 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 373. 1898: 443
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>franchise for Albion River bridge</b> .....	1865-6: 133
for Anderson Valley toll road.....	1867-8: 350
for booms on Navarro river.....	1862: 109
for bridge across Noyo river.....	1865-6: 354
for chute at Beebe's Landing.....	1867-8: 477
for chute at Fish Rock Landing.....	1869-70: 101
for chute at Scott's Landing.....	1869-70: 94
for chute and landing at Cuffey's Cove.....	1867-8: 486
for chute and moorings at Ferguson's Landing.....	1865-6: 455
for railroad and wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1865-6: 489
for wharf at Fishing Rock.....	1863: 352
for wharf at Punta Arena.....	1865-6: 132
granted to Albion Bridge Co.....	1861: 489
granted to Albion River Bridge Co.....	1863: 711
granted to Big River Bridge Co.....	1861: 388. 1863-4: 33
granted to M. Bourn for wharf and chute.....	1869-70: 94
granted to F. Brown for booms.....	1867: 231
granted to S. B. Campbell for wharf at Punta Arena.....	1863: 752
granted to J. B. Ford for wharf at mouth of Big river.....	1867-8: 402
granted to W. H. Kelly for booms.....	1862: 212
granted to Eel River and Long Valley Road Co.....	1865-6: 480
granted to McPherson et al. to construct booms.....	1861: 19
granted to Noyo Bridge Co.....	1861: 487
granted to Oak Valley Cañon Road Co.....	1863: 233
granted to P. S. Palmstream for ferry across Big river.....	1863: 283
granted to Russian River Road Co.....	1865-6: 158
granted to Rutherford & Webber for railroad and wharf.....	1862: 571
granted to Tichenor & Byxbee for railroad and toll bridge.....	1867-8: 135
<b>judicial district, in which</b> .....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132. 1875-6: 528; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
<b>legal distances from county seat</b> .....	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 170. Pol. C. § 169 by amendment 1875-6: 4
<b>organization of</b> .....	1859: 98; amended 1859: 177; 1860: 334; 1861: 213, 362
acts of commissioners, confirmed.....	1859: 262
<b>recorder, office separated from county clerk</b> .....	1871-2: 17
<b>revenue, provisions for collection of</b> .....	1865-6: 880
<b>roads, act in relation to</b> .....	1861: 482; amended 1863: 725. — 1867-8: 495; amended 1869-70: 88; 1871-2: 131
construction of road from Round valley.....	1869-70: 503
contracts for work on.....	1871-2: 127
special laws relating to, repealed.....	1873-4: 359
<b>salaries of officers</b> .....	1873-4: 174; amended
1877-8: 183. — 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 191. 1889: 269. 1891: 372. 1893: 443	
<b>salary of county judge</b> .....	1861: 213
of superintendent of schools.....	1863-4: 158
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
<b>school fund, payment of claims against</b> .....	1875-6: 76
<b>senatorial district</b> .....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
<b>sheriff, special election for</b> .....	1863-4: 13
<b>supervisors, election of</b> .....	1863-4: 496; amended 1873-4: 53
providing for election of.....	1877-8: 1021
terms and meetings of.....	1861: 352
<b>taxes, delinquent, time for collection of</b> .....	1860: 18
for construction of road from Ukiah to Mendocino City.....	1869-70: 864
interest tax, continuation of.....	1875-6: 851
levy of, authorized.....	1869: 233; supplemented 1861: 250
time for collection extended.....	1869: 6. 1890: 21, 81
warrants receivable for.....	1861: 296
<b>town lots, provisions for disposal of</b> .....	1860: 287
<b>treasurer authorized to collect revenue</b> .....	1863-4: 110; amended 1865-6: 827; repealed 1865-6: 880
authorized to purchase books.....	1865-6: 634
<b>warrants not to be drawn on general fund when there is a special fund</b> .....	1867-8: 122

**MENDOCINO HARBOR, resolution relative to improvement of**..... 1875-6: 952

<b>MENDOCINO INDIAN RESERVATION</b> , opening of, to settlement, resolution relative to	1867-8: 754
<b>MENLO PARK</b> , charter of	1873-4: 533; repealed 1875-6: 400
<b>MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION</b> , S. F., gift concerts authorized	1869-70: 80; repealed 1871-2: 939
<b>MERCED CITY</b> .	
stove pipes to be inserted in brick flues	1877-8: 214
water, G. E. Isaacs given right to supply	1877-8: 354
<b>MERCED COUNTY</b> .	
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds of officers	1868: 119
boundaries of	1855: 125. 1856: 183. 1867-8: 56. Pol. C. § 3934
with Stanislaus County defined	1867-8: 56
boundary lines, survey of	1865-6: 172; amended 1867-8: 56
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 267. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
coroner, amount of bond	1871-2: 21
county seat, location of	1855: 125. Pol. C. § 3934
courts, terms of	1875-6: 215; amended 1877-8: 848; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
court-house, building of	1873-4: 7
creation and organization of	1855: 125; amended 1860: 13
district attorney, residence at county seat required	1865-6: 630
district court, terms of	1863-4: 454
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court	1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 143
clerk of probate court	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 407. 1893: 497
coroner	1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 494
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 496
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 153. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 495	
surveyor	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3795 by amendment 1873-4: 167; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>judicial district</b> , in which	1863: 496. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
<b>legal distances from county seat</b>	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 171. Pol. C. § 170 by amendment 1875-6: 5
licenses, collection of	1875-6: 508
<b>Merced Falls school district</b> , tax levy for school house	1869-70: 87
<b>official advertising</b> to be in county newspaper	1865-6: 453
<b>poll tax</b> , collection of	1877-8: 337
<b>probate court</b> , terms of	1856: 116
<b>public administrator</b> , amount of bond	1871-2: 21
<b>recorder</b> , office separated from county clerk	1873-4: 690
<b>records</b> , transcribing of, of property now in San Benito County	1889: 107
<b>roads</b> , establishment and maintenance of	1865-6: 235; repealed 1873-4: 22
expenditures on, authorized	1869-70: 417
<b>salaries of officers</b>	1873-4: 680;
amended 1877-8: 107, 137. — 1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 296. 1891: 406. 1893: 494	
<b>salary of assessor</b>	1865-6: 200
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
<b>senatorial district</b>	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 53. 1891: 80
<b>Shelling court-house</b> , sale authorized	1873-4: 239
<b>school district</b> , providing for payment of indebtedness	1877-8: 844

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MERCED COUNTY. (Continued.)**

supervisors, election and terms of.....	1867-8: 72
special election for.....	1863-4: 6
tax for bridge across Merced river authorized.....	1871-2: 390
levy of additional, for county purposes.....	1865-6: 115
levy of special, for county purposes.....	1863: 17
levy of special, for roads.....	1871-2: 714
water commissioners, creation of board.....	1860: 182
<b>MERCED RIVER</b> , booms, franchise for construction.....	1867-8: 262
<b>MERCED SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , bonds for school house.....	
.....	1873-4: 133; amended 1873-4: 605; 1877-8: 353
<b>MERCED STAR</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 136, 141
<b>MERCED SUN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 136
<b>MERCHANDISE</b> .	
delivery of, penalty for, when bill of lading or receipt has been issued.....	
.....	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434
selling or pledging by carriers or depositaries, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 581
warranty on sale by sample.....	C. C. § 1768
on sale for domestic use.....	C. C. § 1775
when inaccessible to buyer.....	C. C. § 1771
<b>MERCHANTS</b> , license tax on.....	Pol. C. § 3382; amended 1873-4: 137
<b>MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE</b> , S. F., appropriation to pay rent of.....	1867: 563
<b>MERCHANTS' FLOATING DRY DOCK CO.</b> , lease to, of water front in San Francisco.....	
.....	1867-8: 373
<b>MEREDITH, HENRY</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 32
<b>MERGER</b> , remedies not merged.....	C. C. P. § 32
<b>MERRIHEW, WILLIAM W.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1867-8: 70
<b>MERRY, D. B.</b> , leave of absence granted.....	1873-4: 163
<b>MERRYFIELD, AZEO D.</b> , franchise to supply San Francisco with water, confirmed.....	
.....	1862: 200
<b>MESSAGES</b> . See also <i>Telegraphic Messages</i> .	
damages when refused or postponed.....	C. C. § 2209
order in which transmitted.....	C. C. §§ 2207, 2208
<b>MESSENGERS</b> , sending minors to places of questionable repute, prohibited.....	
.....	Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887: 119
<b>METCALF, JOHN W.</b> , relief of.....	1883: 293
<b>MEXICAN WAR</b> .	
resolution relative to compensation of volunteers.....	1852: 278
relative to grants of land to officers in.....	1850: 467
<b>MEXICAN WAR VETERANS</b> .	
authorized to exchange certain lands.....	1871-2: 363; amended 1881: 66
deed of land to, by San Francisco.....	1869-70: 413
pensions for, resolution relative to.....	1873-4: 970. 1875-6: 999. 1877-8: 1090
resolution on appropriation for.....	1883: 396
pension bill, passage of, recommended.....	1884: 11
resolution relative to.....	1885: 226
<b>MEXICO</b> .	
Dias government, resolution relative to recognition of.....	1877-8: 1074
resolution demanding reparation for murder of Americans.....	1859: 336
treaty with, resolution relative to.....	1873-4: 977
<b>MEYER, CHARLES</b> , name changed from Meyer Ciechanowiecki.....	1862: 241
<b>MICHELSSEN, ANDREAS CHRISTIAN</b> , name changed to William Smith.....	1861: 29
<b>MICHELTORENA, MANUEL</b> , resolution accepting portrait of.....	1873-4: 993
<b>MICHIGAN BLUFF</b> , removal of remains from graveyard.....	1861: 238
<b>MIDDLETOWN INDEPENDENT</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 139
<b>MIGRATORY HERDS</b> , assessment of.....	1871-2: 754. 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797
<b>MILE POSTS</b> , malicious injury to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 590
<b>MILEAGE</b> . See also <i>Fees; Legal Distances</i> .	
computation of, from county seats.....	Pol. C. § 201. Pol. C. § 203 by amendment 1875-6: 7
county treasurers, mileage of.....	1863: 741
legislature, mileage of members.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 266; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 48. Const. art. 4 § 23
presidential electors, allowance to.....	Pol. C. § 1321
<b>MILES, M.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1886: 79
<b>MILITARY</b> , subordinate to civil power.....	Const. art. 1 § 12
<b>MILITARY ACADEMIES</b> , arms issued to.....	1871-2: 121
<b>MILITARY AUDITORS</b> . See under <i>National Guard</i> .	

**MILITARY DUTY.**

exemption from	1853: 59; supplemented 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. Pol. C. § 1896
of electors on election days	Const. art. 2 § 3. Pol. C. § 1070
freemen exempt from	1851: 401. Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62
exempt from, in San Francisco	1865-6: 852
roll of persons subject to, compensation of assessors for making	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
correction of	Pol. C. § 1899
delivery of, to supervisors	Pol. C. § 1900
making of, by assessor	Pol. C. § 1897
penalty for failure to make return of	Pol. C. § 1898
subject to, who are	Pol. C. § 1895
<b>MILITARY FUND</b> , payment of claims against	1863-4: 27
<b>MILITARY RECRUITING FUND</b> , expenditures from	1863: 246
<b>MILITARY SERVICES.</b> See also <i>Military Duty</i> .	
appropriation to pay services rendered in 1856	1861: 499
<b>MILITIA.</b> See also <i>Military Duty</i> ; <i>National Guard</i> .	
act providing for organization of	1850: 190; repealed 1855: 143. — 1852: 96;
repealed 1856: 143. — 1855: 136; amended 1856: 87; amendment repealed 1857: 344	
governing	1861: 321; amended 1861: 470. — 1862: 362; amended
1863: 441; 1863-4: 73, 396; repealed 1865-6: 740. — 1865-6: 722; amended 1867-8: 665	
appropriation for equipment of	1863: 477; extended 1863-4: 449
army regulations to apply during active service	1851: 422
call to service, duties of officers	Pol. C. §§ 2042-2044
how made	Pol. C. § 2041
when and by whom authorized	Pol. C. §§ 2039, 2040
draft, election of officers	Pol. C. § 2052
penalty for refusal to rendezvous	Pol. C. § 2053
substitutes, furnishing of	Pol. C. §§ 2056-2058
summoning of persons drafted	Pol. C. § 2051
when may be ordered	Pol. C. § 2049
who to superintend draft	Pol. C. § 2050
drafted companies, mustering into battalions	Pol. C. § 2054
drafted men, mustering of, into companies	Pol. C. § 2055
enrolled militia, duty, who are subject to	Pol. C. § 1896
exemptions from duty	Pol. C. § 1896
muster roll, brigadier-generals to make	Pol. C. § 1902
roll, compensation of assessors for making	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
roll, correction by board of equalization	Pol. C. § 1899
roll, making of, by assessor	Pol. C. § 1897
roll, penalty for failure to make return of	Pol. C. § 1898
roll, return of, by clerk of supervisors	Pol. C. § 1900
fifth brigade, relief of	1863-4: 359
finer, imprisonment for, prohibited in time of peace	Const. art. 1 § 15
officers, duration of commissions while in active service	Pol. C. § 2060
filling vacancies in active service	Pol. C. §§ 2061, 2062
promotion while in active service	Pol. C. § 2063
organization of, legislature shall provide for	Const. art. 8 § 1
pay of officers while on special duty	Pol. C. § 2066; amended 1889: 431
while in active service	Pol. C. § 2065; amended 1889: 431; 1891: 125
resolution asking increased appropriations for equipments	1877-8: 1068
rules governing while in active service	Pol. C. § 2064
volunteers, assignment to companies	Pol. C. § 2047
election of officers for	Pol. C. § 2046
organization of	Pol. C. § 2045
<b>MILK.</b> See also <i>Adulteration</i> .	
adulteration, penalty for	1869-70: 298
unwholesome, penalty for sale of	1869-70: 298
<b>MILLER &amp; LUX</b> , collection of taxes in Fresno County	1873-4: 289
<b>MILLER &amp; PISHON</b> , granted franchise for ferry across Colorado river	1865-6: 538
<b>MILLER, HENRI</b> , name changed from Henri Alfred Kreicer	1858: 104
<b>MILLER, JACOB L.</b> , payment of claim	1858: 25
<b>MILLER, S. M.</b> , credited with poll tax receipts	1869-70: 76
<b>MILLER, WILLIAM O.</b> , name changed from William C. Perry	1860: 39
<b>MILLERTON</b> , resolution relative to mail route to	1869-70: 915
<b>MILLS, D. O.</b> , resolution of thanks, for statuary	1884: 5
<b>MILLS, NILES</b> , granted franchise for wharf at Lakeville	1867-8: 157
<b>MINER, THOMAS J.</b> , release of sureties on bond of	1861: 516
<b>MINERAL CABINET.</b>	
appropriation for	1889: 131, 447. 1891: 504. 1893: 532
purchase of, for state library	1871-2: 824

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MINERAL CABINET. (Continued.)**

removal of, to Crocker Art Gallery .....	1887: 74
trustees, appointment of .....	1887: 74

**MINERAL LANDS. See also *Lands, Public.***

affidavit for purchase .....	1873-4: 766
certificates of purchase .....	1873-4: 767
contests and actions .....	1873-4: 767; amended 1880: 26
patents, payments, etc. ....	1873-4: 767; amended 1875-6: 20
preferred purchasers, persons in possession considered .....	1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20
provisions for sale of .....	1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20; 1880: 26
resolution relative to rights of settlers on .....	1881: 102
sale of .....	1873-4: 767
vested rights, patent subject to .....	1873-4: 767

**MINERAL WATERS, penalty for unlawful use of trade-marks on .....** 1891: 217**MINERALOGIST, STATE. See also *Mining Bureau.***

appointment and term of .....	1880: 115; repealed 1893: 207. — 1893: 204
appropriation for editing report of .....	1883: 133
to complete work of state engineer .....	1889: 447
assistants, appointment of .....	1880: 116; repealed 1893: 207. — 1893: 205
collections to be made by .....	1880: 115. 1893: 204
duties of .....	1880: 116. 1893: 204
report of, when made .....	1886: 205
salary of .....	1880: 115. 1893: 204
state engineer, ex officio .....	1889: 328

**MINERS, FOREIGN.**

licenses to be required of .....	1850: 221; repealed 1861: 424
act providing for licensing of .....	1852: 84; repealed 1853: 65
collection of licenses .....	1861: 447
granted to mining counties .....	1867-8: 173
issuance and collection of licenses .....	1853: 62; amended 1854: 65; 1855: 216; 1856: 141; 1857: 60, 182, 360; 1858: 302
official signatures required on .....	1865-6: 380
translation of act for licensing, etc., into Chinese .....	1853: 82

**MINERS' HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM.**

charges for medical attendance .....	1861: 81
counties may send miners to .....	1861: 82
erection of .....	1861: 81
trustees, appointment and terms of .....	1861: 81
duties of .....	1861: 81

**MINES AND MINING.**

affidavit of improvements required for location, etc. ....	1891: 219
bell signals, establishing uniform system of .....	1886: 82
contributions by co-owners .....	1891: 220
crops, buildings, etc., protection of, from damage .....	1865: 145
debris, act to promote drainage and provide for control of .....	1880: 123
appropriation for impounding works .....	1893: 340
investigation of question by United States engineers, resolution relating to .....	1897: 253
memorial to congress relative to .....	1875-6: 965
resolution urging appropriation for protection from .....	1880: 244
resolution asking aid from general government .....	1881: 96
debris commissioner, appointment, salary, and duties of .....	1893: 339
easement and drainage of mines .....	1891: 219
egress, provisions for .....	1871-2: 413
fixtures attached to .....	C. C. § 681
hydraulic mining defined .....	C. C. § 1425, added 1896: 337
when may be carried on .....	C. C. § 1424, added 1896: 337
machinery may be mortgaged .....	C. C. § 2905
mining claims, acts exempting from taxation, repealed .....	1893-4: 471
actions concerning, governed by local rules .....	C. C. P. § 748
evidence of conveyances .....	1880: 175; amended 1893: 96
resolution relative to taxation of .....	1892: 601
partnership property, mining ground is .....	C. C. § 2515
resolution opposing Ward congressional bill .....	1873-4: 972
relating to relief of mining industry .....	1887: 253
requesting congress to promote industry of .....	1891: 531
rights of way to mines .....	1869-70: 569. 1891: 219
sale of interest of deceased person in mining property .....	1885-6: 359
of mines belonging to estate of decedent. ....	C. C. P. § 1529; amended 1890: 93
order for, when to be made .....	C. C. P. § 1532; amended 1890: 94
order to show cause .....	C. C. P. § 1531; amended 1890: 94
petition for .....	C. C. P. § 1530; amended 1890: 93
proceedings after order of .....	C. C. P. § 1533

**MINING BUREAU.** See also *Mineralogist, State.*

act providing for establishment of	1880: 115; repealed 1893: 207
providing for establishment and maintenance of	1893: 203
appropriation for support of	1883: 279; 1885: 86; 1887: 62; 1889: 149; 1891: 504; 1893: 532
fund for support of	1880: 116; repealed 1893: 207
mineralogist, powers of	1886: 217; repealed 1893: 207
minerals authorized to be sent to New Orleans	1886: 227
moneys collected from corporations to be transmitted to	1893: 206
report of trustees and mineralogist	1893: 205
trustees, appointment of	1885: 217; repealed 1893: 207
appointment and terms of	1893: 204
powers of	1886: 218; repealed 1893: 207
powers and duties of	1893: 204

**MINING COMPANIES.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 365; repealed 1863: 92; 1863: 87; amended 1855: 205; 1867: 121; 1858: 133; 1859: 93; 1863: 736; 1863-4: 149; 1869-70: 132, 364; 1871-2: 526
agencies for transfer of stock	C. C. § 586
in other states authorized	1863-4: 429
assessments by companies doing business without the state	1861: 41
levy and collection of	1865-6: 828
books of, subject to examination	1873-4: 866; amended 1890: 134
when to close	1880: 132
consolidation of	C. C. § 361, added 1875-6: 75
contract in writing not binding without authority	C. C. § 2519
elections, stock to be voted by bona fide owners	1880: 132
meetings of shareholders, notices of	1871-2: 443; amended 1875-6: 725
proceedings at	1871-2: 443
mining partnership, decision of members owning majority of shares to govern	C. C. § 2520
exists, when	C. C. § 2511
express agreement not necessary to constitute	C. C. § 2512
liabilities of members	1863-4: 478; repealed 1865-6: 830
lien of partners on property	C. C. § 2514
mining ground is partnership property	C. C. § 2515
profits and losses, how shared	C. C. § 2513
purchaser takes with notice of liens	C. C. § 2518
purchaser takes subject to liens	C. C. § 2517
transfer of interest without dissolving	C. C. § 2516
place of business, change of	1863-4: 76
certified copies of consent for removal	C. C. § 585
removal of	C. C. § 584; repealed 1875-6: 73
sale of property, consent of two thirds of capital stock necessary	1880: 131
statement of financial condition	1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
stock, issuance of, at transfer agencies	C. C. § 587
to be in name of owner or trustee	1880: 132
stockholders, protection of	1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
right to examine property	1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134

**MINING PARTNERSHIP.** See *Mining Companies.***MINISTER, foreign,** acknowledgment may be taken before.....C. C. § 1183**MINISTERIAL OFFICERS.** See also *Officers.*

election, etc., where prescribed	C. C. P. § 262; amended 1880: 52
----------------------------------	----------------------------------

**MINORS.** See also *Children; Guardians; Parent and Child; Ward.*

administrator, guardian to act for minor, as	C. C. P. § 1368
alien, contracts binding on	C. C. § 275
may bind themselves out	C. C. § 274
allowance for support of, may be made from accumulation of income	C. C. § 726
apprenticeship, executors may bind to	C. C. § 267
may enter	C. C. § 264
supervisors may bind to	C. C. § 268
begging, penalty for	1877-8: 812
binding of, as apprentices, clerks, and servants	1858: 134
building and loan associations, may hold shares in	C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
contracts, cannot disaffirm, when	C. C. §§ 33, 37; amended 1873-4: 183
cannot make, when	C. C. § 33 by amendment 1873-4: 182
made by minors elsewhere, not to be affected	C. C. § 31; repealed 1873-4: 182
may be disaffirmed, when	C. C. § 35; amended 1873-4: 183
may make, subject to disaffirmance	C. C. § 34; amended 1873-4: 183
corporations, how represented at meetings of	C. C. § 313; amended 1873-4: 203
custody, rules to guide court in awarding	C. C. § 246; amended 1873-4: 196
where regulated	C. C. § 32
while parents are separated	1869-70: 328
defined	C. C. § 25
delegation of power, cannot give	C. C. § 33; amended 1873-4: 182

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MINORS. (Continued.)**

gambling, permitting play by minors, a misdemeanor. Pen. C. § 336, added 1873-4:	461
guardian ad litem, power of court to appoint.....	C. C. P. § 1759
guardians, appointment of.....	C. C. P. § 1747; amended 1873-4: 377; 1880: 65
court to appoint, when.....	C. C. P. § 1749; amended 1880: 65
minors may appoint after attaining fourteen years.....	C. C. P. § 1750; amended 1880: 65
minors may nominate, when.....	C. C. P. § 1748; amended 1880: 65
guardianship terminated by marriage.....	C. C. P. § 1802; amended 1880: 72
who entitled to.....	C. C. P. § 1751; amended 1891: 138
homestead associations, may hold stock in.....	C. C. § 561
hours of labor.....	1867-8: 63. 1889: 4
houses of ill fame, admitting minors to, a misdemeanor. Pen. C. § 309, added 1880: 36	
sending minors to, prohibited.....	Pen. C. § 1388, added 1887: 119
junk, purchasing of, from minors, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 501
land and building corporations, may hold shares in.....	C. C. § 648; repealed 1873-4: 217
legal proceedings, may enforce rights by.....	C. C. § 42
liability of, for wrongs done by.....	C. C. § 41
maintenance of, out of income of separate property.....	C. C. P. § 1757; amended 1880: 66
marriage changes status of.....	C. C. § 28; repealed 1873-4: 182
restraint upon, allowed.....	C. C. §§ 710, 1676
marriage settlements, may make.....	C. C. § 181
mother of illegitimate unmarried minor entitled to custody.....	C. C. § 200
period of minority, how calculated.....	C. C. § 26
sale of liquors to, prohibited.....	1871-2: 231. 1891: 91
saloons, not to enter.....	1877-8: 812
savings and loan corporations, may own stock in.....	C. C. § 576
special legislation respecting, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
affecting estates of, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
summons, how served on.....	C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 206
suspension of judgment for misdemeanor or felony.....	Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 377
tobacco, furnishing to minors, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891: 64
wages, to whom paid.....	C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 194
<b>MINORITY</b> , effect upon statute of limitations.....	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
<b>MINT</b> , U. S., resolution urging establishment of.....	1852: 276
<b>MINTURN vs. BURE</b> , allowance of counsel fees.....	1862: 517
<b>MINTURN, CHARLES</b> , et al., franchise for wharf granted to.....	1850: 361
<b>MINTURN, EDWARD</b> , renewal of lease, ratified.....	1863: 307
<b>MINUTE CLERK</b> . See <i>Legislature</i> .	
<b>MIRANDA CLAIM</b> , resolution opposing.....	1863: 794
<b>MISCARRIAGE</b> . See <i>Abortion</i> .	
<b>MISDEMEANORS</b> .	
acts punishable as, when penalty is not specified. Pen. C. § 177; amended 1873-4: 426	
compromise of offense.....	Pen. C. § 1377
a bar to prosecution.....	Pen. C. § 1378
defined.....	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
dismissal of action a bar to prosecution for.....	Pen. C. § 1387
indictment for, to be found within one year.....	Pen. C. § 801; amended 1880: 12
punishment for.....	1850: 247; amended 1865-6: 468
by fine or imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 19
trial, order of, on calendar.....	Pen. C. § 1048; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 20
<b>Enumeration of Offenses Constituting</b> .	
abandonment of child.....	1873-4: 297
accounts, rendering of false, by consignees.....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
adulteration of food, drugs, etc.....	Pen. C. § 382
aiding in commission of misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 659
amusement, refusal of admission to places of.....	1893: 220
appointments, agreements to procure.....	Pen. C. § 55
communicating offer of, from candidate.....	Pen. C. § 56
purchasing.....	Pen. C. § 73
appraisers, receiving fees from legatees.....	1893: 198
apprentices, aiding to run away.....	Pen. C. § 648
requiring more than eight hours of labor from.....	Pen. C. § 651
arms, retaining unlawful possession of.....	Pen. C. § 442
selling state.....	Pen. C. § 443
arrest, making without authority.....	Pen. C. § 146
refusal to make.....	Pen. C. § 142
assault.....	Pen. C. §§ 240, 241
assessment, refusal to give list of property.....	Pen. C. § 429
assignation, keeping or letting apartment for purpose of.....	Pen. C. § 316 by amendment 1873-4: 430
attorneys, buying demands with intent to bring suit.....	Pen. C. § 161
misconduct of.....	Pen. C. § 180
promoting defense of cases prosecuted by associates.....	Pen. C. § 162

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)**

**Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

auctioneer, unlawfully acting as	Pen. C. § 436
ballast, throwing overboard in harbor	Pen. C. § 613
ballots, opening or marking	Pen. C. § 49
banks receiving deposits when insolvent	Pen. C. § 562
bank officers overdrawing accounts	Pen. C. § 561
barratry	Pen. C. § 158
battery	Pen. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 428; 1875-6: 110; 1881: 11
begging, employment of children at	1877-8: 812
betting on elections	Pen. C. § 60. 1893: 27
bill of lading, suppression of	Pen. C. § 355.
bribery of members of board of education	Pol. C. § 1878, added 1880: 47; amended 1889: 196
buoy, mooring vessels to	Pen. C. § 614
or beacon, removal of	Pen. C. § 609
burial of dead bodies, neglect of duty in	Pen. C. § 293
burglar's tools, making or having in possession	Pen. C. § 466; amended 1873-4: 463
butter, selling short weight rolls of	1893: 151
camp-meeting, selling liquor or merchandise at	Pen. C. § 304
candy, adulteration of	Pen. C. § 401, added 1877-8: 116
cemeteries, injuries to, in Nevada County	1867-8: 26
killing or wounding birds in	Pen. C. § 598
children, disposing of, for street begging or other purposes	Pen. C. § 272, added 1875-6: 110
neglect of	Pen. C. § 270
Chinese, employment of, by corporations	Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880: 1, 2
importation of, without permit	Pen. C. § 174
conspiracy, criminal	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 428
constables, purchasing of judgment by	Pen. C. § 97
contagious disease, exposing of person afflicted with	Pen. C. § 394
contempts, kinds which constitute misdemeanors	Pen. C. § 166
convicts, importation of foreign	Pen. C. § 173
unauthorized communication with	Pen. C. § 171
corporations, fraud in subscription for stock of	Pen. C. § 557
misconduct of directors of	Pen. C. § 560
cranes, blue, destruction of	1889: 206
cruelty to animals	Pen. C. § 597
to idiots or insane persons	Pen. C. § 381
dead animals, putting carcasses into rivers and highways	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111
dead bodies, arresting or attaching	Pen. C. § 296
burial in unlawful places	Pen. C. § 297, added 1873-4: 458
deadly weapons, possession of, with intent to assault	Pen. C. § 467
unlawful use of	Pen. C. § 417
deformities, exhibiting for hire	Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 462
delay in taking criminal before magistrate	Pen. C. § 145
dentistry, violation of act regulating practice of	1886: 111
diseased animals, bringing into state	Pen. C. § 400 by amendment 1889: 353. Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 28
failure to isolate	1893: 302
disorderly house, keeping of	Pen. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 430
disturbance of public meetings	Pen. C. § 403
of religious meetings	Pen. C. § 302
of the peace	Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117
of the peace, refusal of assemblage to disperse	Pen. C. § 416
divorce, advertising to procure	Pen. C. § 159½, added 1893: 48
drugs, failure to label	Pen. C. § 380
duel, non-interference of officers to prevent	Pen. C. § 230
reproachful language for not fighting	Pen. C. § 229
elections, expenses, failure to file statement of	1893: 27
expenses, payment of illegal	1893: 27
furnishing money for certain purposes	Pen. C. § 54
refusal to be sworn by judges of	Pen. C. § 43
tickets, printing or circulating illegal	Pen. C. § 62, added 1873-4: 456
electors, influencing or defrauding	Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7
engineers, omitting to ring bell or to whistle at crossings	Pen. C. § 390
escape of prisoners from other than state prison	Pen. C. § 107
evidence, destroying or concealing	Pen. C. § 135
exemption, issuance of false certificate of	Pen. C. § 649
explosives, keeping within city or town	Pen. C. § 375
extortion, attempts at, by verbal threats	Pen. C. § 524
by judicial officers	Pen. C. § 94
by railway employees	Pen. C. § 525
under color of official right	Pen. C. § 521

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

false certificate, making of, by public officers.....	Pen. C. § 167
of exemption, issuance of.....	Pen. C. § 649
false imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 237
false personation.....	Pen. C. § 529
false statements by commission merchants, etc.....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
ferries, violation of conditions of undertaking.....	Pen. C. § 387
fines, failure of officers to pay over.....	Pen. C. § 427
fire, obstructing attempts to extinguish.....	Pen. C. § 385
setting woods, grain, etc., on.....	Pen. C. § 384
starting in fields without barriers.....	1891: 473
fish, catching with fixed or permanent contrivance.....	Pen. C. § 636 by amendment 1875-6: 115; amended 1877-8: 120; 1881: 12; 1883: 82; 1887: 237; 1893: 215
destroying by use of explosives.....	Pen. C. § 632 by amendment 1883: 81
destroying by use of poisonous or explosive substances.....	Pen. C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1880: 61
fishways, failure to construct.....	Pen. C. § 637; amended 1891: 93
forcible entry.....	Pen. C. § 418
franchises, violating provisions for sale of.....	1893: 238
fraudulent concealment of property.....	Pen. C. §§ 154, 155
fraudulent conveyances.....	Pen. C. § 531
fugitives from justice, receiving compensation for securing surrender of.....	Pen. C. § 144
gambling.....	Pen. C. § 330; amended 1886: 135; 1891: 57
enticing to visit place for.....	Pen. C. § 313, added 1880: 40
permitting minors to play.....	Pen. C. § 336, added 1873-4: 461
renting house for purpose of.....	Pen. C. § 531
winning by fraudulent means.....	Pen. C. § 332; amended 1877-8: 115; 1880: 40
game, buying, selling, or possession of, when a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 629; repealed 1883: 82
Pen. C. § 623 by amendment 1883: 80	
killing of, out of season.....	Pen. C. § 626; amended 1875-6: 113; 1877-8: 119; 1880: 41; 1883: 80; 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278
killing of deer, elk, or antelope, when a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 623; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82
gas, larceny of.....	Pen. C. § 496
gas pipes, injuries to.....	Pen. C. § 624
glanders, neglect to kill animals affected with.....	Pen. C. § 401, added 1880: 41
Pen. C. § 402½ by amendment 1891: 27	
sale of animals affected with.....	Pen. C. § 400, added 1880: 41; amended 1889: 353
Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26	
goods, retaking of, from custody.....	Pen. C. § 102
grand juror acting after challenge has been allowed.....	Pen. C. § 164
disclosing proceedings of jury.....	Pen. C. § 180
guide posts or mile posts, malicious injuries to.....	Pen. C. § 590
habeas corpus, concealing persons entitled to benefit of.....	Pen. C. § 564
recommitment after discharge on.....	Pen. C. § 563
refusal to obey writ of.....	Pen. C. § 362
health, offenses against, defined.....	1860: 244
health laws, neglect to perform duties under.....	Pen. C. § 378
violation of.....	Pen. C. § 377; amended 1889: 34
hides of slaughtered cattle, failure to retain.....	1893: 235
hours of labor, requiring more than eight, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 651
house of ill fame, keeping or residing in.....	Pen. C. § 315
Humboldt bay, depositing sawdust or refuse lumber in.....	Pen. C. § 612
hunting, building fires, etc., on inclosed lands.....	1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49; 778
indecent exposure, exhibition, etc.....	Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429
Indians, sale of ammunition or firearms to.....	Pen. C. § 398
indictment or presentment, disclosure of.....	Pen. C. § 168
innkeepers, defrauding.....	Pen. C. § 537, added 1880: 44
refusal to receive guests.....	Pen. C. § 365
inspection of books, refusal to allow, by the stockholders.....	Pen. C. § 565
insurance in foreign companies not having complied with laws.....	Pen. C. § 439
intoxication of public officers.....	1880: 77
of railway employees while on duty.....	Pen. C. § 391
junk, purchasing from minors.....	Pen. C. § 501
junk dealers, refusing to disclose particulars of sale.....	Pen. C. §§ 342, 502
register, failing to keep or allow inspection of.....	Pen. C. §§ 350, 343, 502
justices of the peace, purchasing of judgment by.....	Pen. C. § 97
labels on goods, false statements in, as to labor.....	1887: 17
labor organizations, coercing employees to agree to not join.....	Pen. C. § 679, added 1893: 176
landmarks, removing or defacing.....	Pen. C. § 605
larceny, petit.....	Pen. C. § 480
legislature, disturbing proceedings of.....	Pen. C. § 82
letters, opening or publishing sealed, of another.....	Pen. C. § 618
threatening, sending of.....	Pen. C. § 650

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)**

**Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

libel	Pen. C. § 249
threat to publish	Pen. C. § 257
license, carrying on business without	Pen. C. § 435
liquor, keeping within two miles of certain state institutions	Pen. C. § 172; amended 1875-6: 109
sale of, in theaters	Pen. C. § 303
selling to Indians or drunkards	Pen. C. § 397; amended 1873-4: 462; 1893: 98
selling to minors	1891: 91
selling to inordinate users	1889: 352
lottery, aiding or assisting	Pen. C. § 322
insuring tickets	Pen. C. § 324
letting building or vessel for purpose of	Pen. C. § 326
opening or advertising offices	Pen. C. § 323
preparing or drawing	Pen. C. § 320
selling or giving ticket	Pen. C. § 321
malicious injuries to bridges, dams, canals, levees, etc.	Pen. C. § 607 by amendment 1880: 36
to property	Pen. C. § 594
to standing crops, fruits, etc.	Pen. C. § 604
malicious mischief	1850: 246; amended 1852: 111; 1853: 32; 1893: 58
marks, altering or defacing on lumber	Pen. C. § 356
marriage, false return of	Pen. C. § 380
solemnizing incestuous or forbidden	Pen. C. § 359
mask, wearing of	Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 426
medicine, unlawful issuance of certificate for practice of	1877-8: 921
meetings, disturbance of	Pen. C. § 59
preventing assemblage of electors	Pen. C. § 58
money, circulating unauthorized	Pen. C. § 648
mortgaged property, removal of	Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87
names, unauthorized use of, in promoting corporations	Pen. C. § 559
navigable streams, obstruction of	Pen. C. § 611
newspaper circulation, misrepresentation of	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132
nuisance, maintaining public	Pen. C. § 372
oaths, taking and administering extra-judicial	Pen. C. §§ 151, 152; repealed 1873-4: 425
offal, burning, polluting streams with, etc.	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66
offenses committed by cheats, etc.	1850: 245; amended 1899-70: 70
office, exercising functions without having qualified	Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423
wrongful exercise of functions of	Pen. C. § 75
officers neglecting duty in prosecution for gambling	Pen. C. § 335
neglecting to disperse riotous assembly	Pen. C. § 410
obstructing, in performance of duty	Pen. C. § 148
obstructing officer collecting revenue	Pen. C. § 428
omission by, to perform duties	Pen. C. § 176
permitting other persons to act as	Pen. C. § 74
receiving gratuity for appointment	Pen. C. § 74
receiving unauthorized emoluments	Pen. C. § 70; amended 1873-4: 423
refusal to arrest or receive criminals	Pen. C. § 142
oleomargarine, sale of, as butter	1877-8: 535; 1881: 14; 1893: 20
olive oil, adulteration of	1891: 46; repealed 1893: 211
imitation, violating provisions for sale of	1893: 211
opium, sale and use of	Pen. C. § 307, added 1881: 34
parade, members of national guard failing to attend	Pen. C. § 653
partnership, fraud by member of special	Pen. C. § 358
passengers, refusal of common carriers to receive	Pen. C. § 365
pawnbroker, charging unlawful interest	Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881: 75
doing business without license	Pen. C. § 338
failure to keep register	Pen. C. § 339
refusal to disclose particulars of sale	Pen. C. § 342
refusal to permit inspection of register	Pen. C. § 343
sale of articles before time of redemption or without notice	Pen. C. § 341
pest house, keeping within certain limits	Pen. C. § 373
pharmacy, violation of act regulating practice of	1891: 89
phosphorus, use of, upon land, when	Pen. C. § 630
physicians, acts by intoxicated	Pen. C. § 346
piloting without license	Pen. C. § 379; amended 1873-4: 432
poll taxes, etc., giving unlawful receipts for	Pen. C. § 431
refusal to give name to collector	Pen. C. § 434
posse, refusal to join	Pen. C. § 150
possession of land, return to, after removal	Pen. C. § 419
prescriptions, mistakes in filling	Pen. C. § 380
presence at place of riot, rout, or unlawful assembly	Pen. C. § 409
price, fraudulent means to affect	Pen. C. § 395
prisoners, cruelty to	Pen. C. § 147
prize fights, presence at	Pen. C. § 413

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

proclamation or notice, destroying or tearing down	Pen. C. § 616
prostitution, admitting minors to places of	Pen. C. § 308, added 1880: 36
buying or selling females for	1893: 217
enticing to place of	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
public administrator, violation of law or neglect of duty	Pen. C. § 143
quail, etc., killing in certain counties	Pen. C. § 627; amended 1875-6: 113; repealed 1883: 82
trapping of, when	Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237
see above, <i>game</i> .	
quarantine laws, violation of, by shipmasters	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 116
quicksilver, selling adulterated	Pen. C. § 367
racing on highways	Pen. C. § 366
rafts, burning or injuring	Pen. C. § 368
railroad cars, placing freight in rear of passenger	Pen. C. § 392
railroad companies, contracting debts in excess of means	Pen. C. § 566
railroad employees, violation of duty by	Pen. C. § 393
railroad ticket, restoring cancelled	Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433
registration of animals, fraudulent	Pen. C. § 537½, added 1889: 35
of deaths, violation of law relating to	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
refusal to obey summons of board of	Pen. C. § 44
resisting officers	Pen. C. § 69
revenue officers, refusal to allow inspection of books	Pen. C. § 440
riot, participation in	Pen. C. § 405
route, participation in	Pen. C. § 408
sailor boarding-houses, violation of provisions relating to	Pen. C. § 643
sale of live stock, obstructing	1893: 31
salmon, taking of, when a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 634;
amended 1873-4: 465; 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; 1881: 13; 1883: 81; 1885: 90	
schools, penalty for disturbing	Pol. C. § 1868, added 1873-4: 111
seals and sea lions, killing within one mile of Cliff House	Pen. C. § 599; repealed 1885: 5
seamen, enticing to desert	Pen. C. § 644
harboring deserting	Pen. C. § 645
search warrants, procuring without cause	Pen. C. § 170
seizure of property without authority	Pen. C. § 146
steam boilers, mismanagement of	Pen. C. § 349; amended 1873-4: 431
Sunday amusements, barbarous and noisy	Pen. C. § 299; repealed 1883: 1
syrup, selling adulterated	1877-8: 696
tainted food, drugs, etc., sale of	Pen. C. § 383
taxes, false statements as to property	Pen. C. § 430
teachers, insulting or abusing	Pen. C. § 654, added 1873-4: 435
penalty for insulting	Pol. C. § 1867, added 1873-4: 111
teachers' certificates, penalty for unlawfully issuing	Pol. C. § 1869, added 1873-4: 111; amended 1880: 45; 1889: 195
telegraph line, malicious injury to, or obstruction of	Pen. C. § 591
telegraphic messages, neglect to send	Pen. C. § 638
tobacco, selling to minors	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891: 64
toll, avoidance of	Pen. C. § 589
toll bridges, fast driving on	Pen. C. § 588
ferries, etc., maintaining without authority	Pen. C. § 586
toll house or gate, malicious injury to	Pen. C. § 589
tombs and monuments, defacing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 226
trade-marks, counterfeiting	1853: 33. Pen. C. § 350; amended 1886: 57
refilling casks, etc., bearing	Pen. C. § 354
selling goods bearing counterfeit	Pen. C. § 351; amended 1886: 57
trees, cutting upon state land	Pen. C. § 608
injury to shade	Pen. C. § 622
trespass	Pen. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 434; 1877-8: 118
trout, taking, except with hook and line	Pen. C. § 632; amended 1873-4: 464; 1875-6: 114; 1883: 81
taking of, when a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 631; amended 1880: 42. Pen. C. § 633; amended 1877-8: 120; 1891: 110
United States coast survey, injuries to signals, buildings, etc., of	Pen. C. § 615
unlawful assembly, participation in	Pen. C. § 408
vessels, injuring or setting adrift	Pen. C. § 608
veterinary medicine, violating act to regulate	1893: 288
voting, fraudulent	Pen. C. § 46
procuring illegal	Pen. C. § 47
water, drawing after closing of works	Pen. C. § 625
larceny of	Pen. C. § 499
taking from canals or obstructing flow of	Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8: 118
water pipes, injuries to	Pen. C. § 624
weight, fraudulently increasing	Pen. C. § 381; amended 1873-4: 432

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)**

**Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

weights or measures, using false	Pen. C. § 553
selling packages marked falsely	Pen. C. § 554
stamping false, on package	Pen. C. § 554
violation of rate per ton or pound	Pen. C. § 555, added 1875-6: 112
wharfage, etc., collecting in San Francisco without authority	Pen. C. § 642
witnesses, bribery of	Pen. C. § 137; amended 1873-4: 425
deception of	Pen. C. § 133
failure to testify before legislature	Pen. C. § 87
preventing attendance of	Pen. C. § 136
refusal to attend trial for gambling	Pen. C. § 333
taking of bribe by	Pen. C. § 138; amended 1873-4: 425
work of art, injury to	Pen. C. § 622
wrecked property, detention of	Pen. C. § 544
obliterating marks on	Pen. C. § 355
unlawful possession of	Pen. C. § 545
<b>MISEE, SOLOMON</b> , franchise for road in Sacramento County	1863: 73
<b>MISJOINDER</b> , ground for demurrer	C. C. P. § 430
<b>MISNOMER</b> . See also <i>Names</i> .	
instrument containing, not invalidated	C. C. § 357
<b>MISREPRESENTATION</b> .	
contract obtained through, cannot be specifically enforced	C. C. § 3391
debtor, effect of fraudulent misrepresentation by, as to value of pledge	C. C. § 2999
partner must not benefit by	C. C. § 2411
trustee must not benefit by	C. C. § 2328
<b>MISSION BAY BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted	1862: 275; amended 1863: 414; 1863-4: 398
<b>MISSION CREEK</b> .	
declared navigable	1854: 190. Pol. C. § 2349
franchise for bridge across	1855: 271
<b>MISTAKE</b> . See also <i>Error</i> .	
agreement in writing containing, not considered as whole	C. C. P. § 1856
consent to contract, may be what, in	C. C. § 1576
mistake of fact is what, in	C. C. § 1577
mistake of foreign laws	C. C. § 1579
mistake of law in, is what	C. C. § 1578
not free, when obtained by mistake	C. C. § 1587
contract, mistake in written, to be disregarded	C. C. § 1640
pleading, relief from mistake in, may be had by amendment	C. C. P. § 473
rescission for, right of, when not taken away by agreement for compensation	C. C. § 1680
thing gained by, held in trust	C. C. § 2324
obtained through, must be restored, when	C. C. §§ 1712, 1713
will, how corrected in	C. C. § 1340
<b>MITCHNER, WILLIAM P.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1862: 92
<b>MITIGATION OF PUNISHMENT</b> .	
court may inquire into circumstances	Pen. C. § 1203
facts in, how presented	Pen. C. § 1204
<b>MIXER, GEORGE H.</b> , payment of claim	1858: 223
<b>MOBS</b> . See <i>Riots</i> .	
<b>MOCK, WILLIAM</b> , allowance of claim	1857: 364
<b>MOCKING BIRDS</b> , capture of, prohibited	1871-2: 102
<b>MODESTO</b> .	
bridge across Tuolumne river, construction of	1877-8: 455
hogs, provisions of act relating to, extended	1877-8: 585
Leavenworth, C. F., granted right to supply water to	1875-6: 41
<b>MODESTO HERALD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 135, 138, 140
<b>MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</b> , creation of	1877-8: 820
<b>MODESTO SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> .	
school house, provisions for building	1873-4: 14; amended 1880: 33
tax for building	1871-2: 313
<b>MODOC COUNTY</b> .	
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds for erection of jail	1875-6: 18
to Siskiyou County, payment of interest on	1875-6: 649
boundaries of	1873-4: 124, 517
congressional district, in which	1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, building for office of	1877-8: 326
county seat, location of	1873-4: 124
courts, terms of	1875-6: 171; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).—1877-8: 452
creation of	1873-4: 124; supplemented 1873-4: 517

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MODOC COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, assessor	1877-8: 146. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 145. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1877-8: 145
clerk of county court	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141
clerk of district court	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 140
clerk of probate court	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141
constables	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148
coroner	1873-4: 128, 794. 1877-8: 148
county clerk	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142, 454
court commissioners	1877-8: 150. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 147. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 152
jurors	1877-8: 150
justices of the peace	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 149
public administrator	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 147
recorder	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 143. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148
tax collector	1877-8: 144. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1877-8: 146. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1877-8: 151
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, lawful and partition, defined	1873-4: 362; amended 1875-6: 71
hogs prohibited from running at large	1873-4: 518; repealed 1877-8: 111
judicial district, in which	1873-4: 124. — 1875-6: 58; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)
Lake City school district authorized to pay N. Fitzgerald	1873-4: 570
legal distances from county seat	Pol. C. § 171 by amendment 1875-6: 5
reports of supreme court, secretary of state to supply to	1875-6: 16
salaries of officers	1877-8: 140; amended 1877-8: 454. — 1883: 353. 1885: 191. 1891: 411. 1893: 501
salary of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
school moneys, apportionment of	1873-4: 896; amended 1875-6: 33
senatorial district	1873-4: 124, 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheep, restricting herding of	1877-8: 241
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1873-4: 842
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 154
<b>MODOC INDIANS</b> , resolution relative to property destroyed by	1873-4: 988
<b>MOFFAT, S. P.</b> , granted leave of absence	1899-70: 404
<b>MOHAIE</b> , resolution relative to duty on	1877-8: 1073
<b>MOKELUMNE</b> , name changed to Lodi	1873-4: 690
<b>MOKELUMNE HILL</b>	
county seat of Calaveras County	1852: 177
fire department, organization of	1862: 335; amended 1867-8: 350; 1871-2: 626
tax for support of	1871-2: 625
fire limits of	1871-2: 625
<b>MOKELUMNE HILL AND GOLDEN GATE TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted	1861: 313
<b>MOKELUMNE HILL CANAL AND MINING CO.</b> , filing of new certificate	1859: 155, 251
<b>MOKELUMNE HILL CHRONICLE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 135
<b>MOKELUMNE RIVER</b>	
bridge, franchise granted McNealy and others	1863: 485
at Benson's ferry, franchise for	1863-4: 101
at Middle Bar, franchise for	1862: 16
at Woodbridge, franchise for	1862: 100
declared navigable	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1880: 22. Pol. C. § 2349
improvement of navigation, and toll rates on	1863-4: 417; amended 1865-6: 279
levee on south bank, construction of, authorized	1877-8: 48
resolution requesting appropriation for	1877-8: 1080
<b>MOLLOY, THOMAS</b> , relief of	1877-8: 251
<b>MONADNOCK (ship)</b> , resolution urging appropriation for completion of	1890: 237
<b>MONEY</b>	
account, of, computation in judgments and executions	Pol. C. § 3274
definition of money of account	Pol. C. §§ 3272, 3273
accounts, how to be kept	1850: 459
bonds of executors, etc., liabilities on, payable in what kind	C. C. P. § 1407, added 1873-4: 361

**MONEY. (Continued.)**

circulation of any but lawful, prohibited	Const. art. 12 § 5
of paper money prohibited	1855: 128
of unauthorized, a misdemeanor or felony	Pen. C. § 643
coinage of, by individuals, forbidden	1850: 274; repealed 1851: 404
of, by individuals, regulated	1851: 171
computation of	1850: 459
counterfeit, punishment for possessing or passing	Pen. C. § 479
counterfeiting, crime of	Pen. C. § 477
exchange of, governed by what rules	C. C. § 1804
interest, compounded when so agreed	C. C. § 1919
defined	C. C. § 1915; amended 1873-4: 245
legal rate of	C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245; 1877-8: 87
loan presumed to be made upon	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
parties may agree on rate of	C. C. § 1918
rate deemed annual, when	C. C. § 1916
inventory of, belonging to estate of deceased person	C. C. P. § 1446
judgment may specify kind in which payment is to be made	C. C. P. § 687
legal tender notes receivable for taxes and debts	1880: 8
loan of, defined	C. C. § 1912
may be with or without reward	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
repayment of, in what kind	C. C. § 1913
negotiable instrument must be made payable in	C. C. § 3088
obligation for payment of, how extinguished	C. C. § 1500
offer to pay, how to be made	C. C. § 1500
order for payment of, enforcement of	C. C. P. § 1007
performance of obligation for delivery of	C. C. § 1478
public, definition of phrase	Pen. C. § 426
disbursements of coin and currency	1863: 97
deposit of, with legal depositories	Const. art. 11 § 16
duties of officers intrusted with	1863: 97
making of profit from, a felony	Const. art. 11 § 17
neglect of officers to pay over, a felony	Pen. C. § 425
see also <i>Treasurer, County; Treasurer, State.</i>	
taxes, payment of, in coin	1863-4: 364
trust money, investment of, by trustee	C. C. § 2261
warranty implied on exchange of	C. C. § 1807
<b>MONK, THOMAS K.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1859: 308
<b>MONNETT, J. D.</b> , relief of	1853: 56
<b>MONO COUNTY.</b>	
assayer of ores, appointment and duties of	1861: 566
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Antelope valley, bonds for construction of road from	1877-8: 384
bonds, exchange of, for warrants	1869-70: 418
for wagon road, issuance of	1877-8: 384
issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road	1862: 439; repealed 1863: 140. — 1863: 134; amended 1863: 761
for Sonora and Mono road, appropriation for payment of	1869-70: 232
of officers	1873-4: 180
boundaries of	
1861: 235. 1863-4: 178, 528. 1865-6: 144, 355. 1869-70: 20, 421. Pol. C. § 3935	
with Inyo County, defined	1869-70: 421; supplemented 1871-2: 316
Bridgeport declared the county seat	1863-4: 30
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 267. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county court, time of holding	1865-6: 8
county seat, location of	1861: 235. 1863-4: 30. Pol. C. § 3935
courts, terms of	1861: 239, 241
creation and organization of	1861: 235
current expense fund, creation of	1863: 27
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1861: 236. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1861: 236. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 373
coroner	1861: 236. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
county commissioners	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794

**MONO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, interpreters and translators.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. § § 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 50 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § § 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<i>Notes.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for Bridgeport and Boda Gulch road.....	1863-4: 416
for road to Aurora.....	1862: 99
granted Owens River Canal Co.....	1863-4: 481
granted West Walker Turnpike Co.....	1865-6: 58; supplemented 1867-8: 88
judicial district, in which.....	1863: 486. 1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat.....	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 172. 1876-6: 5 (am.)
officers, election of.....	1863-4: 393
road overseer, appointment, duties, and compensation of.....	1877-8: 438
road poll tax, payment of.....	1877-8: 439
salaries of officers.....	1883: 353. 1885: 186. 1891: 415. 1893: 326, 505
salary of assessor.....	1873-4: 708
of county judge.....	1865-6: 9
of district attorney.....	1865-6: 9
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1890: 88
school moneys, apportionment of.....	1877-8: 746
senatorial district.....	1863-4: 131. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
stallions, act to prevent from running at large.....	1873-4: 228
superintendent of schools, appointment and salary of.....	1862: 42
county clerk authorized to act as.....	1867-8: 50
superior judge, providing for an additional.....	1880: 99; repealed 1883: 62
supervisors, election and duties of.....	1867-8: 678
supervisor districts, division of county into.....	1867-8: 678
tax levy for contingent fund.....	1869-70: 54
teachers without certificates, employment authorized.....	1873-4: 509
treasury, transfer of funds authorized.....	1869-70: 48
<b>MONO COUNTY RELIEF FUND</b> , payments from.....	1869-70: 232
<b>MONO TURNPIKE CO.</b> , conditional franchise granted.....	1865-6: 59
<b>MONTEREY CITY.</b>	
charter of.....	1850: 131; repealed 1851: 375. — 1851: 367; repealed 1853: 161. — 1853: 169; amended 1857: 55; 1862: 274; 1865-6: 834; repealed 1889: 227
fortification and protection of, resolution relative to.....	1863-4: 590
franchise for wharf granted Hale et al.....	1867-8: 137
for wharf granted J. P. Leese.....	1867-8: 231
for wharf granted Smith & Bogert.....	1867-8: 94
water front on Monterey bay ceded to.....	1867-8: 202
<b>MONTEREY COUNTY.</b>	
acknowledgments taken by recorder, legalized.....	1857: 325
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1856: 179; amended 1867: 82
boundaries of.....	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1861: 349. 1863: 358. Pol. C. § 3948
with San Luis Obispo County.....	1861: 349. 1863: 358
bounty for destruction of gophers and squirrels.....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 515
bridge across Salinas river, construction of.....	1877-8: 832
Castro, J. B., removal of remains of deceased persons from land of.....	1873-4: 474
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 297. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
coroner, ex officio public administrator.....	1877-8: 863
county seat, location of.....	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1869-70: 411. Pol. C. § 3948
courts, terms of.....	1855: 40; amended 1856: 42. — 1865-6: 171. — 1867-8: 349; repealed 1869-70: 218. — 1869-70: 218. — 1871-2: 760; amended 1875-6: 85; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
court-house, providing for erection of.....	1877-8: 23; amended 1877-8: 1034
purchase of site for.....	1877-8: 23
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 864. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41.
1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10	

**MONTEREY COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42.
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42.
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1877-8: 866	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267.
267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 867	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45.
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171	
coroner.....	1850: 296, 420. 1851: 45.
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 864	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1877-8: 867
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1850: 296, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 864
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43.
43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162.
1871-2: 419. 1877-8: 864, 865. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1877-8: 863
tax collector.....	1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1869-70: 164.
1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 80; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 306, 468. 1863: 38. 1877-8: 864. Pol. C. § 3423. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for wharf at Moss Landing.....	1867-8: 645
granted to Hale and others, for railroad.....	1867-8: 137
hogs, trespassing of.....	1861: 271. 1867-8: 235
jail, provisions for erection of.....	1854: 136
judicial district, in which.....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat.....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 173. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
McGarvey, W. V., payment of, authorized.....	1869-70: 100
marks and brands, act of 1861 extended to.....	1862: 28
Moro Cojo slough declared navigable.....	1873-4: 790
records, copy of, made valid.....	1877-8: 736
recorder, county clerk to be ex officio.....	1865-6: 630
roads, act in relation to.....	1862: 134;
amended 1865-6: 822.—1867-8: 272; repealed 1869-70: 76; 1873-4: 307.—1869-70: 73	
appropriation for, from current expense fund.....	1861: 414
supervisors to inspect.....	1877-8: 996
salaries of officers.....	1862: 306; repealed 1863: 38.—1865-6: 630; amended 1867-8: 81.—1877-8: 863. 1883: 346. 1885: 178. 1891: 361. 1893: 433
salary of superintendent of schools.....	1871-2: 316
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
senatorial district.....	1850: 154. 1861: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
supervisors, business of, transferred to court of sessions.....	1854: 151
terms and compensation.....	1875-6: 124; amended 1877-8: 326
supervisor districts, redistricting of county into.....	1867-8: 635; repealed 1873-4: 203
reorganization of.....	1873-4: 203; amended 1873-4: 432
swamp land fund, transfer of.....	1875-6: 595
taxes, levy of additional.....	1860: 147
levy to pay indebtedness of Monterey, Castroville, and Alisal road district.....	1877-8: 998
special tax to pay debt.....	1855: 122

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MONTEREY COUNTY. (Continued.)**

taxes, time for collection extended .....	1865: 19
tax collector, sheriff to be ex officio .....	1869-70: 315
trespassing of animals .....	1863-4: 47
prevention of .....	1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241; repealed 1871-2: 506
treasurer, ex officio tax collector .....	1877-8: 863
<b>MONTEREY CYPRESS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 140
<b>MONTEREY NEW ERA</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 141
<b>MONTEREY REDOUBT</b> , resolution urging cession of .....	1858: 352
<b>MONTGOMERY, G. B.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1891: 510
<b>MONTGOMERY, W. F.</b> , act to determine rights of grantees under, to swamp lands .....	1877-8: 358
<b>MONTH</b> , definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
.....	C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>MONTON, RAVEAU, et al.</b> , issuance of warrants to .....	1861: 315
<b>MONUMENTS.</b>	
coterminous owners bound to maintain .....	C. C. § 841
defacing of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 293
removing or defacing landmarks, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 605
United States coast survey, injury to monuments erected by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 615
<b>MOODY &amp; HART</b> , wharf franchise granted .....	1852: 237; amended 1853: 30; supplemented 1857: 249; 1858: 74
<b>MOON, CARLOS</b> , name changed to James C. Edwards .....	1865-6: 306
<b>MOONEY, DENNIS B.</b> , tolls on Mooney's ferry .....	1852: 239
<b>MOONEY, THOMAS</b> , issue of school land warrant to .....	1862: 269
<b>MOORE, CARLOS</b> , name changed to J. C. Edwards .....	1865-6: 86; repealed 1865-6: 305
<b>MOORE, D. Z.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 496
<b>MOOREHEAD, PALMER &amp; CO.</b> , authorized to collect tolls .....	1852: 238
<b>MOORETOWN</b> , resolution relative to establishment of mail route to .....	1877-8: 1075
<b>MOQUELUMOS GRANT</b> , resolution urging passage of relief bill for settlers on .....	1883: 399
<b>MORE, GEORGE E.</b> , allowance of claim .....	1863: 749
<b>MORGAN, ALFRED</b> , name changed to Alfred Grey Morgan .....	1853: 166
<b>MORGAN, DAVID</b> , relief of heirs of .....	1860: 29
<b>MORGAN, LEWIS E.</b> , franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1862: 168
<b>MORMON SLOUGH</b> , catching fish with nets and seines prohibited .....	1854: 139
<b>MORMON SLOUGH RECLAMATION DISTRICT</b> , formation of .....	1871-2: 709
<b>MORO OJOJO</b> , declared navigable .....	1873-4: 790
<b>MORRILL, IDA JANE</b> , name changed from Ida Jerelind Spear .....	1865-6: 24
<b>MORRILL, MARIA REBECCA</b> , name changed from Maria Rebecca Spear .....	1858: 3
<b>MORRILL, PAUL</b> , appropriation for salary as expert, deficiency .....	1856: 82
<b>MORRIS, AUGUSTUS</b> , donation of codes to .....	1875-6: 958
<b>MORRIS, J. W.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1865-6: 782
<b>MORRIS, JOHN M.</b> , payment of claim .....	1861: 505
<b>MORSE, HENRY N.</b> , relief of .....	1867-8: 40. 1869-70: 121. 1871-2: 437
<b>MORTGAGES.</b>	
acknowledgment and recording of .....	C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
action on, against estate .....	C. C. P. § 1500; amended 1873-4: 366; 1875-6: 103
to redeem, when may be brought by mortgagor .....	C. C. P. §§ 346, 347
assessed where property affected is situated .....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
assignment of debt carries security .....	C. C. § 2936
recording of .....	C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
recording of, is not notice .....	C. C. § 2935; amended 1873-4: 261
creation on property held adversely .....	C. C. § 2921
defeasance in order to affect grant must be recorded .....	C. C. § 2950
defined .....	C. C. § 2920
discharge, manner and form of .....	C. C. § 2938
on record on presentation of certificate .....	C. C. § 2939
estate of decedent, upon .....	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1578, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
satisfaction of mortgage on sale of property .....	C. C. P. § 1569; amended 1890: 97
foreclosure of, actions for .....	1851: 91; amended 1860: 298; 1861: 306; 1865-6: 701
attorneys' fees in suits for .....	1873-4: 707
commissioner to sell incumbered property, appointment and duties .....	C. C. P. § 723 by amendment 1893: 118
commissioner, fees of .....	C. C. P. § 723, added 1893: 119
commissioner's oath, bond, report, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 723, added 1893: 119

**MORTGAGES. (Continued.)**

foreclosure, disposal of surplus money remaining after.....	C. C. P. § 727
manner of.....	C. C. § 2931
proceedings in suits of.....	C. C. P. § 726; amended 1896: 118
proceedings when debt falls due at different times.....	C. C. P. § 728
form of mortgage of real property.....	C. C. § 2948
grant, etc., appearing to be mortgage, to be recorded as.....	C. C. § 2949; repealed 1873-4: 262
homestead, on, husband and wife must execute and acknowledge.....	C. C. § 1242
subject to execution on mortgage.....	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 1
insurance, assignment of, to mortgagee.....	C. C. § 2541
lien of, is special, when.....	C. C. § 2923
mortgage subject to provisions relating to.....	C. C. § 2877
mortgage is lien upon what.....	C. C. § 2926
personal obligation, is not.....	C. C. § 2928
possession, does not entitle mortgagee to.....	C. C. § 2927
not to be recovered without foreclosure.....	C. C. P. § 744
power of attorney to execute.....	C. C. § 2933
priority over other liens.....	C. C. § 2898
real property, what may be mortgaged.....	C. C. § 2947
recording of.....	C. C. § 1171. C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
assignment of.....	C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
assignment is not notice.....	C. C. § 2935; amended 1873-4: 261
certificate of discharge.....	C. C. § 2940
time allowed for filing for.....	C. C. § 2937; repealed 1873-4: 261
road companies, mortgages by, when valid.....	C. C. § 522
sale of property, power of, deemed part of security.....	C. C. § 858, added 1873-4: 222
power of, may be conferred on mortgagee.....	C. C. § 2932
satisfaction of, duty of mortgagee to enter.....	C. C. § 2941; amended 1873-4: 261; 1880: 11
security of mortgagee not to be impaired.....	C. C. § 2929
successor or devisee must satisfy.....	C. C. § 2951; repealed 1873-4: 262
tax on, contract to pay, void.....	Const. art. 13 § 5
to be retained by counties.....	1871-2: 762
taxation of.....	Const. art. 13 § 4. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
prohibited.....	1869-70: 584, 710
title acquired subsequently inures to mortgagee.....	C. C. § 2980; amended 1873-4: 260
transfers made as security deemed.....	C. C. § 2924; amended 1873-4: 260
made subject to defeasance may be proved.....	C. C. § 2925
will, not revoked by.....	C. C. § 1302
writing, must be executed in.....	C. C. § 2922

**Chattel Mortgages.**

act relative to.....	1853: 153. — 1857: 347; amended 1861: 197; 1863: 331; 1863-4: 226; 1867-8: 111
acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 2963
attachment or execution, property may be taken under.....	C. C. § 2968
certified copy may be recorded, when.....	C. C. § 2964
common carrier, property recorded, where.....	C. C. § 2961
distribution of proceeds of sale under process.....	C. C. § 2970
exemption on removal from county, when.....	C. C. § 2966
foreclosure of.....	C. C. § 2967
form of.....	C. C. § 2956
growing crop, lien on, continues while crop remains on land.....	C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
limitations on right of levy.....	C. C. § 2969
mortgagee may take possession on removal of property.....	C. C. § 2966
property on which may be made.....	C. C. § 2955; amended 1875-6: 79; 1877-8: 88; 1887: 5; 1893: 84
record of property in transit.....	C. C. § 2960
recorded, where must be.....	C. C. § 2959
recording of, when several things are embraced.....	C. C. § 2962
removal of property, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119
sale or further incumbrance of property is larceny.....	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
ship, on, when void as to third persons.....	C. C. § 2958
provisions not applicable to.....	C. C. § 2971
void as against creditors, when.....	C. C. § 2957

**MORTGAGEE.**

power of sale may be conferred upon.....	C. C. § 2932
purchase of property of decedent by.....	C. C. P. § 1570; amended 1880: 97
satisfaction of mortgage, duty on.....	C. C. § 2941; amended 1873-4: 261; 1880: 11
security not to be impaired.....	C. C. § 2929

**MOSEY, DANIEL B.**, administrator authorized to sell real estate.....1862: 160

**MOSES, MYER**, name changed to Moses Myer.....1861: 72

**MOSS & BEADLE**, franchise for wharf in Monterey County.....1867-8: 645

**MOSS, A. A.**, payment of claim.....1853: 79

**MOTHER.** See also *Children; Parent and Child.*

child, when may sue for injury or death of.....	C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294
consent of, when necessary to apprenticeship of child.....	C. C. § 265
guardianship of minor, when entitled to.....	C. C. P. § 1751; amended 1891: 138
illegitimate child cannot be adopted without consent of.....	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 111; 1893: 24
entitled to custody of.....	C. C. § 200
succeeds to property of.....	C. C. § 1383
rank in order of persons entitled to administer.....	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
seduction of daughter, when may sue for.....	C. C. P. § 376

**MOTIONS.**

defined.....	C. C. P. § 1003
notice of, time of giving.....	C. C. P. § 1005; amended 1880: 13
place where made.....	C. C. P. § 1004; amended 1890: 12
transfer of, on account of disability of judge.....	C. C. P. § 1006

**MOTT, ISAAC T.**, guardian of children authorized to sell real estate..... 1862: 142

**MOULDER, A. J.**, granted leave of absence..... 1860: 424

**MOULTRIE, J. A.**, appropriation for salary of..... 1865-6: 40

**MOUNT DIABLO**, destruction of deer on, prohibited..... 1877-8: 569

**MOUNTAIN GRAZING LAND**, resolution relative to survey of..... 1873-4: 978

**MOUNTAIN LAKE WATER CO.**, confirmation of franchises to..... 1858: 73; time extended 1860: 53

**MOUNTAIN SHEEP**, killing of, a misdemeanor, when..... Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1893: 80

**MOUNTAIN VIEW CEMETERY ASSOCIATION.**

bonds, authorized to issue.....	1873-4: 240
mortgage of lands authorized.....	1871-2: 582

**MOUSER, S. M.**, relief of..... 1863: 581

**MULFORD, DAVID L.**, relief of..... 1858: 290

**MULLAN, JOHN.**

compensation for services, resolution requesting governor to fix.....	1883: 894
resolution relative to.....	1885: 237

**MULLER, MARY LOUISA**, name changed to Mary Louisa Schardin..... 1890: 25

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.***In General.*

act providing for incorporation of cities.....	1850: 87
providing for incorporation of towns.....	1850: 128; amended 1855: 57; repealed 1856: 202. — 1856: 198; amended 1858: 97
providing for incorporation and government of municipal corporations.....	1883: 93; amended 1885: 127, 134; 1887: 12; 1889: 371, 389; 1891: 21, 28, 54, 55, 114, 233; 1893: 299
annexation of territory, act providing for.....	1871-2: 50; repealed 1873-4: 535. — 1889: 358
petition for.....	Pol. C. § 4358; repealed 1873-4: 177
proceedings for.....	Pol. C. §§ 4358-4365; repealed 1873-4: 177. — 1883: 97
annexed territory, government of.....	1889: 358
appeals by, in judgments against.....	1856: 28
assessor, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4390
attorney, city, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4391
bonds, character of.....	1889: 401; amended 1893: 61
form of.....	Pol. C. § 4445, added 1890: 105; amended 1891: 35
interest, rate of.....	1889: 401
issuance and redemption of.....	1883: 370
issuance and redemption of, for improvements.....	1889: 399; amended 1893: 61
provisions for issuance and redemption of.....	1887: 120; amended 1889: 14; repealed 1889: 402
redemption of.....	Pol. C. § 4448, added 1890: 107
sale or exchange of.....	Pol. C. § 4446, added 1890: 106
tax levy for payments on.....	Pol. C. § 4447, added 1890: 107. — 1889: 401; amended 1893: 61
tax for payments on, proceedings on failure to levy.....	Pol. C. § 4449, added 1890: 107
boundaries, change of.....	1883: 97
changing of, for the annexation of territory.....	1889: 358
changing of, to exclude territory.....	1889: 356, 433
how changed.....	Pol. C. § 4357
charters of, continued in force.....	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
for consolidated cities and counties.....	1890: 137
framing and adoption of.....	Const. art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890
subject to general laws.....	Const. art. 11 § 6
claims against, how paid.....	Pol. C. § 4387
classification of.....	1883: 24
clerk, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4393
common council, consists of whom.....	Pol. C. § 4403

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

common council, gas, contract for supplying.....	Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413 -
gas and water pipes, granting of authority to lay.....	Pol. C. §§ 4410, 4411
mayor is president of.....	Pol. C. § 4388
meeting, time of first.....	Pol. C. § 4405
powers of.....	Pol. C. § 4408
quorum, majority constitute.....	Pol. C. § 4406
rules for proceedings, etc.....	Pol. C. § 4407
wards, division of city into.....	Pol. C. § 4404
water, contract for supplying.....	Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413
consolidated city and county governments, amending constitution relative to.....	1883: 625
consolidation of contiguous corporations.....	1883: 97
debts, private property not liable for.....	Const. art. 11 § 15
definition of municipal corporations.....	Pol. C. § 4386
-delegation of powers prohibited.....	Const. art. 11 § 13
drawbridges, authorized to erect and maintain.....	1883: 295
election, date of first, fixed by act incorporating.....	Pol. C. § 4396
for incorporation.....	1883: 94; amended 1887: 12; 1889: 372
for reorganization under general law.....	1883: 24
notice of first, publication of.....	Pol. C. § 4387
electors, who are qualified.....	Pol. C. § 4388
exclusion of territory, change of boundaries for.....	1889: 356, 433
proceedings to settle indebtedness existing at time of.....	1893: 536
-franchises, provisions for sale of.....	1893: 288
gas, contract for supplying.....	Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413
regulation of rates for.....	Const. art. 11 § 19
gas companies, authority to lay pipes.....	Pol. C. § 4410
conditions on which pipes may be laid in streets.....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
franchises, corporate authorities may grant.....	1889-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
reservations in granting authority to lay pipes.....	Pol. C. § 4411
gifts, acceptance of.....	1881: 2
incorporate, cities and towns may, when.....	1883: 93
incorporation, preliminary proceedings for.....	1883: 94; amended 1889: 371
indebtedness, funding of, by issuance of bonds.....	Pol. C. § 4445, added 1880: 105; amended 1881: 35
incurrence of, authorized.....	1887: 120; amended 1889: 14; repealed 1889: 402
incurrence of, for waterworks, sewers, and necessary improvements, authorized.....	1889: 399; amended 1891: 94; 1893: 61
-limit of.....	1889: 400; amended 1891: 84
restriction on power to incur.....	Const. art. 11 § 18
settlement of indebtedness existing at time of exclusion of territory.....	1893: 536
lands granted to cities and towns. See <i>Lands, Public</i> .	
laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary.....	Const. art. 11 § 11
marshal, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4389
mayor, duties as president of council.....	Pol. C. § 4388
powers of.....	Pol. C. § 4386; amended 1873-4: 69
mobs or riots, responsible for injuries by.....	Pol. C. § 4452
moneys to be deposited with legal depository.....	Const. art. 11 § 16
officers, bonds, amount of.....	Pol. C. § 4389; amended 1873-4: 57
council to fix time of election and terms of.....	Pol. C. § 4389; amended 1873-4: 57
duty of retiring.....	1883: 96
elective, enumerated.....	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
executive, who are.....	Pol. C. § 4385
oaths and bonds of.....	Pol. C. § 4374; amended 1873-4: 58
qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
vacancies in office by absence or removal.....	Pol. C. § 4373
ordinances, how passed or vetoed.....	Pol. C. § 4414
organisation and control of, by general laws.....	Const. art. 11 § 6
police court, clerk, appointment and salary of.....	Pol. C. § 4425
jurisdiction of.....	Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
open for transaction of business, when.....	Pol. C. § 4429
proceedings in civil actions, form of.....	Pol. C. § 4432
proceedings in criminal actions, form of.....	Pol. C. §§ 4430, 4431
see also <i>Police Courts</i> .	
police judge, justice of peace to act in case of disqualification.....	Pol. C. § 4428
qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 4424
vacancy in office, how filled.....	Pol. C. § 4424
powers in general.....	Pol. C. § 4364
in whom vested.....	Pol. C. § 4355
property, condemnation of private, for public use.....	Pol. C. § 4372
public work, contracts for.....	1889: 402; amended 1891: 132
reincorporation, effect of.....	1883: 96
of incorporated cities or towns.....	1883: 95

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

street improvements, how made .....	Pol. C. § 4409
see also <i>Streets</i> .	
taxes, levy and collection of, in corporations not of the first, second, third, or fourth class .....	1891: 22
limitation on amount imposed .....	Pol. C. § 4371
treasurer, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 4392
undertakings not required of, in civil actions .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1890: 76
validating acts of .....	1885: 31
proceedings of those organized since 1883 .....	1887: 150
proceedings for reorganization of .....	1890: 203, 1891: 92
wards, number and boundaries of .....	Pol. C. § 4404
water, contract for supplying .....	C. C. § 543, Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413
regulation of rates .....	Const. art. 11 § 19, Const. art. 14 § 1, 1891: 54
water companies, authority to lay pipes .....	Pol. C. § 4410
conditions on which pipes may be laid in streets .....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
reservations in granting authority to lay pipes .....	Pol. C. § 4411
water rights, proceedings for acquirement of .....	1891: 102

**First Class.**

aldermen, election of .....	1883: 105
qualifications of .....	1883: 106
rules for .....	1883: 106
secretary, salary and duties of .....	1883: 105
vacancies, filling of .....	1883: 106
assessor, duties of .....	1883: 142
assistant aldermen, clerk, salary and duty of .....	1883: 105
election of .....	1883: 105
meetings of .....	1883: 107
qualifications of .....	1883: 106
auditor, duties of .....	1883: 139
board of education, election of .....	1883: 177
powers and duties of .....	1883: 177
bonds, official, approval .....	1883: 101
official, sureties on .....	1883: 100
city and county attorney, duties of .....	1883: 142
contracts, officers not to be interested in .....	1883: 104
coroner, duties of .....	1883: 143
county clerk, duties of .....	1883: 140
district attorney, duties of .....	1883: 142
educational department .....	1883: 177
fees, what are allowed .....	1883: 100
fire commissioners, appointment of .....	1883: 152
powers and duties .....	1883: 152
fire department, officers of .....	1883: 153
salaries of officers .....	1883: 157
what to include .....	1883: 154
health, board of, how constituted .....	1883: 159
jurisdiction of .....	1883: 159
officers appointed by .....	1883: 159
judicial department .....	1883: 168
license collector, appointment and duties of .....	1883: 144
mayor, qualification and duties of .....	1883: 139
municipal council, appropriation bills, passage of .....	1883: 109
composition of .....	1883: 105
equalization, to constitute board of .....	1883: 119
finance committee, appointment and duties of .....	1883: 107
funds, division of .....	1883: 131
members not eligible to other offices .....	1883: 107
members not to contract liabilities .....	1883: 107
meetings, time of .....	1883: 108
ordinances, form of enacting clause .....	1883: 110
ordinances, passage of .....	1883: 108
powers, enumeration of .....	1883: 110
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 120
taxes, levy of .....	1883: 131
officers, number and terms of .....	1883: 99
offices, when to be open for business .....	1883: 100
park commissioners, appointment and duties .....	1883: 167
police, chief of, appointment of .....	1883: 145
powers and duties of .....	1883: 149
police commissioners, appointment and duties of .....	1883: 145
powers of .....	1883: 146
police department, what to compose .....	1883: 145
powers of .....	1883: 99

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****First Class. (Continued.)**

public administrator, duties of.....	1883: 143
recorder, duties of.....	1883: 142
reports of officers.....	1883: 104
salaries of officers.....	1883: 101
may not be changed during term of office.....	1883: 101
school fund, may be used for what.....	1883: 181
payment of demands on.....	1883: 182
sheriff, duties of.....	1883: 142
streets, proceedings for improvement of.....	1883: 120
superintendent of schools, duties of.....	1883: 180
election of.....	1883: 177
superintendent of streets, duties of.....	1883: 143
surveyor, duties of.....	1883: 143
tax collector, duties of.....	1883: 141
treasurer, duties of.....	1883: 140
vacancies in office, filling of.....	1883: 100

**Second Class.**

board of education, election of members.....	1883: 202
powers.....	1883: 203
city council, powers and duties of.....	1883: 186
police, appointment of.....	1883: 197
streets, proceedings in relation to improvement of.....	1883: 192
city engineer, appointment and duties of.....	1883: 200
elections, time of holding.....	1883: 185
examiners, board of, members of.....	1883: 205
powers.....	1883: 205
fees to be paid into city treasury.....	1883: 185
judicial department.....	1883: 200
mayor, duties of.....	1883: 198
officers, bonds of.....	1883: 185
designation of.....	1883: 185
not to be sureties on official bonds.....	1883: 185
reports to council.....	1883: 200
police, chief of, duties of.....	1883: 199
police court, jurisdiction of.....	1883: 200
powers of.....	1883: 184
salaries of officers.....	1883: 186
school fund, expenditure of.....	1883: 206
school superintendent, duties of.....	1883: 205
streets, proceedings in relation to improvement of.....	1883: 192
street superintendent, duties of.....	1883: 199
treasurer, duties of.....	1883: 200
vacancies, filling of.....	1883: 185

**Third Class.**

board of education, meetings.....	1883: 220
powers.....	1883: 220
clerk, duties of.....	1883: 218
common council, claims, allowance of.....	1883: 213
contract, public work to be done by.....	1883: 217
indebtedness, incurrence of.....	1883: 213
meetings, time of.....	1883: 210
powers of.....	1883: 211
rules for proceedings.....	1883: 210
streets, proceedings for improvement of.....	1883: 214
taxes, levy and collection of.....	1883: 216
elections, conduct of.....	1883: 209
eligibility to office.....	1883: 210
indebtedness, election for incurrence of.....	1883: 213
judicial department.....	1883: 219
library, free, trustees of.....	1883: 210
mayor, duties of.....	1883: 218
officers, bonds of.....	1883: 209
designation of.....	1883: 208
election and term of.....	1883: 208
not to be interested in contracts.....	1883: 222
powers of.....	1883: 208
public work, to be done by contract.....	1883: 217
salaries of officers.....	1883: 209
school department.....	1883: 219
school fund, expenditure of.....	1883: 222
streets, proceedings for improvement of.....	1883: 214
taxes, levy and collection of.....	1883: 216
treasurer, duties of.....	1883: 218
vacancies in office, filling of.....	1883: 209

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Fourth Class.**

assessor, duties of .....	1883: 235, 241
board of education, members of .....	1883: 246
powers and duties .....	1883: 246
city attorney, duties of .....	1883: 244
city council, claims, auditing of .....	1883: 230
debts not to exceed revenue .....	1883: 230
election of officers by .....	1883: 236
equalization, to meet as board of .....	1883: 236
expenses, limitation of annual .....	1883: 231; amended 1889: 372
fire department, maintenance of .....	1883: 228
licenses, granting of .....	1883: 227
meetings of .....	1883: 226
members of, who are .....	1883: 226
ordinances, passage and publication of .....	1883: 233
police department, maintenance of .....	1883: 229
powers of .....	1883: 226
president, duties of .....	1883: 240
streets, improvement of .....	1883: 229
streets, opening and improvement of .....	1883: 232
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 234
claims, auditing of, by city council .....	1883: 230
collector and street commissioner, duties of .....	1883: 241
contracts for work or material, letting of .....	1883: 232
debts not to exceed revenue .....	1883: 230
delinquent taxes, sale of property for .....	1883: 238
elections, canvassing of returns .....	1883: 234
provisions for .....	1883: 223
equalization, board of, meeting and duties .....	1883: 235
members and duties .....	1883: 248
expenditures, limitation of annual .....	1883: 231; amended 1889: 372
void if in excess of limit .....	1883: 231; amended 1889: 373
fire department, maintenance of .....	1883: 228
judicial department .....	1883: 242
justices of the peace, powers of .....	1883: 246
library, free, trustees of .....	1883: 234
mayor, duties of .....	1883: 239
officers, bonds of .....	1883: 225
deputies, appointment of .....	1883: 240
designation of .....	1883: 223
qualification of .....	1883: 225
police, chief of, salary .....	1883: 240
police court, jurisdiction of .....	1883: 242
police department, maintenance of .....	1883: 229
police force, election of members .....	1883: 242
number on .....	1883: 242
salaries of members .....	1883: 245
police judge, salary of .....	1883: 245
police trial commission, constitution and duties .....	1883: 242
powers of .....	1883: 223
salaries of officers .....	1883: 225
school fund, disbursement of .....	1883: 249
how constituted .....	1883: 249
school teachers, certificates of .....	1883: 248
streets, improvements on .....	1883: 229
opening and improvement of .....	1883: 232
what are public .....	1883: 232
superintendent of schools, salary and duties of .....	1883: 246; amended 1889: 374
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 234
levy of special .....	1883: 231; amended 1889: 373
tax collector, duties of .....	1883: 236
treasurer, salary and duties of .....	1883: 240
vacancies in office, filling of .....	1883: 226
wards, change of boundaries .....	1883: 226

**Fifth Class.**

assessor, duties of .....	1883: 250
attorney, duties of .....	1883: 261; amended 1889: 306
board of education, meetings, time of .....	1883: 262; amended 1891: 114
powers and duties of .....	1883: 263
president, duties of .....	1883: 264
secretary, duties of .....	1883: 265
vacancies in, filling of .....	1883: 263
board of trustees, auditing of demands .....	1883: 255; amended 1889: 303
contracts for public work .....	1883: 258; amended 1891: 54
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883: 255; amended 1887: 13; 1889: 374, 387

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**Fifth Class. (Continued.)**

board of trustees, indebtedness, limitation of .....	1883: 255; amended 1889: 393
meetings of .....	1883: 252
ordinances, form and publication of .....	1883: 254; amended 1889: 393
ordinances, passage of .....	1883: 252; amended 1889: 390
ordinances, penalty for violation of .....	1883: 256; amended 1889: 393
powers of .....	1883: 253; amended 1889: 391
president, duties of .....	1883: 259; amended 1889: 394
rules for proceedings .....	1883: 252
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 256
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 257; amended 1889: 394
bonds, issuance of, for purchase of school lots and buildings .....	1891: 284; repealed 1893: 295
issuance of, for school lots and buildings, by districts embracing cities of the fifth class .....	1893: 292
clerk, duties of .....	1883: 290; amended 1889: 395
contracts for public work .....	1883: 258; amended 1891: 54
elections, regulation of .....	1883: 251
eligibility to office .....	1883: 252
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883: 255; amended 1887: 13; 1889: 374, 397
limitation of .....	1883: 255; amended 1889: 393
judicial department .....	1883: 295
library, appointment of trustees .....	1883: 252; amended 1889: 390
marshal, duties and fees of .....	1883: 261; amended 1889: 396; 1893: 299
misdemeanor, violation of ordinances deemed .....	1883: 256; amended 1889: 393
nuisances, abatement of .....	1883: 296
officers, bonds of .....	1883: 250
designations of .....	1883: 250
election and terms of .....	1883: 250; amended 1889: 399; 1891: 21
not to be interested in contracts .....	1883: 296
settlements by .....	1883: 296
powers of .....	1883: 250
recorder's court, practice of .....	1883: 295
salaries of officers, fixing of .....	1883: 251; amended 1889: 390
school district, city to constitute a separate .....	1883: 282; amended 1891: 28
school fund, management of .....	1883: 284
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 256
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 257; amended 1889: 394
treasurer, duties of .....	1883: 259; amended 1889: 395
vacancies in office, filling of .....	1883: 251
water works, election for public .....	1885: 42; repealed 1890: 402

**Sixth Class.**

attorney, duties of .....	1883: 277
board of trustees, auditing of demands .....	1883: 271
contracts for public work .....	1883: 274; amended 1891: 55
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883: 271
indebtedness not to exceed available funds .....	1883: 271
meetings of .....	1883: 268
ordinances, form and publication of .....	1883: 270
ordinances, passage of .....	1883: 269
ordinances, penalty for violation of .....	1883: 272
powers of .....	1883: 269; amended 1885: 127; 1891: 233
president, powers and duties of .....	1883: 274
rules for proceedings .....	1883: 269
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 272
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 273
clerk, duties of .....	1883: 275
contracts for public work .....	1883: 274; amended 1891: 55
elections, regulations for .....	1883: 268
eligibility to office .....	1883: 268
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883: 271
not to exceed available funds .....	1883: 271
judicial department .....	1883: 278
marshal, duties of .....	1883: 277
misdemeanor, violation of ordinances deemed .....	1883: 272
nuisances, abatement of .....	1883: 272
officers, bonds of .....	1883: 267
designations of .....	1883: 267
election and terms of .....	1883: 267
monthly settlement by .....	1883: 279
not to be interested in contracts .....	1883: 279
powers of .....	1883: 266
recorder's court, practice in .....	1883: 278
salaries of officers, fixing of .....	1883: 268
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 272

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Sixth Class. (Continued.)**

taxes, levy and collection of.....	1883: 273
treasurer, duties of.....	1883: 275
vacancies in office, filling of.....	1883: 267
<b>MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS, S. F.</b>	
creation of.....	1877-8: 947
transfer of records and actions to superior court.....	C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28
<b>MUNICIPAL CRIMINAL COURT, S. F.</b>	
act providing for establishment of.....	1869-70: 528
sections 8, 9, 15, and 18 continued in force.....	C. C. P. § 110; repealed 1880: 21
continued.....	C. C. P. § 104; repealed 1880: 21
judge, election and term of.....	C. C. P. § 105; repealed 1880: 21
juries, impaneling of.....	1869-70: 523
jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880: 21
place where held.....	C. C. P. § 109; repealed 1880: 21
presumptions in favor of its judgments.....	C. C. P. § 107; repealed 1880: 21
terms of.....	1869-70: 823. C. C. P. § 108; repealed 1880: 21
transfer of records and actions to superior court.....	C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28
<b>MURDER.</b>	
assault with intent to commit, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 217
death must occur when, to constitute crime of.....	Pen. C. § 194
defined.....	Pen. C. § 187
degrees of.....	Pen. C. § 189; amended 1873-4: 427
jurisdiction of action for, when party dies in another county.....	Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880: 11
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 190; amended 1873-4: 457
time for commencing prosecution for, no limitation on.....	Pen. C. § 790; amended 1891: 192
trial for, burden of proof in.....	Pen. C. § 1105
<b>MURDOCK, A. H., et al., wharf franchise granted to.....</b>	1864: 204
<b>MURLETTA, JOAQUIN, organization of rangers to capture.....</b>	1853: 194
<b>MURPHY, CHARLES, claim of, authorized paid.....</b>	1863: 518
<b>MURPHY, JOHN M., payment of claim.....</b>	1858: 25
<b>MURPHY, WILLIAM H., appropriation for claim of.....</b>	1891: 496
<b>MURPHY'S, CALAVERAS COUNTY, resolution relative to mail service.....</b>	1865-6: 879
<b>MURRAY, HUGH C., granted leave of absence.....</b>	1853: 308
<b>MUSEUMS, provisions for the founding and maintenance of.....</b>	1867: 26
<b>MUSSEL SLOUGH.</b>	
resolution asking aid for settlers on.....	1880: 250
requesting pardon of prisoners.....	1881: 93
relative to settlement of controversy.....	1883: 387
<b>MUTILATION.</b>	
records, maps, etc., mutilation of, a felony.....	Pen. C. §§ 113, 114
written instrument, penalty for mutilating.....	Pen. C. § 617
<b>MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS, formation and powers of.....</b>	1873-4: 745; amended 1880: 25
<b>MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. See Building and Loan Associations.</b>	
<b>MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES. See Insurance Companies.</b>	
<b>MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK, authorized to invest money in California.....</b>	1873-4: 777
<b>MUTUAL REAL ESTATE CO., trustees empowered to make sales.....</b>	1875-6: 525
<b>MYER, MOSES, name changed from Myer Moses.....</b>	1861: 72
<b>MYER, WILLIAM, name changed to William Myer Elton.....</b>	1864: 189
<b>MYERS, CATHARINE, authorized to sell real estate.....</b>	1862: 169

**N****NAMES.**

actions against associates brought under common.....	C. C. P. § 388
adopted child, name taken by.....	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195
change of, application for, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1276; amended 1877-8: 110; 1880: 117; 1885: 112
county courts given authority.....	1865-6: 103
courts having jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 1275; amended 1880: 117
hearing of application.....	C. C. P. § 1278; amended 1880: 117
publication of petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1277
return by county clerk.....	C. C. P. § 1279, added 1873-4: 413; amended 1880: 118
to be set forth in conveyances of real estate.....	1873-4: 345
corporations, misnomer does not invalidate instrument.....	C. C. § 357
names of, to be stated in articles.....	C. C. § 290

**NAMES. (Continued.)**

county, to be designated by corporate name .....	Pol. C. § 4002
fictitious, party may be sued by .....	C. C. P. § 474
proceedings on arraignment when indicted under .....	Pen. C. § 989; amended 1880: 17
giving false to assessor, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 429
indictment under fictitious, correction of .....	Pen. C. § 983; amended 1880: 13
partnership, certificates stating persons forming, to be filed and published .....	C. C. § 2469; amended 1873-4: 254
certified copies by county clerks are presumptive evidence .....	C. C. § 2471
change of name, when is notice of dissolution .....	C. C. § 2454
continuance of name by successor .....	C. C. § 2468; amended 1873-4: 253
foreign companies may use same name here as abroad .....	C. C. § 2467; amended 1873-4: 253
names of members to be filed with county clerk .....	C. C. § 2466; amended 1873-4: 253
special legislation for changing, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
special partner, how name may be used in firm name .....	C. C. § 2510
unauthorized use of, in promoting corporations, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 559

**NAMES CHANGED.**

<b>Agnews Insane Asylum</b> , changed from California Hospital for the Chronic Insane .....	1889: 130
<b>Almond</b> , John G., changed from John G. Almondinger, Jr. ....	1851: 318
<b>Alturas</b> , changed from Dorris Bridge .....	1875-6: 513
<b>Anderson</b> , Anna Eliza, changed from Anna Eliza Weir .....	1862: 217
<b>Arcata</b> , changed from Union .....	1860: 109
<b>Aubury</b> , Elliott, changed from William Rufus Elliott .....	1851: 317
<b>Austin</b> , James Defenbaugh, changed from James Defenbaugh .....	1858: 3
<b>Baker</b> , Henry Tiffany, changed from Jeremiah Gove Baker .....	1860: 153
<b>Bennett</b> , Elmer A., changed from E. A. Clapp .....	1858: 15
<b>Blance</b> , Yres C., changed from Irwin Blanco .....	1860: 263
<b>Bond</b> , Samuel Douglass, changed from Samuel Snapper .....	1865-6: 14
<b>Brewer</b> , Andrew Jackson, changed from Andrew Jackson Kneetle .....	1860: 58
<b>Brown</b> , Willard John, changed from Cincinnatus Schultz .....	1863: 251
<b>Bryson</b> , George C., changed from Charles G. Scott .....	1863: 738
<b>Burgess</b> , Charles French, changed from Charles French Bowen .....	1865: 3
<b>Burgess</b> , Frances Sophia, changed from Frances Sophia Bowen .....	1865: 3
<b>Burning Moscow Gold and Silver Mining Co.</b> , changed from Burning Moscow Silver Mining Co. ....	1863-4: 302
<b>Butler</b> , Francis, changed from Francis Butler McAlister .....	1860: 85
<b>Byrne</b> , Margaret Louisa, changed from Bridget Louisa Howard .....	1865-6: 119
<b>California Jute Manufacturing Co.</b> , changed from Oakland Cotton Manufacturing Co. ....	1871-2: 45
<b>Cambridge</b> , John Lee, changed from John Henry Kounse .....	1859: 263
<b>Chester</b> , Henry, changed from Henry Nathan .....	1861: 272
<b>Clark</b> , Edwin Patt, changed from Edwin Clark Patt .....	1855: 144
<b>Cosmos</b> , Amor de, changed from William Alexander Smith .....	1854: 176
<b>Coster</b> , H. H., changed from H. H. Custer .....	1865-6: 154
<b>Cross</b> , George James, changed from George Krantz .....	1852: 270
<b>Currie</b> , George Curtis, changed from George Davenport Parmalee .....	1854: 135
<b>Gutter</b> , Lillie Ann, changed from Lily Ann Crittenden .....	1865-6: 57
<b>Edwards</b> , James Carlos, changed from Carlos Moon .....	1865-6: 305
<b>Edwards</b> , James Carlos, changed from Carlos Moore .....	1865-6: 86; repealed 1865-6: 305
<b>Elton</b> , William Myer, changed from William Myer .....	1854: 189
<b>Ely</b> , Hubbard C. M., changed from Elihu Ely, Jr. ....	1851: 316
<b>El Monte</b> changed from Lexington .....	1875-6: 854
<b>Etna</b> , changed from Rough and Ready .....	1873-4: 346
<b>Farren</b> , Sullivan Milton, changed from Sullivan Milton Farrer .....	1861: 251
<b>First Congregational Religious Society</b> , Oakland, changed from First Congregational Church .....	1867-8: 708
<b>Fox</b> , George Bent, changed from George F. Rice .....	1865-6: 4
<b>Fox</b> , Minnie, changed from Minnie Rice .....	1865-6: 4
<b>Freeman</b> , Ann, changed from Ann Gunn .....	1860: 263
<b>Freeman</b> , Edward Gunn, changed from Edward Gunn .....	1860: 263
<b>Freeman</b> , Emily Elizabeth, changed from Emily Elizabeth Gunn .....	1860: 263
<b>Freeman</b> , George Frederick, changed from George Frederick Gunn .....	1860: 263
<b>Freeman</b> , Mary Matilda, changed from Mary Matilda Gunn .....	1860: 263
<b>Gets</b> , Edward, changed from Edward Goetz .....	1860: 263
<b>Goddard</b> , Henry Kirk, changed from William Henry English .....	1863: 300
<b>Hagen</b> , Henry, changed from Henrich Wilhelm Christian Steghagen .....	1861: 295
<b>Hallidie</b> , Andrew, changed from Andrew Smith .....	1863-4: 296
<b>Hamell</b> , James H., changed from James Heffren .....	1865-6: 54
<b>Hastings</b> , Mary Elizabeth, changed from Mary Elizabeth McGreece .....	1854: 153
<b>Hellyer</b> , Laura Ellen, changed from Laura Henry .....	1865-6: 174
<b>Hermosilla</b> , Alfred J., changed from Juan A. Sufiga .....	1861: 265
<b>Hiller</b> , Anna, changed from Anna Hillerscheidt .....	1859: 106
<b>Hiller</b> , Bertha, changed from Bertha Hillerscheidt .....	1859: 106
<b>Hiller</b> , Frederick, changed from Frederick Hillerscheidt .....	1859: 106

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NAMES CHANGED. (Continued.)**

Hiller, Hortense, changed from Hortense Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 103
Hiller, Ida, changed from Ida Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 103
Hiller, John Frederick, changed from John Frederick Hillerscheidt.....	1859: 103
Holmes, Henry Thomas, changed from Henry Thomas Weatherwax.....	1853: 34
Holze, John Jacob, changed from Harry Thompson.....	1865-6: 32
Hopper, Frances Anne, changed from Frances Anne Blackwell.....	1863-4: 278
Hosford, William Smith, changed from William H. Smith.....	1850: 135
Howard, Charles Greenwich, changed from Charles Pearce.....	1890: 118
Howard, Edward Compton, changed from Edward C. Higginbottom.....	1857: 57
Howard Presbyterian Society, changed from Howard Street Religious Society.....	1857-8: 268
Jackson Water Co., name changed from Sutter, Jackson, and Dry Town Water and Mining Co.....	1854: 148
Johnson, Cullen A., changed from Morris A. J. Cullen.....	1851: 317
Jones, William R. L., changed from William Jones.....	1865-6: 122
Julien, Neuschwauder, changed from Julien Neuschwauder.....	1859: 263
Lanfar, William V., changed from William Vaughan.....	1865-6: 32
Lawton, William Willson, changed from William Willson Smith.....	1858: 16
Lewis, George H., changed from George Heffren.....	1865-6: 54
Lodi, changed from Mokelumne.....	1873-4: 690
Lolor, Charles P., changed from Chalkley P. Lolor.....	1860: 263
Long, Addie E., changed from Addie Laird.....	1865-6: 98
Lott, Henry St. Clair, changed from Henry St. Clair.....	1854: 147
Lowell, John P., changed from James Kinsman.....	1863-4: 84
Lyons, John A., changed from John H. D. Malson.....	1861: 54
Madson, John Gustave, changed from Gustave Madson.....	1861: 532
Mains, Charles Lauren, changed from Charles Lauren Seldon.....	1865-6: 23
Mains, James Nelson, changed from James Nelson Seldon.....	1865-6: 23
Mains, John, changed from John Mains Seldon.....	1865-6: 22
Mains, John, Jr., changed from John Mains Seldon, Jr.....	1865-6: 22
Martin, Addison Diffendaffer, changed from Michael Nicholas Diffendaffer.....	1858: 25
Maurice, Amasa Craig, changed from Amasa Maurice Craig.....	1863-4: 297
Maurice, Laura Craig, changed from Laura Craig.....	1863-4: 297
Mendocino Asylum, changed from "Mendocino State Asylum for the Insane".....	1893: 75
Meyer, Charles, changed from Meyer Ciechanowiecki.....	1862: 241
Miller, Henri, changed from Henri Alfred Kreicer.....	1858: 104
Miller, William C., changed from William C. Perry.....	1860: 39
Morgan, Alfred Grey, changed from Alfred Morgan.....	1853: 166
Morrill, Ida Jane, changed from Ida Jerelind Spear.....	1865-6: 24
Morrill, Maria Rebecca, changed from Maria Rebecca Spear.....	1855-6: 3
Myer, Moses, changed from Myer Moses.....	1861: 72
Nevada County and Sacramento Canal Co., name changed from South Yuba Mining and Sacramento Canal Co.....	1855: 1
Newman, Bleistein, changed from Newman Bleistein.....	1858: 211
Oleta, Amador County, changed from Fiddleton.....	1877-8: 109
Pacific Bank, changed from Pacific Accumulation Loan Co.....	1865-6: 620
Pavey, George Andrews, changed from George Andrews Hatch.....	1863-4: 74
Peel, Frederick A., changed from Frederick A. Peelsticker.....	1857: 184
Peterson, Lars, changed from Thomas Nelson.....	1865-6: 4
Phillips, Moses C., changed from Moses C. Phillipowski.....	1860: 263
Pixley, Caroline L., changed from Caroline L. Ketcham.....	1855: 7
Reese, Henry James, changed from James Gilmore.....	1863: 52
Rice, Nathan Prickett, changed from Nathan Prickett.....	1857: 229
Rio Vista, changed from Brazos del Rio.....	1861: 12
Roberts, William Henry, changed from Victor Desere.....	1863: 144
Robinson, Jacob, changed from Jacob Schlechwey.....	1859: 164
Robinson, Lewis, changed from Lewis Schletchway.....	1866: 52
Rogers, Taylor, changed from Taylor Logan.....	1865-6: 18
Ross, Leopold, changed from Leopold Zorkowski.....	1857: 2
Santa Rita, changed from New Republic.....	1873-4: 323
Saxton, Edwin Shultz, changed from Edwin Sexton.....	1861: 316
Schardin, Mary Louisa, changed from Mary Louisa Muller.....	1860: 25
Scott, Walter, changed from Walter Scott Tarbox.....	1859: 65
Seiden, Ferdinand, changed from Frederick Ferdinand Seidenbinder.....	1859: 240
Slater, John, changed from John Schlageter.....	1863: 22
Smith, Sarah E., changed from Sarah E. Stewart.....	1865-6: 57
Smith, Sarah Stowell, changed from Lucy Ada Ladd.....	1865-6: 155
Smith, James F., changed from James Fitzpatrick.....	1863-4: 45
Smith, Thomas, changed from George Reiser.....	1860: 263
Smith, Webster, changed from Erwin Webster Stewart.....	1865-6: 57
Smith, William, changed from Andreas Christian Michelsen.....	1861: 29
Snow, Charles Lyman, changed from Charles Erastus Coy.....	1863-4: 477
Societa Italiana di Mutua Beneficenza, changed from Italian Mutual Benevolent Association.....	1867-8: 372

**NAMES CHANGED. (Continued.)**

Southern California State Asylum, changed from Southern California State Hospital.....	1891: 482
Stoddard, Lucy A., changed from Lucy A. Stoddard Wakefield.....	1852: 271
Stromdohl, August William, changed from John August Stromdohl.....	1858: 106
Sutter Street Railroad Co., changed from Front Street, Mission, and Ocean Railroad Co.....	1871-2: 300
Toland Medical Department, changed from Medical Department of the University of California.....	1881: 24
Toomes, Nellie Helen, changed from Nellie H. Peters.....	1861: 12
Tracy, Charles Turner Kelly, changed from Charles Turner Kelly.....	1854: 182
University of the Pacific, changed from California Wesleyan College.....	1852: 173
Venard, Elisé Clara, changed from Elisé Clara Audin.....	1861: 8
Vioget, José Benavides, changed from José Benavides Basques.....	1851: 317
Vioget, Maria Josefa, changed from Maria Josefa Basques.....	1851: 317
Walker, Anderson Monroe, changed from Anderson Walker.....	1863: 102
Wallis, Talbot Howard, changed from Talbot Howard Green.....	1856: 245
Warwick, James Henry, changed from Daniel McDonough.....	1861: 125
Williams, Francis, changed from Termann Christian Hwass.....	1858: 61
Wilmington, changed from New San Pedro.....	1863: 328
Wilson, Albert Calhoun Joseph, changed from Joseph Wilson.....	1856: 130
Wright, Robert Henry, changed from Robert Goodwin.....	1860: 34

**NAPA CITY.**

bridge, construction of, authorized.....	1871-2: 792; repealed 1875-6: 865
charter of.....	1871-2: 542. — 1873-4: 140; amended 1875-6: 550; 1877-8: 1011. — 1893: 641
gas pipes, Smith and others authorized to lay.....	1865-6: 304
franchise granted for street railroad.....	1871-2: 753
live stock, impounding and sale of.....	1862: 210; amended 1863: 322; 1871-2: 396
tax levy for fire engine house.....	1865-6: 533
levy for improvements.....	1869-70: 21, 450; amended 1871-2: 170; supplemented 1871-2: 360
special tax levy for improvements.....	1863-4: 297
water supply, providing for.....	1875-6: 595
wharfage, J. Lefferts authorized to collect.....	1863-4: 195

**NAPA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1856: 192; amended 1867: 21; 1868: 124
Bonham, N. M., acknowledgments taken by, legalized.....	1875-6: 572
boundaries of.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1852: 192. 1855: 77. 1861: 560. 1871-2: 305. Pol. C. § 3968
bounty fund, claims against, authorized paid.....	1877-8: 568
bridge across Napa creek, construction of.....	1867-8: 663
across Putah creek, construction of.....	1869-70: 222
California Pacific E. E. Co., extension to Suscol authorized.....	1867-8: 428
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. Pol. C. § 3968
courts, terms of.....	1856: 9; amended 1858: 180; 1859: 259. — 1863-4: 295
court of sessions, time of holding.....	1863: 740
court-house and jail, special tax for building.....	1864: 205
bonds for building and furnishing.....	1877-8: 569
erection of.....	1877-8: 572
elections, great register dispensed with at local.....	1873-4: 515
estrays, taking up and sale of.....	1863: 590
law relating to.....	1871-2: 434; repealed 1873-4: 705
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 176. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1861: 41. 1856: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419.
1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1850: 295.
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 368
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NAPA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, district attorney	1860: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3563	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1856: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421.
1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331.
420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1860: 417, 422. 1861: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	
1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 299. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1862: 230, 518. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 106	
tax collector	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1896: 198
witnesses	
1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178	

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

fences, lawful, defined	1855: 155
franchise for road from Napa to St. Helena	1865-6: 681
Hunt, B. E., payment to, authorized	1875-6: 686
hunting and fishing, restrictions on, east of Napa river	1871-2: 550
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Lake County, payment of claim of	1871-2: 306
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 174. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Murphy, C., claim of, authorized paid	1863: 318
Napa river, improvement of navigation of	1855: 104
Napa Valley R. E. Co., donation to	1865-6: 810
subscription to stock of	1863-4: 383; amended 1865-6: 25
Pond, M. B., claim, allowance of	1873-4: 707
prisoners, labor of, on public works	1871-2: 791
public administrator, official bond of	1869-70: 5
recorder, office separated from county clerk	1863: 320
records from Sonoma and Solano Counties, transfer of	1858: 65
transcription of	1863-4: 600
roads, act in relation to	1858:
227; amended 1859: 18; 1860: 25, 527. — 1860: 42; repealed 1861: 408. — 1865-6:	
570; amended 1867-8: 48, 93; 1873-4: 551; 1875-6: 571; 1877-8: 775. — 1877-8: 1024	
improvement of Lakeport road	
1863: 28; amended 1863: 577; 1863-4: 113; repealed 1865-6: 579	
payment of Knoxville road claims, authorized	1877-8: 568
road fund, warrants on, legalized	1873-4: 279
salaries of officers	1873-4: 392; amended
1877-8: 551. — 1883: 342. 1885: 125, 174. 1887: 191. 1889: 267. 1891: 374. 1893: 444	
salary of assessor	1871-2: 437
of auditor	1860: 139
of county clerk	1869-70: 368
of county judge	1857: 14. 1861: 312
of district attorney	1857: 20. 1861: 312; amended 1863: 331
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1863: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Solano County, settlement of indebtedness to	1857: 234
supervisors, clerk, compensation of	1867-8: 144
election and terms of office	1862: 106
election of	1863-4: 496
reorganization of board, etc.	1873-4: 158, 529
swamp land fund, transfer of, authorized	1877-8: 550
taxes for Clear Lake road	1855: 104. 1858: 15; repealed 1861: 408
for road to Lake County	1863-4: 16; repealed 1865-6: 579
levy for establishment of agricultural society	1863-4: 365
levy of road tax	1861: 408. 1867-8: 48
time for collection extended	1859: 23. 1860: 14. 1861: 1
tax collector, sheriff to be ex officio	1867-8: 434
treasurer authorized to collect revenue	
1863-4: 110; amended 1865-6: 827; repealed 1867-8: 434	
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 705

<b>NAPA CREEK.</b> See also <i>Napa River</i> .	
dam and lock at Suscol, authorized.....	1859: 330; amended 1881: 283
navigable, first, second, and third creeks declared.....	Pol. C. § 2351, added 1877-8: 45
wharf franchise granted B. Grimes.....	1867: 70
<b>NAPA INSANE ASYLUM.</b>	
act providing for establishment of.....	1871-2: 673
providing for management of.....	1875-6: 133; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
appropriation for.....	1875-6: 851. 1877-8: 737. 1883: 234. 1885: 62. 1889: 52
for building.....	1875-6: 804
for completion of.....	1873-4: 565
for improvements.....	1889: 205
for infirmaries.....	1889: 209
for support of.....	1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
to purchase additional grounds.....	1881: 88
to purchase land for.....	1880: 111
bills, auditing and payment of.....	1875-6: 136
commitments to.....	1871-2: 677. 1875-6: 137
directors, appointment and duties of.....	1871-2: 674
compensation of.....	1871-2: 675
offices declared vacant.....	1875-6: 133
transfer of property by.....	1875-6: 133
idiots and imbeciles not to be committed.....	1875-6: 137
liquor, keeping within one mile of asylum, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109
prohibiting sale within one mile.....	1873-4: 27
medical superintendent, appointment and duties of.....	1871-2: 675
non-residents not to be committed.....	1875-6: 139
patients, payment of expenses of.....	1875-6: 138; amended 1883: 281
temporary, commitment of.....	1875-6: 139
physicians, appointment and qualifications of.....	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
assistant physician, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
resident physician, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
resident physician, powers and duties of.....	1875-6: 135
salaries of.....	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
sale of land to county for highway.....	1889: 422
supplies, contracts for furnishing.....	1871-2: 678
transportation of insane persons, fees for.....	1875-6: 137
treasurer, duties and salary.....	1871-2: 675
appointment and salary of.....	1875-6: 135
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
report to trustees.....	1875-6: 136
trustees, appointment of.....	1875-6: 133
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
compensation and mileage.....	1875-6: 135
powers and duties of.....	1875-6: 134
water supply, condemnation of lands.....	1875-6: 883
<b>NAPA LADIES' RELIEF SOCIETY</b> , appropriation for.....	1873-4: 898
<b>NAPA LADIES' SEMINARY</b> , authorized to grant diplomas.....	1871-2: 801
<b>NAPA REGISTER</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 135, 138, 140
<b>NAPA RIVER.</b> See also <i>Napa Creek</i> .	
declared navigable.....	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349
Hartell, J. B., charter to construct bridge across, confirmed.....	1852: 193
improvement of navigation of.....	1855: 104
resolution relative to dredging of.....	1881: 104
relative to improvement of.....	1883: 385
wharf at Suscol, franchise for.....	1858: 113
<b>NAPA VALLEY MACADAMIZED ROAD CO.</b> , franchise and aid to.....	1865-6: 681
<b>NAPA VALLEY RAILROAD CO.</b>	
donation to, by Napa County.....	1865-6: 810
subscription to stock of, by Napa County.....	1863-4: 383; amended 1865-6: 25
<b>NAPIER, JOHN</b> , duplicate warrant issued to.....	1867-8: 627
<b>NATHAN, HENRY</b> , name changed to Henry Chester.....	1861: 272
<b>NATIONAL CITY</b> , mayor of, member of San Diego harbor commission.....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
<b>NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION</b> , invitation to meet in California.....	1847: 254
<b>NATIONAL GRANGE</b> , creating commission to receive and entertain.....	1889: 68
<b>NATIONAL GUARD.</b> See also <i>Militia; Military Duty</i> .	
act providing for organization of.....	1850: 190; repealed 1855: 143. — 1852: 96; repealed 1855: 143. — 1855: 136; amended 1856: 87; amendment repealed 1857: 344
governing.....	1861: 321; amended 1861: 470. — 1862: 362; amended 1863: 441; 1863-4: 73, 396; repealed 1865-6: 740. — 1865-6: 722; amended 1867-8: 665

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

adjutant-general, arms and equipments, issuance of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57
assistant, appointment and rank of .....	Pol. C. § 2110; amended 1881: 32
assistant, salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2114; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 174
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2116
chief of staff, etc., ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 2109
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2107; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 40
laws and regulations, publication of .....	Pol. C. § 2117 by amendment 1881: 33
member of board of military auditors .....	Pol. C. § 2063; amended 1885: 105
member of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
officers of staff members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
records, providing for revision of .....	1880: 228
report to governor, must contain what .....	Pol. C. § 2108
report to governor, number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 862
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2113
salary, how payable .....	Pol. C. § 2115
salary of armorer .....	Pol. C. § 2112; repealed 1875-6: 31
staff consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 2110; amended 1881: 32
transportation of arms and stores .....	Pol. C. § 2111; amended 1877-8: 40
see also <i>Adjutant-General</i> in main alphabet.	
appropriation for .....	1875-6: 575. 1880: 79. 1880: 149
for armory rent and other expenses .....	1855: 147. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 903. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1886: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
for carriages for gattling battery .....	1887: 212. 1889: 441
for equipment of .....	1863: 477
for expenses of encampments .....	1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
for hospital supplies .....	1893: 528
for payment for guard duty .....	1877-8: 906
for support of five additional infantry companies .....	1893: 528
for target practice .....	1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
to purchase uniforms and equipments .....	1887: 217. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
for support of California guard, Co. A .....	1862: 449
for expenses of Stockton and Emmet guards .....	1885: 142
for services of Second Brigade .....	1887: 177
for Light Battery A, Second Artillery .....	1889: 441
for reimbursing Co. C, Sixth Regiment .....	1889: 294
for San Francisco Hussars .....	1889: 441
arms and equipments, board to prescribe .....	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887: 85; amended 1893: 107
bond and receipt for .....	Pol. C. §§ 1965, 1966; amended 1880: 57
company requisition for .....	Pol. C. § 1963
from government, resolution relative to .....	1873-4: 963
inspection of .....	Pol. C. § 1968; amended 1877-8: 34
issuance of, on requisition .....	Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57
issuance of uniforms and equipments .....	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887: 85; amended 1893: 107
kind of .....	Pol. C. § 1961
repair of .....	Pol. C. § 1969; amended 1877-8: 43
retaining unlawful possession of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 442
sale of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 443
transportation of .....	Pol. C. § 2111; amended 1877-8: 40
artillery, drills of companies .....	Pol. C. § 1969
non-commissioned officers, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1957; amended 1891: 122
officers of battalion .....	Pol. C. § 1987
officers, rules governing election or appointment .....	Pol. C. § 1988
two or more companies form a battalion .....	Pol. C. § 1987
bands, hiring of .....	Pol. C. § 1993
organization of musicians .....	Pol. C. § 1992; amended 1880: 56; 1893: 106
battalion, number of companies constituting .....	Pol. C. § 1982; amended 1880: 53; 1893: 106
staff of commanding officer .....	Pol. C. § 1990; amended 1877-8: 35; 1880: 54; 1881: 32; 1887: 84; 1889: 429; 1891: 124
board of auditors, allowance and payment of expenses .....	Pol. C. §§ 2094, 2095; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 39, 40; 1880: 55, 57; 1886: 106; 1887: 86; 1891: 125
auditing of claims .....	Pol. C. § 2096
claims allowed, exempt from board of examiners .....	Pol. C. § 2098
companies, allowance to .....	Pol. C. § 2099; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 39; 1880: 55; 1891: 126
how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 105
signal corps, allowance to .....	Pol. C. § 2105, added 1889: 432
board of location and organization, how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 1913; amended 1877-8: 42

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

brigades, compose one division	Pol. C. § 2004; amended 1893: 107
new counties, how attached	Pol. C. § 2006
organization and number of	Pol. C. § 2003; amended 1889: 415; 1893: 106
organization of, for service	Pol. C. § 2048
brigadier-generals, appointment and term of	Pol. C. § 1918; amended 1877-8: 31
members of national guard	Pol. C. § 1915
to make muster rolls	Pol. C. § 1902
staff consists of whom	Pol. C. § 2007; amended 1877-8: 36; 1885: 104; 1887: 87; 1889: 430
staff officers members of national guard	Pol. C. § 1915
by-laws, adoption of	Pol. C. § 1934; amended 1880: 51
cadet companies, attachment of, to regiments	Pol. C. § 2022 by amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 105; 1887: 84; repealed 1889: 430; 1891: 124
organization of	Pol. C. § 2032, added 1889: 431
call to service, by governor	Const. art. 8 § 1
duties of officers	Pol. C. §§ 2042-2044
how made	Pol. C. § 2041
when and by whom made	Pol. C. §§ 2039, 2040
camp sites, acquisition of, authorized	1893: 123
cavalry, how often to have mounted drill	Pol. C. § 2024
chaplains, appointment of	Pol. C. § 1901
claims, forfeited when not presented within a certain time	Pol. C. § 1944, added 1877-8: 41
code provisions, when in force	Pol. C. § 2117; amended 1881: 33
colors, what may be carried	Const. art. 8 § 2. Pol. C. § 1942, added 1877-8: 40; amended 1880: 55; 1893: 104
commander-in-chief, disbanding of guard, powers in	Pol. C. § 1938; amended 1877-8: 33
governor is commander-in-chief	Pol. C. § 1916. Const. art. 5 § 5
member of board of auditors	Pol. C. § 2083; amended 1885: 105
rules and forms, authorized to prescribe	Pol. C. § 1941, added 1877-8: 43; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 30
staff consists of whom	Pol. C. § 1917; amended 1877-8: 31; 1880: 55; 1885: 103; 1891: 122
staff officers members of national guard	Pol. C. § 1915
companies, applications for leave to organize	Pol. C. § 1951
applications for membership	Pol. C. § 1976, added 1877-8: 45
annual appropriations for	Pol. C. § 2099; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 39; 1880: 55; 1891: 126
arming and equipment	Pol. C. § 1961
arms and equipments, bond and receipt for	Pol. C. §§ 1965, 1966; amended 1880: 57
arms and equipments, issuance of, to	Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57
commissioning of officers	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
disbanding for failure to report at battalion drill	Pol. C. § 2023
disbanding when less than thirty-two members parade	Pol. C. § 2020
drafted, mustering into battalions	Pol. C. § 2054
listing of, in national guard	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
members, number of	Pol. C. § 1962; amended 1877-8: 33, 42; 1880: 56; 1881: 30; 1885: 104; 1889: 429
names of	Pol. C. § 1958
non-commissioned officers, appointment of	Pol. C. § 1956
number and location of	Pol. C. § 1912; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 31; 1887: 83; 1889: 429; 1893: 104
officers, number of	Pol. C. § 1962; amended 1877-8: 33, 42; 1880: 56; 1881: 30; 1885: 104; 1889: 429
one person cannot be a member of two	Pol. C. § 1960; amended 1880: 51
organization of	Pol. C. § 1953
organization, action of brigadier-general	Pol. C. § 1954
organization, appointment of person for	Pol. C. § 1952
organization into regiments	Pol. C. § 1914
record of attendance at drills	Pol. C. § 2029; amended 1877-8: 37
requisitions for arms and equipments	Pol. C. § 1963
secretary and treasurer, election and duties	Pol. C. § 1975, added 1877-8: 44; repealed 1880: 53
consists of what	Pol. C. § 1912; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 31; 1887: 83; 1889: 429
courts-martial, actions against members of	Pol. C. § 2081
appointment of	Pol. C. § 2076; amended 1877-8: 37
conduct and proceedings	Pol. C. § 2076 by amendment 1877-8: 37
finer and penalties	Pol. C. § 2087, added 1877-8: 38
finer, collection of	Pol. C. § 2080
organization and rules of	Pol. C. § 2077; amended 1880: 55
powers of	Pol. C. § 2078; amended 1889: 431
sentence, revision and approval of	Pol. C. § 2079
subpoenas, sheriff or constable must serve	Pol. C. § 2084
trial and sentence of officers	Pol. C. § 2045, added 1877-8: 38
trial of officer for retaining money	Pol. C. § 2086, added 1877-8: 38

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

courts of inquiry, ordered by whom .....	Pol. C. § 2062
rules governing .....	Pol. C. § 2063
disabled members, expenses paid to .....	Pol. C. § 1943, added 1877-8: 41
disbanding, powers of commander-in-chief .....	Pol. C. § 1939; amended 1877-8: 33
discharges, by whom granted .....	Pol. C. § 1929; amended 1885: 103; 1887: 83
causes on which granted .....	Pol. C. § 1929 by amendment 1885: 103; amended 1887: 83
dishonorable, a bar to reentry .....	Pol. C. § 1932; amended 1877-8: 33
disobedience to orders, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1930; amended 1877-8: 32
draft, election of officers .....	Pol. C. § 2052
penalty for refusal to rendezvous .....	Pol. C. § 2053
mustering of men into companies .....	Pol. C. § 2055
substitutes, furnishing of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2056-2058
summoning of persons drafted .....	Pol. C. § 2051
when may be ordered .....	Pol. C. § 2049
who to superintend .....	Pol. C. § 2050
drills, absence from, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 2028; amended 1877-8: 36; 1881: 32
battalion, companies failing to report may be disbanded .....	Pol. C. § 2023
battalion, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2022; amended 1880: 54; 1885: 105; 1887: 84; 1889: 430; 1891: 124
cavalry, to be how often .....	Pol. C. § 2024
company, in Sacramento and San Francisco, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2027; amended 1877-8: 41; repealed 1885: 105
company, portion may be assembled, when .....	Pol. C. § 2025
company, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2026; amended 1885: 105; 1887: 85
record of members attending .....	Pol. C. § 2029; amended 1877-8: 37
drum corps, organization of .....	Pol. C. § 1992; amended 1880: 56; 1893: 106
encampments, acquisition of camp sites authorized .....	1893: 23
appropriation for .....	Pol. C. § 2022 by amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 105; 1887: 84; 1889: 430; 1891: 124
companies failing to report may be disbanded .....	Pol. C. § 2023
execution of process, may be ordered to assist in .....	Pen. C. § 725
expenses, allowance and payment of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2094, 2095; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 39, 40; 1880: 55, 57; 1885: 106; 1887: 86; 1891: 125; 1893: 106
expulsion a bar to reentry .....	Pol. C. § 1932; amended 1877-8: 33
fees for commissions, acts requiring, repealed .....	1887-8: 668
finer, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 1935; amended 1873-4: 35
fifth brigade, relief of .....	1863-4: 359
flags, banners, etc., which may be carried .....	Const. art. 8 § 2. Pol. C. § 1942, added 1877-8: 40; amended 1880: 55; 1893: 104
guides, detail of general .....	Pol. C. § 1991
hospital and ambulance corps, organization of .....	Pol. C. § 1981, added 1893: 109
inspectors of rifle practice, duties of .....	1877-8: 758
instruction, meeting of officers for .....	Pol. C. § 2030
to follow system of United States army .....	Pol. C. § 1922; amended 1877-8: 33
interference with performance of duty, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1981
jury duty, exemption from .....	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 61
laws and regulations, publication of .....	Pol. C. § 2117 by amendment 1881: 33
major-general, appointment and term of .....	Pol. C. § 1918; amended 1877-8: 31
member of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
staff consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 2006; amended 1877-8: 36; 1889: 430
staff officers members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
medals for service .....	Pol. C. § 2101, added 1889: 432
service, provisions for .....	Pol. C. § 1945, added 1893: 109
military duty, who are exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 1896
who are subject to .....	Pol. C. § 1895
musicians, organization of .....	Pol. C. § 1992; amended 1880: 56; 1893: 106
muster and inspection .....	Pol. C. §§ 1970-1972; amended 1877-8: 34; 1880: 56; 1891: 122
muster rolls, brigadier-generals to make .....	Pol. C. § 1902
making and transmission of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1970-1972; amended 1877-8: 34; 1880: 56; 1891: 122
naval battalion, establishment of .....	1891: 258; repealed 1893: 63. — 1893: 62
appropriation for annual allowance .....	1893: 628
appropriation for armory rent and other expenses .....	1893: 628
appropriation for encampments .....	1893: 628
appropriation for headquarters allowance .....	1893: 628
appropriation for rent and expenses .....	1893: 9
appropriation for target practice .....	1893: 528
appropriation for uniforms .....	1893: 528
oath, enlisted men must take on entering .....	Pol. C. § 1959 by amendment 1893: 104
no fees allowed officers for administering .....	Pol. C. § 1940
of officers and members .....	Pol. C. § 1921; amended 1877-8: 41
organization of, legislature shall provide for .....	Const. art. 8 § 1
duties of board of .....	Pol. C. § 1913; amended 1877-8: 42

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

parades, companies to contain at least thirty-two members	Pol. C. § 2020
compulsory, when	Pol. C. § 2018; amended 1877-8: 36; 1881: 32; 1885: 105; 1889: 430
exemption from arrest while on	Pol. C. § 2021; amended 1877-8: 36
members failing to attend, guilty of misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 653
officers neglecting to attend, penalty for	Pen. C. § 652
on receptions or celebrations	Pol. C. § 2019
when allowed	Pol. C. § 1977, added 1880: 53
parade ground, protection of	Pol. C. § 1933
pay of officers on special duty	Pol. C. § 2066; amended 1889: 431
while in active service	Pol. C. § 2065; amended 1889: 431; 1891: 125
penalty for unsoldier-like conduct	Pol. C. § 1930; amended 1877-8: 32
pensions to widows and children	Pol. C. § 1943, added 1877-8: 41
poll tax, exemption from	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51
list of exempt persons given to assessor	Pol. C. § 1937; amended 1877-8: 43
see also <i>Poll Taxes</i> .	
property, enumeration on muster roll	Pol. C. § 2100, added 1877-8: 41
security and safety of	Pol. C. § 1977, added 1880: 53
officers, artillery, appointment of non-commissioned	Pol. C. § 1967; amended 1891: 122
artillery, officers of battalion	Pol. C. § 1987
artillery, rules governing election or appointment	Pol. C. § 1988
commissioning of, in new companies	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
commissions, duration while in active service	Pol. C. § 2060
examination as to qualifications	Pol. C. § 1974, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 52; 1885: 104
examination, subjects of	Pol. C. § 1975, added 1877-8: 35; amended 1880: 53
election to fill vacancies	Pol. C. § 1927; amended 1877-8: 32
fees for oaths, not entitled to	Pol. C. § 1940
meeting of, for instruction	Pol. C. § 2080
number for each company	Pol. C. § 1962; amended 1877-8: 33, 42; 1880: 56; 1881: 30; 1885: 104; 1889: 429
placing on retired list	Pol. C. § 1973, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 31; 1891: 123
promotion for bravery in service	Pol. C. § 2063
rank of	Pol. C. § 1924
reflected, not to be recommissioned	Pol. C. § 1925; amended 1877-8: 32
regimental field, election of	Pol. C. §§ 1985, 1986; amended 1877-8: 35; 1880: 53
regimental field, number and designation of	Pol. C. § 1984; amended 1877-8: 35; 1893: 106
residence, change of, deemed resignation, when	Pol. C. § 1928; amended 1877-8: 32
resignations, how made	Pol. C. § 1926; amended 1877-8: 32
trial and sentence of	Pol. C. § 2085, added 1877-8: 38
trials for retaining money	Pol. C. § 2086, added 1877-8: 38
vacancies, filling while in active service	Pol. C. §§ 2061, 2062
regiments, cavalry, number of companies composing	Pol. C. § 1983
field officers, number and designation	Pol. C. § 1984; amended 1877-8: 35
number of companies composing	Pol. C. § 1982; amended 1880: 53; 1893: 105
organization of companies into	Pol. C. § 1914
staff of colonel, consists of whom	Pol. C. § 1900;
amended 1877-8: 35; 1880: 54; 1881: 32; 1887: 84; 1889: 429; 1891: 124; 1893: 106	
rendezvous, penalty for refusal to	Pol. C. § 2053
retired list, duties of members	Pol. C. § 1973, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 31; 1891: 123; 1893: 105
placing of officers upon	Pol. C. § 1973, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 31; 1891: 123; 1893: 105
riot, assembling of guard to disperse	Pen. C. § 729
conduct of troops in suppressing	Pen. C. § 731
who may order out to disperse	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880: 32
roll of persons subject to duty, compensation of assessors for making	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
correction of	Pol. C. § 1899
delivery of, by clerk of supervisors	Pol. C. § 1900
making of, by assessor	Pol. C. § 1897
penalty for failure to make return of	Pol. C. § 1898
rules, adoption of	Pol. C. § 1934; amended 1880: 51
and forms, commander-in-chief to prescribe	Pol. C. § 1941, added 1877-8: 43; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 30
and regulations of United States army, applicable	Pol. C. § 1939
governing while in active service	Pol. C. §§ 2059, 2064
signal corps, appropriation for	Pol. C. § 2105, added 1889: 432. — 1889: 441
attachment of, to brigade	Pol. C. § 1980, added 1889: 432; amended 1891: 123
officering of	Pol. C. § 1980 by amendment 1891: 123
staff of brigadier-general consists of whom	Pol. C. § 2007; amended 1877-8: 36; 1885: 104; 1887: 87; 1889: 430

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

staff of colonel, lieutenant-colonel, or major, consists of whom	Pol. C. § 1990;
amended 1877-8: 85; 1880: 54; 1881: 32; 1887: 84; 1889: 429; 1891: 124; 1893: 106	
of major-general consists of whom	Pol. C. § 2006; amended 1877-8: 36; 1889: 430
effect of accepting appointment as member of	Pol. C. § 1920
restriction on residence of members	Pol. C. § 1919
target practice, duties of inspectors	1877-8: 758
rules for	Pol. C. § 2031, added 1889: 431
term of service of enlisted men	Pol. C. § 1959; amended 1891: 122; 1893: 104
uniforms and equipments, board to prescribe	
	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887: 85; amended 1893: 107
board to make recommendations on	Pol. C. § 1923, added 1893: 108
dress, organizations may purchase at their own expense	Pol. C. § 1923, added 1893: 108
issuance of	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887: 85; amended 1893: 107
service, moneys to be expended for	Pol. C. § 1923, added 1893: 108
style of	Pol. C. § 1823; repealed 1887: 87
to be worn only on duty	Pol. C. § 1977, added 1890: 53
volunteers, assignment to companies	Pol. C. § 2047
election of officers for	Pol. C. § 2048
organization of	Pol. C. § 2045
provision for the formation of companies	1850: 145; repealed 1855: 143

**NATIONAL HOME FOR VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS, resolution relative to establishment of**

1895: 225

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MINES, resolution relative to amendment of bill for**

1867-8: 728

**NATURALIZATION.**

fee not to be charged for proceedings upon	1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
of court clerk for	1853: 267
index of names of persons having made declarations of intention	1871-2: 80
superior court has power of	Const. art. 6 § 5

**NAVAL BATTALION.**

act providing for establishment of	1891: 258; repealed 1893: 63. — 1893: 62
appropriation for annual allowance	1893: 528
for armory rent and other expenses	1893: 9, 528
for encampments	1893: 528
for headquarters allowance	1893: 528
for target practice	1893: 528
for uniforms	1893: 528

**NAVARRO RIVER.**

franchise for construction of booms	1862: 109
for railroad and toll bridge granted Tichenor & Byrbee	1867-8: 135
for wharf at mouth of	1859: 325. 1862: 128

**NAVIGABLE STREAMS. See also Streams.**

act declaring rivers, creeks, etc., navigable	
	1850: 100; repealed 1851: 423. — 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182; 1854: 81; 1860: 168; 1861: 274; 1869-70: 721. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1885: 220; 1891: 96
obstructing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 611
owners of frontage not to obstruct navigation	Const. art. 15 § 2
public ways, what waters are	Pol. C. § 2348
trees, penalty for felling, into	Pol. C. § 2350
enumerated:—	
Alameda County, creek in sections 35 and 36	1867-8: 486
Alameda County, creek in Washington township	1871-2: 307
Alameda creek	1873-4: 308
Alameda creek, north branch	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
Albion river	1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349
Altejar's, N., rancho, slough at	1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423
Alviso, slough to San Francisco bay	1860: 168. Pol. C. § 2349
American river	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182
Arroyo de San Antonio, or Key's creek	
	1860: 126. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1873-4: 564 (stat.)
Arroyo del Hambre	1865-6: 174
Arroyo del Medo	1852: 223. Pol. C. § 2349
Bear river	1850: 100; repealed 1851: 423
Big river	1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349
Butte creek	1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423
Chico creek	1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423
Clear lake	1877-8: 630
Corte Madeira creek	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663. Pol. C. § 2349
Deer creek	1850: 101. 1851: 423. Pol. C. § 2349
Diablo creek	1858: 127. Pol. C. § 2349
Elkhorn slough	1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349
Estero Viejo	1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349
Feather river	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. —
by special act 1857: 77; amended 1858: 251; repealed 1861: 362. — Pol. C. § 2349	

**NAVIGABLE STREAMS. (Continued.)**
**enumerated:—**

Gallinas slough	1875-6: 485
Guaymas creek	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663
Humboldt County, streams in	1860: 159. Pol. C. § 2349
Islais creek	1867-8: 356. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1886: 220
Johnson's creek	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
Key's creek (Arroyo de San Antonio)	1860: 128. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1873-4: 564 (stat.)
Kings river	1862: 192; repealed 1871-2: 550
Klamath river	1880: 136; repealed 1891: 10
Lake Earl	1873-4: 59
Mission creek	1854: 190. Pol. C. § 2349
Mokelumne river	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1880: 22. Pol. C. § 2349
Moro Cojo	1873-4: 790
Napa creeks, first, second, and third	Pol. C. § 2351, added 1877-8: 45
Napa river	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349
Neuces creek	1858: 127. Pol. C. § 2349
Novato creek	1860: 257. Pol. C. § 2349
Noyo river	1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349
Petaluma river	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1891: 98
Sacramento river	1850: 100. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
Salinas river	1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349
San Antonio creek	1852: 182. Pol. C. § 2349
San Francisco, Channel street	1867-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2349
San Francisco bay, slough from, to Bodley & Barrows' warehouse	1853: 182
San Joaquin river	1850: 100. 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1869-70: 721; 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. § 2349
San José de Guadalupe river	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182; 1860: 168
San Leandro creek	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
San Lorenzo creek	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
San Rafael creek	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663. Pol. C. § 2349
Sausalito creek	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663
Smith river	1877-8: 799
Sonoma river	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349. 1877-8: 72
Stockton slough	1851: 423. 1853: 182. 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. § 2349
Suisun river	1850: 100. 1851: 423. Pol. C. § 2349
Tulare lake, canal to San Joaquin river	1853: 187; amended 1855: 162
Tuolumne river	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81, 203. Pol. C. § 2349
Yuba river	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1857: 262. Pol. C. § 2349

**NAVIGATION. See also Seamen; Vessels.**

collisions, apportionment of losses by	C. C. § 973
damages, when not recoverable	Pol. C. § 2369
from breach of rules, damages	C. C. § 971
rules to avoid, by ships meeting	C. C. § 970
landing passengers by small boats	Pol. C. § 2361
obstructions to, in harbors, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 613
penalties for	1850: 188
rafts, lights displayed on	Pol. C. § 2370
rules, breach of, deemed willful default	C. C. § 972
steamboats, engines to be stopped when receiving passengers	Pol. C. § 2363
lights when at anchor	Pol. C. § 2368
lines not to be attached to machinery	Pol. C. § 2362
must pass to the right	Pol. C. § 2360
passing in same direction, nearness of approach	Pol. C. § 2365
penalties for violations of code provisions	Pol. C. § 2367
penalties, owners liable for	Pol. C. § 2378
penalties, recovery and disposition of	Pol. C. § 2379
racing, penalty for	Pol. C. § 2373
signal lights	Pol. C. § 2366
signals from small boats	Pol. C. § 2364
small boats, oars in	Pol. C. § 2364
small boats, penalty for not carrying	Pol. C. § 2372
small boats, number to be carried	Pol. C. § 2371
spark catchers, wearing of	Pol. C. § 2374
spark catchers, construction of	Pol. C. § 2375
spark catchers, fee of inspector	Pol. C. § 2376
spark catchers, penalty for not using	Pol. C. § 2377

**NAVIGATION COMPANIES. See also Corporations.**

incorporation of	1850: 375
NAVY YARDS, resolution relative to placing on civil basis	1869-70: 936
NEAL, JOSHUA A., authorized to sell real estate	1869-70: 634
NEBRASKA BILL, resolution urging passage of	1854: 223

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>NEFF, JOHN J.</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 154
<b>NEGATIVE ALLEGATIONS</b> , when may be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1899
<b>NEGLECT.</b>	
action for injury or death caused by .....	C. C. P. §§ 376, 377; amended 1873-4: 294
children, neglect to provide for, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 270
defined .....	Pen. C. § 7
duty, of, removal from office for .....	Pen. C. §§ 681, 682
willful neglect, defined .....	C. C. § 105
a cause for divorce .....	C. C. § 92
must continue one year to constitute ground for divorce .....	C. C. § 107
<b>NEGLECTENCE.</b>	
agent, principal responsible for negligence of .....	C. C. § 2338
carrier cannot exonerate himself from anticipated liabilities .....	C. C. § 2175
liability of, for loss by negligence .....	C. C. § 2195
damages for death, actions for .....	1862: 447
degrees of .....	C. C. § 17; repealed 1873-4: 183
depository, liability of, for .....	C. C. §§ 1838, 1840; amended 1873-4: 244
employee, responsibility of, for damages caused by negligence .....	C. C. § 1990
hired to repair injury caused by .....	C. C. § 1929
insurer liable for loss through, when .....	C. C. § 2629; amended 1873-4: 256
responsibility for injury occasioned by .....	C. C. § 1714
shipmaster responsible for damages occasioned by .....	C. C. § 2043
responsible for negligence of employees, when .....	C. C. § 2383
responsible for negligence of pilot, when .....	C. C. § 2384
<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.</b> See also <i>Bill of Exchange; Certificate of Deposit; Checks; Promissory Note.</i>	
act relative to promissory notes and bills of exchange .....	1850: 247
alternative, may be in .....	C. C. § 3090
application of code provisions .....	C. C. § 3096
bank note negotiable after payment .....	C. C. § 3261
bearer, how construed when payable to .....	C. C. § 3101
bill of exchange, apparent maturity of .....	C. C. § 3134
presumptive dishonor of .....	C. C. § 3133
blank instrument, liability on .....	C. C. § 3125
classes of instruments enumerated .....	C. C. § 3095
consideration, want of, does not exonerate .....	C. C. § 3122
contract must not contain what .....	C. C. § 3093
date and place of payment, may be without .....	C. C. § 3091
insertion of, by maker .....	C. C. § 3094
defined .....	C. C. § 3087
dishonor, notice of, by whom given .....	C. C. § 3142
notice, form of .....	C. C. § 3143
notice, how served .....	C. C. § 3144
notice, how served in case of death of party .....	C. C. § 3145
notice sent in ignorance of death, valid .....	C. C. § 3146
notice to be given, when .....	C. C. § 3147
notice sent by mail must be deposited, when .....	C. C. § 3148
notice of, parties to instrument have what time to give .....	C. C. § 3150
notice may be given by agent .....	C. C. § 3149
notice, effect of .....	C. C. § 3151
notice of, when excused .....	C. C. § 3155
notice, delay in giving, when excused .....	C. C. § 3158
dishonored, when .....	C. C. § 3141
fictitious person, effect of unindorsed note payable to .....	C. C. § 3102
payable to bearer when in name of .....	C. C. § 3103
holidays, time of payment when due on .....	1861: 310
indorsee, rights of, against prior party .....	C. C. § 3120
indorsee in due course, defined .....	C. C. § 3123
right of .....	C. C. § 3124
indorsement, defined .....	C. C. § 3108
general or special .....	C. C. § 3111
general, defined .....	C. C. § 3112
general, how made special .....	C. C. § 3114
on separate paper, when .....	C. C. § 3110
special, defined .....	C. C. § 3113
special may make instrument not negotiable .....	C. C. § 3115
to be made on back of instrument .....	C. C. § 3109
with recourse .....	C. C. § 3118
with recourse, effect of .....	C. C. § 3119
indorser, defined .....	C. C. § 3108
before delivery, liable to payee .....	C. C. § 3117
for accommodation, has rights of a surety .....	C. C. § 3121; repealed 1873-4: 263
warrants what to subsequent holders .....	C. C. § 3116; amended 1873-4: 263
maturity, day of apparent .....	C. C. § 3132

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. (Continued.)**

obligation, revival in favor of indorsee in due course	C. C. § 3165; repealed 1873-4: 264
of party to, when extinguished	C. C. § 3164
order, when made payable to	C. C. § 3101
payable in money and without condition	C. C. § 3088
to order of maker, effect when unindorsed	C. C. § 3102
payee must be ascertainable	C. C. § 3089
payment, ability and willingness equivalent to offer of	C. C. § 3130
conditions concurrent to	C. C. § 3137
demand of, not necessary	C. C. § 3130
place of, when not specified	C. C. § 3100; amended 1873-4: 262
time of, when not specified	C. C. § 3089
presentment and notice excused, when	C. C. § 3157
and notice when dishonor has been stated	C. C. § 3156
for payment, how made	C. C. § 3131; amended 1873-4: 263
delay in, when excused	C. C. § 3158
promissory note, apparent maturity of	C. C. §§ 3135, 3136
security, may contain pledge of	C. C. § 3092
signature, presumed made for consideration	C. C. § 3104
waiver of presentment and notice	C. C. § 3159
of protest	C. C. § 3160
<b>NELSON, GEORGE</b> , relief of	1863-4: 479
<b>NELSON, GEORGE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 346
<b>NELSON, THOMAS</b> , name changed to Lars Peterson	1865-6: 4
<b>NEUGES CREEK</b> , declared navigable	1858: 127. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>NEUSCHWAUDER, JULIEN</b> , name changed to Neuschwauder Julien	1859: 263
<b>NEUTKE GENDER</b> , included in masculine	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>NEUTRALITY</b> , ship expected to carry documents to show	C. C. § 2688
<b>NEVADA CITY.</b>	
benevolent society, appropriation for	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
board of education, powers and duties of	1873-4: 614
bridge across Deer creek, tax for construction of	1861: 78
charter of	1851: 339; repealed 1862: 188.—
1856: 216; amended 1857: 10, 312; 1858: 125; 1860: 236; 1869-70: 652.—	1877-8: 221
delinquent taxes, collection of	1863-4: 59
fire department, tax for support of	1861: 179; amended 1865-6: 3
property of, disposition of	1852: 188
railroad from Colfax to, franchise for	1873-4: 492
tax levy, additional, authorized	1867-8: 300
water, franchise to supply	1857: 310
<b>NEVADA CITY HERALD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 134
<b>NEVADA CITY TRANSCRIPT</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 138, 145
<b>NEVADA COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, county clerk to be ex officio	1865-6: 12
bonds for construction of county buildings, issuance of	1855: 146
boundaries of	1851: 177. 1852: 190, 191. 1856: 143. Pol. C. § 3923
cemeteries, injuries to, a misdemeanor	1867-8: 26
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 298. 1891: 85
constables, mileage in criminal cases	1875-6: 404
county seat, location of	1851: 177. Pol. C. § 3923
courts, proceedings in	1871-2: 700; amended 1873-4: 503
sessions of, at Truckee	1871-2: 700; amended 1873-4: 503
terms of	1859: 52. 1860: 41. 1863-4: 66
dead bodies, supervisors authorized to remove	1877-8: 104
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1859: 291. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of county court	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 286. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287
clerk of district court	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 285. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NEVADA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 446. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1865-6: 638. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1859: 291. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 288, 294. 1865-6: 205.
public administrator	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 288, 294. 1865-6: 205.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1885: 198
witnesses	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
duties of officers receiving	1877-8: 553
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, acts in relation to lawful, extended to Nevada County	1863-4: 318
division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
firemen, exempt from jury duty	1863-4: 118
franchise granted Bear River Bridge Co.	1862: 283
granted Grass Valley and Bear River Turnpike Road Co.	1862: 436; time extended 1863-4: 257
game, act for protection of	1873-4: 80
judicial district, in which	1851: 11. 1855: 117. Pol. C. § 139; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 175. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
licenses, proceeds transferred to school fund	1865-6: 3
Moore's Flat cemetery, removal of bodies in	1877-8: 104
officers, election and terms of	1856: 108
organization of	1851: 516
recorder, appointment of deputies	1865-6: 207
records of courts legalized	1855: 79
indexing of	1873-4: 280
roads, act in relation to	1859: 61; supplemented
1859: 189; repealed 1860: 39. — 1860: 60. 1863: 296. — 1863-4: 124; repealed 1867-8: 574. — 1867-8: 564. — 1871-2: 448; amended 1873-4: 293; 1875-6: 423; 1877-8: 279, 394	
salaries of officers	1869-70: 142; amended 1871-2: 843; repealed
1877-8: 554. — 1877-8: 551. 1883: 339. 1885: 171. 1889: 254. 1891: 373. 1893: 444	
salary of county judge	1862: 212
of district attorney	1865-6: 638
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 99. 1873-4: 396. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheriff, mileage in criminal cases	1875-6: 404
supervisors, additional compensation to	1863-4: 199
records of proceedings, Munro authorized to sign	1871-2: 377
time of meeting	1873-4: 239
taxes, assessment legalized	1877-8: 197
delinquent, proceedings for collection of	1861: 34; amended 1861: 117
levy of special, for county purposes	1857: 232; amended 1858: 30; 1859: 181
levy of additional, for county purposes	1863-4: 137
levy for maintenance of indigent sick	1861: 33
time for collection extended	1858: 329
tax suits, compromise of	1875-6: 621
townships, settlement of affairs of	1863-4: 17
Truckee school district, claim of Gussie Haller authorized paid	1877-8: 452
Yuba County, indebtedness to, commissioners to determine	1862: 242
<b>NEVADA COUNTY AND SACRAMENTO CANAL CO., name changed from South Yuba</b>	
Mining and Sacramento Canal Co.	1855: 1
<b>NEVADA SCHOOL DISTRICT, special tax for school house</b>	
	1867-8: 243
<b>NEVETT &amp; CO., allowance of claim</b>	
	1857: 365
<b>NEVILLE &amp; DERBY, payment of claim</b>	
	1853: 154
<b>NEVINS, THOMAS J., appropriation for removal of remains</b>	
	1863: 259
<b>NEW ALMADEN MINE, resolution urging removal of injunction</b>	
	1860: 419

**NEW MATTER.**

answer may contain.....C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300  
 issue of fact arises on, when .....C. C. P. § 590  
 when deemed controverted.....C. C. P. § 462

**NEW ORLEANS EXPOSITION.**

appropriation for exhibition at .....1885: 2  
 mineral collection, resolution relative to sending .....1885: 227

**NEW REPUBLIC**, name changed to Santa Rita.....1873-4: 823

**NEW RIVER**, resolution relative to mail service.....1865-6: 906

**NEW SAN PEDRO**, name changed to Wilmington.....1863: 328

**NEW TRIAL.**

**In Civil Action.**

act providing for.....  
 ..1851: 81; amended 1861: 590; 1862: 38; 1863: 360, 643; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 843  
 costs of appeal discretionary when ordered.....C. C. P. § 1027  
 defined.....C. C. P. § 656  
 eminent domain, in proceedings under.....C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109  
 forcible entry and detainer, provisions applicable to.....C. C. P. § 1178  
 granting of, when jury disregards evidence or instruction.....  
 ..C. C. P. § 662, added 1873-4: 319  
 hearing by district judge of motion for.....  
 ..C. C. P. § 663, added 1873-4: 319; amended 1877-8: 100; repealed 1880: 64  
 of motion for.....C. C. P. § 660; amended 1873-4: 317  
 liens of mechanics, etc., proceedings on.....C. C. P. § 1199  
 motion for, what to contain.....C. C. P. § 659; amended 1873-4: 315  
 notice of motion for.....C. C. P. § 659; amended 1873-4: 315  
 papers on which moved for.....C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314  
 used on appeal from order granting or refusing.....C. C. P. § 962; amended 1873-4: 339  
 probate proceedings, code provisions applicable in.....C. C. P. § 1714  
 record to be used on appeal from order, what constitutes.....  
 ..C. C. P. § 661 by amendment 1873-4: 318  
 statement of judge on deciding motion for.....C. C. P. § 661; amended 1873-4: 318  
 when may be granted.....C. C. P. § 657  
 writ of mandate, motion for, where made.....C. C. P. § 1092

**In Criminal Action.**

application must be made before judgment.....Pen. C. § 1182  
 court in which to be had, when granted on appeal.....Pen. C. § 1469; amended 1880: 35  
 defined.....Pen. C. § 1179  
 effect of granting.....Pen. C. § 1180; amended 1873-4: 449  
 granted, in what cases may be.....Pen. C. § 1181  
 in justice's court, grounds for granting.....Pen. C. § 1451  
 when may be moved for.....Pen. C. § 1450  
 ordered, may be, on appeal.....Pen. C. § 1260  
 when special verdict is defective.....Pen. C. § 1156  
 place where to be had.....Pen. C. § 1281

**NEW YORK INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION**, recommendation of citizens to attend.....1853: 310

**NEW ZEALAND**, resolution relative to mail service to.....1883: 393

**NEWELL, D. K.**, issuance of duplicate school land warrant to.....1860: 390

**NEWMAN, BLEISTEIN**, name changed from Newman Bleistein.....1858: 211

**NEWSOM, DAVID FRANK**, payment of claim.....1866: 141

**NEWSPAPERS.**

enumeration of, for publication of notices.....1853: 135  
 files of county, preservation of, by county recorders.....1862: 141  
 freedom of the press secured.....Const. art. 1 § 9  
 misrepresentation of circulation, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132  
 purchase of files for state library, appropriation for.....1860: 226  
 state paper, designation of, and publication of legal notices in.....  
 ..1869-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122

**NICARAGUA**, treaty with, resolution relative to.....1855: 230

**NICARAGUA CANAL.**

resolution favoring granting of charter for.....1381: 101  
 relative to construction of.....1891: 523  
 urging passage of bill providing for government ownership and control of.....1893: 543

**NICHOLS, JONATHAN.**

appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency.....1857: 361  
 payment of claim.....1858: 217

**NICKERSON & CROWELL**, franchise for wharf at Suisun.....1862: 214

**NIGHT-TIME.**

defined.....Pen. C. § 450  
 with reference to burglary.....Pen. C. § 463

**NIXON, ROBERT, JR.**, claim authorized paid.....1862: 271

- NOE, GUADALUPE G. de**, guardian of children authorized to sell property.....1858: 176
- NOLLE PROSEQUI**, abolished ..... Pen. C. § 1386
- NOME LACKEE INDIAN RESERVATION**, resolution relative to opening of, to settlement ..... 1883-4: 549
- NOMINATIONS**. See also *Elections*.
- bribery, influencing nominations by, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 57
  - certificates of, filing of ..... Pol. C. § 1189 by amendment 1891: 167
  - not to be falsely made ..... Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178
  - one person not to sign for two candidates ..... Pol. C. § 1190 by amendment 1891: 167
  - to be preserved ..... Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167
  - when made in convention ..... Pol. C. § 1187 by amendment 1891: 166
  - when to be filed ..... Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
  - otherwise than by convention ..... Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1891: 166; amended 1893: 305
  - publication of, by county clerk ..... Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
  - correction of errors in ..... Pol. C. § 1200 by amendment 1891: 172
  - in cities and towns ..... Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
  - secretary of state to certify to ..... Pol. C. § 1193 by amendment 1891: 168
  - vacancy in list of, filling of ..... Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
  - withdrawal of names ..... Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
- NOMINEES**. See *Candidates*.
- NON-JUDICIAL DAYS**. See also *Holidays*.
- adjournment to, effect of ..... C. C. P. § 135; amended 1880: 38
  - service of writs on ..... Const. art. 6 § 5
  - what are ..... 1851: 27. C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 136
- NON-RESIDENT**. See also *Alien*.
- costs in action by, security for ..... C. C. P. § 1036
  - investment of proceeds of sale of estate of, in partition ..... C. C. P. § 788
  - duties of clerk in making ..... C. C. P. § 791
  - judgment upon failure to answer, proof required of plaintiff ..... C. C. P. § 585
  - place of trial in actions against ..... C. C. P. § 395
  - pleadings of, how and by whom verified ..... C. C. P. § 446
  - service of papers upon ..... C. C. P. § 1015
  - of summons on, how made ..... C. C. P. § 415; amended 1873-4: 299
  - of summons on, in partition suits ..... C. C. P. § 767
  - will, jurisdiction in probate of ..... C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
- NONSUIT**. See also *Dismissal*.
- judgment of, may be entered, in what cases ..... C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1895: 76; 1899: 398
- NORCROSS, DAVID C.**, relief of ..... 1873-4: 581
- NORMAL SCHOOLS**.
- In General.
- admission, examination for, by county boards ..... Pol. C. §§ 1498-1500; repealed 1873-4: 79
  - appropriation for state ..... 1863: 521. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735
  - for support of state, deficiency ..... 1869-70: 580
  - must be made biennially ..... Pol. C. § 1506; repealed 1887: 139
  - certificates to teach granted to graduates ..... Pol. C. § 1776; repealed 1873-4: 111. Pol. C. § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163. Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164
  - code provisions for management of ..... Pol. C. § 2327
  - diplomas, granting educational diplomas on ..... Pol. C. § 1503 by amendment 1873-4: 77; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267
  - holders entitled to teach ..... Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1873-4: 77; 1887: 138; 1893: 267
  - revocation by trustees ..... Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1873-4: 76
  - establishment and maintenance of state school ..... 1862: 472
  - at San José ..... 1869-70: 787
  - institutes, permission to attend, may be given teachers or principal ..... Pol. C. § 1502 by amendment 1893: 302
  - moneys, how expended ..... Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139
  - objects of ..... Pol. C. § 1487; amended 1887: 139
  - permanent location of state school ..... 1869-70: 231
  - principal, annual report of ..... Pol. C. § 1501; amended 1887: 138
  - must attend county institutes ..... Pol. C. § 1502; amended 1893: 302
  - pupils, admission of non-resident ..... Pol. C. § 1496; amended 1873-4: 77
  - apportionment of, by counties ..... Pol. C. § 1493; repealed 1873-4: 79
  - must sign declaration of intention to engage in teaching ..... Pol. C. § 1497; amended 1873-4: 77
  - qualifications for admission ..... Pol. C. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 76
  - superintendent of public instruction, supervision by ..... Pol. C. § 1506; amended 1873-4: 78
  - teachers, admission of, as pupils ..... Pol. C. § 1495

**NORMAL SCHOOLS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

trustees, civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83
constitution of board.....	Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 709
joint meetings of boards of.....	Pol. C. § 1492 by amendment 1887: 138
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 1489; amended 1873-4: 75; 1887: 137
regular and special meetings of.....	Pol. C. §§ 1490, 1491; amended 1887: 138
schools under management and control of.....	Pol. C. § 1488; amended 1887: 137
secretary, election and salary of.....	Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1887: 137
secretary of joint meeting, duties and compensation.....	Pol. C. § 1504 by amendment 1887: 139
secretary, superintendent of public instruction is.....	Pol. C. § 1504; amended 1873-4: 78
time and place of meetings.....	Pol. C. § 1492. Pol. C. § 1491 by amendment 1887: 138
warrants, how drawn.....	Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139

**Chico Normal School.**

act providing for establishment of.....	1887: 60
appropriation for completing building.....	1891: 486
for completing and furnishing building.....	1889: 51
for support of.....	1889: 444. 1891: 508. 1893: 530
trustees, expenses, appropriation for traveling.....	1889: 48

**Los Angeles Normal School.**

act providing for establishment of.....	1881: 89
appropriation for.....	1881: 89. 1883: 281
for additional building.....	1893: 120
for bulkheading.....	1889: 96
for erection of gymnasium.....	1889: 333
for support of.....	1881: 121. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 508. 1893: 530
for use of library.....	1889: 138

**San Jose Normal School.**

act providing for establishment of.....	1889-70: 787
appropriation for.....	1875-6: 482. 1880: 78. 1881: 4
for additional buildings.....	1891: 497
for completion of.....	1871-2: 669
for completion of building.....	1873-4: 603
for erection of building.....	1880: 40
for furnishing.....	1885: 69
for furnishing training department.....	1893: 48
for purchase of apparatus.....	1873-4: 518
for sidewalk.....	1889: 210
for system of heating and ventilating buildings.....	1893: 8, 47
for support of.....	1871-2: 745, 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 119, 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
for support of, deficiency.....	1873-4: 568. 1877-8: 103
commissioners to complete construction, appointment and duties of.....	1871-2: 669
site, selection of.....	1869-70: 231

**NORTH, JOHN J., franchise for marine railway in San Francisco.....** 1862: 474

**NORTH BEACH AND MISSION RAILROAD CO.**

franchise granted.....	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293
granted rights as assignee.....	1869-70: 623
route changed.....	1865-6: 687
time for completion of road extended.....	1866-6:
306. 1867-8: 279. 1869-70: 301. 1871-2: 761. 1873-4: 851. 1875-6: 525. 1877-8: 278	

**NORTH SAN FRANCISCO HOMESTEAD AND RAILROAD ASSOCIATION, sale of over-flowed lands to.....** 1863-4: 482

**NORTHERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY.**

appropriation for.....	1863: 522
tax levy for, in Marysville.....	1861: 50

**NORTON, S. N., appropriation for services rendered.....** 1867-8: 60

**NORWOOD, THOMAS, release of sureties on bond of.....** 1867-8: 295

**NOELER, THOMAS M., resolution relative to commission as agent.....** 1881: 100

**NOTARIES PUBLIC.**

acknowledgments may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1181
or proof may be taken by, out of state.....	C. C. § 1182
or proof out of the United States, may be taken by.....	C. C. § 1183
appointment and duties of.....	1860: 114; amended 1851: 198;
repealed 1853: 127.—1853: 125.—1857: 358; amended 1859: 108, 152; 1861: 577;	
supplemented 1861: 497; repealed 1862: 445.—1862: 443; amended 1869-70: 802	
of additional for certain counties.....	1865-6: 234
of additional for Butte County.....	1871-2: 36
of additional for Contra Costa County.....	1869-70: 779. 1871-2: 46
of additional for Fresno and Tulare Counties.....	1873-4: 20

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NOTARIES PUBLIC. (Continued.)**

appointment of additional for Humboldt County .....	1871-2: 159. 1873-4: 20
of, in Inyo and Kern Counties .....	1865-6: 865
of additional for Inyo County .....	1873-4: 574
of additional for Los Angeles County .....	1873-4: 327
of additional for Mendocino County .....	1867-8: 461
of additional for Merced County .....	1869-70: 402
of additional for Monterey County .....	1869-70: 481. 1871-2: 792
of additional for Placer County .....	1871-2: 33
of additional for Plumas County .....	1871-2: 304
of additional for Sacramento County .....	1869-70: 697; amended 1871-2: 881
of additional for San Diego County .....	1869-70: 28. 1871-2: 238
of additional for San Francisco .....	1873-4: 139. 1880: 106
of additional for San Joaquin County .....	1869-70: 296
of, for Santa Catalina island .....	1863-4: 436
of additional for Santa Clara County .....	1869-70: 68
of additional for Santa Clara, Napa, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, and Sonoma Counties .....	1873-4: 30
of, for Siskiyou County .....	1880: 339
of additional for Solano County .....	1871-2: 24
of additional for Sonoma County .....	1869-70: 55. 1871-2: 96
of additional for Stanislaus County .....	1869-70: 402. 1873-4: 108
of notary to reside on Goat island .....	1871-2: 184
bill of exchange protected by, when .....	C. C. § 3226
bonds of .....	Pol. C. § 799; amended 1880: 19
certificate of filing oath and bond .....	Pol. C. § 800; amended 1877-8: 24
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 794
fees .....	1850: 417.
1851: 35, 42. 1855: 82. 1857: 273. 1867-8: 437. Pol. C. § 798; amended 1873-4: 71	
liability on bonds of .....	Pol. C. § 801
number to be appointed .....	Pol. C.
§ 791; amended 1873-4: 13; 1877-8: 24; 1880: 59; 1887: 79; 1889: 377; 1893: 289	C. C. P. § 2093
oath or affirmation, may administer .....	C. C. P. § 2093
protests prima facie evidence of facts stated .....	Pol. C. § 796; amended 1873-4: 13
of foreign bill, may give notice of making .....	C. C. § 3231
X qualifications of, <del>as from the 1871-2: 184</del> .....	Pol. C. § 792; amended 1891: 29
records, disposition of, on death or resignation .....	Pol. C. § 796
of predecessor, certified copies of .....	Pol. C. § 797
seals, exempt from execution .....	C. C. P. § 690
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 793; repealed 1889: 378. Pol. C. § 791 by amendment 1889: 378

**NOTE.** See *Negotiable Instruments; Promissory Note.*

**NOTICE.** See also *Service.*

actual, consists in what .....	C. C. § 18
alternatives, notice of selection of one of several .....	C. C. § 1449
appeal, filing and service of notice of .....	C. C. P. § 940; amended 1873-4: 336
to superior court .....	C. C. P. § 974; amended 1880: 15
appearance, defendant entitled to notice after .....	C. C. P. § 1014
application for discharge from imprisonment .....	C. C. P. § 1144; amended 1880: 114
arrest of defendant in justice's court, notice of .....	C. C. P. § 964
assessment of stock, notice of .....	C. C. § 335
notice of delinquent assessment .....	C. C. § 337-339
ball, of application for, to district attorney .....	Pen. C. § 1274
construction of written .....	C. C. P. § 1865
constructive, consists of what .....	C. C. § 18
contribution, notice of claim to .....	C. C. P. § 709
corporation, of application for dissolution of .....	C. C. P. § 1230; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
definition of term .....	Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
deposit, notice of adverse claim to be given to depositor .....	C. C. § 1825
depository, gratuitous, duty ceases upon notice .....	C. C. § 1847
must give, to real owner of thing .....	C. C. § 1826
must give, of sale of perishable thing .....	C. C. § 1837
deposition, notice of taking of, in state .....	C. C. P. § 2081
destroying or tearing down, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 616
employment terminated by what notice .....	C. C. §§ 1906, 1909
finder must give, of thing found .....	C. C. § 1865
form of .....	C. C. P. § 1010
freight, notice of, to be given to consignee .....	C. C. § 2120; amended 1873-4: 247
notice of storage to be given to consignee .....	C. C. § 2121; amended 1873-4: 248
guarantor not entitled to notice of principal's default .....	C. C. § 2808
hirer of personal property may repair after .....	C. C. § 1867
of real property may repair after .....	C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246
hiring terminated by what .....	C. C. § 1934
homestead, of application of insolvent for .....	1863: 45

O. C., Civil Code; C. O. P., Code of Civil Procedure; Pen. C., Penal Code; Pol. C., Political Code.

**NOTICE. (Continued.)**

injunction, notice of application required for, when	C. C. P. § 528
notice of motion to vacate	C. C. P. § 532, 1887: 241
notice of, to be given to corporation	C. C. P. § 531
innkeeper exempted from liability by giving	C. C. § 1890
instrument not recorded valid as between parties with notice	C. C. § 1217
insurance, abandonment of ship made by notice to insurer	C. C. § 2721
abandonment of ship, requisites of notice	C. C. § 2722
defects in notice of loss under, how waived	C. C. § 2635
delay in notice of loss under, how waived	C. C. § 2636
notice of loss under, must be given	C. C. § 2633; amended 1873-4: 256
notice of transfer of life policy unnecessary, when	C. C. § 2765
inventory of wife's property, filing of, as	C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193
lease, term of, changed by notice	C. C. § 827, added 1873-4: 220
letter of credit, notice to writer of, when necessary	C. C. § 2865
lis pendens, notice of, to be filed in real actions	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
mining companies, notices of meetings of shareholders	1871-2: 443; amended 1875-6: 725
motions, time of giving notice for	C. C. P. § 1005; amended 1880: 13
negotiable instruments, of dishonor of	C. C. §§ 3142-3159
acceptance for honor does not excuse notice of dishonor	C. C. § 3207
acceptor for honor entitled to notice of dishonor	C. C. § 3208
notice of dishonor to be given to indorser	C. C. § 3116
new trial, of motion for	C. C. P. § 659; amended 1873-4: 315
nuisance, when necessary, before abatement of private	C. C. § 3503
pardon, of application for	Pen. C. § 1421
publication of notice of application for	Pen. C. § 1422
partition, served upon lien-holder in action for	C. C. P. § 762
what is deemed notice in action for	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11
partnership, change of name sufficient notice of dissolution	C. C. § 2454
notice of dissolution of special	C. C. § 2509
notice of renunciation of, relieves from liability	C. C. § 2417
when personal notice of dissolution is necessary	C. C. § 2453
place of delivery, notice of selection of	C. C. § 1766
principal and agent deemed to have, of what either has notice of	C. C. § 2332
protest, waiver of, waives notice	C. C. § 3160
publication of legal notices, provisions for	1863: 135; repealed 1854: 20. — 1869-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122
purchaser, rights of, without notice	C. C. §§ 856, 869; amended 1873-4: 223
record of instrument as	C. C. § 1213
recording assignment of mortgage operates as, when	C. C. §§ 2935, 2936; amended 1873-4: 261
of decree or order imparts notice	C. C. P. § 1706; amended 1880: 105
redemption of real property	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
re-entry, action for possession may be maintained without notice	C. C. § 793
notice of	C. C. § 791
sale of pledged property, notice of	C. C. § 3002
of pledged property, notice may be waived	C. C. § 3003
of property under execution	C. C. P. § 692; amended 1873-4: 322
of property under execution, penalty for defacing notice	C. C. P. § 693
on partition of property	C. C. P. § 775
of vessels, etc., on attachment	C. C. P. § 827
service by mail, how made	C. C. P. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 343
by mail, when may be made	C. C. P. § 1012; amended 1873-4: 343
manner of	C. C. P. § 1010
on appeal in criminal actions	Pen. C. § 1241
time and manner of	C. C. P. § 1011
sole trader, of application to become	C. C. P. § 1812; amended 1881: 10
stockholders, notice to, of election of directors	C. C. § 302
notice to, of meeting for adoption of by-laws	C. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 200
stoppage in transit, notice to carrier or depository necessary	C. C. § 3079
street work, publication of notice for	1885: 164; amended 1889: 171; 1891: 207
service of notices in matter of	1885: 159. 1889: 170
tenant at will, effect of notice to	C. C. § 790
at will, notice to, to quit	C. C. § 789
must give landlord notice of adverse proceeding	C. C. § 1949; amended 1873-4: 246
notice to, on unlawful detainer	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106
title, notice valid notwithstanding defect in	C. C. P. § 1046
trustee must give beneficiary notice of acquisition of adverse interests	C. C. § 2233
unlawful transfer not void against purchaser having notice, unless fraud is mutual	C. C. § 1228
ward, sale of property of	C. C. P. § 1782; amended 1880: 69
water, of appropriation of	C. C. § 1415
writ of mandate, application for	C. C. P. § 1088
writ of review, notice to adverse party may be required	C. C. P. § 1089

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NOTICE. (Continued.)****In Probate Proceedings.**

application for decree of distribution	C. C. P. § 1668; amended 1873-4: 373; 1893: 71
for legacy	C. C. P. § 1659
citation, when notice must be given by	C. C. P. § 1710
creditors, notice to, for presentation of claims	C. C. P. § 1490
letters of administration, entry in minutes conclusive evidence of notice of	
petition	C. C. P. § 1376
petition for	C. C. P. § 1373; amended 1880: 80; 1891: 427
partition, to interested persons before	C. C. P. § 1683
probate of will	C. C. P. § 1303; amended 1880: 77; 1881: 23
publication of description once, sufficient	C. C. P. § 1712
sale of personal property of decedent	C. C. P. § 1526; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 83
of real estate of decedent	C. C. P. § 1539; amended 1873-4: 370. C. C. P. § 1547
of real estate of decedent, private sale	C. C. P. § 1549; amended 1880: 95
of real estate of decedent, postponement of	C. C. P. § 1558
settlement of accounts of executors and administrators	
..... C. C. P. §§ 1633, 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1880: 101; 1891: 428	

**NOUGUES, JOSEPH.**

appropriation for claim of	1859: 373
franchise for railroad in Petaluma	1880: 265
for railroad to Petaluma	1861: 479
payment for labor and material on capitol	1859: 215

**NOVATION.**

defined	C. C. § 1530
modes of	C. C. § 1531
rescission of	C. C. § 1533; amended 1873-4: 241
subject to rules concerning contracts	C. C. § 1532

**NOVATO CREEK, declared navigable.**

1860: 257. Pol. C. § 2349

**NOYO BRIDGE CO., franchise granted**

1861: 487

**NOYO RIVER, declared navigable.**

1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349

**NUISANCE.**

abatement of, on premises of non-resident in San Francisco	
..... Pol. C. § 3028; amended 1877-8: 57	
action for abatement of	1851: 92. C. C. P. § 731
authority of statute, not a nuisance when done by	C. C. § 3482
consists in what	C. C. § 3479; amended 1873-4: 268
damages, abatement does not prejudice right to recover	C. C. § 3484
dead animals, disposal of bodies of	1852: 100
putting carcasses in rivers, highways, etc., a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66
defined	C. C. P. § 731
liability of successive owners	C. C. § 3483
pest house, keeping within certain limits, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 373
private, abated, how	C. C. § 3502
defined	C. C. § 3481
notice, when required	C. C. § 3503
remedies against	C. C. § 3501
public, abated, how may be	C. C. § 3494, 3495
defined	C. C. § 3480; amended 1873-4: 268. Pen. C. § 370; amended 1873-4: 421
lapse of time does not legalize	C. C. § 3490
maintenance of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 372
private person may maintain action, when	C. C. § 3493
remedies against	C. C. § 3491; amended 1880: 1
remedy by indictment or information, where regulated	C. C. § 3492; amended 1880: 1
unequal damage	Pen. C. § 371; amended 1873-4: 432

**NUMBER.**

expression of, in court proceedings	C. C. P. § 186; amended 1880: 43
singular includes plural, and plural singular	
..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	

**NUNCUPATIVE WILL.**

admission to probate	C. C. P. § 1344
contest of	C. C. P. § 1346
executed, how	C. C. § 1288
probate of	C. C. § 1291
requirements in	C. C. P. § 1345; amended 1880: 79
proof of	C. C. § 1290
requisites to be observed in making	C. C. § 1289; amended 1873-4: 233

**NURSE, STEPHEN K., franchise for wharf in Solano County.**

1854: 151

**NUTTMAN & HARLOW, franchise for road in San Mateo County**

1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361



<b>OAK VALLEY CANYON ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1868: 233
<b>OAKLAND.</b>	
assessor, salary of .....	1875-6: 148
Bally, J. N., action for relief of, confirmed .....	1873-4: 690
board of education, creation of .....	1865-6: 529
powers and duties of .....	1867-8: 161; amended 1871-2: 174
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1855: 218; supplemented 1858: 308; amended 1861: 99
for school department, issuance and redemption of .....	1867-8: 148. 1869-70: 370. 1871-2: 420
issuance of, for payment of salary and other claims .....	1869-70: 372
issuance and redemption of .....	1871-2: 590
issuance of, for floating indebtedness .....	1873-4: 799
issuance of, for redemption of bonds .....	1873-4: 845
bridge, construction of, across estuary, authorized .....	1875-6: 653
charitable societies, appropriation for, authorized .....	1877-8: 252
charter of .....	1852: 180; repealed 1854: 187. — 1854: 183; amended 1860: 67; 1861: 367, 384; supplemented 1863-4: 393; 1875-6: 567; repealed 1862: 354; 1863: 473. — 1862: 337; supplemented 1863: 471, 773; 1873-4: 804. — 1869: 513
city hall, bonds for site and construction .....	1867-8: 196; supplemented 1867-8: 493
claims, counsel authorized to adjust .....	1867-8: 222
election, charter, postponed .....	1867-8: 78
in certain wards .....	1875-6: 63
time of .....	1873-4: 179. 1875-6: 64
First Congregational Church, name changed to First Congregational Religious Society .....	1867-8: 708
First Congregational Religious Society, conveyance of real estate authorized .....	1873-4: 529. 1875-6: 65
Foote, W. W., relief of .....	1873-4: 338
franchise granted to Alameda, Oakland, and Piedmont Railroad Co. ....	1875-6: 499
granted to Vanderwater et al., for railroad .....	1865-6: 605
ordinance granting franchise to San Francisco and Oakland railroad, ratified .....	1863: 691
gas pipes, capacity of .....	1875-6: 312
Johnson, P., confirming action to relieve .....	1873-4: 104
Ladies' Relief Society, appropriation for .....	1873-4: 898
lighting streets, contract for, ratified .....	1869-70: 302
marsh lands granted to city .....	1873-4: 132
mayor, powers as justice of the peace, revoked .....	1865-6: 567
penalties, ordinances in respect to, legalized .....	1871-2: 75
plazas, conveyance of, for county buildings .....	1873-4: 58; amended 1877-8: 69
police court, establishment and jurisdiction of .....	1865-6: 193; amended 1865-6: 567; supplemented 1873-4: 906
prosecuting attorney, appointment and salary of .....	1865: 42
police judge, fees and salary of .....	1865-6: 193
postal facilities, resolution urging increase of .....	1877-8: 1057
San Antonio creek, bonds to remove obstructions .....	1867-8: 501
memorial relative to grant of .....	1869: 575
Scott, J., action for relief of, confirmed .....	1869-70: 89
sewers, main, providing for construction of .....	1873-4: 530. 1875-6: 896
streets, opening of .....	1875-6: 468; repealed 1877-8: 619. — 1877-8: 614
opening and improvement of .....	1869-70: 38; amended 1871-2: 20
ordinance abandoning streets in East Oakland ratified .....	1877-8: 71
provisions for improvement of .....	1863-4: 333; amended 1869-70: 443; 1875-6: 340
superintendent of schools, salary and duty of .....	1875-6: 169; amended 1877-8: 735
taxes, assessment legalized .....	1862: 485
delinquent, provisions for collection of .....	1861: 286
delinquent, place of sales .....	1867: 181
levy for school department .....	1875-6: 169. 1877-8: 183
tide lands, excluded from provisions of act of 1868 relating to .....	1867-8: 528
wards, division into .....	1875-6: 62; amended 1877-8: 843
water pipes, capacity of .....	1875-6: 312
water supply, provisions for obtaining .....	1873-4: 892
water works, acquirement of, enabled .....	1877-8: 427
Webster street bridge, payment for painting .....	1875-6: 207
<b>OAKLAND AND SAN ANTONIO STEAM NAVIGATION CO.</b> , franchise for wharf granted .....	1863: 695
<b>OAKLAND COTTON MANUFACTURING CO.</b> , name changed to California Jute Manufacturing Co. ....	1871-2: 45
<b>OAKLAND ENQUIRER</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134, 139
<b>OAKLAND GUARD</b> , relief of .....	1877-8: 952

**OAKLAND HARBOR.**

- condemnation of lands for improvement of ..... 1875-6: 862; amended 1877-8: 113  
 memorial to congress to hasten improvement of ..... 1899: 731  
 resolution relative to improvement of ..... 1873-4: 992. 1875-6: 948  
 tax for improvement of ..... 1875-6: 862; amended 1877-8: 113

**OAKLAND RAILROAD CO.**, franchise granted ..... 1865-6: 164; amended 1867-8: 31

**OAKLAND TRIBUNE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 145

**OATHS.****In General.**

- acknowledgment, person taking, authorized to administer ..... C. C. § 1201  
 administer, what officers authorized to ..... C. C. P. § 2038  
 administration of ..... 1861: 121  
 affirmation included in term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended  
 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2  
 certification of, without seal ..... 1862: 106  
 county officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 4118. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 court commissioners may administer ..... C. C. P. § 269  
 defined ..... Pen. C. § 119  
 election officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 1146  
 equalization, clerk and members of state board may administer ..... Pol. C. § 9399  
 executive and judicial officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 1028  
 extra-judicial, administering of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 152; repealed 1873-4: 425  
 taking of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 151; repealed 1873-4: 425  
 health officers of San Francisco may administer ..... Pol. C. § 3031; amended 1877-8: 58  
 legislature, presiding officers of, may administer ..... 1853: 22; amended 1867: 58  
 marriage, person solemnizing, may administer ..... C. C. § 72; amended 1873-4: 186  
 public administrator may administer ..... C. C. P. § 1742  
 school officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 1873; amended 1890: 196  
 supervisors may administer ..... 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 349

**In Particular Cases.**

- appraisers ..... C. C. P. § 1445  
 attorney, given by, on admission to practice ..... C. C. P. § 278; amended 1890: 56  
 foreman of grand jury ..... Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 437  
 form of, for illiterate voters ..... Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1893: 307  
 grand jurors, administration of oaths to ..... Pen. C. § 904  
 impeachment, administering to senate on trial of ..... Pen. C. § 745  
 judgment debtor, administered to ..... C. C. P. § 1148  
 jurors, administration of oaths to ..... C. C. P. § 804  
 in justices' courts ..... Pen. C. § 1437  
 national guard, oaths of members of ..... Pol. C. § 1921; amended 1877-8: 41  
 no fees allowed officers for administering ..... Pol. C. § 1940  
 receivers ..... C. C. P. § 567  
 witness, form of oath administered to ..... C. C. P. § 2094; amended 1873-4: 398  
 foreman of grand jury may administer oath to ..... Pen. C. § 918  
 form of oath may be varied ..... C. C. P. §§ 2095, 2096  
 may declare or affirm, instead of taking oath ..... C. C. P. § 2097  
 member of legislative committee may administer oath to ..... Pol. C. § 252

**Oath of Office.**

- deputies, clerks, etc., taking and filing of ..... Pol. C. § 910  
 fee not to be charged for administering in counties ..... 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511  
 not to be charged for, in counties of the thirteenth class ..... 1891: 357. 1893: 422  
 not to be charged for, in counties of the sixteenth class ..... 1891: 371. 1893: 442  
 not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-fifth class ..... 1891: 383. 1893: 457  
 not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-ninth class ..... 1893: 460  
 not to be charged for, in counties of the thirty-eighth class ..... 1893: 494  
 filing, place of ..... Pol. C. § 909; amended 1877-8: 25; 1890: 20  
 form of ..... 1850: 207; repealed 1851: 422. Pol. C. § 904. Const. art. 20 § 3  
 governor, taken by, in presence of legislature ..... Pol. C. § 905  
 legislature, entry of oaths of members ..... Pol. C. § 940  
 members may take, when ..... Pol. C. § 906  
 taking of, by members ..... Pol. C. §§ 238, 239  
 who may administer to members ..... Pol. C. § 252  
 lieutenant-governor, taken by, in presence of legislature ..... Pol. C. § 905  
 performance of duties without taking, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423  
 phonographic reporter ..... C. C. P. § 274, added 1873-4: 403. C. C. P. § 272 by amendment 1890: 54  
 sense in which intended ..... Pen. C. § 120  
 taken before whom ..... Pol. C. § 908  
 time of taking and filing ..... Pol. C. § 907

**OBJECTIONS.**

- demurrer or answer, when taken by ..... C. C. P. § 433  
 waived, deemed, when not taken ..... C. C. P. § 434

**OBLIGATIONS.**

accord, acceptance of consideration, called satisfaction.....	C. C. § 1523
defined.....	C. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 240
effect of.....	C. C. § 1522
of liquidated debts.....	C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241
alternative acts indivisible.....	C. C. § 1450
interpretation when one is impossible or unlawful.....	C. C. § 1451
selection, right of, lost, how.....	C. C. § 1449
selection, who has right of.....	C. C. § 1448
code provisions relative to, waiver of.....	C. C. § 3268
conditions concurrent, defined.....	C. C. § 1437
kinds of.....	C. C. § 1436
precedent, defined.....	C. C. § 1436
subsequent, defined.....	C. C. § 1438
void when fulfillment is unlawful or impossible.....	C. C. § 1441
conditional, fulfillment of conditions essential.....	C. C. § 1439
performance excused, when.....	C. C. § 1440
when obligations are.....	C. C. § 1434
consideration, obligation is how far good.....	C. C. § 1606
contribution between joint parties.....	C. C. § 1432
covenant running with land, apportionment of.....	C. C. § 1467
running with land binds whom.....	C. C. § 1466
runs with land so far as assigns are concerned.....	C. C. § 1464
what covenants run with land.....	C. C. §§ 1461-1463
created, how.....	C. C. § 1428; amended 1873-4: 239
damages for breach of, other than contract.....	C. C. § 3333
decedent's successor liable for.....	C. C. § 1408
defined.....	C. C. § 1427. C. C. P. § 26; amended 1873-4: 281
enforcement, manner of.....	C. C. § 1428 by amendment 1873-4: 239
extinction by accord and satisfaction.....	C. C. §§ 1521-1524; amended 1873-4: 240, 241
by novation.....	C. C. §§ 1530-1533; amended 1873-4: 241
by offer of performance.....	C. C. §§ 1495-1505; amended 1873-4: 240
by release.....	C. C. §§ 1541-1543; amended 1873-4: 241
by performance.....	C. C. §§ 1473-1479; amended 1873-4: 239
of obligations for the payment of money.....	C. C. § 1500
forfeiture, interpretation of condition involving.....	C. C. § 1442
imposed by law, abstinence from injury.....	C. C. § 1708
deceit, with intent to defraud the public.....	C. C. § 1711
fraudulent deceit, liability for damages suffered by.....	C. C. § 1709
negligence, responsibility for.....	C. C. § 1714
restoration of thing wrongfully acquired.....	C. C. § 1712
restoration without demand of thing wrongfully acquired.....	C. C. § 1713
interpretation of, general rules.....	C. C. § 1429
joint and several.....	C. C. § 1430
when presumed to be.....	C. C. § 1431
liability for breach of covenant prior to acquirement.....	C. C. § 1466
minor cannot disaffirm certain obligations.....	C. C. § 37
novation, defined.....	C. C. § 1530
modes of.....	C. C. § 1531
rescission of.....	C. C. § 1533; amended 1873-4: 241
subject to rules concerning contracts.....	C. C. § 1532
offer of performance, ability and willingness essential.....	C. C. § 1496
condition precedent or concurrent, may be made dependent on.....	C. C. § 1498
conditions, to be free from.....	C. C. § 1494
debtor, must be made by, or in behalf of.....	C. C. § 1487
effect on accessories of obligation.....	C. C. § 1504
extinguishes obligation.....	C. C. § 1486
good faith, must be made in.....	C. C. § 1493
made, to whom must be.....	C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
objections to mode of, when waived.....	C. C. § 1501
partial, is of no effect.....	C. C. § 1488
place where may be made.....	C. C. § 1489
production of thing unnecessary before acceptance.....	C. C. § 1496
thing offered, custody of.....	C. C. § 1503
thing offered to be kept separate.....	C. C. § 1497
time when may be made, when not fixed.....	C. C. § 1491
time when must be made.....	C. C. § 1490
title to thing offered.....	C. C. § 1502
ownership, obligations are subject of.....	C. C. § 665
performance, application of general.....	C. C. § 1479; amended 1873-4: 239
creditor, effect of direction by.....	C. C. § 1476
creditor's retention of thing he refuses to accept.....	C. C. § 1505
debtor entitled to benefits when prevented by creditor.....	C. C. § 1512; amended 1873-4: 240
debtor, rights of, when dissuaded from.....	C. C. § 1513; repealed 1873-4: 240
delay, compensation for.....	C. C. § 1492

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**OBLIGATIONS. (Continued.)**

performance, excused by what causes .....	C. C. § 1511
extinguishes obligations .....	C. C. § 1473
joint creditors, obligation extinguished by performance to one .....	C. C. § 1475
joint liability extinguished by one .....	C. C. § 1474
money, delivery of, called payment .....	C. C. § 1478
partial, extinguishes portion of obligation .....	C. C. § 1477
prevention, debtor entitled to proportion in case of .....	C. C. § 1514
receipt, debtor has right to require .....	C. C. § 1490
refusal by creditor to accept .....	C. C. § 1515
release extinguishes, how .....	C. C. § 1541
general, does not extend to unknown claims .....	C. C. § 1542; amended 1873-4: 241
joint debtors, release of one does not extinguish obligations of all .....	C. C. § 1543
special legislation releasing obligations to state, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
testator, liability of beneficiaries .....	C. C. § 1577
transfer, covenants running with land .....	C. C. § 1480
of burden of .....	C. C. § 1457
of non-negotiable instruments .....	C. C. § 1459
of right arising from .....	C. C. § 1458

**OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS. See Indecent Publications.****OCCUPANCY.**

prescription, confers title by .....	C. C. § 1007
property may be acquired by .....	C. C. § 1000
title conferred by .....	C. C. § 1008

**OCEAN VIEW, Heywood & Jacobs authorized to construct wharf at .....** 1867-8: 87**O'CONNELL, WILLIAM, et al., franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County .....** 1862: 139. 1863: 357**O'CONNOR, MICHAEL T., administratrix authorized to sell real estate .....** 1861: 315**O'CONNOR, P. J., appropriation for claim of .....** 1885: 211**ODD FELLOWS.**

real estate, may hold what .....	C. C. § 596; amended 1877-8: 84; 1890: 6
right to acquire and hold property, granted .....	1852: 172; amended 1856: 123
trustees authorized to lease lot in San Francisco .....	1877-8: 561

**ODD FELLOWS' CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, SAN FRANCISCO, authorized to borrow money .....** 1869-70: 315**ODD FELLOWS' HALLS, formation of associations for building .....** 1853: 274; amended 1854: 54**ODELL, JOHN A., relief of .....** 1877-8: 260**O'DONNELL, HUGH, relief of .....** 1858: 191**OFFAL, polluting waters with, burning, etc., a misdemeanor .....** Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1898: 66**OFFENSE. See also Crimes; Felonies; Misdemeanors.**

public offense, defined .....	Pen. C. § 15
-------------------------------	--------------

**OFFER OF PERFORMANCE.**

ability and willingness equivalent to, when .....	C. C. § 3130
and willingness essential .....	C. C. § 1495
conditions, to be free from .....	C. C. § 1494
precedent or concurrent, may be made dependent on .....	C. C. § 1498
creditors, must be made to .....	C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
debtor, must be made by, or in behalf of .....	C. C. § 1487
delay in performance, compensation for .....	C. C. § 1492
effect on accessories of obligation .....	C. C. § 1504
equivalent to payment or delivery .....	C. C. P. § 2074
excused by what .....	C. C. § 1511
good faith, must be made in .....	C. C. § 1498
lien may be redeemed by .....	C. C. § 2905
made, to whom must be .....	C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
objections to, must be specified .....	C. C. P. § 2076
to mode of, when waived .....	C. C. § 1501
obligation extinguished by .....	C. C. § 1485
pecuniary, how extinguished .....	C. C. § 1500
partial is of no effect .....	C. C. § 1486
place where may be made .....	C. C. § 1489
production of thing unnecessary before acceptance .....	C. C. § 1496
surety exonerated by .....	C. C. § 2839; amended 1873-4: 290
thing offered, custody of .....	C. C. § 1503
offered, to be kept separate .....	C. C. § 1497
time when may be made, when not fixed .....	C. C. § 1491
when must be made .....	C. C. § 1490
title to thing offered .....	C. C. § 1502
to personal property, passed by, under executory agreement of sale .....	C. C. § 1141

**OFFICE.**

aliens not to receive public positions.....	1880: 23
candidates ineligible to forfeited offices.....	1883: 21
consolidation of county offices.....	Pol. C. § 4106. 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
county offices, which must be kept at county seat.....	Pol. C. § 4116; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
criminals excluded from holding.....	Const. art. 20 § 11
eligibility of electors to.....	Pol. C. § 58; amended 1891: 29
persons convicted of embezzlement of public funds deprived of.....	Const. art. 4 § 21
to office in counties.....	Pol. C. § 4101. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
to office in districts or townships.....	Pol. C. § 4102. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
lucrative, defined.....	Const. art. 4 § 20
qualifications necessary to hold.....	Pol. C. § 841
property qualification prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 24
provisions respecting.....	Pol. C. § 842
records, public, open to inspection.....	Pol. C. § 1032; amended 1873-4: 14
repeal of office by codes, construction of.....	C. C. P. § 7. Pol. C. § 7
right to. See <i>Usurpation</i> .	
special law creating, prohibited in certain cases.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
tenure, how affected by code.....	C. C. P. §§ 6, 7. Pol. C. §§ 6, 7; amended 1873-4: 3
term of, when not prescribed.....	Pol. C. § 878
United States officers not eligible to civil.....	Const. art. 4 § 20
vacancies. See <i>Vacancies</i> .	
women eligible to educational offices.....	1873-4: 356. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
eligible to office of school trustee.....	Pol. C. § 1563 by amendment 1880: 35
wrongful exercise of functions, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 75

**OFFICERS.**

**In General.**

act concerning election and terms of.....	1851: 415; amended 1854: 25; 1855: 6; 1857: 19; 1858: 90; supplemented 1860: 108; repealed 1863: 391. — 1863: 396; amended 1863-4: 8; supplemented 1863-4: 323; amended 1867-8: 32
enumerating.....	1850: 205; repealed 1851: 422
accounts, affidavits in relation to.....	Pol. C. § 924
accusations against, to be presented by grand jury.....	Pen. C. § 758
appointment, manner of.....	Pol. C. § 875
appointments, penalty for receiving reward for.....	Pen. C. § 74
assaults by, penalty for unnecessary.....	Pen. C. § 149
bonds of. See <i>Bonds</i> .	
books and papers, compelling delivery to successor.....	Pol. C. §§ 1015, 1016; amended 1880: 20
refusal to surrender, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 76
right of successor to.....	Pol. C. § 1014
bribe, asking or receiving, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 68
code provisions in relation to, put into effect.....	1871-2: 481
commissions of, issuance and form of.....	Pol. C. §§ 891-893
contracts, not to be interested in.....	1851: 522. Pol. C. § 920
violation of laws prohibiting interest in.....	Pen. C. § 71
deputies and subordinates, oaths of.....	Pol. C. § 910
bonds may be required of.....	Pol. C. § 985
mode of appointment.....	Pol. C. § 876
number of.....	Pol. C. § 877
powers of.....	Pol. C. § 865
election or appointment when not provided for by constitution.....	Const. art. 20 § 4
embezzlement or falsification of accounts by, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39
emolument, etc., receiving, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 70; amended 1873-4: 423
entries by, in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated.....	C. C. P. § 1926; amended 1873-4: 385
estate of decedent, to notify public administrator of property belonging to.....	C. C. P. § 1731
ex officio duties, official signature in performing.....	Pol. C. § 1031
extra compensation after service has been rendered, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 32
false certificate, making of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 167
fees of. See <i>Fees</i> .	
forfeiture of office by, for corruption.....	Pen. C. § 98
impeachment and removal of.....	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 217; amended 1857: 17; 1863: 158
who are liable to.....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737; amended 1880: 3
intoxication, penalty for.....	1880: 77
misconduct, proceedings on information of.....	Pen. C. § 772; amended 1880: 33
money, neglect to pay over public, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 425
neglect of duty, not punishable for, when performed by substitute.....	Pen. C. § 662
prosecution for.....	1853: 40
nomination by governor, form of.....	Pol. C. § 889
oaths, before whom taken.....	Pol. C. § 908

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**OFFICERS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

oaths, executive and judicial, may administer .....	Pol. C. § 1028
form of .....	Pol. C. § 904. Const. art. 20 § 3
place of filing .....	Pol. C. § 909; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 20
taking and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 907
see also <i>Oaths</i> .	
omission of duty by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 176
Penal Code, application of provisions of .....	Pen. C. § 77
police. See <i>Police Officers</i> .	
purchasers, officers prohibited from being, at their own sales .....	Pol. C. § 921
qualified, acting without having, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423
railroad passes, prohibited from accepting .....	Const. art. 12 § 19
records and documents, mutilation or destruction, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 76
removal from office in addition to penalty for neglect of duty .....	Pen. C. § 361
by impeachment or otherwise .....	1850: 279; repealed 1881: 290
for misconduct .....	Pen. C. §§ 758-772; amended 1880: 32, 33
for violation of duties .....	1873-4: 911
resignation, to whom made .....	Pol. C. § 905
reward, not to receive, for procuring surrender of fugitives from justice .....	Pen. C. § 1558
salary withheld during contest of election .....	Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28
scrip, prohibited from dealing in .....	Pol. C. § 923
seals of executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 1036
special laws prescribing powers and duties, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
successor, hold until qualified .....	Pol. C. § 579
term of office when not provided for by constitution .....	Const. art. 20 § 16
trial for misdemeanor in office .....	Const. art. 4 § 13
validity of acts of de facto .....	Pen. C. § 66
witnesses, not to be examined as, in matters of official confidence .....	C. C. P. § 1881

**City Officers. See also Municipal Corporations.**

bonds, official, amount of .....	Pol. C. § 4369; amended 1873-4: 57
elective officers enumerated .....	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
executive officers, who are .....	Pol. C. § 4386
oaths and bonds of .....	Pol. C. § 4374; amended 1873-4: 58
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
salaries not to be increased during term of office .....	Const. art. 11 § 9
terms of, common council to fix .....	Pol. C. § 4369; amended 1873-4: 57
vacancies in office by absence or removal .....	Pol. C. § 4373

**County Officers. See also titles of office, as follows: Assessor, Auditor, Coroner, County Clerk, District Attorney, Public Administrator, Recorder, Sheriff, Supervisors, Superior Judges, Superintendent of Schools, Surveyor, Tax Collector, Treasurer.**

absence from state, consent necessary .....	Pol. C. § 4120; amended 1873-4: 174; 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
bonds of, amounts .....	Pol. C. § 4122; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
approval and filing .....	Pol. C. § 950; amended 1890: 20
supervisors to fix amounts, when .....	Pol. C. § 4123. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
when filling consolidated offices .....	Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
business must be completed by expiration of term .....	1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
claims against county, not to advocate .....	Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
liability for allowing illegal .....	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
consolidated offices, oaths and bonds of persons filling .....	Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
creation of additional offices in certain counties .....	1893: 310
delivery of statutes, etc., to successor .....	1865-6: 270
deputies, acts authorizing appointment of, preserved .....	Pol. C. § 19
appointment of necessary .....	Pol. C. §§ 4112, 4113. 1883: 316. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
name of principal includes .....	Pol. C. § 4114. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
other officers not eligible .....	Pol. C. § 843, added 1873-4: 14; amended 1875-6: 22
supervisors may allow .....	1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 507
election of, act providing for .....	1850: 81, 85
and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
and terms of, in counties of eighth class .....	1891: 348. 1893: 411
and terms of, in counties of thirty-seventh class .....	1891: 405. 1893: 486
to fill county offices when not consolidated .....	Pol. C. § 4107
enumerated .....	Pol. C. § 4103; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
fees of officers receiving salaries, to be paid to treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 4334, added 1891: 67
record of .....	1881: 477
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
jury duty, exempt from .....	C. C. P. § 200
liability on bond for non-performance of duty .....	Pol. C. § 4117. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
oaths, may administer .....	Pol. C. § 4118. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367

**OFFICERS. (Continued.)**

**County Officers. (Continued.)**

oaths, place of filing ..... Pol. C. § 809  
 residence, restrictions upon ..... Pol. C. § 855  
 what officers must reside at county seat .....  
 .... Pol. C. § 4119; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 318. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 salaries not to be increased during term of office ..... Const. art. 11 § 9  
 and fees shall compensate in full 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 see also *Salaries*, and under *County Government Act*.  
 terms of ..... 1861: 454; amended 1862: 171  
 see above, *election and terms*.  
 uniform laws for election and compensation of ..... Const. art. 11 § 5  
 warrants or claims, prohibited from dealing in ..... 1852: 64

**Judicial Officers. See also Judges.**

election, time and manner of ..... Const. art. 22 § 10  
 number, designation, etc. .... Pol. C. § 728  
 residence, restrictions upon ..... Pol. C. § 854

**Military Officers. See also National Guard.**

duties, where prescribed ..... Pol. C. § 342

**State Officers.**

absence from state, time allowed ..... Pol. C. § 853; amended 1883: 280  
 civil executive officers, designation of .....  
 .... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 64; 1889: 435  
 attorney-general's clerk ..... Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219  
 attorney-general's deputies ..... Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135  
 attorney-general's phonographic reporter ..... Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181  
 examiners, assistant secretary of ..... Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194  
 classification of ..... Pol. C. § 220  
 contingent expenses, auditing and payment of ..... 1853: 42  
 deputies, appointment and terms of ..... Pol. C. § 371  
 election and terms of ..... Const. art. 5 § 17  
 time of ..... Const. art. 20 § 20  
 executive, classification of ..... Pol. C. § 341  
 expenditures, itemized accounts of ..... Pol. C. § 424 by amendment 1877-8: 5  
 fees and perquisites, prohibited from receiving ..... Const. art. 5 § 19  
 see *Fees*.

hours of office ..... Pol. C. § 1080  
 number and terms of ..... 1850: 205; repealed 1851: 422  
 offices, authorized to rent ..... 1852: 47; repealed 1853: 37  
 furniture for ..... 1850: 56; repealed 1852: 129

**reports, delivery of, by state printer**

..... Pol. C. § 335; amended 1873-4: 5; 1875-6: 10; 1877-8: 6; repealed 1891: 66  
 number to be printed ..... Pol. C. § 334;  
 amended 1873-4: 4; 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 printing of ..... Pol. C. § 333; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65  
 when to be made ..... 1865-6: 784. Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65  
 residence of ..... 1854: 58. Pol. C. § 852  
 salaries of ..... 1850: 83; repealed 1851: 445; 1852:  
 50. — 1851: 444; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 49; repealed 1856: 225. — 1856: 224;  
 amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464. — 1861: 301; amended 1863: 575. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 manner of payment of ..... 1850: 64  
 time of payment ..... 1852: 48, 49  
 time of payment and fund ..... Pol. C. § 1029  
 see also *Salaries*.

**stationery and supplies. See Stationery, Etc.**

terms to commence, when ..... Const. art. 20 § 20

**Township Officers. See also Constables; Justices of the Peace.**

enumerated ..... Pol. C. § 4104; amended 1890: 100. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366

**OFFICERS' RELIEF FUND, creation of.** ..... 1863-4: 424

**OFFICIAL BONDS. See Bonds.**

**OFFICIAL REPORTS. See Reports, Official.**

**OLD WOMAN'S HOME, S. F., appropriation for.** ..... 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009

**OLDS, WILLIAM B., executrix authorized to sell real estate** ..... 1890: 269

**OLEOMARGARINE.**

labels on substances sold as butter ..... 1881: 14  
 regulating sale of ..... 1883: 20  
 sale of, as butter, a misdemeanor ..... 1877-8: 635

**OLETA, name changed from Fiddleton** ..... 1877-8: 109

**OLIVE OIL.**

act regulating sale of ..... 1891: 46; repealed 1893: 211  
 adulteration, penalty for ..... 1891: 46; repealed 1893: 211  
 imitation oil, defined ..... 1893: 210  
 regulating sale of ..... 1893: 210  
 labeled with name of manufacturer ..... 1891: 46. 1893: 211

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

OLIVE TREES, exempt from taxation until four years old .....	1859: 210
OLIVER & LEWIS, appropriation for claim of .....	1862: 289
OLOGRAPHIC. See <i>Holographic</i> .	
OMNIBUS RAILROAD CO.	
extension of road authorized .....	1867-8: 689
franchise granted .....	1869-70: 246
granting extension and right to lay track .....	1875-6: 991
O'NEAL, P. J., warrant of, authorized paid .....	1865-6: 99
"ONEIDA," resolution demanding investigation of collision with "Bombay" .....	1869-70: 937
O'NEIL, JOSEPH, relief of .....	1877-8: 321
O'NEIL, THOMAS W., appropriation for claim of .....	1880: 40
OPIUM.	
importation of, resolution relative to the prevention of .....	1891: 526
keeping or resorting to places where used, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 307, added 1881: 34
OPPERMAN, JULIUS, payment of claim authorized .....	1867-8: 6
OPTION.	
beneficiary, option of, in case of breach of trust .....	C. C. § 2237
negotiable instrument may give, to payee .....	C. C. § 3080
waived, how .....	C. C. § 1756
Washburn bill, resolution urging passage of .....	1893: 541
ORAL.	
auctioneer, declarations of, cannot modify written conditions of sale .....	C. C. § 1795
contract in writing may be altered by oral agreement .....	C. C. § 1696; amended 1873-4: 243
may be oral, except as required .....	C. C. § 1622
definition of oral examination .....	C. C. P. § 2005
representation in insurance may be .....	C. C. § 2571
transfer may be, when .....	C. C. § 1052
writing supercedes oral negotiations .....	C. C. § 1626
ORANGE COUNTY.	
assembly district, in which .....	1891: 71
boundaries of .....	1889: 123
county seat, location of .....	1889: 123
creation of .....	1889: 123
fees, assessor .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.); Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.); 1891: 418. 1893: 507
auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner .....	1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1891: 381. 1893: 320, 453
court commissioners .....	C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
recorder .....	Pol. C. § 3517; 1891: 382. 1893: 321, 455
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 763, 1026
sheriff .....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.); C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 380. 1893: 319, 455
tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
salaries of officers .....	1891: 379. 1893: 318, 453
salary of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1890: 88
senatorial district .....	1891: 80
ORCHARDS. See <i>Fruit Pests; Fruit Trees</i> .	
ORD, PACIFICUS, authorized to sell real estate of children .....	1861: 186
ORDERS.	
appeal may be taken to supreme court from what .....	C. C. P. § 993
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1005
in special proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1094
effect of judicial orders .....	C. C. P. § 1909
enforcement of, for payment of money .....	C. C. P. § 1007
judgment roll, copy of order to form part of .....	C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4: 319; 1875-6: 93
of arrest. See <i>Arrest; Warrant of Arrest</i> .	
reviewed, how .....	C. C. P. § 996
service by telegraph .....	C. C. P. § 1017
subsequent application for refused, prohibited .....	C. C. P. § 183
application may be punished as contempt .....	C. C. P. § 183
transfer of orders to show cause .....	C. C. P. § 1006
vacated, how, when made out of court .....	C. C. P. § 937
where may be made .....	C. C. P. § 1004; amended 1880: 12

<b>ORDINANCES.</b> See also <i>Municipal Corporations.</i>	
actions for violation of .....	C. C. P. § 929-933
adoption in counties by vote of the people .....	1893: 348
county, form and requisites of .....	1883: 309. 1891: 307. 1893: 360
<b>OREGON</b> , franchise for wagon road to, granted J. L. Freaner .....	1892: 150
<b>OREGON RAILROAD</b> , right of way granted .....	1863: 186
<b>OREGON RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION CO.</b> , remuneration of, for merchandise lost .....	1899: 378
<b>ORGAN</b> , mortgage may be made upon .....	C. C. § 2965 by amendment 1887: 5
<b>ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.</b> See <i>Jurisdiction.</i>	
<b>ORLEANS</b> , resolution relative to mail route .....	1899-70: 933
<b>ORLEANS BAR</b> , resolution relative to mail route to .....	1873-4: 961
<b>OROVILLE.</b>	
cemetery, removal of bodies to .....	1859: 358
sale of lots in .....	1861: 225
charter of .....	1857: 77; amended 1858: 220; repealed 1859: 82
fire commissioners, appointment of .....	1877-8: 796
hogs prohibited from running at large .....	1871-2: 510
Huntton street, opening and grading of .....	1863-4: 56
road to Honey lake, construction of .....	1857: 291
water supply for fire purposes .....	1877-8: 796
<b>OROVILLE AND BECKWITH PASS ROAD</b> , franchise for .....	1865-6: 491
<b>OROVILLE AND VIRGINIA CITY RAILROAD CO.</b>	
resolution asking government aid for .....	1867-8: 738
subscription to stock of, by Plumas County .....	1867-8: 630; repealed 1869-70: 102
<b>OROVILLE AND WOODVILLE TURNPIKE CO.</b> , loan to, by Butte County .....	1863: 373; repealed 1863-4: 535. — 1863-4: 533
<b>OROVILLE BRIDGE CO.</b>	
franchise granted .....	1861: 97. 1863: 491; time extended 1863-4: 157
for toll bridge .....	1865-6: 692
<b>OROVILLE MERCURY</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 138
<b>OROVILLE REGISTER</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 139
<b>OROVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , tax levy to pay claim .....	1867-8: 142
<b>ORPHANS.</b> See also <i>Children; Minors; Soldiers' Widows and Orphans.</i>	
appropriation for support of .....	1830: 6; amended 1883: 57
books to be kept by institutions receiving aid .....	1880: 254
examiners, board of, duties in relation to institutions receiving aid .....	1880: 254
guardians for children in orphans' homes, appointment of .....	1863: 203
indenturing of .....	1860: 37; supplemented 1869-70: 334
see also <i>Apprentices.</i>	
list of, in asylums, publication of .....	1873-4: 297; amended 1877-8: 82
personal property to amount of \$1,000 exempt from taxation .....	1850: 136
state aid in support of .....	Const. art. 4 § 22
<b>ORPHAN ASYLUMS.</b>	
adoption of children, managers authorized to consent to .....	1877-8: 963
of half orphans from, without consent of parent .....	C. C. § 224 by amendment 1893: 112
appropriation for .....	1859: 305. 1860: 256. 1861: 89. 1862: 313. 1869-70: 424. 1871-2: 903. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008
for asylums in San Francisco .....	1855: 188
for Boys' Asylum near San Rafael .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748
for Female Orphan Asylum, Los Angeles County .....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748
for Protestant Orphan Asylum of Sacramento .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415
for Catholic Female Orphan Asylum in Santa Barbara .....	1867-8: 587
for Catholic Orphan Asylum of Grass Valley .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679
for Catholic Orphan Asylum of Los Angeles .....	1880: 254
number of inmates in, necessary to receive aid .....	
real estate, amount which may be held by associations conducting .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
<b>OSBORN, J. W.</b> , resolution on death of .....	1863: 792
<b>OSBORN, JAMES</b> , relief of .....	1863: 737
<b>OSGOOD, JOHN K.</b> , guardian of children of, authorized to sell real estate .....	1865-6: 528
<b>O'SHEA, WILLIAM</b> , relief of .....	1867-8: 220
<b>OVERCHARGE</b> , by railroad officer, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 525
<b>OVERFLOW</b> , damages, owners on banks of streams liable for, when .....	Pol. C. §§ 3486, 3487
<b>OVERFLOWED LANDS.</b> See also <i>Swamp and Overflowed Lands.</i>	
assessments, levy and collection of .....	1880: 57; amended 1889: 366
organization of districts for protection .....	1880: 55; amended 1889: 366
protection of adjoining districts .....	1880: 58

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**OVERLAND MAILS.**

resolution relative to reestablishment of southern route .....	1865-6: 881
relative to service .....	1862: 601, 602
relative to schedule time .....	1863-4: 543
relative to transportation of .....	1850: 464
urging daily mail on southern route .....	1861: 676
urging provision for .....	1860: 412
urging protection of route .....	1861: 678
urging reduction of schedule time .....	1859: 387

**OVERLAND ROADS. See also *Pacific Railroad*.**

resolution relative to establishment of .....	1855: 308. 1856: 241
---	----------------------

**OVERSEERS, ROAD. See *Roads*.**

OVERSHINER, G. J., appropriation for claim of .....	1865-6: 635
---	-------------

OVERT ACT, when necessary to constitute conspiracy .....	Pen. C. § 184
--	---------------

**OVERTON, A. F.**

franchise for wharf on Petaluma creek .....	1860: 138
granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 416

OVERTON, C. T., appropriation for services rendered .....	1869-70: 51
---	-------------

OWENS, HENRY, franchise for marine railway .....	1862: 306
--	-----------

OWENS LAKE, franchise for road to .....	1862: 65
---	----------

OWENS RIVER, franchise for road to .....	1865-6: 632
--	-------------

OWENS RIVER CANAL CO., franchise granted .....	1863-4: 481
--	-------------

**OWNER.**

aliens inheriting must make claim in what time .....	C. C. § 672
all property has an owner .....	C. C. § 669
coterminous, maintenance of fences and monuments .....	C. C. § 841
right to lateral and subjacent support .....	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
right to line trees .....	C. C. § 834
duties of tenant for life .....	C. C. § 840
increase of property belongs to .....	C. C. § 732
land, boundaries of, by water .....	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
boundaries of, by ways .....	C. C. § 831
rights to things above and below surface of land .....	C. C. § 829
of tenant for life .....	C. C. § 818
state is owner of what property .....	C. C. § 670; amended 1873-4: 217
may hold property as .....	C. C. § 669
trees on boundaries, rights to .....	C. C. §§ 833, 834
who may be an owner .....	C. C. § 871; amended 1873-4: 218

**OWNERSHIP.**

abandoned bed of stream .....	C. C. § 1019; repealed 1873-4: 224
absolute, of chattels real, suspension of .....	C. C. § 770; amended 1873-4: 218
or qualified .....	C. C. § 678
when is absolute .....	C. C. § 679
alluvion belongs to owner of bank .....	C. C. § 1014
bank washed away by stream .....	C. C. § 1015
community property, definition of .....	C. C. § 687
conditions precedent and subsequent .....	C. C. § 708
precedent, when void .....	C. C. § 709
restraining alienation, void .....	C. C. § 711
restraining marriage, void .....	C. C. § 710; amended 1873-4: 218
definition of .....	C. C. § 654
finder of thing lost may require proof of .....	C. C. § 1896
fixtures attached to land .....	C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224
future interests are contingent, when .....	C. C. § 695
defeated by birth of posthumous child .....	C. C. § 739
entitle owner to possession, when .....	C. C. § 690
kinds of future interests .....	C. C. § 685
may be defeated, how .....	C. C. § 740
not void because of improbabilities .....	C. C. § 697
two or more may be created .....	C. C. § 696
when not defeated .....	C. C. §§ 741, 742
good will of business .....	C. C. §§ 992, 993
income, right to, when there is suspension of the power of .....	C. C. § 753
interest in common, defined .....	C. C. § 686
what are interests in common .....	C. C. § 686
island formed by division of stream .....	C. C. § 1018
in navigable stream .....	C. C. § 1016
in unnavigable stream .....	C. C. § 1017
joint interest, defined .....	C. C. § 683
joint ownership, what is .....	C. C. § 682
limited interest, duration of .....	C. C. § 682
owner may elect between thing and its value .....	C. C. § 1032

**OWNERSHIP. (Continued.)**

partnership interest, defined.....	C. C. § 684
perpetual interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 691
personal property formed by uniting several things.....	C. C. § 1026
present interest entitles to immediate possession.....	C. C. § 689
qualified, when is.....	C. C. § 680
several persons, ownership by, is what.....	C. C. § 682
sole or several, what is.....	C. C. § 681
thing formed by willful use of materials of another.....	C. C. § 1031
formed by uniting materials and workmanship.....	C. C. § 1028
formed by uniting several things.....	C. C. § 1029
formed by uniting several, what is principal part.....	C. C. §§ 1026, 1027
formed from materials of several owners.....	C. C. § 1030
made from inseparable materials.....	C. C. § 1029
time, interests in property, as to.....	C. C. § 688
of enjoyment, fixing of.....	C. C. § 707
title deeds.....	C. C. § 904
trade-marks and signs.....	C. C. § 991; amended 1873-4: 224
vested interests, what are.....	C. C. § 694
what may be subject of.....	C. C. § 665
wild animals, when subjects of.....	C. C. § 666

**OYSTERS.**

planting and cultivation of.....	1873-4: 940
Todd & Morgan granted franchise to cultivate.....	1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941

**OYSTER BEDS.**

appropriation of, by discoverers.....	1865-6: 848
laying out and staking of.....	1851: 432; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941
malicious mischief upon, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 602 by amendment 1877-8: 118

**P**

<b>PACHECO, LORENZO</b> , minor heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1859: 121
<b>PACHECO, ROMUALDO</b> , authorized to sell or mortgage property of his children.....	1865-6: 848
granted leave of absence.....	1865-6: 627
purchase of portrait.....	1883: 367
<b>PACHECO</b> , board of levee and street commissioners created.....	1866-70: 426; repealed 1871-2: 96
<b>PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC R. R. CO.</b> , time for construction extended.....	1855: 144
<b>PACIFIC BANK</b> , name changed from Pacific Accumulation Loan Co.....	1865-6: 620
<b>PACIFIC DISPENSARY, S. F.</b> , appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1009
<b>PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.</b> payment of claim.....	1858: 122, 123, 311
release of sureties on bond.....	1860: 15
<b>PACIFIC HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM AND HOME</b> , appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748
<b>PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.</b> lands in Benicia granted to.....	1853: 138
lease of San Francisco water front changed.....	1867-8: 409
resolution opposing subsidy to.....	1873-4: 984. 1877-8: 1062
<b>PACIFIC RAILROAD</b> . See also <i>Railroad Companies</i> . construction of, resolution relative to.....	1850: 465. 1852: 276. 1853: 315. 1854: 224, 227
convention to consider question of.....	1859: 391
appropriation to pay expenses of.....	1860: 33
land grant by United States, resolution requesting.....	1859: 393
memorial to congress urging.....	1859: 395
resolution relative to.....	1857: 370
right of way granted.....	1852: 150
<b>PACIFIC RAILROAD LOAN COMMISSIONERS</b> , duties of.....	1863: 380
<b>PACIFIC ROLLING MILL CO.</b> , sale of overflowed lands to.....	1867-8: 432
<b>PACIFIC SAVINGS AND HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION</b> , conveyances of, ratified.....	1869-70: 866
<b>PACIFIC SENTINEL</b> , payment of claim.....	1858: 292
<b>PACKWOOD, ELISHA</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrants to.....	1859: 33
<b>PAINE, H. B. &amp; O. E.</b> , relief of.....	1855: 133
<b>PAJARO RIVER</b> , franchise for bridge granted J. R. Beals.....	1854: 149; amended 1856: 123
for bridge granted Malpasco Bridge Co.....	1862: 62
toll bridge, license for.....	1860: 13
<b>PALMER, E. O.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1863-4: 401

- PALMER, JOSEPH C.**  
 deed by public administrator to, confirmed ..... 1865-6: 532  
 discharge of judgment in case of Bates vs. Palmer ..... 1860: 207
- PALMER, OBED A.**, authorized to act on power of attorney ..... 1862: 513
- PALMER, RODRIGUEZ**, payment of claim ..... 1852: 117
- PALMSTREAM, F. S.**, granted franchise for ferry across Big river ..... 1863: 263
- PANAMA CANAL**, resolution relative to construction of ..... 1860-70: 923
- PANEL.** See also *Jury*.  
 defined ..... Pen. C. § 1057
- PAPERS.** See *Notice; Service*.
- PARADES.** See *National Guard*.
- PARDONS.**  
 applications for, making and publication of ..... 1863: 270  
 governor, powers of, in relation to ..... 1863-4: 356; amended 1867-8: 111, 675. Pen. C. § 1417. Const. art. 7 § 1  
 may require statement of judge or district attorney in relation to granting ..... Pen. C. § 1420  
 notice of application for, to be served on district attorney ..... Pen. C. §§ 1421, 1423  
 publication of ..... Pen. C. §§ 1422, 1423  
 prison directors to recommend convicts for ..... 1867-8: 116. 1880: 75. 1889: 412  
 report of governor on, to legislature ..... Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3  
 to legislature of convicts worthy of pardons ..... Pen. C. § 1595  
 treason, legislature may pardon person convicted of. Pen. C. § 1418; amended 1880: 2
- PARENT AND CHILD.** See also *Children; Father; Minors; Mother*.  
 abduction, rights of personal relation forbid ..... C. C. § 49  
 abuse of parental authority, remedy for ..... C. C. § 203  
 action for exclusive control of children ..... C. C. § 189  
 adopted child, legal relations of ..... C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195  
 adult child, compensation and support of ..... C. C. § 210  
 allowance to parent from property of child ..... C. C. § 201  
 authority of parent ceases, when ..... C. C. § 204  
 children of former marriage, husband not bound to support wife's ..... C. C. § 209  
 custody of child, action for, when parents live separate ..... C. C. § 214  
 of legitimate child ..... C. C. § 197; amended 1873-4: 194  
 husband and wife living separate have equal right to ..... C. C. § 198  
 legitimacy of children born after dissolution of marriage ..... C. C. § 194; amended 1873-4: 194  
 of children born in wedlock ..... C. C. § 193  
 see also *Illegitimacy*.  
 property of child, parent cannot control ..... C. C. § 202  
 reciprocal duties of, in maintaining each other ..... C. C. § 206  
 residence, right of parent to determine ..... C. C. § 213  
 services and custody of child, relinquishment of ..... C. C. § 211  
 support of child, neglect to provide for, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 270  
 obligation of parent for ..... C. C. § 196  
 on death of parent ..... C. C. § 205  
 parent liable for necessities supplied to child ..... C. C. § 207  
 parent not liable for, when ..... C. C. § 208  
 wages of minor, to whom paid ..... C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 194
- PARIS INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION**, appointment of commissioners to ..... 1855: 5
- PARK, A. D.**, relief of ..... 1860: 25
- PARKS, W. H.**, appointed to go to Washington on land business ..... 1862: 506
- PARKS.** See also *Golden Gate Park*.  
 acquirement of, by municipal corporations ..... 1889: 361  
 bequests to, authorized ..... 1885: 38  
 commissioners, appointment, duties, and powers of. 1889: 143; amended 1893: 79, 343  
 appointment of, in Los Angeles ..... 1893: 79  
 reports of ..... 1889: 144; amended 1893: 80, 343  
 maintenance of ..... 1889: 143; amended 1893: 79  
 issuance of bonds for ..... 1889: 361  
 special legislation concerning, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
 taxes authorized for those of more than ten acres ..... 1887: 52  
 levy of, for support ..... 1889: 145; amended 1893: 344
- PARMALEE, GEORGE DAVENPORT**, name changed to George Curtis Currie ..... 1864: 135
- PAROLE COMMISSIONERS**, establishment of board of ..... 1893: 183
- PARSONS, LEVI**, payment of witnesses in impeachment of ..... 1851: 533
- PARTIAL EVIDENCE**, defined ..... C. C. P. § 1834
- PARTIAL PERFORMANCE.**  
 extinguishes obligation when accepted by creditor. C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241  
 portion of obligation ..... C. C. § 1477  
 guarantor, reduces obligation of ..... C. C. § 2822

**PARTIAL PERFORMANCE.** (Continued.)

lien not extinguished by ..... C. C. § 2912  
 offer of, is of no effect ..... C. C. § 1486  
 oral contract of sale made valid by, when ..... C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243

**PARTICULARS**, obtaining bill of ..... C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2

**PARTIES TO ACTIONS.** See also *Defendant; Plaintiff.*

adverse claim, may join in action to determine ..... 1867-8: 158  
 parties holding title under common source may join to determine ..... C. C. P. § 381; amended 1873-4: 295  
 assignment not to prejudice defense ..... C. C. P. § 368  
 associates may be sued by name of association ..... C. C. P. § 358  
 child, who may sue for death or injury to ..... C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294  
 commercial paper, all or any of persons liable may be included in action on ..... C. C. P. § 383  
 common interest, one may sue or defend for all ..... C. C. P. § 382  
 criminal actions, parties in ..... Pen. C. § 684  
 party prosecuted is defendant ..... Pen. C. § 685  
 death by wrongful act or neglect, representatives may maintain action for ..... C. C. P. § 377; amended 1873-4: 294  
 or disability, not to abate action ..... C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295  
 defendant, substitution of another person for ..... C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19  
 who may be joined as defendants ..... C. C. P. § 379  
 demurrer on ground of misjoinder ..... C. C. P. § 430  
 designation of, in civil actions ..... C. C. P. § 308  
 in criminal actions ..... Pen. C. §§ 684, 685  
 in special proceedings ..... C. C. P. § 1063. Pen. C. § 1562  
 on appeal ..... C. C. P. § 933  
 eminent domain, defendants in proceedings under ..... C. C. P. § 1246  
 executors, actions by or against ..... C. C. P. § 1587  
 and administrators may sue without joining beneficiaries ..... C. C. P. § 399  
 who to be joined in actions by or against ..... C. C. P. § 1587  
 fire departments, actions incident to administration of, brought against municipality ..... C. C. P. § 890, added 1885: 92  
 forcible entry and detainer, in proceedings on ..... C. C. P. §§ 1164, 1165; amended 1873-4: 348; 1885: 129  
 foreclosure suits ..... C. C. P. § 726  
 guardian ad litem, appointment of ..... C. C. P. §§ 372, 373; amended 1873-4: 294; 1880: 63  
 appointment by justice of the peace ..... C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 333; 1880: 18  
 power of court to defend interests of minor in suit ..... C. C. P. § 1759  
 infant to appear by guardian ..... C. C. P. § 372; amended 1873-4: 294; 1880: 63. C. C. P. § 1722, added 1873-4: 375; amended 1880: 107  
 intervention takes place when and how ..... C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 296  
 joinder of husband and wife ..... C. C. P. § 371  
 of parties in interest ..... C. C. P. § 382  
 parties in interest to be joined as defendants in action for possession of real property ..... C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295  
 when husband must not be joined with married woman ..... C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293  
 who may be joined as plaintiffs ..... C. C. P. § 378  
 mechanics' liens, in actions on ..... C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146  
 name of, in which action must be prosecuted ..... C. C. P. § 367; amended 1880: 63  
 nuisance, in action to abate ..... C. C. P. § 731  
 parties, court may order others brought in ..... C. C. P. § 389  
 partition of real property, parties to action for ..... C. C. P. § 754  
 lien-holders to be made parties, when ..... C. C. P. § 761  
 pleadings, adding or striking out names in ..... C. C. P. § 473  
 redemption, in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 346  
 seduction, female may sue for ..... C. C. P. § 374  
 of daughter or ward, who may prosecute for ..... C. C. P. § 375  
 tenants in common may jointly or severally bring or defend action ..... C. C. P. § 384  
 title, in action to quiet ..... C. C. P. § 738  
 traitors excluded from courts in civil cases ..... 1863: 566; amended 1865-6: 853; repealed 1867-8: 8  
 trustee may sue without joining beneficiary ..... C. C. P. § 399  
 usurpation of office or franchise, in action for ..... C. C. P. § 803  
 ward, who may prosecute for death or injury to ..... C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294  
 waste, in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 732

**PARTIES TO CRIME.** See also *Accessory.*  
 accessories, who are ..... Pen. C. § 32  
 classification of ..... Pen. C. § 30  
 principals, who are ..... Pen. C. § 31

**PARTITION.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons.*  
 abstract of title, furnishing of ..... C. C. P. § 799  
 making and verification of ..... C. C. P. § 800

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PARTITION. (Continued.)**

actions for partition of real property	1851: 98; amended 1854: 59; 1862: 88; 1885-6: 701; 1867-8: 629; 1871-2: 230
who may bring	C. C. P. § 752
answer of defendants, what to contain	C. C. P. § 758
compensation in cases of unequal partition	C. C. P. § 782
complaint, interests of all parties to be set forth in	C. C. P. § 753
conveyance a bar against parties	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
recording of conveyances	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
costs a lien upon shares of parceners	C. C. P. § 796; amended 1873-4: 326
county clerk, duties of, in making investments	C. C. P. § 791
investment of securities to be in name of	C. C. P. § 789
division and allotment of property	C. C. P. § 764; amended 1873-4: 325; 1875-6: 96
estate for life or years may be set off	C. C. P. § 770
expenses, apportionment of, among parties	C. C. P. § 768
of other litigation, allowance of	C. C. P. § 798; repealed 1873-4: 326; added 1875-6: 97
future interests, investments of proceeds to protect	C. C. P. § 781
guardian may consent to, without action	C. C. P. §§ 795, 1772
infant's share may be paid to guardian	C. C. P. § 793
insane person, guardian of, to receive share	C. C. P. § 794; amended 1880: 11
interest on disbursements	C. C. P. § 801
judgment, effect on tenants for years	C. C. P. § 767
on referees' report conclusive	C. C. P. § 766
lien, deduction of, on account of other securities	C. C. P. § 772
to be a charge on share of one party, when	C. C. P. § 769
lien-holders must be made parties, when	C. C. P. § 761
not of record, need not be made parties	C. C. P. § 764
notice to be served upon	C. C. P. § 762
partial, when may be made	C. C. P. § 760
parties to action	C. C. P. § 764
proceeds from sale, adjudgment of claims to	C. C. P. § 774
application of	C. C. P. § 771
distribution of	C. C. P. § 773
investment for absent or unknown parties	C. C. P. § 783
recording of final decree	1869-70: 796
of lis pendens in cases of	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11
referees, appointment of, for	C. C. P. § 763; amended 1880: 60
appointment of single referee by court	C. C. P. § 797
court may confirm or modify reports of	C. C. P. § 766
duties in division of property	C. C. P. § 764; amended 1873-4: 325; 1875-6: 96
report of	C. C. P. § 765
rights of all parties to be put in issue	C. C. P. § 769
sale, execution of conveyances on confirmation of	C. C. P. § 785
notice and manner of	C. C. P. § 775
order for, to direct terms of credit, etc.	C. C. P. § 776
proceedings when lien-holder becomes purchaser	C. C. P. § 786
referees and others who may not be purchasers at	C. C. P. § 783
report of, by referees	C. C. P. § 784
securities for purchase money	C. C. P. § 777
securities other than lien may be first exhausted	C. C. P. § 772
terms of, to be made known	C. C. P. § 783
when may be ordered	C. C. P. § 763; amended 1880: 60
securities other than lien may be exhausted first	C. C. P. § 772
taking and filing of	C. C. P. § 790
service on unknown parties	C. C. P. § 767
stay of proceedings by appeal	1863-4: 223
summons, to whom directed	C. C. P. § 756
tenants, court may fix compensation of	C. C. P. § 779
for life or years entitled to compensation	C. C. P. § 778
unknown, court to protect rights of	C. C. P. § 780
townsite, proceedings when included in property	C. C. P. § 763 by amendment 1880: 60

**PARTNERS.**

account, rendering of, for receipts and disbursements	C. C. § 2412
rendering of, by surviving partner	C. C. P. § 1585; amended 1880: 96
acts in bad faith not binding	C. C. § 2431
what are prohibited	C. C. § 2430
administrator, partner cannot be	C. C. P. § 1365
agents, authority of partners as	C. C. § 2429
authority of individual	C. C. § 2429
business, partner may engage in what separate	C. C. § 2437
partner may not engage in other, when	C. C. § 2436
compensation for services, not entitled to	C. C. § 2413
general, may sue and be sued in special partnerships	C. C. § 2432
good faith, observance of	C. C. § 2411
interest of, in partnership property	C. C. § 2403

**PARTNERS. (Continued.)**

liability continues until notice of dissolution.....	C. C. § 2453
for each other, where defined.....	C. C. § 2443
of general partner in special partnership.....	C. C. § 2500
of one represented to be partner.....	C. C. § 2444
only when partner in fact.....	C. C. § 2445
renunciation of profits exonerates from.....	C. C. § 2417
to third persons.....	C. C. § 2442
majority, decision of, is binding.....	C. C. § 2428
powers after dissolution.....	C. C. § 2458
profits and losses, division of.....	C. C. § 2404
may be required to account for.....	C. C. § 2458
of individual belong to firm.....	C. C. § 2435
partner not entitled to, after renunciation.....	C. C. § 2418
relations of, are confidential.....	C. C. § 2410
share in partnership property, amount of.....	C. C. § 2403
shares of, in profit and loss.....	C. C. § 2403
ship, part owners of, do not become partners.....	C. C. § 2396
special, admission of new, to special partnerships.....	C. C. § 2508
advice may be given.....	C. C. § 2490
capital, may not withdraw.....	C. C. § 2493
claims of, in case of insolvency.....	C. C. § 2491
general partner becomes such by withdrawing capital.....	C. C. § 2495
liability of.....	C. C. § 2501
liability for unintentional acts.....	C. C. § 2502
loaning of money to partnership.....	C. C. § 2491
names, how may be used in firm name.....	C. C. § 2510
trustees for each other.....	C. C. § 2410

**PARTNERSHIP.**

**In General.**

action against, under name of association.....	C. C. P. § 388
county clerk to keep register of firms.....	C. C. § 2470; amended 1873-4: 254
debts, application of property to discharge of.....	C. C. § 2405
defined.....	C. C. § 2396
dissolution, how effected.....	C. C. § 2450
notice of.....	C. C. § 2453
when partner is entitled to.....	C. C. § 2452
dissolved in part, how.....	C. C. § 2451
duration of.....	C. C. § 2449
formation, consent of parties required for.....	C. C. § 2397
general, defined.....	C. C. § 2424
insolvency of.....	1880: 90
liquidation, partner may do what in.....	C. C. § 2462; amended 1873-4: 252
power of partners in.....	C. C. § 2461
when committed to one, other partners not to act.....	C. C. § 2460
who may act in.....	C. C. § 2459
name, business may be transacted under what.....	C. C. § 2466; amended 1873-4: 253
certificates stating names of persons dealing under.....	C. C. § 2469; amended 1873-4: 254
certified copies by county clerk are presumptive evidence.....	C. C. § 2471
continuance in use by successors.....	C. C. § 2468; amended 1873-4: 253
foreign companies may use same here as abroad.....	C. C. § 2467; amended 1873-4: 253
how names of special partners may be used.....	C. C. § 2510
notice of partial dissolution by change of name.....	C. C. § 2454
partnership interest, defined.....	C. C. § 684
property consists of what.....	C. C. § 2401
partner's interest in.....	C. C. § 2402
what is presumed to be.....	C. C. § 2406
renunciation, effect of.....	C. C. § 2418
of profits exonerates from liability.....	C. C. § 2417
restraint of trade on dissolution of.....	C. C. § 1875
sale of interest belonging to estate of decedent.....	C. C. P. § 1524
settlement of business by survivor.....	C. C. P. § 1535; amended 1880: 98
ship, part owners in, do not constitute.....	C. C. § 2396

**Mining Partnership.**

assessments, levy and collection of.....	1865-6: 828
contract in writing not binding without authority.....	C. C. § 2519
exists, when.....	C. C. § 2511
express agreement not necessary to constitute.....	C. C. § 2512
liabilities of members.....	1863-4: 478; repealed 1885-6: 830
lien of partners on property.....	C. C. § 2514
purchaser takes subject to.....	C. C. § 2517
purchaser takes with notice of.....	C. C. § 2518
majority of shares, decision of members owning, to govern.....	C. C. § 2520
mining ground is partnership property.....	C. C. § 2515
profits and losses, how shared.....	C. C. § 2513
transfer of interest without dissolving.....	C. C. § 2516

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PARTNERSHIP. (Continued.)****Special Partnership.**

act providing for formation of limited partnerships.....

.....1850: 148; amended 1854: 40; 1867-8: 706; repealed 1869-70: 148. — 1869-70: 123

admission of new partners.....C. C. § 2506

affidavit as to sums contributed.....C. C. § 2481

of publication of certificate.....C. C. § 2484

certified statement of persons forming.....C. C. § 2479

acknowledgment and recording of.....C. C. § 2480

publication of.....C. C. § 2483

compliance with provisions, no partnership until.....C. C. § 2482

consists of whom.....C. C. § 2478

contracts with, names in, not to be changed.....C. C. § 2503

dissolution of.....C. C. § 2509

publication of notice.....C. C. § 2509

formation of.....C. C. § 2477

fraud by member of, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 358

general, becomes special, when.....C. C. § 2507

general partners may sue and be sued.....C. C. § 2482

only, to do business.....C. C. § 2489

interest and profits, portion of.....C. C. § 2494

liability of general partners in.....C. C. § 2500

preference to creditors, actions with intent to give, void.....C. C. § 2486

renewal or continuance of.....C. C. § 2485

transfers, preferential, void.....C. C. § 2486

**PATRIDGE.**

killing of, a misdemeanor when.....Pen. C. § 626

netting or sale of, a misdemeanor when.....

.....Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237

**PARTWICK**, resolution relative to mail service to.....1866-6: 879**PASS**, officials prohibited from accepting on railroads.....Const. art. 12 § 19**PASSENGERS. See also Immigration.**

carrier must provide sufficient vehicles.....C. C. § 2184

must treat with civility.....C. C. § 2103

refusal to receive passenger, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 365

ejection of, by common carrier.....C. C. § 2188

for refusal to pay fare.....C. C. § 487

fare, ejected passenger not required to pay any part of.....C. C. § 2190

passenger by accepting ticket assents to rate of.....C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249

rate when not paid before entering the train.....C. C. § 2189

when payable.....C. C. § 2187

railroads must furnish accommodations.....C. C. § 483

regulations for admission of, in ports of state.....

.....1852: 78; amended 1863: 71; 1860: 32, 58; 1862: 486; 1863: 150

seats, common carrier must provide.....C. C. § 2185

**PASSENGER BROKERS**, issuance of licenses to.....1857: 95**PASTURAGE**, lien on live stock for.....1869-70: 723. C. C. § 3051 by amendment 1877-8: 89**PASTURE.**

easement, right to pasture is.....C. C. § 801

servitude, right to pasture is.....C. C. § 802 by amendment 1873-4: 219

**PATENT OFFICE**, resolution relative to publication of descriptions.....1862: 602**PATENTS, LAND. See Lands, State.****PATRICIAN** (ship), resolution relative to removal of wreck of.....1873-4: 965**PATRICK & CO.**, allowance of claim.....1857: 365**PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY**, commission to entertain National Grange.....1889: 68**PATT, EDWIN CLARK**, name changed to Edwin Patt Clark.....1855: 144**PATY, FRANCIS WILLIAM**, guardian authorized to sell real estate.....1861: 293**PAUGH, W. J.**, relief of.....1862: 116**PAULI, G. L.**, relief of.....1873-4: 442**PAUPERS. See also Indigents.**

legislature to prescribe regulations against aliens liable to become.....Const. art. 19 § 1

**PAUTAH COUNTY.**

boundaries of.....1852: 198; repealed 1859: 186

county seat, location of.....1852: 193; repealed 1859: 186

creation of.....1852: 193; repealed 1859: 186

**PAVEY, GEORGE ANDREWS**, name changed from George Andrews Hatch.....1863-4: 74**PAVILION, SACRAMENTO.**

appropriation to relieve McKillican for loss on.....1886: 25

for painting.....1887: 216

erection of, on capitol grounds.....1883: 64

tax levy in Sacramento County to pay for.....1880: 296

- PAWNBROKERS.** See also *Pledge; Pledges.*  
 duties and liabilities of.....1861: 184; amended 1869-70: 820; 1871-2: 102  
 interest, charging unlawful, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881: 75  
 license tax on.....Pol. C. § 3380  
 doing business without license, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 338  
 refusal to disclose particulars of sale, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 342  
 to permit inspection, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 343  
 register, failure to keep, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 339  
 sale of article without notice, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 341  
 before time of redemption, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 341
- PAXSON, JOSEPH S.,** settlement of state treasurer with.....1863-4: 522
- PAYEE.** See *Negotiable Instruments.*
- PAYMENT.** See *Negotiable Instruments; Offer of Performance; Performance.*
- PEABODY, JOHN T.,** granted leave of absence.....1863: 790
- PEACE.**  
 assemblage for disturbance of, refusal to disperse, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 416  
 disturbance of, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117  
 security to keep, discharge of party on giving.....Pen. C. § 707  
 required only in accordance with provisions of code.....Pen. C. § 714  
 when offense is committed in presence of court.....Pen. C. § 710  
 when required.....Pen. C. § 708  
 undertaking to keep peace broken upon conviction of breach of.....Pen. C. § 711
- PEACE OFFICER.** See also *Constables; Marshal; Police Officers; Sheriff.*  
 arrest by warrant, duty in making.....Pen. C. § 848  
 may make, for what causes.....Pen. C. § 836  
 definition of term.....C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. §§ 7, 817. Pol. C. § 17  
 stolen property, to hold subject to order of magistrate.....Pen. C. § 1407  
 warrants directed to whom.....Pen. C. § 818; amended 1880: 33
- PEARCE, CHARLES,** name changed to Charles Greenwich Howard.....1860: 118
- PEARIS, E. A.,** franchise for bridge at Coloma.....1862: 131
- PEEBLE BEACH,** granted to San Mateo County in trust.....1869: 42
- PECK, HENRY W.,** duplicate school land warrant issued to.....1863: 553
- PEDDLERS,** license tax on.....Pol. C. § 3384; amended 1875-6: 55
- PEDIGREE,** right to collect forfeited by advertising false.....Pen. C. § 537½, added 1889: 35
- PEEL, FREDERICK A.,** name changed from Frederick A. Peelsticker.....1867: 184
- PEELSTICKER, FREDERICK A.,** name changed to Frederick A. Peel.....1867: 184
- PELTON, J. C.**  
 appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 526  
 payment of claim of.....1860: 160
- PENAL CODE.**  
 citation of.....Pen. C. § 24  
 construction of provisions.....Pen. C. § 4  
 of provisions when similar to existing statutes.....Pen. C. § 5  
 definition of terms used in.....Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419  
 departure from prescribed forms not material, when.....Pen. C. § 1404  
 effect of, on offenses.....Pen. C. § 6  
 part of, put into effect.....1871-2: 382, 481  
 Folsom prison, made applicable to.....1873-4: 787  
 retroactive, no part to be.....Pen. C. § 3  
 time of taking effect.....Pen. C. § 2  
 title of act.....Pen. C. § 1
- PENAL DAMAGES.**  
 duel, injuries inflicted in.....C. C. § 3347  
 slayer liable for debts of slain.....C. C. § 3348  
 injuries to timber, trees, etc.....C. C. § 3346  
 tenant, failing to quit after notice.....C. C. § 3344  
 willfully holding over.....C. C. § 3345
- PENALTIES.** See also *Punishment.*  
 In General.  
 act prescribing penalties for crimes.....1860: 229; supplemented 1859: 297; 1863: 350;  
 1863-4: 104, 298; 1867-8: 49; 1869-70: 234; 1871-2: 435; amended 1851: 406; 1852:  
 111; 1853: 32; 1855: 105, 152; 1856: 131, 219; 1858: 206; 1859: 188; 1860: 125;  
 1861: 415, 588; 1863: 53, 69, 645; 1863-4: 40; 1865-6: 468; 1869-70: 70, 654; 1871-2: 856  
 death penalty, must be inflicted by hanging.....Pen. C. § 1228  
 misdemeanors, acts are punishable as, when penalties are not specified.....  
 Pen. C. § 177; amended 1873-4: 426  
 special law remitting, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 25
- For Particular Offenses.**  
 abandonment of child.....Pen. C. § 271. 1873-4: 297  
 abduction of females for prostitution.....Pen. C. § 267  
 of women.....Pen. C. § 265

**PENALTIES. (Continued.)****For Particular Offenses. (Continued.)**

abortion	Pen. C. § 274
soliciting or submitting to	Pen. C. § 275
appointment to office, receiving reward for	Pen. C. § 74
arrests, refusal to make	Pen. C. § 142
arson	Pen. C. § 455
assault	Pen. C. § 241
with intent to commit a felony	Pen. C. § 221
with intent to commit rape, etc.	Pen. C. § 230
attempts to commit crime	Pen. C. § 684
auctions, mock	Pen. C. § 535
ballots, opening or marking	Pen. C. § 49
barratry	Pen. C. § 158
battery	Pen. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 428; 1875-6: 110; 1881: 11
bees, keeping diseased, in San Bernardino County	1877-8: 563
begging, employment of children at	1877-8: 812
bigamy	Pen. C. § 283
bill of lading, issuing fictitious	Pen. C. § 577
branding property of another	Pen. C. § 357
bribery of executive officers	Pen. C. § 67
of judges or jurors	Pen. C. § 92
of members of legislature	Const. art. 4 § 35. Pen. C. § 85
of supervisors, councilmen, etc.	Pen. C. § 165
securing nominations of candidates by	Pen. C. § 57
bribes, asking or receiving, by executive officers	Pen. C. § 68
receiving of, by members of legislature	Pen. C. § 86; amended 1880: 7
receiving of, by judges or jurors	Pen. C. § 93
burglary	Pen. C. § 460. Pen. C. § 461 by amendment 1875-6: 112
burning buildings or property not subject of arson	Pen. C. § 600
insured property	Pen. C. § 548
child, substituting one for another	Pen. C. § 187
child stealing	Pen. C. § 278
Chinese, employment of, by corporations	Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880: 1, 2
importation of, without permit	Pen. C. § 174
collisions, railroad	Pen. C. § 369
compounding crimes	Pen. C. § 153
conspiracy, criminal	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 428
contempt of court	C. C. P. § 1218
in justice's court	C. C. P. § 909
corporations, fraud in keeping books of	Pen. C. § 563
fraud in organizing or increasing stock	Pen. C. § 568
counterfeit coin, possession of	Pen. C. § 479
dies, etc., making or possessing	Pen. C. § 480
counterfeiting	Pen. C. § 478
railroad tickets, etc.	Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
trade-marks	1863: 156; amended 1867-8: 423
cranes, blue, destruction of	1889: 205
crime against nature	Pen. C. § 286
cruelty to prisoners	Pen. C. § 147
dead bodies, removal for dissection	Pen. C. § 291
deadly weapons, assaults with	Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428
defrauding creditors	Pen. C. § 154
dentistry, for violating act regulating practice of	1885: 111; amended 1893: 70
diseased animals, for failure to isolate	1893: 302
disturbance of the peace	Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117
drugs, omission of label on	Pen. C. § 380
dueling, when death ensues	Pen. C. § 226
when death does not ensue	Pen. C. § 227; amended 1873-4: 428
duplicate receipts, issuing without marking	Pen. C. § 580
dynamite, illegitimate possession of	1887: 111
elections, aiding or abetting fraud in	Pen. C. § 52; amended 1873-4: 423
alteration of returns	Pen. C. § 61
forging or altering returns	Pen. C. § 50
for falsely signing nominating certificate	Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1893: 303
fraud by officers of	Pen. C. § 48
misconduct of officers	1893: 28
violation of laws relative to	Pen. C. §§ 41, 61
embezzlement	Pen. C. § 514; amended 1880: 8
by assignees in insolvency	1880: 88
by public officers	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 89
entry on public lands, obstruction to	1887: 147
escape of prisoner, assisting in	Pen. C. §§ 109, 110
of prisoners, officer aiding in	Pen. C. § 108
explosion of steam boiler causing death	Pen. C. § 368
extortion	Pen. C. § 530

**PENALTIES. (Continued.)****For Particular Offenses. (Continued.)**

extortion, when committed under color of official right .....	Pen. C. § 521
false imprisonment .....	Pen. C. § 237
false personation .....	Pen. C. § 529
receiving money or property by .....	Pen. C. § 530
false pretenses as to birth of child .....	Pen. C. § 156
obtaining money, etc., by .....	Pen. C. § 532; amended 1889: 14
false statements by commission merchants, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
females, playing in saloons, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 459
procuring to play in saloons, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 459
fictional bills, making or passing .....	Pen. C. § 476
fish, catching by permanent contrivance .....	Pen. C. § 636
by amendment 1875-6: 115; amended 1877-8: 120; 1881: 12; 1883: 82; 1887: 237	
forged notes, passing or receiving .....	Pen. C. § 475
forgery .....	Pen. C. § 473
fraudulent concealment of property .....	Pen. C. § 155
gambling .....	Pen. C. § 330; amended 1885: 135; 1891: 67
enticing to visit place for .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
renting house for purpose of .....	Pen. C. § 331
house-breaking .....	1863-4: 104. Pen. C. § 462; repealed 1875-6: 112
incest .....	Pen. C. § 235
inclosures, for leaving open .....	1871-2: 384
insurance, false proofs in claims for .....	Pen. C. § 549
jails, destroying or injuring .....	Pen. C. § 606
jurors or referees, attempts to influence .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
or referees, misconduct of .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
kidnapping .....	Pen. C. § 208
labels on goods, for false statements in .....	1887: 17
larceny, grand .....	Pen. C. § 489
of goods saved from fires in San Francisco .....	Pen. C. § 500
petit larceny .....	Pen. C. § 490
libel .....	Pen. C. § 249
liquors, selling to minors .....	1891: 92
selling to inordinate users .....	1889: 352
selling within one mile of camp meeting .....	Pen. C. § 304
malicious injuries to bridges, canals, flumes, levees, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
injuries to railroads and bridges .....	Pen. C. § 587
injuries to roads and bridges .....	Pen. C. § 588
manifest, invoice, etc., making false .....	Pen. C. § 541
manslaughter .....	Pen. C. § 193
marriage, solemnizing incestuous or forbidden .....	Pen. C. § 359
marrying husband or wife of another .....	Pen. C. § 284
mayhem .....	Pen. C. § 204
merchandise, delivery of, without cancelling receipt .....	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434
selling or pledging by carriers or depositaries .....	Pen. C. § 581
murder .....	Pen. C. § 190; amended 1873-4: 457
assault with intent to commit .....	Pen. C. § 217
mutilation of instrument in writing .....	Pen. C. § 617
officers interested in contracts .....	Pen. C. § 71
refusing to surrender books to successor .....	Pen. C. § 76
unnecessary assaults by .....	Pen. C. § 149
olive oil, adulteration of .....	1891: 46, 1893: 211
opium, sale and use of .....	Pen. C. § 307, added 1881: 34
parades, officers of national guard neglecting to attend .....	Pen. C. § 652
perjury .....	Pen. C. § 126
procuring execution of innocent person by .....	Pen. C. § 128
subornation of .....	Pen. C. § 127
pharmacy act, violation of .....	1891: 89
poison, administering with intent to kill .....	Pen. C. § 216
maliciously poisoning animals .....	Pen. C. § 596
mixing with food or drink .....	Pen. C. § 347
posse comitatus, refusal to join .....	Pen. C. § 150
printing, superintendent of state, collusion in furnishing materials .....	Pen. C. § 100, added 1875-6: 19
interest in printing or contract .....	Pen. C. § 99, added 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11
prize fights, participation in, or encouragement of .....	Pen. C. § 412
proclamation or notice, injuring or tearing down .....	Pen. C. § 616
prostitution, enticing to visit place of .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
of females without consent .....	1893: 217
public administrator, neglect of duty .....	Pen. C. § 143
purity of elections law, for violations of .....	1893: 216
quarantine laws, violation of, by shipmasters .....	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 118
rafts, burning or injuring .....	Pen. C. § 608

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PENALTIES. (Continued.)****For Particular Offenses. (Continued.)**

railway ticket, restoring cancelled .....	Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433
rape .....	Pen. C. § 264
records, larceny or destruction of .....	Pen. C. § 114
larceny or destruction of, by officers .....	Pen. C. § 113
registration, fraudulent .....	Pen. C. § 43
rescuing of prisoners .....	Pen. C. § 101
resistance to officers .....	Pen. C. §§ 68, 148
to process or forces quelling insurrection .....	Pen. C. § 411
riot .....	Pen. C. § 406
inciting riots .....	Pen. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 117; repealed 1880: 1
robbery .....	Pen. C. § 213
sale of live stock, for obstruction of .....	1893: 31
saw-logs, for driving iron into .....	1876-6: 32
seduction for purpose of prostitution .....	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429
under promise of marriage .....	Pen. C. § 268, added 1880: 12
selling land twice .....	Pen. C. § 533
signal lights, masking or exhibiting false .....	Pen. C. § 610
stealing live stock .....	1867-8: 461; amended 1880-70: 777
stolen property, receiving .....	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4: 464
Sunday, keeping places of business open on .....	Pen. C. § 300; repealed 1883: 1
syrup, selling adulterated .....	1877-8: 606
telegraphic message, altering meaning of .....	Pen. C. § 620
disclosing contents of .....	Pen. C. § 619; amended 1880: 38
employee using information from .....	Pen. C. § 639
forgery of .....	Pen. C. § 474
fraudulently obtaining contents of .....	Pen. C. § 640
obtaining contents by bribery .....	Pen. C. § 641
opening envelope containing .....	Pen. C. § 621
threatening letters, sending with intent to extort money .....	Pen. C. § 523
tobacco, furnishing to minors .....	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891: 64
toll, avoidance of .....	Pen. C. § 389
toll bridges, fast driving on .....	Pen. C. § 388
train wrecking .....	Pen. C. § 218, added 1891: 283
treason .....	Pen. C. § 37
misprision of .....	Pen. C. § 38
vagrancy .....	Pen. C. § 647; amended 1891: 130
vessels, injuring or setting adrift .....	Pen. C. § 608
willfully wrecking or destroying .....	Pen. C. §§ 538, 540
veterinary medicine, violation of act to regulate .....	1898: 238
vitriol, assault with .....	Pen. C. § 244
warehouse receipt, issuing fictitious .....	Pen. C. § 578
weight, fraudulently increasing .....	Pen. C. § 381; amended 1873-4: 432
witness disobeying subpoena .....	Pen. C. § 1331
wrecked property, detention after payment of salvage .....	Pen. C. § 544
writ of mandate, disobedience to .....	C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 345

**PENDENCY OF ACTION.**

action deemed pending, when .....	C. C. P. § 1049
ground for demurrer to subsequent suit .....	C. C. P. § 430
notice of, to be filed in real actions .....	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
filing of, in action for the partition of real property .....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11

**PENDERGAST, MARTIN**, payment of jurors on inquest upon body of .....

1877-8: 198

**PENDLETON, GEORGE A.**, granted leave of absence .....

1865-6: 907

**PENNIE, JAMES C.**, relief of .....

1861: 512

**PENNY, JAMES**, payment of claim .....

1858: 223

**PENOLOGY.**

commission to inquire into, provision for appointment of .....	1885: 233
secretary of commission, appropriation for salary .....	1885: 88

**PENSIONS. See also Police Relief and Pension Fund.**

county clerks authorized to take affidavits of claimants without charge .....	1887: 81
resolution relative to payment of, in California .....	1855: 307

**PEOPLE.**

appeals taken by, in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 1238; amended 1880: 26
consist of whom .....	Pol. C. § 50
execution to be in name of .....	C. C. P. § 632
political power inherent in .....	Const. art. 1 § 2
prosecution must be had in name of .....	Pen. C. § 694
security not required of, in civil actions .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76

**PEOPLE vs. PFRIFFER**, appropriation for commissioners in action of .....

1835: 56

**PEORIA BAR**, franchise for bridge at .....

1863: 181

**PERFORMANCE.**

application of general .....	C. C. § 1479; amended 1873-4: 239
condition precedent, when essential .....	C. C. § 1436
when excused .....	C. C. § 1440
contract, performance of conditions of proposal is acceptance .....	C. C. § 1554
creditor, effect of directions by .....	C. C. § 1476
retention by, of thing he refuses to accept .....	C. C. § 1505
debtor entitled to benefits when prevented by creditor .....	C. C. § 1512; amended 1873-4: 240
rights of, when dissuaded from .....	C. C. § 1513; repealed 1873-4: 240
excused by what causes .....	C. C. § 1511
grantee entitled to grant on performance of conditions precedent .....	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
joint creditors, obligation extinguished by performance to one of .....	C. C. § 1475
joint liability, extinguished by performance of one .....	C. C. § 1474
money, delivery of, called payment .....	C. C. § 1478
obligation extinguished by .....	C. C. § 1473
offer of. See <i>Offer of Performance</i> .	
partial, extinguishes obligation when accepted by creditor .....	C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241
extinguishes portion of obligation .....	C. C. § 1477
guarantor, reduces obligation of .....	C. C. § 2822
lien not extinguished by .....	C. C. § 2912
offer of, is of no effect .....	C. C. § 1486
oral contract of sale made valid by, when .....	C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
pleading of, of conditions precedent .....	C. C. P. § 457
pledges must demand, when .....	C. C. § 3001; amended 1873-4: 262
receipt, debtor has right to require .....	C. C. § 1499
refusal by creditor to accept .....	C. C. § 1515
specific performance, action against executor or administrator to enforce .....	C. C. P. § 1802; amended 1880: 99
agreement to sell property, when cannot be enforced .....	C. C. § 3394
compelled, when may be .....	C. C. § 3384; amended 1873-4: 268
contract may be first revised .....	C. C. § 3402
enforced, not to be, in favor of party failing to perform conditions precedent .....	C. C. § 3392
enforced, when cannot be .....	C. C. § 3391
enforcement against party claiming under person bound to perform .....	C. C. § 3395
liquidation of damages does not bar enforcement .....	C. C. § 3389
obligations, what, cannot be specifically enforced .....	C. C. § 3390
oppressive, performance cannot be compelled when .....	C. C. § 3393; repealed 1873-4: 267
party signing contract may be required to perform .....	C. C. § 3388
remedy for breach of agreements to transfer property .....	C. C. § 3387
remedy is mutual .....	C. C. § 3385; repealed 1873-4: 267
remedy, none unless mutual .....	C. C. § 3386
testator, contract for sale of property by, subject to remedies .....	C. C. § 1301
surety exonerated by .....	C. C. § 2839; amended 1873-4: 260
time allowed for performance of contract .....	C. C. § 1657
may be extended in civil actions .....	C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1889: 45
warranty in insurance, when excused .....	C. C. § 2809; amended 1873-4: 255

**PERILS OF THE SEA.**

arise from what .....	C. C. § 2199
marine carrier not liable for .....	C. C. § 2197

**PERKINS, H. P., appropriation to, for furnishing granite and statuary to Napa insane**

asylum .....	1889: 4
--------------	---------

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY.**

sale of, belonging to estate of decedent .....	C. C. P. § 1522
on appeal of action .....	C. C. P. § 949

**PERJURY.**

defined .....	Pen. C. § 118
deposition, when deemed complete .....	Pen. C. § 124
evidence gained from person as witness, use of .....	Pen. C. § 14
incompetency of witness no defense .....	Pen. C. § 122
indictment for, pleading in .....	Pen. C. § 968; amended 1880: 14
materiality of testimony, witness' knowledge of, unnecessary .....	Pen. C. § 123
oath, defined .....	Pen. C. § 119
irregularity in administering, no defense .....	Pen. C. § 121
procuring conviction and execution of innocent person by, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 128
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 126
statement of what one does not know to be true .....	Pen. C. § 125
subornation of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 127
witness, more than one required to prove .....	C. C. P. § 1968

<b>PERKINS, GEORGE C., purchase of portrait of .....</b>	1883: 367
<b>PERKINS, W. DANA, relief of .....</b>	1869-70: 56

**PERPETUATING TESTIMONY.** See also *Depositions*.

- mode of ..... C. C. P. § 2083  
**PERPETUITY**, allowed for eleemosynary purposes ..... Const. art. 20 § 9  
**PERRY, SALLIE C.**, quitclaiming interest in city slip lot to ..... 1893: 102  
**PERRY, WILLIAM C.**, name changed to William C. Miller ..... 1890: 39

**PERSON.**

- corporation may sue and be sued as ..... Const. art. 12 § 4  
injury to, is what ..... C. C. P. § 29  
rights of ..... Const. art. 1 § 13  
term includes what ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2  
**PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.** See also *Insane Persons*.  
contracts, cannot disaffirm ..... C. C. § 36; amended 1873-4: 183  
cannot make, when incapacity has been judicially determined ..... C. C. § 40; amended 1877-8: 75  
person without understanding has no power to make ..... C. C. § 38; amended 1873-4: 183  
subject to rescission ..... C. C. § 39; amended 1873-4: 184  
crime, incapable of committing ..... Pen. C. § 26  
custody of, where regulated ..... C. C. § 32  
definition of phrase ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181  
guardianship of ..... C. C. § 258; amended 1880: 5  
liability of, for wrongs done by ..... C. C. § 41  
will, monomaniac incompetent to make ..... C. C. § 1271; repealed 1873-4: 232

**PERSONAL PROPERTY.** See also *Claim and Delivery*.

- attached, trial of claim of third person to ..... C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20  
attachment of ..... C. C. P. § 542  
order for sale of, on ..... C. C. P. § 548; amended 1880: 4  
when may be sold under ..... C. C. P. § 550  
claim and delivery of ..... C. C. P. §§ 508-521  
contract for sale of ..... C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243  
definition of term ..... 1880: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 663. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 230. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617  
future interests in perishable property, how protected ..... C. C. § 947; repealed 1873-4: 223  
good will of business is ..... C. C. § 993  
law, governed by what ..... C. C. § 946; repealed 1873-4: 223; reenacted 1875-6: 78  
lien of seller of ..... C. C. § 3049  
upon, for work ..... C. C. § 3052  
mortgage of. See *Chattel Mortgages*.  
mortgaged, removal of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 597, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119  
sale or further incumbrance is larceny ..... Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120  
real property must be deemed, when will directs conversion ..... C. C. § 1338  
sale of, belonging to estate of decedent. See *Estates of Deceased Persons*.  
title to, passes to buyer ..... C. C. § 1140  
transfer under executory agreement for sale ..... C. C. § 1141  
when buyer acquires better than seller has ..... C. C. § 1142  
transfer of interest in ..... C. C. §§ 1135, 1136

**PERSONAL RELATIONS.**

- right to use force to protect ..... C. C. § 50; amended 1873-4: 184  
rights of, forbid what ..... C. C. § 49

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**, definition of ..... C. C. § 1385; repealed 1873-4: 236**PERSONAL RIGHTS**, in general ..... C. C. § 43**PERSONATION, FALSE.** See *False Personation*.**PEST HOUSE.**

- establishment within town limits, prohibited ..... 1853: 35  
keeping within certain limits, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 373  
PESTILENCE, ground for removal of court ..... C. C. P. § 142

**PETALUMA.**

- agricultural park, bonds for purchase of ..... 1873-4: 526  
board of education, establishment and duties of ..... 1869-70: 96  
powers and duties of ..... 1871-2: 5; amended 1875-6: 121; 1877-8: 291  
sale of bonds authorized ..... 1877-8: 291  
bridge on Washington street, erection of ..... 1871-2: 47  
charter of ..... 1858: 140; amended 1859: 210, 336; 1862: 133; supplemented 1863: 568; repealed 1867-8: 402. — 1867-8: 383; amended 1871-2: 48; 1873-4: 23, 357, 703, 865; 1875-6: 238  
drawbridge, construction and maintenance of ..... 1875-6: 726  
election, 1868, registry act not to apply ..... 1867-8: 378  
to vote on charter ..... 1861: 43  
English street, widening of ..... 1875-6: 473; amended 1877-8: 203  
fire department, special tax for ..... 1863: 156  
lands, trustees authorized to give deeds to ..... 1867-8: 297  
mail route, resolution relative to establishment of ..... 1869-70: 915

<b>PETALUMA. (Continued.)</b>	
railroad, franchise for, granted J. Nougues.....	1880: 265; amended 1881: 479
Nelson authorized to extend.....	1865-6: 568
reorder, term of.....	1863-4: 227
school house, tax levy for.....	1861: 215
sewerage, providing for system of.....	1877-8: 436
street railroad, franchise granted.....	1862: 295; amended 1863: 234
survey of, legalized.....	1861: 53
<b>PETALUMA ARGUS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 134
<b>PETALUMA CREEK.</b>	
canal and locks to improve navigation of.....	1859: 214; amended 1865-6: 525
time for improvement extended.....	1861: 45
franchise for wharf at Lakeville.....	1860: 209
for wharf granted W. Bihler.....	1867-8: 709
for wharf granted H. S. May.....	1861: 249
for wharf granted A. P. Overton.....	1860: 138
for wharf granted J. A. Rudisall.....	1867: 32
resolution relative to appropriation for improvement of.....	1880: 245
<b>PETALUMA GUARD</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1863: 11
<b>PETALUMA RIVER</b> , declared navigable.....	
.....1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1891: 96	
<b>PETALUMA SCHOOL DISTRICT.</b>	
election on refunding certain moneys.....	1861: 266
school house, tax for building.....	1863: 355
vote on tax levy for.....	1860: 100
<b>PETALUMA TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted.....	1862: 169
<b>PETERS, NELLIE H.</b> , name changed to Nellie Helen Toomes.....	1861: 12
<b>PETERSBURG</b> , resolution relative to mail service.....	1873-4: 984
<b>PETERSON, LARS</b> , name changed from Thomas Nelson.....	1865-6: 4
<b>PETERSON, WILLIAM H.</b> , payment of claim.....	1859: 299
<b>PETIT LARCENY.</b>	
defined.....	Pen. C. § 488
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 490
when committed after other offense.....	Pen. C. § 606
<b>PETRIE, J. J.</b> , relief of, by congress.....	1851: 529
<b>PETROLEUM LANDS</b> , survey and sale of, resolution relative to.....	1865-6: 885
<b>PETROLEUM MINING CLAIMS</b> , evidence in actions relating to.....	1865-6: 286
<b>PETROLIA</b> , resolution relative to mail service to.....	1867-8: 733
<b>PEVELER, PETER H.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 912
<b>PHARMACY.</b>	
act regulating practice of.....	1891: 86; amended 1893: 68
regulating practice of, in San Francisco.....	1871-2: 681; amended 1875-6: 583; 1877-8: 838; amendment of 1876 repealed 1883: 93
board of, appointment and duties of.....	1891: 87
fees payable by registered pharmacists and assistants.....	1893: 69
graduates in, requirements for.....	1891: 86
labels on drugs, penalty for omission of.....	Pen. C. § 380
poisons, regulating sale of.....	1880: 102
prescriptions, file of, to be kept.....	1891: 88
registration of pharmacists.....	1891: 86
penalty for false.....	1891: 89
<b>PHELAN, A. J. F.</b>	
payment of claim.....	1858: 47. 1859: 278. 1860: 333
purchase of books relating to war debt.....	1863: 399
<b>PHILIPS, BETHUEL</b> , consent to deed of, to United States.....	1855: 45
<b>PHILLIPOWSKI, MOSES C.</b> , name changed to Moses C. Phillips.....	1860: 263
<b>PHILLIPS, JOHN H.</b> , release of sureties on bond of.....	1853: 31
<b>PHILLIPS, MOSES C.</b> , name changed from Moses C. Phillipowski.....	1860: 263
<b>PHILLIPS, W. A.</b> , dismissal of action against.....	1891: 263
<b>PHONOGRAPHIC REPORTERS. See Reporters.</b>	
<b>PHOSPHORUS.</b>	
poisoning animals with, restriction on.....	1863: 185
use of, upon land, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 630
<b>PHOTOGRAPHER</b> , mortgage may be made upon instruments, furniture, etc.....	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1875-6: 79
<b>PHYSICIAN. See also Medicine.</b>	
defined.....	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
exempt from execution, what property of physician is.....	C. C. P. § 690
fees allowed as witness.....	1871-2: 81

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PHYSICIAN. (Continued.)**

instruments may be mortgaged	C. C. § 2955
intoxicated, acts by, a misdemeanor, when	Pen. C. § 346
jury duty, exempt from	C. C. P. § 200
witness, not to be examined as, relative to patients	C. C. P. § 1881
<b>PIANO</b> , mortgage may be made upon	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1887: 5
<b>PICKETT, CHARLES E.</b> , relief of	1853: 199, 200
<b>PICO, JOSE DE JESUS</b> , authorized to sell real estate	1890: 178

**PICTURES.**indecent. See *Indecent Publications*.

mortgage may be made upon	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1898: 84
---------------------------	------------------------------------

**PIECE CLUBS**, prohibited

1877-8: 236

PIERS. See *Wharves, Chutes, and Piers*.

<b>PIERSON &amp; MITCHELL</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 96
---	----------

<b>PIERSON, WILLIAM M.</b> , admission as attorney, authorized	1862: 73
--	----------

**PILOTS.****In General.**

act relative to appointment of, for the ports of California	1850: 46
relative to appointment and duties	1854: 49; amended 1855: 119; 1858: 174; repealed 1890: 223

appointment of	Pol. C. § 368
----------------	---------------

boats to be kept by	Pol. C. § 2436
---------------------	----------------

bonds of	Pol. C. § 2451
----------	----------------

civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343
--------------------------	---------------

compensation of	Pol. C. § 2436
-----------------	----------------

when carried to sea	Pol. C. § 2435
---------------------	----------------

when vessel refuses to take pilot	Pol. C. § 2436
-----------------------------------	----------------

cruise seaward, distance of	Pol. C. § 2436
-----------------------------	----------------

duties of	Pol. C. § 701
-----------	---------------

on bringing in vessels subject to health examination	Pol. C. § 3015; amended 1877-8: 54
--	------------------------------------

examination of	Pol. C. § 2430; amended 1877-8: 46
----------------	------------------------------------

fees, liability for	Pol. C. § 2432
---------------------	----------------

license, acting without, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 379; amended 1873-4: 432
--	------------------------------------

granting and renewal of	Pol. C. § 2430; amended 1877-8: 46
-------------------------	------------------------------------

must exhibit, when	Pol. C. § 2434
--------------------	----------------

penalty for piloting without	Pol. C. § 2439
------------------------------	----------------

losses, compensation for	Pol. C. § 2433
--------------------------	----------------

negligence of, responsibility of owner or master of ship for	C. C. § 2384
--	--------------

penalty for violation of duty	Pol. C. § 2438
-------------------------------	----------------

for violation of regulations	Pol. C. § 2438
------------------------------	----------------

pilot bringing in vessel entitled to take her out	Pol. C. § 2470, added 1877-8: 47
---	----------------------------------

preference when two or more offer services	Pol. C. § 2469, added 1877-8: 47
--	----------------------------------

qualifications of	Pol. C. § 2429
-------------------	----------------

quarantine regulations, observance of	Pol. C. § 2436
---------------------------------------	----------------

removal by governor	Pol. C. § 2436
---------------------	----------------

shipmaster must take, when	C. C. § 2095
----------------------------	--------------

term of office	Pol. C. § 369
----------------	---------------

vessels, which to go to first	Pol. C. § 2437
-------------------------------	----------------

**Humboldt Bay and Bar.**

act relative to appointment and duties of	1861: 325
---	-----------

establishing regulations	1890: 74; amended 1890: 210
--------------------------	-----------------------------

appointment and removal	Pol. C. § 2476
-------------------------	----------------

damages to vessel in tow, liability for	Pol. C. § 2478
---	----------------

extra service, payment of pilots for	Pol. C. § 2498
--------------------------------------	----------------

liability for negligence	Pol. C. §§ 2481, 2487
--------------------------	-----------------------

license, application for renewal	Pol. C. § 2485
----------------------------------	----------------

causes for forfeiture	Pol. C. § 2486
-----------------------	----------------

fee of commissioners for	Pol. C. § 2490
--------------------------	----------------

forfeiture of, by absence	Pol. C. § 2485
---------------------------	----------------

pilot losing vessel cannot receive	Pol. C. § 2487
------------------------------------	----------------

revocation of	Pol. C. § 2477
---------------	----------------

penalties, collection and disposition of	Pol. C. § 2482
--	----------------

pilot bringing vessel in, to take her out	Pol. C. § 2479
---	----------------

pilotage, pilot entitled to full, when	Pol. C. § 2489
--	----------------

rate of	Pol. C. § 2480
---------	----------------

regulations for pilots	Pol. C. § 2485
------------------------	----------------

rules and regulations, commissioners to make	Pol. C. § 2477
--	----------------

steamboats, pilots to be attached to	Pol. C. § 2478
--------------------------------------	----------------

suspension for intoxication	Pol. C. § 2485
-----------------------------	----------------

towage, rate of	Pol. C. § 2480
-----------------	----------------

**San Diego.**

regulations of San Francisco to apply	1853: 22
---------------------------------------	----------

act establishing	1871-2: 650
------------------	-------------

**PILOTS. (Continued.)**

<b>San Francisco, Mare Island, and Benicia.</b>	
act establishing regulations for Benicia and Mare Island.....	1856: 62
prescribing regulations for port of San Francisco.....	1850: 65; amended 1852: 201; repealed 1854: 52. — 1854: 49; amended 1855: 119; 1858: 174; repealed 1860: 223. — 1860: 220. — 1861: 594; amended 1863: 249
prescribing regulations for San Francisco, Mare Island, and Benicia.....	1863-4: 389; repealed 1869-70: 349. — 1869-70: 344
boats, keeping of.....	Pol. C. § 2453; amended 1877-8: 46
complaints against, presentation and hearing of.....	Pol. C. § 2463
duties on arrival in port.....	Pol. C. § 2459
examination and licensing of.....	Pol. C. § 2457; amended 1877-8: 46
license, causes for revocation.....	Pol. C. § 2462
decision of commissioners on renewal or revocation.....	Pol. C. § 2464; amended 1877-8: 46; 1881: 85
revocation of.....	Pol. C. § 2461
pilot bringing in vessel entitled to take her out.....	Pol. C. § 2470, added 1877-8: 47
pilotage, coasting vessels exempt, when.....	Pol. C. § 2468; amended 1877-8: 47; 1891: 498
monthly account to be rendered.....	Pol. C. § 2460
percentage paid to commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2460
rate of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2465, 2466; amended 1877-8: 47
vessels in tow exempt from, when.....	Pol. C. § 2467; amended 1877-8: 47
preference of two or more.....	Pol. C. § 2469, added 1877-8: 47
suspension of, decision of commissioners final.....	Pol. C. § 2464; amended 1877-8: 46; 1881: 85
or revocation of license.....	Pol. C. § 2461
<b>Wilmington.</b>	
appointment and qualifications of.....	1889: 416
rights of pilots to preference.....	1889: 417

**PILOT COMMISSIONERS.**

<b>In General.</b>	
appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 368
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 703
investigation of, resolution relating to.....	1883: 390
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 369
<b>Humboldt Bay and Bar.</b>	
appointment of, by governor.....	Pol. C. § 2441
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
claims, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 2491
compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 2483
fees, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2490
meetings of board.....	Pol. C. § 2443
calling of special.....	Pol. C. § 2445
organization and election of officers.....	Pol. C. § 2443
pilot boats, not to be interested in.....	Pol. C. § 2447
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 2445
president of board, powers of.....	Pol. C. § 2444
receipts and expenditures, account to be published.....	Pol. C. § 2484
secretary, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2446
member of board to be.....	Pol. C. § 2445
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 2442
<b>San Francisco, Mare Island, and Benicia.</b>	
appointment of, by governor.....	Pol. C. § 2440
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
meetings of board.....	Pol. C. § 2443
organization and election of officers.....	Pol. C. § 2443
pilot boats, not to be interested in.....	Pol. C. § 2447
pilotage, percentage received from pilots.....	Pol. C. § 2460
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 2445
president of board, powers of.....	Pol. C. § 2444
secretary, appointment and salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2445
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2446
not to be interested in pilot boats.....	Pol. C. § 2447

**PILOTAGE.**

coasting vessels exempt, when.....	Pol. C. § 2468; amended 1877-8: 47; 1891: 498
Humboldt bay, rates for.....	Pol. C. § 2480
liability for.....	Pol. C. § 2432
San Diego, rates for.....	1871-2: 652
San Francisco, rates for.....	Pol. C. §§ 2465, 2466; amended 1877-8: 47
vessels in tow exempt, when.....	Pol. C. § 2467; amended 1877-8: 47
within limit of state exempted.....	1851: 426
Wilmington, rates for.....	1889: 417

<b>PINA, J. L. DE J. M., authorized to sell real estate.....</b>	1862: 312
<b>PINE GROVE AND ANTELOPE TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted.....</b>	1863: 329

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>FINE GROVE AND JACKSON TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1863-4: 122
<b>PIONEER ASSOCIATIONS</b> , real estate, may hold what .....	..... C. C. § 598; amended 1877-8: 84; 1880: 6
<b>PIONEERS, SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA</b> .	
mortgage on real estate authorized .....	1862: 469
property exempt from taxation .....	1863: 173
<b>PIOUS FUND</b> , investigation of ownership, resolution relative to .....	1851: 531
<b>PIPES</b> . See <i>Gas</i> ; <i>Water</i> .	
<b>PITCH</b> , gathering of, on public lands not an offense .....	Pen. C. § 603
<b>PITCHER, A. W.</b> , duplicate bonds issued to .....	1865-6: 378
<b>PITT RIVER</b> , removal of obstructions in .....	1880: 104
<b>PITTSBURG RAILROAD CO.</b> , wharf franchise granted .....	1862: 116
<b>PIXLEY, CAROLINE L.</b> , name changed from Caroline L. Ketcham .....	1855: 7
<b>PLACE OF TRIAL</b> . See <i>Venue</i> .	
<b>PLACER COUNTY</b> .	
agricultural association, appropriation for, authorized .....	1863: 358
assembly district, in which .....	1863: 85. 1891: 71
assessors, district, election of .....	1863: 406
election and salaries of .....	1863-4: 291
attorney, consent of district attorney necessary for employment of .....	1877-8: 197
boundaries of 1851: 176. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3924; amended 1889: 402	
bridges, building and repairing of .....	1869-70: 60
bridge fund, tax levy for .....	1869-70: 60
Central Pacific R. R., subscription to stock of .....	1863: 145; amended 1865-6: 628; 1869-70: 806
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, accounting in cases of proceedings against guardians .....	1863-4: 197
duties of .....	1858: 39
fees on estates of deceased persons, collection of .....	1863-4: 197
official acts of, legalized .....	1860: 35
county seat, location of .....	1851: 176. Pol. C. § 3924
courts, terms of .....	1857: 291. 1860: 34
records, duties of county clerk in relation to .....	1863: 746
district attorney, authority of, extended .....	1869-70: 367
duties and salary of .....	1865-6: 352
fees taxed as costs .....	1871-2: 799
district court, special term of .....	1854: 135. 1863-4: 187
examiners, board of, duties of .....	1863: 173; amended 1865-6: 590
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1857: 176. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176
clerk of district court .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1851: 33. 1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 806. 1893: 452
coroner .....	1851: 33, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1857: 176. 1863-4: 197. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 799. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1865-6: 131. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677, 805. 1877-8: 134. 1889: 267. 1893: 452
probate judge .....	1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1856: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 268. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	..... C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

**PLACER COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1851: 89. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful	1859: 279
franchise for Cave valley and Auburn road	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
hogs and goats, running at large, unlawful	1875-6: 644
hospital, appropriation for	1863: 304
appropriation for buildings	1863-4: 258
indigent sick to be provided for, at	1877-8: 297
indigent sick, provisions for care of	1857: 243; amended 1861: 285. — 1862: 263
special tax for	1856: 60
to be provided for at hospital	1877-8: 297
judicial district, in which	1851: 11. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 139; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 176. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Mad canyon, removal of human remains from	1862: 11
miners' licenses, foreign, distribution of proceeds	1867-8: 563
officers, bonds of	1859: 70
election and terms of office	1857: 4
organization of	1851: 516
Price, W. W., claim of, allowed	1867-8: 503
railroad, election on taking stock in	1856: 130
railroad fund, transfer of moneys to	1867-8: 477; amended 1869-70: 807
Rattlesnake school district, consolidated with Wild-goose school district	1875-6: 801
recorder and auditor, office separated from county clerk	1858: 19; amended 1861: 527
fees and compensation of	1877-8: 268
records, unsigned, legalized	1863-4: 84
roads, act in relation to	1860: 359; amended 1861: 253. — 1862: 355; amended 1863: 100; 1863-4: 255, 449; 1865-6: 670; repealed 1869-70: 463. — 1869-70: 457; repealed 1871-2: 47. — 1871-2: 142. 1873-4: 833. — 1875-6: 413; amended 1877-8: 115
road fund, payment of claims against	1869-70: 580
transfer of moneys in	1875-6: 16
Sacramento, Placer, and Nevada E. E. Co., issuance of bonds to aid	1862: 120; amended 1862: 549
subscription to stock of	1860: 344
salaries of officers	1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1889: 267. 1891: 378. 1893: 452
salary of county clerk	1857: 176. 1858: 29
of county judge	1853: 209. 1855: 195. 1857: 19. 1862: 477
of recorder	1858: 19; amended 1861: 527. — 1873-4: 702; repealed 1877-8: 269
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
school fund, transfer of moneys to	1863: 768
senatorial district	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 98. 1873-4: 368. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Smith & Avery, reimbursement of	1854: 189
superintendent of schools authorized to teach	1857: 252
salary and residence of	1863-4: 86
supervisors, clerk of	1869-70: 576
election and terms of	1857: 11; extended to other counties 1857: 153; 1861: 43; amended 1861: 95; 1862: 166. — 1873-4: 347, 775; amended 1875-6: 573
reorganization of board	1873-4: 347; amended 1873-4: 775; 1875-6: 573
supervisor districts, division into	1863-4: 291
Sutter County, indebtedness, commissioners to determine	1852: 242
taxes, assessment and collection of	1869-70: 110; amended 1871-2: 171
compromise of suits for	1875-6: 621
delinquent, collection of	1862: 253
levy of special for county purposes	1856: 41; supplemented 1857: 15; amended 1862: 45
levy of special poll tax	1865-6: 35
poll tax for interest on railroad bonds	1863-4: 116; repealed 1867-8: 96
reimbursement of county for collection of	1877-8: 331
tax collectors, district, authorized to collect personal property and poll taxes	1871-2: 656
election and salaries of	1863-4: 291; amended 1865-6: 54
mileage of	1861: 150
office of collector separated from sheriff and assessor	1858: 62
sheriff made ex officio tax collector	1873-4: 709
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1875-6: 542

**PLACERVILLE.**

assessment, legalized	1867-8: 575
board of education, powers and duties of	1863-4: 308; amended 1873-4: 386

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PLACERVILLE. (Continued.)**

bonds for relief of fire department.....	1863: 106
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1858: 43
charter of.....	1854:
140; amended 1857: 244; repealed 1859: 86. — 1859: 77; amended 1860: 188; 1861:	
291; 1862: 270; repealed 1863: 220. — 1863: 211; amended 1863-4: 493; 1871-2: 431	
constables, election of.....	1860: 106
county lot, sale of.....	1863-4: 83
county seat of El Dorado County.....	1857: 33
justices of the peace, election of.....	1860: 106
Ladies' Benevolent Association, appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748. 1877-8: 1009
Ladies' Relief Society, appropriation for.....	1873-4: 898
Lewis, W. J., payment of claim authorized.....	1862: 78
Placerville and Sacramento Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of.....	1863: 86
raceway, extension of time for completion of.....	1877-8: 83
right to construct.....	1875-6: 806
streets, improvement of.....	1875-6: 803
superintendent of schools, duties of.....	1863-4: 306
trusts in relation to lands, J. R. Patton authorized to execute.....	1873-4: 706, 754; repealed 1875-6: 331
C. F. Irwin empowered to execute.....	1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252
<b>PLACERVILLE AND SACRAMENTO VALLEY R. R. CO.</b>	
land grant, resolution relative to restoration of.....	1871-2: 972
subscription to stock of, by El Dorado County.....	1863: 122. 1863-4: 378
by Placerville.....	1863: 86
taxes on, collection of, in El Dorado County.....	1867-8: 404
<b>PLACERVILLE REPUBLICAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1898: 134, 137, 139
<b>PLACERVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , tax levy to pay indebtedness.....	1876-6: 66
<b>PLACERVILLE TURNPIKE CO.</b> , bridge across Webber creek.....	1861: 91
<b>PLAINTIFF. See also Parties to Actions.</b>	
joined with, in civil action, who may be.....	C. C. P. § 378
pleadings allowed on part of, in civil actions.....	C. C. P. § 422
<b>PLATT &amp; FORBES</b> , payment of claim.....	1858: 292
<b>PLATT &amp; GALLAGHER</b> , franchise for wharf in San Francisco.....	1861: 416
<b>PLEADING. See also Answer; Complaint; Criminal Procedure Act; Demurrer; Indictment; Information.</b>	
<b>In Civil Actions.</b>	
act relative to.....	1851: 56; amended 1853: 276. 1854: 59. 1855: 196, 303. 1860: 298. 1862: 562. 1863: 578. 1865-6: 701, 843
account, how to be stated in.....	C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2
amendments by party of course.....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
by the court.....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
time given for, after demurrer.....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
answer, enlarging time for.....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
may contain several grounds of defense.....	C. C. P. § 441
time given for, after demurrer.....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
what to contain.....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
complaint, allegations of, when taken as true.....	C. C. P. § 462
contents of.....	C. C. P. § 426
is first pleading on part of plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 425
proceedings on amended complaint.....	C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2
what causes may be joined in.....	C. C. P. § 427
conditions precedent, how pleaded.....	C. C. P. § 457
construction of allegations to be liberal.....	C. C. P. § 452
counter-claim, action not maintainable after omission to set up.....	C. C. P. § 439
not barred by death or assignment.....	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
when set up in answer.....	C. C. P. § 438
cross-complaint may be filed in addition to answer.....	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
defendant, pleadings allowed on part of.....	C. C. P. § 422
defined.....	C. C. P. § 420
demurrer to answer, grounds of.....	C. C. P. § 444
time allowed for.....	C. C. P. § 443; amended 1873-4: 301
demurrer to complaint.....	C. C. P. § 430
must specify ground of objection.....	C. C. P. § 431
not waived by filing answer at same time.....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
errors and defects disregarded when not affecting substantial right.....	C. C. P. § 475
filing and service of pleadings subsequent to the complaint.....	C. C. P. § 465; amended 1873-4: 301
forms and rules of.....	C. C. P. § 421
irrelevant matter may be stricken out.....	C. C. P. § 453
joint debtors, in proceedings against.....	C. C. P. § 498
judgment, how pleaded.....	C. C. P. § 456
judgment roll, pleadings form part of.....	C. C. P. § 670

**PLEADING. (Continued.)**

**In Civil Actions. (Continued.)**

justice's court, amended pleadings, answer or demurrer to.....	C. C. P. § 860
amendment of pleadings.....	C. C. P. § 859
answer, what to contain.....	C. C. P. § 855
complaint, defined.....	C. C. P. § 853
counter-claim, effect of omission to set up.....	C. C. P. § 856
demurrer, proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 858
demurrer to answer.....	C. C. P. § 857
demurrer to complaint.....	C. C. P. § 854
enumeration of pleadings.....	C. C. P. § 852
form of pleadings.....	C. C. P. § 851
libel and slander, answer in cases of.....	C. C. P. § 461
how stated in complaint.....	C. C. P. § 460
lost papers, copies may be used instead of.....	C. C. P. § 1045
material allegation, defined.....	C. C. P. § 463
name, suing by fictitious.....	C. C. P. § 474
objection to complaint, when taken by answer.....	C. C. P. § 433
when deemed waived.....	C. C. P. § 434
partition of property, claim to proceeds from sale in.....	C. C. P. § 774
plaintiff, pleadings allowed on part of.....	C. C. P. § 422
police court, pleading by defendant in civil action.....	C. C. P. § 931
private statute, how cited.....	C. C. P. § 469
real property, description in action for recovery of.....	C. C. P. § 455
statute of limitations, how pleaded.....	C. C. P. § 458
supplemental complaint or answer, allowance of.....	C. C. P. § 464
variance between allegation and proof.....	C. C. P. § 469; amended 1873-4: 302
immaterial, how provided for.....	C. C. P. § 470
unproved allegation, when not to be deemed variance.....	C. C. P. § 471
verification of.....	C. C. P. § 446
in proceedings for forcible entry and detainer.....	C. C. P. § 1175

**In Criminal Actions.**

defendant may plead on disallowance of demurrer.....	Pen. C. § 1011
pleading on part of.....	Pen. C. § 1002
demurrer and plea, when put in.....	Pen. C. § 1003
departure from prescribed forms, when not material.....	Pen. C. § 1404
forms and rules of pleading.....	Pen. C. § 948
indictment or information is first pleading.....	Pen. C. § 949; amended 1880: 12
judgment, etc., how pleaded.....	Pen. C. § 962
plea, conviction or acquittal for higher offense, effect of.....	Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45
defendant may make what plea in police or justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
entry of plea upon minutes of the court.....	Pen. C. § 1017; amended 1880: 44
kinds of pleas.....	1851: 244. Pen. C. § 1016; amended 1880: 44
must be oral.....	Pen. C. § 1017; amended 1880: 44
of guilty, how put in and withdrawn.....	Pen. C. § 1018; amended 1880: 19
of not guilty puts allegations in issue.....	Pen. C. § 1019; amended 1880: 19
of not guilty, what may be given in evidence under.....	Pen. C. § 1020; amended 1880: 44
of not guilty to be entered when defendant refuses to answer.....	Pen. C. § 1024; amended 1880: 19
trial of previous conviction.....	Pen. C. § 1025, added 1873-4: 439; repealed 1880: 19
what is a former acquittal.....	Pen. C. § 1022; amended 1880: 19
what is not a former acquittal.....	Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 19
private statute, what reference to, is sufficient.....	Pen. C. § 963

**PLEDGE.**

contract transferring possession for security is deemed pledge.....	C. C. § 2987
defined.....	C. C. § 2986
holder, third person is called.....	C. C. § 2988
increase of property is pledged.....	C. C. § 2989
lien, subject to provisions relating to.....	C. C. § 2877
lienor may pledge to extent of lien.....	C. C. § 2990
negotiable instrument may contain.....	C. C. § 3092
notice to pledgor of sale.....	C. C. § 3002
waiver of.....	C. C. § 3003
performance, pledgee must demand.....	C. C. § 3001; amended 1873-4: 282
waiver of demand of.....	C. C. § 3004
pledge lender may withdraw property, when.....	C. C. § 2994
property pledged for obligation of another.....	C. C. § 2992
real owner cannot defeat.....	C. C. § 2991
sale of property for.....	C. C. § 3000
must be by auction.....	C. C. § 3005
of property on demand of pledgor.....	C. C. § 3007
proceeds from sale, disposition of.....	C. C. § 3008
proceeds from sale on demand of pledgor.....	C. C. § 3009; amended 1873-4: 282
securities, what may be sold.....	C. C. § 3006

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PLEDGE. (Continued.)**

transfer of personal property as security is deemed pledge.....	C. C. § 2924; amended 1873-4: 260
valid only on delivery of property.....	C. C. § 2968
value of property, fraudulent misrepresentations of.....	C. C. § 2969

**PLEDGE. See also Pawnbroker.**

depository, duties and liabilities as.....	C. C. § 2967
evidences of debt, may sell what.....	C. C. § 3006
foreclosure of right of redemption.....	C. C. § 3011
notice of sale, must give to pledgor.....	C. C. § 3002
performance, must demand, from debtor.....	C. C. § 3001; amended 1873-4: 262
proceeds from sale, disposition of.....	C. C. § 3008
purchase of property pledged.....	C. C. § 3010
sell property, when may.....	C. C. § 3000

**PLEDGE-HOLDER.**

agreement upon.....	C. C. § 2966
duties and liabilities of.....	C. C. § 2967
gratuitous, duties and liabilities of.....	C. C. § 2968
obligations of.....	C. C. § 2966
rights of pledgee, must enforce.....	C. C. § 2966
sale of property, may require.....	C. C. § 3007

**FLOWING in water course a misdemeanor, when..... Pen. C. § 607 by amendment 1890: 36****FLUMAS COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, appropriation for state's portion of salary.....	1865-6: 534
bonds, road fund, issuance of.....	1875-6: 7
road, sale and redemption of.....	1877-8: 67
to aid in constructing wagon roads.....	1865-6: 591; amended 1867-8: 490
to aid Oroville and Beckwith Pass road.....	1865-6: 594; repealed 1867-8: 490
to aid Quincy and Indian Valley wagon road.....	1865-6: 591; repealed 1867-8: 490
boundaries of.....	1854:
129. 1860: 339. 1863: 114. 1863-4: 264. 1865-6: 605. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3920	
survey of boundary lines.....	1860: 339
with Sierra County.....	1867-8: 462
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county judge, act of 1855 relating to, not applicable.....	1856: 106
residence of.....	1867: 252
county seat, location of.....	1854: 129. Pol. C. § 3920
courts, jurisdiction given to.....	1854: 137
terms of.....	1858: 96
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1886: 126. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1856: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1855: 83
clerk of district court.....	1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1855: 86, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1856: 50. 1867: 181. 1860: 180. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1855: 88
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 84, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164.
1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 382. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses.....	1855: 86. 1867: 185. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>Judicial district, in which.....</b>	1854: 74.
1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 127. 1875-6: 58; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)	

**PLUMAS COUNTY. (Continued.)**

legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 177. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
officers, duties and salaries of	1877-8: 547
organization of	1854: 129
Oroville & Virginia City E. E. Co., subscription to stock of	1867-8: 630; repealed 1869-70: 102
Quincy school district, bonds for school house	1875-6: 845
roads, act in relation to	1859: 368; amended 1863-4: 501;
1865-6: 664. — 1863: 533; amended 1865-6: 31. — 1871-2: 65; repealed 1873-4: 306	
completion of Red Clover Valley wagon road	1871-2: 769
construction of Indian Valley road	1869-70: 214
construction of road to Greenville	1865-6: 235
contracts for repairs on	1875-6: 6
supervisors authorized to aid in constructing	1865-6: 591
salaries of officers	1877-8: 547. 1883: 355. 1885: 188. 1891: 411. 1893: 502
salary of county judge	1857: 92
of district attorney	1871-2: 733
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 733 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1857: 180. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
taxes, assessment and collection of	1859: 317; repealed 1860: 7
assessment roll of 1859 legalized	1860: 153
for erection of county buildings	1861: 115
levy of tax for building purposes	1859: 2; repealed 1861: 115
levy of tax for hospital and other purposes	1871-2: 321
special tax for roads	1863: 484
time for collection extended	1860: 42; amended 1861: 37
PLUMBERS, registration of	1883: 366. — 1885: 12; amended 1887: 58
PLUMBING, board of health to regulate	1883: 366. — 1885: 12; amended 1887: 63
PLUMMER, JAMES G., payment of claim	1861: 297
PLURAL, includes singular	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
PLURALITY OF VOTES, constitutes a choice when not otherwise provided	Const. art. 20 § 13
PLYMOUTH, hogs and goats not to run at large	1877-8: 1020
POER, WM. B., granted franchise for road from Kern river to Agua Caliente	1865-6: 825
POINDEXTER, W. G., relief of	1858: 261
POINT ARENA. See Punta Arena.	
POINT COLLEBERG, franchise for wharf at, granted C. J. Collins	1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138
POINT LOBOS, conveyance of site for lighthouse at	1858: 70
POINT REYES, resolution urging establishment of lighthouse at	1859: 387
POINT ST. GEORGE, resolution relative to establishment of lighthouse at	1880: 247
POISON.	
administering with intent to kill, a felony	Pen. C. § 216
animals, penalty for administering to	Pen. C. § 596
mixing with food or drink, punishment for	Pen. C. § 347
phosphorus, restriction on use in poisoning animals	1863: 185
sale of, regulated	1880: 102
schedule of, of which sale is regulated	1880: 103. 1891: 90
unlawful to sell poisons unlabeled	1891: 88
POLICE, organization and regulation of, governed by special laws	Pen. C. § 719
POLICE COURTS.	
act providing for, in cities having between 30,000 and 100,000 inhabitants	1885: 213; amended 1891: 292; 1893: 41
providing for, in cities of between 15,000 and 18,000 inhabitants	1891: 433
appeals may be taken from	C. C. P. § 974
civil actions in, how commenced	C. C. P. § 929
clerks, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 4425
record of stolen property to be kept by	Pen. C. § 1413
salary	1885: 213. 1889: 293
docket, keeping of	Pen. C. § 1428
jurisdiction of	Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
jurors, summoning of	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
jury, impaneling of	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 61
trial by, in civil action	C. C. P. § 932
Marysville, establishment and jurisdiction of police court	1889: 214
open for transaction of business, when	Pol. C. § 4429
pleading of defendant in civil actions	C. C. P. § 931
proceedings conducted as in justice's court	C. C. P. § 933
in civil actions, form of	Pol. C. § 4432
in criminal actions, form of	Pol. C. §§ 4430, 4431
must be commenced by complaint	Pen. C. § 1426
see also Justices' Courts.	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**POLICE COURTS.** (*Continued.*)

prosecuting attorney, appointment and salary in cities having from 30,000 to 50,000 inhabitants	1898: 42
provided for in Political Code	C. C. P. § 121; amended 1890: 36
San Francisco, acts creating additional departments in	1881: 74 1889: 62 1893: 9
justices of the peace may hold	1865-6: 1
transfer to, of business of city criminal court	1890: 3
seals of	C. C. P. § 150, substituted 1890: 39
summons, issuance on filing of complaint	C. C. P. § 930
term includes what	Pen. C. § 1461

**POLICE JUDGE.**

disqualification, justice of the peace to act in case of	Pol. C. § 4428
elective officer, is, of city	Pol. C. § 4370
qualifications of	Pol. C. § 4424
special legislation on, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
vacancy in office, how filled	Pol. C. § 4424
warrant of arrest issued by, form of	Pen. C. § 1427

**POLICE OFFICERS.** See also *Peace Officer.*

assaults, penalty for unnecessary	Pen. C. § 149
attendance of, at public meeting, may be ordered	Pen. C. § 720
gambling, duties in suppressing	Pen. C. § 335
increasing force of, in cities and towns	1891: 10
salaries in cities having from 10,000 to 25,000 inhabitants	1893: 280
vacations to be granted annually	1891: 47

**POLICE RELIEF AND PENSION FUND.**

auditor to report on, annually	1899: 60
creation of	1889: 56; amended 1891: 287, 469
disability, evidence of	1899: 57
families, pensions to	1899: 57
forfeiture of pensions	1899: 58
pensions may be granted to whom	1899: 56
policemen, when they may retire	1899: 57
re-examinations for duty	1899: 57
trustees of	1889: 56; amended 1891: 469
meetings and duties of	1899: 58

**POLICY.** See *Insurance.***POLITICAL ASSESSMENTS.** See also *Elections.*

restricting assessment of candidates	1877-8: 236
--------------------------------------	-------------

**POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS,** protection of elections and punishment of frauds. 1865-6: 438**POLITICAL CODE.** See also *Codes.*

Calaveras County, made applicable to roads in	1873-4: 358
citation of, manner of	Pol. C. § 20
construction of	Pol. C. § 4
of provisions similar to existing acts	Pol. C. § 5
definitions of terms used in	Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
effect, when to take	Pol. C. § 2
on pending actions	Pol. C. § 8
Fresno County, made applicable to roads in	1873-4: 342
sections 2743-2755 made applicable to	1873-4: 178
limitation, how affected by	Pol. C. § 9; amended 1873-4: 1
parts of code put into effect	1871-2: 481
reclamation districts, application of provisions to	1885: 77
retroactive, not to be, unless so declared	Pol. C. § 3
revenue laws put into effect	1871-2: 382
San Bernardino County, made applicable to roads and highways in	1875-6: 57
statutes, effect upon	Pol. C. § 18
supreme court reporter, provisions relative to, made effective	1871-2: 825
title and divisions of	Pol. C. § 1
Tulare County, provisions relative to roads made applicable to	1875-6: 531

**POLL LISTS.** See also *Elections.*

form of	Pol. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 23
want of form not to vitiate	Pol. C. § 1175

**POLL TAXES.** See also *Revenue Laws.*

assessor, collection by seizure and sale of personal property	Pol. C. §§ 3848, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162
compensation for collecting	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
delivery of roll to auditor	Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
monthly settlement by assessor	Pol. C. § 3853
must collect taxes, when	Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161
receipts, delivery of, to assessor	Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162
roll of persons liable for, assessor to keep	Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
yearly settlement by assessor	Pol. C. § 3854; amended 1873-4: 163

**POLL TAXES. (Continued.)**

auditor, return of receipts not used .....	Pol. C. § 3855.
signing of receipts .....	Pol. C. § 3844
to note non-payment on assessment roll .....	Pol. C. § 3859; repealed 1873-4: 164
collection of .....	1852: 31;
repealed 1853: 267; 1854: 116. — 1861: 438; amended 1863-4: 45, 92; 1865-6: 660	
assessor must collect, when .....	Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161
by seizure and sale of personal property .....	Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162
percentage allowed for collection .....	Pol. C. § 1857 by amendment 1881: 1
counties allowed to retain for construction of Cloverdale and Yreka wagon road .....	1859: 323; amended 1861: 173
debtors, who are .....	Pol. C. § 3849
may deduct amount of poll tax from indebtedness .....	Pol. C. § 3850
may pay for persons who neglect .....	Pol. C. § 3848
delinquents, proceedings against .....	1863-4: 429
delinquent list, delivery to tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3858 by amendment 1873-4: 163; amended 1877-8: 70
evidence of payment, receipt alone is .....	Pol. C. § 3852
exempt from, who are .....	Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
firemen exempted from .....	1873-4: 731; repealed 1875-6: 237. Pol. C. § 3337 by amendment 1877-8: 62
exempted from, in Santa Clara County .....	1873-4: 825
levy of .....	1860: 65, 135
and collection of .....	1851: 153. Const. art. 13 § 12
lien on property, when .....	Pol. C. § 3860; amended 1873-4: 164
national guard, exemption of members of .....	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51
list of members exempt given to assessor .....	Pol. C. § 1937; amended 1877-8: 43
persons liable to .....	Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
receipts, delivery of, to assessor .....	Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162
delivery of, on payment .....	Pol. C. § 3851
giving unlawful receipt, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 431
possession of unlawful receipts, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 432
return of unused receipts .....	Pol. C. §§ 3854, 3855; amended 1873-4: 163
signing of, by auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3844
signing and delivery by treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3843; amended 1873-4: 161
style to be changed yearly .....	Pol. C. § 3842
treasurer to have printed .....	Pol. C. § 3841; amended 1873-4: 161
refusal to give name to collector, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 434
roll of persons liable for, assessor must keep .....	Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
delivery to auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
school fund, proceeds to be paid into .....	Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
tax collector, compensation for collecting delinquent poll taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
treasurer must credit auditor with returned receipts .....	Pol. C. § 3856
POLLUTION, of rivers, etc., a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111
POND, M. B., allowance of claim of .....	1873-4: 707
PONY EXPRESS, resolution urging aid to .....	1861: 674
POOR PERSONS. See <i>Indigents</i> .	
POPE, JOHN F., authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 514
POPPE, ERNEST, payment of claim .....	1853: 98
POPULAR ASSEMBLAGES, right of people to assemble .....	Const. art. 1 § 10
PORT HARFORD, resolution relating to construction of breakwater .....	1887: 251
PORT WARDENS.	
appointment and duties of .....	1850: 196. 1853: 44. Pol. C. § 368
and removal, governor authorized to make .....	1851: 423; amended 1852: 136
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
duties of .....	Pol. C. §§ 699, 2503
fees for surveys and certificates .....	Pol. C. § 2510
insurance, to have no connection with .....	Pol. C. § 2509
number of .....	Pol. C. § 2501
penalty for performing duty when not appointed .....	Pol. C. § 2511
record of surveys .....	Pol. C. § 2504
sales of wrecks, etc., authority of warden .....	Pol. C. § 2507
notice of, how given .....	Pol. C. § 2508
San Francisco, board for, qualification of members .....	Pol. C. § 2502
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
survey, assistance in making .....	Pol. C. § 2506
must set forth what .....	Pol. C. § 2505
term of office .....	Pol. C. §§ 369, 2501
PORTER, ASA, payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 122

- PORTER** primary election law ..... 1865-6: 438
- POSSE COMITATUS.**
- officer may collect to aid in overcoming resistance to process ..... Pen. C. § 723
  - penalty for refusal to join ..... Pen. C. § 150
  - sheriff may raise to assist in executing duties ..... 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 372
  - supervisors authorized to pay expenses of ..... 1880: 102
- POSSESSION.** See also *Adverse Possession.*
- eminent domain, after judgment in proceedings under ..... C. C. P. § 1254; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 119
  - estate of deceased person ..... C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85
  - delivery to heirs or devisees ..... C. C. P. § 1453; amended 1880: 85
  - hirer guaranteed possession by letter ..... C. C. § 1927
  - notice not necessary before action ..... C. C. § 793
  - personal property, delivery may be compelled, when ..... C. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 266
  - judgment for delivery ..... C. C. § 3379
  - see also *Claim and Delivery.*
  - present interest entitles owner to ..... C. C. § 689
  - property conveyed in performance of contract of decedent ..... C. C. P. § 1907
  - real property, adverse, actual occupation under claim of title is deemed ..... C. C. P. § 324
  - adverse, constituted by what ..... C. C. P. § 323
  - adverse, constituted, how, under claim of title not written ..... C. C. P. § 325; amended 1877-8: 99
  - adverse, when deemed ..... C. C. P. § 322
  - possession presumed in action for recovery of, when ..... C. C. P. § 321
  - recovery of possession by judgment ..... C. C. § 3375
  - re-entry, right of, can be transferred ..... C. C. § 1046
  - return to lands after removal, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 419
  - right of, to real property, not affected by descent cast ..... C. C. P. § 327
  - creates legal ownership ..... C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221
  - summary proceedings for real property ..... C. C. § 792
  - tenant, possession of, deemed possession of landlord, when ..... C. C. P. § 326
- POSSESSORY ACTION,** mode of maintaining and defending on public lands ..... 1850: 203. 1852: 158; amended 1859: 94; 1861: 143
- POSSIBILITY.**
- transferred, cannot be ..... C. C. § 1045
  - what things deemed possible ..... C. C. § 1597
- POST OFFICES,** urging passage of bill providing for classification of clerks in ..... 1893: 616
- POSTAGE.**
- appropriation for. See under *Legislature*; and names of offices.
  - resolution relative to rate of ..... 1856: 238
  - relative to rates of foreign postage ..... 1854: 229
  - relative to reduction of ..... 1875-6: 949. 1889: 574
  - urging establishment of uniform rate ..... 1857: 367
  - urging equalization of rates ..... 1859: 584
- POSTAL TELEGRAPH.**
- resolution relative to establishment of ..... 1880: 243
  - indorsing bill of C. A. Sumner ..... 1884: 5
- POSTHUMOUS CHILD.**
- considered alive at death of parent ..... C. C. § 1403
  - future interest defeated by birth of ..... C. C. § 739
  - right in ..... C. C. § 698
  - will, takes by, under a disposition to a class ..... C. C. § 1539
- POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION,** coroner may summon physicians or chemists ..... 1871-2: 81. Pol. C. § 4292, added 1880: 103. 1883: 330. 1889: 241. 1891: 329. 1893: 383
- POSTPONEMENT.** See *Continuance.*
- POTRERO AND BAY VIEW R. R. CO.,** time for completion of road extended ..... 1869-70: 679
- POTTER, EDWARD,** payment of claim ..... 1856: 237
- POTTER, JAMES D.,** payment of claim ..... 1858: 178
- POTTER, WILLIAM,** authorized to sell real estate ..... 1860: 50
- POUNDS.** See also *Estrays; Trespassing of Animals.*
- impounding of animals ..... 1869-70: 306
  - regulation and government of, by supervisors ..... 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
- POWDER.** See also *Explosives.*
- regulations for storing ..... 1883: 309. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
- POWELL, STEPHEN C.,** guardian authorized to sell real estate ..... 1862: 143
- POWERS.**
- alienation, term of suspension ..... C. C. § 912; repealed 1873-4: 223
  - author of power, defined ..... C. C. § 881; repealed 1873-4: 223
  - directions by, when disregarded ..... C. C. §§ 903, 904; repealed 1873-4: 223
  - directions to be observed, when ..... C. C. § 906; repealed 1873-4: 223

**POWERS. (Continued.)**

beneficial, defined	C. C. § 885; repealed 1873-4: 223
those not specified not to be created	C. C. § 931; repealed 1873-4: 223
code, application of provisions on "Trust"	C. C. § 940; repealed 1873-4: 223
extent of application of provisions	C. C. § 879; repealed 1873-4: 223
consent of several persons to execution	C. C. § 908; repealed 1873-4: 223
of third person to execution	C. C. § 907; repealed 1873-4: 223
conveyance, instruments deemed	C. C. § 910; repealed 1873-4: 223
created, how may be	C. C. § 891; repealed 1873-4: 223
creating, who is capable of	C. C. § 889; repealed 1873-4: 223
definition of term	C. C. § 880; repealed 1873-4: 223
disposition, construction of power	C. C. §§ 934, 935; repealed 1873-4: 223
more extensive than authorized, not void	C. C. § 911; repealed 1873-4: 223
owner of life estate has absolute power of, when	C. C. § 921; repealed 1873-4: 223
power deemed absolute, when	C. C. § 922; repealed 1873-4: 223
estate of life owner changed into a fee	C. C. § 918; repealed 1873-4: 223
what can be given	C. C. § 913; repealed 1873-4: 223
executed, how	C. C. § 899; repealed 1873-4: 223
execution by district court	C. C. § 937; repealed 1873-4: 223
by survivors	C. C. § 900; repealed 1873-4: 223
may be adjudged when defective	C. C. § 939; repealed 1873-4: 223
may be compelled by creditors	C. C. § 938; repealed 1873-4: 223
to dispose by devise	C. C. § 901; repealed 1873-4: 223
to dispose by grant	C. C. § 902; repealed 1873-4: 223
who cannot perform	C. C. § 896; repealed 1873-4: 223
fee, certain powers create	C. C. § 919; repealed 1873-4: 223
holder entitled to absolute, when	C. C. § 920; repealed 1873-4: 223
fraud, how instruments are affected by	C. C. § 916; repealed 1873-4: 223
general, defined	C. C. § 883; repealed 1873-4: 223
when in trust	C. C. § 887; repealed 1873-4: 223
holder of, defined	C. C. § 881; repealed 1873-4: 223
irrevocable, when	C. C. § 893; repealed 1873-4: 223
kinds of	C. C. § 882; repealed 1873-4: 223
lease, mortgage does not suspend power to make	C. C. § 928; repealed 1873-4: 223
power to make by life owner	C. C. § 926; repealed 1873-4: 223
release of power of life owner to make	C. C. § 927; repealed 1873-4: 223
when power to make, is void	C. C. § 925; repealed 1873-4: 223
lien upon real property, when	C. C. § 894; repealed 1873-4: 223
married woman, authority of	C. C. § 914; repealed 1873-4: 223
may execute powers	C. C. § 897; repealed 1873-4: 223
must be of age to execute	C. C. § 898; repealed 1873-4: 223
powers which give to, valid	C. C. § 917; repealed 1873-4: 223
minor cannot give delegation of	C. C. § 33; amended 1873-4: 182
mortgage, effects of	C. C. § 929; repealed 1873-4: 223
power of sale in	C. C. § 895; repealed 1873-4: 223
nominal conditions may be disregarded	C. C. § 905; repealed 1873-4: 223
omission to recite power	C. C. § 909; repealed 1873-4: 223
purchasers, relief for defective execution	C. C. § 915; repealed 1873-4: 223
real property, what powers exist in relation to	C. C. § 878; repealed 1873-4: 223
reservation of, by grantor	C. C. § 892; repealed 1873-4: 223
revocation, power of	C. C. § 923; repealed 1873-4: 223
special, defined	C. C. § 884; repealed 1873-4: 223
and beneficial, liable to creditors	C. C. § 930; repealed 1873-4: 223
when in trust	C. C. § 888; repealed 1873-4: 223
who may take	C. C. § 924; repealed 1873-4: 223
survivors may execute	C. C. § 860; added 1873-4: 222
trust powers, defined	C. C. § 886; repealed 1873-4: 223
effect of right of selection	C. C. § 933; repealed 1873-4: 223
imperative	C. C. § 932; repealed 1873-4: 223
trustee, court to execute power on death of	C. C. § 936; repealed 1873-4: 223
vested in any person, may be	C. C. § 890; repealed 1873-4: 223
<b>POWER OF ATTORNEY.</b>	
employee to act under while in force	C. C. § 1977
filing of, before recording instrument executed under	C. C. § 1163; repealed 1873-4: 226
married woman, acknowledgment of, by	C. C. § 1094
may execute	1863: 165
mortgage, for execution of	C. C. § 2933
recording of	1863-4: 100
revocation of, when instrument has been recorded	C. C. § 1216
<b>POWERS OF GOVERNMENT.</b>	
division of, into three departments	Const. art. 3 § 1
legislative, how vested and designated	Const. art. 4 § 1
PRACTICE, special legislation on, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
<b>PRACTICE ACT. See also <i>Civil Actions; Probate Act.</i></b>	
act relative to proceedings in district court, superior court of San Francisco, and supreme court	1850: 428; repealed 1851: 153

**PRACTICE ACT. (Continued.)**

act relative to proceedings in civil actions.....	1851: 51; supplemented 1854: 69;
amended 1853: 276; 1855: 61, 196, 250, 303; 1857: 29; 1858: 82, 152; 1859: 39, 139,	
155, 218, 224; 1860: 298, 315; 1861: 116, 305, 306, 494, 496, 521, 590; 1862: 38, 83, 119,	
562, 567, 568, 572, 573; 1863: 60, 232, 306, 360, 495, 496, 502, 578, 643, 687, 701, 756, 771;	
1863-4: 29, 44, 117, 246, 452, 523; 1865-6: 467, 701, 843; 1867-8: 550, 629; 1869-70: 65,	
106, 223, 295, 384, 511, 574, 637, 662; 1871-2: 75, 189, 190, 230, 864; 1876-6: 96 (am.)	
<b>affidavits</b> .....	1851: 118
<b>appeals, in general</b> .....	1851: 104;
amended 1854: 59; 1855: 303; 1859: 139; 1863: 643, 756; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 701	
to county courts.....	1851: 109; amended 1853: 276; 1864: 59
to district courts.....	1851: 108; amended 1853: 276; 1864: 59; 1865-6: 843
to supreme court.....	1851: 106; amended 1854: 59; 1863: 687, 756; 1865-6: 701
<b>arrest and bail</b> .....	1851: 61
<b>attachment</b> .....	1851: 68; amended 1853: 276;
1854: 59; 1855: 196; 1858: 152; 1860: 298, 315; 1862: 568; 1863: 305; 1863-4: 44	
<b>claim and delivery of personal property</b> .....	1851: 65
<b>commencement of actions</b> .....	1851: 54; amended 1854: 59; 1855: 61, 196,
303; 1859: 39, 155; 1860: 298; 1861: 496; 1862: 572; 1869-70: 574; 1871-2: 189, 190	
<b>contempts</b> .....	1851: 126
<b>costs</b> .....	1851: 128; amended
1853: 276; 1855: 250; 1859: 224; 1862: 88; 1863: 498; 1865-6: 843; 1869-70: 65	
<b>deposit in court</b> .....	1851: 72; amended 1854: 59
<b>depositions</b> .....	1851: 118; amended 1859: 218
<b>execution of judgment</b> .....	
1851: 83; amended 1854: 59; 1859: 139; 1860: 298; 1861: 116; 1862: 568, 573; 1863:	
687; 1863-4: 452, 523; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 106, 384; 1871-2: 864; 1876-6: 96 (am.)	
<b>form of action</b> .....	1851: 51; amended 1854: 59; 1855: 303; 1863-4: 29; 1867-8: 550
<b>injunction</b> .....	1851: 67; amended 1865-6: 701
<b>judgment, in general</b> .....	1851: 73
giving and entering.....	
1851: 82; amended 1854: 59; 1862: 119; 1863: 687; 1865-6: 843; 1869-70: 296	
upon failure to answer.....	1851: 73
<b>justices' courts, proceedings in civil cases</b> .....	1851: 134; amended
1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 250, 303; 1858: 152; 1860: 298; 1863: 232, 502, 687;	
1863-4: 117; 1865-6: 467, 701; 1867-8: 550; 1869-70: 223, 637; 1871-2: 75, 189, 190	
<b>miscellaneous proceedings</b> .....	1851: 110
<b>mortgages, foreclosure of</b> .....	1851: 91; amended 1860: 298; 1861: 306; 1865-6: 701
<b>motions, orders, etc.</b> .....	1851: 132; amended 1853: 276; 1861: 496, 590
<b>nuisance and trespass on real property</b> .....	1851: 92
<b>oaths and affirmations</b> .....	1851: 121
<b>parties to action, examination of</b> .....	
1851: 117; amended 1854: 59; 1861: 521; 1863: 701, 702	
<b>partition of real property</b> .....	
1851: 93; amended 1854: 59; 1862: 88; 1865-6: 701; 1867-8: 629; 1871-2: 230	
<b>place of trials</b> .....	1851: 53; amended 1858: 82; 1861: 494
<b>pleadings in civil actions</b> .....	1851: 56; amended
1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 303; 1860: 298; 1862: 562; 1863: 578; 1865-6: 701, 843	
<b>recorder's and mayor's courts, proceedings in</b> .....	1851: 151
<b>service of process in Spanish language</b> .....	1851: 152; amended 1857: 29; 1862: 567
<b>steamers, vessels, and boats, actions against</b> .....	1851: 101; amended 1860: 296
<b>supplementary proceedings</b> .....	1851: 90; amended 1854: 59
<b>testimony, proceedings to perpetuate</b> .....	1851: 120; amended 1859: 218
<b>trial by jury</b> .....	1851: 75; amended 1854: 59; 1860: 296
by referees.....	1851: 79; amended 1865-6: 843
by the court.....	1851: 78; amended 1865-6: 843
<b>trials, general provisions</b> .....	
1851: 80; amended 1861: 590; 1862: 38; 1863: 360, 643; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 843	
issues and manner of disposition.....	1851: 74; amended 1854: 59
<b>usurpation of office</b> .....	1851: 100
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1851: 113; amended 1854: 59;
1855: 196; 1859: 218; 1861: 305; 1863: 60, 496, 701, 771; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 662	
<b>writings, provisions as to</b> .....	1851: 121; amended 1854: 59
<b>writs of certiorari and mandamus</b> .....	1851: 123
<b>PRAIRIE CARS, incorporation of companies to run</b> .....	1862: 173
<b>PRATT &amp; LYONS, franchise for bridge at Carrolton</b> .....	1862: 273
<b>PRATT, CALVIN, appropriation for expense of extradition of</b> .....	1861: 222
<b>PRECINCTS.</b>	
boundaries, change of.....	Pol. C. § 1129; amended 1889: 424
must be defined.....	Pol. C. § 1128
division into, by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1127; amended 1887: 234; 1889: 424
limitation on powers of supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1130; amended 1880: 80
polls, designation of.....	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
designation of, by justices of the peace in certain cases.....	Pol. C. § 1132; amended 1873-4: 21

<b>PRE-EMPTION LAWS</b> , resolution urging revival of .....	1859: 387
<b>PREFERRED CLAIMS</b> . See also <i>Insolvency</i> .	
debtor may give preference .....	C. C. § 3432
wages, for .....	1867-8: 213; amended 1871-2: 206
notice of claims and action on, in cases of execution, attachment, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87
of miners, mechanics, etc., are preferred claims in assignments .....	C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
what are preferred claims for, in case of death of employer .....	C. C. P. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
<b>PREGNANCY</b> , suspension of execution of death penalty against pregnant women....	Pen. C. §§ 1225, 1226; amended 1891: 273
<b>PREMIUMS</b> . See also <i>Insurance</i> .	
payment of, for encouragement of agriculture and manufactures .....	1862: 415; supplemented 1863: 765; repealed 1869-70: 79
<b>PRESCRIPTION</b> , occupancy confers title by .....	C. C. § 1007
<b>PRESENT TENSE</b> , includes future. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 230. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
<b>PRESENTATION CONVENT</b> , S. F., appropriation for free schools of .....	1869-70: 880
<b>PRESENTMENT</b> .	
bench warrant, issuance of, on .....	Pen. C. § 933
proceedings on issuance of .....	Pen. C. §§ 934-937; amended 1880: 34
defined .....	Pen. C. § 916
disclosure of, before arrest, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 168
found by concurrence of twelve jurors .....	Pen. C. § 931
presenting and filing of .....	Pen. C. § 932
<b>PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES</b> , resolution inviting him to visit California....	1891: 530
<b>PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS</b> .	
appropriation for carrying returns .....	1861: 347. 1871-2: 747
for expenses of .....	1877-8: 157
for per diem and mileage .....	1861: 91. 1862: 333. 1865-6: 24.
1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747. 1877-8: 80. 1880: 113. 1883: 78. 1887: 108. 1891: 504	
to pay messenger for delivering returns .....	1881: 111
certificates of election, governor to transmit .....	Pol. C. § 1314
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 1321
election and duties of .....	1852: 144; amended 1865-6: 433; repealed 1867-8: 432
and returns of .....	1867-8: 430
time of .....	Pol. C. § 1307
meeting of electors .....	Pol. C. § 1315; amended 1889: 1
resolution relative to time of .....	1852: 277. 1877-8: 1082
messenger to convey returns to secretary of state. Pol. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 21, 82	
affidavit of clerk for employment of .....	Pol. C. § 1311; amended 1880: 82
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 1312
result of vote, transmission of, to U. S. senate .....	Pol. C. §§ 1319, 1320
returns, making and transmission by county clerk .....	Pol. C. §§ 1308, 1309
secretary of state, duties in canvassing returns .....	Pol. C. § 1313
vacancies, election to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1316
voting of, for president and vice-president .....	Pol. C. §§ 1317, 1318
warrants, drawing and payment of .....	Pol. C. § 1322
<b>PRESIDIO</b> , notary public for, appointment authorized .....	1880: 106
<b>PRESIDIO RESERVATION</b> .	
resolution asking donation of, for park .....	1869-70: 927
relative to relinquishment of portion .....	1873-4: 983
urging dedication of portion of, for park .....	1877-8: 1065
<b>PRESS</b> , liberty of, secured .....	Const. art. 1 § 9
<b>FREESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY</b> .	
act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 100; amended 1893: 39
appropriation for .....	1889: 100
for, deficiency .....	1893: 52
for completion and equipment .....	1893: 65
for support of .....	1893: 530
for transportation of children to .....	1893: 530
buildings, adoption of plans for .....	1889: 101
commitments to .....	1889: 103
contracts, trustees or employees not to be interested in .....	1893: 39
dismissals from .....	1889: 104
dress of inmates .....	1893: 39
instruction, plan of .....	1889: 102
salaries of officers .....	1891: 39
site, selection of .....	1889: 101
superintendent, salary and duties of .....	1889: 103; amended 1893: 40

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. (Continued.)**

supplies, letting of contracts for .....	1893: 40
purchase of .....	1899: 105; amended 1893: 40
transfer of authority of prison directors to trustees .....	1893: 41
trustees, appointment and terms of .....	1893: 39

**PRESUMPTIONS.**

conclusive, what are deemed .....	C. C. P. § 1962
controverted, may be, unless conclusive .....	C. C. P. § 1961
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1959
disputable, what are .....	C. C. P. § 1963

**PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE**, written instrument is, of consideration..... C. C. § 1614

**PRICE, JOHN R.**, franchise for wharves on straits of Carquinez .....

1859: 35; amended 1860: 19

**PRICE, JOHNSON, et al.**, franchise for bridge at Sacramento..... 1867: 175

**PRICE, THOMAS F. W.**, congressional appropriation urged for .....

1866: 244

**PRICE**, fraudulent means to affect, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 395

**PRICKET, NATHAN**, name changed to Nathan Pricket Rice .....

1857: 229

**PRIEST**, not to be examined as to any confession .....

C. C. P. § 1881

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS.**

certificates of election, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 1363
challenges, grounds on which may be made .....	Pol. C. § 1360
laws, committees may elect to hold under .....	Pol. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 74
provisions of, applicable .....	Pol. C. § 1365
notice, form and publication of .....	Pol. C. § 1359
persons qualified to participate in .....	Pol. C. § 1361
Porter election law .....	1865-6: 438
resolution calling, form of .....	Pol. C. § 1358
returns, canvassing of, by committee .....	Pol. C. § 1364
how made .....	Pol. C. § 1362

**PRINCIPAL.****In Agency.**

agent may perform act required of principal .....	C. C. § 2305
rights and liability of, accrue to principal .....	C. C. § 2330
bound by acts of agent under ostensible authority .....	C. C. § 2334
by incomplete execution of authority, when .....	C. C. § 2331
by instrument of agent .....	C. C. § 2337
how far bound by agent, when authority is exceeded .....	C. C. § 2333
consideration not necessary to make authority binding .....	C. C. § 2308
exonerated for credit given to agent, when .....	C. C. § 2335
fraud upon, agent has no authority to commit .....	C. C. § 2306
notice to agent deemed notice to principal .....	C. C. § 2332
ratification of acts of agent .....	C. C. §§ 2310-2312
responsibility for acts of agent .....	C. C. §§ 2338, 2339
sub-agent, has no connection with one employed without authority .....	C. C. § 2350
if lawfully appointed, represents principal .....	C. C. § 2351

**In Suretyship.**

apparent, may show that he is surety .....	C. C. § 2332
performance of obligation, surety may compel .....	C. C. § 2346
property of, to be taken before that of surety .....	C. C. § 2350
reimbursement of surety .....	C. C. § 2347

**PRINCIPAL OFFENDER.**

jurisdiction of action against, when not present at commission of offense .....	Pen. C. § 792; amended 1890: 11
who is, in commission of crime .....	Pen. C. § 31

**PRINCIPAL PART**, defined with reference to accession..... C. C. §§ 1026, 1027

**PRINTERS.**

election campaign literature to bear names of .....	1893: 18
mortgage may be made on presses and material .....	C. C. § 2355

**PRINTER, STATE.** See also *Printing, Superintendent of State.*

act creating office .....	1850: 45; repealed 1852: 116
defining duties .....	1850: 83; amended 1851: 305; repealed 1852: 116
abolishing office of .....	1852: 113; repealed 1854: 36
accounts, presentation and payment of .....	1871-2: 871
appropriation for copying laws, deficiency .....	1861: 347
for salary .....	1855: 148, 1856: 81
auditing of accounts by controller .....	1851: 529
election and duties of .....	
1854: 33; amended 1857: 194, 250; 1859: 121; 1861: 279; 1865-6: 805. Pol. C. § 349	
salary of .....	1873-4: 904; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
statutes, to print names of members of legislature with .....	1859: 333

- PRINTING**, included in term writing.....C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
- PRINTING, STATE.** See also *Printing Office, State.*
- appendix to journals, charge for composition**..... Pol. C. § 532; amended 1875-6: 19
- appropriation for**..... 1854: 23. 1855: 148. 1856: 46.  
1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902
- for, deficiency**..... 1855: 4. 1860: 343. 1862: 555. 1863: 729. 1863-4: 453.  
1865-6: 198. 1867-8: 118. 1869-70: 32, 560. 1871-2: 1, 44, 509. 1873-4: 568. 1875-6: 326
- for purchase of paper**..... 1854: 23. 1855: 148. 1856: 46.  
1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902
- for purchase of paper, deficiency**..... 1855: 44.  
1856: 81. 1862: 555. 1867-8: 118. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2: 44. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 326
- charts, maps, engravings, procuring of**..... Pol. C. § 538, added 1875-6: 21; amended 1877-8: 12
- contingent expenses, account of**..... Pol. C. § 536 by amendment 1875-6: 21; amended 1877-8: 12
- contract, performance of, by**..... 1862: 113; repealed 1854: 96  
with John Kerr, for public printing..... 1863: 308; repealed 1854: 96
- documents, number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 527
- enrollment of bills**..... Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426
- expert, appointment and duties of**..... Pol. C. § 679
- appropriation for salary**..... 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900
- appropriation for salary, deficiency**..... 1857: 362. 1858: 99. 1862: 555. 1863: 729. 1871-2: 892
- journals of legislature, daily, no charge for**..... Pol. C. § 531; amended 1875-6: 18
- legislative bills, engrossment of**..... Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426
- folding and stitching**..... Pol. C. § 534; amended 1875-6: 20
- legislative documents, charges for**..... Pol. C. § 533; amended 1875-6: 20
- legislature, orders for printing**..... Pol. C. § 526 by amendment 1877-8: 7
- machinery, expenditures for repairs and purchase**..... Pol. C. § 535 by amendment 1875-6: 20
- paper, how to be supplied**..... Pol. C. § 532 by amendment 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11
- payment for, rate of**..... Pol. C. § 530; amended 1875-6: 18
- prices allowed for**..... 1850: 84
- reports, official, delivery of**..... Pol. C. § 335; amended 1873-4: 6; 1875-6: 10; 1877-8: 6; repealed 1891: 66
- number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 334;  
amended 1873-4: 4; 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
- printing of**..... Pol. C. § 333;  
amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65. Pol. C. § 334 by amendment 1891: 66
- ruling, binding, etc., execution of**..... Pol. C. § 533 by amendment 1875-6: 20
- statutes, journals, etc., manner of printing**..... Pol. C. § 529
- number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 528; amended 1875-6: 17; 1877-8: 9
- text-books, printing and binding of**..... 1893: 86
- world's fair book, appropriation for printing**..... 1893: 149
- PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE.** See also *Printer, State.*
- accounts accompanied by copies of work**..... Pol. C. § 535; amended 1875-6: 20
- appointment and qualifications of**..... Pol. C. § 530 by amendment 1875-6: 18; amended 1891: 59
- appropriation for salary**..... 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529
- bond of**..... Pol. C. § 537. Pol. C. § 530 by amendment 1875-6: 18
- civil executive officer**..... Pol. C. § 343
- collusion in furnishing materials, a felony**..... Pen. C. § 100, added 1875-6: 19
- creation of office**..... 1871-2: 554; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
- duties of**..... Pol. C. § 526; amended 1875-6: 16;  
1877-8: 7. Pol. C. § 531 by amendment 1875-6: 18; amended 1877-8: 10; 1891: 66
- index to laws, preparation and publication of**..... 1893: 150
- interest in printing or contracts, a felony**..... Pen. C. § 99, added 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11
- publications to be delivered to state library and state university**..... 1891: 520
- report, number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 334 by amendment 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
- residence of**..... Pol. C. § 852
- salary of**..... Pol. C. § 534 by amendment 1875-6: 20; amended 1885: 32
- schools, printing and binding required for**..... Pol. C. § 1877; amended 1893: 266
- text-books, to supervise work on**..... 1887: 140
- vacancy in office, appointment to fill**..... Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23
- warrants, issuance of, to**..... Pol. C. § 536; amended 1875-6: 21

**PRINTING OFFICE, STATE.** See also *Printing, State.*

appropriation for support of	1875-6: 4, 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 2, 6, 42, 110. 1881: 110, 118. 1883: 1, 75. 1886: 83. 1887: 6, 212, 216. 1889: 1, 64, 442. 1891: 3, 501. 1893: 3, 523.
building, appropriation for	1873-4: 902
appropriation for repairs	1880: 120
appropriation for painting	1887: 216
appropriation for enlargement of	1889: 150
establishment of	1871-2: 554; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
governor's mansion, fitting up for use as a printing office	1873-4: 903; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
insurance of, appropriation for	1875-6: 327
removal to San Francisco, appropriation for	1862: 535
wages of employees, money advanced from other funds	1875-6: 4. Pol. C. § 537 by amendment 1875-6: 21

**PRISON, STATE.**

act providing for establishment of	1852: 132; repealed 1853: 157
providing for government of	1855: 282. 1858: 32, 259. 1875-6: 832. — 1880: 67; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 404
appropriation for temporary support	1856: 27
branch prison, provisions for establishment of	1858: 290
buildings, proposals for erection of portion	1851: 540
replacement of, when destroyed by fire	1880: 75. 1889: 412
clerks, appointment of	Pen. C. § 1577. 1880: 69. 1889: 406
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
duties of	Pen. C. § 1578. 1880: 69. 1889: 406
removal of	1880: 70. 1889: 406
salaries of	1880: 70. 1889: 406
code provisions for management of	Pol. C. § 2328
commissioners, appropriation for contingent expenses	1857: 351, 354
appropriation for salaries	1857: 351, 354. 1859: 278
appropriation for salary of lieutenant-governor	1857: 86
board of commissioners created	1853: 155. — 1856: 48; repealed 1859: 377
contracts for supplies, letting of	Pen. C. § 1587, added 1873-4: 467. — 1880: 69. 1889: 406
officers not to be interested in	1880: 74. 1889: 412
control and superintendence of	Pen. C. § 1573
employees, who may become	1880: 70. 1889: 406
erection of, provisions for	1853: 155
Estell, J. M., settlement of claims arising from contract with	1860: 249; amended 1860: 348
funds, account and appropriation of	Pen. C. § 1580
application of moneys in	Pen. C. § 1594
what moneys constitute	Pen. C. § 1583
gas, contract for supply of	1880: 74. 1889: 411
illuminating works, erection of	1889: 411
interest on claims against	1863: 751
jute goods, price and regulations for sale of	1883: 64
see below, <i>San Quentin Prison.</i>	
lease of, to Vallesjo & Estell	1851: 427; repealed 1856: 49
legislature to pass laws regulating	Const. art. 10 § 5
liquor, keeping within two miles of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 172; amended 1875-6: 109
moneys, how drawn	1880: 71; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 406
to be paid into the state treasury	1889: 407
names of prisons	1889: 404
officers, allowed only compensation prescribed by directors	1889: 412
appointment of	Const. art. 10 § 8. Pen. C. § 1577. 1880: 68. 1889: 406
bonds of, to be filed with secretary of state	1880: 74. 1889: 412
duties of	Pen. C. § 1578
not to be interested in contracts	1880: 74. 1889: 412
qualifications of	1880: 70. 1889: 406
report of directors, number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
printing and distribution of	1880: 74. 1889: 412
to governor	Pen. C. § 1580
reports of officers	Pen. C. § 1579
revenue, to be paid to warden	1880: 71. 1889: 408
rules and regulations, adoption and printing of	Pen. C. § 1576
for treatment of convicts	1880: 71. 1889: 408
United States prisoners, keeping of, authorized	1856: 29; supplemented 1863-4: 24
receipt and keeping of	Pen. C. § 1581. 1880: 73. 1889: 411
wardens, appointment of	Pen. C. § 1577. 1880: 68. 1889: 406
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
compensation of	1880: 70; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 406
duties of	1880: 68. 1889: 406
payments into state treasury	1880: 71; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 407

**PRISON, STATE. (Continued.)**

wardens, removal of	1880: 70.	1889: 406
report to controller on payment of money		1889: 408
residence of	1880: 68.	1889: 406
warrants for payment for wall, cancelled		1856: 18
water, directors to contract for	1880: 74.	1889: 411
<b>Folsom Prison.</b>		
acts in relation to, continued in force		Pen. C. § 23
appropriation for construction of	1871-2: 747.	1873-4: 788
for construction of, deficiency		1877-8: 103
for completion of	1877-8: 884.	1880: 39, 111. 1881: 33
for erection of wall		1863: 236
for power-house and plant		1889: 132
for support of		1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 590
for support of, deficiency		1885: 46, 61. 1887: 4. 1891: 487
clerk, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1890: 83
completion, providing for		1877-8: 884
construction of, provisions for		1873-4: 785
dam, appropriation for skilled labor on		1891: 496
laws for management of San Quentin, to apply to		1877-8: 885
name by which designated		1880: 67
Penal Code provisions made applicable to		1873-4: 787
site, location of		1867-8: 627
warden, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1880: 83
<b>San Quentin Prison.</b>		
act providing for government of		1858: 32, 259. 1875-6: 832. — 1880: 67; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 404
appropriation for extra work on building		1855: 282
for improvements and repairs		1889: 420
for support of	1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1862: 559. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 590	
for support of, deficiency		1859: 192. 1862: 554. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 447. 1871-2: 379. 1873-4: 506. 1875-6: 326, 882. 1877-8: 192. 1881: 14. 1883: 374, 378, 379. 1885: 46, 47, 48, 64
for surveying grounds of		1863: 520
for workshop		1875-6: 643
brick, payment of claims for		1858: 192
brick making, purchase of land for		1880: 70
building for insane prisoners, erection of		1889: 419; repealed 1893: 148
clerk, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1880: 83
deed for property at, by J. Center		1861: 506
directors to take possession of		1858: 259
inquests on convicts, fees of coroner for		1861: 121
investigation of, by governor		1889: 139
jute, appropriation for		1885: 58
appropriation to repay money advanced for		1885: 47
appropriation for purchase and manufacture		1881: 34
fund for purchase of		1889: 228
revolving fund for purchase of		1885: 53
jute goods, price and regulations for sale of		1893: 54
jute machinery, appropriation for purchase of		1887: 240
lands for, condemnation and purchase of		1859: 374
adjoining, condemnation and purchase of		1859: 242; amended 1863: 224
adjoining, acquirement of title to		1863-4: 310
adjoining, purchase of		1889: 419. 1891: 261
library, appropriation for		1859: 128
liquor, sale within two miles prohibited	1855: 108. Pen. C. § 172; amended 1875-6: 109	
plans for building, payment for		1858: 71
road to Tiburon, construction of		1891: 222
roads, employment of prisoners on		1893: 141
tax levy for additional buildings		1863-4: 320
temporary government of		1858: 32
tide lands adjoining, suits to set aside patents		1863: 673
warden, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1880: 83
water supplied to, appropriation for discount on warrants for		1889: 335
<b>PRISONS, UNITED STATES, resolution urging location of one in California.</b>		
		1893: 655
<b>PRISON BONDS, receipt of, in payment for state property</b>		
		1854: 31
<b>PRISON COMMISSION, appropriation for</b>		
	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747	
<b>PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE.</b>		
abolishing office of		1857: 74
appointment and terms of	Const. art. 10 § 1. 1880: 67. 1889: 404	
appropriation for contingent expenses of lieutenant-governor	1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737	
for salaries of		1856: 86

**PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE. (Continued.)**

board of, how constituted	Pol. C. § 367
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
compensation of	Pen. C. § 1575, — 1880: 70; amended 1881: 80
contracts, letting of	1880: 69; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 406
debts, cannot contract	Pen. C. § 1586
duties of	Pol. C. § 711. 1880: 68. 1889: 404
escape of prisoners, expenses of trial for	Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9
expenses, allowance for	Const. art. 10 § 4
members of board	Pen. C. §§ 1573, 1574
powers and duties of	Const. art. 10 § 2
and duties relative to Preston school	1889: 101
and duties relative to Preston school, transferred	1893: 41
president, election of	1890: 67. 1889: 404
president of senate authorized to perform duties of lieutenant-governor	1860: 341
prison officers, appointment of	Const. art. 10 § 3
quorum of board	1880: 68. 1889: 404
removal of, by governor	Const. art. 10 § 1. 1880: 70
terms of	1880: 67. 1889: 404
vacancies, filling of	1880: 70. 1889: 404

**PRISON INSPECTORS, salaries of** ..... 1862: 53; repealed 1853: 167. — 1855: 213

**PRISONERS. See also Convicts.****In General.**

cruelty to, or oppression of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 147
depositions of, as witnesses	Pen. C. § 1346, added 1877-8: 123; amended 1880: 28
escape, officers aiding in, guilty of a felony	Pen. C. § 108
or rescue, liability of sheriff for permitting	Pol. C. §§ 4182, 4183. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
forfeiture of property by	Pen. C. § 677
labor of, on public works	1860: 411
pardons, powers of governor in granting	1863-4: 356; amended 1867-8: 111, 675. Const. art. 7 § 1. Pen. C. § 1417
provisions relative to	Pen. C. §§ 1417-1423
rescuing of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 101
witnesses, order for examination as, or temporary removal of	C. C. P. §§ 1995, 1996; amended 1880: 115
temporary removal of prisoners	Pen. C. § 1333, added 1877-8: 123
when may be produced as witnesses	C. C. P. § 1997

**In County Jails.**

appearance before court in another county, execution of order for	Pen. C. § 1567
boarding, allowance to sheriff for	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
confinement of, in county jails	Pen. C. § 1600
credits for good conduct	Pen. C. § 1614 by amendment 1893: 298
escapement, attempts at, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 107
hair of, providing for cutting	1883: 280
labor on public works	Pen. C. § 1613
rules for performance of	Pen. C. § 1614
supervisors to provide for working of	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
support of person imprisoned on civil process	C. C. P. § 1154
working of	1857: 151

**In State Prisons.**

acknowledgments by, validity of	1862: 496
appropriation for arrest of escaped, deficiency	1859: 192. 1860: 148
for trying escaped	1858: 332
communication with, unauthorized, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 171
conveyance of property, competent to make	Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
costs of trials of	Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9. — 1880: 43
credits, directors to make rules in relation to	Pen. C. § 1592
directors to report to governor	Pen. C. § 1583
for good behavior, allowance of	1863-4: 356; amended 1867-8: 111, 675. Pen. C. § 1590; amended 1877-8: 124. — 1880: 73. 1889: 410
for good conduct prior to 1864	Pen. C. § 1594
when forfeited	Pen. C. § 1591
discharged, appropriation for transportation of	1877-8: 1010. 1880: 110
escape, assistance in, a felony	Pen. C. §§ 109, 110
attempts at, a felony	Pen. C. § 106; amended 1880: 42
punishment for escaping	Pen. C. § 105; amended 1880: 42
escaped convicts, trials of	1855: 203; supplemented 1858: 181
insane convicts, removal of, to insane asylum	1857: 187. 1867-8: 141
disposition of	Pen. C. § 1582. 1880: 72. 1889: 409
labor of, regulation of	Const. art. 10 § 6
employment of, on roads in Marin County	1893: 141
how utilized	1880: 71. 1889: 408
restrictions on contract labor of convicts	1880: 74
what shall be required	1889: 410

**PRISONERS. (Continued.)****In State Prisons. (Continued.)**

- life prisoners civilly dead ..... Pen. C. § 674
- pardons, directors to recommend for ..... 1867-8: 116
- recommendation of certain prisoners for ..... 1871-2: 965, 1873-4: 988
- report of prisoners worthy of ..... Pen. C. § 1595, 1880: 75, 1889: 412
- see also *Pardons*.
- paroling of, provisions for ..... 1893: 183
- persons of, under protection of the law ..... Pen. C. § 676
- presents, restrictions on giving and receiving ..... 1880: 74, 1889: 412
- relief of persons in prison on civil process ..... 1850: 407; amended 1863: 93
- report to governor, of those whose terms are about to expire ..... Pen. C. § 1593
- rules for treatment of ..... 1880: 71, 1889: 408
- transportation of ..... 1856: 226; amended 1858: 235
- appropriation for ..... 1854: 23, 1855: 148, 1857: 87, 351, 353, 1859: 278, 1860: 404, 1861: 541, 1863: 520, 1863-4: 414, 1865-6: 678, 1867-8: 586, 1869-70: 737, 1871-2: 747, 1873-4: 901, 1875-6: 750, 1877-8: 1008, 1880: 111, 1881: 113, 1883: 77, 1885: 86, 1887: 214, 1889: 444, 1891: 503, 1893: 530
- appropriation for, deficiency ..... 1855: 43, 1856: 81, 1859: 5, 1863: 729, 1869-70: 561, 1875-6: 326, 1877-8: 103, 1037, 1880: 77, 1881: 109, 1883: 21, 22, 1885: 60, 1887: 173, 174, 1889: 52, 1893: 100, 184
- compensation of sheriffs for ..... Pen. C. § 1586; amended 1880: 81, 1883: 362, 1891: 416, 1893: 507
- payment of cost bills ..... 1880: 74; repealed 1881: 80
- witnesses, competent as ..... Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 436
- United States Prisoners.**
- keeping of, in county jails ..... Pen. C. § 1601
- at state prison 1856: 29; supplemented 1863-4: 24, Pen. C. § 1581, 1880: 73, 1889: 411
- PRIVATE SECRETARY.** See under *Governor*.
- PRIVATE STATUTE.**
- defined ..... C. C. P. § 1898
- foreign law books admissible in evidence ..... C. C. P. § 1900
- pleaded, how ..... C. C. P. § 459, Pen. C. § 963
- recitals in, how far evidence ..... C. C. P. § 1903
- PRIVATEERS,** prevention of equipment of ..... 1863: 490; repealed 1865-6: 663
- PRIVILEGES.**
- granting and repeal of ..... Const. art. 1 § 21
- special legislation granting, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25
- PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.**
- defined ..... C. C. § 47; amended 1873-4: 184, Pen. C. §§ 254-256
- enumerated, with respect to witnesses ..... C. C. P. § 1881; amended 1893: 301
- PRIZE FIGHT.**
- jurisdiction of offense ..... Pen. C. § 795, added 1873-4: 466
- leaving state to evade laws, punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 414
- presence at, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 413
- prohibition of prize fighting ..... 1893: 101
- punishment for participation in, or encouragement of ..... Pen. C. § 412
- PROBATE ACT.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons*.
- act to regulate the settlement of estates of deceased persons ..... 1850: 377; repealed 1851: 489, 1851: 448; amended 1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1856: 20; 1858: 105; 1860: 17, 175, 357; 1861: 628; 1862: 424; 1863: 23, 37, 698; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765, 850; 1867-8: 172, 628; 1869-70: 400, 636; 1871-2: 52, 85, 94; supplemented 1856: 93; 1869-70: 793; 1871-2: 696
- accounts by executors and administrators ..... 1851: 476; amended 1861: 628
- claims against the estate ..... 1851: 464; amended 1860: 17; 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367; 1871-2: 52
- conveyance of real estate by executors or administrators ..... 1851: 474; amended 1861: 628
- executors and administrators, letters and bonds of ..... 1851: 452; amended 1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1858: 105; 1861: 628; 1862: 424; 1863: 23; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765; 1869-70: 400, 636; 1871-2: 94
- powers and duties ..... 1851: 472; amended 1861: 628
- removal of ..... 1851: 485; amended 1861: 628
- inventory and collection of effects ..... 1851: 460; amended 1860: 357; 1861: 628
- jurisdiction ..... 1851: 448; amended 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367
- miscellaneous provisions ..... 1851: 485; amended 1855: 299; 1861: 628; 1867-8: 628
- partition and distribution of estates ..... 1851: 480; amended 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 328, 765; 1871-2: 85
- proof of wills ..... 1851: 449; amended 1855: 132; 1861: 628; 1863: 37; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 765; 1867-8: 628
- provision for support of family ..... 1851: 462; amended 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 850; 1867-8: 172; 1869-70: 400
- public administrators ..... 1851: 488; amended 1855: 132
- sales by executors or administrators ..... 1851: 467; amended 1855: 299; 1856: 20; 1860: 175; 1861: 628; 1863: 698; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 765

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PROBATE COURTS.** See also *Superior Courts.*

act providing for	1851: 21; amended 1851: 34; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 297; repealed 1863: 346
providing for organization and powers of	1863: 333
appeal to supreme court, when may be taken	C. C. P. § 969; amended 1873-4: 341; 1877-8: 104; repealed 1880: 64
held in each county	C. C. P. § 94; repealed 1880: 21
judges of	C. C. P. § 95; repealed 1880: 21
fees. See <i>Fees.</i>	
in San Francisco	C. C. P. § 96; repealed 1880: 21
powers of, at chambers	C. C. P. § 167; repealed 1880: 21
jurisdiction of	C. C. P. § 97; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21
presumptions in favor of judgments	C. C. P. § 98; repealed 1880: 21
proceedings given same effect as other courts	1858: 95
terms of, in the respective counties	C. C. P. § 99; amended 1877-8: 97; repealed 1880: 21
transfer of records and actions to superior courts	C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28. — 1880: 3
<b>PROBATE PROCEEDINGS.</b> See also <i>Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Guardians; Letters of Administration; Letters Testamentary; Public Administrator; Wills.</i>	
admission of will to probate	C. C. P. § 1308
of foreign will	C. C. P. § 1324
of nuncupative will	C. C. P. § 1344
advancements, court may determine questions as to	C. C. P. § 1686; amended 1880: 104
appeal, code provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 1714
when must be taken	C. C. P. § 1715
attorney for absent heirs, appointment and compensation of	C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106
certificate of proof of will	C. C. P. § 1317; amended 1880: 78
citation, by whom issued	C. C. P. § 1708
direction and contents of	C. C. P. § 1707
service of	C. C. P. § 1709
when must be served	C. C. P. § 1711
conclusiveness of probate	C. C. P. § 1333; amended 1873-4: 358
contest, jury, impanelment and trial by	C. C. P. § 1313; amended 1880: 78
jury, issues which must be tried by	C. C. P. § 1312
nuncupative will	C. C. P. § 1346
proceedings on filing grounds of opposition	C. C. P. § 1312
recording of will and certificate	C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
record, what shall constitute	C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
verdict and judgment	C. C. P. § 1314
who may make	C. C. P. § 1307; amended 1873-4: 357
witnesses, examination of subscribing	C. C. P. § 1315
contest after probate, citation to interested parties	C. C. P. § 1328; amended 1873-4: 358
costs, payment of	C. C. P. § 1332
hearing after proof of service	C. C. P. § 1329
limitation on	C. C. P. § 1327
trial by jury of petitions to revoke	C. C. P. § 1330
costs, payment of	C. C. P. § 1720; amended 1880: 106
custodian of will to deliver	C. C. P. § 1296; amended 1880: 77
evidence required to prove will	C. C. P. § 1869; amended 1873-4: 338
executor named in will forfeits right by failure to petition	C. C. P. § 1301
foreign will, allowance and recording of	C. C. P. § 1322; amended 1880: 78
proceedings on production of	C. C. P. § 1323
proof and admission to probate	C. C. P. § 1324
hearing of testimony in proof of will	C. C. P. § 1306; amended 1873-4: 357
heirs to be notified of petition	C. C. P. § 1304; amended 1873-4: 357
issues of fact, proceedings on trial of	C. C. P. § 1717
trial and judgment	C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106
judge, when disqualified to act	C. C. P. § 1430; amended 1880: 83
judgment in, effect of	C. C. P. § 1908
jurisdiction over estates	C. C. P. § 1294
over estate of non-resident decedent	C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
when estate is in more than one county	C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
life estate, termination of	C. C. P. § 1723, added 1881: 35
lost will, certifying and recording of	C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
existence, must have been in, at time of death	C. C. P. § 1339
proof of execution	C. C. P. § 1338; amended 1880: 78
new trial, provisions of code applicable to	C. C. P. § 1714
notice, when to be given by citation	C. C. P. § 1710
nuncupative will, admission to probate	C. C. P. § 1344
contests	C. C. P. § 1346
requirements in proceedings on	C. C. P. § 1345; amended 1880: 79
orders and decrees, entry of, in minutes	C. C. P. § 1704; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 105

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS.** (*Continued.*)

petition for probate must show what	C. C. P. § 1300; amended 1873-4: 356
notice of, how given	C. C. P. § 1303; amended 1880: 77; 1881: 23
presentation and hearing on	C. C. P. § 1305; amended 1880: 78; 1891: 427
who may make	C. C. P. § 1299
production of will in possession of third person	C. C. P. § 1302
proof of holographic will	C. C. P. § 1309
publication, how often to be made	C. C. P. § 1705; amended 1880: 105
of description not necessary in subsequent notices	C. C. P. § 1712
recording decrees relative to real property	C. C. P. § 1719; amended 1873-4: 375
of order or decree imparts notice	C. C. P. § 1706; amended 1880: 105
revocation of probate	C. C. P. § 1330
effect of, on executor or administrator	C. C. P. § 1331
rules of practice, provisions of code applicable	C. C. P. § 1713
service upon guardian equivalent to service upon ward	C. C. P. § 1722, added 1873-4: 375; amended 1880: 107
testimony, use of, in subsequent contests	C. C. P. § 1316
transfer of proceedings not to affect rights to administer	C. C. P. § 1432; amended 1880: 84
retransfer on removal of disqualification	C. C. P. §§ 1432, 1433; amended 1880: 84
when judge is disqualified	C. C. P. § 1431; amended 1880: 84; 1891: 435

**PROBATE SALES, land titles validated in defective proceedings** ..... 1865-6: 824

**PROCESS.** See also *Service; Summons; Writ.*

defined	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4: 419.
Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371	
legislature, members of, when not subject to civil process	Const. art. 4 § 11
national guard may be ordered to assist in executing	Pen. C. § 725
resistance of, after county is declared in state of insurrection, a felony	Pen. C. § 411
service of, in new counties	1873-4: 305
sheriff not bound to receive prisoner on civil process	Pen. C. § 1612
style of	Const. art. 6 § 20
superior court, extent of process of	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
witnesses, enforcing attendance of, by process, on trial of officers	Pen. C. § 768

**PROCLAMATIONS.**

destroying or tearing down, penalty for	Pen. C. § 616
election, issuance of, by governor	Pol. C. § 1053; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 77
issuance of, by supervisors	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
publication by supervisors	Pol. C. § 1055; amended 1875-6: 24; 1877-8: 26; 1880: 77
special election, publication of	Pol. C. § 1056
what to contain	Pol. C. § 1054
war proclamations, gubernatorial, publication of	1865-6: 353

**PROSECUTION, punishment of** ..... Pen. C. § 206; amended 1873-4: 429

**PRODUCT OF MIND.**

joint authorship, how owned	C. C. § 981
ownership, how far the subject of	C. C. § 980
publication, effect of	C. C. § 983
right of subsequent producers	C. C. § 984
transfer, owner may	C. C. § 982

**PROFITS, who entitled to, on property sold under execution** ..... C. C. P. § 707

**PROHIBITION.**

act in relation to local option	1873-4: 434; repealed 1875-6: 10
vote on question of	1855: 240

**PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.**

alternative, form of	C. C. P. § 1104
appeals and new trials	C. C. P. § 1110
application for	C. C. P. § 1103
defined	C. C. P. § 1102; amended 1881: 20
hearing and return may be had at any time	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
issued when and by what courts	C. C. P. § 1103
peremptory, form of	C. C. P. § 1104
provisions of code relative to proceedings on	C. C. P. § 1105
rules of practice	C. C. P. § 1109

**PROMISSORY NOTE.** See also *Negotiable Instruments.*

act concerning	1850: 247
action against parties liable on	C. C. P. § 343
bill of exchange becomes, when	C. C. § 3246
drawn and accepted, is deemed promissory note	C. C. § 3245
Civil Code, sections of, applicable	C. C. § 3247
days of grace not allowed	C. C. §§ 3181, 3247
defined	C. C. § 3244

**PROMISSORY NOTE. (Continued.)**

indorsers exonerated on delay in presentment, when.....	C. C. § 3243
maturity, time of apparent.....	C. C. § 3135
when time after sight is specified.....	C. C. § 3136
negotiable like bills of exchange.....	1850: 247
presentation, delay in, does not exonerate.....	C. C. §§ 3214, 3247
protest of notary evidence of facts stated.....	Pol. C. § 795; amended 1873-4: 13

**PROOF.**

defined.....	C. C. P. § 1824
degree of, required.....	C. C. P. § 1826
instruments, of. See <i>Acknowledgments; Instruments in Writing.</i>	
official documents, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1918; amended 1873-4: 333
order of production.....	C. C. P. § 2042
private writings, by other than subscribing witness.....	C. C. P. § 1941
how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1940; amended 1873-4: 386
public record of a private writing, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1919
witness, one sufficient to prove a fact.....	C. C. P. § 1844

**PROPERTY. See also Estates; Husband and Wife; Ownership; Parent and Child.****In General.**

acquired, modes by which may be.....	C. C. § 1000
aliens inheriting, must claim, when.....	C. C. § 672
rights of.....	Const. art. 1 § 17
assessed, where to be.....	Const. art. 13 § 10
see also <i>Taxation.</i>	
definition of term.....	C. C. §
14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 654. G. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended	
1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1890: 5	
with reference to taxes.....	Const. art. 13 § 1
deprivation of, without due process of law, prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 13
future interest entitles owner to possession, when.....	C. C. § 690
kinds of future interests.....	C. C. § 693
injury to, consists in what.....	C. C. P. § 28
kinds of.....	C. C. § 657
limited interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 692
may exist in what.....	C. C. § 655
owner, who may be.....	C. C. § 671; amended 1873-4: 218
perpetual interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 691
public use, compensation when taken for.....	Const. art. 1 § 14
statements on appeal from report of commissioners.....	1869-70: 227
right to acquire, possess, and defend.....	Const. art. 1 § 1
time of enjoyment.....	C. C. § 688
transferred, what may be.....	C. C. § 1044

**Community Property.**

actions relative to property conveyed by married woman prior to May, 1889,	
barred.....	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71
conveyance of, consent of wife necessary.....	C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425
defined.....	C. C. § 164; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71. C. C. § 687
distribution on death of husband.....	C. C. § 1402
on death of wife.....	C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238
divorce, disposition of, on.....	C. C. §§ 146-148; amended 1873-4: 191, 192
may be resorted to in actions for.....	C. C. § 141
husband, power of, over.....	C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425
and wife may hold.....	C. C. § 161
sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of.....	C. C. P. § 1814
wife, not liable for contracts of.....	C. C. § 167 by amendment 1873-4: 193

**Lost Property.**

act relative to disposition of.....	1850: 157
action for restoration of.....	Pol. C. § 3140
advertisement of, by finder.....	Pol. C. § 3138
appraisers, appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 3137
duty of.....	Pol. C. § 3137
appropriator of, when guilty of larceny.....	Pen. C. § 435
finder, duty of.....	Pol. C. § 3136; amended 1873-4: 42
entitled to reward and compensation.....	C. C. § 1867
obligations of.....	C. C. § 1864
thing may be surrendered to satisfy claims of.....	C. C. § 1871
to give notice to owner, if known.....	C. C. § 1865
list of, filing and record of.....	Pol. C. § 3138
penalty for failure to advertise or restore.....	Pol. C. § 3141
proof of ownership.....	C. C. § 1866
how made.....	Pol. C. § 3142
restoration of, by finder.....	Pol. C. § 3140
sale, by finder.....	C. C. §§ 1869, 1870
storage, finder may place on.....	C. C. § 1868
title vests in finder, when.....	Pol. C. § 3139

**PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

**Personal Property.** See also *Claim and Delivery*.

attachment on, how levied	C. C. P. § 542
order for sale under	C. C. P. § 548; amended 1890: 4
when may be sold under	C. C. P. § 550
claim and delivery of	C. C. P. §§ 509-521
of third person to, trial of	C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20
defined	1850: 135
definition of term	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 663. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
future interests in perishable property, how protected	C. C. § 947; repealed 1873-4: 223
good will of business is property	C. C. § 993
law, governed by what	C. C. § 946; repealed 1873-4: 223; reenacted 1876-6: 78
lien upon, for work	C. C. § 3052
mortgage of. See <i>Chattel Mortgages</i> .	
mortgaged, removal of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119
sale or further incumbrance of, is larceny	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
real property must be deemed, when will directs conversion	C. C. § 1338
title, transfer under executory agreement for sale	C. C. § 1141
passes to buyer	C. C. § 1140
when buyer acquires better than seller has	C. C. § 1142
transfer of interest in	C. C. §§ 1135, 1136

**Real Property.** See also *Recovery of Real Property; Transfer*.

action for injury to inheritance, who may maintain	C. C. § 826
appurtenances, things deemed to be, when	C. C. § 962
boundaries of, by water	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
of land by ways	C. C. § 831
rights of owner to things above and below surface	C. C. § 829
chattel interests, estates at will are	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are	C. C. § 765
consists of what	C. C. § 658
corporations, acquirement by, for places of business	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquirement and holding by	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
coterminous owner, right to lateral and subjacent support	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
definition of term	1850: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
devise of, how executed	C. C. § 1330
estate is a freehold during life of third person	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
enumeration of estates in real property	C. C. § 761
of inheritance called a fee simple	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
estates for life, creation of remainder on successive	C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219
limitation of successive	C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219
limited as a remainder	C. C. § 777
estates tail abolished	C. C. § 763
see also <i>Estates</i> .	
fixtures attached to mines	C. C. § 661
definition of	C. C. § 660
freehold estates, what are	C. C. § 765
future estate, how limited	C. C. § 767
instruments affecting, notice imparted by recording of	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
land, definition of	C. C. § 659
laws governing	C. C. § 755; amended 1873-4: 218
mortgage of. See <i>Mortgages</i> .	
notice of pendency of action affecting title to	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
owner of life estate, right of	C. C. § 818
ownership, right to possession creates	C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221
partition of. See <i>Partition</i> .	
remainders, contingent, how may be created	C. C. § 776
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
creation of future and contingent	C. C. § 773
future estate is remainder, when	C. C. § 769
remedies of grantees for rents and reversions of	C. C. § 821
of lessee	C. C. § 823
of lessor against assigns of lessee	C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
rent dependent on life, recovery of	C. C. § 825
recovery of, on leases for life	C. C. § 824
reversion, defined	C. C. § 768
sale of, on execution of judgment	C. C. P. § 700
servitudes attached to land	C. C. § 801
not attached to land	C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219
tenant for years or at will, rights of	C. C. §§ 819, 820
transfer by attorney in fact	C. C. § 1095
form of grant	C. C. § 1092
grant by married woman	C. C. § 1093

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PROPERTY. Continued.**

<b>Real Property. Continued.</b>	
transfer, witnesses for	Pen. C. § 1282
uses in, limitations on the use of which	Pen. C. § 333, 334
uses and trusts in, limited	Pen. C. § 347
<b>Unclassified Property.</b>	
carriers may retain goods until charges are paid	Pen. C. § 3152
carriers may retain goods which	Pen. C. § 3153
sale of, officers	Pen. C. § 3157
sale of, after entry made	Pen. C. § 3153
location of, process for	Pen. C. § 3154
if property in which distances are made	Pen. C. § 3156

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEY. See Former Attorney. Public Interest.****PROSECUTIONS. See also Attorney. Informer.**

abandonment of, after finding of guilty is provided for	Pen. C. § 1396
accusation of, information, presenting in, officers for	Pen. C. § 939
acquisition of, after a trial is when	Pen. C. § 1282, amended 1880: 19
comparisons of, in misdemeanor a trial	Pen. C. § 1375
conviction of, in misdemeanor a trial is when	Pen. C. § 1375, amended 1880: 45
denial, in, of a trial	Pen. C. § 1375, amended 1880: 15
denial, a trial in, in misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 1387
indictment of, information, presenting of	Pen. C. § 938, amended 1880: 12
informer of	Pen. C. § 938, amended 1880: 12
order to, see above indictment of, information is due a trial	Pen. C. § 938, amended 1880: 15
people, must be in name of	Pen. C. § 684
public offense, manner of prosecuting	Pen. C. § 982, amended 1880: 10
second, for same offense, prohibited	Pen. C. § 687

**PROSTITUTION.**

enticing to, this place of a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 314 added 1880: 40
houses of ill fame, declared, public nuisances	1873-4: 84
keeping of, this place of a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 315
penalty for, in misdemeanor a trial	Pen. C. § 315, added 1880: 36
penalty for, in misdemeanor a trial	1855: 76
penalty for, in misdemeanor a trial	1891: 285
penalty for, in misdemeanor a trial	Pen. C. § 1388, added 1887: 119
suppression of, of, houses	
suppression of, of, houses	Pen. C. § 27, Pol. C. § 15, amended 1873-4: 84
importation of, Chinese and Japanese females, act to prevent	1889-90: 330
of, Chinese and Japanese females, penalty for	1888: 217
penalty for, prostitution, females without consent	1888: 217
protection for, purpose of, punishment of	Pen. C. § 386, amended 1873-4: 429

**PROTECTION DISTRICTS, organization of, to prevent, over, 1880: 55; amended 1889: 366****PROTEST. See Bill of Exchange.****PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME ASSOCIATION, appropriation for**

1871-2: 74; 1873-4: 397; 1877-8: 1009

**PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM, S. F., portion of Waller street dedicated to**

1865-6: 37

**PROVISIONS. See Merchandise.****PRIZES, resolution relative to tariff on**

1885: 236

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR. See also Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration.**

account for administration	C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107
monthly settlement of	1863: 211
accounting, court may order at any time	C. C. P. § 1735; amended 1880: 108
affidavit that he is not interested in expenditures	C. C. P. § 1738
appointment of, in cases of failure to qualify	1871-2: 796
bond, requirement of, additional from	C. C. P. § 1727
citation and examination on complaint of	C. C. P. § 1733; amended 1880: 107
confirmation of, fees, male, to	1860: 16
coroner to perform duties of, in certain counties	1862: 43; amended 1863: 23
delivery of estate to regularly appointed executor, etc.	
duties of, 1851: 484; amended 1855: 182 — Pol. C. § 453, 1883: 331, 1891: 330, 1893: 384	
election and duties of	
1851: 266; amended 1854: 27; 1855: 288; 1860: 436; 1861: 431 — 1851: 414	
and term of	Pol. C. §
416; amended 1874: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73 — 1883: 315, 1891: 314, 1893: 367	
estates, what to be administered by	C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107
fees chargeable to estate, payment of	C. C. P. § 1741
commissions allowed to public administrator	
1880: 100; 1881: 36	
see also Fees.	
inventory, making and filing of	C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107

<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.</b> ( <i>Continued.</i> )	
letters, how to be obtained by	C. C. P. § 1727
moneys, deposit and withdrawal of	C. C. P. § 1737; amended 1873-4: 376; 1880: 108
neglect of duty, penalty for	Pen. C. § 143
notification to be given to, on death of stranger	C. C. P. § 1728
oaths, may administer	C. C. P. § 1742
officers to notify, of property belonging to decedent	C. C. P. § 1731
payments to county treasurer	C. C. P. § 1739
proceedings against, for failure to pay over money	C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109
provisions to govern, when not otherwise specified	C. C. P. § 1743
rank of, among persons entitled to administer	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
return on condition of estates to be made semi-annually	C. C. P. § 1736; amended 1880: 108
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
settlement with county clerk to be made monthly	C. C. P. § 1739
special administrator, court may direct to act as	C. C. P. § 1411; amended 1880: 82
suits for recovery of property of decedent	C. C. P. § 1732
surplus, unclaimed, payable to county treasurer	1859: 213
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS.</b> See <i>Buildings.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.</b> See <i>Archives; Documents; Printing, State; Reports, Official; Secretary of State.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC LANDS.</b> See <i>Land.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC MONEY.</b> See <i>Money.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC OFFICERS.</b> See <i>Officers.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC RECORDS.</b> See <i>Records.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC SCHOOLS.</b> See <i>Schools.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC USE.</b> See <i>Eminent Domain.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC WATERS.</b> See <i>Navigable Streams; Streams; Water.</i>	
<b>PUBLIC WRITINGS.</b> See <i>Writings.</i>	
<b>PUBLICATION.</b> See also <i>Notice; Service.</i>	
affidavit as evidence of	C. C. P. § 2010
where filed	C. C. P. § 2011; amended 1873-4: 388
indecent. See <i>Indecent Publications.</i>	
pardons, of notice of application for	Pen. C. §§ 1422, 1423
probate proceedings, how often to be made in	C. C. P. § 1706; amended 1880: 105
<b>PUBLISHERS.</b>	
circulation of periodical, misrepresentation of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132
liability for libelous publication	Pen. C. § 253
<b>PULGAS RANCHO,</b> franchise for wharf on	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
<b>PUNISHMENT.</b> See also <i>Penalties.</i>	
accessory, how punishable	Pen. C. § 33
acts punishable in different ways	Pen. C. § 654
punishable under foreign law	Pen. C. § 655
attempt to commit crime	Pen. C. § 664
contempt, punishable, how	Pen. C. § 657
conviction, crime committed after	Pen. C. § 666
crime committed after conviction of felony	Pen. C. § 667
crime punishable only upon	Pen. C. § 681
crime committed when other than one attempted	Pen. C. § 665
cruel or unusual, shall not be inflicted	Const. art. 1 § 6
determination of, when prescribed within limits	Pen. C. § 13
election laws, for violation of, when not prescribed	Pen. C. § 61
ex post facto laws, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
felony, punishable how	Pen. C. § 18
fine in addition to imprisonment	Pen. C. § 672
foreign conviction, offense subsequent to	Pen. C. § 668
imposition of, duty of court in	Pen. C. § 12
imprisonment for two or more crimes	Pen. C. § 669
kinds of	Pen. C. § 15
liability of persons to	Pen. C. §§ 27, 777
life imprisonment, when authorized	Pen. C. § 671
misdemeanor, how punishable	Pen. C. § 19
mitigation of, after punishment for contempt	Pen. C. § 658
special legislation on, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
value of property, estimation of, for grade of punishment	Pen. C. § 678, added 1873-4: 435
<b>PUNTA ARENA.</b>	
franchise for wharf granted J. J. Cloud	1861: 78
for wharf granted S. B. Campbell	1863: 752
granted for wharf	1865-6: 132



QUINCY NATIONAL BULLETIN, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 133, 140
QUINN, I. N., appropriation to pay claim of .....	1861: 124
QUO WARRANTO, writ of, abolished .....	C. C. P. § 802; amended 1880: 11

## R

<b>RACING.</b>	
highways, racing on, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 396
refusal of admission to race-course a misdemeanor .....	1893: 220
<b>RAFTS.</b>	
lights displayed upon at night .....	Pol. C. § 2370
penalty for burning or injuring .....	Pen. C. § 608
<b>RAILROADS.</b> See also <i>Carriers; Corporations; Freight; Pacific Railroad; Street Railroads.</i>	
baggage, damages for refusal to check .....	C. C. § 479
use of checks for .....	C. C. § 479
bells on engines, requirements for .....	C. C. § 486
cars, placing freight behind passenger, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 392
collisions, punishment of persons responsible for .....	Pen. C. § 369
completion of roads, act to enable .....	1877-8: 944
construction and equipment, time allowed for .....	C. C. § 468
of Pacific Railroad. See <i>Pacific Railroad.</i>	
crossings, regulations for running trains at, etc. ....	C. C. § 486
right of way for .....	C. C. § 472
right to lay .....	Const. art. 12 § 17
with other roads, right of way for .....	C. C. § 469
electricity, permission to use as motive power .....	1893: 208
fare not to be charged within city limits .....	
C. C. § 471; amended 1875-6: 76; repealed 1877-8: 84	
fencing of line .....	C. C. § 485
jurisdiction of offense committed on train .....	Pen. C. § 783 by amendment 1875-6: 118
malicious injury to road or bridges, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 587
operation of, act to compel .....	1880: 43
passes, officers not to accept .....	Const. art. 12 § 19
passenger, ejection for refusal to pay fare .....	C. C. § 487
rails, pattern and quality of .....	C. C. § 491; amended 1873-4: 212
right of way, grant of, not to include public lands within corporate limits .....	C. C. § 475
over state lands .....	C. C. § 474
selection and plat of .....	C. C. § 478
see also <i>Eminent Domain</i> ; and acts providing for incorporation of railroad companies.	
schedule time, penalty for failure to start trains on .....	C. C. § 2170 by amendment 1880: 2
streets, etc., permission to use .....	C. C. § 470
subsidies for, by counties .....	1869-70: 744, 746; repealed, except as to
certain counties, 1871-2: 444; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 26	
aid by counties in construction of roads .....	1871-2: 444; repealed 1873-4: 26
resolution relative to investigation of use of .....	1873-4: 976
tickets good for six months .....	C. C. § 490
issuance of .....	C. C. § 490
penalty for counterfeiting .....	Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
penalty for restoring cancelled .....	Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433
track for grading purposes, right to lay .....	C. C. § 509
<b>Taxation of Railroads.</b>	
assessment of railroads .....	Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7
and collection of taxes .....	1863-4: 357; repealed 1867-8: 404
by state board of equalization .....	Const. art. 13 § 10. Pol. C.
§ 3692 by amendment 1880: 25. Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65	
apportionment to counties .....	
Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438	
correction of. Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438	
record of assessments by board of equalization .....	
Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440	
statement to be furnished board of equalization .....	
Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65	
county taxation, assessment by board of equalization basis for .....	
Pol. C. § 3671, added 1883: 72	
reassessment of railroads for unpaid taxes .....	1893: 290
rolling stock, assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3663; amended 1873-4: 158
taxes, action against state treasurer to recover .....	
Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442	
collection and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
delinquent, suits for, by controller .....	Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442
payable to state treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
tax cases, petition to supreme court to hear and determine .....	1893: 618
resolution relative to removal to federal courts .....	1884: 10
tax levy, supervisors to notify controller of rate of .....	
Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440	

**RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.**

act creating office of commissioner of transportation and defining its powers and duties	1877-8: 900
providing for appointment and duties of commissioners of transportation	1875-6: 733
providing for board of Pacific railroad loan commissioners and defining its duties	1883: 330
providing for organization and defining powers of board	1880: 45
appropriation for expenses	1880: 101.
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	1880: 45
for rent	1880: 45
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	1880: 45
for salaries	1880: 101.
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	1880: 111.
for traveling expenses	1880: 111.
1891: 119. 1893: 75. 1895: 50. 83. 1897: 153. 213. 1899: 442. 1901: 502. 1903: 529	1880: 112
attorney, appropriation for salary	1880: 112
balliff, appropriation for salary	1880: 45
110. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	Const. art. 12 § 22
election of	1880: 45
office, location of	1880: 45
organization of board	1880: 45
powers and duties of	1880: 45
defined	1880: 45
report, time for making	Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65
resolution requesting	1881: 94
removal of, from office	1880: 45
salaries of	1880: 45
secretary, appropriation for salary	1880: 111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
stenographer, appropriation for salary	1880: 111. 1883: 75. 255. 1885: 74. 83. 1889: 40. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
vacancies, appointments to fill	Const. art. 12 § 22

**RAILROAD COMPANIES.** See also *Franchises; Street Railroads.***In General.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 353;
repealed 1851: 443. — 1851: 433; supplemented 1852: 172. — 1853: 99; amended	1854: 82; 1855: 100; 1856: 89; 1857: 197; 1858: 317, 326; repealed 1861: 637. —
1861: 607; amended 1862: 498, 547; 1863: 610; 1-65-6: 310; 1867-8: 705; 1869-70: 577	C. C. § 294
amount to be paid in before filing articles	C. C. § 291
articles must state what	C. C. § 291
bonds, conversion of, into stock	C. C. § 457
insurance and sale of	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
borrow money, may	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
capital stock, certificate of fixed	C. C. § 458
filing of certificate of	C. C. § 459
consolidation of two or more corporations	C. C. § 473
counties authorized to become stockholders	1859: 263; amended 1880: 206
damages for refusal to carry persons or property	C. C. § 482
when liable for killing domestic animals	C. C. § 485
debts, contraction of, in excess of means, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 506
validity of, when contracted in excess of means	Pen. C. § 507
directors, election, time of	C. C. § 454
discrimination in charges prohibited	Const. art. 12 § 21
duties in matter of transportation and service	C. C. § 481
employees, intoxication while on duty, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 391
must wear badges	C. C. § 488
overcharges by, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 525
violation of duty, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 393
foreign, to have equal privileges with those organized in California	1880: 21
lands revert to state, when	C. C. § 477
line, change of	C. C. § 467
map and profile of road, filing of	C. C. § 466
materials, right to take from public lands adjacent	C. C. § 476
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies	Const. art. 12 § 18
passengers, care and responsibility for	C. C. § 483
penalty for disobeying regulations of railroad commission	Const. art. 12 § 22
powers, enumerated	C. C. § 465
rates of charges, fixing and publishing of	C. C. § 489
for transportation, regulation of	Const. art. 12 § 20
report, annual, form of	C. C. § 480
annual, making and filing of	C. C. § 480
rolling stock, may be mortgaged	C. C. § 2955; amended 1883: 84
rules and regulations, posting of	C. C. § 484
sinking fund, provisions for	C. C. § 457
stock, amount that must be subscribed	C. C. § 293
provisions for transfer of	C. C. § 455

**RAILROAD COMPANIES. (Continued.)**

**Single Companies.**

Alameda and San Joaquin Counties, franchise granted Kohn et al., for road in	1861: 309
Alameda Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by Alameda County	1863: 365
California & Oregon R. R. Co., consent to act of congress aiding	1867-8: 655
resolution asking national aid for	1863-4: 554
California Central R. R. Co., issuance of bonds to, by Yuba County	1862: 530
California Northern R. R. Co., purchase of bonds by Butte County	1860: 90; amended 1860: 133. — 1863: 237
California Pacific R. R. Co., extension of road to Suscol authorized	1867-8: 428
issuance of bonds by Yolo County to aid	1867-8: 263
rights granted to	1867-8: 671
Sutter County bonds, to aid	1867-8: 155
Central Pacific Railroad, act to aid in construction	1863: 466; repealed 1863-4: 346. — 1863-4: 344
franchise granted	1863-4: 471
relocation of route authorized	1863: 320
subscription to stock of, by Placer County	1863: 145; amended 1869-70: 866
subscription to stock of, by Sacramento County	1863: 447
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1863: 380
Contra Costa County, franchise for road from Martinez	1865-6: 569; time extended 1867-8: 617
Inyo & Los Angeles Railroad, franchise for	1873-4: 772
Ione & Sutter Creek Railroad, construction of	1877-8: 841
Los Angeles & San Pedro R. R. Co., subscription to, by Los Angeles City	1861: 457
subscription to, by Los Angeles County	1861: 465
subscription to stock of, by Los Angeles City	1867-8: 20; amended 1867-8: 294
subscription to stock of, by Los Angeles County	1867-8: 14; amended 1867-8: 299
Martinez & Danville R. R. Co., election on issuance of bonds to aid	1867-8: 531
Marysville & Knight's Landing Railroad, franchise for	1873-4: 780
Napa Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by Napa County	1863-4: 383; amended 1865-6: 25
Nevada City & Colfax Railroad, franchise for	1873-4: 492
Oakland R. R. Co., granted franchise	1865-6: 164; amended 1867-8: 31
Oregon Railroad, granted right of way	1863: 186
Oroville & Virginia City R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by Plumas County	1867-8: 630; repealed 1869-70: 102
Placer County, election on taking stock in company for extending road to Auburn	1856: 130
Placerville & Sacramento Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by El Dorado County	1863: 122. 1863-4: 378
subscription to stock of, by Placerville	1863: 86
Sacramento, Placer & Nevada R. R. Co., issuance of bonds for, by Placer County	1862: 120; amended 1862: 549
sale of, authorized	1863: 749
subscription to stock of, by Auburn	1860: 254
subscription to stock of, by Placer County	1860: 344
San Diego & Gila S. P. & A. R. R. Co., conveyance of land to	1855: 206
time for completion extended	1867-8: 616
San Diego & Los Angeles R. R. Co., donation of land to, by San Diego	1869-70: 696
San Francisco & Alameda R. R. Co., location of road to Washington Corners, legalized	1867-8: 5
San Francisco & Marysville R. R. Co., rights and privileges granted to	1858: 265; amended 1860: 218; 1861: 225; 1862: 421
subscription to stock of, by Solano County	1859: 268; amended 1865-6: 46; amendment repealed 1867-8: 334; supplemented 1867-8: 331
subscription to stock of, by Sutter County	1859: 247
subscription to stock of, by Yolo County	1859: 270
time for completion extended	1863: 240
San Francisco & Oakland R. R. Co., ordinance granting franchise ratified	1863: 691
San Francisco & San Jose R. R. Co., contract for sale of stock by Santa Clara County confirmed	1865-6: 330
counties authorized to sell stock of	1863-4: 437
sale of stock to S. P. R. R. Co.	1867-8: 716
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1860: 233. 1861: 198
subscription to stock of, by San Mateo County	1860: 230. 1861: 134
subscription to stock of, by Santa Clara County	1860: 261. — 1861: 123; amended 1862: 494
San Joaquin County, franchise for road in, granted H. R. Leonard	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
San Luis Obispo County, franchise for construction to Santa Maria	1873-4: 695
Santa Clara County, franchise granted for road from Saratoga to Santa Clara	1867-8: 656
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., change of line authorized	1869-70: 883
counties south of Santa Clara authorized to aid	1865-6: 816
San Francisco, election on issuance of bonds by	1869-70: 707

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RAILROAD COMPANIES. (Continued.)****Single Companies. (Continued.)**

Stockton & Copperopolis R. R. Co., designated as company to be aided	1867-8: 873
subscription to stock of, by Calaveras County	1863: 673. 1865-6: 759
subscription to stock of, by San Joaquin County	1863: 102
subscription to stock of, by Stanislaus County	1863: 310; amended 1865-6: 543; amendment repealed 1867-8: 66
subscription to stock of, by Tuolumne County	1863: 679
Stockton & Visalia Railroad, election on issuance of bonds by San Joaquin County	1869-70: 532
election in Stockton, on issuance of bonds to aid	1869-70: 551
Terminal Central Pacific R. R. Co., tide lands granted for depot	1867-8: 473; amended 1869-70: 525
Texas & Pacific Railway Co., right of way in San Diego confirmed	1873-4: 370
Truckee & Tahoe City Railroad, construction of, authorized	1877-8: 696
Western Pacific R. R. Co., contract with Santa Clara County ratified	1865-6: 157
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1863: 380
subscription to stock of, by San Joaquin County	1863: 80
subscription to stock of, by Santa Clara County	1863: 276; amended 1871-2: 140
Yuba R. R. Co., donation to, by Yuba County	1865-6: 75; amended 1865-6: 373
Yuba County authorized to subscribe to stock of road from Marysville	1857: 296; amended 1862: 61

**RAILROAD DISTRICTS, division of state into** Const. art. 12 §§ 22, 23**RAILROAD LANDS.**

cession of odd sections to state for railroad purposes, resolution urging	1861: 678
forfeiture of, resolution relative to	1886: 241
lien lands, resolution relative to	1875-6: 957
memorial to congress relative to	1875-6: 943
opening of, to settlers, resolution relative to	1867-8: 753
reopening of grants, resolution relative to	1875-6: 960
report on, resolution asking	1873-4: 987
restoration of, to settlement, resolution relative to	1869-70: 911
to the government, resolution relative to	1883: 387, 390
revert to state, when	C. C. § 477

**RAINES, JAMES S., relief of** 1852: 264**RAISINS.**

tariff on, resolution relative to	1885: 235
resolution in opposition to reduction on	1887: 247

**RAMIE.**

appropriation for encouragement of cultivation of	1891: 283
culture of, appointment of superintendent	1891: 284

**RANDELL, C. H., allowance of claim** 1857: 365**RANGERS, MOUNTAIN, H. S. Love authorized to raise company of** 1853: 194**RANKIN, JAMES W., appropriation for claim of** 1891: 217**RAPE.**

abduction of women, punishment of	Pen. C. § 265
assault with intent to commit, punishment of	Pen. C. § 220
defined	Pen. C. § 261; amended 1889: 223
penetration sufficient	Pen. C. § 263
physical ability must be proved, when	Pen. C. § 262
punishment of	Pen. C. § 264

**RAVELY, S. W., appropriation for claim of** 1889: 49**READ, WILLIAM, payment of claim** 1853: 79**REAL ESTATE. See also Real Property.**

definition of term. Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5
sale of, belonging to estate of decedent. See <i>Estates of Deceased Persons</i> .

**REAL PROPERTY. See also Recovery of Real Property; Transfer.**

action for injury to inheritance, who may maintain	C. C. § 826
agreement for sale of	C. C. §§ 1731, 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
form of covenants	C. C. § 1734
what covenants required by	C. C. § 1733
appurtenances, things deemed to be, when	C. C. § 662
attached, how	C. C. P. § 542
boundaries of, by water	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
of land by ways	C. C. § 831
rights of owner to things above and below surface	C. C. § 829
chattel interests, estates at will are	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are	C. C. § 765
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
corporations, acquirement of, by, for places of business	C. C. § 362, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquirement and holding by	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
coterminous owner, right to lateral and subjacent support	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221

**REAL PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

definition of term	1860: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 658. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 418. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
devise of, how executed	C. C. § 1390
estate is a freehold during life of third person	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
enumeration of estates in real property	C. C. § 761
life, creation of remainder on successive	C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219
life, limitation of successive	C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219
life, limited as a remainder	C. C. § 777
of inheritance called a fee simple	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
tail, abolished	C. C. § 763
see also <i>Estates</i> .	
fixtures attached to mines	C. C. § 661
definition of	C. C. § 660
fraudulent representation of married person to sell, a felony	Pen. C. § 534
freehold estates	C. C. § 765
future estate, how limited	C. C. § 767
instruments affecting, notice imparted by recording of	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
judgments against, how enforced	C. C. P. § 684
land, definition of	C. C. § 669
laws governing	C. C. § 755; amended 1873-4: 218
lien of purchaser of	C. C. § 3050
of seller of	C. C. § 3046
mortgage of. See <i>Mortgages</i> .	
notice of pendency of action affecting title to	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
owner of life estate, right of	C. C. § 818
ownership, right to possession, creates	C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221
partition of. See <i>Partition</i> .	
personal property, real property so deemed, when will directs conversion	C. C. § 1338
remainders, contingent, how may be created	C. C. § 776
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
creation of future and contingent	C. C. § 773
future estate is remainder, when	C. C. § 769
remedies of grantees for rents and reversions of	C. C. § 821
of lessee	C. C. § 823
of lessor against assigns of lessee	C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
rent dependent on life, recovery of	C. C. § 825
recovery of, on leases for life	C. C. § 824
reversion, defined	C. C. § 768
sale of, on execution of judgment	C. C. P. § 700
see also <i>Execution</i> .	
servitudes attached to land	C. C. § 801
not attached to land	C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219
tenant for years or at will, rights of	C. C. §§ 819, 820
transfer by attorney in fact	C. C. § 1095
form of grant	C. C. § 1092
grant by married woman	C. C. § 1093
requisites for	C. C. § 1091
trees on boundaries belong to whom	C. C. §§ 833, 834
uses and trusts in, limited	C. C. § 847
<b>REAMEE, GEORGE W.</b> , rights of American River Water and Mining Co. conferred on	1871-2: 471
<b>REASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY.</b> See also <i>Taxation</i> .	
provisions for reassessment of property and collection of taxes	1893: 290
<b>RECEIPT.</b>	
arrested person, for money, etc., taken from	Pen. C. § 1412
duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking	Pen. C. § 580
party paying or delivering entitled to	C. C. P. § 2075
poll tax, possessing false receipt for, a felony	Pen. C. § 432
using false receipt for, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 431
requirement of, on performance of obligation	C. C. § 1499
search warrant, for property taken on	Pen. C. § 1535
warehouse, delivery of merchandise without cancelling, penalty for	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434
duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking	Pen. C. § 580
erroneous, no penalty for issuing in good faith	Pen. C. § 579
fictitious, penalty for issuing	Pen. C. § 578
regulations for issuance of	1877-8: 949
<b>RECEIVERS.</b>	
appointment of	C. C. P. § 564
for building and loan associations	1893: 231
bonds of, provisions of code to apply to	Pol. C. § 981
corporations authorized to act as	1891: 490
appointment on dissolution of	C. C. P. § 565; amended 1880: 4

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PROPERTY. (Continued.)****Real Property. (Continued.)**

transfer, requisites for .....	C. C. § 1091
trees on boundaries belong to whom .....	C. C. §§ 833, 834
uses and trusts in, limited .....	C. C. § 847

**Unclaimed Property.**

carriers may retain goods until charges are paid .....	Pol. C. § 3152
responsibility of, ceases, when .....	Pol. C. § 3155
fees of officers .....	Pol. C. § 3157
sale of, after sixty days .....	Pol. C. § 3153
disposition of proceeds from .....	Pol. C. § 3154
of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEY. See District Attorney; Police Courts.****PROSECUTION. See also Acquittal; Jeopardy.**

abandonment or discontinuance to be only as provided for .....	Pen. C. § 1396
accusation or information, prosecution of officers by .....	Pen. C. § 889
acquittal not a bar to, when .....	Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 19
compromise of misdemeanor a bar to .....	Pen. C. § 1378
conviction or acquittal a bar to, when .....	Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45
demurrer, allowance of, a bar to .....	Pen. C. § 1008; amended 1880: 18
dismissal a bar in misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 1387
indictment or information, prosecution by .....	Const. art. 1 § 8
manner of .....	Pen. C. § 888; amended 1880: 12
order to set aside indictment or information is not a bar to .....	Pen. C. § 999; amended 1880: 18
people, must be had in name of .....	Pen. C. § 684
public offenses, manner of prosecuting .....	Pen. C. § 682; amended 1880: 10
second, for same offense, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 687

**PROSTITUTION.**

enticing to visit place of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
houses of ill fame declared public nuisances .....	1873-4: 84
keeping or residing in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 315
keeping or admitting minors to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 309, added 1880: 36
penalty for keeping or living in .....	1855: 76
penalty for placing married women in .....	1891: 285
sending minors to or employing in, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887: 119
suppression of Chinese .....	1865-6: 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84
importation of Chinese and Japanese females, act to prevent .....	1869-70: 330
of Chinese or Japanese women, penalty for .....	1893: 217
penalty for prostituting females without consent .....	1893: 217
seduction for purpose of, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429

**PROTECTION DISTRICTS, organization of, to prevent overflow. 1880: 55; amended 1889: 366****PROTEST. See Bill of Exchange.****PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME ASSOCIATION, appropriation for.**

1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009

**PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM, S. F., portion of Waller street dedicated to. 1865-6: 87****PROVISIONS. See Merchandise.****PRUNES, resolution relative to tariff on.**

1885: 226

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR. See also Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration.**

account for administration .....	C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107
monthly settlement of .....	1853: 211
accounting, court may order at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1735; amended 1880: 108
affidavit that he is not interested in expenditures .....	C. C. P. § 1738
appointment of, in cases of failure to qualify .....	1871-2: 796
bond, requirement of additional, from .....	C. C. P. § 1727
citation and examination on complaint of .....	C. C. P. § 1733; amended 1880: 107
confirmation of deeds made by .....	1860: 16
coroner to perform duties of, in certain counties .....	1862: 43; amended 1863: 23
delivery of estate to regularly appointed executor, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1730; amended 1880: 107
duties of. 1851: 488; amended 1855: 132. — Pol. C. § 4303. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 384	
election and duties of .....	1851: 206; amended 1854: 27; 1855: 298; 1860: 105; 1861: 481. — 1851: 414
and term of .....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
estates, what to be administered by .....	C. C. P. § 1726; amended 1880: 107
fees chargeable to estate, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1741
commissions allowed to public administrator .....	C. C. P. § 1618; amended 1873-4: 415; 1880: 100; 1881: 36
see also Fees.	
inventory, making and filing of .....	C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.** (*Continued.*)

letters, how to be obtained by	C. C. P. § 1727
moneys, deposit and withdrawal of	C. C. P. § 1737; amended 1873-4: 376; 1880: 108
neglect of duty, penalty for	Pen. C. § 143
notification to be given to, on death of stranger	C. C. P. § 1728
oaths, may administer	C. C. P. § 1742
officers to notify, of property belonging to decedent	C. C. P. § 1731
payments to county treasurer	C. C. P. § 1739
proceedings against, for failure to pay over money	C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109
provisions to govern, when not otherwise specified	C. C. P. § 1743
rank of, among persons entitled to administer	C. C. P. § 1366; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
return on condition of estates to be made semi-annually	C. C. P. § 1736; amended 1880: 108
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
settlement with county clerk to be made monthly	C. C. P. § 1739
special administrator, court may direct to act as	C. C. P. § 1411; amended 1880: 82
suits for recovery of property of decedent	C. C. P. § 1732
surplus, unclaimed, payable to county treasurer	1859: 213

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS.** See *Buildings.*

**PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.** See *Archives; Documents; Printing, State; Reports, Official; Secretary of State.*

**PUBLIC LANDS.** See *Land.*

**PUBLIC MONEY.** See *Money.*

**PUBLIC OFFICERS.** See *Officers.*

**PUBLIC RECORDS.** See *Records.*

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS.** See *Schools.*

**PUBLIC USE.** See *Eminent Domain.*

**PUBLIC WATERS.** See *Navigable Streams; Streams; Water.*

**PUBLIC WRITINGS.** See *Writings.*

**PUBLICATION.** See also *Notice; Service.*

affidavit as evidence of	C. C. P. § 2010
where filed	C. C. P. § 2011; amended 1873-4: 388
indecent. See <i>Indecent Publications.</i>	
pardons, of notice of application for	Pen. C. §§ 1422, 1423
probate proceedings, how often to be made in	C. C. P. § 1705; amended 1880: 106

**PUBLISHERS.**

circulation of periodical, misrepresentation of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 638, added 1893: 132
liability for libelous publication	Pen. C. § 253

**PULGAS RANCHO,** franchise for wharf on 1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242

**PUNISHMENT.** See also *Penalties.*

accessory, how punishable	Pen. C. § 33
acts punishable in different ways	Pen. C. § 654
punishable under foreign law	Pen. C. § 655
attempt to commit crime	Pen. C. § 664
contempt, punishable, how	Pen. C. § 657
conviction, crime committed after	Pen. C. § 666
crime committed after conviction of felony	Pen. C. § 667
crime punishable only upon	Pen. C. § 681
crime committed when other than one attempted	Pen. C. § 666
cruel or unusual, shall not be inflicted	Const. art. 1 § 6
determination of, when prescribed within limits	Pen. C. § 13
election laws, for violation of, when not prescribed	Pen. C. § 61
ex post facto laws, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
felony, punishable how	Pen. C. § 18
fine in addition to imprisonment	Pen. C. § 672
foreign conviction, offense subsequent to	Pen. C. § 668
imposition of, duty of court in	Pen. C. § 12
imprisonment for two or more crimes	Pen. C. § 669
kinds of	Pen. C. § 15
liability of persons to	Pen. C. §§ 27, 777
life imprisonment, when authorized	Pen. C. § 671
misdemeanor, how punishable	Pen. C. § 19
mitigation of, after punishment for contempt	Pen. C. § 658
special legislation on, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
value of property, estimation of, for grade of punishment	Pen. C. § 678, added 1873-4: 435

**PUNTA ARENA.**

franchise for wharf granted J. J. Cloud	1861: 78
for wharf granted S. B. Campbell	1863: 752
granted for wharf	1865-6: 132

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PROMISSORY NOTE. (Continued.)**

indorsers exonerated on delay in presentment, when.....	C. C. § 3248
maturity, time of apparent.....	C. C. § 3135
when time after sight is specified.....	C. C. § 3136
negotiable like bills of exchange.....	1850: 247
presentation, delay in, does not exonerate.....	C. C. §§ 3214, 3247
protest of notary evidence of facts stated.....	Pol. C. § 796; amended 1873-4: 13

**PROOF.**

defined.....	C. C. P. § 1824
degree of, required.....	C. C. P. § 1826
instruments, of. See <i>Acknowledgments; Instruments in Writing.</i>	
official documents, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1918; amended 1873-4: 383
order of production.....	C. C. P. § 2042
private writings, by other than subscribing witness.....	C. C. P. § 1941
how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1940; amended 1873-4: 386
public record of a private writing, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1919
witness, one sufficient to prove a fact.....	C. C. P. § 1844

**PROPERTY. See also *Estates; Husband and Wife; Ownership; Parent and Child.*****In General.**

acquired, modes by which may be.....	C. C. § 1000
allens inheriting, must claim, when.....	C. C. § 672
rights of.....	Const. art. 1 § 17
assessed, where to be.....	Const. art. 13 § 10
see also <i>Taxation.</i>	
definition of term.....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181 C. C. § 654. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5
with reference to taxes.....	Const. art. 13 § 1
deprival of, without due process of law, prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 13
future interest entitles owner to possession, when.....	C. C. § 690
kinds of future interests.....	C. C. § 693
injury to, consists in what.....	C. C. P. § 28
kinds of.....	C. C. § 657
limited interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 692
may exist in what.....	C. C. § 655
owner, who may be.....	C. C. § 671; amended 1873-4: 218
perpetual interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 691
public use, compensation when taken for.....	Const. art. 1 § 14
statements on appeal from report of commissioners.....	1869-70: 227
right to acquire, possess, and defend.....	Const. art. 1 § 1
time of enjoyment.....	C. C. § 688
transferred, what may be.....	C. C. § 1044

**Community Property.**

actions relative to property conveyed by married woman prior to May, 1889, barred.....	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71
conveyance of, consent of wife necessary.....	C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425
defined.....	C. C. § 164; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71. C. C. § 657
distribution on death of husband.....	C. C. § 1402
on death of wife.....	C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238
divorce, disposition of, on.....	C. C. §§ 146-148; amended 1873-4: 191, 192
may be resorted to in actions for.....	C. C. § 141
husband, power of, over.....	C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425
and wife may hold.....	C. C. § 161
sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of.....	C. C. § 1814
wife, not liable for contracts of.....	C. C. § 167 by amendment 1873-4: 193

**Lost Property.**

act relative to disposition of.....	1850: 157
action for restoration of.....	Pol. C. § 3140
advertisement of, by finder.....	Pol. C. § 3138
appraisers, appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 3137
duty of.....	Pol. C. § 3137
appropriator of, when guilty of larceny.....	Pen. C. § 485
finder, duty of.....	Pol. C. § 3136; amended 1873-4: 42
entitled to reward and compensation.....	C. C. § 1867
obligations of.....	C. C. § 1864
thing may be surrendered to satisfy claims of.....	C. C. § 1871
to give notice to owner, if known.....	C. C. § 1865
list of, filing and record of.....	Pol. C. § 3138
penalty for failure to advertise or restore.....	Pol. C. § 3141
proof of ownership.....	C. C. § 1866
how made.....	Pol. C. § 3142
restoration of, by finder.....	Pol. C. § 3140
sale, by finder.....	C. C. §§ 1869, 1870
storage, finder may place on.....	C. C. § 1868
title vests in finder, when.....	Pol. C. § 3139

**PROPERTY. (Continued.)****Personal Property.** See also *Claim and Delivery*.

attachment on, how levied	C. C. P. § 542
order for sale under	C. C. P. § 548; amended 1880: 4
when may be sold under	C. C. P. § 550
claim and delivery of	C. C. P. §§ 509-521
of third person to, trial of	C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20
defined	1850: 135
definition of term	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 663. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
future interests in perishable property, how protected	C. C. § 947; repealed 1873-4: 223
good will of business is property	C. C. § 963
law, governed by what	C. C. § 946; repealed 1873-4: 223; reenacted 1875-6: 78
lien upon, for work	C. C. § 3052
mortgage of. See <i>Chattel Mortgages</i> .	
mortgaged, removal of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119
sale or further incumbrance of, is larceny	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
real property must be deemed, when will directs conversion	C. C. § 1338
title, transfer under executory agreement for sale	C. C. § 1141
passes to buyer	C. C. § 1140
when buyer acquires better than seller has	C. C. § 1142
transfer of interest in	C. C. §§ 1135, 1136

**Real Property.** See also *Recovery of Real Property; Transfer*.

action for injury to inheritance, who may maintain	C. C. § 826
appurtenances, things deemed to be, when	C. C. § 662
boundaries of, by water	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
of land by ways	C. C. § 831
rights of owner to things above and below surface	C. C. § 829
chattel interests, estates at will are	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are	C. C. § 765
consists of what	C. C. § 658
corporations, acquirement by, for places of business	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquirement and holding by	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
coterminous owner, right to lateral and subjacent support	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
definition of term	1850: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
devise of, how executed	C. C. § 1330
estate is a freehold during life of third person	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
enumeration of estates in real property	C. C. § 761
of inheritance called a fee simple	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
estates for life, creation of remainder on successive	C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219
limitation of successive	C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219
limited as a remainder	C. C. § 777
estates tail abolished	C. C. § 763
see also <i>Estates</i> .	
fixtures attached to mines	C. C. § 661
definition of	C. C. § 660
freehold estates, what are	C. C. § 765
future estate, how limited	C. C. § 767
instruments affecting, notice imparted by recording of	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
land, definition of	C. C. § 659
laws governing	C. C. § 755; amended 1873-4: 218
mortgage of. See <i>Mortgages</i> .	
notice of pendency of action affecting title to	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
owner of life estate, right of	C. C. § 818
ownership, right to possession creates	C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221
partition of. See <i>Partition</i> .	
remainders, contingent, how may be created	C. C. § 776
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
creation of future and contingent	C. C. § 773
future estate is remainder, when	C. C. § 769
remedies of grantees for rents and reversions of	C. C. § 821
of lessee	C. C. § 823
of lessor against assigns of lessee	C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
rent dependent on life, recovery of	C. C. § 825
recovery of, on leases for life	C. C. § 824
reversion, defined	C. C. § 768
sale of, on execution of judgment	C. C. P. § 700
servitudes attached to land	C. C. § 801
not attached to land	C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219
tenant for years or at will, rights of	C. C. §§ 819, 820
transfer by attorney in fact	C. C. § 1095
form of grant	C. C. § 1092
grant by married woman	C. C. § 1093

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PROPERTY. (Continued.)****Real Property. (Continued.)**

transfer, requisites for ..... C. C. § 1091  
 trees on boundaries belong to whom ..... C. C. §§ 833, 834  
 uses and trusts in, limited ..... C. C. § 847

**Unclaimed Property.**

carriers may retain goods until charges are paid ..... Pol. C. § 3152  
 responsibility of, ceases, when ..... Pol. C. § 3156  
 fees of officers ..... Pol. C. § 3157  
 sale of, after sixty days ..... Pol. C. § 3153  
 disposition of proceeds from ..... Pol. C. § 3154  
 of property on which advances are made ..... Pol. C. § 3156

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEY. See District Attorney; Police Courts.****PROSECUTION. See also Acquittal; Jeopardy.**

abandonment or discontinuance to be only as provided for ..... Pen. C. § 1386  
 accusation or information, prosecution of officers by ..... Pen. C. § 889  
 acquittal not a bar to, when ..... Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 19  
 compromise of misdemeanor a bar to ..... Pen. C. § 1378  
 conviction or acquittal a bar to, when ..... Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45  
 demurrer, allowance of, a bar to ..... Pen. C. § 1008; amended 1880: 18  
 dismissal a bar in misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 1387  
 indictment or information, prosecution by ..... Const. art. 1 § 8  
 manner of ..... Pen. C. § 888; amended 1880: 12  
 order to set aside indictment or information is not a bar to ..... Pen. C. § 999; amended 1880: 18  
 people, must be had in name of ..... Pen. C. § 684  
 public offenses, manner of prosecuting ..... Pen. C. § 682; amended 1880: 10  
 second, for same offense, prohibited ..... Pen. C. § 687

**PROSTITUTION.**

enticing to visit place of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40  
 houses of ill fame declared public nuisances ..... 1873-4: 84  
 keeping or residing in, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 315  
 keeping or admitting minors to, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 309, added 1880: 36  
 penalty for keeping or living in ..... 1855: 76  
 penalty for placing married women in ..... 1891: 285  
 sending minors to or employing in, prohibited ..... Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887: 119  
 suppression of Chinese ..... 1865-6: 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84  
 importation of Chinese and Japanese females, act to prevent ..... 1869-70: 330  
 of Chinese or Japanese women, penalty for ..... 1893: 217  
 penalty for prostituting females without consent ..... 1893: 217  
 seduction for purpose of, punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 286; amended 1873-4: 429

**PROTECTION DISTRICTS, organization of, to prevent overflow 1880: 55; amended 1889: 366****PROTEST. See Bill of Exchange.****PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME ASSOCIATION, appropriation for ..... 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009****PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM, S. F., portion of Waller street dedicated to ..... 1865-6: 37****PROVISIONS. See Merchandise.****PRUNES, resolution relative to tariff on ..... 1885: 236****PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR. See also Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration.**

account for administration ..... C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107  
 monthly settlement of ..... 1853: 211  
 accounting, court may order at any time ..... C. C. P. § 1735; amended 1880: 108  
 affidavit that he is not interested in expenditures ..... C. C. P. § 1738  
 appointment of, in cases of failure to qualify ..... 1871-2: 796  
 bond, requirement of additional, from ..... C. C. P. § 1727  
 citation and examination on complaint of ..... C. C. P. § 1733; amended 1880: 107  
 confirmation of deeds made by ..... 1860: 16  
 coroner to perform duties of, in certain counties ..... 1862: 43; amended 1863: 23  
 delivery of estate to regularly appointed executor, etc. .... C. C. P. § 1730; amended 1880: 107  
 duties of. 1851: 488; amended 1855: 132. — Pol. C. § 4303. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 384  
 election and duties of ..... 1851: 206; amended 1854: 27; 1855: 298; 1860: 305; 1861: 481. — 1851: 414  
 and term of ..... Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367  
 estates, what to be administered by ..... C. C. P. § 1726; amended 1880: 107  
 fees chargeable to estate, payment of ..... C. C. P. § 1741  
 commissions allowed to public administrator ..... C. C. P. § 1618; amended 1873-4: 415; 1880: 100; 1881: 36  
 see also Fees.  
 inventory, making and filing of ..... C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.** (*Continued.*)

letters, how to be obtained by.....	C. C. P. § 1727
moneys, deposit and withdrawal of.....	C. C. P. § 1737; amended 1873-4: 376; 1880: 108
neglect of duty, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 143
notification to be given to, on death of stranger.....	C. C. P. § 1728
oaths, may administer.....	C. C. P. § 1742
officers to notify, of property belonging to decedent.....	C. C. P. § 1731
payments to county treasurer.....	C. C. P. § 1739
proceedings against, for failure to pay over money.....	C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109
provisions to govern, when not otherwise specified.....	C. C. P. § 1743
rank of, among persons entitled to administer.....	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
return on condition of estates to be made semi-annually.....	C. C. P. § 1736; amended 1880: 108
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
settlement with county clerk to be made monthly.....	C. C. P. § 1739
special administrator, court may direct to act as.....	C. C. P. § 1411; amended 1880: 82
suits for recovery of property of decedent.....	C. C. P. § 1732
surplus, unclaimed, payable to county treasurer.....	1859: 213

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS.** See *Buildings.*

**PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.** See *Archives; Documents; Printing, State; Reports, Official; Secretary of State.*

**PUBLIC LANDS.** See *Lands.*

**PUBLIC MONEY.** See *Money.*

**PUBLIC OFFICERS.** See *Officers.*

**PUBLIC RECORDS.** See *Records.*

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS.** See *Schools.*

**PUBLIC USE.** See *Eminent Domain.*

**PUBLIC WATERS.** See *Navigable Streams; Streams; Water.*

**PUBLIC WRITINGS.** See *Writings.*

**PUBLICATION.** See also *Notice; Service.*

affidavit as evidence of.....	C. C. P. § 2010
where filed.....	C. C. P. § 2011; amended 1873-4: 388
indecent. See <i>Indecent Publications.</i>	
pardons, of notice of application for.....	Pen. C. §§ 1422, 1423
probate proceedings, how often to be made in.....	C. C. P. § 1705; amended 1880: 105

**PUBLISHERS.**

circulation of periodical, misrepresentation of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132
liability for libelous publication.....	Pen. C. § 253

**PULGAS RANCHO,** franchise for wharf on ..... 1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242

**PUNISHMENT.** See also *Penalties.*

accessory, how punishable.....	Pen. C. § 33
acts punishable in different ways.....	Pen. C. § 654
punishable under foreign law.....	Pen. C. § 655
attempt to commit crime.....	Pen. C. § 664
contempt, punishable, how.....	Pen. C. § 657
conviction, crime committed after.....	Pen. C. § 668
crime committed after conviction of felony.....	Pen. C. § 667
crime punishable only upon.....	Pen. C. § 681
crime committed when other than one attempted.....	Pen. C. § 665
cruel or unusual, shall not be inflicted.....	Const. art. 1 § 8
determination of, when prescribed within limits.....	Pen. C. § 13
election laws, for violation of, when not prescribed.....	Pen. C. § 61
ex post facto laws, prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 16
felony, punishable how.....	Pen. C. § 18
fine in addition to imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 672
foreign conviction, offense subsequent to.....	Pen. C. § 668
imposition of, duty of court in.....	Pen. C. § 12
imprisonment for two or more crimes.....	Pen. C. § 669
kinds of.....	Pen. C. § 15
liability of persons to.....	Pen. C. §§ 27, 777
life imprisonment, when authorized.....	Pen. C. § 671
misdemeanor, how punishable.....	Pen. C. § 19
mitigation of, after punishment for contempt.....	Pen. C. § 658
special legislation on, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
value of property, estimation of, for grade of punishment.....	Pen. C. § 678, added 1873-4: 435

**PUNTA ARENA.**

franchise for wharf granted J. J. Cloud.....	1861: 78
for wharf granted S. B. Campbell.....	1863: 752
granted for wharf.....	1865-6: 132

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>PURCELL, MICHAEL</b> , relief of .....	1875-6: 886
<b>PURCHASER</b> .	
proceedings against purchasers refusing to pay at judgment sale .....	C. C. P. §§ 696, 696; amended 1873-4: 323
real property, has lien upon .....	C. C. § 3050
recovery when evicted from property sold on execution .....	C. C. P. § 708
<b>PURDUE, JOSEPH</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 698
<b>PURNELL, W. F.</b> , appropriation for claim .....	1889: 175
<b>PUTAH CREEK</b> .	
canal, contracts for excavating, validated .....	1871-2: 708
protection of lands from overflow of .....	1871-2: 941; repealed 1873-4: 84
<b>PUTNAM, ALBERT</b> , relief of .....	1853: 158
<b>PUTNAM, SAMUEL</b> , franchise for bridge over Cosumnes river .....	1862: 422
<b>PYBURN, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1889: 66

## Q

<b>QUAIL</b> . See also <i>Game</i> .	
killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 626
in certain counties, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 627; amended 1875-6: 113; repealed 1883: 82
netting or selling of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237
<b>QUARANTINE</b> . See also <i>Horticulture, State Board of</i> .	
domestic animals, admission of, from infected districts .....	1889: 375
hospitals, board of health may provide .....	Pol. C. § 3022
passengers, permit for landing .....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
regulations, supervisors may adopt .....	Pol. C. § 3059
vessels, regulations for quarantine at San Francisco .....	1850: 187; repealed 1851: 321. — 1855-6: 740. — 1869-70: 718; amended 1875-6: 305
subject to quarantine .....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55
violation of laws by shipmaster, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 116
<b>QUARANTINE GUARDIANS</b> . See <i>Horticulture, State Board of</i> .	
<b>QUARANTINE OFFICER, SAN FRANCISCO</b> .	
examination and inspection of vessels .....	Pol. C. § 3018 by amendment 1877-8: 55
fees of .....	Pol. C. § 3020 by amendment 1877-8: 56
salary and duties of .....	1865-6: 740
steam launch, appropriation for purchase of .....	1881: 75
<b>QUARANTINE STATION</b> .	
location of, for San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 3004
resolution relative to establishment of .....	1880: 246
relative to establishment of, on Angel Island .....	1880: 248
relative to selection of .....	1881: 99
<b>QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL</b> . See also <i>Adjutant-General</i> .	
appropriation for .....	1855: 283
for contingent expenses .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1858: 99
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403
for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98
for rent of office and armory, deficiency .....	1860: 148
for taking care of arms, rent of armory, etc. .....	1854: 23. 1857: 87, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403
salary .....	1856: 224
providing for payment of .....	1861: 306. 1862: 52
<b>QUESTION OF FACT</b> . See <i>Issue of Fact</i> .	
<b>QUESTION OF LAW</b> . See <i>Issue of Law</i> .	
<b>QUICKSILVER</b> .	
counterfeiting stamps, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 308
penalty for larceny of .....	1871-2: 435
regulations to secure purity of .....	1865-6: 191
resolution relative to removal of duty on .....	1871-2: 977. 1873-4: 986
selling adulterated, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 367
<b>QUIETING TITLE</b> . See also <i>Recovery of Real Property</i> .	
costs, when plaintiff cannot recover, in action for .....	C. C. P. § 739
estate of deceased person, action for .....	C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85
parties to action for .....	C. C. P. § 738
service in actions for .....	C. C. P. § 749, added 1891: 278
<b>QUINCY</b> .	
resolution relative to mail service .....	1861: 675. 1867-8: 745
relative to mail route .....	1873-4: 987

QUINCY NATIONAL BULLETIN, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135, 138, 140  
 QUINN, I. N., appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 124  
 QUO WARRANTO, writ of, abolished.....C. C. P. § 802; amended 1880: 11

## R

## RACING.

highways, racing on, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 396  
 refusal of admission to race-course a misdemeanor.....1893: 220

## RAFTS.

lights displayed upon at night.....Pol. C. § 2370  
 penalty for burning or injuring.....Pen. C. § 608

RAILROADS. See also *Carriers; Corporations; Freight; Pacific Railroad; Street Railroads.*

baggage, damages for refusal to check.....C. C. § 479  
 use of checks for.....C. C. § 479  
 bells on engines, requirements for.....C. C. § 486  
 cars, placing freight behind passenger, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 392  
 collisions, punishment of persons responsible for.....Pen. C. § 369  
 completion of roads, act to enable.....1877-8: 944  
 construction and equipment, time allowed for.....C. C. § 468  
   of Pacific Railroad. See *Pacific Railroad.*  
 crossings, regulations for running trains at, etc.....C. C. § 486  
 right of way for.....C. C. § 472  
 right to lay.....Const. art. 12 § 17  
 with other roads, right of way for.....C. C. § 469  
 electricity, permission to use as motive power.....1893: 208  
 fare not to be charged within city limits.....C. C. § 471; amended 1875-6: 76; repealed 1877-8: 84

fencing of line.....C. C. § 485  
 jurisdiction of offense committed on train.....Pen. C. § 783 by amendment 1875-6: 116

malicious injury to road or bridges, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 587

operation of, act to compel.....1880: 43

passes, officers not to accept.....Const. art. 12 § 19

passenger, ejection for refusal to pay fare.....C. C. § 487

rails, pattern and quality of.....C. C. § 491; amended 1873-4: 212

right of way, grant of, not to include public lands within corporate limits.....C. C. § 475

over state lands.....C. C. § 474

selection and plat of.....C. C. § 478

see also *Eminent Domain*; and acts providing for incorporation of railroad companies.

schedule time, penalty for failure to start trains on.....C. C. § 2170 by amendment 1880: 2

streets, etc., permission to use.....C. C. § 470

subsidies for, by counties.....1869-70: 744, 746; repealed, except as to

  certain counties, 1871-2: 444; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 26

  aid by counties in construction of roads.....1871-2: 444; repealed 1873-4: 26

  resolution relative to investigation of use of.....1873-4: 976

tickets good for six months.....C. C. § 490

issuance of.....C. C. § 490

penalty for counterfeiting.....Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433

penalty for restoring cancelled.....Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433

track for grading purposes, right to lay.....C. C. § 509

## Taxation of Railroads.

assessment of railroads.....Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7

and collection of taxes.....1863-4: 357; repealed 1867-8: 404

by state board of equalization.....Const. art. 13 § 10. Pol. C.

  § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25. Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65

apportionment to counties.....Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438

correction of.....Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438

record of assessments by board of equalization.....Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440

statement to be furnished board of equalization.....Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65

county taxation, assessment by board of equalization basis for.....Pol. C. § 3671, added 1883: 72

reassessment of railroads for unpaid taxes.....1893: 290

rolling stock, assessment of.....Pol. C. § 3663; amended 1873-4: 158

taxes, action against state treasurer to recover.....Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442

  collection and disposition of.....Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441

  delinquent, suits for, by controller.....Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442

  payable to state treasurer.....Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442

tax cases, petition to supreme court to hear and determine.....1893: 618

  resolution relative to removal to federal courts.....1884: 10

tax levy, supervisors to notify controller of rate of.....Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440

**RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.**

act creating office of commissioner of transportation and defining its powers and duties	1877-8: 969
providing for appointment and duties of commissioners of transportation	1875-6: 783
providing for board of Pacific railroad loan commissioners, and defining its duties	1863: 390
providing for organization and defining powers of board	1880: 45
appropriation for expenses	1880: 101
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	
for rent	1880: 101
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	
for salaries	1880: 101
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	
for traveling expenses	1880: 111
1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 59, 83. 1887: 155, 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	
attorney, appropriation for salary	1880: 112
ballot, appropriation for salary	1880: 101
110. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	
election of	Const. art. 12 § 22
office, location of	1880: 46
organization of board	1880: 45
powers and duties of	Const. art. 12 § 22
defined	1880: 45
report, time for making	Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 66
resolution requesting	1881: 94
removal of, from office	Const. art. 12 § 22
salaries of	1880: 46
secretary, appropriation for salary	1880: 111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
stenographer, appropriation for salary	1880: 111. 1883: 75, 266. 1885: 74, 83. 1889: 40. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
vacancies, appointments to fill	Const. art. 12 § 22

**RAILROAD COMPANIES. See also Franchises; Street Railroads.****In General.**

act providing for incorporation of	1860: 353;
repealed 1851: 443. — 1851: 433; supplemented 1852: 172. — 1853: 99; amended 1854: 82; 1855: 100; 1856: 89; 1857: 197; 1858: 317, 326; repealed 1861: 627. — 1861: 607; amended 1862: 498, 547; 1863: 610; 1865-6: 310; 1867-8: 705; 1869-70: 577	
amount to be paid in before filing articles	C. C. § 294
articles must state what	C. C. § 291
bonds, conversion of, into stock	C. C. § 457
issuance and sale of	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
borrow money, may	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
capital stock, certificate of fixed	C. C. § 458
filing of certificate of	C. C. § 456
consolidation of two or more corporations	C. C. § 473
counties authorized to become stockholders	1869: 263; amended 1890: 208
damages for refusal to carry persons or property	C. C. § 482
when liable for killing domestic animals	C. C. § 485
debts, contraction of, in excess of means, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 566
validity of, when contracted in excess of means	Pen. C. § 567
directors, election, time of	C. C. § 454
discrimination in charges prohibited	Const. art. 12 § 21
duties in matter of transportation and service	C. C. § 481
employees, intoxication while on duty, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 391
must wear badges	C. C. § 488
overcharges by, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 525
violation of duty, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 393
foreign, to have equal privileges with those organized in California	1880: 21
lands revert to state, when	C. C. § 477
line, change of	C. C. § 467
map and profile of road, filing of	C. C. § 466
materials, right to take from public lands adjacent	C. C. § 476
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies	Const. art. 12 § 18
passengers, care and responsibility for	C. C. § 483
penalty for disobeying regulations of railroad commission	Const. art. 12 § 22
powers, enumerated	C. C. § 465
rates of charges, fixing and publishing of	C. C. § 489
for transportation, regulation of	Const. art. 12 § 20
report, annual, form of	C. C. § 480
annual, making and filing of	C. C. § 480
rolling stock, may be mortgaged	C. C. § 2965; amended 1893: 84
rules and regulations, posting of	C. C. § 484
sinking fund, provisions for	C. C. § 457
stock, amount that must be subscribed	C. C. § 293
provisions for transfer of	C. C. § 455

**RAILROAD COMPANIES. (Continued.)****Single Companies.**

Alameda and San Joaquin Counties, franchise granted Kohn et al., for road in	1861: 309
Alameda Valley R. E. Co., subscription to stock of, by Alameda County	1863: 365
California & Oregon R. E. Co., consent to act of congress aiding	1867-8: 655
resolution asking national aid for	1863-4: 554
California Central R. E. Co., issuance of bonds to, by Yuba County	1862: 530
California Northern R. E. Co., purchase of bonds by Butte County	1860: 90; amended 1860: 133. — 1863: 237
California Pacific R. E. Co., extension of road to Suscol authorized	1867-8: 428
issuance of bonds by Yolo County to aid	1867-8: 263
rights granted to	1867-8: 671
Sutter County bonds, to aid	1867-8: 155
Central Pacific Railroad, act to aid in construction	1863: 465; repealed 1863-4: 346. — 1863-4: 344
franchise granted	1863-4: 471
relocation of route authorized	1863: 320
subscription to stock of, by Placer County	1863: 145; amended 1869-70: 566
subscription to stock of, by Sacramento County	1863: 447
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1863: 380
Contra Costa County, franchise for road from Martinez	1865-6: 569; time extended 1867-8: 617
Inyo & Los Angeles Railroad, franchise for	1873-4: 772
Ione & Sutter Creek Railroad, construction of	1877-8: 841
Los Angeles & San Pedro R. E. Co., subscription to, by Los Angeles City	1861: 457
subscription to, by Los Angeles County	1861: 465
subscription to stock of, by Los Angeles City	1867-8: 20; amended 1867-8: 294
subscription to stock of, by Los Angeles County	1867-8: 14; amended 1867-8: 299
Martinez & Danville R. E. Co., election on issuance of bonds to aid	1867-8: 531
Marysville & Knight's Landing Railroad, franchise for	1873-4: 780
Napa Valley R. E. Co., subscription to stock of, by Napa County	1863-4: 383; amended 1865-6: 25
Nevada City & Colfax Railroad, franchise for	1873-4: 492
Oakland R. E. Co., granted franchise	1865-6: 164; amended 1867-8: 31
Oregon Railroad, granted right of way	1863: 186
Oroville & Virginia City R. E. Co., subscription to stock of, by Plumas County	1867-8: 630; repealed 1869-70: 102
Placer County, election on taking stock in company for extending road to Auburn	1856: 130
Placerville & Sacramento Valley R. E. Co., subscription to stock of, by El Dorado County	1863: 122. 1863-4: 378
subscription to stock of, by Placerville	1863: 86
Sacramento, Placer & Nevada R. E. Co., issuance of bonds for, by Placer County	1862: 120; amended 1862: 549
sale of, authorized	1863: 749
subscription to stock of, by Auburn	1860: 254
subscription to stock of, by Placer County	1860: 344
San Diego & Gila S. P. & A. R. E. Co., conveyance of land to	1855: 206
time for completion extended	1867-8: 616
San Diego & Los Angeles R. E. Co., donation of land to, by San Diego	1869-70: 696
San Francisco & Alameda R. E. Co., location of road to Washington Corners, legalized	1867-8: 5
San Francisco & Marysville R. E. Co., rights and privileges granted to	1858: 265; amended 1860: 218; 1861: 225; 1862: 421
subscription to stock of, by Solano County	1859: 298;
amended 1865-6: 46; amendment repealed 1867-8: 334; supplemented 1867-8: 331	
subscription to stock of, by Sutter County	1859: 247
subscription to stock of, by Yolo County	1859: 270
time for completion extended	1863: 240
San Francisco & Oakland R. E. Co., ordinance granting franchise ratified	1863: 691
San Francisco & San Jose R. E. Co., contract for sale of stock by Santa Clara County confirmed	1865-6: 330
counties authorized to sell stock of	1863-4: 437
sale of stock to S. P. R. R. Co.	1867-8: 716
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1860: 233. 1861: 198
subscription to stock of, by San Mateo County	1860: 230. 1861: 134
subscription to stock of, by Santa Clara County	1860: 261. — 1861: 123; amended 1862: 494
San Joaquin County, franchise for road in, granted H. R. Leonard	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
San Luis Obispo County, franchise for construction to Santa Maria	1873-4: 695
Santa Clara County, franchise granted for road from Saratoga to Santa Clara	1867-8: 656
Southern Pacific R. E. Co., change of line authorized	1869-70: 883
counties south of Santa Clara authorized to aid	1865-6: 816
San Francisco, election on issuance of bonds by	1869-70: 707

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RAILROAD COMPANIES. (Continued.)****Single Companies. (Continued.)**

Stockton & Copperopolis R. R. Co., designated as company to be aided	1867-8: 673
subscription to stock of, by Calaveras County	1863: 673; 1865-6: 759
subscription to stock of, by San Joaquin County	1863: 102
subscription to stock of, by Stanislaus County	1863: 310; amended 1865-6: 543; amendment repealed 1867-8: 66
subscription to stock of, by Tuolumne County	1863: 679
Stockton & Visalia Railroad, election on issuance of bonds by San Joaquin County	1869-70: 532
election in Stockton, on issuance of bonds to aid	1869-70: 551
Terminal Central Pacific R. R. Co., tide lands granted for depot	1867-8: 473; amended 1869-70: 525
Texas & Pacific Railway Co., right of way in San Diego confirmed	1873-4: 370
Truckee & Tahoe City Railroad, construction of, authorized	1877-8: 696
Western Pacific R. R. Co., contract with Santa Clara County ratified	1865-6: 157
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1863: 380
subscription to stock of, by San Joaquin County	1863: 80
subscription to stock of, by Santa Clara County	1863: 276; amended 1871-2: 140
Yuba R. R. Co., donation to, by Yuba County	1865-6: 75; amended 1866-6: 373
Yuba County authorized to subscribe to stock of road from Marysville	1857: 236; amended 1862: 61

<b>RAILROAD DISTRICTS</b> , division of state into	Const. art. 12 §§ 22, 23
--	--------------------------

**RAILROAD LANDS.**

cession of odd sections to state for railroad purposes, resolution urging	1861: 678
forfeiture of, resolution relative to	1885: 241
lien lands, resolution relative to	1875-6: 957
memorial to congress relative to	1875-6: 943
opening of, to settlers, resolution relative to	1867-8: 753
reopening of grants, resolution relative to	1875-6: 950
report on, resolution asking	1873-4: 987
restoration of, to settlement, resolution relative to	1869-70: 911
to the government, resolution relative to	1883: 357, 360
revert to state, when	C. C. § 477

<b>RAINES, JAMES S.</b> , relief of	1852: 264
-------------------------------------	-----------

**RAISINS.**

tariff on, resolution relative to	1885: 235
resolution in opposition to reduction on	1887: 247

**RAMIE.**

appropriation for encouragement of cultivation of	1891: 283
culture of, appointment of superintendent	1891: 284

<b>RANDELL, C. H.</b> , allowance of claim	1857: 365
--	-----------

<b>RANGERS, MOUNTAIN, H. S. Love</b> authorized to raise company of	1863: 194
---	-----------

<b>RANKIN, JAMES W.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1891: 217
--	-----------

**RAPE.**

abduction of women, punishment of	Pen. C. § 265
assault with intent to commit, punishment of	Pen. C. § 220
defined	Pen. C. § 261; amended 1899: 223
penetration sufficient	Pen. C. § 263
physical ability must be proved, when	Pen. C. § 262
punishment of	Pen. C. § 264

<b>RAVELY, S. W.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1889: 49
---	----------

<b>READ, WILLIAM</b> , payment of claim	1853: 79
---	----------

**REAL ESTATE. See also Real Property.**

definition of term. Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5
--

sale of, belonging to estate of decedent. See *Estates of Deceased Persons*.

**REAL PROPERTY. See also Recovery of Real Property; Transfer.**

action for injury to inheritance, who may maintain	C. C. § 826
agreement for sale of	C. C. §§ 1731, 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
form of covenants	C. C. § 1734
what covenants required by	C. C. § 1733
appurtenances, things deemed to be, when	C. C. § 662
attached, how	C. C. P. § 542
boundaries of, by water	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 230
of land by ways	C. C. § 831
rights of owner to things above and below surface	C. C. § 829
chattel interests, estates at will are	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are	C. C. § 765
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
corporations, acquirement of, by, for places of business	C. C. § 362, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquirement and holding by	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
coterminous owner, right to lateral and subjacent support	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221

**REAL PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

definition of term	1850: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 658. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
devise of, how executed	C. C. § 1330
estate is a freehold during life of third person	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
enumeration of estates in real property	C. C. § 761
life, creation of remainder on successive	C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219
life, limitation of successive	C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219
life, limited as a remainder	C. C. § 777
of inheritance called a fee simple	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
tail, abolished	C. C. § 763
see also <i>Estates</i> .	
fixtures attached to mines	C. C. § 661
definition of	C. C. § 660
fraudulent representation of married person to sell, a felony	Pen. C. § 534
freehold estates	C. C. § 765
future estate, how limited	C. C. § 767
instruments affecting, notice imparted by recording of	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 223
judgments against, how enforced	C. C. P. § 684
land, definition of	C. C. § 659
laws governing	C. C. § 755; amended 1873-4: 218
lien of purchaser of	C. C. § 3050
of seller of	C. C. § 3046
mortgage of. See <i>Mortgages</i> .	
notice of pendency of action affecting title to	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
owner of life estate, right of	C. C. § 818
ownership, right to possession, creates	C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221
partition of. See <i>Partition</i> .	
personal property, real property so deemed, when will directs conversion	C. C. § 1338
remainders, contingent, how may be created	C. C. § 776
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
creation of future and contingent	C. C. § 773
future estate is remainder, when	C. C. § 769
remedies of grantees for rents and reversions of	C. C. § 821
of lessee	C. C. § 823
of lessor against assigns of lessee	C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
rent dependent on life, recovery of	C. C. § 825
recovery of, on leases for life	C. C. § 824
reversion, defined	C. C. § 768
sale of, on execution of judgment	C. C. P. § 700
see also <i>Execution</i> .	
servitudes attached to land	C. C. § 801
not attached to land	C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219
tenant for years or at will, rights of	C. C. §§ 819, 820
transfer by attorney in fact	C. C. § 1095
form of grant	C. C. § 1092
grant by married woman	C. C. § 1093
requisites for	C. C. § 1091
trees on boundaries belong to whom	C. C. §§ 833, 834
uses and trusts in, limited	C. C. § 847
<b>REAMEE, GEORGE W.</b> , rights of American River Water and Mining Co. conferred on	1871-2: 471
<b>REASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY.</b> See also <i>Taxation</i> .	
provisions for reassessment of property and collection of taxes	1893: 290
<b>RECEIPT.</b>	
arrested person, for money, etc., taken from	Pen. C. § 1412
duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking	Pen. C. § 580
party paying or delivering entitled to	C. C. P. § 2075
poll tax, possessing false receipt for, a felony	Pen. C. § 432
using false receipt for, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 431
requirement of, on performance of obligation	C. C. § 1499
search warrant, for property taken on	Pen. C. § 1535
warehouse, delivery of merchandise without cancelling, penalty for	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434
duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking	Pen. C. § 580
erroneous, no penalty for issuing in good faith	Pen. C. § 579
fictitious, penalty for issuing	Pen. C. § 578
regulations for issuance of	1877-8: 949
<b>RECEIVERS.</b>	
appointment of	C. C. P. § 564
for building and loan associations	1893: 231
bonds of, provisions of code to apply to	Pol. C. § 981
corporations authorized to act as	1891: 490
appointment on dissolution of	C. C. P. § 565; amended 1880: 4

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RECEIVERS. (Continued.)**

court may appoint, to enforce alimony.....	C. C. § 140
duties of, where prescribed.....	C. C. P. § 304; amended 1880: 59
descheated estates, appointment of receivers for.....	C. C. P. § 1270
funds, investment of.....	C. C. P. § 569
insolvency, appointment of, in proceedings in.....	1890: 98; repealed 1891: 511
sheriff to be receiver.....	1890: 83; amended 1891: 511
interested parties not to be appointed.....	C. C. P. § 566; amended 1873-4: 309
oath and undertaking of.....	C. C. P. § 567
powers of.....	C. C. P. § 568
undertaking required on appointment of, on ex parte application.....	C. C. P. § 566 by amendment 1873-4: 309

**RECEIVERS, U. S. LAND OFFICERS.**

accounts, presentment and allowance of.....	1867-8: 510; amended 1869-70: 14. Pol. C. § 3410
appropriation for services.....	1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84
fees for locating school lands.....	1867-8: 90

**RECLAMATION DISTRICTS. See also Swamp Land Districts.****In General.**

act providing for reclamation of salt marsh and tide lands.....	1863: 684; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for organization and government of.....	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 393, 668, 858
accounts of trustees open to inspection.....	Pol. C. § 3468
appeals from orders forming.....	1880: 119
from orders of supervisors relative to.....	1893: 174
assessment and collection of charges for reclamation purposes.....	Pol. C. § 3456; amended 1873-4: 46
assessments constitute a lien, when.....	Pol. C. § 3463
facilitating equalization of.....	1881: 68
how paid.....	Pol. C. § 3465; amended 1875-6: 57
levy of additional.....	Pol. C. § 3459; amended 1873-4: 47
suits to determine validity of.....	Pol. C. § 3493½, added 1893: 306
where paid, when district is in two counties.....	Pol. C. § 3458
assessment lists, commissioners to make.....	Pol. C. § 3460; amended 1891: 226
form of.....	Pol. C. § 3461; amended 1873-4: 49
to be filed with county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3462; amended 1873-4: 47
by-laws, making of.....	Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238
signing and recording of.....	Pol. C. § 3453. Pol. C. § 3452 by amendment 1887: 238
subsequent purchasers subject to.....	Pol. C. § 3469
completion of work, certificate to register.....	Pol. C. § 3476 by amendment 1873-4: 50
commissioners to examine.....	Pol. C. § 3476; amended 1873-4: 50
of reclamation, statement of.....	Pol. C. § 3475; amended 1873-4: 49
condemnation of property, proceedings for.....	Pol. C. § 3471
consolidation and reorganization of.....	Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62
contracts, supervisors have power to let.....	Pol. C. § 3475 by amendment 1873-4: 49
credit to be given owners of land on assessment.....	Pol. C. § 3464; amended 1873-4: 48
debt, liability for, of lands set off.....	Pol. C. § 3482; amended 1873-4: 142
delinquent charges, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 3468; amended 1873-4: 48; 1880: 108; 1891: 288
dissolution of, action for.....	Pol. C. § 3493, added 1889: 335
election for trustees, holding of.....	Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60
formation of, proceedings for.....	Pol. C. § 3492, added 1889: 336
districts within districts prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 3448
to reclaim lands sold under act of 1893.....	1893: 342
funding indebtedness of.....	1871-2: 835; amended 1873-4: 237, 585; 1875-6: 888
indebtedness, settlement of, for reorganization.....	Pol. C. § 3479
injuries to levees or other works.....	Pol. C. § 3490, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1880: 23
interest, payment of, suspended, when.....	Pol. C. § 3474
lands set off from districts, when.....	Pol. C. §§ 3481, 3482; amended 1873-4: 142; 1880: 61
moneys, distribution of balance remaining.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
numbers by which designated.....	Pol. C. § 3483
owners have rights of trustees, when.....	Pol. C. § 3473
may reclaim, when.....	Pol. C. § 3472
on banks of streams liable for damages, when.....	Pol. C. § 3496
patents, when to issue.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
payments on lands, when due.....	Pol. C. § 3485
petitions for formation of.....	Pol. C. § 3446; amended 1873-4: 45
for formation, approved by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 3449; amended 1873-4: 45
publication of.....	Pol. C. § 3447
recording of.....	Pol. C. § 3450
plans and estimates, trustees to report.....	Pol. C. § 3455; amended 1891: 436
Political Code, provisions of, to apply to.....	1885: 77
purchase and payment for lands by trustees.....	Pol. C. § 3480

**RECLAMATION DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

purchasers, rights of.....	Pol. C. § 3470
register, statement to county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
to forward names to county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
reorganization of..... Pol. C. § 3478. Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62	
riots, damages for injuries by.....	Pol. C. § 4457, added 1873-4: 50
Sacramento County, supervisors may employ clerk.....	Pol. C. § 3484
supervisors to receive no compensation.....	Pol. C. § 3484
trustees, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3454 by amendment 1887: 239
election of.....	Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238. Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60
election and terms of.....	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
office and records of.....	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3454; amended 1887: 239; 1891: 496
warrants to draw interest if not paid when due.....	Pol. C. § 3457; amended 1873-4: 47
work to be done under direction of trustees.....	Pol. C. § 3467

**Particular Districts.**

reclamation district no. 54, organization of, legalized.....	1877-8: 530
reclamation district no. 108, interest on unpaid warrants and assessments.....	1871-2: 696
reclamation district no. 118, Contra Costa County, levy of assessment.....	1875-6: 140
report on expenses of.....	1875-6: 140
reclamation district no. 124, Colusa County, formation of, legalized.....	1873-4: 967
warrants of, receivable for assessments.....	1875-6: 901
reclamation district no. 198, Yolo County, lands liable for assessments.....	1871-2: 776
reclamation district no. 205, Sacramento County, organization of.....	1877-8: 911; repealed 1880: 25
reclamation district no. 209, San Joaquin County, formation of, legalized.....	1875-6: 281
reclamation district no. 223, San Joaquin County, division of.....	1875-6: 281
formation of, legalized.....	1875-6: 281
reclamation district no. 252, establishment of.....	1877-8: 531
reclamation district no. 254, Sacramento County, establishment of.....	1877-8: 909
reclamation district no. 317, Sacramento County, organization of.....	1877-8: 562

**RECLAMATION FUND COMMISSIONERS, appointment and duties of.....**

1871-2: 835; amended 1873-4: 237, 585; 1875-6: 888

**RECOMMITMENT.**

arrest of defendant on order of.....	Pen. C. § 1312
ball, admission to, on order for.....	Pen. C. § 1314
taken by whom, on order for.....	Pen. C. § 1315
when defendant may not be admitted to.....	Pen. C. § 1313
defendant, of, after giving bail.....	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
order for, contents of.....	Pen. C. § 1311

**RECORDS, PUBLIC. See also Archives; Documents; Writing.**

copy of judicial record to bear seal of court.....	C. C. P. § 153
county records, correction of defective.....	1868: 171
transferring of certain, to county clerk.....	1850: 218
entries in, prima facie evidence of facts stated..... C. C. P. § 1920; amended 1873-4: 384	
by officers prima facie evidence of facts stated..... C. C. P. § 1926; amended 1873-4: 385	
evidence, certified copies received as.....	1856: 21; amended 1867: 103
false entries in, constitute forgery.....	Pen. C. § 471
forgery of.....	Pen. C. § 470
larceny or destruction of, by officers, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 113
penalty for larceny or destruction of.....	Pen. C. § 114
open to public inspection.....	Pol. C. § 1032; amended 1873-4: 14
removal from place of keeping prohibited.....	C. C. P. § 1950; amended 1873-4: 387
secretary of state custodian of state records.....	Pol. C. § 407
Spanish records, counties to be provided with copies of.....	1865-6: 312
transcript of, evidence of executor's authority.....	C. C. P. § 1429

**RECORDS, SEARCHERS OF, books, papers, etc., exempt from execution.....**

1867-8: 126. C. C. P. § 690

**RECORDER, COUNTY.**

act creating office of.....	1850: 151
prescribing election and duties of.....	1851: 199; amended 1851: 184; 1852: 165; 1855: 44; 1863: 58; 1865-6: 813
abstract of mortgages, trust deeds, etc., to assessor.....	Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
acknowledgment may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1181
auditor, recorder to be ex officio.....	1850: 153
certificates of sale, recording of.....	1865-6: 813. Pol. C. § 4237. 1883: 327. 1891: 326. 1893: 379
copyists, appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 347. 1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class.....	1893: 429
county clerk to be ex officio recorder.....	1863-4: 187, 395
damages, liability for, for neglect of duty.....	Pol. C. § 4244. 1883: 328. 1891: 327. 1893: 390

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RECORDER, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

decrees of partition, filing of, imparts notice.....	Pol. C. § 4239. 1883: 327. 1891: 326. 1893: 379
record of.....	Pol. C. § 4238. 1883: 327. 1891: 326. 1893: 379
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class.....	1893: 339. 1899: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 347. 1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....	1891: 349. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....	1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class.....	1893: 445
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1899: 294
documents that must be recorded.....	Pol. C. § 4235. 1883: 325. 1891: 324. 1893: 376
duties of.....	1850: 151
on receipt of instruments to be recorded.....	Pol. C. § 4241. 1883: 328. 1891: 327. 1893: 379
where prescribed.....	C. C. § 1172
election and term of.....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1888: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
fee, amount to be indorsed on instrument.....	C. C. § 1165, added 1873-4: 274
for recording marks and brands.....	Pol. C. § 3168
for registration of births, marriages, and deaths.....	Pol. C. § 3081; amended 1877-8: 60
for reporting sale of certificate of purchase.....	Pol. C. § 3517
for searches, payable to county treasury.....	1893: 380
to be prepaid.....	Pol. C. § 4245. 1883: 329. 1891: 326
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
index of grantors to be made.....	1873-4: 346
indexes, may keep two or more in same volume.....	Pol. C. § 4240. 1883: 327. 1891: 326. 1893: 379
what must be kept.....	Pol. C. § 4236. 1883: 325. 1891: 324. 1893: 377
indorsement on recorded instruments.....	Pol. C. § 4242. 1883: 328. 1891: 327. 1893: 379
lost property, record of.....	Pol. C. § 3158
marks and brands, record of.....	Pol. C. § 3168
transcript sent to other recorders.....	Pol. C. § 3169
mortgages, additional clerks for making abstracts for assessor.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
newspapers, preservation of files of.....	1862: 141
office and office hours.....	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
public lands, report of sale of certificate of purchase.....	Pol. C. § 3516
reclamation districts, recording of petitions for formation of.....	Pol. C. § 3450
records open for inspection.....	Pol. C. § 4246. 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 380
record books, how obtained.....	Pol. C. § 4234. 1883: 325. 1891: 324. 1893: 376
redemption of property sold for taxes, entry on.....	Pol. C. § 3784
register of births, marriages, and deaths, abstract to board of health.....	Pol. C. § 3080
registration of marriages, births, and deaths, duties in.....	Pol. C. § 3079; amended 1877-8: 60
residence at county seat.....	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries</i> .	
searches, may make, when.....	1883: 328. 1891: 327
must make, when.....	Pol. C. § 4243. 1883: 328. 1891: 327. 1893: 380
taxes, recording certificate of property sold for.....	Pol. C. § 3783
water, record of notice of appropriation.....	C. C. § 1421
<b>RECORDER'S COURTS.</b>	
act providing for.....	1851: 24; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 300; repealed 1863: 346
provisions for, in municipal corporations of fifth class.....	1883: 265
for, in municipal corporations of sixth class.....	1883: 278
<b>RECORDING.</b>	
acknowledgment of instruments before.....	C. C. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 226
assignment for benefit of creditors.....	C. C. §§ 3463, 3464
in insolvency.....	1880: 87
attachment upon real property, order for discharge of.....	C. C. P. § 559 by amendment 1875-6: 91
banks, statements of.....	1875-6: 730
by-laws of corporation.....	C. C. § 304; amended 1873-4: 201
condemnation of land, final order of.....	C. C. P. § 1253
contract for building, etc., C. C. P. § 1183 by amendment 1885: 143; amended 1887: 152	
conveyances by executors or administrators in performance of contract.....	C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371
in partition of property.....	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
made prior to adoption of code.....	C. C. § 1206
of real estate of decedent.....	C. C. P. § 1555; amended 1880: 96
void without recording.....	C. C. § 1214
decrees relative to real property in probate proceedings.....	C. C. P. § 1719; amended 1873-4: 375

**RECORDING. (Continued.)**

election expenses, candidate's statement of.....	1893: 15
false instruments, offering of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 115
fee, recorder must indorse amount of, on instrument.....	C. C. § 1165; amended 1873-4: 274
grants must be recorded separate from mortgages.....	C. C. § 1171
homestead, declaration of.....	C. C. § 1264
final orders made in relation to.....	C. C. P. § 1486
instruments deemed recorded when filed.....	C. C. § 1170; amended 1873-4: 226
proved and certified.....	C. C. § 1162
judgments may be recorded without acknowledgment.....	C. C. § 1159
letters patent, without acknowledgment.....	C. C. § 1160; amended 1877-8: 86
lis pendens in actions for partition.....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11
maps, county surveyor to copy.....	1893: 382
of towns or subdivisions.....	1893: 96
marriage, certificate of.....	C. C. § 74
marriage settlement, of.....	C. C. § 179
effect of recording.....	C. C. § 180
mechanic's lien, claim under.....	C. C. P. § 1189
mortgage, assignment of.....	C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
certificate of discharge of.....	C. C. § 2940
grants, etc., appearing to be mortgages.....	C. C. § 2949; repealed 1873-4: 262
of personal property.....	C. C. §§ 2950, 2953
of property of common carrier.....	C. C. § 2961
of real property.....	C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
notice, conveyance is, from time of filing.....	C. C. § 1213
partition of estate, report of commissioners on.....	C. C. P. § 1634; amended 1880: 104
place where instrument must be recorded.....	C. C. § 1169
power of attorney.....	1863-4: 100
good until revoking instrument is recorded.....	C. C. § 1216
instrument executed by.....	C. C. § 1163; repealed 1873-4: 226
proof of instrument, certified copy of judgment showing, entitles to record.....	C. C. § 1204
ships, transfers of.....	C. C. § 1173
sole trader, oath and decree.....	C. C. P. § 1818
stamped instruments of writing.....	1863-4: 14
trust, transfers in.....	C. C. § 1164
unrecorded instruments, validity of.....	C. C. § 1217
water, notice of appropriation of.....	C. C. § 1415
what may be recorded.....	C. C. § 1158
wife's separate property, inventory of.....	C. C. § 165
effect of recording inventory.....	C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193
will, judgment and proofs after contest.....	C. C. P. § 1314

**RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

actions for, in justices' courts.....	C. C. P. § 870
claim of property by third person.....	C. C. P. § 519
costs allowed in action for.....	C. C. P. § 1022
not allowed in action for, when.....	C. C. P. § 1025
when tender of money has been made.....	C. C. P. § 1030
defendant entitled to redelivery, when.....	C. C. P. § 514
delivery by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 518
affidavit of plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 510
plaintiff may claim delivery, when.....	C. C. P. § 509
joinder of actions.....	C. C. P. § 427
limitation of action for.....	C. C. P. § 338
requisition to sheriff to take and deliver.....	C. C. P. § 511
security on part of plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 512
sheriff, taking and delivery of property by.....	C. C. P. § 512
to file notice, undertaking, etc., with clerk.....	C. C. P. § 520
sureties, qualification of.....	C. C. P. § 516
of defendant, justification of.....	C. C. P. § 515
of plaintiff, exception to, by defendant.....	C. C. P. § 513
taking of concealed property by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 517
undertakings, actions on.....	C. C. P. § 521; repealed 1873-4: 306
value as stated in affidavit, when disregarded.....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
verdict of jury in action for.....	C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311

**RECOVERY OF REAL PROPERTY.**

adverse possession, actual occupation under claim of title is deemed.....	C. C. P. § 324
what constitutes.....	C. C. P. § 323
alienation cannot prejudice action.....	C. C. P. § 747
claims for, may be united.....	C. C. P. § 427
costs allowed in action for.....	C. C. P. § 1022
description of property in complaint.....	C. C. P. § 455
entry, time for commencing action after making.....	C. C. P. § 320
judgment may be alternative.....	C. C. P. § 667
when plaintiff's right terminates during action.....	C. C. P. § 740

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RECOVERY OF REAL PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

limitation of actions for	1850: 343; amended 1855: 109; 1863: 325; 1863-4: 91
commencement of action within five years	C. C. P. § 317; amended 1873-4: 291
of action by grantee from state	C. C. P. § 316
of action by heir, or person claiming under decedent	C. C. P. §§ 1573, 1574; amended 1880: 112
of action by people	C. C. P. § 315
time of disabilities excluded from	C. C. P. § 328
mortgage not to be deemed a conveyance	C. C. P. § 744
parties in interest joined as defendants	C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295
possession, when presumed	C. C. P. § 321
when deemed adverse	C. C. P. § 322
seisin, when necessary in action or defense	C. C. P. § 319
within five years necessary in action for	C. C. P. § 318
set-off, when value of improvements can be allowed as	C. C. P. § 741
survey of disputed property, order for	C. C. P. §§ 742, 743; amended 1880: 11

**RECRIMINATION.**

defined as ground for denying divorce	C. C. § 122
ground for denial of divorce	C. C. § 111

**RECTOR, THOMAS H., granted leave of absence.**

1863-4: 551

**RED BLUFF.**

bridge across Sacramento river, proceedings in relation to, confirmed	1877-8: 532
cemetery, removal of remains to	1861: 123; amended 1862: 33
charter of	1875-6: 637; amended 1877-8: 116; 1891: 108
gas, franchise to supply	1861: 83
hogs prohibited from running at large	1871-2: 529.—1873-4: 776; repealed 1877-8: 79
mail route to, resolution relative to	1861: 674
streets and alleys declared public highways	1860: 343
survey of, legalized	1861: 72
Tehama cemetery, provisions for support of	1871-2: 872
town lots, county judge authorized to distribute	1867-8: 107; amended 1877-8: 602
water, franchise to supply	1860: 37; amended 1875-6: 120

**RED BLUFF BRIDGE CO., franchise for bridge across Sacramento river.**

1859: 133

**RED BLUFF PEOPLE'S CAUSE, appropriation to pay claim of.**

1893: 139

**RED BLUFF SCHOOL DISTRICT.**

apportionment of money for	1875-6: 1
tax levy for school house	1869-70: 379
trustees authorized to borrow money	1871-2: 764

**RED BLUFF SENTINEL, appropriation to pay claim of.**

1893: 134, 137

**RED MEN, IMPROVED ORDER OF, incorporation of, authorized**

1869-70: 726

**REDDING, B. B.**

appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency	1857: 361
payment of claim	1855: 107

**REDDING.**

hogs, provisions of act relating to, extended	1877-8: 535
orthography of name changed	1873-4: 32; repealed 1880: 24

**REDDING FREE PRESS, appropriation to pay claim of.**

1893: 135, 137, 140

**REDEMPTION.**

certificate of, acknowledgment and record of	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
franchise, redemption of, by corporation	C. C. § 392
lien, contracts in restraint of rights, void	C. C. § 2899
redemption from, how made	C. C. § 2905
right to redeem	C. C. § 2903
rights of inferior lienor	C. C. § 2904
manner of redeeming real property sold under execution	C. C. P. § 701
mortgage, limitation of action	C. C. P. §§ 346, 347
payments on, to whom made	C. C. P. § 704
required for redemption of real property sold under execution	C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6: 96
property sold for taxes, kind of money required	1863: 129
must be made in coin	Pol. C. § 3781; amended 1873-4: 157
recorder to make entry when redeemed	Pol. C. § 3784
treasurer to report persons entitled to redemption money	Pol. C. § 3782
when may be made	Pol. C. § 3780; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1885: 91; 1891: 133
property sold to state, disposition of proceeds from property redeemed	Pol. C. § 3816, added 1873-4: 152; amended 1877-8: 65; 1891: 449
manner of redemption	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1883: 23
owners preferred purchasers	Pol. C. § 3818, added 1889: 338
payment of costs	Pol. C. § 3815, added 1873-4: 151
relief of redemptioners	1877-8: 951; 1890: 9
when former owners may redeem	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1883: 23

**REDEMPTION. (Continued.)**

real property, money payment required.....	1863: 129
sold under execution, when subject to redemption.....	C. C. P. § 700
redemption of property from redemptioner.....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
redemptioner to serve what papers on sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 705
rents and profits.....	C. C. P. § 707
right of, may be foreclosed.....	C. C. §§ 2931, 2987
time allowed judgment debtor for.....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
of redemption of real property sold under execution.....	C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6: 96
waste on property during time allowed for.....	C. C. P. § 706
<b>REDMAN, JOSHUA W.</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate.....	1859: 122
<b>REDWOOD CITY.</b>	
charter of.....	1867-8: 411; amended 1869-70: 364; 1871-2: 712, 742 — 1873-4: 946
clerk of trustees, election of.....	1875-6: 593
county seat of San Mateo County.....	1858: 18
Stambaugh street, extension of.....	1873-4: 466
superintendent of streets, election of.....	1875-6: 593
<b>REDWOOD CITY TIMES-GAZETTE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 136, 138, 139
<b>REDWOOD TOWNSHIP</b> , claims against, authorized paid.....	1869-70: 376
<b>REED, CHARLES F.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1891: 466
<b>REED, W. I.</b> , resolution relative to promotion of.....	1883: 397
<b>RE-ENTRY ON PROPERTY.</b>	
appeal from writ of possession stays execution when accompanied by undertak- ing.....	C. C. P. § 1210 by amendment 1893: 281
evicted person re-entering, is guilty of contempt, when.....	C. C. P. § 1210; amended 1893: 281
right of, can be transferred.....	C. C. § 1046
<b>REESE, HENRY JAMES</b> , name changed from James Gilmore.....	1863: 52
<b>REESE, W. S.</b> , issuance of warrant to, authorized.....	1869-70: 376
<b>REEVE &amp; LEMON</b> , franchise for wharf at Suisun.....	1861: 470

**REFEREES.**

appointment of, to ascertain rights of lien-holders.....	C. C. P. § 761
bribes, receiving of, by, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 95
claims against estates, submission of, to.....	C. C. P. §§ 1507, 1508; amended 1880: 91
exceptions to findings of.....	C. C. P. § 259
executors and administrators, appointment to examine accounts of.....	C. C. P. § 1636
fees of.....	C. C. P. § 1028
in partition of real property.....	C. C. P. § 768
findings, effect of.....	C. C. P. § 644
exceptions to, and review of.....	C. C. P. § 645
report of.....	C. C. P. § 643
influencing of, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
majority may do any act.....	C. C. P. § 1053
number and qualifications of.....	C. C. P. § 640
objections to, grounds of.....	C. C. P. § 641
how disposed of.....	C. C. P. § 642
partition, appointment in action for.....	C. C. P. § 763; amended 1880: 60
appointment of single referee.....	C. C. P. § 797
duties in.....	C. C. P. § 764; amended 1873-4: 325; 1875-6: 96
not to be purchasers at sale for.....	C. C. P. § 783
report of sale in.....	C. C. P. § 784
report on.....	C. C. P. § 765
punishment of, for corruption.....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
trials by.....	1851: 79; amended 1865-6: 843

**REFERENCE.**

account, may be ordered for taking of.....	C. C. P. § 636
court commissioner, may be made to.....	C. C. P. § 640
ordered on motion, in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 639
upon agreement, in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 638

**REFORM SCHOOL, STATE.** See also *Preston School of Industry; Whittier School.*

appropriation for.....	1862: 555, 559. 1863: 521, 580, 729. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 197, 678
for completion of building.....	1861: 281
arrangements for care of inmates.....	1867-8: 683
building, erection of.....	1860: 200
establishment and erection of.....	1859: 235
investigation of charges against, resolution relative to.....	1867-8: 748
management of.....	1860: 200; amended 1863: 731; repealed 1867-8: 683
property deeded to Marysville.....	1871-2: 825
trustees, duties of.....	1861: 591
election of.....	1863-4: 553
joint convention to elect.....	1862: 597

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- REFORMATION** of minors, suspension of judgment during probationary period..... Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 877
- REGENTS.** See *University of California*.
- REGIMENTS.** See *National Guard*.
- REGISTER OF ACTIONS**, clerk of court to keep..... C. C. P. § 1062
- REGISTER OF STATE LAND OFFICE.**
- act creating office and prescribing duties of..... 1868: 127; amended 1869: 296; repealed 1867-8: 629
  - relative to powers and duties..... 1867-8: 507;
  - amended 1869-70: 14, 814, 875; 1871-2: 383, 668, 685, 858; supplemented 1869-70: 878
  - accounts and records to be kept by..... Pol. C. § 3386
  - appropriation for binding books, etc..... 1863:
  - 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900
  - for contingent expenses..... 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861:
  - 541. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900
  - for postage, expressage, etc..... 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6:
  - 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005
  - for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency..... 1863: 729
  - for purchase of maps and plats of townships from U. S. surveyor, etc..... 1863: 519
  - for purchase of safe..... 1862: 667
  - for removal and repairs of furniture..... 1862: 667
  - for rent..... 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584
  - for salary..... 1858:
  - 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6:
  - 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005
  - for salary, deficiency..... 1862: 555
  - for surveying state prison grounds..... 1863: 520
  - bond of..... Pol. C. § 502
  - certificates of purchase, issuance of..... Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
  - issuance of duplicate..... 1862: 242; repealed 1867-8: 629
  - civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
  - clerk, appropriation for additional..... 1889: 437
  - clerks, appropriation for salaries..... 1858: 332. 1859: 98, 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 37, 541. 1862: 557. 1863: 519.
  - 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6:
  - 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1893: 627
  - appropriation for salaries, deficiency..... 1862: 555
  - civil executive officers..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1889: 435
  - salary of..... Pol. C. § 500; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
  - contests, hearing and determination of..... Pol. C. § 3414
  - delinquent purchasers, statement of, to district attorneys..... Pol. C. § 3546
  - deputy, civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
  - deputy surveyor-general is ex officio..... Pol. C. § 350, 497
  - draughtsman, appropriation for salary..... 1859: 237. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677
  - duties of..... Pol. C. § 498
  - fees..... Pol. C. § 501
  - for applications, disposition of..... Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
  - instructions and blanks, preparation of..... Pol. C. § 3429
  - maps and records, purchase of..... Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
  - patents, issuance of..... Pol. C. § 3519
  - record and delivery of..... Pol. C. § 3522
  - plats, notes to be made upon..... Pol. C. §§ 3396, 3397
  - porter, appropriation for salary..... 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744
  - appropriation for salary, deficiency..... 1863: 729
  - reclamation districts, duties on completion of work..... Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
  - names of purchasers..... Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
  - salary of..... 1858: 130; repealed 1867-8: 523.—
  - 1860: 334; repealed 1867-8: 530.— 1862: 104; repealed 1867-8: 530.— 1867-8: 509;
  - amended 1869-70: 875.— Pol. C. § 499; amended 1877-8: 5; repealed 1880: 2, 88
  - school land warrants, issuance of duplicates..... Pol. C. §§ 3506-3509
  - surveyor-general is ex officio register..... Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
  - treasurers' reports, duty on receiving..... Pol. C. § 3423
- REGISTERS, U. S. LAND OFFICES.**
- accounts, presentment and allowance of..... 1867-8: 510; amended 1869-70: 14. Pol. C. § 3410
  - appropriation for services..... 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84
  - fees for locating school lands..... 1867-8: 90
- REGISTRAR, STATE.**
- appointment and duties of..... 1858: 342; supplemented 1859: 102; repealed 1860: 280
  - appropriation for contingent expenses..... 1859: 278
  - for payment of..... 1880: 280

**REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, S. F.**

act providing for appointment, duties, and salary of ..... 1877-8: 299  
duties of county clerk in matters of election conferred upon ..... Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178

**REGISTRATION OF ANIMALS, fraudulent, a misdemeanor..Pen. C. § 537½, added 1889: 35**

**REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.**

act providing for..... 1858: 342; supplemented 1859: 102; repealed 1860: 280  
births, duties of physicians and midwives..... Pol. C. § 3075  
parents to make report, when..... Pol. C. § 3078  
blank forms, printing and distribution of..... Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8: 61  
burial permits, obtaining and filing of..Pol. C. § 3084, added 1886: 55; amended 1889: 36  
deaths, duties of physicians, clergymen, coroners, sextons, and undertakers.....  
..... Pol. C. § 3076; amended 1873-4: 42  
violation of law relative to, a misdemeanor...Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34  
fees of recorder..... Pol. C. § 3081; amended 1877-8: 60  
marriages, duty of person performing ceremony..Pol. C. § 3074; amended 1877-8: 60  
penalty for neglect of duty..... Pol. C. § 3082  
recorder, duties of..... Pol. C. § 3079; amended 1877-8: 60  
to transmit abstract to board of health..... Pol. C. § 3080  
reports to recorder, time and form of..... Pol. C. § 3077; amended 1877-8: 60

**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.**

act in relation to..... 1865-6: 288; amended 1867-8: 647  
printing and distribution of..... 1865-6: 379  
actions against clerk, recovery of costs..... Pol. C. § 1112  
to compel entry..... Pol. C. § 1108; amended 1880: 20, 79  
to compel entry, parties to..... Pol. C. § 1110  
affidavits, preservation of, by clerk..... Pol. C. § 1103  
assessor, roll of electors kept by..... Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099  
assessor's roll, copy of entries on..... Pol. C. § 1101  
cancellation of entry, action to compel.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1109; amended 1873-4: 17; 1880: 20, 79  
manner of..... Pol. C. § 1105  
parties to action to compel..... Pol. C. § 1111  
when to be made..... Pol. C. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 16; 1880: 78  
certificate of registration given on application..... Pol. C. § 1107  
entry, conditions of..... Pol. C. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 15; 1880: 78; 1883: 284  
must show what..... Pol. C. § 1096; amended 1891: 281  
of names from assessor's roll..... Pol. C. § 1102  
evidence of being an elector..... Pol. C. § 1117; amended 1873-4: 20  
fees, no charge of, for..... Pol. C. § 1071  
fraudulent, a felony..... Pen. C. § 42  
cancellation of..... Pen. C. § 42  
great register, arrangement of names..... Pol. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 19  
distribution of printed copies..... Pol. C. § 1116; amended 1873-4: 20; 1875-6: 25  
kept by county clerk..... Pol. C. § 1094; amended 1877-8: 27; 1889: 424  
preparation and distribution of.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1113; amended 1873-4: 17; 1877-8: 27; 1880: 79  
posting copies at polls..... Pol. C. §§ 1149, 1150; amended 1873-4: 22  
names of electors, entering of..... Pol. C. § 1095  
to be enrolled fifteen days prior to election..Pol. C. § 1083 by amendment 1893: 124  
naturalization, indorsement on certificate of..... Pol. C. § 1100  
penalty for procuring illegal..... 1893: 24  
printing of register..... Pol. C. § 1115; amended 1873-4: 19; 1875-6: 24  
registration in but one county at same time..... Pol. C. § 1104  
ordering of new..... Pol. C. § 1094 by amendment 1877-8: 27; amended 1889: 424  
re-registration in certain counties, provisions for..... 1877-8: 693  
summons by board of registration, refusal to obey, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 44

**REID, ROBERT K.,** allowance of claim ..... 1857: 365

**REISER, GEORGE,** name changed to Thomas Smith..... 1860: 263

**RELATIVES.** See *Affinity; Consanguinity.*

**RELEASE.**

general, does not extend to unknown claim ..... C. C. § 1542; amended 1873-4: 241  
joint debtors, release of one does not extinguish obligations of all..... C. C. § 1543  
obligation extinguished by, how..... C. C. § 1541

**RELIEF.** See also *Damages.*

compensation for, is called damages..... C. C. § 3281  
forfeiture, in case of..... C. C. § 3275  
granting of, by court from judgment, etc..C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2  
judgment by default, etc., relief from, in justice's court..... C. C. P. § 859  
for possession or title..... C. C. § 3375  
limitation of action for..... C. C. P. §§ 338, 343  
penal law, when may be granted to enforce..... C. C. § 3369  
plaintiff, what may be granted to..... C. C. P. § 580

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RELIEF. (Continued.)**

preventive, granted by injunction.....	C. C. § 3420
how given.....	C. C. § 3368
species of.....	C. C. § 3274
specific, given how.....	C. C. § 3367
when may be given.....	C. C. § 3366

**RELIGION, freedom in religious worship.....** Const. art. 1 § 4**RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1850: 373; amended 1862: 168; 1863: 140; 1864: 63; 1869: 87; 1862: 125; 1863: 34; 1869-70: 46, 402
articles of incorporation must show what.....	C. C. § 594
colleges conducted by, consolidation of.....	C. C. § 652, added 1893: 4
directors, election of.....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
incorporation of.....	C. C. § 603, added 1885: 109
when composed of two or more societies.....	C. C. § 604, added 1887: 104
members admitted after incorporation, rights of.....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges.....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for.....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount.....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
records, by-laws to provide for.....	C. C. § 578
regulations, may enact what.....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make.....	C. C. § 597
sole corporations, may become.....	C. C. § 602, added 1877-8: 84; amended 1890: 6

**RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, appropriations in aid of, prohibited.....** Const. art. 4 § 30**RELIGIOUS MEETINGS, disturbance of, a misdemeanor.....** Pen. C. § 302**REMAINDERS.**

construction of.....	C. C. § 780
contingent, created on prior remainder in fee.....	C. C. § 772
on a term of years.....	C. C. § 776
valid.....	C. C. § 764
created, when may be.....	C. C. § 773
death of devisee before testator, not to affect interests in.....	C. C. § 1344
estates for life, creation on successive.....	C. C. § 776; amended 1873-4: 219
limitation of, as remainders.....	C. C. § 777
future estates may be called, when.....	C. C. § 769
grants of, good without attainments.....	C. C. § 1111
limitation on contingency.....	C. C. § 778
title vests under, when.....	C. C. § 779

**REMEDIES.**

appellate court may grant what.....	C. C. P. § 957; amended 1873-4: 340
civil and criminal, not merged.....	C. C. P. § 32
right to recover, not affected.....	Pen. C. § 9
judicial, classes of.....	C. C. P. § 21
defined.....	C. C. P. § 20

**REMITTITUR.**

clerk to certify to court below.....	C. C. P. § 958
judgment, how remitted on appeal in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1264
to be remitted to court from which appeal was taken.....	C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25

**REMOVAL FROM OFFICE. See also Accusation; Impeachment; Usurpation.**

accusation or information, proceedings commenced by.....	Pen. C. § 889
civil officers, removal for violation of duties.....	1873-4: 911
information or indictment must be found in what court.....	Pen. C. § 890; amended 1880: 34
neglect of duty in addition to penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 661
provisions for.....	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290.—1851: 217; amended 1857: 17; 1863: 158
for removal otherwise than by impeachment.....	Pen. C. §§ 768-772; amended 1880: 32, 33

**REMOVAL OF ACTION. See also Venue.**

resolution relating to removal of causes from state to federal courts.....	1884: 10
--	----------

**RENT.**

covenant for payment of, runs with the land.....	C. C. § 1463
express trusts may be created to receive.....	C. C. § 857; amended 1873-4: 221
grantees, rights of, for recovery of.....	C. C. § 821
grants of, good without attornment.....	C. C. § 1111
payable, when.....	C. C. § 1947
payment of treble, during possession after notice to quit.....	C. C. § 3344
property sold under execution, who entitled to, pending redemption.....	C. C. P. § 707
recovery of, on lease for life.....	C. C. § 824
when dependent on life.....	C. C. § 825
renewal of lease by acceptance of.....	C. C. § 1945
servitude, right of taking rent is.....	C. C. § 802
term of hiring, how indicated.....	C. C. § 1944

**REPAIR.**

borrower must make, when.....	C. C. § 1889
charterer to keep ship in.....	C. C. § 965
hirer must make, when.....	C. C. § 1929
landlord must make, when.....	C. C. § 1941; amended 1873-4: 245
letter of personal property must make.....	C. C. § 1955
owner of life estate to keep buildings and fences in.....	C. C. § 840
shipmaster may contract for repair of ship.....	C. C. § 2376
tenant may make, at expense of landlord, when.....	C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246

**REPEAL.**

act amending repealed act is void.....	Pol. C. § 330
criminal laws, effect of repealing.....	1853: 195. Pol. C. § 329; amended 1881: 6
repeal of repealed statute not to imply it was in force.....	Pol. C. § 4504
of repealing act does not revive, except with express words.....	Pol. C. § 328
repealed laws not revived by repeal by codes.....	C. C. § 20. C. C. P. § 18. Pol. C. § 18
revived only by express words to that effect.....	1853: 40. Pol. C. § 328
statutes superseded by codes to be repealed by separate act.....	Pol. C. § 4505
when statute may be repealed.....	Pol. C. § 327

**REFLEVIN.** See *Claim and Delivery*.

**REPORTS,** publication of false, by corporations, penalty for.....

Pen. C. § 564; amended 1875-6: 112

**REPORTS, OFFICIAL.** See also *Supreme Court Reports*; and under respective titles of officers and institutions.

act providing for printing and distribution of.....	1869-70: 359
bank commissioners, report to governor and legislature.....	1877-8: 741, 744; amended 1887: 90
blue book, publication and distribution of.....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
delivery of, by state printer.....	Pol. C. § 335; amended 1873-4: 5; 1875-6: 10; 1877-8: 6; repealed 1891: 66
English language, to be printed in.....	Pol. C. § 336
horticultural, when to be made.....	1883: 292; amended 1889: 10
mineralogist, biennial report of.....	1893: 205
number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334;
amended 1873-4: 4; 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66	
park commissioners, time of making report.....	1889: 144; amended 1893: 80, 343
printing of.....	Pol. C. § 333; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65
prison directors, printing and distribution of report.....	1880: 74. 1889: 412
resolutions relative to printing and distribution of.....	1861: 672. 1862: 605. 1869-70: 909
time of making.....	1865-6: 784. 1869-70: 333. Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65

**REPORTERS, COURT.**

appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 829. C. C. P. § 209; amended 1873-4: 288; 1880: 53
authorized.....	1867-8: 425
in certain county courts.....	1869-70: 325
attention to duties.....	C. C. P. § 273, added 1873-4: 402. C. C. P. § 271 by amendment 1880: 54
claims for taking testimony at preliminary examinations, how paid.....	1893: 477
to be presented to supervisors in counties of eighth class.....	1893: 411
to be presented to supervisors in counties of twenty-first class.....	1893: 451
clerk to take testimony in absence of.....	C. C. P. § 1051
compensation of.....	C. C. P. § 271;
amended 1873-4: 400. C. C. P. § 274 by amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 218	
criminal examination, appointment and compensation for taking testimony in.....	Pen. C. § 869 by amendment 1881: 18; amended 1885: 131
district court, appointment and compensation of, in.....	1861: 497; amended 1862: 253; 1863-4: 521; repealed 1865-6: 233
appointment and duties of, in.....	1865-6: 232; amended 1867-8: 455, 668; 1869-70: 330; 1871-2: 658
oath of office.....	C. C. P. § 274, added 1873-4: 403. C. C. P. § 272 by amendment 1880: 54
qualifications and test of competency.....	C. C. P. § 272, added 1873-4: 401. C. C. P. § 270 by amendment 1880: 53
report prima facie a correct statement of proceedings.....	C. C. P. § 270; amended 1873-4: 400. C. C. P. § 273 by amendment 1880: 54
salary in counties of twelfth class.....	1893: 420
in counties of sixteenth class.....	1891: 363. 1893: 434
in counties of forty-third class.....	1891: 410. 1893: 500
supreme court, appointment and term of phonographic reporter.....	Pol. C. § 769
appropriation for salary of phonographic reporter.....	1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 566, 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
duties of phonographic reporter.....	Pol. C. § 770
salary of phonographic reporter.....	Pol. C. § 739
see also <i>Supreme Court Reporter</i> .	

**REPRESENTATION,** inheritance by right of..... C. C. § 1403

**REPRESENTATIVES TO CONGRESS.** See *Congressmen*.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**REPRIEVES.**

power of governor to grant.....Pen. C. § 1417. Const. art. 7 § 1  
report of governor to legislature on.....Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3

**RESCISSION.**

acceptance of obligation of third person may be rescinded, when.....C. C. § 1533; amended 1873-4: 241  
breach of warranty entitles buyer to rescind agreement for sale.....C. C. § 1786  
buyer may rescind contract on refusal of right to inspect goods.....C. C. § 1785  
consent to contract of.....C. C. § 1566  
contract by person of unsound mind.....C. C. § 39; amended 1873-4: 184  
compensation by party rescinding.....C. C. § 3408  
extinguished by rescission.....C. C. § 1698  
not to be rescinded for mistake.....C. C. § 3407  
party to, may rescind, when.....C. C. § 1689  
rescission may be adjudged, when.....C. C. § 3406  
rules by which may be rescinded.....C. C. § 1691  
stipulation in, does not take away right, when.....C. C. § 1690  
guarantor, liability not restored by rescission of agreement.....C. C. § 2821  
insurance contract, concealment entitles rescission of.....C. C. § 2562  
fraudulent valuation entitles rescission.....C. C. § 2736  
marine, rescission for false representation.....C. C. § 2676  
rescission for alteration increasing risk.....C. C. § 2753  
rescission for false representation.....C. C. § 2580  
rescission for fraudulent warranty.....C. C. § 2569  
right may be exercised, when.....C. C. § 2583, added 1873-4: 255  
violation of warranty in, entitles to rescission of policy.....C. C. § 2610  
ratification of acts of agent.....C. C. § 2314

**RESCUE.**

aiding in, a felony.....Pen. C. § 411  
door or window may be broken to make capture.....Pen. C. § 855  
goods, retaking from custody of officers, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 102  
prisoners, penalty for rescuing.....Pen. C. § 101  
retaking after.....Pen. C. § 854

**RESERVOIRS.**

resolution relative to construction of, by national government.....1891: 520  
requesting reservation of land suitable for.....1886: vi

**RESIDENCE.**

absence from state on business not to affect.....Const. art. 20 § 12  
county officers who must reside at county seat.....Pol. C. § 4119; amended 1880: 101—1883: 316. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
divorce, length required in action for.....C. C. § 128; amended 1891: 62  
husband may choose.....C. C. §§ 103, 156  
justice of the peace, of.....C. C. P. § 159, substituted 1880: 41  
parent, right of, to determine.....C. C. § 213  
rule for determining.....Pol. C. § 62  
state officers who must reside at the capital.....1854: 58. Pol. C. § 852  
superior judges, of.....C. C. P. § 156 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1891: 277  
voters, computing term for.....Pol. C. § 1240  
rules for determining residence of.....Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26

**RESIDUARY LEGACY, embraces what**

.....C. C. § 1357

**RESIDUE, devise of, passes what property**.....C. C. §§ 1332, 1333; amended 1873-4: 234

**RESIGNATIONS, made to whom**.....Pol. C. § 996

**RESISTANCE.**

extent to which may be made.....Pen. C. § 693  
to which may be made by other than injured party.....Pen. C. § 694  
lawful, may be made by whom.....Pen. C. § 692  
names of resisters to be certified to the court.....Pen. C. § 724  
officer, penalty for resisting.....Pen. C. §§ 69, 148  
posse to aid in overcoming resistance to process.....Pen. C. § 723  
process, resistance of, in counties in insurrection, a felony.....Pen. C. § 411

**RESOLUTIONS, JOINT, time of taking effect**.....Pol. C. § 324

**RESPONDENT.**

citation to, in contested election.....C. C. P. § 1119; amended 1880: 75  
defined.....C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236

**RESPONDENTIA.**

contracts of, not affected by chapter on mortgages.....C. C. § 2942  
defined.....C. C. § 3036  
interest upon, rate of.....C. C. §§ 3022, 3039  
liens, priority of.....C. C. § 3039  
master may hypothecate cargo, when.....C. C. § 3038  
owner may hypothecate cargo, when.....C. C. § 3037  
ship owner bound to repay.....C. C. § 3040  
subject to provisions relating to liens.....C. C. § 2877

**RESTORATION.**

authorizes mitigation of punishment for embezzlement.....	Pen. C. § 513
intent, not ground of defense for embezzlement.....	Pen. C. § 512
things wrongfully acquired.....	C. C. § 1712
wrongfully acquired, restoration without demand.....	C. C. § 1713

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE, contracts in, void.....**

C. C. § 1673

**RESUBMISSION.**

of case, after allowance of demurrer.....	Pen. C. §§ 1008-1010; amended 1880: 18
after discharge of jury because facts do not constitute offense.....	Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
after dismissal of indictment.....	Pen. C. § 942
after setting aside indictment.....	Pen. C. §§ 997-999; amended 1880: 17, 18
when jury is discharged or prevented from giving verdict.....	Pen. C. § 1141; amended 1880: 24

**RETROACTIVE.**

Civil Code not to be.....	C. C. § 3
Code of Civil Procedure not to be, unless so declared.....	C. C. P. § 3
Penal Code not to be.....	Pen. C. § 3
Political Code not to be.....	Pol. C. § 3

**REVENUE. See also Taxation.**

code sections relative to, made effective.....	1871-2: 382
obstructing officer in collection, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 428

**REVENUE LAWS. See also Taxation.**

act prescribing mode of assessing and collecting public revenue. 1850: 135; amended 1850: 253; repealed 1852: 40. — 1851: 153; amended 1851: 165; repealed 1852: 40 providing for levying, assessing, and collecting public revenue.....	1852: 18; repealed 1853: 287; 1854: 116
to provide revenue for the support of the government of this state.....	1853: 233; repealed 1854: 116. — 1854: 88; amended 1855: 120, 172; 1856: 116, 191; 1857: 94, 344; 1863: 562; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455. — 1857: 325; supplemented 1857: 357; amended 1858: 31, 176, 262; 1859: 343; 1862: 57; 1863: 35; 1863-4: 189; 1865-6: 803; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455. — 1860: 365; amended 1861: 56, 178, 206, 270; repealed 1861: 456. — 1861: 419; amended 1862: 171, 172, 242, 254, 266, 538, 553; 1863: 30, 122, 712, 721, 732, 754; 1863-4: 45, 71, 92, 254, 499, 513; 1865-6: 607, 660, 802; 1867-8: 82, 674; 1869-70: 423; 1871-2: 295, 399
county treasurers, prosecution of, for neglect of duty.....	1852: 57
definition of terms in.....	1862: 182
publication and distribution of laws of 1862.....	1862: 208
supplementary to, and explanatory of.....	1865-6: 284
violation of, proceedings in cases of.....	1853: 216

**REVENUE OFFICERS, refusal to allow inspection of books, a misdemeanor.. Pen. C. § 440**

**REVENUE STAMPS. See also Stamp Duties.**

inspectors, appointment of, for San Francisco.....	1860: 252. — 1862: 248; amended 1862: 539
sale and use of.....	1861: 315; amended 1862: 172; 1863: 742
tax on foreign and inland bills.....	1857: 304; amended 1858: 305; supplemented 1860: 252; repealed 1861: 321

**REVERSION.**

defined.....	C. C. § 768
grant of, good without attornment.....	C. C. § 1111

**REVIEW, WRIT OF.**

application for, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1069
certiorari, writ of, to be known as writ of review. C. C. P. § 1067; amended 1873-4: 345	
contents of.....	C. C. P. § 1071
costs in.....	C. C. P. § 1032
direction and return of.....	C. C. P. § 1070
extent of review under writ.....	C. C. P. § 1074
granted, when and by what courts.....	C. C. P. § 1068
hearing and judgment.....	C. C. P. § 1075
judgment upon, copy of, to constitute judgment roll.....	C. C. P. § 1077
transmission of copy.....	C. C. P. § 1076
new trials and appeals.....	C. C. P. § 1110
return and hearing may be had at any time.....	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
perfection of.....	C. C. P. § 1075
rules of practice.....	C. C. P. § 1109
service of.....	C. C. P. § 1073
stay of proceedings may be omitted or not.....	C. C. P. § 1072

**REVISION.**

contract may be revised on failure to express intention.....	C. C. § 3399
presumption as to intent of parties.....	C. C. § 3400
specific enforcement of revised.....	C. C. § 3402
principles of revision of instrument.....	C. C. § 3401

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**REVISION COMMISSION.**

act providing for establishment of.....	1869-70: 774
advisory committee, salaries of.....	1871-2: 18
appointment and duties of.....	1867-8: 435
of Tuttle and Johnson, ratified.....	1871-2: 18
appropriation for contingent expenses, postage, etc.....	1871-2: 242, 746. 1873-4: 516
for salaries.....	1871-2: 746, 892. 1873-4: 516
clerk, appropriation for salary.....	1871-2: 746, 892
compensation of H. P. Barber for services.....	1869-70: 425
duties in preparation of the codes.....	1871-2: 482
porter, appropriation for salary.....	1871-2: 746
secretary, appropriation for salary.....	1871-2: 746, 892

**REVOCAATION.**

arbitration, submission to.....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1890: 74
letters of administration.....	C. C. P. § 1383; amended 1880: 80
for contempt.....	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
for failure to return inventory.....	C. C. P. § 1450
for failure to render accounts.....	C. C. P. § 1630
for mismanagement, etc.....	C. C. P. § 1626, 1627
on proof of will.....	C. C. P. § 1423
letters testamentary, for failure to render accounts.....	C. C. P. § 1630
for contempt.....	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
for mismanagement, etc.....	C. C. P. § 1626, 1627
for failure to return inventory.....	C. C. P. § 1450
power of, when deemed executed.....	C. C. § 1229, 1230
probate of will.....	C. C. P. § 1330
will revoked only as provided in Civil Code.....	C. C. P. § 1970; amended 1873-4: 338
see also <i>Wills</i> .	

**REWARDS.**

appropriation for.....	1855: 201. 1856: 82. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 5, 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750, 900. 1877-8: 103, 1007, 1037. 1880: 62, 111, 112. 1881: 49, 112, 113, 120. 1883: 76, 233. 1885: 67, 84. 1887: 174, 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
for arresting highwaymen.....	1880: 78. 1887: 171, 219. 1889: 95
arrest of criminals, rewards for, by governor.....	1851: 443
governor may offer, for apprehension of fugitives from justice.....	Pen. C. § 1547
to offer standing reward for arrest of highway robbers.....	1875-6: 855
to state offer of reward in election proclamation.....	Pol. C. § 1054

**REYNOLDS, BENJAMIN, granted leave of absence.....**

1862: 610

**REYNOLDS, WILLIAM, relief of.....**

1851: 312

**RHODES, A. L., appropriation to pay claim of.....**

1893: 148

**RICE, GEORGE F., name changed to George Bent Fox.....**

1865-6: 4

**RICE, MINNIE, name changed to Minnie Fox.....**

1865-6: 4

**RICE, NATHAN PRICKET, name changed from Nathan Pricket.....**

1857: 229

**RICHARDS, A. H., franchise for bridge at Salmon Falls.....**

1862: 293

**RICHARDSON, L. B., appropriation for claim of.....**

1861: 279

**RICHARDSON, LARKIN, franchise for wharf in Solano County.....**

1854: 166

**RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H., relief of.....**

1851: 312

**RICHMOND, CYRUS C., relief of.....**

1852: 265

**RIERDEN, JOHN, et al., relief of.....**

1877-8: 138

**RIPLE PRACTICE, resolution relative to encouragement of.....**

1877-8: 1067

**RIPLE TEAM, resolution relative to appropriation for expenses of.....**

1877-8: 1085

**RIGGS & CO., issuance of duplicate bonds to.....**

1860: 15

**RIGHTS.**

declaration of rights.....	Const. art. 1
enumeration of, not to impair others.....	Const. art. 1 § 23
foreigners, rights in matter of property.....	Const. art. 1 § 17
injurious use of, prohibited.....	C. C. § 3514
ownership of.....	C. C. § 655
personal and property, guaranteed.....	Const. art. 1 § 13
search and seizure, security from.....	Const. art. 1 § 19
suspended by sentence of imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 673
waiver of.....	C. C. § 3513

**RIGHT OF WAY. See also *Eminent Domain*.**

compensation for.....	Const. art. 1 § 14
condemnation, procuring by, for irrigation purposes.....	1885: 98
easement, when called.....	C. C. § 801
irrigation works, granted for.....	1887: 43
mines and mining, provisions for obtaining for.....	1869-70: 569

**RIGHT OF WAY. (Continued.)**

mining locations subject to .....	1891: 220
navigable waters, right of way to, not to be excluded .....	Const. art. 15 § 2
railroads, for crossings .....	C. C. § 472
granted to, over public lands .....	C. C. §§ 474, 475
selection, plat and approval of .....	C. C. § 478
roads, granted over public lands for .....	1895-6: 855
servitude, when .....	C. C. § 802
street railroad, conditions required on granting to .....	C. C. § 498; amended 1873-4: 212; 1875-6: 77
telegraph companies, granted to .....	C. C. § 536
water and canal companies, granted to .....	C. C. § 550
<b>RIGHTMIRE, A. D.</b> , allowance of claim .....	1869-70: 375
<b>RILEY, MICHAEL</b> , issuance of school land warrant to .....	1862: 269
<b>RINGGOLD'S CHARTS</b> , resolution urging publication of .....	1853: 311
<b>RIO VISTA</b> , name changed from Brazos del Rio .....	1861: 12
<b>RIORDAN, T. P.</b> , relief of .....	1873-4: 567

**RIOTS.**

actions for damages by .....	Pol. C. § 4453
arrest of persons refusing to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 727
compensation for property destroyed by .....	1867-8: 418
damages, plaintiff cannot recover, when .....	Pol. C. § 4456
time for commencing action for .....	C. C. P. § 340 by amendment 1873-4: 292
warrant for payment of .....	Pol. C. § 4454
defined .....	Pol. C. § 4455
duties of magistrate or officers in dispersing .....	Pen. C. § 404
force assembled to suppress, to obey civil officer .....	Pen. C. § 410
inciting of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 117; repealed 1880: 1
injuries to property by, municipal corporations responsible for .....	Pol. C. § 4452
national guard, assembling of, to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 729
may be placed under whose direction for suppression of .....	Pen. C. § 731
who may order out .....	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880: 32
presence at place of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 405
reclamation districts, provisions to apply to .....	Pol. C. § 4457, added 1873-4: 59
unlawful assemblage, officers to command to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 728

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS. See Water.**

**RISKS.**

contract not affected by alteration not increasing risk .....	C. C. § 2754
increase of, by alteration of thing .....	C. C. § 2753
marine insurance, what risks may be insured against .....	C. C. § 2655
policy, statement in, of risks insured against .....	C. C. § 2587

**RITCHIE, ARCHIBALD A.**, administrator authorized to sell real estate .....

**RIVERS. See also Navigable Streams; Streams; and names of rivers.**

Caminetti resolution relative to examination of, adoption urged .....	1893: 621
examining commission, appointment of .....	1889: 420
appropriation for expenses of .....	1891: 466
duties of .....	1889: 421
report of, to governor .....	1889: 421
salaries of .....	1889: 421
obstructions in, resolution relative to removal of .....	1873-4: 962
resolution relative to improvement of .....	1875-6: 946. 1884: 7. 1889: 730

**RIVERSIDE COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1893: 167
boundaries of .....	1893: 159
creation of .....	1893: 158
fees, assessor .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507
auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner .....	1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1893: 320, 453
court commissioners .....	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
recorder .....	Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 321, 456
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 319, 455
tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
salaries of officers .....	1893: 453
senatorial district, in which .....	1893: 167

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RIVERSIDE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

settlement with San Bernardino County.....	1893: 162
with San Diego County.....	1893: 165
<b>RIVERSIDE PRESS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 139
<b>RIVETT &amp; CO.</b>	
allowance of claim.....	1857: 364
payment of claim.....	1858: 224

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. See also under respective counties for special acts.****In General.**

act concerning roads and highways.....	1850: 200
providing for establishment and maintenance of.....	1855: 192; amended 1856: 144; 1860: 117; — 1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; 1860: 25, 327; — 1861: 389; amended 1862: 525; 1863: 48, 767; 1865-6: 155, 381; 1867-8: 158; 1869-70: 231; amended as to Contra Costa County 1863: 151; extended to Mariposa County 1863-4: 151
abandonment, road ceases to be a highway, when.....	Pol. C. § 2620; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5
advertisements of work on, publication of.....	1893: 357
bridges, bids must be advertised for erection of, when.....	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
by whom maintained.....	Pol. C. § 2724; amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5
commissioners and overseers to report on.....	Pol. C. § 2731; amended 1873-4: 127; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5
construction and repair of.....	Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883: 16
contracts for construction and repair.....	Pol. C. § 2726; amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883: 16
coöperation of districts in repairing.....	Pol. C. § 2727; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2714, added 1883: 17
county aid in construction.....	Pol. C. § 2725; amended 1873-4: 130; 1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2712, added 1883: 16; amended 1887: 115
injuring, a misdemeanor.....	Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18
maintenance of.....	Pol. C. § 2711, added 1883: 16
meeting of supervisors to hear reports on.....	Pol. C. § 2732; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5
meetings for complaints and reports on.....	Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883: 17
notices on, regarding driving.....	Pol. C. § 2754; amended 1873-4: 129; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2741, added 1883: 19
petition for construction, action of supervisors on.....	Pol. C. § 2730; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2729; amended 1873-4: 127; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5
repairs, making of, when overseer fails to make.....	Pol. C. § 2728; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2715, added 1883: 17
width of.....	Pol. C. § 2620, added 1883: 6
code, effect of provisions of.....	Pol. C. § 2757; repealed 1880: 76
commissioners, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476; amended 1893: 115
compensation of supervisors as.....	Pol. C. § 2641 by amendment 1893: 113
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476; amended 1893: 115
term "overseer" construed as.....	Pol. C. § 2642 by amendment 1891: 474
commissioner of highways, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2647; amended 1873-4: 117; 1880: 68; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2651; repealed 1873-4: 120; 1880: 76. Pol. C. § 4304; repealed 1880: 103
election and bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2646; repealed 1873-4: 117; amended 1880: 68; repealed 1883: 5
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2652; repealed 1873-4: 120; 1880: 76
construction, resolution relative to grant of lands to aid in.....	1867-8: 733
contracts for maintenance of roads, letting of.....	Pol. C. § 2646, added 1887: 149; amended 1891: 477; repealed 1893: 115
for repairs and improvements.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474; 1893: 114
control of, by court of sessions.....	1850: 200
counties, classification for highway purposes.....	Pol. C. § 2645; repealed 1873-4: 117; amended 1880: 67; repealed 1883: 5
crossings, preparation of.....	Pol. C. § 2694, added 1883: 15
damages by drivers, liability of owners for.....	Pol. C. § 2936
dead animals, allowing, near road, a misdemeanor.....	Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18
debts, creation of, prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
districts, division and designation of.....	Pol. C. § 2648; amended 1873-4: 118; repealed 1880: 76
supervisors to divide counties into.....	Pol. C. § 2641, added 1883: 7; amended 1887: 77; 1891: 474; 1893: 113
drivers addicted to liquor, restriction on employment of.....	Pol. C. § 2932
exceptions to provisions concerning.....	Pol. C. § 2937
notice to employer of intoxication.....	Pol. C. § 2933
penalties for violation of law concerning.....	Pol. C. § 2935
esement, public acquires only right of way.....	Pol. C. § 2631; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2631, added 1883: 7

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

encroachment, action to abate	Pol. C. § 2746; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
action for removal of	Pol. C. § 2734, added 1883: 18
notice to remove	Pol. C. § 2732, added 1883: 17
penalty for neglect to remove	Pol. C. § 2745; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2733, added 1883: 18
removal of	Pol. C. §§ 2743, 2744; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2731, added 1883: 17
removal by highway officer	Pol. C. § 2747; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
removal by overseer	Pol. C. § 2735, added 1883: 18
engineering work on, county surveyor to perform	1883: 382
franchises. See <i>Franchises.</i>	
gas and water pipes, right to lay	Pol. C. § 2634; repealed 1883: 5
gates, may be allowed, when	Pol. C. § 2736, added 1883: 18
penalty for leaving open	Pol. C. § 2749; repealed 1883: 5
supervisors may establish	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
when allowed on highway	Pol. C. § 2748; repealed 1883: 5
guide posts, penalty for injuring	Pol. C. § 2751; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19
supervisors to erect	Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19
highways, definition of	Pol. C. § 2618; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2618, added 1883: 6
origin of	Pol. C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2619, added 1883: 6
roads are, when declared so by court	1850: 200
roads cease to be, when	Pol. C. § 2620; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5
horses to be fastened while standing	Pol. C. § 2634
inspectors, appointment and duties of	Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476
compensation of	Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476
land, acquirement of, for protection of roads	Pol. C. § 2696, added 1887: 150
laws of the highway	Pol. C. § 2631
malicious injuries to, penalty for	Pen. C. § 588
notice, service by publication	Pol. C. § 2744, added 1883: 19
obstructions on, penalty for	1883: 98
penalty for causing	Pol. C. § 2750; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18
penalty for not removing	Pol. C. § 2739, added 1883: 19
removal by adjoining owner	Pol. C. § 2752; repealed 1883: 5
officers, liabilities of	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
overflow, owners responsible for	Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18
overseers, appointment and bonds of	Pol. C. § 2649; amended 1873-4: 118; 1880: 69; repealed 1883: 5
appointment by supervisors	Pol. C. § 2642, added 1883: 8; amended 1885: 94; 1887: 78; 1891: 474
duties of	Pol. C. § 2650; amended 1873-4: 119; 1880: 69; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2645, added 1883: 9; amended 1889: 339; 1891: 476
election and bonds of	Pol. C. § 2642 by amendment 1887: 78; amended 1891: 474
oath and bonds of	Pol. C. § 2644, added 1883: 9; amended 1887: 78; repealed 1891: 476
recovery of penalties by	Pol. C. § 2743, added 1883: 19
penalties, recovery of	Pol. C. § 2742, added 1883: 19
recovery and application of	Pol. C. § 2756; amended 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
recovery of, by road overseer	Pol. C. § 2743, added 1883: 19
railroad crossings, preparation of	Pol. C. § 2713; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2694, added 1883: 15
railroad tracks, right to lay	Pol. C. § 2634; repealed 1883: 5
roads become public, how	Pol. C. § 2621, added 1883: 6
sidewalk, adjoining owner may construct	Pol. C. § 2632; repealed 1883: 5
construction by adjoining owner	Pol. C. § 2632, added 1883: 7
Sierra Nevada mountains, act providing for survey and construction of road over	1855: 180
special legislation concerning, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
supervisors, abandonment of roads	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
claims, auditing of	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
clerk of board, duties of	Pol. C. § 2621; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2622, added 1883: 7
contracts for improvement of highways	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
contracts for maintenance of roads, letting of	Pol. C. § 2646, added 1887: 149; amended 1891: 477
duties in matter of highways	Pol. C. § 2647; amended 1873-4: 117; 1880: 68; repealed 1883: 5
fund, amount set apart for general	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
gates, establishment of	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
guide posts, erection of	Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19. Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)**

In General. (Continued.)

supervisors, meeting for hearing highway and bridge report.....	Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883: 17
opening of roads.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
overseers, directions to.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
powers in matters of roads.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474; 1893: 114. — 1883: 303. 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
recording of roads as highways.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
reports of road commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474
right of way, acquirement of.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
roads, records of.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474
tax, apportionment of, to districts.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
tax, property highway, levy of.....	Pol. C. § 2653, added 1883: 11
tax, property road, levy of.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
to enact laws for control and construction of.....	1893: 359
water works for sprinkling, maintenance of.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
title to roads, acquirement of.....	Pol. C. § 2623, added 1891: 508
tolls on, franchises for taking.....	1893: 359
trees, penalty for injuring or destroying.....	Pol. C. § 2755; amended 1873-4: 129; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
penalty for injuring ornamental.....	Pol. C. § 2742, added 1883: 19
planting of, by adjoining owner.....	Pol. C. § 2633; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2633, added 1883: 7; amended 1893: 113
removal after felling into highway.....	Pol. C. § 2753; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2740, added 1883: 19
vacated, only by order of supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 2621, added 1883: 6
water works for sprinkling, maintenance of.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
width of highways.....	Pol. C. § 2710; amended 1880: 73; repealed 1883: 5
of highways and bridges.....	Pol. C. § 2620, added 1883: 6
<b>Labor and Commutation.</b>	
delinquents, persons failing to appear.....	Pol. C. § 2683; repealed 1883: 5
excuse by overseer does not exempt.....	Pol. C. § 2684; repealed 1883: 5
moneys, commissioners and overseers to report unexpended.....	Pol. C. § 2687; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
non-residents not required to work.....	Pol. C. § 2680; repealed 1883: 5
overseers, report made by.....	Pol. C. § 2685; amended 1873-4: 122; 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
penalty for loss of time.....	Pol. C. § 2682; repealed 1883: 5
reports, penalty for failure to make.....	Pol. C. § 2688; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
who must make.....	Pol. C. § 2686; repealed 1873-4: 123; 1880: 76
substitutes, any person may work by.....	Pol. C. § 2682; repealed 1883: 5
<b>Laying Out, Altering, etc.</b>	
applications, ten inhabitants may make.....	Pol. C. § 2698; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
awards, making and payment of.....	Pol. C. § 2709; repealed 1883: 5
conveyances of right of way to be recorded.....	Pol. C. § 2712; repealed 1883: 5
crossings, preparation of.....	Pol. C. § 2694, added 1883: 15
who must prepare.....	Pol. C. § 2713; repealed 1883: 5
damages, award of.....	Pol. C. § 2689, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
proceedings when not accepted.....	Pol. C. § 2690, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
declaration of public highway.....	Pol. C. § 2689, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
expenses, fund from which paid.....	Pol. C. § 2691, added 1883: 15; amended 1887: 170; 1893: 53
fences, removal of.....	Pol. C. § 2714; amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2695, added 1883: 15
petitions, action of supervisors upon.....	Pol. C. § 2681, added 1883: 12; amended 1891: 64
bond must accompany.....	Pol. C. § 2683, added 1883: 13
must set forth what.....	Pol. C. § 2699; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2682, added 1883: 12; amended 1887: 169; 1891: 509
ten persons may make.....	Pol. C. § 2698; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2681, added 1883: 12; amended 1891: 64
petitioners must give bond for costs.....	Pol. C. § 2700; repealed 1883: 5
<b>private roads, opening of</b>	
Pol. C. § 2711; amended 1880: 73; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2692, added 1883: 15	
recording of highways.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
right of way, acquirement of.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
granted over public lands.....	1865-6: 355
how corporations may acquire.....	Pol. C. § 2635; repealed 1883: 5
proceedings to secure.....	Pol. C. § 2708; amended 1873-4: 125; 1880: 73; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2690, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
record of conveyance.....	Pol. C. § 2693, added 1883: 15

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)****Laying Out, Altering, etc. (Continued.)**

supervisors, duties of	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
petitions, action upon	Pol. C. § 2681, added 1883: 12; amended 1891: 64
proceedings on approval of viewer's report	Pol. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 125; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
proceedings on report of viewer	Pol. C. § 2706; amended 1873-4: 124; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
viewers, action on report of	Pol. C. § 2688, added 1883: 14; amended 1891: 609
surveyor, compensation of	Pol. C. § 2706; repealed 1883: 5
viewers, action of supervisors on report	Pol. C. § 2688, added 1883: 14; amended 1891: 609
appointment of	Pol. C. § 2701; repealed 1883: 5
repealed 1883: 5	Pol. C. § 2684, added 1883: 13; amended 1891: 65; 1893: 100
compensation of	Pol. C. § 2706; repealed 1883: 5
county surveyor must be one	Pol. C. § 2684 by amendment 1891: 65; amended 1893: 100
duties of	Pol. C. § 2702; repealed 1883: 5
qualifications and duties of	Pol. C. § 2685, added 1883: 13; amended 1887: 169
report must contain what	Pol. C. § 2686, added 1883: 13
report not to be approved, when	Pol. C. § 2704; amended 1873-4: 124; repealed 1880: 76
report of, to supervisors	Pol. C. § 2703; amended 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
<b>Taxes and Funds.</b>	
bonds for macadamized roads, issuance of	Pol. C. § 2654, added 1873-4: 38; repealed 1880: 76
general fund, amount set apart for	Pol. C. § 2653; amended 1873-4: 120; 1877-8: 641; 1880: 69; repealed 1883: 5
regulations for use of	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
moneys, how expended	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
poll taxes, annual levy of	Pol. C. § 2656; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
employers responsible for employees	Pol. C. § 2681; amended 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
levy and collection of	Pol. C. § 2652, added 1883: 10; amended 1889: 353; 1891: 478
list of persons liable for	Pol. C. § 2658; amended 1873-4: 120; repealed 1880: 76
list of persons liable, overseers to add new names	Pol. C. § 2662; amended 1873-4: 122; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
payment of	Pol. C. § 2661; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
tax receipts, furnishing overseers with	Pol. C. § 2660; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
who must pay	Pol. C. § 2657; amended 1873-4: 120; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
property taxes, collection of	Pol. C. § 2654, added 1883: 11
levy and collection of	Pol. C. § 2663; amended 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
levy and apportionment of	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
levy of	Pol. C. § 2650; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
levy of, in counties of the seventh class	Pol. C. § 2653, added 1883: 11
receipt for tax, giving unlawful, a misdemeanor	1893: 407
supervisors authorized to levy tax for	Pen. C. § 431
taxes, how expended	1893: 360
not levied in incorporated cities or towns	Pol. C. § 2655, added 1883: 12
	Pol. C. § 2664; amended 1873-4: 122; 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
<b>Toll Roads.</b> See also <i>Franchises</i> , in main alphabet.	
act providing for construction and maintenance of	1889-70: 883
abandonment of road	Pol. C. § 2799
action for trespass or penalty	Pol. C. § 2817
to require obedience to order	Pol. C. § 2830
appraisement and award for purchase by county	Pol. C. § 2801
assessment, how listed	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
branches and extensions, construction of	Pol. C. § 2786
bridges, construction of	Pol. C. § 2791
code provisions apply to natural persons	C. C. § 523
commissioners, appointment for other counties	Pol. C. § 2783
appointment of, to lay out	Pol. C. § 2782
compensation of	Pol. C. § 2785
duties of	Pol. C. § 2784
construction, application for authority	Pol. C. § 2779
application to supervisors unnecessary, when	Pol. C. § 2789
notice of proposal	Pol. C. § 2779
damages for highways taken, appropriation of	Pol. C. § 2788
defects, report and remedy of	Pol. C. § 2829
ditches and drainage	Pol. C. § 2793
encroachments, removal of	Pol. C. §§ 2815, 2816
fees of commissioner for inspection	Pol. C. § 2831

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)****Toll Roads. (Continued.)**

gates, erection of .....	Pol. C. § 2798
guide posts, erection of .....	Pol. C. § 2796
highways, how toll roads become .....	Pol.
C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2619, added 1883: 6	
injury to toll house or gate, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 569
inspection and certificate .....	Pol. C. § 2797
and repairs, making of .....	Pol. C. § 2827
lands for, how acquired .....	Pol. C. § 2787
laying out, commissioners to act with surveyor .....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4: 214
maintaining without authority, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 386
map of road, filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2785
filing with supervisors for approval .....	C. C. § 513
mile posts, erection and marking of .....	Pol. C. § 2795
mortgages on property, when valid .....	C. C. § 522
orchards and gardens, not to be laid through .....	Pol. C. § 2790
pack trails, construction of, and tolls on .....	Pol. C. § 2832, added 1873-4: 131
plank roads, companies must not build on road of other company .....	Pol. C. § 2792
relaying of .....	Pol. C. § 2794
purchase of, by county .....	Pol. C. § 2800; amended 1880: 22
appraisement of .....	Pol. C. § 2801
repairs, penalty for not making when ordered .....	Pol. C. § 2828
supervisors, action on application .....	Pol. C. § 2782
hearing of testimony on application .....	Pol. C. § 2781
meetings to consider applications .....	Pol. C. § 2780
tolls, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2798
collection on incomplete roads .....	Pol. C. § 2797
must be reduced when capital is repaid .....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4: 215
not to be collected when repairs not made .....	Pol. C. § 2828
not to be taken for use of highway .....	C. C. § 515
penalty for avoiding payment of .....	C. C. § 519
persons may be detained until paid .....	C. C. § 517
rate and collection of .....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4: 214, 272
rates to be posted .....	C. C. § 516
who are exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 2814; amended 1880: 4
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention .....	C. C. § 518
trespass on property of, penalty for .....	C. C. § 520
width of roads .....	Pol. C. § 2793

**ROAD COMPANIES. See also Toll Roads.****act providing for incorporation of**

1850: 359; repealed 1853: 176. — 1853: 114; amended 1856: 71	
providing for, for construction of plank or turnpike roads	
1853: 169; amended 1854: 74; 1857: 171, 280; 1858: 145, 265	
amount to be paid in before filing articles .....	C. C. § 294
articles must state what .....	C. C. § 291
code provisions apply to natural persons .....	C. C. § 523
commissioners and surveyor to lay out road .....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4: 214
map filed with supervisors for approval .....	C. C. § 513
mortgages on property, when valid .....	C. C. § 522
special laws to charter, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
stock, amount that must be subscribed .....	C. C. § 293
tolls must be reduced when capital is repaid .....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4: 215
not to be taken on highways .....	C. C. § 515
penalty for avoiding payment of .....	C. C. § 519
persons may be detained until paid .....	C. C. § 517
rates and collection of .....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4: 214, 272
rates of, to be posted .....	C. C. § 516
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention .....	C. C. § 518
trespass on property of, penalty for .....	C. C. § 520

**ROBBERS, HIGHWAY. See also Rewards.**

governor to offer standing reward for arrest of .....	1875-6: 855
---	-------------

**ROBBERY.**

assault with intent to commit, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 220
defined .....	Pen. C. § 211
fear constituting, may be what .....	Pen. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 427
jurisdiction when property is taken into another county .....	Pen. C. § 786
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 213

**ROBBINS, ENCARNACION CARRILLO DE**, authorized to sell lands of children ..... 1861: 10 |

**ROBERTS, AMOS**, appropriation for mileage as sheriff ..... 1869-70: 442 |

**ROBERTS, HARRISON**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1877-8: 137 |

**ROBERTS, WILLIAM**, franchise for wharf at Bucksport ..... 1854: 159 |

**ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY**, name changed from Victor Desere ..... 1863: 144 |

**ROBINSON, JACOB**, name changed from Jacob Schlechwey ..... 1860: 164 |

<b>ROBINSON, LEWIS</b> , name changed from Lewis Schletchway .....	1856: 52
<b>ROBINSON, ROBERT</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 751
<b>ROCHFORD, C. C.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 101
<b>ROCHINE, JOSE</b> , wife of, authorized to convey real estate .....	1857: 198
<b>ROCK, J. W.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 236
<b>ROCKLIN</b> .	
cemetery, sale of land to Masons and Odd Fellows for .....	1889: 426
conveyance of state's interest in certain lands at .....	1891: 251
hogs and goats not allowed to run at large .....	1877-8: 85
<b>RODEOS</b> . See also <i>Judges of the Plains</i> .	
act for regulation of .....	1851: 445; amended
1852: 102; 1858: 70, 155; 1861: 180; 1865-6: 673; amendment of 1860 repealed	
as to Fresno County 1873-4: 793; act repealed as to Tulare County 1865: 163	
acts in relation to, continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
<b>RODGERS, ARTHUR</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 83
<b>RODGERS, J. J.</b> , allowance for mileage and per diem .....	1865-6: 886
<b>RODRIGUEZ, JOSE ANTONIO</b> , guardian of children authorized to sell real estate 1888: 290	
<b>ROGERS, ADMIRAL JOHN</b> , payment to, for services, authorized .....	1877-8: 966
<b>ROGERS, FRANKLIN A.</b> , leave of absence granted .....	1858: 123
<b>ROGERS, TAYLOR</b> , name changed from Taylor Logan .....	1865-6: 18
<b>ROGERS, WILLIAM</b> .	
relief of .....	1852: 266
settlement of accounts in Indian expedition .....	1852: 61
<b>ROHNEK, HANS</b> , duplicate school land warrant issued to .....	1863-4: 396
<b>ROHNEVILLE</b> , reducing number of trustees of Methodist church .....	1873-4: 721
<b>ROSE, M. E.</b> , controller to issue duplicate warrant to .....	1873-4: 606
<b>ROSS, CHARLES H.</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant to heirs of .....	1858: 203
<b>ROSS, LEOPOLD</b> , name changed from Leopold Zorkowski .....	1857: 2
<b>ROSS, W. B.</b> , relief of .....	1867-8: 537
<b>ROSTER, STATE</b> , publication and distribution of .....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
<b>ROUND VALLEY</b> .	
construction of road from, to Hydesville .....	1869-70: 503
resolution relative to mail route .....	1869-70: 917
relative to reserving grazing land for Indians .....	1891: 522
<b>ROUND VALLEY INDIAN RESERVATION</b> , resolution relative to opening of .....	1871-2: 964
<b>ROUT</b> .	
defined .....	Pen. C. § 406
participation in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 408
presence at place of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409
<b>ROWE, CYRUS</b> , satisfaction of judgment against .....	1856: 225
<b>ROWLAND, W.</b> , reimbursement of .....	1873-4: 57
<b>RUDISALL, JOHN A.</b> , franchise for wharf on Petaluma creek .....	1857: 32
<b>RUGGIO, LUIS</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1877-8: 137
<b>RULES</b> . See <i>Courts</i> .	
<b>RUSS, F. C. CHRISTIAN</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate .....	1858: 60; repealed 1858: 293
<b>RUSS, I. C. C.</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate .....	1858: 293
<b>RUSSELL, MARY</b> , allowance of claim .....	1857: 365
<b>RUSSELL, MARY B.</b>	
appropriation to, for benefit of Magdalen asylum .....	1862: 313
reimbursement of .....	1861: 156
<b>RUSSELL, SELAH</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1860: 330
<b>RUSSIAN RIVER ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted 1862: 101; amended 1863: 502. — 1865-6: 158	
<b>RUSSUM, THOMAS B., J. A. Clark</b> authorized to sign records in name of .....	1855: 115
<b>RUTHERFORD &amp; WEBBER</b> .	
franchise for booms in Mendocino County .....	1863: 243
for railroad and wharf in Mendocino County .....	1862: 571
<b>RYAN, E. B.</b> , relief of .....	1862: 270
<b>RYAN, JAMES E.</b> , release of sureties on bond of .....	1875-6: 444
<b>RYAN, JAMES T.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1871-2: 52
<b>RYCKMAN, G. W.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 211
<b>RYDER, CHARLES B.</b> , franchise for wharf at Trinidad bay .....	1859: 189
<b>RYLAND, CAIUS T.</b> , authorized to sell real estate of children .....	1861: 53

## S

<b>S. B. WHEELER</b> (steamer), appropriation to pay for freight.....	1853: 30
<b>SACRAMENTO CITY.</b>	
<b>agricultural park</b> , election on question of tax for purchasing grounds for.....	1859: 20
vacating streets in.....	1861: 228
<b>alleys</b> , improvement of.....	1867-8: 221; amended 1877-8: 573
<b>auditor</b> , salary of.....	1873-4: 714
<b>board of education</b> , filling of vacancies in.....	1863-4: 67
<b>board of health</b> , act providing for establishment of.....	1867-8: 403; supplemented 1869-70: 452
appointment of members.....	Pol. C. § 361
compensation of members.....	Pol. C. § 3049
death records, supervision over.....	Pol. C. § 3046
expenses, trustees must provide for.....	Pol. C. § 3048
how constituted.....	Pol. C. § 3042
members, civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
ordinances, enforcement of regulations by.....	Pol. C. § 3047
pest houses, location and conduct of.....	Pol. C. § 3045
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 3044
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 3043
<b>bonds</b> , annuity, issuance and redemption of.....	1862: 508
duplicate issue of certain.....	1860: 190
for indebtedness prior to 1859, issuance and redemption of.....	1863-4: 217
issuance of, authorized.....	1864: 196; repealed 1858: 299
redemption of.....	1863-4: 259; amended 1865-6: 86
special tax for redemption of.....	1864: 138; repealed 1858: 299
see also below, <i>funded debt</i> .	
<b>boundaries</b> of.....	1873-4: 191
<b>bridges</b> , tax levy for purchase of.....	1862: 571
<b>canals</b> and levees, power to construct, conferred.....	1877-8: 852
<b>Capital avenue</b> , opening of.....	1873-4: 728; amended 1875-6: 303
<b>capitol</b> , tax to pay for site of.....	1860: 232
tax to pay moneys advanced for site.....	1861: 53
<b>capitol park</b> , tax levy for purchase of.....	1873-4: 309
<b>cemetery</b> , reinterment of bodies.....	1862: 114
penalty for depredations in city cemetery.....	1865-6: 337
removal of bodies in New Helvetia cemetery.....	1861: 248
S. Brannan authorized to convey lands for Catholic cemetery.....	1863-4: 477
<b>Central Pacific R. R. Co.</b> , land granted to.....	1863: 299
<b>charter</b> of 1850: 70; supplemented 1850: 96; repealed 1851: 401. — 1851: 391; amended	
1852: 194; 1853: 38; 1855: 63, 129; 1857: 265; 1858: 83; repealed 1858: 299. — 1863:	
415; supplemented 1863-4: 258, 295; amended 1863-4: 198, 484; 1865-6: 639; 1867-8:	
310; 1869-70: 359; 1871-2: 243, 697, 768, 860; 1877-8: 590; 1889: 148. — 1893: 545	
<b>charter bills</b> , election on.....	1862: 72
<b>city attorney</b> , election and duties of.....	1877-8: 173
<b>coroner</b> , fees of.....	1861: 584
<b>dispensary</b> , establishment and maintenance of.....	1871-2: 531
<b>drainage</b> , establishment of system of, authorized.....	1877-8: 852
<b>drainage canal</b> for.....	1867-8: 127; amended 1869-70: 127; 1871-2: 854
management of, given to levee commissioners.....	1877-8: 73
right of way for, granted.....	1861: 276
<b>exempt firemen's</b> association, organization of.....	1871-2: 715
<b>expert</b> , employment of, by trustees.....	1875-6: 362
<b>filling</b> of low lands, trustees granted authority.....	1875-6: 624; amended 1877-8: 840
<b>fire department</b> , act for regulation of.....	1856: 126; repealed 1858: 299
establishment of paid department.....	1871-2: 866; supplemented 1873-4: 306
sale of building.....	1873-4: 306
<b>secretary</b> , additional compensation for.....	1871-2: 448
tax levy for.....	1863-4: 93
<b>firemen</b> exempt from jury duty.....	1863-4: 99
<b>Fowle, P. C.</b> , settlement of judgment obtained by.....	1875-6: 622
<b>franchise</b> for bridge across American river.....	1860: 66
for railroad, granted J. G. Hyer et al.....	1861: 144
for railroad, granted H. M. Stow et al.....	1861: 382
for railroad, granted T. A. Talbert et al.....	1861: 146
for street railroad.....	1867-8: 368
for street railroad, granted Houghton et al.....	1863: 474
granted Chesley et al. to supply gas.....	1871-2: 730
<b>funded debt</b> , act in relation to.....	1862: 503
loans to meet payment on.....	1853: 118
redemption of.....	1863-4: 259; amended 1865-6: 86
provisions for funding of floating debt.....	1853: 212
provisions for redemption of.....	1871-2: 546; amended 1887: 75; 1889: 325
see also above, <i>bonds</i> .	
<b>harbormaster</b> , salary of.....	1861: 584

**SACRAMENTO CITY. (Continued.)**

health officer, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3049
must be employed, when.....	Pol. C. § 3047
indebtedness of 1889-90, election on payment of.....	1891: 8
Ladies' Howard Benevolent Association, appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748
Ladies' Relief Society, appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1009
levees, construction and repairs of.....	1862: 151; amended 1862: 459, 548; 1863: 468
earth for constructing.....	1867-8: 696
levee commissioners, election and duties of.....	1862: 151; amended 1863: 468
powers conferred upon.....	1863: 705
to have control of drainage canal.....	1877-8: 73
Meenuses, mechanical artisans exempted from payment.....	1865-6: 48
orphan asylum, appropriation for.....	1863-4: 415
appropriation for Protestant Orphan Asylum.....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748
appropriation for St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748
pavilion, new, appropriation to relieve McKillican for loss on.....	1885: 25
appropriation for painting.....	1887: 216
erection of, on capitol grounds.....	1883: 64
pavilion, old, supervisors authorized to lease.....	1863-4: 225
tax levy in Sacramento County to pay for.....	1860: 296
police court, clerk, appointment and duties of.....	1865-6: 810
judge, time of election.....	1863-4: 307
justice of the peace may hold.....	1865-6: 24
police department.....	1871-2: 243; amended 1889: 148
post office, resolution requesting appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1057
powder license tax.....	1871-2: 768; amended 1873-4: 325
recorder's court, appointment and duties of clerk.....	1852: 197; repealed 1855: 67
relief of, for caring for non-residents.....	1851: 537
Rightmire, A. D., allowance of claim.....	1869-70: 375
schools, act for government of.....	
1862: 454; supplemented 1863: 717; amended 1865-6: 224; 1869-70: 7; 1875-6: 20	
authorizing establishment of.....	1853: 117; repealed 1858: 289
school moneys, payment of, into treasury.....	1875-6: 860
school property, appropriation to compensate for.....	1862: 535
school tax, levy of additional.....	1867-8: 64
seat of government located at.....	1854: 21
Sacramento declared to be.....	Const. art. 20 § 1. Pol. C. § 145
sewer assessment, legalized.....	1873-4: 691
signal service station, resolution relative to establishment of.....	1871-2: 980
streets, appropriation for grading Fifteenth street.....	1889: 151
appropriation for improvements on L street.....	1880: 105
appropriation for grading N street.....	1885: 49
appropriation for improving Tenth street.....	1893: 49
assessments, refunding of over payments.....	1861: 250
earth for filling.....	1867-8: 696
proceedings for improvement of.....	1853: 117
provisions for closing streets south of R street and east of Eleventh street.....	1873-4: 728; repealed 1875-6: 303
provisions for improvement of.....	1875-6: 157
tax levy for sprinkling.....	1871-2: 860
tax levy to pay for repairs on.....	1875-6: 73
Tenth street, assessment for planking, legalized.....	1873-4: 896
Tenth street, improvement of, election for.....	1867-8: 99
Tenth street, improvement of, to cemetery.....	1873-4: 305
vacating, in agricultural park.....	1861: 228
vacation of.....	1865-6: 360
Sunday closing of stores, authority of trustees.....	1867-8: 538
superintendent of schools, ex officio member of board of education.....	1863-4: 67
swamp lands granted to.....	1857: 155
taxes, apportionment of, to various funds.....	1877-8: 639
certain warrants receivable for.....	1861: 343. 1862: 497
enforcement of collection.....	1858: 63
for improvement of Sacramento river.....	1865-6: 301
levy of, authorized.....	1875-6: 364. 1877-8: 639
water, American River Water and Mining Co. authorized to supply.....	
1860: 155; rights conferred on G. W. Reamer.....	1871-2: 471
water bonds, liquidation of.....	1871-2: 152
water supply, authorities to contract for.....	1852: 196; repealed 1858: 289
provisions for better.....	1871-2: 723; supplemented 1873-4: 60
water works, clerk, appointment and salary of deputy of.....	1877-8: 369
clerk, election of.....	1877-8: 369
clerk, salary of.....	1877-8: 369

**SACRAMENTO CITY AND COUNTY.**

charter of.....	1858: 267; amended
1859: 182, 359; 1861: 96, 171, 205, 226, 233, 262, 308, 542, 583, 586; repealed 1863: 440	
delinquent taxes, collection of.....	1860: 139

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SACRAMENTO CITY AND COUNTY. (Continued.)**

delinquent taxes, time for collection extended	1860: 1
Faris, T. C., allowance of claim	1860: 230
officers, payment of demands of	1859: 41
tax, levy of special	1860: 236
<b>SACRAMENTO COUNTY.</b>	
agricultural society, tax levy for	1861: 305
assembly districts, comprises what	1863: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, expenses of, may be paid in gross	1877-8: 87
provision of office for	1854: 139
auditor, annual reports of	1861: 273
bonds, issuance of, for claims prior to 1859	1863-4: 87
for court-house and jail, issuance and redemption of	1869-70: 336
hospital, issuance and redemption of	1869-70: 28
of 1872, issuance and redemption of	1871-2: 249; amended 1871-2: 697
to fund floating debt, issuance and redemption of	1854: 201
to fund outstanding warrants, issuance of	1857: 314
to fund warrants against jail fund	1855: 20; amended 1857: 312
boundaries of	1850: 61. 1851: 174.
1857: 132. 1861: 221. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3928; amended 1877-8: 70	
Carson Creek school district, portion transferred to El Dorado County	1875-6: 249
Central Pacific R. R. Co., subscription to stock of	1863: 447
claims, how acted on	1871-2: 216
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1863: 296. 1891: 85
controller authorized to draw warrants on	1862: 58
county seat, location of	1850: 61. 1851: 174. Pol. C. § 3928
courts, terms of	1857: 98. 1860: 55. 1863-4: 194
court-house, donation to county of fixtures and safe	1869-70: 807
sheriff authorized to pay rent of	1855: 102
watchman to be paid from salary fund	1862: 531
court of sessions, duties of supervisors conferred upon	1853: 181
district attorney, compensation of	1871-2: 863; repealed 1873-4: 212
construction of act of 1874 in relation to	1873-4: 794
deputy, compensation of	1861: 170
duties of	1863-4: 183
fees and salary of	1863-4: 183
to be attorney for Sacramento City	1869-70: 129
district court, index of records	1867-8: 494
East Park, protection of property at	1873-4: 465
fees, assessor	1869-70: 168, 169. 1873-4: 211, 909. 1875-6: 230.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 900. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1857:
278. 1863: 517. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 210. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855:
89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855:
88. 1857: 274. 1862: 499. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 206	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857:
275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 207	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855:
91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 863	
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98.
1857: 277. 1861: 584. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212, 794	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1863: 510. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 299. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855:
92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 186	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855:
93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 863. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1862: 503. 1863: 517
public administrator	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 212
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1857:
275. 1862: 501. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1873-4: 208. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

**SACRAMENTO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 50L 1863: 517. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 204, 713, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212	
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 210, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. 1869-70: 167. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
payable into treasury	1862: 508
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for under the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for construction of	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 785
Flint, Daniel, payment to, for levee repairs, authorized	1877-8: 913
franchise for bridge at Michigan Bar	1863: 734
for bridge over Cosumnes river	1862: 422
for Georgiana slough road, granted to Lufkin & Hunt	1873-4: 599
for railroad on upper Stockton road	1861: 370; amended 1861: 502
for road granted to S. Miser	1863: 73
for road granted to Sharp et al.	1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119
granted for Riverside road	1871-2: 538; amended 1873-4: 722; 1875-6: 884
government of, act providing for	1863: 503; amended 1863-4: 216, 241, 274; 1865-6: 321, 804; 1867-8: 478
Granite school district, delinquent taxes, collection of	1863-4: 20
great register, new one provided for	1873-4: 795
jail, provisions for building	1854: 194; repealed 1855: 22
special tax for	1853: 116; repealed 1854: 195
warden authorized to appoint deputies	1862: 7
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 131; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Larue, H. M., claim of, allowed	1867-8: 372
Lee school district, apportionment of moneys to	1873-4: 861
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 178. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
levees, construction and repair of	1862: 151; amended 1862: 459, 548; 1863: 468
penalty for injury to	1862: 158
levee commissioners, creation of board	1862: 151; amended 1863: 468
levee district no. 1, organization and government of	1877-8: 853; amended 1880: 65
trustees authorized to pay certain claims	1880: 117
loan, court of sessions authorized to make	1851: 447; repealed 1852: 194
Natoma school district, formed from Negro Hill and Mormon Island school districts	1863: 568
formation of	1871-2: 475
Oakley school district, indemnity of Carson Creek school district	1871-2: 560
Point Pleasant school district, payment of teacher	1875-6: 179
prisoners, contracts for working	1855: 209
reclamation assessments, charge of district attorney for collecting	1873-4: 885
reclamation district no. 54, organization of, legalized	1877-8: 530
reclamation district no. 205, organization of	1877-8: 911; repealed 1880: 25
reclamation district no. 252, establishment of	1877-8: 531
reclamation district no. 254, establishment of	1877-8: 909
reclamation district no. 317, organization of	1877-8: 562
recorder authorized to copy deeds	1861: 90
election of, legalized	1869-70: 113
records, authorizing transcription of	1873-4: 475
copy of book "A" legalized	1855: 143
of H. A. Schoolcraft legalized	1853: 227
roads, act in relation to	1861: 517; amended 1862: 541. — 1869-70: 638; amended 1871-2: 702; repealed (excepting § 25) 1875-6: 668. — 1875-6: 658
salaries of additional deputies	1861: 500
of officers	1863: 503. 1873-4: 204. — 1873-4: 909; amended 1875-6: 290; 1877-8: 267. — 1883: 366. 1885: 163. 1887: 186. 1889: 246. 1891: 541. 1893: 368
salary of county judge	1862: 92
of superior judges	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
school territory attached to Sacramento City	1859: 40; repealed 1863: 91
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 94. 1873-4: 368. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheep not to run at large	1875-6: 306
stallions, prevention of, from running at large	
1859: 149; amended 1860: 107; 1865-6: 327; 1867-8: 70; 1869-70: 68; 1873-4: 228	
supervisors, clerk, relief of	1861: 176
clerk, salary of	1871-2: 721
deputy clerk, salary of	1862: 5
meetings, time of	1871-2: 216
president, compensation of	1871-2: 721

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SACRAMENTO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

supervisors, salaries, allowance of	1861: 275
salaries and mileage	1871-2: 216
Sutter Island, portion set off from Onisbo school district	1877-8: 591
swamp lands, supervisors may employ clerk to attend to	Pol. C. § 3484
swamp land district no. 2, tax for construction of levees	1867-8: 556
tax levy for protection of	1871-2: 514
taxes for reclamation of	1863-4: 287
swamp land districts nos. 50 and 54, acts of commissioners legalized	1873-4: 273
funds for further reclamation of	1871-2: 881; repealed 1873-4: 274
interest on trustees' orders	1871-2: 802
swamp land district no. 71, reclamation constitutes payment	1871-2: 445
taxes, cancellation of certain	1854: 134
delinquent, provisions for collection of	1861: 119
levy for 1864, legalized	1863-4: 198
levy for levee and crevasse fund	1871-2: 514
levy for relief of state agricultural society	1863-4: 313
reimbursement of county for	1877-8: 86
road, petition for	1867-8: 168
special tax for indigent sick	1854: 177
time for collection extended	1864: 178, 1859: 8
treasurer, relief of	1867-8: 259
warrants, entry of unpaid	1875-6: 234
treasury, counting of moneys in	1875-6: 831
transfer of moneys to contingent fund	1861: 297
uncancelled warrants counted as cash	1871-2: 248
trespassing of animals, act of 1864 extended to portion of county	1863-4: 532
act of 1866 applied	1867-8: 456; amended 1871-2: 940; 1873-4: 391
provisions against	1862: 425; amended 1863: 772
witnesses in criminal cases in 1859, payment of, authorized	1860: 268
Woods' Island annexed to Rio Vista school district	1875-6: 32
<b>SACRAMENTO AND EL DORADO WAGON ROAD, vote on construction of</b>	1857: 272; supplemented 1858: 50
<b>SACRAMENTO BEE, appropriation to pay claim of</b>	1893: 136, 141, 145
<b>SACRAMENTO GAS CO., payment of claim</b>	1858: 124
<b>SACRAMENTO HOME FOR FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for</b>	1891: 494
<b>SACRAMENTO IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION CANAL CO., organization of, authorized</b>	1865-6: 451
<b>SACRAMENTO NEWS, appropriation to pay claim of</b>	1893: 145
<b>SACRAMENTO, PLACER, AND NEVADA R. R. CO.</b>	
Placer County bonds to aid	1862: 120; amended 1862: 549
sale of, authorized	1863: 749
subscription to stock of, by Auburn	1860: 254
to stock of, by Placer County	1860: 344
<b>SACRAMENTO RECORD-UNION, appropriation to pay claim of</b>	1893: 136, 138, 145
<b>SACRAMENTO RIVER. See also Rivers.</b>	
breakwater, Sacramento Gas Co. authorized to build	1867-8: 263
bridge at Sacramento, franchise for	1857: 175
right to build bridges granted California Pacific R. R. Co.	1867-8: 671
declared navigable	1850: 100. — 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
ferry at Sacramento, establishment of	1851: 538
flood waters, commissioners to examine outlet for	1867-8: 462
high water, appropriation for rescuing sufferers	1881: 99
employment of steamers to rescue sufferers from	1881: 96
improvement of navigation authorized	1867-8: 676
at Sacramento City, tax for	1865-6: 301
resolution urging improvement of	1877-8: 1061
mail service on, resolution relative to	1867-8: 727
survey for an additional outlet	1867-8: 91
<b>SACRAMENTO RIVER DRAINAGE DISTRICT, establishment of</b>	1877-8: 967
<b>SACRAMENTO STATE HOSPITAL, establishment of</b>	1851: 500; amended 1851: 505; 1852: 142; 1854: 116; repealed 1853: 208
<b>SACRAMENTO WHARF CO., franchise confirmed</b>	1865-6: 783
<b>SAFES, mortgages may be made upon</b>	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1893: 84
<b>SAFFORD, W. S., relief of</b>	1880: 100
<b>SAILORS. See Seamen.</b>	
<b>SAILOR'S HOME. See also Marine Hospital.</b>	
establishment of, in San Francisco	1865-6: 349
<b>ST. CLAIRE, HENRY, name changed to Henry St. Clair Lott</b>	1854: 147
<b>ST. HELENA, charter of</b>	1875-6: 444; amended 1877-8: 791
<b>ST. HELENA MOUNTAIN, franchise for road over</b>	1865-6: 277

**ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, S. F.**, appropriation for.....1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009  
**ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM**, Santa Barbara County, appropriation for.....  
 .....1867-8: 587. 1873-4: 902

**SALARIES.** See also *Fees; Wages.*

**In General.**

acts relative to, continued in force.....Pol. C. § 4331  
 contest of office, withheld during.....Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28  
 extra compensation to public servants prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 32  
 increase during term of office prohibited.....Const. art. 11 § 9  
 special laws affecting, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 25

**State Officers: In General.**

act regulating.....1850: 83; repealed  
 1851: 445; 1852: 50. — 1851: 444; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 49; repealed 1856:  
 225. — 1856: 224; amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464. — 1861: 301; amended 1863: 575  
 fund from which paid.....Pol. C. § 1029  
 payment of.....1850: 64  
 from any fund in state treasury.....1873-4: 593  
 not subject to board of examiners.....Pol. C. § 673  
 regulation of.....Const. art. 5 § 19  
 time of payment.....1852: 48, 49. Pol. C. § 1029

**State Officers: In Particular.**

adjutant-general.....1861: 321. 1862: 362. 1865-6: 723. Pol. C. § 2113  
 assistant.....Pol. C. § 2114; amended 1877-8: 5; 1889: 174  
 adult blind, home for, employees.....1887: 161; amended 1889: 147  
 Agnews insane asylum, physicians.....1886: 38  
 attorney-general.....1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49.  
 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 471; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 clerk.....Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1889: 219  
 deputy.....Pol. C. § 472; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1891: 135  
 phonographic reporter.....Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181  
 bank commissioners.....1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 clerk.....1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 capitol building, employees.....1873-4: 937; amended 1889: 449  
 capitol commissioners who are not state officers.....1865-6: 487  
 capitol grounds, employees.....1873-4: 937; amended 1880: 107; 1889: 449  
 commissioners of building and loan associations.....1893: 230  
 commissioner of immigration.....Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368  
 deputy.....1883: 368  
 commissioner of labor statistics.....1883: 29; amended 1889: 7  
 deputy.....1883: 29; amended 1889: 7  
 commissioner of public works.....1893: 345  
 secretary of.....1893: 345  
 controller.....1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856:  
 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 438; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 bookkeeper.....Pol. C. § 440; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86  
 clerks.....1850: 151. 1851:  
 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 441; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87  
 clerk for signing licenses.....1853: 146  
 deputy.....Pol. C. § 439; amended 1877-8: 4  
 deaf, dumb, and blind asylum, principal teacher.....Pol. C. § 2269  
 treasurer.....Pol. C. § 2281; amended 1891: 3  
 debris commissioner.....1893: 339  
 engineer, state.....1877-8: 634  
 equalization, board of, clerk.....Pol. C. § 3701; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1883: 374  
 members.....Pol. C. § 3700; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 examiners, board of.....Pol. C. § 684; repealed 1877-8: 4; 1880: 2  
 clerk.....Pol. C. § 685; repealed 1880: 88  
 clerk of secretary.....Pol. C. § 685, added 1893: 182  
 secretary.....Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57; amended 1891: 71; 1893: 182  
 secretary, assistant.....Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194  
 examining commission on rivers and harbors.....1889: 421  
 feeble-minded children, home for, matron.....1887: 70  
 superintendent.....1885: 199. 1887: 90  
 geologist.....1890: 225. Pol. C. § 551  
 assistants.....Pol. C. § 552  
 governor.....1850: 64, 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49.  
 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 384; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 executive secretary.....1862: 475. Pol. C. § 386; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84; 1889: 403  
 private secretary.....1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852:  
 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. 1862: 475. Pol. C. § 385; amended 1880: 84; 1889: 55  
 stenographer.....1891: 1  
 harbor commissioners, board of state.....Pol. C. § 2547; amended  
 1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 232  
 officers and employees.....Pol. C. §  
 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1877-8: 51; 1883: 52; 1887: 232; 1889: 388

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****State Officers: In Particular. (Continued.)**

harbor commissioners, San Diego	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
secretary	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
horticulture, state board of, clerk of quarantine bureau	1889: 8, 90
quarantine guardians	1889: 9, 90
secretary	1883: 292. 1885: 5. 1889: 91
secretary's clerk	1889: 91
inspector of fruit pests	1883: 292. — 1885: 5; repealed 1889: 90
insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 628; amended 1890: 88
deputy	Pol. C. § 629; amended 1890: 88; 1887: 12
keeper of the archives	1889: 452
legislature, officers	
	1854: 19; amended 1854: 122; reenacted 1855: 6; repealed 1856: 236
officers and employees	1856: 235. — 1858: 306; amended 1859: 2
	1861: 592; amended 1871-2: 217. Pol. C. § 268; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2
officers and employees of assembly	1890: 270
per diem of members	1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 50; repealed 1856: 225. — 1856: 224; amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464. Pol. C. § 266; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 48. Const. art. 4 § 23
speaker of the assembly	1850: 64. 1851: 444. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
librarian	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 2302
deputy	Pol. C. § 2303
lieutenant-governor	1850: 64. 1851: 444.
	1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 397; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 88. Const. art. 5 § 19
Mendocino asylum, directors	1889: 27
mineralogist	1880: 115. 1883: 204
Napa insane asylum, physicians	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
treasurer	1871-2: 675. 1875-6: 135
trustees	1871-2: 675. 1875-6: 135
pilots. See <i>Pilots; Pilotage.</i>	
pilot commissioners, secretary of San Francisco board	Pol. C. § 2445
Preston school of industry, officers of	1893: 39
printer, state	1873-4: 904; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
printing, superintendent of state	
	Pol. C. § 534 by amendment 1875-6: 20; amended 1885: 32
prisons, clerks	1880: 70. 1889: 406
officers, allowed only compensation prescribed by directors	1889: 412
wardens	1880: 70; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 406
prison directors	1880: 70; amended 1881: 80
prison inspectors	1855: 213
quartermaster-general	1856: 224
railroad commissioners	1880: 46
register of state land office	1858: 130; repealed 1867-8: 529.
	1860: 334; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1862: 104; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 509;
	amended 1869-70: 875. — Pol. C. § 499; amended 1877-8: 5; repealed 1880: 2, 88
clerks	Pol. C. § 500; amended 1877-8: 5; 1890: 87
secretary of state	1850: 63. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 417; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 86. Const. art. 5 § 19
bookkeeper	Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
clerk	1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
copyist	1863-4: 191
deputy	Pol. C. § 418; amended 1877-8: 4
general clerk	Pol. C. § 421; repealed 1880: 88
recording clerks	Pol. C. § 420; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
special clerks	Pol. C. § 422; amended 1880: 86
Southern California asylum, assistant physician	1889: 122
medical director	1889: 122
state board of health, attorney	1891: 209
secretary	1869-70: 330. Pol. C. § 2382
Stockton insane asylum, assistant physicians	Pol. C. § 2169
medical superintendent	Pol. C. § 2154
resident physician	1863: 460
treasurer	Pol. C. § 2182
superintendent of public buildings	1852: 49. 1856: 225
superintendent of public instruction	1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 513; amended 1877-8: 5. Const. art. 9 § 2
clerk	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 515; repealed 1877-8: 5; reenacted 1880: 87
deputy	Pol. C. § 514; amended 1887: 14
supreme court, bailiff	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887: 221
clerk	1865-6: 688;
	supplemented 1867-8: 215; amended 1871-2: 37. — Pol. C. § 755; amended 1880: 88
clerk, deputies	Pol. C. § 756; amended 1875-6: 23; 1877-8: 24
commissioners	1885: 101. 1893: 1

**SALARIES. (Continued.)**

**State Officers: In Particular. (Continued.)**

supreme court, commissioners, secretary	1885: 102. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
justices	1850: 83. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17
justices, condition precedent to draft of salaries	Const. art. 6 § 24
librarian	1893: 132
phonographic reporter	Pol. C. § 739
reporter	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88. Const. art. 6 § 21
reporter, deputy	1881: 9
secretary	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 221
surveyor-general	1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 484; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19
clerk	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 486; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
deputy	Pol. C. § 485; amended 1877-8: 5
translator	1850: 83
treasurer	1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 455; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19
bookkeeper	Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
clerk	1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
deputy	Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
watchman	Pol. C. § 457
veterinary medical board, members of	1893: 236
viticulural officer, chief executive	1881: 53
Whittier school, superintendent	1889: 114
Yosemite valley, guardian	1880: 45; amended 1885: 212

**County Officers: In General.**

act regulating	1867-8: 448; repealed with exceptions 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738
how paid	1883: 362. 1891: 419. 1893: 509
not to be drawn before settlement for fees	1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510

**County and Minor Officers: In Particular. See also County Government Act; and the charters of municipal corporations.**

county clerk, deputy	1880: 5
county judge	1850: 410.
	1853: 179, 268. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 4329; repealed 1880: 1; amended 1880: 104
district attorney	1850: 83; repealed 1851: 445; 1852: 50. — 1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 50; repealed 1856: 225. — 1855: 244. — 1871-2: 653; repealed in relation to Sacramento County 1873-4: 212. Pol. C. § 4330; amended 1871-2: 653; 1873-4: 212
district judge	1851: 445.
	1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738; amended 1873-4: 12; 1880: 88
first district	1858: 81
third district	1861: 302
twelfth district	1854: 75
thirteenth district	1855: 182. 1861: 302
fourteenth district	1855: 182
fifteenth district	1855: 182
sixteenth district	1871-2: 796
drainage districts, assessors	1880: 128
auditors	1880: 128
directors	1880: 125
secretary	1880: 125
horticultural commissioners, county	1881: 87; amended 1889: 415
inspector of gas meters	Pol. C. § 582
irrigation districts, assessors, deputies	1887: 37
board of directors	1887: 44
officers	1887: 44
judges	1863: 702
to cease while absent on leave	1862: 273
justices of the peace in cities	C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456
Marysville, officers	1860: 78; amended 1861: 251
superintendent of schools	1873-4: 153
municipal corporation, first class, assistant aldermen, clerk	1883: 105
board of aldermen, secretary	1883: 105
fire department, officers of	1883: 157
officers	1883: 101
municipal corporation, second class, officers	1883: 186
municipal corporation, third class, officers	1883: 209
municipal corporation, fourth class, chief of police	1883: 240
officers	1883: 225
police judge	1883: 245
police force	1883: 245
superintendent of schools	1883: 246; amended 1885: 134
treasurer	1883: 240
municipal corporation, fifth class, officers	1883: 251; amended 1889: 390

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County and Minor Officers: In Particular. (Continued.)**

municipal corporation, sixth class, officers	1883: 268
Oakland, assessor	1875-6: 148
police judge	1865-6: 193
superintendent of schools	1875-6: 169; amended 1877-8: 735
police court, clerk of	Pol. C. § 4425. 1886: 213. 1889: 233
police officers in cities having from 10,000 to 25,000 inhabitants	1893: 220
reporter, district court	1861: 497; amended 1862: 253; 1863-4: 521; repealed 1865-6: 233
first judicial district	1871-2: 400
Sacramento City, auditor	1873-4: 714
clerk of water works	1877-8: 369
clerk of water works, deputy	1877-8: 369
harbormaster	1861: 584
school department employees in cities, to be fixed by board of education	Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164
superior judge	1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1889: 33; 1891: 267
amount and payment	Const. art. 6 § 17
condition precedent to draft of salary	Const. art. 6 § 24
surveyor, county	1893: 382

**County Officers: By Counties.**

<b>Alameda County, officers</b>	1871-2: 720. — 1873-4: 185; amended 1875-6: 196. — 1883: 336. 1885: 166. 1887: 185. 1889: 244. 1891: 339. 1893: 396
assessor	1857: 257. 1858: 18
assessor in Oakland township	1877-8: 557
county judge	1859: 244
overseer in Brooklyn road district	1877-8: 251
sheriff	1857: 257
sheriff, deputy	1873-4: 601. 1877-8: 950
supervisors	1877-8: 736
under sheriff	1899-70: 453
<b>Alpine County, officers</b>	1883: 361. 1885: 194. 1891: 416. 1893: 506
officers, fund for payment of	1871-2: 703
county judge	1865-6: 123
district attorney	1865-6: 123
supervisors	1865-6: 154
<b>Amador County, officers</b>	1875-6: 370. 1883: 346. 1885: 177. 1887: 193. 1889: 271. 1891: 386. 1893: 463
superintendent of schools	1867-8: 297
supervisors	1890: 20
<b>Butte County, officers</b>	1861: 287; amended 1862: 224; 1863-4: 184; 1865-6: 603; 1867-8: 348. — 1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207. — 1873-4: 733; amended 1875-6: 753, 906; 1877-8: 248. — 1883: 340. 1885: 171. 1889: 255. 1891: 362. 1893: 433
assessor	1863: 24. 1865-6: 858. 1871-2: 270
auditor	1861: 155. 1871-2: 702
superintendent of schools	1873-4: 170
supervisors	1858: 109
treasurer	1871-2: 709
<b>Calaveras County, officers</b>	1863: 451; amended 1863-4: 218; 1865-6: 120. — 1869-70: 133; amended 1871-2: 355; repealed 1871-2: 911; supplemented 1873-4: 13. — 1883: 350. 1885: 182. 1887: 195. 1889: 283. 1891: 405. 1893: 324, 496
county judge	1857: 76
district attorney	1857: 76. 1860: 9. 1875-6: 142
superintendent of schools	1867-8: 297. 1877-8: 204
supervisors	1875-6: 141
<b>Colusa County, officers</b>	1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 36. 1883: 343. 1885: 174. 1891: 379. 1893: 453
county judge	1857: 256
district attorney	1857: 256
treasurer	1857: 257. 1869-70: 806
<b>Contra Costa County, officers</b>	1875-6: 91. 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 192. 1889: 269. 1891: 382. 1893: 457
county judge	1857: 2. 1860: 315
district attorney	1857: 13. — 1860: 24; amended 1865-6: 634; 1871-2: 514
<b>Del Norte County, officers</b>	1883: 360. 1885: 193. 1889: 299. 1891: 414. 1893: 505
superintendent of schools	1875-6: 607
<b>El Dorado County, officers</b>	1860: 349; amended 1861: 126; 1862: 129; 1865-6: 865. — 1865-6: 127; amended 1867-8: 43. — 1869-70: 198; amended 1869-70: 747; 1871-2: 412, 592, 894; 1873-4: 710. — 1877-8: 778. 1883: 348. 1885: 125, 180. 1889: 276. 1891: 403. 1893: 484
county judge	1857: 57
district attorney	1859: 59. 1871-2: 794
supervisors	1858: 115; amended 1865-6: 85
tax collector	1859: 63. 1863: 742

**SALARIES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Fresno County, officers.</b>	1883: 349.	1885: 125, 181.	1889: 279.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
auditor					1875-6: 151
auditor, payment of state's portion					1869-70: 408
county clerk					1875-6: 151
county judge					1873-4: 349
district attorney					1863-4: 227
supervisors					1863-4: 124
treasurer			1873-4: 236; amended	1877-8: 255	
<b>Glenn County, officers.</b>				1891: 403.	1893: 485
<b>Humboldt County, officers.</b>	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1889: 265.	1891: 365.	1893: 419
assessor				1871-2: 169.	1873-4: 109
county clerk					1875-6: 81
county judge					1857: 14
district attorney				1857: 14.	1875-6: 34
sheriff, as jailer					1871-2: 797
superintendent of schools					1873-4: 109
treasurer					1871-2: 169
<b>Inyo County, officers.</b>	1873-4: 177.	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 414.	1893: 504
assessor			1875-6: 81; amended	1877-8: 256	
superintendent of schools				1873-4: 510	
treasurer				1873-4: 510.	1877-8: 157
<b>Kern County, officers.</b>					
	1875-6: 172.	1883: 356.	1885: 189.	1889: 297.	1891: 401.
auditor					1893: 322, 482
county clerk					1875-6: 151
county judge					1875-6: 151
county judge, provisions for payment of					1873-4: 349
treasurer					1869-70: 68
			1873-4: 236; amended	1877-8: 255	
<b>Kings County, officers.</b>					1893: 500
<b>Klamath County, county judge</b>		1855: 150.	1858: 18.	1862: 628	
district attorney					1862: 628
<b>Lake County, officers.</b>					1875-6: 151
599; amended 1877-8: 256. — 1883: 355.		1885: 125, 183.	1891: 407.	1893: 323, 497	
district attorney					1871-2: 441
sheriff				1865-6: 807; repealed	1867-8: 93
superintendent of schools					1867-8: 64
treasurer					1867-8: 277
<b>Lassen County, officers.</b>		1883: 359.	1885: 192.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
district attorney					1871-2: 189
<b>Los Angeles County, officers.</b>					
	1863-4: 255; amended 1865-6: 29. — 1871-2: 158; amended 1873-4: 342, 348.				
1877-8: 574. 1883: 337. 1885: 125, 168. 1887: 187. 1889: 247. 1891: 334. 1893: 389					
county clerk					1869-70: 380
county judge					1871-2: 62
county judge, how payable					1865-6: 12
district attorney				1862: 272.	1856: 22
district attorney, deputy					1875-6: 15
treasurer					1865-6: 175
<b>Madera County, officers.</b>					1893: 499
<b>Marin County, officers.</b>	1873-4: 433.	1883: 346.	1885: 178.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
superintendent of schools					1873-4: 212
<b>Mariposa County, officers.</b>	1873-4: 83.	1883: 359.	1885: 192.	1889: 299.	1891: 412.
auditor, appropriation for state's portion of					1871-2: 899
county judge			1857: 256.	1860: 342.	1861: 350
<b>Mendocino County, officers.</b>				1873-4: 174; amended	
1877-8: 183. — 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 191. 1889: 269. 1891: 372. 1893: 443					
county judge					1861: 213
superintendent of schools					1863-4: 158
<b>Merced County, officers.</b>				1873-4: 660;	
amended 1877-8: 107, 137. — 1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 296. 1891: 406. 1893: 494					
assessor					1865-6: 200
<b>Modoc County, officers.</b>					
1877-8: 140; amended 1877-8: 454. — 1883: 358. 1885: 191. 1891: 411. 1893: 501					
<b>Mono County, officers.</b>	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1891: 415.	1893: 326, 505	
assessor					1873-4: 708
county judge					1865-6: 9
district attorney					1865-6: 9
superintendent of schools					1862: 42
<b>Monterey County, officers.</b>	1862: 306; repealed 1863: 38. — 1865-6: 630;				
amended 1867-8: 81. — 1877-8: 863. 1883: 346. 1885: 178. 1891: 383. 1893: 433					
county judge					1857: 256
district attorney					1857: 256
superintendent of schools					1871-2: 316
supervisors			1875-6: 124; amended	1877-8: 326	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Napa County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 392; amended 1877-8: 551. — 1883: 342. 1885: 125, 174. 1887: 191. 1889: 267. 1891: 374. 1893: 444
assessor.....	1857: 257. 1871-2: 437
county clerk.....	1869-70: 568
county judge.....	1857: 14. 1861: 312
district attorney.....	1857: 20. 1861: 312. 1863: 331
sheriff.....	1857: 257
treasurer.....	1857: 257
<b>Nevada County, officers</b> .....	1863-4: 494. — 1869-70: 142; amended 1871-2: 843; repealed 1877-8: 554. — 1877-8: 551. 1883: 339. 1885: 171. 1889: 254. 1891: 373. 1893: 444
county judge.....	1862: 212
district attorney.....	1865-6: 638
supervisors.....	1863-4: 190
supervisors, clerk.....	1863-4: 190
<b>Orange County, officers</b> .....	1891: 379. 1893: 318, 453
<b>Placer County, officers</b> .....	1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1889: 267. 1891: 373. 1893: 452
assessor.....	1863-4: 291
county clerk.....	1857: 176. 1858: 29
county judge.....	1863: 209. 1855: 195. 1857: 19. 1862: 477
district attorney.....	1865-6: 352
recorder 1858: 19; amended 1861: 527. — 1873-4: 702; repealed 1877-8: 299. — 1877-8: 298	
superintendent of schools.....	1863-4: 86
tax collector.....	1863-4: 291; amended 1865-6: 54
<b>Plumas County, officers</b> .....	1877-8: 547. 1883: 355. 1885: 188. 1891: 411. 1893: 502
county judge.....	1857: 92
district attorney.....	1871-2: 733
<b>Riverside County, officers</b> .....	1893: 453
<b>Sacramento County, officers</b> .....	1863: 503. 1873-4: 204. — 1873-4: 909; amended 1875-6: 290; 1877-8: 267. — 1883: 356. 1885: 168. 1887: 186. 1889: 246. 1891: 341. 1893: 398
officers, additional deputies.....	1861: 500
county judge.....	1862: 92
district attorney.....	1863-4: 183. — 1871-2: 863; repealed 1873-4: 212
district attorney, deputy.....	1861: 170
supervisors.....	1861: 275. 1871-2: 216
supervisors, clerk of.....	1871-2: 721
supervisors, deputy clerk.....	1862: 5
supervisors, president of.....	1871-2: 721
<b>San Benito County, officers</b> .....	1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 496. 1891: 406. 1893: 498
<b>San Bernardino County, officers</b> .....	1863: 19. — 1871-2: 490; amended 1873-4: 130. — 1877-8: 80. 1883: 353. 1885: 186. 1889: 295. 1891: 350. 1893: 314, 414
county judge.....	1859: 136. 1861: 186. 1873-4: 101
district attorney.....	1858: 123. 1859: 136. 1861: 65. 1875-6: 389
supervisors.....	1861: 173. 1875-6: 488
<b>San Diego County, officers</b> .....	1867-8: 183. — 1875-6: 596; amended 1877-8: 128. — 1883: 351. 1885: 184. 1887: 206. 1889: 294. 1891: 342. 1893: 313, 399
assessor.....	1873-4: 443
county judge.....	1873-4: 101
<b>San Francisco, officers</b> .....	1858: 239.
1861: 554, 560; amended 1862: 239. — 1883: 335. 1885: 166. 1891: 334. 1893: 387	
assessor, assistants.....	1865-6: 477. — 1869-70: 23; amended 1877-8: 173
auditor, clerk.....	1869-70: 122
board of health, employees of.....	Pol. C. § 8010; amended 1873-4: 133, 135; 1877-8: 53
board of health, officers of.....	1869-70: 717
board of health, secretary.....	1869-70: 670
city attorney.....	1862: 98; amended 1863: 771; supplemented 1871-2: 232
city cemetery, superintendent.....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
coroner.....	1862: 138; repealed 1863-4: 161. — 1863-4: 161; amended 1865-6: 625
coroner's assistants.....	1893: 190
county clerk.....	1858: 239. 1859: 89
county clerk, assistants.....	1859: 89
county clerk, copyists.....	1871-2: 77
county clerk, deputy.....	1871-2: 76
county judge.....	1857: 18
district attorney.....	1852: 200
district attorney, clerk of.....	1873-4: 602
district attorney, deputies of.....	1891: 21
fire department, employees.....	1877-8: 687
fire department, officers.....	1877-8: 686
fire department, supervisors to order paid.....	1877-8: 690
justices of the peace and clerks.....	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880: 33
license collector.....	1871-2: 738. 1875-6: 860
license collector, assistant.....	1871-2: 738
license collector, deputy.....	1875-6: 860
mayor's clerk.....	1877-8: 1023

**SALARIES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Francisco, payment of extra employees in</b> .....	1893: 130
police court, salary of judges and officers .....	1881: 74. 1889: 62. 1893: 9
prosecuting attorney .....	1862: 467
quarantine officers .....	1865-6: 740
recorder .....	1858: 239. 1859: 89
recorder, chief clerk .....	1869-70: 696
recorder, deputy .....	1862: 467
registrar of voters .....	1877-8: 299
salaries of porters, engineers, and firemen payable from the general fund .....	1880: 114
school teachers, salaries of male and female equalized .....	1869-70: 865
sheriff .....	1858: 89. 239
sheriff, bookkeeper for .....	1869-70: 696
special fee fund, payment of salaries from .....	1877-8: 630
supervisors .....	1863: 198. 1867-8: 702
supervisors, clerk .....	1862: 467
supervisors, clerk, payment of, from special fee fund .....	1877-8: 556
tax collector, assistants .....	1867-8: 292
treasurer, deputy .....	1869-70: 122
treasurer, deputy and clerks .....	1893: 282
<b>San Joaquin County, officers</b> .....	1865-6: 484. — 1871-2: 874; repealed
1873-4: 578. — 1873-4: 575. 1883: 338. 1885: 170. 1889: 253. 1891: 348. 1893: 411	
assessor .....	1857: 257
auditor .....	1859: 57
county judge .....	1857: 25; repealed
1858: 104. — 1858: 104; amended 1859: 40. — 1863: 53. 1865-6: 331. 1877-8: 782	
district attorney .....	1865-6: 807
district attorney, payable monthly .....	1863-4: 103
sheriff .....	1857: 257
superintendent of schools .....	1865-6: 484
supervisors .....	1858: 164
tax collector, percentage allowed for services .....	1858: 112
<b>San Luis Obispo County, officers</b> .....	1869-70: 437; amended 1871-2: 425; 1875-6: 912. — 1873-4: 618. — 1875-6:
608; amended 1877-8: 128. — 1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1889: 282. 1891: 374. 1893: 445	
county clerk .....	1865-6: 838
county judge .....	1861: 376. 1862: 525
district attorney .....	1877-8: 451
sheriff .....	1867-8: 347
superintendent of schools .....	1865-6: 839
<b>San Mateo County, officers</b> .....	1863-4:
51; amended 1865-6: 347, 564; 1867-8: 89, 429. — 1873-4: 479; amended 1873-4:	
779; 1877-8: 583. — 1883: 351. 1885: 183. 1887: 199. 1889: 289. 1891: 390. 1893: 468	
interpreter .....	1867-8: 357
supervisors .....	1863: 577
<b>Santa Barbara County, officers</b> .....	1863: 51; amended 1863-4: 34. — 1863-4: 406.
1873-4: 618. 1883: 348. 1885: 125, 180. 1887: 194. 1889: 278. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
county clerk .....	1875-6: 212
<b>Santa Clara County, officers</b> .....	1863-4: 219. 1873-4: 610. — 1875-6: 35; amended
1877-8: 288. — 1883: 335. 1885: 167. 1887: 186. 1889: 245. 1891: 340. 1893: 397	
assessor .....	1857: 257. 1871-2: 534
auditor, deputy .....	1871-2: 859
county clerk, deputy .....	1871-2: 859
county judge .....	1857: 256
district attorney .....	1857: 256
sheriff .....	1857: 257
sheriff, deputy .....	1869-70: 377
sheriff, payment to, for salaries of deputies .....	1871-2: 662
treasurer .....	1857: 257
<b>Santa Cruz County, officers</b> .....	1875-6: 576. 1883: 343. 1885: 175. 1889: 268. 1891: 361. 1893: 426
assessor .....	1857: 257. 1863-4: 96
county judge .....	1862: 94. 1867-8: 10
district attorney .....	1857: 256. 1859: 151
surveyor .....	1875-6: 34
<b>Shasta County, officers</b> .....	1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1887: 195. 1889: 278. 1891: 385. 1893: 460
auditor, appropriation for state's portion of salary .....	1865-6: 834
county clerk .....	1873-4: 168
county judge .....	1865-6: 98
district attorney .....	1863: 355. 1867-8: 66. 1869-70: 574
jail keeper, compensation of .....	1859: 223
treasurer .....	1863: 397. 1869-70: 574
under sheriff .....	1873-4: 180

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Sierra County, officers</b> .....	1861: 461; amended 1862: 103; 1863: 78; 1865-6: 132. — 1869-70: 196, 285. 1883: 354. 1885: 187. 1891: 410. 1893: 500
county judge .....	1853: 268
district attorney .....	1858: 202. 1861: 377
treasurer .....	1873-4: 185
<b>Siskiyou County, officers</b> .....	1865-6: 552. 1869-70: 196. — 1869-70: 249; amended 1873-4: 183, 719. — 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 184. 1891: 384. 1893: 459
county judge .....	1856: 150
district attorney .....	1857: 21. 1859: 59. 1863: 101
supervisors .....	1858: 61
treasurer .....	1859: 3
<b>Solano County, officers</b> .....	1871-2: 624. — 1873-4: 869; amended 1875-6: 56; 1877-8: 536. — 1883: 340. 1885: 172. 1887: 190. 1889: 264. 1891: 356. 1893: 420
county judge .....	1853: 268. 1857: 14. 1862: 64
district attorney .....	1857: 14. 1858: 202. 1859: 59
superintendent of schools .....	1863-4: 150
<b>Sonoma County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 720; 1875-6: 576, 726. — 1877-8: 129; amended 1877-8: 328. — 1883: 337. 1885: 169. 1887: 188. 1889: 251. 1891: 343. 1893: 405
assessor .....	1857: 257
auditor .....	1871-2: 583
county judge .....	1857: 256. 1859: 185
district attorney .....	1857: 256. 1859: 185
sheriff .....	1857: 257
supervisors .....	1859: 185. 1863-4: 319. 1865-6: 487
supervisors, clerk .....	1863-4: 313
treasurer .....	1857: 257
<b>Stanislaus County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 277; amended 1877-8: 1001. — 1883: 351. 1885: 182. 1887: 196. 1889: 285. 1891: 397. 1893: 477
county judge .....	1857: 20
district attorney .....	1857: 20
election officers .....	1858: 9
sheriff .....	1865-6: 198
superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 537
supervisors .....	1858: 132
treasurer .....	1871-2: 183
<b>Sutter County, officers</b> .....	1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1889: 298. 1891: 409. 1893: 500
officers of levee district no. 6 .....	1891: 240
superintendent of schools .....	1863-4: 215
supervisors .....	1865-6: 298
<b>Tehama County, officers</b> .....	1863: 699; amended 1863-4: 347. — 1865-6: 619; amended 1867-8: 7, 80. — 1883: 349. 1885: 125, 181. 1889: 281. 1891: 401. 1893: 481
assessor, deputy .....	1871-2: 756
county judge .....	1857: 12. 1865-6: 98
district attorney .....	1858: 211. 1871-2: 755
supervisors .....	1857: 12
<b>Trinity County, officers</b> .....	1883: 358. 1885: 191. 1891: 413. 1893: 504
county clerk .....	1865-6: 709. 1873-4: 184
county judge .....	1855: 150. 1865-6: 98
county judge, tax for salary fund .....	1865-6: 864; amended 1869-70: 69
sheriff .....	1865-6: 709
supervisors .....	1871-2: 380
treasurer .....	1862: 67
under sheriff .....	1873-4: 593
<b>Tulare County, officers</b> .....	1883: 347. 1885: 179. 1889: 275. 1891: 351. 1893: 315, 415
assessor .....	1875-6: 172
auditor .....	1862: 311; repealed 1863: 301. — 1875-6: 151
county clerk .....	1875-6: 151
county judge .....	1854: 175. 1856: 95. 1860: 163. 1873-4: 349
district attorney .....	1856: 95; amended 1858: 192. — 1890: 272
supervisors .....	1867-8: 128
<b>Tuolumne County, officers</b> .....	1861: 20; amended 1861: 183; 1862: 18, 478; 1863-4: 316; 1865-6: 151; repealed 1865-6: 276. 1865-6: 273. 1875-6: 45. 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 185. 1889: 295. 1891: 408. 1893: 499
associate justice of the court of sessions .....	1861: 116
county judge .....	1859: 52. 1860: 55. 1865-6: 65
district attorney .....	1859: 59
jurors .....	1861: 116
sheriff, assistants .....	1862: 18; repealed 1865-6: 151
superintendent of schools .....	1862: 42
<b>Ventura County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 618. 1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 473

**SALARIES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Yolo County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 420; amended 1875-6: 170, 566; 1877-8: 637.—1883: 345. 1885: 177. 1887: 193. 1889: 270. 1891: 384. 1893: 458
county judge.....	1851: 310. 1857: 14
district attorney.....	1857: 257. 1863-4: 11
supervisors.....	1858: 34.—1863-4: 46; amended 1865-6: 590
<b>Yuba County, officers</b> .....	
officers, payment of.....	1875-6: 522
county judge.....	1857: 256

**SALE. See also Auction; Estates of Deceased Persons; Homestead; Pledge.**

<b>agreement to buy</b> .....	C. C. § 1728
to sell, defined.....	C. C. § 1727
to sell and buy, is what.....	C. C. § 1729
<b>agreement for, is what</b> .....	C. C. § 1726
to be in writing.....	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241
what may be subject of.....	C. C. § 1730
when invalid.....	C. C. P. § 1973
<b>buyer must pay for and take goods, when</b> .....	C. C. § 1784
<b>defined</b> .....	C. C. § 1721
<b>delivery can be demanded only within reasonable hours</b> .....	C. C. § 1758
expense of transportation.....	C. C. § 1756
notice of choice as to mode of.....	C. C. § 1756
on demand.....	C. C. § 1753
risk of buyer, delivery is at, when directions are followed.....	C. C. § 1757
where made.....	C. C. § 1754
<b>exchange, provisions of title to apply to</b> .....	C. C. § 1806
<b>execution of judgment, certificate of sale</b> .....	C. C. P. § 699
delivery of property.....	C. C. P. § 698
manner of sale in.....	C. C. P. § 694
notice of sale under.....	C. C. P. § 692; amended 1873-4: 322
proceedings against purchaser refusing to pay.....	C. C. P. §§ 695, 696; amended 1873-4: 323
real property.....	C. C. P. § 700
<b>factor may sell on credit</b> .....	C. C. § 2028
liability of, under guaranty commission.....	C. C. § 2029
may cause sale for his reimbursement.....	C. C. § 2027
<b>incumbered property in foreclosure suit</b> .....	C. C. P. § 726
when debt falls due at different times.....	C. C. P. § 725
<b>judicial, warranty implied upon</b> .....	C. C. § 1777
<b>land, penalty for selling twice</b> .....	Pen. C. § 533
<b>lien, extinction of, by sale</b> .....	C. C. § 2910
<b>live stock, penalty for obstructing sale of</b> .....	1893: 31
<b>lost property, mode of selling</b> .....	C. C. § 1870
<b>mortgage, power of sale may be conferred by</b> .....	C. C. § 2932
<b>partition of property, conveyances on confirmation of sale</b> .....	C. C. P. § 785
investment of proceeds for absent or unknown parties.....	C. C. P. § 788
manner of sale in.....	C. C. P. § 775
order for sale in.....	C. C. P. § 776
purchasers at sale for.....	C. C. P. § 783
referees' report of sale in.....	C. C. P. § 784
terms of sale.....	C. C. P. § 782
<b>personal property, agreement to manufacture</b> .....	C. C. § 1740
contracts for sale of, when valid.....	C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243
sale may be rescinded or enforced when not paid for.....	C. C. § 1749
<b>real property, agreement to sell binds seller to execute grant</b> .....	C. C. § 1731; amended 1873-4: 243
agreement to sell binds seller to execute grant, in what form.....	C. C. § 1732; repealed 1873-4: 243
agreement requires seller to give usual covenants.....	C. C. § 1733
agreement, when invalid.....	C. C. P. § 1973
form of covenants required.....	C. C. § 1734
requirements in agreement for sale.....	C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
<b>rescinded or enforced</b> .....	C. C. § 1749
seller must act as depositary.....	C. C. § 1748
<b>steamers, vessels, etc., sale of, under attachment</b> .....	C. C. P. § 824; amended 1873-4: 330
subject of, must be property.....	C. C. § 1722
title to personal property passes by.....	C. C. § 1140
warranty, contract of sale does not imply.....	C. C. § 1764
see also <i>Warranty</i> .	

**SALINAS CITY.**

bonds for fire department.....	1873-4: 820
for school house.....	1875-6: 545
for school house, issuance and redemption of.....	1873-4: 820
charter of.....	1873-4: 242; repealed 1875-6: 119.—1875-6: 94

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- SALINAS CITY INDEX**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 137
- SALINAS RIVER.**
- declared navigable ..... 1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349
- franchise for ferry at St. Paul ..... 1861: 182
- SALINAS SLOUGH**, appropriation for preliminary survey of ..... 1869-70: 66
- SALMON.** See also *Fish*.
- hatchery, appropriation for maintenance of ..... 1887: 220
- building of, authorized ..... 1885: 31
- obstructions to run of, prohibited ..... 1852: 136; amended 1854: 122; 1855: 220
- regulation of fishing on Eel river ..... 1850: 296; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; Pen. C. § 23
- seines or nets, when prohibited ..... 1852: 136; amended 1853: 54
- taking of, a misdemeanor, when ..... Pen. C. § 634; amended 1873-4: 465; 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; 1881: 13; 1883: 81; 1885: 99
- SALOONS.** See also *Liquors, Intoxicating*.
- employment of females in, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 490
- SALT MARSH AND TIDE LANDS.** See also *Lands, State*.
- act providing for reclamation of ..... 1863: 684; repealed 1867-8: 529
- providing for sale of ..... 1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 353, 668, 833
- survey and disposal of ..... 1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 853
- SALVAGE.**
- allowance of, on wrecked property ..... 1850: 174. Pol. C. § 2404
- claims, settlement of disputed ..... Pol. C. § 2413; amended 1880: 22
- expenses of contested ..... Pol. C. § 2414
- detaining wrecked property after payment of, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 544
- insurer entitled to, when ..... C. C. § 2725
- statement of claim in writing ..... Pol. C. § 2412
- who are entitled to ..... C. C. § 2079; amended 1873-4: 247
- SAMPLE**, warranty of goods on sale by ..... C. C. § 1796
- SAN ANDREAS PROSPECT**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 135, 138
- SAN ANTONIO CREEK.**
- bonds, issuance for removal of obstructions in ..... 1867-8: 501
- declared navigable ..... 1852: 182. Pol. C. § 2349
- improvement of navigation of ..... 1850: 327. — 1863: 483; repealed 1863-4: 274
- opening of channel at mouth of ..... 1860: 162
- SAN ANTONIO ESTUARY**, memorial relating to grant of, to Oakland ..... 1889: 575
- SAN BENITO COUNTY.**
- assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71
- boundaries of ..... 1873-4: 95, 428. 1875-6: 177. 1887: 103
- congressional district, in which ..... 1883: 296. 1891: 85
- county seat, location of ..... 1873-4: 95
- court, terms of ..... 1875-6: 334; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
- creation of ..... 1873-4: 95; supplemented 1873-4: 428; amended 1875-6: 177; 1887: 103
- fees, assessor ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
- auditor ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
- clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1873-4: 99
- clerk of county court ..... 1873-4: 99
- clerk of district court ..... 1873-4: 99
- clerk of probate court ..... 1873-4: 99
- constables ..... 1873-4: 99. 1891: 408. 1893: 328, 499
- coroner ..... 1873-4: 99, 794
- county clerk ..... 1873-4: 99
- court commissioners ..... 1873-4: 99. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
- district attorney ..... Pol. C. § 3553. 1873-4: 99
- elisors ..... 1873-4: 794
- interpreters and translators ..... 1873-4: 99
- jurors ..... 1873-4: 99
- justices of the peace ..... 1873-4: 99
- public administrator ..... 1873-4: 99
- recorder ..... Pol. C. § 3517. 1873-4: 99
- referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
- sheriff ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
- surveyor ..... 1873-4: 99
- tax collector ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
- Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
- treasurer ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
- witnesses ..... 1873-4: 99
- judicial district, in which ..... 1873-4: 95; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
- legal distances from county seat ..... Pol. C. § 179 by amendment 1875-6: 6
- licenses, act in relation to ..... 1877-8: 272

**SAN BENITO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

records, transcribed, made valid.....	1875-6: 512
transcription of, of property formerly in Merced and Fresno Counties.....	1889: 107
roads and highways, act in relation to.....	1877-8: 273
salaries of officers.....	1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 496. 1891: 408. 1893: 498
senatorial district.....	1873-4: 368. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
superior judge, salary of.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
trespassing of animals, prevention of.....	1873-4: 474

**SAN BERNARDINO ASYLUM. See Southern California Asylum.****SAN BERNARDINO CITY.**

charter of.....	1854: 200
election on repeal of.....	1861: 508; repealed 1863: 36
state's interest in real estate granted to.....	1871-2: 362
Twin creek secured for benefit of.....	1863-4: 90

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bees, penalty for keeping diseased.....	1877-8: 563
bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness.....	1859: 43; amended 1865-6: 17; repealed 1867-8: 354
to refund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1867-8: 353
boundaries of.....	1853: 119. 1857: 165. Pol. C. § 3943
with Riverside County.....	1893: 169
bridges across Santa Ana river, construction of.....	1873-4: 715; amended 1875-6: 570
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of.....	1853: 119. Pol. C. § 3943
courts, terms of.....	1858: 100. 1859: 137
court-house, purchase of, legalized.....	1863: 18
tax levy for erection of.....	1871-2: 103. 1875-6: 389
creation and organization of.....	1853: 119
Davis, D. W., acts as clerk and recorder legalized.....	1859: 52
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 80. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 495. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1871-2: 495. 1873-4: 130
clerk of county court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1871-2: 491
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1871-2: 490
clerk of probate court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 131, 491
constables.....	1855: 91. 1865-6: 822. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1877-8: 81. 1893: 314, 415
coroner.....	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 492
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1867: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 65. 1863: 19. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443
jurors.....	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443
justices of the peace.....	1855: 93. 1863: 20. 1867-8: 444. 1877-8: 80
probate judge.....	1855: 94
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442
recorder.....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1871-2: 492. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 90, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1871-2: 493. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442
tax collector.....	1871-2: 494. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 219
record of fees.....	1873-4: 616
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful.....	1859: 279
franchise for road through Cajon Pass.....	1861: 181
for road to Holcomb.....	1861: 524
for road to Little Bear Valley.....	1863: 119
for road to Mojave river.....	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225
for toll road granted J. M. James.....	1865-6: 29
indigent sick, appropriation for care of.....	1862: 493; repealed 1871-2: 477
interest on warrants, prohibited.....	1862: 212
irrigating ditches, expenses incurred on.....	1875-6: 486
irrigation, appointment of time-keeper.....	1875-6: 486

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

jail, erection of	1857: 126
tax for construction of	1863-4: 190
judicial district, in which	1853: 289. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142. 1871-2: 117; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. 1861: 39. Pol. C. § 179. Pol. C. § 180 by amendment 1875-6: 5
officers, bonds of	1858: 203
probate court, time for holding	1863-4: 395
public administrator, bond of	1863: 571
records legalized	1860: 82
transcription of	1875-6: 853
roads, act concerning	1867-8: 281
act in relation to	1869-70: 126
code provisions made applicable to	1875-6: 57
construction of road from City Creek to Long Point	1875-6: 304
construction of road to Holcomb Valley mines	1873-4: 104
construction of road to San Bernardino mountain authorized and provided for	1877-8: 586
salaries of officers	1863: 19. — 1871-2: 490; amended 1873-4: 130. — 1877-8: 80. 1883: 353. 1885: 186. 1889: 295. 1891: 350. 1893: 314, 414
salary of county judge	1859: 136. 1861: 186. 1873-4: 101
of district attorney	1858: 123. 1859: 136. 1861: 65. 1875-6: 359
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors	1861: 173. 1875-6: 458
senatorial district	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheriff to serve civil process	1861: 480
squirrels, act of 1872 for destruction of, repealed as to San Bernardino County	1873-4: 691
superintendent of schools, county clerk to be ex officio	1861: 169
superior judge, additional provided for	1837: 19
supervisors, duties of	1861: 173
election and terms of	1862: 140; amended 1863-4: 194; 1865-6: 349. — 1873-4: 111
supervisor districts, division into	1861: 174; amended 1863-4: 35. — 1877-8: 799
taxes, auditor to make delinquent list	1863: 258
delinquent, collection of, from unknown owners	1865-6: 166
delinquent, provisions for collection of	1861: 75; supplemented 1861: 416; supplemental act repealed 1862: 308
equalization of, legalized	1859: 259
levy for redemption of warrants	1863: 17
levy for redemption fund	1869-70: 218
time for collection extended	1866: 69. 1858: 38. — 1859: 16; supplemented 1869: 19
treasury, transfer of moneys in jail fund	1869-70: 27
trespassing of animals, act applicable to	1871-2: 510; repealed 1873-4: 190
prevention of	1875-6: 307
water commissioners, appointment and duties of	1857: 63; amended 1859: 217; repealed 1863-4: 90
election and duties of	1863-4: 87; amended 1865-6: 93
<b>SAN BERNARDINO GAZETTE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 141
<b>SAN BERNARDINO TIMES-INDEX</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 134, 137, 145
<b>SAN BUENAVENTURA.</b>	
Canada street, name changed to Ventura avenue	1875-6: 535
charter of	1865-6: 216. 1873-4: 54. — 1875-6: 534; amended 1877-8: 537
ordinances confirmed	1869-70: 702
since 1866 confirmed	1873-4: 57
revenue, assessment and collection of	1869-70: 701
wharf, franchise granted for	1865-6: 83
<b>SAN BUENAVENTURA SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , issuance and redemption of bonds	1871-2: 395; amended 1877-8: 296
<b>SANCHEZ, T. A.</b> , deed from Los Angeles to, confirmed	1871-2: 93
<b>SANDERS, BEVERLY C.</b> , payment of claim	1853: 97
<b>SAN DIEGO CITY.</b>	
benevolent society, appropriation for	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
bonds, legalization and redemption of	1873-4: 155
boundaries of	1869-70: 299; repealed 1875-6: 815. — 1871-2: 295. 1875-6: 815
cemetery, ordinance setting apart lands for, ratified	1869-70: 49
charter of	1850: 121; repealed 1852: 223.
1871-2: 285; repealed 1875-6: 815. — 1875-6: 806; amended 1889: 302. — 1889: 643	
conveyance of lands to United States for military purposes	1867-8: 8
deeds of, confirmed	1871-2: 309
declared valid	1873-4: 85
fortifications, resolution relative to construction of	1871-2: 959
indigent sick, relief of	1852: 137; repealed 1853: 237

**SAN DIEGO CITY. (Continued.)**

lands, common prosecution of claim to.....	1852: 225; amended 1869-70: 50
McCormick, E. O., deed to, confirmed.....	1875-6: 882
mail service to, from Salt Lake, resolution relative to.....	1869-70: 918
Masonic cemetery, lands granted for.....	1873-4: 40
mayor, member of San Diego harbor commission.....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
officers, powers and duties of.....	1869-70: 300
park, ordinance setting apart lands for, ratified.....	1869-70: 49
pilot regulations for port.....	1871-2: 650
see also <i>Pilots; Pilotage.</i>	
police court, jurisdiction on water front.....	Pol. C. § 2597, added 1889: 320
port of entry, resolution relative to declaring.....	1871-2: 976
pueblo lands, deeds of, confirmed.....	1869-70: 409
river, transfer of lands to change course of.....	1875-6: 154
San Diego & Los Angeles E. R. Co., donation of land to.....	1869-70: 696
school districts, boundaries of, confirmed.....	1873-4: 391
streets, regulations for keeping clean.....	1855: 278
taxes, apportionment and levy confirmed.....	1875-6: 390
Texas & Pacific E. R. Co., ordinance in relation to, confirmed.....	1873-4: 370
trustees, election and powers of.....	1852: 223; repealed 1871-2: 295; 1875-6: 815
police powers extended.....	1867-8: 635; repealed 1871-2: 295; 1875-6: 815
wharf, Culverwell et al. authorized to construct.....	1867-8: 26
Horton et al. authorized to construct.....	1867-8: 28

**SAN DIEGO COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds for the erection of county buildings, issuance and redemption of.....	1869-70: 453; amended 1871-2: 173
issuance of, to fund indebtedness.....	1877-8: 540
redemption of.....	1873-4: 41
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1855: 246; amended 1856: 28; 1859: 107; revived and extended 1865-6: 859
boundaries of.....	1850: 58. 1851: 172. 1867-8: 604. Pol. C. § 3944
with Riverside County.....	1893: 159
cash contingent fund, assessment and collection of.....	1863-4: 306; repealed 1867-8: 188
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, appropriation of funds for use of, authorized.....	1877-8: 108
county seat, location of.....	1850: 58. 1851: 172. Pol. C. § 3944
district court, special term of.....	1862: 4
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1860: 295. 1867-8: 188. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165. 1875-6: 591
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 438. 1869-70: 159. 1875-6: 588
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1860: 290. 1867-8: 188, 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1875-6: 587
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 291. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 588
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1893: 313, 403
coroner.....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 588. 1893: 400
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 592. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 404
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 403
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 439. 1869-70: 151. 1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 402
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN DIEGO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, sheriff. 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 239. 1855: 90, 96. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.  
 1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 401  
 surveyor. 1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector. 1869-70: 164.  
 1871-2: 178. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3364; 1879-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3423. 1893: 196  
 witnesses. 1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 404  
 record of. 1873-4: 618

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

funds, transfer of, authorized. 1877-8: 257  
 government of, act providing for.

1867-8: 176; repealed 1871-2: 203. — 1871-2: 191; amended 1873-4: 221. — 1875-6: 558  
 Herbert, J. B., granted right to construct wagon road to Charlie Thomas valley. 1873-4: 444

Indians, resolution relative to reservation for. 1877-8: 1073

jail, special tax for. 1853: 140

judicial district, in which.

1850: 93. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142. 1871-2: 117; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 legal distances from county seat.

1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 180. Pol. C. § 181 by amendment 1875-6: 5  
 officers, bonds of. 1858: 203. 1859: 70

recorder, acts of, legalized. 1855: 272

roads, act in relation to. 1869-70: 340; amended 1871-2: 523. — 1877-8: 50

salaries of officers. 1867-8: 183. — 1875-6: 586; amended  
 1877-8: 123. — 1883: 351. 1885: 134. 1887: 205. 1889: 294. 1891: 342. 1893: 313, 399

salary of assessor. 1873-4: 443

of county judge. 1873-4: 101

of superior judges.

Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 83. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34

senatorial district. 1850:

154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 536. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 53. 1891: 80

superintendent of schools, county clerk to be ex officio.

1862: 301; repealed 1867-8: 188. — 1863-4: 295; repealed 1867-8: 188

superior judges, increasing number of. 1889: 5

supervisors, act of 1855 to apply. 1863: 257

advertisements, publication of. 1858: 161; repealed 1867-8: 188

creating board of.

1852: 223; amended 1855: 272; 1856: 227; 1861: 153; repealed 1867-8: 188

election of. 1869-70: 374

election of, legalized. 1867-8: 121

proceedings and duties of. 1862: 267; repealed 1867-8: 188

supervisor districts, division of county into. 1869-70: 374

taxes, assessment legalized. 1854: 133

levy of special road tax. 1858: 205; repealed 1867-8: 188

treasurer, time for settlement extended. 1851: 316

trespassing of animals, prevention of.

1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241. — 1875-6: 458; amended 1877-8: 245

warrants, payment of, authorized. 1877-8: 440

**SAN DIEGO AND ARIZONA MINING CO.,** allowed to change place of business. 1873-4: 320

**SAN DIEGO AND GILA S. P. & A. P. E. R. CO.**

conveyance of land to. 1855: 206

government aid asked for. 1867-8: 752

time for completion of road extended. 1861: 270. 1867-8: 616

**SAN DIEGO BRIDGE CO.,** franchise for bridge across Colorado river.

1863-4: 308; time extended 1885-6: 51

**SAN DIEGO HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.**

actions, prosecution of. Pol. C. § 2573, added 1889: 310

appointment and terms of. Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305

appropriation for salaries. 1891: 61

attorney, duties of. Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307

attorney-general must render legal services. Pol. C. § 2603, added 1889: 323

bonds, official, form of. Pol. C. § 2599, added 1889: 330

chief engineer, bond of. Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307

duties of. Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307

collections, limitation on amount of. Pol. C. § 2582, added 1889: 315

to be made in coin. Pol. C. § 2602, added 1889: 320

contracts, commissioners and employees prohibited from being interested in.

Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307

conditions for validity of. Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889: 316

debts, limitation on incurrence of. Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889: 316

dockage, payment of. Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310

**SAN DIEGO HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. (Continued.)**

driving on wharves, speed of.....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889: 320
dry docks, leasing premises for.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
place set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
eligibility to office of employee.....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889: 320
eminent domain, right may be exercised.....	Pol. C. § 2581, added 1889: 315
ex officio members, who are.....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
franchises must be confirmed by ordinance.....	Pol. C. § 2606, added 1889: 323
harbor improvement fund, moneys to credit of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590, added 1889: 317
jurisdiction of board.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
landing places, assignment of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
leasing of lands.....	Pol. C. § 2605, added 1889: 322
map of water front, making of.....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
showing change of water-front lines.....	Pol. C. § 2593, added 1889: 319
misdeemeanors, police court has jurisdiction.....	Pol. C. § 2597, added 1889: 320
obstructions, removal of.....	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889: 310
to navigation, regulations concerning.....	Pol. C. § 2596, added 1889: 320
officers, number and terms of.....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889: 320
organization of board.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 306
payments into state treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2584, added 1889: 316
how made.....	Pol. C. § 2585, added 1889: 316
policemen, wharfingers and collectors appointed special.....	Pol. C. § 2603, added 1889: 321
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
president, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
which member shall be.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
report to governor.....	Pol. C. § 2592, added 1889: 319. Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
reports to controller of payments into treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2586, added 1889: 316
rules and regulations, making and publication of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
salaries of commissioners and employees.....	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
seal, adoption of.....	Pol. C. § 2600, added 1889: 320
seawall, authority to construct.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
contracts for work on.....	Pol. C. § 2591, added 1889: 318
survey for.....	Pol. C. § 2588, added 1889: 317
secretary, assistant, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
assistant, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
streets on water front, control of.....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889: 315
on water front, improvement of.....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889: 315
vouchers for moneys expended.....	Pol. C. § 2585, added 1889: 316
wharfage and tolls, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2604, added 1889: 321
charge for, a lien on goods.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
exemptions from.....	Pol. C. § 2601, added 1889: 320
wharfinger, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
obedience to orders of.....	Pol. C. § 2594, added 1889: 319
wharves, construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310

**SAN DIEGO RIVER.**

resolution urging appropriation to turn.....	1867-8: 737
relative to changing course of.....	1873-4: 970
relative to changing outlet.....	1871-2: 968
transfer of lands to change course of.....	1875-6: 154

**SAN DIEGO SUN, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 139**

**SAN DIEGO UNION, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 134, 137, 145**

**SAN FRANCISCO.**

**In General.**

advertisements for bids, publication of.....	1877-8: 200
assembly districts, comprises what.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
births, record of.....	1869-70: 720; amended 1875-6: 306
boundaries of.....	1850: 59, 156. 1851: 174. 1855: 228. 1856: 145, 176. 1857: 209, 222. Pol. C. § 3950
survey of.....	1855: 228
bricks, burning of, prohibited.....	1860: 82; repealed 1861: 94
limits for burning.....	1861: 94
bulkheads, confirmation of ordinance requiring.....	1871-2: 511
centennial, 1876, appropriation for celebration of.....	1875-6: 858
charter of.....	1850: 223; repealed 1851: 366; 1856: 175. — 1851: 357; repealed 1855: 267; 1856: 175. — 1855: 251; amended 1855: 234; repealed 1856: 175
see below, "consolidation act."	
city hall, act providing for erection of.....	1869-70: 738
board of city hall commissioners abolished.....	1873-4: 828
bonds, issuance and redemption of.....	1873-4: 829. 1875-6: 863

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

city hall, claim of Pacific Submarine and Earthquake Proof Co. authorized to be settled.....	1877-8: 83
construction, continuance of, by supervisors.....	1873-4: 828; supplemented 1875-6: 863
hall of records, appropriation for furnishing.....	1877-8: 83
plumbing, commissioners authorized to pay for.....	1877-8: 427
proposals, readvertisement for.....	1877-8: 82
providing for completion of.....	1875-6: 461; amended 1877-8: 382.—1887: 95; amended 1891: 83; 1893: 126
purchase or erection of.....	1852: 201
purchase of adjoining lot.....	1863-4: 42
city hall commissioners, defense of suits against.....	1873-4: 907
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
“consolidation act”.....	1856: 145;
amended 1857: 209, 253; 1859: 131, 141, 257; 1861: 5, 375, 544; 1862: 391, 468; 1863: 34, 525, 541; 1865-6: 436, 549; 1867-8: 358; 1869-70: 874, 890; 1871-2: 804; 1877-8: 139	
act substituted for article 4.....	1862: 391;
amended 1863: 525; 1865-6: 549; 1867-8: 358; 1869-70: 874, 890; repealed 1871-2: 822	
new act substituted for article 4.....	1871-2: 804; amended 1877-8: 139
contracts, publication of advertisements for bids.....	1877-8: 200
corporation yard, use of hospital grounds for.....	1871-2: 735
county seat, location of.....	1850: 59. 1861: 174
custom-house block, resolution asking construction of building on.....	1869-70: 928
elections, enrollment, notice of time of expiration.....	1877-8: 307
polling places, registrar to procure.....	1877-8: 303
precincts, division of city into.....	1877-8: 299
precinct registers, certificates of.....	1877-8: 306
precinct registration.....	1877-8: 304
precinct registration, duty of board of.....	1877-8: 306
register, changes of.....	1877-8: 306
registers, printing of.....	1877-8: 307
registrar, appointment and salary of.....	1877-8: 299
registrar, official bond of.....	1877-8: 299
registrar, powers and duties of.....	1877-8: 300
registration of voters.....	1877-8: 303
registration, cessation of.....	1877-8: 305
renewal of registration.....	1877-8: 308
time for holding municipal.....	1861: 214; amended 1861: 291; 1862: 475; repealed 1865-6: 720.—1865-6: 718; supplemented 1871-2: 729
votes, counting of, to be public.....	1877-8: 301
election districts, boundaries of.....	1863-4: 195
explosives, supervisors to regulate manufacture of.....	1875-6: 360
Felton, J. B., contract with, confirmed.....	1867-8: 662
fires, larceny of goods saved from.....	Pen. C. § 500
gas, franchise to supply, granted to C. S. Higgins et al.....	1861: 354
franchise to supply, granted to Sullivan et al.....	1862: 471; amended 1863: 247
regulating quality and price of.....	1877-8: 167
gas inspector, appointment and duties of.....	1877-8: 167
gas pipes, supervisors may grant franchises for laying.....	1863: 730
Von Schmidt et al. authorized to lay.....	1863: 395; time extended 1865-6: 862
Golden Gate park. See below, <i>parks</i> .	
Haight, F. M., confirmation of contract with.....	1857: 271
hunting on private grounds prohibited.....	1871-2: 764
indigent sick, relief of.....	1862: 67
intelligence offices, licensing of.....	1861: 412
jail, alterations in, for sanitary purposes authorized.....	1880: 100
appropriation for additional cells.....	1869-70: 221
female department at Magdalen asylum.....	1863: 221
matron, appointment of.....	1863-4: 474
judicial districts, to comprise what.....	1850: 93. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486.
1863-4: 497. Pol. C. §§ 129, 137, 140. 1871-2: 301. 1877-8: 944; repealed 1890: 1(am.)	
legal distances from county seat.....	1854: 78.
1858: 256. Pol. C. § 181. Pol. C. § 182 by amendment 1875-6: 5. 1877-8: 1(am.)	
licenses, ordinances regulating.....	1871-2: 737
penalty for transacting business without.....	1871-2: 736
powers of supervisors in relation to.....	1863: 724
rate of.....	1877-8: 442
map, official, payment to W. P. Humphreys for.....	1869-70: 104
Merryfield, A. D., ordinance authorizing to supply water, confirmed.....	1852: 200
morgue, appropriation for construction and maintenance of.....	1885: 25
new city hall. See above, <i>city hall</i> .	
nuisances, abatement of.....	1869-70: 720; amended 1875-6: 306
ordinance no. 1404 ratified.....	1877-8: 338

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

pharmacy, practice of .....	1871-2: 681; amended 1875-6: 583; 1877-8: 838; amendment of 1876 repealed 1883: 93
post office building, resolution relative to .....	1885: 235
resolution requesting appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1058
pound, construction of, and impounding of estrays .....	1858: 237
powers of supervisors relative to .....	1861: 369
powder magazine, B. F. Hailey authorized to erect .....	1852: 205
Presidio reservation, resolution relative to dedicating for park .....	1869-70: 927. 1873-4: 983. 1875-6: 945. 1877-8: 1065
records, J. A. Clark authorized to sign .....	1855: 115
Russian Hill tunnel, franchise for .....	1863: 392; time extended 1865-6: 348; 1867-8: 322
sailors, act regulating shipping offices .....	1869-70: 241
boarding-houses, act regulating .....	1869-70: 241
see also <i>Seamen</i> .	
sand, ordinance to prevent drifting, confirmed .....	1871-2: 511
sanitary regulations .....	1869-70: 716; amended 1875-6: 305
see also <i>Health</i> .	
schools, cosmopolitan, establishment of .....	1869-70: 235
languages, teaching of French and German .....	1873-4: 828
providing for support of .....	1871-2: 846
school teachers, certificates in special branches .....	1873-4: 177
salaries of male and female equalized .....	1869-70: 865
seal, procuring of official .....	1858: 238
Seal Rock, franchise for wire suspension bridge to .....	1865-6: 445
senatorial districts .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
slaughter-houses, act defining location of .....	1859: 153
Spring Valley waterworks authorized to lay pipes .....	1858: 254; amended 1859: 209
Sunday, sale of market products on, prohibited .....	1862: 90
Swift, John F., contracts with, ratified .....	1877-8: 259
Teal, L., allowance of judgment against .....	1858: 221
training ship, establishment and maintenance of .....	1873-4: 394; repealed 1875-6: 55. — 1875-6: 54; amended 1877-8: 233
water pipes, supervisors to regulate size of .....	1875-6: 83
water supply, ordinance granting rights to Merryfield, confirmed .....	1852: 200
water works, city, privileges extended .....	1863: 225
city authorized to acquire and maintain .....	1873-4: 807. — 1875-6: 501; repealed 1880: 1
ordinance in relation to, ratified .....	1860: 169
Western Addition, ordinance adopting map of, confirmed .....	1858: 56
Wilson & Stevens granted franchise for packing business .....	1865-6: 173
Witzlar, G., agreement with, for removal of dead animals .....	1873-4: 886
Yerba Buena cemetery, removal of remains from .....	1860: 274

**Claims.**

Bordwell, G., providing for payment of .....	1873-4: 131
Brennan, J., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 309
California Labor and Employment Exchange, appropriation for money advanced to .....	1869-70: 145
Calkin, M., claim authorized paid .....	1860: 143
"Camanche" (monitor), authorized to pay for .....	1865-6: 809
Campbell, P., appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70: 100
Carvallo & Lussey, allowance of claims .....	1857: 311
Clark, J. H., relief of .....	1875-6: 327
commissioners, allowance of claims authorized .....	1871-2: 546
Conlin, J. J., relief of .....	1871-2: 861. 1875-6: 794. 1891: 513
Conniff, M., payment of, authorized .....	1871-2: 230
Craine, W., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 307
Creighton, F., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 309
Donohue, P., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 309
Duane, C. F., claim authorized paid .....	1860: 144
authorized to sue the city .....	1865-6: 452
Dunn, J., payment of judgment in favor of .....	1863-4: 228
examiners, board of, allowance of claims .....	1857: 347
Fitzpatrick, A. G., payment of claim .....	1875-6: 850
Green, A. A., claim of, authorized examined and paid .....	1877-8: 930
Harris, B. E., payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 127
Houseman, J. S., relief of .....	1869-70: 78
judgments against city, payment of .....	1859: 157. 1862: 459
Kane, J. A., relief of .....	1871-2: 118
Kelly, M. J., payment of claim authorized .....	1877-8: 999
Kelly, W., payment of warrants to .....	1875-6: 850
Kent, J. H., allowance of claim .....	1857: 311
Lang, J., payment of judgment in favor of .....	1861: 486
Legget, J., payment of claim .....	1873-4: 793
Lynch, M., allowance of claim authorized .....	1867-8: 575

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Claims. (Continued.)**

O'Shea, W., relief of .....	1867-8: 220
payment of claims authorized .....	1859: 355
printing and advertising, payment of claims for, authorized .....	1877-8: 567
providing for examination and payment of claims .....	1871-2: 880
Purcell, M., relief of .....	1875-6: 886
Riordan, T. P., appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 567
supervisors authorized to examine and pay claims .....	1877-8: 356
Swift, J. F., supervisors authorized to pay claim of .....	1875-6: 687
Van Winkle, P. W., payment of, authorized .....	1869-70: 82
Yerkes & White, examination and payment of claim .....	1860: 336
Zabriskie, W. M., payment of claim .....	1867: 271

**Courts and Judicial Officers.**

city criminal court, creation of .....	1875-6: 829; amended 1877-8: 626
transfer of business to police court .....	1880: 3
court rooms, rent for, paid from general fund .....	1880: 114
district courts, accommodations for .....	1871-2: 772
interpreter for criminal courts, appointment of additional .....	1875-6: 153
Italian, appointment of .....	1885: 106
judges' chambers, supervisors to procure .....	1861: 152; amended 1862: 4
judicial districts, court rooms added to .....	1877-8: 831
jurors, mode of drawing. 1857: 168; amended 1858: 155; 1859: 190; repealed 1861: 576	
drawing and summoning of .....	1861: 573; amended 1863: 614; 1871-2: 63
justices' courts, act organizing and regulating .....	1865-6: 423; amended 1869-70: 56;
1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119, added 1873-4: 283; repealed 1880: 21	
actions .....	C. C. P. § 89, substituted 1880: 30
attorney, who to act as .....	C. C. P. § 96, substituted 1880: 33
certificates, transcripts, and other papers .....	C. C. P. § 92, added 1880: 32
clerk, appointment and duties of .....	C. C. P. § 86, substituted 1880: 29
docket, keeping of .....	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880: 32
fees, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
jurisdiction of .....	C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880: 32
practice and rules .....	C. C. P. § 95, substituted 1880: 32
provisions for .....	C. C. P. § 85, substituted 1880: 29
reassignment of cause in case of absence of justice .....	C. C. P. § 90, substituted 1880: 31
service of summons .....	1875-6: 855
sheriff, duties of .....	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880: 30
time when defendant must appear .....	1871-2: 94
transfer of records and actions to .....	C. C. P. § 98, substituted 1880: 33
justices of the peace, dockets of former justices, possession of .....	1867-8: 276
fees of presiding justice .....	1867-8: 276
janitor of court rooms, appointment of .....	1867-8: 679
offices and office hours .....	C. C. P. § 88, substituted 1880: 30
powers in criminal cases .....	1869-70: 674
salaries of justices and clerks .....	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880: 33
municipal court of appeals, creation of .....	1877-8: 947
transfer of records and business to superior court .....	1880: 3
municipal criminal court, act providing for establishment of .....	1869-70: 528
act of 1870, sections of, continued in force .....	C. C. P. § 110; repealed 1880: 21
continued .....	C. C. P. § 104; repealed 1880: 21
county judge authorized to preside in .....	1875-6: 71
judge, election and term of .....	C. C. P. § 105; repealed 1880: 21
juries, impaneling of .....	1869-70: 823
jurisdiction .....	C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880: 21
place where held .....	C. C. P. § 109; repealed 1880: 21
presumptions in favor of its judgments .....	C. C. P. § 107; repealed 1880: 21
terms of .....	1869-70: 823. C. C. P. § 108; repealed 1880: 21
transfer of records and actions to superior court. 1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28	
police court, bail money, receipt and depositing of .....	1869: 11
balliffs, appointment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 10
clerks for departments .....	1889: 63. 1893: 10, 11
clerks, issuance of false receipts, a felony .....	1893: 12
clerks, moneys for fines, etc., how received and accounted for .....	1893: 11
creation of additional .....	1881: 74
creation of additional department .....	1889: 62. 1893: 9
declared not a court of record .....	1863: 739
fines, payment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 11
fines, receipts for and deposits of .....	1893: 11
judges, appointment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 12
judge, power to fill vacancy in office of .....	1865-6: 1
judges, salaries of .....	1889: 64. 1893: 12
jurisdiction of .....	1863-4: 30; amended 1871-2: 84. — 1889: 62. 1893: 10
jurisdiction on water front .....	Pol. C. § 2544 by amendment 1875-6: 50
justices of the peace may hold .....	1865-6: 1
prosecuting attorney, appointment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 10

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)**

**Courts and Judicial Officers. (Continued.)**

police court, prosecuting attorney, clerk of.....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
prosecuting attorney, salary of.....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
stenographer for each department.....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
transfer of business of city criminal court to.....		1880: 8
who may practice in.....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
probate court, act in relation to.....		1863-4: 70
judge of.....	C. C. P. § 66; repealed 1880: 21	
terms of.....	1861: 509; repealed 1863-4: 71	
prosecuting attorney, appointment of assistant.....		1858: 238
appointment of clerk for.....		1875-6: 856
salary of.....		1862: 467
superior court, act providing for establishment of.....		1850: 159; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 15;
amended 1851: 33; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 292; repealed 1857: 130; 1863: 346		
abolishment of.....		1857: 128
clerk, duties of.....		1852: 207
constituted, how.....	Const. art. 6 § 6	
judges, number and powers of.....	C. C. P. § 67, substituted 1880: 26	
judges, salary of.....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88	
justices, classification of.....		1850: 468
records and books deposited with clerk of district court.....		1857: 128
transfer of causes from.....	1853: 34; repealed 1857: 130	
undertakings not required from city in actions.....		1861: 350

**Finance.**

appropriations authorized.....	1860: 273. 1861: 478. 1862: 466. 1863: 168. 1863-4: 388, 502. 1865-6: 82, 663. 1867-8: 160. 1869-70: 240. 1871-2: 43, 735. 1873-4: 31, 711. 1877-8: 556, 829	
for claims allowed in excess of limit.....		1875-6: 73
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....		1855: 285
temporary revenue bonds, issuance and redemption of.....		1871-2: 773
certificates of stock for funding debt.....		1852: 197
city stock, issuance of, to fund floating debt.....		1851: 387; supplemented 1857: 201; amended 1858: 178; 1860: 347; 1867-8: 145
Dickinson, J. B., issuance of bond to.....		1860: 2
Efford, N. C., issuance of duplicate bond to.....		1861: 406
fire bond sinking fund, commissioners for administration of.....		1859: 212
fund commissioners authorized to execute bond.....		1857: 153
authorized to sign papers and bonds.....		1858: 71
contraction of loan.....		1859: 312
funded debt commissioners, appointment and duties of.....		1852: 197
authorized to compromise with adverse claimants.....		1865-6: 686
compromise of claims to real estate.....		1862: 217; amended 1863: 69; time extended 1863-4: 474
conveyances made by, legalized.....		1857: 200
transfer of funds to city, authorized.....		1871-2: 909
funding of floating debt, act providing for.....		1851: 387; supplemented 1857: 201; amended 1858: 178; 1860: 347; 1867-8: 145
of outstanding claims.....		1858: 183; amended 1859: 64; 1861: 523, 598; supplemented 1860: 282
loan of \$55,000 authorized.....		1860: 156; amended 1861: 487
monthly expenditures not to exceed one twelfth of annual appropriation.....		1877-8: 111
schools, loan for, authorized.....		1859: 326; repealed 1861: 525
school bonds, issuance and redemption of.....		1860: 101; supplemented 1860: 174. — 1861: 242. 1865-6: 302. 1869-70: 80. 1871-2: 852. 1873-4: 849
issuance of.....		1877-8: 957
redemption of.....		1859: 327
school department, act providing additional revenue for.....		1867-8: 553; amended 1869-70: 1
school fund, payments from, authorized.....		1863: 258
transfer of moneys to.....		1863-4: 154
treasurer authorized to pay demands on.....		1858: 183; amended 1859: 222
street department, providing for deficiency in fund.....		1875-6: 887. 1877-8: 66, 828
treasury, payments from, limited.....		1877-8: 111; amended 1877-8: 333
transfer of moneys to building fund.....		1875-6: 852
unexpended moneys, carrying forward of.....		1875-6: 854

**Fire Department and Firemen.**

act regulating fire department.....	1855: 223; repealed 1858: 209. — 1857: 88; amended 1858: 209; 1862: 183, 542; repealed 1865-6: 141	
providing for establishment of paid department.....		1865-6: 138; amended 1865-6: 866; 1867-8: 114; 1869-70: 303; 1871-2: 855
providing for fire department.....		1873-4: 942
providing for reorganizing and regulating the paid fire department.....		1877-8: 685
appropriation authorized.....		1875-6: 567. 1877-8: 47

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Fire Department and Firemen. (Continued.)**

assistant foreman, appointment of	1877-8: 690
chief engineer, duties of	1877-8: 689
clerk, bond of	1877-8: 689
disabled firemen, support of	1871-2: 703
allowance for	1877-8: 690
employees, appointment of	1877-8: 687
number and salary	1877-8: 687
Exempt Fire Company, building set apart for use of	1863: 98
management of charitable fund vested in	1865-6: 851; amended 1871-2: 359
president and secretary to administer oaths	1875-6: 610
use of building allowed to	1865-6: 851; amended 1871-2: 359
fire alarm telegraph, establishment of	1863-4: 504
appropriation for, authorized	1875-6: 338
fire commissioners, appointment of	1877-8: 685
duties of	1877-8: 688
meetings of	1877-8: 690
president, powers of	1877-8: 690
fire marshal, appointment and duties of	1863-4: 299; repealed 1865-6: 82. — 1865-6: 79; amended 1867-8: 290
firemen, exempt from military and jury duty	1865-6: 852
hydrant, erection of	1869: 87
messenger and janitor, appointment of	1873-4: 863
officers, designation of	1877-8: 686
politics, members to abstain from	1877-8: 691
polls, payment for	1860: 257
salaries of officers	1877-8: 696
supervisors to order paid	1877-8: 690
sale of property	1877-8: 689
stewards, payment of	1881: 94; amended 1861: 303
supervisors, duties in relation to fire department	1877-8: 698
Volunteer Engine Company no. 7, appropriation for, authorized	1862: 66
workshop, establishment of	1877-8: 691

**Institutions.**

Almshouse, establishment and maintenance of	1865-6: 214; amended 1867-8: 427
increase of appropriation for	1877-8: 290
Bay District Agricultural and Mechanical Society, appropriation for	1863: 522
Dispensary, establishment of, authorized	1877-8: 579
Female Catholic Orphan Asylum, appropriation for	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 747
Female Hospital, appropriation for	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
First Unitarian Society, transaction of, confirmed	1869-70: 545
Home for Inebriates, appropriation for	1861: 205. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1871-2: 748
appropriation for, authorized	1863: 574; repealed 1875-6: 326
appropriation for building	1862: 488
duties of officers of	1875-6: 325
insane persons cared for in	1875-6: 326
management of	1862: 488. 1869-70: 585; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
police court fines for benefit of	1875-6: 325
Hospital, County, bonds for building	1867-8: 458; amended 1871-2: 64
claims of contractors for building	1873-4: 432
deed of trust for lot	1858: 238
increase of appropriation for	1877-8: 280
Hospital for Indigent Sick, appropriation for	1857: 365
House of Correction, bonds for construction of	1871-2: 878
commitments to	1875-6: 633; amended 1877-8: 954; amendment repealed 1893: 5
courts or judicial officers may commit to	1885: 34
funds of, may be used for demands against general fund	1877-8: 47; repealed 1893: 5
inmates to complete terms in county jail	1893: 5
maintenance of, authorized	1877-8: 953; repealed 1893: 5
management of	1875-6: 632; repealed 1893: 5
prisoners, working of	1877-8: 953; repealed 1893: 5
sentence of persons to	1877-8: 953; repealed 1893: 5
transformation into county jail	1893: 5
Howard Street Religious Society, name changed to Howard Presbyterian Society	1867-8: 268
Industrial School, appropriation to pay indebtedness of	1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747
appropriation for support of, deficiency	1869-70: 561
escapes, punishment of	1873-4: 271
establishment and management of	1858: 166; amended 1860: 73; 1863: 187; 1863-4: 76; 1865-6: 303; 1867-8: 505; supplemented 1863-4: 75; 1871-2: 906
inmates to remain until of age	1873-4: 271
investigation of, powers of committee for	1867-8: 682
management of, transferred to supervisors	1871-2: 544

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Institutions. (Continued.)**

Industrial School, right of way granted to S. F. & S. J. R. R. Co.	1862: 438
Ladies' Protection and Relief Society, appropriation for	1860: 80. 1862: 435. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897
conveyance of land to	1871-2: 766
property exempt from taxation	1863-4: 38
Law Library, act for government of	1869-70: 235; amended 1880: 40
secretary of state to furnish documents	1853: 315
Library, Free, establishment of	1877-8: 329; repealed 1880: 233. — 1880: 231
Little Sisters' Infant Shelter, appropriation for	1877-8: 1009
Lying-in Hospital, appropriation for	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897
binding out and giving away of children in care of	1869-70: 338
conveyance of land to, authorized	1871-2: 513
Magdalen Asylum, assessment, repayment of	1869-70: 580
female department of jail at	1863: 221
Masonic Hall Association authorized to mortgage and convey real estate	1861: 8
increase of capital stock authorized	1865-6: 100
property exempt from taxation	1860: 106
Mechanics' Institute. See <i>Mechanics' Institute, S. F.</i>	
Mechanics' State Council, appropriation for, authorized	1869-70: 213
Odd Fellows' Cemetery Association authorized to borrow money	1869-70: 815
Old Woman's Home, appropriation for	1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
orphan asylums, appropriation for	1865: 188
Pacific Dispensary, appropriation for	1877-8: 1009
Protestant Orphan Asylum, appropriation for	
1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 748	
block of land confirmed to	1867-8: 95
Sailor's Home, establishment of	1865-6: 349
St. Luke's Hospital, appropriation for	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
Samaritan Society, appropriation for	1862: 435
Scandinavian Ladies' House, appropriation for	1877-8: 1009
Seamen's Friend Society, land set apart for	1865-6: 349
Sisters of Mercy, appropriation for, authorized	1869-70: 234
Woman's Christian Association, appropriation for	1871-2: 748
Youth's Directory, appropriation for	1877-8: 1010

**Lands and Titles.**

beach and water lots, disposal of	1851: 307
quitclaiming interest in lot no. 415 to Jas. Bowman	1893: 151
release of certain lots to W. Scholle	1881: 3
right of state released	1851: 311; repealed 1853: 36
sale of state's interest in property within water line front	1863: 219; supplemented 1855: 226; 1858: 139
Cemetery avenue, sale of land on, authorized	1871-2: 234
sale of land on	1873-4: 272
Channel street, acquirement of lands contiguous to	
1873-4: 712; supplemented 1875-6: 74	
canal, lands dedicated for	1867-8: 355
city hall lots, execution of deeds for	1873-4: 939
city slip property, compromise with purchasers of	1862: 265
lot no. 21, conveyance to G. F. Sharp confirmed	1873-4: 789
lot no. 116, interest in, quitclaimed to Sallie C. Perry	1893: 102
suits, compensation of counsel	1857: 271
suits, employment of counsel to defend	1861: 59
county jail lot, settlement of title	1860: 59
custom-house, conveyance of site for	1854: 41
governor authorized to convey block	1867-8: 687
deaf, dumb, and blind asylum property, conveyance of	1863-4: 260
Hamilton square, exchange of deeds to, confirmed	1869-70: 83
Laguna survey, condemnation of private property for streets	
1869-70: 386; repealed 1871-2: 949	
payment of expenses incurred in condemnation of property within	1871-2: 949
land titles, act to expedite settlement of	1869-70: 353
recording judgments quieting	1865-6: 531
settlement of	1867-8: 410
light-house, San Francisco authorized to convey site for	1858: 70
limiting time for conveyance of lands	1851: 327
Mexican war veterans, deed of land to	1869-70: 413
mint, jurisdiction over site ceded to United States	1867-8: 67
ordinance relative to public lands, confirmed	1858: 52
outside lands, ordinance relative to, confirmed	1867-8: 379
overflowed lands granted Dunphy et al. for slaughtering purposes	1867-8: 625
sale of, to Golden City Homestead Association	1863-4: 463
sale of, to North San Francisco Homestead and Railroad Association	1863-4: 482
sale of, to Pacific Rolling Mill Co.	1867-8: 432
sale of, to South San Francisco Homestead and Railroad Association	1863: 487

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Land and Titles. (Continued.)**

overflowed lands, sale of, to William Alvord .....	1865-6: 841
Palmer, Joseph C., deed to, confirmed .....	1865-6: 532
Potrero Nuevo, board of education authorized to exchange lot in .....	1873-4: 574
public improvements, proceedings for taking lands for .....	1863-4: 847; repealed 1867-8: 555; act repealing amended 1871-2: 879
pueblo grant, cognizance of, in land litigation .....	1869-70: 862
school lot corner Fifth and Market streets, lease of .....	1873-4: 848
sinking fund commissioners, conveyances made by, legalized .....	1858: 84
Spring Valley waterworks, exchange of lands with .....	1867-8: 60
tide lands, excluded from provisions of act of 1868 relating to .....	1867-8: 528
sale of, to Tichenor .....	1869-70: 801
survey and disposal of .....	1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858
treasurer authorized to execute deeds .....	1858: 322; amended 1860: 157
Von Schmidt, A. W., conveyance of lot to, ratified .....	1869-70: 108
water front, sale of land on .....	1858: 323
title to property on, confirmed .....	1877-8: 417

**Officers, Fees and Salaries.**

assessor, assistants, number and salaries of .....	1865-6: 477
deputies, appointment of .....	1867-8: 39
deputies, appointment and salaries of .....	1869-70: 23; amended 1877-8: 173
deputies, five additional, allowed .....	1863-4: 43
auditor, clerk to be designated deputy .....	1875-6: 852
clerk, salary of .....	1869-70: 122
board of education, authorized to buy and sell property .....	1858: 341; supplemented 1859: 156; amended 1863: 96
claims, payment of, authorized .....	1860: 160
election of school directors .....	1857: 345
establishment of .....	1863: 601; amended 1863-4: 162
estimate for expenditures .....	1871-2: 561; repealed 1873-4: 782
normal school diplomas, issuance of .....	1871-2: 562; repealed 1873-4: 782
powers and duties of .....	1863: 601; amended 1863-4: 162. — 1871-2: 846
powers conferred upon .....	1860: 101; amended 1863: 53. — 1862: 477
powers of board .....	1861: 242
secretary, salary of .....	1869-70: 670
secretary may administer oaths .....	1869-70: 670
board of health, act creating .....	1850: 162; repealed 1851: 314
act creating and defining its powers and duties .....	1865-6: 740. — 1869-70: 716; amended 1875-6: 305
actions, in whose name maintained .....	Pol. C. § 3032
appointment of members .....	Pol. C. § 300
attorney, appointment, duties, and salary of .....	1891: 209
births and deaths, returns of .....	Pol. C. § 3024, restored 1877-8: 56
births, deaths, and interments, record of .....	Pol. C. § 3023
cholera, report of cases of .....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
city cemetery, superintendent, appointment and salary of .....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
dead bodies, permits for removal of .....	Pol. C. § 3027
fees of health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3020; amended 1877-8: 56
fees of health officer, record and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 3029
health officer, election of .....	1869-70: 716
health officer, election and qualifications .....	Pol. C. § 3007
health officer, expenses, allowance of .....	Pol. C. § 3011
health officer, fee for vaccination .....	1869-70: 719
health officer, powers and duties .....	Pol. C. § 3008; amended 1877-8: 52
health officer, supervisors authorized to employ .....	1865-6: 83
how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 3005
infected buildings, notice to vacate .....	Pol. C. § 3033, added 1877-8: 58
interments, permits for .....	Pol. C. § 3025; amended 1877-8: 56
interments, physician's certificate for .....	1869-70: 720
interments, returns made to health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8: 57
meetings, time of .....	Pol. C. § 3006
members, civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
nuisances on premises of non-residents, abatement of .....	Pol. C. § 3028; amended 1877-8: 57
oaths, members and officers may administer .....	Pol. C. § 3031; amended 1877-8: 58
officers, appointment of .....	1869-70: 717; amended 1875-6: 305
officers and employees appointed by .....	Pol. C. § 3009; amended 1873-4: 132, 135, 1877-8: 53
permits for landing passengers .....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
permits to land passengers and freight .....	Pol. C. § 3014; amended 1877-8: 54
pilots, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 3015; amended 1877-8: 54
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 3012
president, mayor is ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 3006
quarantine, what vessels are subject to .....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)**

**Officers, Fees and Salaries. (Continued.)**

board of health, quarantine grounds, location of	Pol. C. § 3004
quarantine hospitals, provisions for	Pol. C. § 3022
report of cases of cholera, diphtheria, etc.	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
salaries of officers	1869-70: 717
salaries of officers and employees	Pol. C. § 3010; amended 1873-4: 133, 135; 1877-8: 53
shipmasters must report infected vessels	Pol. C. § 3013; amended 1877-8: 54
smallpox, report of cases of	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
term of office	Pol. C. § 3005
vaccination of passengers in infected ships	Pol. C. § 3021
vessels, boarding of, by health officer	Pol. C. § 3018; amended 1877-8: 55
vessels, penalty for non-compliance with regulations	Pol. C. § 3016; amended 1877-8: 55
boiler inspector, appointment of	1875-6: 496; repealed 1880: 8
city and county attorney, duties of	1862: 98; amended 1863: 771; supplemented 1871-2: 232
election and salary of	1862: 98; amended 1863: 771; supplemented 1871-2: 232
assistant, fees of	1871-2: 46
assistants, provision for furnishing	1891: 95
city cemetery, superintendent, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
see above, board of health.	
coroner, assistants, appointment and salaries of	1893: 190
compensation for analyses and interments	1859: 36
duties of	1871-2: 403; amended 1873-4: 908; 1875-6: 397
salary of	1862: 138; repealed 1863-4: 161
salary and fees of	1863-4: 161; amended 1865-6: 625
to act as sheriff, when	1859: 8
county clerk, assistants, number and salaries of	1859: 89
copyists, employment of	1862: 566; amended 1865-6: 66; repealed 1867-8: 68; 1871-2: 77
copyists, employment and salaries of	1871-2: 77
deputies, appointment of	1863-4: 135; repealed 1871-2: 77 — 1867-8: 68; repealed 1871-2: 77 — 1869-70: 511; repealed 1871-2: 77
deputies, appointment and salaries of	1871-2: 76
deputies, assistants, etc., appointment of	1880: 20; amended 1891: 5
deputies, number of	1858: 240
deputies, payment of, authorized	1867-8: 87
duties of	1859: 89. 1871-2: 58
hours during which office is to be open	1871-2: 58
office to be open on election days	1875-6: 142; repealed 1880: 18
salary of	1858: 239. 1859: 89
county judge, salary of	1857: 18
district attorney, clerk, appointment and salary of	1873-4: 602
deputies, number and salaries of	1891: 21
payment of salary	1855: 208
salary of	1862: 200. Pol. C. § 4330
second assistant, appointment of, authorized	1877-8: 70
election commissioners, composition of board	1877-8: 299
election officers, appropriation for payment of	1869-70: 522
duty of voters to serve as	1877-8: 301
selection and compensation of	1877-8: 301
fees, assessor	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 35. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1856: 83. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 66
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of superior court	1855: 94. 1856: 83
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37. 1855: 95
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 97
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 97, 98. 1859: 36. 1862: 138. 1863-4: 161. 1865-6: 625
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1893: 388
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Officers, Fees and Salaries. (Continued.)**

fees, health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3029
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
justices of the peace .....	1850: 203, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 97. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67. 1867-8: 276. 1871-2: 93. C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 95
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1869-70: 680
quarantine officer .....	Pol. C. § 3020 by amendment 1877-8: 56
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 95. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 95, 96. 1869-70: 653. 1871-2: 776. 1877-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80
surveyor .....	1850: 171
tax collector .....	1863: 230. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3798. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
regulating receipt and payment of .....	1893: 127
San Francisco exempted from act of 1870 .....	1869-70: 182, 680
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
gauger, appointment and duties of .....	1852: 131
health officer. See above, <i>board of health</i> .	
licenses, act regulating .....	1871-2: 736
license collector, appointment of .....	1858: 236
appointment and salary of .....	1871-2: 738. 1875-6: 800
assistants, appointment and salaries of .....	1871-2: 733
deputies, appointment and salaries of .....	1875-6: 800
payment of salary from special fee fund .....	1877-8: 556
powers and duties of .....	1871-2: 737
tax on corporation certificates, transmission of .....	1893: 206
marine board, organization and duties of .....	1869-80: 241. Pol. C. §§ 2583-2607; repealed 1875-6: 53
mayor, ex officio president of board of health .....	Pol. C. § 3006
member of board of harbor commissioners. Pol. C. § 2631 by amendment 1875-6: 45	
salary of clerk .....	1877-8: 1023
measurer of lumber, appointment and duties of .....	1853: 131
measurer of wood, appointment of .....	1862: 470; repealed 1863: 743
officers, duties of .....	1858: 239
election and terms of. 1861: 214; amended 1861: 291; 1862: 475; repealed 1865-6: 720	
terms of, defined .....	1865-6: 718; supplemented 1871-2: 729
public administrator, election and duties of .....	1861: 318
recorder, chief deputy, salary of .....	1869-70: 696
deputies, appointment of .....	1859: 90; amended 1890: 309
deputies, number of .....	1858: 240
deputy, appointment of additional .....	1867-8: 348
deputy, salary of .....	1862: 467
office to be kept open, when .....	1856: 18
salary of .....	1858: 239
salary and duties of .....	1859: 89
registrar of voters, appointment and salary of .....	1877-8: 299
official bond of .....	1877-8: 299
powers and duties of .....	1877-8: 300. Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178
salaries of officers .....	1858: 239.
1861: 554, 560; amended 1862: 239.—1883: 335. 1885: 166. 1891: 334. 1893: 337	
of extra employees, how paid .....	1893: 130
of porters, engineers, and firemen, payable from general fund .....	1880: 114
payment of, from special fee fund, authorized .....	1877-8: 630
sheriff, additional deputies authorized .....	1871-2: 904
advertising included with official printing .....	1867-8: 267
allowance for fees and expenses .....	1877-8: 355
bailliff for fifteenth district court, appointment of .....	1865-6: 624
bookkeeper, salary of .....	1869-70: 696
coroner to serve when sheriff is disqualified .....	1859: 8
counsel fees, allowance for .....	1867-8: 220
deputies, appointment of .....	1859: 90. 1867-8: 220
deputies, appointment of additional .....	1877-8: 355
deputies, number of .....	1858: 240
fees, collection of, in advance .....	1869-70: 653
official advertising .....	1859: 92; amended 1863-4: 114
salary of .....	1858: 239
salary and duties of .....	1859: 89
street department, provisions relating to .....	1871-2: 804; amended 1877-8: 139
superintendent of schools, deputy, salary of .....	Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880: 33; 1881: 40

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)**

**Officers, Fees and Salaries. (Continued.)**

superintendent of schools, election of .....	1867-8: 559; amended 1869-70: 1
supervisors, board of, created .....	1851: 322; repealed 1856: 175
clerk, payment of salary from special fee fund .....	1877-8: 556
clerk, salary of .....	1862: 467
code provisions not to apply to .....	Pol. C. § 4087; amended 1880: 100
election of .....	1857: 345
finance committee, powers and duties of .....	1857: 190
per diem of .....	1853: 198
powers conferred upon .....	1858: 235. 1863: 540
salary of members .....	1867-8: 702
vacancy in office after absence .....	1867-8: 702
votes necessary to pass ordinances .....	1867-8: 702
tax collector, assistants, number and salaries of .....	1867-8: 292
deputy, allowance of extra .....	1865-6: 583
fees for collecting delinquent taxes .....	1863: 230
to retain fees for collecting poll taxes .....	1863: 167
military duty, penalty for failure to make return of persons subject to .....	Pol. C. § 1898
military duty, roll of persons subject to .....	Pol. C. § 1897
penalty for failure to pay over moneys .....	1875-6: 409
treasurer, deputies and clerks, appointment and salaries of .....	1863: 282
deputy, salary of .....	1869-70: 122
water commissioners, appointment and duties of .....	1875-6: 82; amended 1875-6: 760
weigher of coal, appointment and duties of .....	1863: 765

**Parks and Squares.**

Golden Gate park, act setting apart and providing for improvement of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
appointment of committee to visit .....	1863: 617
appropriations for, authorized .....	1877-8: 5, 78
donations to .....	1886: 38
employees in .....	1875-6: 862
tax levy for .....	1875-6: 861. 1877-8: 966. 1887: 52. — 1889: 145; amended 1893: 344
Lobos square, providing for grading and improvement of .....	1877-8: 70
Mountain Lake park, act in relation to .....	1873-4: 333
parks, appropriations for .....	1875-6: 858, 859
provisions for improvement of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
park commissioners, appointment of .....	1869-70: 802
bonds, powers relative to .....	1873-4: 353
highway, jurisdiction over, extended .....	1877-8: 967
powers and duties of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
secretary, employment authorized .....	1877-8: 5
park improvement fund, tax levy for .....	1877-8: 966
public squares and reservations, ordinance designating, ratified .....	1858: 55
appropriation for improvement of, authorized .....	1877-8: 78
Washington plaza, appropriation for improvement of .....	1871-2: 762
Yerba Buena park, appropriation for improvement of .....	1869-70: 130

**Police Department.**

harbor police, appointment of captain of .....	1877-8: 882
police commissioners, appointment of .....	1877-8: 881
provisions concerning .....	1877-8: 881
police contingent fund, establishment of .....	1859: 57; amended 1877-8: 106
police force, appointment and regulation of .....	1877-8: 879
increase of, authorized .....	1871-2: 512. — 1877-8: 879; amended 1877-8: 965
police fund, apportionment of fines .....	1869-70: 579
police insurance fund, management of .....	1877-8: 882
payments from .....	1877-8: 882
see also <i>Police Relief and Pension Fund.</i>	
policemen, power of commissioners to appoint .....	1863-4: 503
special policemen, appointment of wharfingers and collectors as .....	Pol. C. § 2550 by amendment 1875-6: 50

**Railroads.**

Betge et al. granted franchise for railroad .....	1867-8: 470
Bryant et al. granted franchise for railroad .....	1863: 362; time extended 1865-6: 837
Central Pacific R. R. Co., settlement of claims of .....	1863-4: 388
subscription to stock of .....	1863: 380
Central E. E. Co., franchise granted .....	1862: 412; supplemented 1863: 117. — 1867-8: 711
time for completion extended .....	1863-4: 35
time for construction extended .....	1869-70: 624
City E. E. Co., rate of fare on .....	1869-70: 407
Earl & Lawton granted franchise for street railroad .....	1865-6: 775
fares on street railroads, rates of .....	1865-6: 849
Front Street, Mission & Ocean E. E. Co., assignment to, by Folsom Street and Fort Point R. R. Co., confirmed .....	1867-8: 323
name changed to Sutter Street R. R. Co. ....	1871-2: 300
order granting rights to, confirmed .....	1865-6: 539

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Railroads. (Continued.)**

Front Street, Mission & Ocean E. E. Co., time for completion extended	1867-8: 278
Hassey et al. granted franchise for railroad	1863: 649
Hitchcock, C. M., et al., granted franchise for street railroad	1861: 193; amended 1863: 576
Lewis, T. B., et al., granted franchise for railroad	1867-8: 312
marine railway, franchise for	1862: 474
franchise for, granted H. Owens	1862: 306
Market Street E. E. Co., franchise granted	1867: 178; amended 1858: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226. — 1867-8: 607
Nelson et al. granted franchise for railroad	1863: 455
North Beach & Mission E. E. Co., franchise granted	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293
granted rights as assignee	1869-70: 623
route changed	1865-6: 687
time for completion of road extended	1865-6: 306. 1867-8: 279. 1869-70: 301. 1871-2: 761. 1873-4: 851. 1875-6: 525. 1877-8: 278
Omnibus E. E. Co., extension of road authorized	1867-8: 699
franchise granted	1869-70: 246
granting extension and right to lay tracks	1875-6: 691
Parker et al. granted franchise for railroad	1863: 403; amended 1863-4: 507
Potrero & Bay View E. E. Co., time for completion of road extended	1869-70: 679
Potrero and Hunters' Point, franchise for railroad to	1865-6: 749; amended 1867-8: 475
Rowell et al. granted franchise for railroad	1863: 376; time extended 1865-6: 602; amended 1867-8: 574; 1869-70: 302
San Francisco & San Jose E. E. Co., sale of stock in, to S. P. R. R. Co.	1867-8: 716
subscription to stock of	1861: 196
Skelly, M., et al., granted franchise for street railroad	1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861
Southern Pacific Railroad, election on issuance of bonds to aid	1869-70: 707
Tavis et al. granted franchise for street railroad	1867-8: 376
Turney, J. H., et al., granted right of way for railroad	1877-8: 818
water front, construction of railroads on, by harbor commissioners	1869: 396
Western Pacific E. E. Co., compromise of claims of	1863-4: 398
subscription to stock of	1863: 380
Williams, J. B., granted franchise for street railroad	1862: 532; amended 1863: 237
<b>Streets, Sewers, etc.</b>	
acceptance, excepting portion of streets from benefits of	1877-8: 959
agricultural fair ground, closing of streets for	1873-4: 192
Army street, providing for opening of	1877-8: 270
assessments, commission to examine validity of	1869-70: 711
Bay street, grading of	1877-8: 931
Brady street, location of	1861: 292
Brannan street, grade modified	1865-6: 858
California street, grading of, west of Lyon	1875-6: 865
removal of remains of deceased persons	1875-6: 865
Callahan et al. granted franchise for macadamizing road	1861: 261
Channel street, construction of bridge across, authorized	1877-8: 373
cleaning streets, appropriation for, authorized	1877-8: 78
employment of men for	1875-6: 796
Connecticut street, extension of, payment of claims	1871-2: 880
Dupont street, name to remain unchanged	1877-8: 23
widening of	1875-6: 433
East street, alignment of, to be straightened	1891: 270
jurisdiction of harbor commissioners extended over	1891: 261
line between Market and Clay, defined	1865-6: 361
line of, established	1869-70: 651
Eddy street, modifying grade of	1869-70: 383. 1875-6: 500
Eighth street, assessment for work on, validated	1873-4: 588
Ellis street, modifying grade of	1869-70: 383. 1875-6: 500
Elm street, portion of, may be closed	1877-8: 961
Fifteenth avenue extension, opening and improvement of	1875-6: 762
Fifteenth street, opening and grading of	1869-70: 749; repealed 1871-2: 742
Fifth street, construction of sewers in	1862: 451
First street, change of grade	1861: 345
Folsom street, confirming ordinance for plank road on	1853: 199
franchise to collect tolls on	1860: 266
Fort Point, franchise for macadamized road to	1861: 148; amended 1862: 161
Fourteenth street, opening and grading of	1869-70: 749; repealed 1871-2: 742
Franklin street, change of grade authorized	1877-8: 966
Gough street, modification of grade	1869-70: 363
grading of streets, errors in proceedings corrected	1871-2: 779
grades, establishment of official	1873-4: 590
establishment of lines and grades	1862: 407; act explained 1863: 740. — 1863-4: 460
establishment of grades of streets in eleventh district, appropriation for	1871-2: 901

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Streets, Sewers, etc. (Continued.)**

grades, mayor may petition for change of grades .....	1869-70: 650
proceedings to change grades .....	1867-8: 463
Great highway, act in relation to .....	1875-4: 333
Hill et al. granted franchise for toll road .....	1863: 566
improvement of streets outside of charter line of 1851 .....	1871-2: 901
inspector of street work, appointment of .....	1875-6: 507
Ivy avenue, closed and vacated .....	1877-8: 682
Jones street, grade of crossing with Tyler street .....	1867-8: 88
Kearny street, widening of .....	1865-6: 57
widening, appropriation for funds .....	1867-8: 30
Leidesdorf street, opening and extension of .....	1875-6: 563
Margaret street, act to close .....	1871-2: 45
Market street, opening and grading of, from Valencia to Seventeenth .....	1869-70: 626; amended 1871-2: 739
credits allowed to Ware & Risdon .....	1871-2: 579
Mission Dolores plank road, ordinance authorizing, confirmed .....	1851: 327
Mission street, appropriation for work on, authorized .....	1875-6: 443
renewal of charter for toll road on .....	1860: 22
Montgomery avenue, act to open and take lands for .....	1869-70: 484; repealed 1871-2: 180
commissioners, report of .....	1871-2: 180
grade, modification of .....	1875-6: 753
proceedings of supervisors relative to, ratified .....	1877-8: 341
provisions for opening and taking lands for .....	1871-2: 911; supplemented 1873-4: 522
St. Francis church, payment of damages to .....	1877-8: 234
tax levy to pay warrants .....	1871-2: 181
Montgomery street, extension of, payment of claims .....	1871-2: 880
extension, payment of commissioners .....	1869-70: 146
Montgomery Street South, opening and extension of .....	1869-70: 3 (supplement); repealed in part 1871-2: 646
provisions for opening of .....	1877-8: 932
schedule and payment of claims .....	1871-2: 646
Nevada street, resurvey of lines .....	1867-8: 714
Nicolson pavement of streets .....	1865-6: 720
Ocean House road, franchise for, granted W. H. Ladd .....	1863-4: 406; extended 1865-6: 98
Octavia street, modification of grade .....	1869-70: 383
outside lands, appropriation to establish grade of streets .....	1867-8: 433
plan of streets, ratification of ordinance adopting .....	1858: 55
Polk street, change of grade authorized .....	1877-8: 966
public squares, improvement of streets about .....	1858: 235; amended 1860: 102
railroads, pavement of space between the rails .....	1865-6: 850
space for tracks in streets .....	1867-8: 204
resolution relative to vacating and opening streets ratified .....	1877-8: 630
roads and highways, act of 1855 applicable .....	1859: 252
appropriation for improvements in first road district .....	1867-8: 168
county roads, appropriation for repairs to, authorized .....	1877-8: 287
road districts, appropriation for improvement of .....	1869-70: 712
creation of .....	1861: 664; repealed 1871-2: 902
Sacramento street, modification of grade .....	1865-6: 614
San Jose Point reservation, resolution relative to work on streets bounding .....	1877-8: 1066
San Miguel rancho, toll roads on .....	1862: 262
Sans Souci Road Co., franchise granted .....	1863-4: 421
Sansome street, grade changed .....	1867-8: 283
Second street, construction of bridge .....	1867-8: 594; amended 1869-70: 41
grade modified .....	1865-6: 858; — 1867-8: 594; amended 1869-70: 41
payment of damages to property owners on .....	1873-4: 750
Serpentine avenue, vacated as a public street .....	1877-8: 271
Seventh street, grade of, established .....	1877-8: 232
opening and improvement of .....	1875-6: 772
supervisors empowered to grade and improve .....	1877-8: 231
sewers, appropriation for cleaning, authorized .....	1877-8: 78
appropriation for plans for sewer system authorized .....	1875-6: 310
completion of main intercepting sewers authorized .....	1880: 61
Sixteenth street, opening and grading of .....	1869-70: 749; repealed 1871-2: 742
Sixth street, opening and improvement of .....	1875-6: 866
South San Francisco, lines and grades defined .....	1869-70: 782
Spear street, assessment for work on, validated .....	1873-4: 588
Stow foundation pavement for streets .....	1867-8: 173; amended 1869-70: 773; repealed 1869-70: 900
street work, contracts for, ratified .....	1865-6: 166
in front of United States property, performance of .....	1865-6: 520
ordinances for, confirmed .....	1873-4: 487
repairs, employment of men for .....	1877-8: 4
repairs to streets and sewers in case of urgent necessity .....	1877-8: 544

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Streets, Sewers, etc. (Continued.)**

superintendent of streets, duties in the matter of repairs on streets	1877-8: 4
supervisors authorized to grade and improve streets	1877-8: 915; repealed 1880: 76
powers of, in relation to streets	1863: 560
Tehama street, opening and extension of	1877-8: 802
Third street, grade of, established	1867-8: 85
widening of	1865-6: 37
widening, appropriation for funds	1867-8: 30
tide lands, streets on, vacated and donated to San Francisco	1871-2: 722; amended 1873-4: 359
Townsend street, grade modified	1865-6: 858
orders for work, confirmed	1873-4: 589
Tyler street, macadamizing of	1877-8: 849
Union street, modification of grade	1861: 20
United States property, payment of street assessment	1867-8: 148
Valencia street, opening of	1877-8: 923
Vallejo street, grade of, modified	1865-6: 119
grade established	1877-8: 931
Van Ness avenue, improvement of	1877-8: 829
change of grade authorized	1877-8: 966
Waller street, portion dedicated to Protestant Orphan Asylum	1865-6: 37
Washerwoman's bay, sewer for drainage of	1877-8: 943
water front, improvements and repairs on streets along	Pol. C. § 2525 by amendment 1875-6: 51

**Taxes.**

assessment of taxes legalized	1865: 279
levy of taxes legalized	1877-8: 338; supplemented 1877-8: 962
collection, time for, extended	1855: 19
time allowed for	1858: 97
delinquent taxes, provisions for collection of	1858: 4. — 1859: 123; amended 1861: 576. — 1865-6: 520
recovery of	1875-6: 820, 903
time for collection extended	1859: 17
deposits, election on remittance of tax on	1869-70: 701
outside lands, extension of time for collecting taxes	1869-70: 2, 3
personal property, collection of taxes	1862: 509; amended 1863: 709; 1863-4: 104, 445
assessment and collection of taxes on	1873-4: 477
revenue loan fund, tax levy for	1871-2: 774
schools, collection of taxes for	1857: 200
tax levy for	1875-6: 902
school fund, tax levy for deficit	1867-8: 424
tax list of 1857-8 legalized	1859: 123

**Water Front and Harbor. See also Harbor Commissioners, San Francisco.**

buoy, resolution asking for	1865: 310
Channel street, construction of canal	1871-2: 926
declared navigable	1867-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2349
depositing mud, dirt, etc., in bay, a misdemeanor	1867-8: 234
ferry depot, bonds for construction of	1891: 110
fishermen, portion of water front set apart for	1871-2: 728. Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
harbor under control of state harbor commissioners	1873-4: 910
harbormaster, act regulating duties of	1850: 85
election and duties of	1852: 203; repealed 1857: 108. — 1867: 100
Islais creek, declared navigable	1867-8: 356. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1865: 220
lease of portion of water front to S. F. Gas Co.	1869-70: 800
of portion of water front to Western Pacific R. R. Co.	1869-70: 799
of water front on South Beach	1865-6: 853
to California, Oregon, and Mexico Steamship Co.	1867-8: 408
to Merchants' Floating Dry Dock Co.	1867-8: 373
to Pacific Mail Steamship Co., change of	1867-8: 409
litigation concerning water front, board of arbitration to compromise	1875-6: 905
Mission bay, franchise for bridge over	1862: 275; amended 1863: 414; 1863-4: 396
bridge authorized	1855: 270
declared navigable	1854: 190. Pol. C. § 2349
Mission rock, sale of, to H. B. Tichenor	1869-70: 801
police regulations for harbor	1863-4: 446
quarantine regulations for harbor	1865-6: 740. 1869-70: 716; amended 1875-6: 305
quarantine officer, duties of	1869-70: 718; amended 1875-6: 305
see also <i>Health, Boards of</i> .	
seawall, act relative to	1877-8: 263; amended 1880: 10; 1889: 379; 1891: 233
consideration of new line for	Pol. C. § 2532 by amendment 1875-6: 45
construction of, west of Powell street, authorized	1880: 132
construction of, Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 330	
contracts for construction of	Pol. C. § 2536 by amendment 1875-6: 46; amended 1877-8: 48

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)**

<b>Water Front and Harbor. (Continued.)</b>	
seawall, survey and estimates for.....	Pol. C. § 2544; amended 1875-6: 50
slough to Bodley & Barrows' warehouse, declared navigable.....	1863: 182
survey of harbor, payment for, authorized.....	1861: 170
of water front, resolution relative to.....	1857: 374
Tichenor & Bixbee granted rights on water front.....	1863-4: 294
Union Lumber Association, new contract with.....	1867-8: 715
water front line, extension of.....	1880: 132
for harbor embankment.....	1877-8: 283
<b>Wharves, Docks, etc. See also Harbor Commissioners, San Francisco.</b>	
California Dry Dock Co., rights and privileges granted.....	1867-8: 422
city authorized to construct wharves.....	1851: 311; repealed 1853: 36
contract for Market and California street wharves confirmed.....	1851: 315
for construction of Broadway and Pacific street wharves legalized.....	1851: 313
Fillmore street wharf, extension of, authorized.....	1863: 768
Hobbs, C. S., granted franchise for wharf.....	1863: 728; time extended 1863-4: 509
Oakland and San Antonio Steam Navigation Co. granted franchise for wharf.....	1863: 695
Platt & Gallagher granted franchise for wharf on Third street.....	1861: 416
public dock, repeal of ordinance authorized.....	1861: 602
Stinson, N. H., granted franchise for wharf.....	1863: 715
Williams, J. S., granted franchise for wharf.....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
Wood, J. M., granted franchise for wharf.....	1862: 297
<b>SAN FRANCISCO ABEND POST, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 140</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO AND ALAMEDA E. R. CO., franchise for wharf granted.....</b>	<b>1863: 490; supplemented 1867-8: 427</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO AND MARYSVILLE E. R. CO.</b>	
franchise for bridge across Feather river.....	1859: 255
rights and privileges conferred upon.....	1858: 265; amended 1860: 218; 1861: 225; 1862: 421
subscription to stock of, by Solano County.....	1859: 266;
amended 1865-6: 46; amendment repealed 1867-8: 334; supplemented 1867-8: 331	
to stock of, by Sutter County.....	1859: 247
to stock of, by Yolo County.....	1859: 270
time for completion extended.....	1863: 240
<b>SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND E. R. CO., ordinance granting franchise, ratified.....</b>	<b>1863: 691</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO AND POINT LOBOS ROAD CO., franchise granted.....</b>	<b>1861: 246</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN JOSE E. R. CO.</b>	
contract for sale of stock by Santa Clara County, confirmed.....	1865-6: 330
of Santa Clara County with P. Donahue et al., legalized.....	1867-8: 559
counties authorized to sell stock of.....	1863-4: 437
right of way through Industrial school property granted.....	1862: 438
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco.....	1860: 233. 1861: 198
to stock of, by San Mateo County.....	1860: 230. 1861: 134
to stock of, by Santa Clara County.....	1860: 261. — 1861: 123; amended 1862: 494
<b>SAN FRANCISCO BULLETIN, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 136, 145</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO CADETS, appropriation for relief of.....</b>	<b>1869-70: 224</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO CALL, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 136</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 136, 145</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO CITY WATER WORKS.</b>	
ordinance granting rights to, ratified.....	1858: 75
privileges and immunities granted to.....	1863: 225
<b>SAN FRANCISCO CORDAGE CO., granted franchise for wharf at San Quentin.....</b>	<b>1863-4: 464</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO DEPOT ACT.</b>	
advertising, appropriation to pay for.....	1893: 134
provisions for the issuance and sale of bonds to create fund for depot.....	1861: 110
<b>SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 136, 145</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO GAS CO.</b>	
appropriation for claim of.....	1863: 757
claims against city, authorized paid.....	1858: 46
lease of portion of water front to.....	1869-70: 800
<b>SAN FRANCISCO HUSBANDS, appropriation for.....</b>	<b>1889: 441</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO POST, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 136, 138, 145</b>
<b>SAN FRANCISCO REPORT, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 141</b>
<b>SANITARY DISTRICTS.</b>	
act providing for formation and government of.....	1861: 223
bonds, issuance of.....	1891: 227
creation and boundaries of.....	1887: 183. 1891: 300, 305. 1893: 356
dissolution of.....	1891: 232

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SANITARY DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

elections on issuance of sewer bonds.....	1889: 229; amended 1893: 88
money, disbursement of.....	1891: 228
officers, terms and duties of.....	1891: 225
regulations, publication of.....	1891: 231
rights of.....	1891: 224
sanitary board, duties of.....	1891: 226
election of members.....	1891: 226
sewers, bonds for construction.....	1891: 229; amended 1893: 88
construction of.....	1891: 232
supervisors may divide counties into.....	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
tax collector, duties of.....	1891: 227
tax levy.....	1891: 230
taxation for sanitary purposes.....	1891: 227

**SANITARY REGULATIONS. See also Health.**

factories, workshops, mercantile establishments, etc., regulations for.....	1889: 3
---	---------

**SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.**

agricultural fair, appropriation for, authorized.....	1857: 164
annexation of portion to Stanislaus County.....	1860: 34; amended 1890: 267
artesian well in Stockton, appropriation for.....	1856: 48
assembly districts, comprises what.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, office to be provided.....	1858: 65
Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., subscription to stock of.....	1863: 108
bonds, agricultural, issuance of.....	1863: 7; supplemented 1863: 25
for roads and bridges, issuance and redemption of.....	1862: 127; amended 1869-70: 105
issuance of, for redemption of bonds.....	1875-6: 235
issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road.....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761
issuance of, to redeem bonds due in 1866.....	1865-6: 455
issuance of, to redeem bonds due in 1868.....	1867-8: 43
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1862: 207;
amended 1853: 130; 1855: 18; 1856: 189; 1857: 27; 1858: 92; 1859: 56. — 1858: 90	
boundaries of.....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 178, 180. 1860: 34. Pol. C. § 3632
with Calaveras County, survey of.....	1863-4: 263
Bucknell, George, issuance of bond to.....	1869-70: 320
canal and embankment districts, organization of.....	1871-2: 861
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county court, phonographic reporter, appointment authorized.....	1871-2: 551
phonographic reporter, duties of.....	1875-6: 12
regular terms of.....	1877-8: 154
county seat, location of.....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. Pol. C. § 3632
court commissioner, office for.....	1869-70: 290; repealed 1890: 26
court of sessions, terms of.....	1856: 47
Crawford, W. R., payment of claim.....	1869-70: 455
district attorney, provision of office for.....	1860: 4
district judge, supervisors to procure room for.....	1861: 12
Dunbar, S. G. S., supervisors authorized to pay claim of.....	1877-8: 88
estrays, establishment of pounds for.....	1863-4: 418; amended 1865-6: 568
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3629;
1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3682; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70	
(am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 349, 416. 1893: 412, 507	
auditor.....	1855: 92
1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1859: 57. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419
1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418
1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 484. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855:
89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
constables.....	1850: 420
1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1863: 264. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 172	
coroner.....	1850: 266
420. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1860: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 413
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851:
189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 575. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421
1851: 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	

**SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 284. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1858: 40
public administrator	1861: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 486. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector	1858: 112
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
witnesses	1857: 257. 1858: 112. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
1850: 421. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river granted P. A. Athearne	1862: 251
for railroad from Mokelumne City to Woodbridge	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
for road granted J. A. Cardinell et al.	1861: 245
granting of franchises for toll roads	1867-8: 159; amended 1867-8: 494
funds, transfer of special	1873-4: 803
great register, claim for printing	1873-4: 871
hogs and goats, running at large, unlawful	1875-6: 644
hospital, tax levy for erection	1877-8: 922
irrigation canal, franchise for	1865-6: 417
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	
1854: 78. 1858: 258. Pol. C. § 182. Pol. C. § 183 by amendment 1875-6: 5	
Mormon slough reclamation district, formation of	1871-2: 709
notary public, appointment of, for	1861: 497
reclamation district no. 209, formation of, legalized	1875-6: 281
reclamation district no. 223, division of	1875-6: 281
formation of, legalized	1875-6: 281
recorder made ex officio auditor	1873-4: 692
records, legalized	1857: 228
roads, act in relation to	
1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; repealed 1860: 25. — 1859: 368; amended 1863: 555; 1863-4: 501; 1865-6: 664; 1869-70: 396. — 1875-6: 341; amended 1877-8: 1034	
construction and repair of roads from Stockton	1860: 317; amended 1861: 559
road districts authorized to levy special tax	1871-2: 627
road fund, transfer of moneys to	1863: 303
salaries of officers	1865-6: 484. — 1871-2: 874; repealed
1873-4: 578. — 1873-4: 575. 1883: 338. 1885: 170. 1889: 253. 1891: 348. 1893: 411	
salary of county judge	
1857: 25. 1858: 104. 1859: 40. 1863: 53. 1865-6: 331. 1877-8: 782	
of district attorney	1865-6: 807
of district attorney, payable monthly	1863-4: 103
of superintendent of schools	1865-6: 484
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors	1856: 47. 1858: 164
San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Society, appropriation for premiums	1863-4: 309
school fund, transfer of moneys to	1871-2: 361
school money due Stockton, payment of	1863: 120
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 89. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
squirrels and gophers, destruction of	1877-8: 773; repealed 1880: 120
Stanislaus County, adjustment of annexation matters	1862: 514
Stockton and Copperopolis railroad, subscription to stock of	1863: 102
Stockton and Visalia railroad, election on issuance of bonds to aid	1869-70: 532
superintendent of schools, office for use of	1863-4: 114
supervisors, constitution of board of	1873-4: 466
time of meeting	1869-70: 344
surveyor, provision of office for	1854: 211
swamp land district no. 5, levy and collection of tax	1865-6: 661
swamp land district no. 17, tax levy in	1865-6: 530
trustees, additional powers conferred on	1875-6: 781
warrants, payment of outstanding	1871-2: 906
swamp land district no. 221, legalization of	1877-8: 434
taxes, credit for expense of assessment	1860: 132
for interest on agricultural bonds	1867-8: 296
for interest on county bonds	1863: 573
levy for agricultural bonds	1873-4: 774
rate of levy	1865-6: 374; amended 1867-8: 90

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

taxes, special tax for indigent sick .....	1854: 134
special tax for schools .....	1858: 126
tax collector, treasurer to be ex officio .....	1865-6: 689. 1873-4: 692
treasurer, relief of .....	1859: 95
Tulare school district, tax levy to pay for school house .....	1877-8: 325
Western Pacific R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....	1863: 80
<b>SAN JOAQUIN AND KINGS RIVER CANAL CO.</b> , resolution opposing subsidy to .....	1873-4: 996
<b>SAN JOAQUIN BRIDGE CO.</b> , granted franchise for bridge .....	1863: 180
<b>SAN JOAQUIN RIVER.</b> See also <i>Rivers</i> .	

## declared navigable

1850: 101. — 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1869-70: 721; 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. § 2349	
franchise for improvements and tolls on .....	1865-6: 536
improvement of navigation authorized .....	1867-8: 676
resolution relative to appropriation for improvement of .....	1873-4: 969
survey for an additional outlet .....	1867-8: 91
wharves, construction of, authorized .....	1871-2: 657

**SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

appropriation for .....	1863: 522
authorized .. 1862: 250. 1863: 496. 1863-4: 309. 1865-6: 305. 1869-70: 321. 1871-2: 800	
bonds for benefit of, issuance by San Joaquin County .. 1863: 7; supplemented 1863: 25	
tax levy for, authorized .....	1860: 153
to liquidate indebtedness .....	1865-6: 282
time extended for compliance with act of 1859 .....	1861: 40

**SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY R. R. CO.**, incorporation of, validated .. 1871-2: 432**SAN JOSE.**

acts of mayor and council legalized .....	1860: 8
appropriation for relief of .....	1851: 328
board of health, establishment and maintenance of .....	1877-8: 296
bonds, sale of, authorized .....	1869-70: 443
school, issuance and redemption of .....	1863-4: 36
sewer, issuance and redemption of .....	1871-2: 365; repealed 1873-4: 764
sewerage, issuance of, authorized .....	1877-8: 631
to fund debt .....	1858:
193; amended 1859: 75; 1863: 174; supplemented 1862: 113; repealed 1865-6: 16	
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1858: 211
capital, proposed amendment relative to removal of, to .....	1869: 657
capitol, furniture and fixtures, sale of .....	1861: 639
certificates of indebtedness, issuance and redemption of .....	1863-4: 271
charter of .....	1850: 124; amended 1850: 261; 1851: 329;
1853: 150; 1854: 132; repealed 1857: 119; 1865-6: 269. — 1857: 113; amended 1858:	
156; repealed 1859: 117; 1865-6: 269. — 1859: 109; amended 1860: 340; 1862: 117;	
1863: 61; repealed 1865-6: 269. — 1865-6: 246; repealed 1871-2: 355. — 1871-2: 333;	
repealed 1873-4: 419. — 1873-4: 395; amended 1875-6: 627; 1877-8: 289, 846; 1891: 97	
delinquent taxes, collection of .....	1862: 62
fire department, organization of .....	1869-70: 562
funded debt commissioners, board abolished .....	1865-6: 15
gas, franchise to supply, confirmed .....	1861: 142
Ladies' Benevolent Society, appropriation for .. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 896. 1877-8: 1009	
law library, establishment of .....	1873-4: 727
library association, appropriation for, authorized .....	1877-8: 682
Market street, opening of, through the plaza, confirmed .....	1877-8: 163
to be open through the plaza .....	1867-8: 120
parks, streets, etc., mayor and council have no power to sell .....	1865-6: 16
Penetencia reservation, portion of, declared a public park .....	1877-8: 230
Santa Clara avenue, declared a public highway .....	1877-8: 230
opening and improvement of .. 1871-2: 370; amended 1873-4: 538; repealed 1877-8: 291	
planting of trees on .....	1877-8: 231
Santa Cruz wagon road, construction of .....	1851: 323
school funds, consolidation of .....	1863: 46
streets, powers of council in opening and improving .....	1863-4: 81
provisions for opening and extension of .....	1877-8: 620
water franchise granted McKinzie, confirmed .....	1865-6: 635

**SAN JOSE DE GUADALUPE RIVER**, declared navigable

1850: 100. — 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182; 1860: 168	
--	--

**SAN JOSE MERCURY**, appropriation to pay claim of .. 1893: 136, 138, 140, 145**SAN JOSE NORMAL SCHOOL.** See also *Normal Schools*.

act providing for establishment of .....	1869-70: 787
appropriation for .....	1875-6: 482. 1880: 78. 1881: 4
for additional buildings .....	1891: 497
for completion of .....	1871-2: 669
for completion of building .....	1873-4: 603
for erection of building .....	1890: 40

<b>SAN JOSE NORMAL SCHOOL. (Continued.)</b>	
appropriation for furnishing	1885: 69
for furnishing training department	1893: 48
for purchase of apparatus	1873-4: 518
for sidewalk	1889: 210
for system of heating and ventilating buildings	1893: 8, 47
for support of	1871-2: 745, 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 119, 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
for support of, deficiency	1873-4: 566. 1877-8: 103
commissioners to complete construction, appointment and duties of	1871-2: 669
site, selection of	1869-70: 231
<b>SAN JUAN, charter of</b>	1869-70: 245
<b>SAN JUSTO HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION, place of business changed to Hollister.</b>	1869-70: 40
<b>SAN LEANDRO.</b>	
charter of	1871-2: 458; revised 1873-4: 63
jail and recorder's office building, construction of	1867-8: 308
<b>SAN LEANDRO CREEK, declared navigable</b>	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>SAN LORENZO CREEK, declared navigable</b>	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>SAN LORENZO TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted</b>	1863-4: 173
<b>SAN LUIS, resolution relative to mail route</b>	1869-70: 926
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO CITY.</b>	
bonds, issuance and redemption of	1873-4: 294. 1875-6: 382
charter of	1856: 30; repealed 1868: 315. — 1863: 293; amended 1869-70: 969. — 1871-2: 220; amended 1871-2: 434; 1873-4: 328. — 1875-6: 361; amended 1877-8: 683
lands, settlement and title to	1867-8: 245
police court, appointment of clerk authorized	1877-8: 946
roads and streets, act in relation to	1877-8: 701
water supply, franchise for	1871-2: 666
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.</b>	
Arroyo Grande school district, issuance of bonds for school house	1877-8: 342
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds for construction of road to Tulare County	1861: 164
for county buildings, issuance and redemption of	1869-70: 816; amended 1871-2: 369, 579
issuance, redemption, and exchange of	1877-8: 237
road, issuance and redemption of	1871-2: 89. — 1873-4: 436; amended 1875-6: 358. — 1875-6: 907. 1877-8: 826
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of	1863: 41; amended 1863-4: 21; supplemented 1865-6: 220; supplemental act repealed 1867-8: 7; § 10 repealed 1871-2: 379
<b>boundaries of</b>	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1854: 148. 1861: 349. 1863: 358. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3947
with Kern County, defined	1885: 139
with Monterey County	1861: 349. 1863: 358
with Santa Barbara County, defined	1854: 148
<b>congressional district, in which</b>	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
<b>county seat, location of</b>	1850: 59. 1851: 173. Pol. C. § 3947
<b>courts, terms of</b>	1858: 163; repealed 1869: 178. — 1859: 177. — 1871-2: 35; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
<b>court-house, provisions for erection of</b>	1857: 241
<b>fees, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166, 439. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor.</b>	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>clerk of board of supervisors.</b>	1869-70: 165
<b>clerk of county court.</b>	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 438
<b>clerk of court of sessions.</b>	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
<b>clerk of district court.</b>	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 437
<b>clerk of probate court.</b>	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 131
<b>commissioner to take testimony.</b>	1851: 43
<b>constables.</b>	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 439. 1891: 376. 1893: 447
<b>coroner.</b>	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
<b>county attorney.</b>	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
<b>county clerk.</b>	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 425. 1891: 374. 1893: 445
<b>court commissioners.</b>	1863-4: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, district attorney	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176, 440. 1875-6: 912. 1891: 377. 1893: 448
justices of the peace	1850: 296, 331.
420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 438. 1877-8: 701. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 376. 1893: 447
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 438. 1871-2: 426. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 375. 1893: 446	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1871-2: 426
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3964; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. 1869-70: 439. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 440. 1891: 377. 1893: 448
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise for road from San Simeon	1861: 153
for road over Coast Range	1893: 143
for road granted Ward et al.	1865-6: 840; supplemented 1867-8: 658
for wharf on Moro bay	1865-6: 311
granted Hearst & Clark for wharf on San Simeon bay	1867-8: 243
Harrison, M. B., claim authorized paid	1871-2: 474
indebtedness, provisions for payment of	1857: 160; amended 1858: 190; 1859: 207
jail, provisions for erection of	1855: 273; repealed 1857: 242
judicial district, in which 1850: 93. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 126; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 183. Pol. C. § 184 by amendment 1875-6: 6
mail service in, resolution relative to	1877-8: 1074
Mission school district, tax levy for indebtedness on school house	1875-6: 526; amended 1877-8: 874
Norcross, D. C., relief of	1873-4: 581
notices, official, publication of	1857: 270; supplemented 1865-6: 282; repealed 1867-8: 55
officers, bonds of	1859: 70
bonds of, reduced	1863-4: 101
Olmstead school district, special tax for payment of indebtedness	1873-4: 157
public administrator, coroner to act ex officio	1858: 156
railroad, franchise for construction of, to Santa Maria	1873-4: 696
time for construction of, extended	1877-8: 114
records of deeds, etc., legalized	1855: 271
transcription of	1860: 11. 1871-2: 402
roads, act of 1858 applied	1860: 25; amended 1860: 327
act in relation to	1871-2: 134; amended 1871-2: 690; repealed 1873-4: 30
salaries of officers	1869-70: 437; amended 1871-2: 425; 1875-6: 912. — 1873-4: 618. — 1875-6: 608; amended 1877-8: 128. — 1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1889: 282. 1891: 374. 1893: 445
salary of county clerk	1865-6: 838
of county judge	1861: 376. 1862: 525
of district attorney	1877-8: 451
of sheriff	1867-8: 347
of superintendent of schools	1865-6: 839
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 68
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 81. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
squirrels, extending act in relation to	1875-6: 637
superior judges, increasing number of	1889: 6
reducing number of	1889: 333
supervisors, election and terms of	1865-6: 467
election of	1869-70: 561
election and reorganization of board	1875-6: 493; amended 1877-8: 36
Placer County act of 1857 to apply	1862: 102
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1869-70: 666
delinquent taxes of 1862, no further proceedings	1865-6: 488
levy of, legalized	1861: 370

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

taxes, special tax levy for sinking fund..... 1857: 160; amended 1858: 190. — 1859: 207  
time for collection extended ..... 1860: 103. 1861: 2. 1863-4: 5. 1865-6: 10  
tax collector, bond of ..... 1865-6: 415  
treasurer, time for settlement extended..... 1861: 316  
trespassing of animals..... 1863-4: 47; repealed 1871-2: 752  
prevention of ..... 1871-2: 749

**SAN LUIS OBISPO HARBOR.**

breakwater, franchise for, granted J. C. Cissna ..... 1860: 263  
resolution relative to ..... 1858: 365. 1875-6: 937  
resolution relative to improvement of..... 1875-6: 941  
urging improvement of ..... 1877-8: 1060  
wharf, Mallagh & Hollister authorized to construct..... 1867-8: 28  
franchise for, granted J. C. Cissna..... 1861: 411

**SAN LUIS OBISPO TRIBUNE, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1863: 136, 138, 140**

**SAN MATEO COUNTY.**

act providing for creation and organization of..... 1856: 176  
providing for government of ..... 1863-4: 48; amended 1865-6: 564; 1867-8: 89, 106, 429; 1871-2: 327  
assembly district, in which ..... 1863: 85. 1861: 71  
bonds for improvement of roads ..... 1869-70: 730; repealed 1871-2: 300  
road, issuance and redemption of..... 1871-2: 297. 1873-4: 483  
boundaries of..... 1856: 176. 1857: 222. 1867-8: 174. Pol. C. § 3951; amended 1877-8: 71  
with Santa Cruz County, defined ..... 1867-8: 174  
Butler & Tilton, payment of claims..... 1869-70: 865  
Carvalho, C., payment of claim authorized..... 1869-70: 334  
claims, manner of payment of ..... 1863-4: 48  
congressional district, in which..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
county seat, election on removal of ..... 1861: 362  
location of..... 1856: 176. 1857: 222. 1858: 18. 1861: 362. Pol. C. § 3951  
located at Redwood City..... 1858: 18  
vote on removal of ..... 1861: 362  
courts, regular terms of ..... 1877-8: 33  
terms of 1862: 30. 1863-4: 242. — 1871-2: 95; § 2 repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.). — 1877-8: 799  
court-house, tax for completion of ..... 1859: 16  
debts, officers prohibited from contracting ..... 1863-4: 50; amended 1871-2: 327  
deer, protection of ..... 1869-70: 279  
district court, terms of..... 1857: 1; amended 1857: 314  
election commissioners, appointment of ..... 1857: 295  
fees, assessor..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.).  
1883: 361. 1885: 125, 183. 1887: 207. 1889: 292, 300. 1891: 394, 416. 1893: 471, 507  
auditor..... 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
clerk of board of supervisors..... 1869-70: 165  
clerk of county court ..... 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
clerk of court of sessions..... 1857: 275  
clerk of district court..... 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
clerk of probate court..... 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
constables ..... 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1889: 293. 1891: 396. 1893: 473  
coroner..... 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472  
county clerk..... 1858: 40. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 199. 1889: 288. 1891: 390. 1893: 468  
court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
district attorney..... 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553. 1885: 183  
elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
interpreters and translators ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
jurors ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 60, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
justices of the peace ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1887: 204. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472  
probate judge ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 361  
public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
recorder..... 1857: 275.  
1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 202. 1889: 291. 1891: 393. 1893: 471  
referees ..... C. C. P. § 768, 1028  
sheriff ..... 1857: 275. 1859: 228. 1865-6: 565. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221;  
1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 201. 1889: 290. 1891: 392. 1893: 469  
surveyor ..... 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
tax collector..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

**SAN MATEO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses	1857: 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, boundary, of coterminous owners	1875-6: 173
division, providing for construction of	1875-6: 175; repealed 1877-8: 1019
franchise for wharf on Pulgas rancho	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
granted Dickey et al., for road	1863: 656
granted Nuttman & Harlow, for road	1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361
granted Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co.	1862: 490
right of way granted for San Francisco and San José road	1858: 307; amended 1860: 54; 1861: 543
right of way granted to J. P. Ames et al.	1861: 579
furniture and supplies furnished	1863-4: 54; amended 1867-8: 106
hides of slaughtered cattle, retention of	1862: 118
hunting on private grounds prohibited	1869-70: 343
indigent sick, relief of	1867-8: 366
interpreters, compensation of	1867-8: 357
Jefferson school district, tax levy to pay Mrs. E. Wright	1867-8: 408
judicial district, in which	1863: 486. Pol. C. § 137; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 184. Pol. C. § 185 by amendment 1875-6: 6
officers, acts and proceedings legalized	1857: 65
overflowed land, conveyance of, to San Mateo Tanning Co.	1867-8: 662; repealed 1869-70: 220
Pebble beach granted to San Mateo County in trust	1893: 42
pounds, establishment and regulation of	1865-6: 334; repealed 1869-70: 512
establishment of public	1869-70: 512. — 1875-6: 335; amended 1877-8: 323
records, re-indexing of	1867-8: 72
Redwood township, claims against, authorized paid	1869-70: 376
reorganization of	1857: 222; amended 1858: 315
roads, act in relation to	1859: 228. — 1863: 619; supplemented 1863-4: 77; amended 1865-6: 347. — 1867-8: 283; amended 1869-70: 362; 1871-2: 427; repealed 1873-4: 23
opening and improvement of Middlefield road	1877-8: 1019
Political Code made applicable to	1873-4: 907
road overseers, compensation of	1875-6: 31. 1877-8: 109
salaries of officers	1863-4: 51; amended 1865-6: 347, 564; 1867-8: 89, 429. — 1873-4: 479; amended 1873-4: 779; 1877-8: 583. — 1883: 351. 1885: 183. 1887: 199. 1889: 289. 1891: 390. 1893: 468
salary of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors	1863: 577
San Francisco & San José R. E. Co., subscription to stock of	1860: 230. 1861: 134
contract for sale of, ratified	1866-6: 36
Santa Cruz County, payment of debt to	1867-8: 175
senatorial district	1857: 208. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
squirrels, providing for extermination of	1877-8: 218
superintendent of schools, appointment and duties of	1861: 38
election and duties of	1862: 96
supervisors authorized to settle claims	1871-2: 727; repealed 1873-4: 20
election of	1862: 28
election and terms of	1863-4: 237; amended 1865-6: 347; 1867-8: 378
powers and duties of	1863-4: 237; amended 1865-6: 347; 1867-8: 278
powers conferred upon	1877-8: 700; repealed 1881: 21
supervisor districts, division into	1863: 577
swamp land fund, transfer of	1875-6: 213
tax for hospital fund	1867-8: 386
collection of road poll tax	1877-8: 110
levy of	1863-4: 51; supplemented 1871-2: 327
levy of special road tax	1860: 331. 1861: 196. 1862: 531
payment of road poll tax	1875-6: 31
time for collection extended	1857: 184
townships, act organizing and regulating	1865-6: 339; amended 1867-8: 291, 469; 1869-70: 290, 793
treasurer, appointment of deputy	1875-6: 485
trout, restrictions on catching	1865-6: 492
SAN MATEO AND HALF MOON BAY TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted	1865-6: 323
SAN MATEO TANNING AND MANUFACTURING CO., conveyance of overflowed lands to	1867-8: 662; repealed 1869-70: 220
SAN MIGUEL AND OCEAN HOUSE MACADAM ROAD, franchise granted	1863: 656
SAN PABLO BAY, resolution relative to survey of	1877-8: 1084
SAN PABLO BAY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, appropriation for	1863: 523
SAN PABLO RANCH, franchise for wharf on, granted R. Halgy	1856: 129

<b>SAN PEDRO.</b>	
appropriation for construction of harbor at, urged.....	1893: 614
franchise for wharf granted J. J. Tomlinson.....	1860: 358
<b>SAN PEDRO BAY, pilots, appointment and compensation of.....</b>	<b>1889: 418</b>
<b>SAN QUENTIN.</b>	
franchise for ferry to San Pablo.....	1863: 500
for toll road to San Rafael.....	1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646
for wharf.....	1863-4: 355
for wharf, granted C. Talcott.....	1858: 114
tide lands, excluded from provisions of act of 1868 relating to.....	1867-8: 528
<b>SAN QUENTIN PRISON. See also Prisons; Prison Directors.</b>	
act providing for government of.....	1858: 32, 259. 1875-6: 832. — 1880: 67; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 404
actions against prison officers, regulating proceedings in.....	1859: 311
appropriation for extra work on building.....	1855: 282
for improvements and repairs.....	1889: 420
for support of.....	1859: 278, 1860: 404, 1861: 541, 1862: 559, 1863: 521, 1863-4: 414, 1865-6: 679, 1867-8: 586, 1869-70: 737, 1871-2: 747, 1873-4: 901, 1875-6: 750, 1877-8: 1008, 1880: 111, 1881: 118, 1883: 77, 1885: 85, 1887: 214, 1889: 444, 1891: 503, 1893: 530
for support of, deficiency.....	1859: 192, 1862: 554, 1865-6: 197, 1867-8: 117, 1869-70: 447, 1871-2: 379, 1873-4: 568, 1875-6: 323, 382, 1877-8: 192, 1881: 14, 1883: 374, 378, 379, 1885: 46, 47, 48, 64
for surveying grounds.....	1863: 520
for workshop.....	1875-6: 643
brick, payment of claims for.....	1858: 192
brick making, purchase of land for.....	1880: 70
building for insane prisoners, erection of.....	1889: 419; repealed 1893: 148
clerk, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
deed for property at, by J. Center.....	1861: 506
directors to take possession of.....	1858: 259
inquests on convicts, fees of coroner for.....	1861: 121
investigation of, by governor.....	1889: 139
jute, appropriation for purchase and manufacture of.....	1881: 34
appropriation to repay money advanced for.....	1885: 47
appropriation for.....	1885: 58
fund for the purchase of.....	1885: 53, 1889: 228
jute goods, price and regulations for sale of.....	1893: 54
jute machinery, appropriation for purchase of.....	1887: 240
lands for, condemnation and purchase of.....	1859: 374
adjoining, acquirement of title to.....	1863-4: 310
adjoining, condemnation and purchase of.....	1859: 242; amended 1863: 224
adjoining, purchase of.....	1889: 419, 1891: 261
library, appropriation for.....	1859: 128
liquor, sale within two miles prohibited.....	1855: 108
plans for building, payment for.....	1858: 71
road to Tiburon, construction of.....	1891: 222
roads, employment of prisoners on.....	1893: 141
tax levy for additional buildings.....	1863-4: 320
temporary government of.....	1858: 32
tide lands adjoining, suits to set aside patents.....	1863: 573
warden, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
water supplied to, appropriation for discounts on warrants for.....	1889: 335
<b>SAN RAFAEL.</b>	
charter of.....	1873-4: 111; amended 1877-8: 767
orphan asylum, appropriation for.....	1863: 521, 1863-4: 415, 1867-8: 587, 1871-2: 748
<b>SAN RAFAEL CREEK, declared navigable.....</b>	<b>1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663. Pol. C. § 2349</b>
<b>SAN RAFAEL JOURNAL, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 135, 138, 139</b>
<b>SAN RAFAEL ROAD CO., franchise granted.....</b>	<b>1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646</b>
<b>SANS SOUCI ROAD CO., franchise granted.....</b>	<b>1863-4: 421</b>
<b>SANTA ANA BLADE, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 134, 137</b>
<b>SANTA ANA HERALD, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 141</b>
<b>SANTA BARBARA CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, deed to, confirmed.....</b>	<b>1875-6: 572</b>
<b>SANTA BARBARA CITY.</b>	
breakwater, resolution urging appropriation for.....	1853: 313
resolution relative to construction of.....	1877-8: 1080
charter of.....	1850: 172; supplemented 1852: 220; 1858: 171; repealed 1860: 199; 1861: 504. — 1860: 197; amended 1860: 250; repealed 1861: 504. — 1861: 502; repealed 1863-4: 70. — 1863-4: 68; amended 1869-70: 854; 1871-2: 78. — 1873-4: 330; amended 1875-6: 285; 1877-8: 776; 1887: 108
common council empowered to purchase land for opening street.....	1877-8: 954
condemnation of certain lands by common council, authorized.....	1877-8: 292

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 158
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 431
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 577. 1893: 432
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1893: 427
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 440. 1875-6: 578. Pol. C. § 3563
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 430
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 577. 1893: 432
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 428
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1871-2: 331. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 429
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1875-6: 34
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1860: 126. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 565
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for wharf at Aptos creek .....	1865-6: 824
for railroad and wharf granted W. W. Waddell .....	1867-8: 342
judicial district, in which 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	1877-8: 564
juries, how obtained in justices' courts .....	1867-8: 41
jurors, mileage of .....	1867-8: 41
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 187. Pol. C. § 188 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Muddy Creek wharf, extension and maintenance of .....	1867-8: 240
Pajaro school district, provisions for building school house .....	1875-6: 182
public administrator, official bond confirmed .....	1875-6: 121
revenues, management of .....	1869-70: 34; amended 1869-70: 781; 1871-2: 86; 1873-4: 584
roads, act in relation to .....	1860: 150; amended 1861: 314; 1867-8: 504. — 1862: 256; amended 1863: 317; 1869-70: 343. — 1869-70: 340; amended 1871-2: 528. — 1875-6: 611
condemnation of lands for .....	1871-2: 397
roadmasters, duties and compensation of .....	1877-8: 155
salaries of officers .....	1875-6: 576. 1883: 343. 1885: 175. 1889: 268. 1891: 361. 1893: 426
salary of assessor .....	1863-4: 96
of county judge .....	1862: 94. 1867-8: 10
of district attorney .....	1859: 151
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
school moneys, payment of, to San Mateo County .....	1869-70: 408; amended 1871-2: 527
senatorial district .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4: 306. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
squirrels, gophers, etc., act in relation to, repealed .....	1873-4: 129
supervisors, election of .....	1865-6: 838; supplemented 1865-6: 781. — 1867-8: 462
roads, duties in relation to .....	1877-8: 155
term of office .....	1869-70: 863
supervisor districts, division into .....	1865-6: 837
taxes, assessment of property legalized .....	1871-2: 17
delinquent, publication of .....	1859: 179
levy of, legalized .....	1877-8: 127

<b>SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. (Continued.)</b>	
taxes, levy of tax for building purposes .....	1858: 23
levy to pay debt .....	1857: 237; amended 1858: 116; 1865-6: 326
time for collecting extended .....	1861: 32
tax collector, treasurer to be ex officio .....	1865-6: 202. 1869-70: 284
witnesses, mileage in criminal cases .....	1877-8: 565
<b>SANTA CRUZ HARBOR.</b>	
appropriation for preliminary survey .....	1869-70: 66
breakwater, resolution urging appropriation for .....	1853: 311
<b>SANTA CRUZ SCHOOL DISTRICT, bonds for school house, issuance and redemption of.</b>	
.....	1873-4: 496; amended 1875-6: 404
<b>SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL, appropriation to pay claim of.</b>	
.....	1893: 136, 138, 140
<b>SANTA MONICA, resolution asking for appropriation for light-house</b>	
.....	1875-6: 962
<b>SANTA RITA, name changed from New Republic</b>	
.....	1873-4: 823
<b>SANTA ROSA.</b>	
board of education, establishment of .....	1875-6: 514
powers and duties .....	1875-6: 514
charter of, reincorporation .....	1871-2: 623; amended 1873-4: 378; 1875-6: 251. — 1875-6: 251
election, 1868, registry act not to apply .....	1867-8: 378
fire department, privileges of .....	1863: 742
Green's addition, survey of, legalized .....	1863: 495
incorporation proceedings, legalized .....	1867-8: 170
limits of corporation defined .....	1869-70: 473
<b>SANTA ROSA REPUBLICAN, appropriation to pay claim of</b>	
.....	1893: 135, 138, 140, 145
<b>SANTILLION LAND GRANT BILL, resolution opposing</b>	
.....	1873-4: 974
<b>SARATOGA, mail route, resolution relative to</b>	
.....	1869-70: 916
<b>SATISFACTION, acceptance of consideration of accord, called</b>	
.....	C. C. § 1523
<b>SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT.</b>	
acknowledgment by judicial officers .....	C. C. P. § 179. 1880: 42
attorney has authority to acknowledge .....	C. C. P. § 283
franchise of corporation, sale of .....	C. C. § 388; amended 1873-4: 208
homestead is subject to execution, when .....	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 81
how made .....	C. C. P. § 675; amended 1873-4: 320
recovered by plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 550
<b>SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE, defined</b>	
.....	C. C. P. § 1835
<b>SAULTRY, JAMES.</b>	
appropriation for claim of .....	1883: 47
relief of .....	1883: 294
of the widow and minor children .....	1889: 141
<b>SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, claim of, allowed</b>	
.....	1875-6: 802
<b>SAUSALITO, resolution relative to mail route to</b>	
.....	1869-70: 917
<b>SAUSALITO CREEK, declared navigable</b>	
.....	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663
<b>SAUSALITO LAND AND FERRY CO., franchise granted to</b>	
.....	1869-70: 728
<b>SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. See also Building and Loan Associations; Corporations; Homestead Associations.</b>	
act providing for formation of .....	1869-70: 523
capital stock, rights and privileges of .....	C. C. § 572
certificates of deposit, issuance of .....	C. C. § 576
"create debt," construction of phrase .....	C. C. § 579
dividends, payable from profits .....	C. C. § 573
funds, loaning and investment of .....	C. C. § 571
liabilities to be contracted only for deposits .....	C. C. § 573
married women and minors may own stock in .....	C. C. § 575
officer must not be obligor for moneys borrowed .....	C. C. § 578
overdrawing account by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 561
property, purchase, holding, or conveyance of .....	C. C. § 574; amended 1873-4: 273
repayments to depositors .....	C. C. § 577
reserve fund, provisions for .....	C. C. § 577
security, depositors have priority over stockholders .....	C. C. § 573
<b>SAVINGS BANKS. See Banks; Corporations; Savings and Loan Associations.</b>	
<b>SAWYER, JESSE, relief of</b>	
.....	1855: 163
<b>SAWYER, W. D., payment of claim</b>	
.....	1862: 233
<b>SAXTON, EDWIN SHULTZ, name changed from Edwin Sexton</b>	
.....	1851: 316
<b>SAYWARD, WILLIAM P., relief of</b>	
.....	1862: 274
<b>SCANDINAVIAN LADIES' HOUSE, S. F., appropriation for</b>	
.....	1877-8: 1009
<b>SCHARDIN, MARY LOUISA, name changed from Mary Louisa Muller</b>	
.....	1860: 25
<b>SCHETTER, OTTO, correcting spelling of name</b>	
.....	1881: 25

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	
1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419.
1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	
1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 431	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91.
98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 577. 1893: 432	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1893: 427
court commissioners .....	
1869: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 440. 1875-6: 578. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421.
1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.
1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 430	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 577. 1893: 432
recorder .....	1850: 418.
1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 423	
referees .....	C. C. P. § § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	
1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1871-2: 331. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 429	
surveyor .....	
1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1875-6: 34	
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § § 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1860: 126. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421.
1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 565	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for wharf at Aptos creek .....	1865-6: 824
for railroad and wharf granted W. W. Waddell .....	1867-8: 342
judicial district, in which 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
juries, how obtained in justices' courts .....	1877-8: 564
jurors, mileage of .....	1867-8: 41
legal distances from county seat .....	
1854: 73. 1855: 256. Pol. C. § 187. Pol. C. § 188 by amendment 1875-6: 6	
Muddy Creek wharf, extension and maintenance of .....	1867-8: 240
Pajaro school district, provisions for building school house .....	1875-6: 182
public administrator, official bond confirmed .....	1875-6: 121
revenues, management of 1869-70: 34; amended 1869-70: 781; 1871-2: 86; 1873-4: 584	
roads, act in relation to .....	1860: 150; amended 1861: 314; 1867-8: 504. — 1862: 256; amended 1863: 317; 1869-70: 343. — 1869-70: 340; amended 1871-2: 528. — 1875-6: 611
condemnation of lands for .....	1871-2: 397
roadmasters, duties and compensation of .....	1877-8: 155
salaries of officers 1875-6: 576. 1883: 343. 1885: 175. 1889: 268. 1891: 361. 1893: 426	
salary of assessor .....	1863-4: 96
of county judge .....	1862: 94. 1867-8: 10
of district attorney .....	1859: 151
of superior judge .....	
Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 83. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
school moneys, payment of, to San Mateo County 1869-70: 408; amended 1871-2: 527	
senatorial district .....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
squirrels, gophers, etc., act in relation to, repealed .....	1873-4: 129
supervisors, election of .....	1865-6: 838; supplemented 1865-6: 781. — 1867-8: 462
roads, duties in relation to .....	1877-8: 155
term of office .....	1869-70: 863
supervisor districts, division into .....	1865-6: 837
taxes, assessment of property legalized .....	1871-2: 17
delinquent, publication of .....	1859: 179
levy of, legalized .....	1877-8: 127

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

taxes, levy of tax for building purposes .....	1858: 23
levy to pay debt.....	1857: 237; amended 1858: 116; 1865-6: 326
time for collecting extended.....	1861: 32
tax collector, treasurer to be ex officio.....	1865-6: 202 1869-70: 284
witnesses, mileage in criminal cases .....	1877-8: 565

**SANTA CRUZ HARBOR.**

appropriation for preliminary survey .....	1869-70: 66
breakwater, resolution urging appropriation for.....	1853: 311

**SANTA CRUZ SCHOOL DISTRICT,** bonds for school house, issuance and redemption of.....

1873-4: 496; amended 1875-6: 404

**SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL,** appropriation to pay claim of.....

1893: 136, 138, 140

**SANTA MONICA,** resolution asking for appropriation for light-house.....

1875-6: 952

**SANTA RITA,** name changed from New Republic.....

1873-4: 823

**SANTA ROSA.**

board of education, establishment of.....	1875-6: 514
powers and duties.....	1875-6: 514

**charter of, reincorporation.....**

1871-2: 628; amended 1873-4: 378; 1875-6: 251. — 1875-6: 251

**election, 1868, registry act not to apply.....**

1867-8: 378

**fire department, privileges of.....**

1863: 742

**Green's addition, survey of, legalized.....**

1863: 495

**incorporation proceedings, legalized.....**

1867-8: 170

**limits of corporation defined.....**

1869-70: 473

**SANTA ROSA REPUBLICAN,** appropriation to pay claim of.....

1893: 135, 138, 140, 145

**SANTILLION LAND GRANT BILL,** resolution opposing.....

1873-4: 974

**SARATOGA,** mail route, resolution relative to.....

1869-70: 916

**SATISFACTION,** acceptance of consideration of accord, called.....

C. C. § 1523

**SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT.**

**acknowledgment by judicial officers.....**

C. C. P. § 179. 1880: 42

**attorney has authority to acknowledge.....**

C. C. P. § 283

**franchise of corporation, sale of.....**

C. C. § 388; amended 1873-4: 208

**homestead is subject to execution, when.....**

C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 81

**how made.....**

C. C. P. § 675; amended 1873-4: 320

**recovered by plaintiff.....**

C. C. P. § 550

**SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE,** defined.....

C. C. P. § 1835

**SAULTRY, JAMES.**

**appropriation for claim of.....**

1883: 47

**relief of.....**

1883: 294

**of the widow and minor children.....**

1889: 141

**SAUNDERS, WILLIAM,** claim of, allowed.....

1875-6: 802

**SAUSALITO,** resolution relative to mail route to.....

1869-70: 917

**SAUSALITO CREEK,** declared navigable.....

1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663

**SAUSALITO LAND AND FERRY CO.,** franchise granted to.....

1869-70: 728

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.** See also *Building and Loan Associations; Corporations; Homestead Associations.*

**act providing for formation of.....**

1869-70: 523

**capital stock, rights and privileges of.....**

C. C. § 572

**certificates of deposit, issuance of.....**

C. C. § 576

**"create debt," construction of phrase.....**

C. C. § 579

**dividends, payable from profits.....**

C. C. § 573

**funds, loaning and investment of.....**

C. C. § 571

**liabilities to be contracted only for deposits.....**

C. C. § 573

**married women and minors may own stock in.....**

C. C. § 575

**officer must not be obligor for moneys borrowed.....**

C. C. § 578

**overdrawing account by, a misdemeanor.....**

Pen. C. § 561

**property, purchase, holding, or conveyance of.....**

C. C. § 574; amended 1873-4: 273

**repayments to depositors.....**

C. C. § 577

**reserve fund, provisions for.....**

C. C. § 577

**security, depositors have priority over stockholders.....**

C. C. § 573

**SAVINGS BANKS.** See *Banks; Corporations; Savings and Loan Associations.*

**SAWYER, JESSE,** relief of.....

1855: 163

**SAWYER, W. D.,** payment of claim.....

1862: 233

**SAXTON, EDWIN SHULTZ,** name changed from Edwin Sexton.....

1851: 316

**SAYWARD, WILLIAM P.,** relief of.....

1862: 274

**SCANDINAVIAN LADIES' HOUSE, S. F.,** appropriation for.....

1877-8: 1009

**SCHARDIN, MARY LOUISA,** name changed from Mary Louisa Muller.....

1860: 25

**SCHETTER, OTTO,** correcting spelling of name.....

1881: 25

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>SCHLAGETER, JOHN</b> , name changed to John Slater .....	1863: 22
<b>SCHLECHWEY, JACOB</b> , name changed to Jacob Robinson .....	1859: 164
<b>SCHLETCHWAY, LEWIS</b> , name changed to Lewis Robinson .....	1856: 52
<b>SCHOLLE, WILLIAM</b> , releasing certain water lots to .....	1881: 3
<b>SCHOOLS.</b>	
In General.	
act providing for system of common schools .....	
1851: 491; repealed 1852: 126. — 1852: 117; amended 1853: 230;	
repealed 1855: 237. — 1855: 229; amended 1857: 122; 1858: 333; 1860: 321; 1861:	
28, 417; 1862: 333, 496, 548. — 1863: 194; amended 1863-4: 209; repealed 1865-6:	
415. — 1865-6: 383; amended 1867-8: 150, 203. — 1869-70: 824; amended 1871-2: 362	
to continue schools in operation .....	1890: 7
age for admission to .....	
Pol. C. § 1662; amended 1880: 38; 1885: 100; 1891: 160; 1893: 253	
alcoholic drinks and narcotics, instruction on effect of .....	
Pol. C. § 1667 by amendment 1887: 142	
books. See below, <i>Text-books</i> .	
children, enforcement of attendance of .....	1873-4: 751
what ones may be excluded .....	
Pol. C. § 1662 by amendment 1880: 38; amended 1885: 100; 1891: 160; 1893: 253	
course of study .....	Pol. C.
§ 1665; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 39; 1887: 142; 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254	
additions to .....	Pol. C. § 1666; amended 1880: 39; 1893: 254
when prescribed .....	
Pol. C. § 1663 by amendment 1883: 83; amended 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254	
disturbing, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1668, added 1873-4: 111
English language, schools must be taught in .....	Pol. C. § 1664
flooded districts, relief in .....	1877-8: 736
grades, division into .....	Pol. C.
§ 1663; amended 1873-4: 97; 1880: 38; 1883: 83; 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254	
to be included in system .....	Const. art. 9 § 6
grammar school course, admission to .....	
Pol. C. § 1625, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 164	
segregation of studies in .....	Pol. C. § 1666, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164
who may be admitted to .....	Pol. C. § 1682, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164
high schools, establishment of, where provided for .....	Pol. C. § 1669, added 1893: 268
establishment of county .....	
1891: 57; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1671, added 1893: 274	
establishment of union district .....	
1891: 182; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1670, added 1893: 268	
Indian children, separate schools for .....	
Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1890: 47	
journal, designation of .....	Pol. C. § 1726; repealed 1875-6: 27
designation and furnishing of, and payment for .....	
Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 20; amended 1889: 179; 1891: 151; 1893: 238	
distribution of .....	Pol. C. § 1729; repealed 1875-6: 27
must contain what .....	Pol. C. § 1728; repealed 1875-6: 27
subscription for, payment of .....	Pol. C. § 1731; repealed 1875-6: 27
subscription, price of .....	Pol. C. § 1730; repealed 1875-6: 27
superintendent to be one of the editors .....	Pol. C. § 1727; repealed 1875-6: 27
libraries, control and location of .....	Pol. C. § 1715; amended 1890: 40
fund consists of what .....	Pol. C. § 1713; amended 1893: 257
fund for, how expended .....	
Pol. C. § 1712; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 40; 1881: 44; 1889: 191; 1893: 256	
fund in cities consists of what .....	Pol. C. § 1714; amended 1881: 44; 1893: 257
stamping of books in .....	Pol. C. § 1712 by amendment 1889: 191
trustees, accountability of, for .....	Pol. C. § 1717, added 1873-4: 100
use, who are entitled to .....	Pol. C. § 1716
manners and morals, instruction given in .....	Pol. C. § 1667; amended 1887: 142
negro children, establishment of schools for .....	Pol. C. §§ 1670, 1671; repealed 1880: 47
separate schools for .....	Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1880: 47
oaths, school officers may administer .....	Pol. C. § 1873; amended 1889: 196
officers prohibited from acting as agents .....	Pol. C. § 1870, added 1873-4: 85
physical exercise, attention given to .....	Pol. C. § 1668
printing and binding executed by state printer .....	Pol. C. § 1877; amended 1893: 266
public lands, resolution relative to using proceeds from sale of, for schools .....	
1858: 353. 1871-2: 971. 1881: 96	
salaries in cities to be fixed by city board of education .....	
Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164	
school month, defined .....	Pol. C. § 1697
school year, commencement of .....	Pol. C. § 1878
sectarian and partisan publications prohibited .....	Pol. C. § 1672
sectarian doctrines not to be taught .....	Const. art. 9 § 8. Pol. C. § 1672
sectarian schools not to receive public money .....	Const. art. 9 § 8

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

sessions, length of day	Pol. C. § 1673
special laws for management of, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
studies, list in which instruction must be given	Pol. C. § 1665; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 39; 1887: 142; 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254
list of, additions to	Pol. C. § 1666; amended 1880: 39; 1893: 255
supplies, clerk to provide	Pol. C. § 1651; amended 1889: 189; 1893: 253
to be furnished by trustees	Pol. C. § 1620; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1889: 188; 1893: 251
terms, trustees to maintain for equal	Pol. C. § 1619; amended 1880: 38; 1893: 251
time to be maintained in each district	Const. art. 9 § 5
estimation of time maintained, when kept in different portions of district	Pol. C. § 1619 by amendment 1893: 251

**Boards of Education, City.**

census marshal, appointment of	Pol. C. § 1617
election to be under laws governing respective cities	Pol. C. § 1616
powers and duties	Pol. C. §§ 1616, 1617
school moneys, how to be used	Pol. C. § 1621
members liable for loss occasioned by failure to appoint census marshal	Pol. C. § 1624
supplies, furnishing of	Pol. C. § 1620

**Boards of Education, County.**

appointment of members	Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257
bribes, penalty for receiving	Pol. C. § 1879, added 1880: 47; amended 1889: 196
certificates, granting or renewal without examination	Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4: 103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260
members prohibited from preparing applicants for	Pol. C. § 1776, added 1889: 196; amended 1893: 261
powers in granting	Pol. C. § 1771 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259
standing to be indorsed on	Pol. C. § 1774; amended 1880: 42
to whom issued	Pol. C. § 1772 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 193; 1893: 260
chairman, election of	Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41
compensation of members	Pol. C. § 1770; amended 1893: 258
composed of whom	Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257
contracts, members must not be interested in	Pol. C. § 1876
election and duties of	Pol. C. §§ 1616, 1617; amended 1873-4: 81; 1877-8: 28; 1880: 36; 1881: 41; 1889: 185; 1891: 158
examinations, how conducted	Pol. C. § 1773 by amendment 1887: 130; amended 1889: 193
influencing members, penalty for	Pol. C. § 1879, added 1880: 47; amended 1889: 196
meetings of	Pol. C. § 1770 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1889: 191; 1893: 258
powers in general	Pol. C. § 1771 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259
quorum and proceedings of	Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257
secretary, superintendent to be	Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41
	Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257

**Board of Education, State.**

appropriation for salaries, deficiency	1875-6: 882
for traveling expenses	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 801. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 79, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 77. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531
diplomas, issuance of	Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237
duties of	Pol. C. § 708
journal, designation of official	Pol. C. § 1726; repealed 1875-6: 27.
Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 179; 1891: 161; 1893: 238	
life diplomas, fee for	Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237
majority, concurrence of, necessary	Pol. C. § 1519
meetings, frequency of	Pol. C. § 1520; amended 1889: 178; 1893: 237
members, amending constitution relative to	1893: 659
appointment of	Pol. C. § 365
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 54
who compose	Pol. C. § 1517; amended 1880: 28; 1889: 178
organization of board	Pol. C. § 1518
powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 79; 1880: 29; 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237
seal, adoption and use of	Pol. C. § 1521
text-books. See <i>Text-books, State Series of.</i>	
traveling expenses, allowance of	Pol. C. § 1522

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Boards of Examination, City.**

certificates entitle holders to teach where ..... Pol. C. § 1793; amended 1877-8: 30; repealed 1880: 47; added 1881: 46; amended 1893: 262  
 granting without examination ..... Pol. C. § 1792; amended 1873-4: 104; 1875-6: 30; 1881: 46; 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262  
 may recommend revocation of ..... Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262  
 power to grant ..... Pol. C. § 1791; amended 1873-4: 104; 1880: 42; 1881: 46; 1891: 163; 1893: 262  
 chairman, city superintendent to be ..... Pol. C. § 1789; amended 1881: 46  
 cities must have ..... Pol. C. § 1787; amended 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1893: 261  
 compensation of members ..... Pol. C. § 1794; amended 1881: 47  
 composed of whom ..... Pol. C. § 1788; amended 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1893: 261  
 meetings of ..... Pol. C. § 1790; amended 1873-4: 103; 1877-8: 31; 1880: 42; 1881: 46; 1893: 261  
 powers in general ..... Pol. C. § 1791; amended 1873-4: 104; 1880: 42; 1881: 46; 1891: 163; 1893: 262

**Boards of Examination, County.**

appointment of members ..... Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257  
 certificates, granting or renewal without examination ..... Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4: 103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260  
 powers in granting ..... Pol. C. § 1771; amended 1875-6: 29; 1880: 41; 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259  
 standing to be indorsed on ..... Pol. C. § 1774; amended 1880: 42  
 to whom issued ..... Pol. C. § 1772; amended 1873-4: 102; 1875-6: 28; 1880: 42; 1889: 193; 1893: 260  
 chairman, election of ..... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41  
 compensation of members ..... Pol. C. § 1777; amended 1873-4: 103; repealed 1880: 47  
 composed of whom ..... Pol. C. § 1768; amended 1875-6: 28; 1880: 40; 1889: 191; 1893: 257  
 examinations, how conducted ..... Pol. C. § 1773; amended 1873-4: 103; 1887: 130; 1889: 193  
 meetings of ..... Pol. C. § 1770; amended 1873-4: 102; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 41; 1881: 44; 1889: 191; 1893: 258  
 normal school graduates, certificates to ..... Pol. C. § 1776; repealed 1873-4: 111  
 powers in general ..... Pol. C. § 1771; amended 1875-6: 29; 1880: 41; 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259  
 quorum and proceedings of ..... Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257  
 superintendent to be chairman of ..... Pol. C. § 1769; amended 1875-6: 28; 1880: 41  
 to be secretary ..... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257

**Board of Examination, State.**

appropriation for salaries ..... 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 697, 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007  
 certificates entitle holders to teach where ..... Pol. C. § 1755; repealed 1880: 47  
 issuance of, on county examination ..... Pol. C. § 1751; amended 1873-4: 102; repealed 1880: 47  
 chairman of, superintendent to be ..... Pol. C. § 1742; repealed 1880: 47  
 composed of whom ..... Pol. C. § 1741; repealed 1880: 47  
 diplomas and certificates, powers in granting ..... Pol. C. § 1744; amended 1873-4: 100; repealed 1880: 47  
 entitle holders to teach where ..... Pol. C. § 1754; repealed 1880: 47  
 educational diplomas, examination of applicants for ..... Pol. C. §§ 1748, 1749; amended 1873-4: 101; repealed 1880: 47  
 to whom issued ..... Pol. C. § 1740; amended 1873-4: 100; 1877-8: 29; repealed 1880: 47  
 fees for life diplomas ..... Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276  
 from applicants for diplomas or certificates ..... Pol. C. § 1756; repealed 1873-4: 84  
 life diplomas, documents on which granted ..... Pol. C. § 1747; amended 1873-4: 101; repealed 1880: 47  
 to whom issued ..... Pol. C. § 1745; repealed 1880: 47  
 meetings of ..... Pol. C. § 1743; repealed 1880: 47  
 normal school diplomas, issuance of certificates on ..... Pol. C. § 1750; amended 1873-4: 101; repealed 1880: 47  
 renewal of certificates or diplomas ..... Pol. C. § 1753; amended 1873-4: 102; 1875-6: 28; repealed 1880: 47  
 revocation of certificates ..... Pol. C. § 1752; amended 1873-4: 102; repealed 1880: 47  
 salary of members ..... Pol. C. § 1758; repealed 1880: 47

**Census Marshal.**

absent children to be listed ..... Pol. C. § 1637; amended 1893: 252  
 appointment of ..... Pol. C. § 1617; amended 1881: 41; 1893: 248  
 children to be included in report ..... Pol. C. § 1637; amended 1893: 252  
 of non-resident parents, not to be listed ..... Pol. C. § 1638; amended 1873-4: 97; 1893: 252  
 compensation of ..... Pol. C. § 1639; amended 1889: 188; 1893: 253  
 duty of ..... Pol. C. § 1634; amended 1873-4: 96; 1881: 43; 1893: 251  
 joint districts, reports for ..... Pol. C. § 1635; amended 1873-4: 96

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Census Marshal. (Continued.)**

- liabilities of trustees for failure to appoint..... Pol. C. § 1624; amended 1880: 83  
 neglect of duty, penalty for..... Pol. C. § 1640, added 1873-4: 85  
 report must show what.....  
       ..... Pol. C. § 1636; amended 1873-4: 96; 1881: 43; 1889: 188; 1893: 252

**Districts.**

- apportionment of money to new..... Pol. C. § 1582; repealed 1889: 185  
   of money, when lying in two counties.....  
       ..... Pol. C. § 1583, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 157; 1893: 246  
 boundaries, change of.....  
   Pol. C. § 1576 by amendment 1877-8: 28; amended 1891: 157. Pol. C. §§ 1577-1579;  
   amended 1873-4: 92; 1875-6: 27; 1880: 34; 1881: 40; 1885: 16; 1889: 184; 1893: 245  
   of districts including cities and towns..... Pol. C. § 1576; amended 1893: 245  
 building fund, disposal of surplus in..... 1883: 298  
 cities to constitute separate districts..... 1883: 262; amended 1891: 23  
 clerk, duties of..... Pol. C. § 1650; amended 1889: 188; 1891: 160; 1893: 253  
   election of..... Pol. C. § 1649; amended 1891: 160  
   may act as assessor or collector..... Pol. C. § 1652; repealed 1880: 47  
 constitution, protecting from injury in 1880 by operation of..... 1880: 75  
 formation of, how..... Pol. C. § 1576; amended 1877-8: 28; 1891: 157  
 government of..... Pol. C. § 1611, added 1873-4: 96; amended 1880: 36  
 joint districts, formation of..... Pol. C. § 1577 by amendment 1893: 245  
   regulations governing..... Pol. C. § 1583, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 157  
 names of..... Pol. C. § 1575  
 new districts, formation of..... Pol. C. §§ 1577-1579;  
   amended 1873-4: 92; 1875-6: 27; 1880: 34; 1881: 40; 1885: 16; 1889: 184; 1893: 245  
   school must be opened in what time..... Pol. C. § 1581; amended 1891: 157; 1893: 246  
   when entitled to money..... Pol. C. § 1580  
 supplies, clerk to provide..... Pol. C. § 1651; amended 1889: 189

**Funds and Taxes.**

- apportionment, how made..... Pol. C. §  
   1858; amended 1873-4: 83, 114; 1880: 44; 1881: 47; 1887: 143; 1889: 194; 1893: 264  
 teachers must hold legal certificates to entitle..... Pol. C. § 1860  
 when district not entitled to..... Pol. C. § 1859; amended 1873-4: 110; 1880: 45; 1889: 196  
 appropriation for school fund.....  
   1857: 352, 354. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1862: 559. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414  
   to pay interest due school fund, deficiency..... 1862: 555  
 bonds, conversion of school fund into..... Pol. C. §§ 680-682; amended 1883: 25, 26  
   election for issuance, calling of.....  
       ..... Pol. C. § 1880, added 1881: 62; amended 1885: 8; 1889: 196; 1893: 267  
   election for issuance, canvassing of returns..... Pol. C. § 1884, added 1881: 63  
   election for issuance, how conducted..... Pol. C. § 1883, added 1881: 63; amended 1893: 267  
   election for issuance, notice for.....  
       ..... Pol. C. §§ 1881, 1882, added 1881: 62; amended 1893: 267  
   form of, supervisors to prescribe..... Pol. C. § 1885, added 1881: 63  
   interest on, when payable..... Pol. C. § 1886, added 1881: 63  
   issuance of, for school purposes, in cities of the fifth class.....  
       ..... 1891: 264; repealed 1893: 296  
   issuance by districts lying partly within cities of the fifth class..... 1893: 292  
   redeemed for benefit of school fund..... 1863: 298  
   unsold, disposition of..... Pol. C. § 1889, added 1889: 197  
 collection, no compensation allowed for.....  
   ..... Pol. C. § 1857; amended 1880: 44; 1881: 1; 1893: 264  
 controller, duties in relation to school fund..... Pol. C. § 435; amended 1891: 471  
 district tax, assessor and collector, compensation of..... Pol. C. § 1843; repealed 1880: 48  
 assessor, vacancy in office of.....  
   ..... Pol. C. § 1842; amended 1873-4: 83, 112; repealed 1880: 48  
   collection of..... Pol. C. § 1841; repealed 1880: 48  
   collection, docketing judgment, etc.....  
       ..... Pol. C. § 1851, added 1873-4: 109; repealed 1880: 48  
   collection, law of sale..... Pol. C. § 1852, added 1873-4: 109; repealed 1880: 48  
   collection, proceedings in rem..... Pol. C. § 1849, added 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48  
   collection, service of summons..... Pol. C. § 1850, added 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48  
   collector, bond of..... Pol. C. § 1844; repealed 1880: 48  
   collector, vacancy in office of..... Pol. C. § 1842; amended 1873-4: 83, 112; repealed 1880: 48  
   delinquent list, delivery to district attorney.....  
       ..... Pol. C. § 1845, substituted 1873-4: 107; repealed 1880: 48  
   districts exempt from..... Pol. C. § 1848; repealed 1873-4: 84  
   duty of auditor..... Pol. C. § 1847; repealed 1873-4: 84  
   election, ballots to contain what..... Pol. C. § 1834; amended 1880: 44  
   election, how conducted..... Pol. C. § 1833; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 263  
   election, notice of..... Pol. C. §§ 1831, 1832  
   election returns for..... Pol. C. § 1835; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 264  
   election to determine..... Pol. C. § 1830; amended 1880: 43; 1881: 47; 1893: 263  
   election, trustees' report on..... Pol. C. § 1836; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 264

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Funds and Taxes. (Continued.)**

- district tax**, equalization of assessment roll ..... Pol. C. § 1840; repealed 1880: 48  
**fee for collecting delinquent**..... Pol. C. § 1848, substituted 1873-4: 106; repealed 1880: 48  
**how levied**..... Pol. C. § 1838; amended 1873-4: 106; repealed 1880: 48  
**levy and collection of**..... 1891: 4  
**levy of, by supervisors**..... Pol. C. § 1837 by amendment 1880: 44  
**levy of special**..... Pol. C. § 1846; repealed 1873-4: 84  
**maximum rate**..... Pol. C. § 1839  
**recovery of delinquent**..... Pol. C. §§ 1846, 1847, substituted 1873-4: 107; repealed 1880: 48  
**estimate for expenses, controller to make**..... Pol. C. § 443, added 1873-4: 84  
**of fund needed, county superintendent to make**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1817, added 1873-4: 106; amended 1880: 43; 1889: 194; 1893: 263  
**of money to which schools are entitled**..... 1865-6: 659  
**of school expenses**..... Pol. C. § 1845; repealed 1873-4: 84  
**grammar school course fund, estimate for, by controller**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 444, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 150  
**interest on bonds held in trust for school fund, payment of**..... 1893: 78  
**investment of proceeds from sale of lands**..... 1871-2: 64; repealed 1883: 25  
**moneys, purposes for which used**..... Pol. C. § 1622; amended 1880: 38  
     to be used during the year for which apportioned.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1821; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1893: 251  
**poll taxes, collection, percentage allowed for**..... Pol. C. § 1857 by amendment 1881: 1  
**proceeds from, to be paid into school fund**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12  
**retention of money received for school lands at county treasury**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56  
**sources of, and appropriations for school fund**..... Const. art. 9 § 4  
**state fund, application of, to what schools**..... Const. art. 9 § 6  
     purposes for which used..... Pol. C. § 1861; amended 1880: 45; 1893: 265  
**tax, duty of auditor**..... Pol. C. § 1819  
     for bonds, remedy for failure of supervisors to levy..... Pol. C. § 1888, added 1881: 64  
     levy of..... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84  
     levy of, by supervisors..... Pol. C. § 1818; amended 1873-4: 105; 1880: 43  
     levy of, for payment of bonds..... Pol. C. § 1887, added 1881: 64  
     levy to provide for eight months' term..... 1865-6: 659  
     paid into school fund..... Pol. C. § 1820

**Institutes.**

- city, holding and expenses of**..... Pol. C. § 1560 by amendment 1891: 156  
**expenses of, how paid**..... Pol. C. § 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34  
**fund for, fees from applicants to constitute**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156  
**holding of, annually**..... Pol. C. § 1560; amended 1873-4: 92; 1891: 156  
     at discretion of superintendent..... Pol. C. § 1561; amended 1873-4: 92  
**teachers allowed pay while attending**..... Pol. C. § 1563  
**time to continue**..... Pol. C. § 1562

**Normal Schools.** See also *Chico Normal School; Los Angeles Normal School; San José Normal School.*

- admission, examination for, by county boards**..... Pol. C. §§ 1498-1500; repealed 1873-4: 79  
**appropriation, must be made biennially**..... Pol. C. § 1506; repealed 1887: 139  
**certificates to graduates**..... Pol. C. § 1778; repealed 1873-4: 111.  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163  
**granted graduates**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164  
**diplomas, granting educational diplomas on**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1503 by amendment 1873-4: 77; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267  
     holders entitled to teach..... Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1873-4: 77; 1887: 138; 1893: 267  
     revocation by trustees..... Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1873-4: 76  
**institutes, teachers or principals may be given permission to attend**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1502 by amendment 1893: 302  
**moneys, how expended**..... Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139  
**objects of**..... Pol. C. § 1487; amended 1887: 137  
**principal, annual report of**..... Pol. C. § 1501; amended 1887: 138  
     must attend county institutes..... Pol. C. § 1502; amended 1893: 302  
**pupils, admission of non-resident**..... Pol. C. § 1496; amended 1873-4: 77  
     apportionment of, by counties..... Pol. C. § 1493; repealed 1873-4: 79  
     must sign declaration of intention to engage in teaching.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1497; amended 1873-4: 77  
     qualifications for admission..... Pol. C. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 76  
**superintendent of public instruction, supervision by**.....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 78  
**teachers, admission of, as pupils**..... Pol. C. § 1495  
**trustees, civil executive officers**..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83  
     constitution of board..... Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136  
     joint meetings of boards of..... Pol. C. § 1492 by amendment 1887: 138  
     powers and duties of..... Pol. C. § 1489; amended 1873-4: 75; 1887: 137

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)**

**Normal Schools. (Continued.)**

trustees, regular and special meetings of.... Pol. C. §§ 1490, 1491; amended 1887: 138  
schools under management and control of..... Pol. C. § 1488; amended 1887: 137  
secretary, election and salary of..... Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1887: 137  
secretary, superintendent of public instruction is..... Pol. C. § 1504; amended 1873-4: 78  
secretary of joint meeting, duties and compensation.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1504 by amendment 1887: 139  
time and place of meetings..... Pol. C. § 1492. Pol. C. § 1491 by amendment 1887: 138  
warrants, how drawn..... Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139

**Pupils.**

admission in order of application..... Pol. C. § 1683  
qualifications for..... Pol. C. § 1682; amended 1880: 38; 1885: 100; 1891: 160; 1893: 253  
beginners taught by experienced teachers..... Pol. C. § 1687; amended 1889: 190  
Chinese, establishment of separate schools for..... Pol. C. § 1662 by amendment 1885: 100  
compliance of, with regulations..... Pol. C. § 1684  
defacement of school property, punishment for..... Pol. C. § 1686; amended 1873-4: 112  
examination and promotion of.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1663 by amendment 1883: 83; amended 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254  
expulsion, causes for..... Pol. C. § 1685  
grammar school course, admission of non-resident pupils to.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1682, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164  
Indian children, separate schools for.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1880: 47  
Negro children, establishment of separate schools for.....  
..... Pol. C. §§ 1670, 1671; repealed 1880: 47  
separate schools for..... Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1880: 47  
physical exercise, attention given to..... Pol. C. § 1668  
promotions and diplomas.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1663 by amendment 1883: 83; amended 1889: 189; 1891: 161  
stationery to be furnished to.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1620; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1889: 188  
suspension, causes for..... Pol. C. § 1685

**Superintendents, City.**

board of examination, is chairman of..... Pol. C. § 1789; amended 1881: 46  
is member of..... Pol. C. § 1788  
census marshal, appointment of, to be approved by.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1617 by amendment 1889: 187; amended 1893: 249  
convention of superintendents, attendance at.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1532. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
salaries of deputies..... Pol. C. § 1550 by amendment 1880: 33; amended 1881: 40  
San Francisco, salary of deputy in..... Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880: 33; 1881: 40  
terms and salaries of..... Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164

**Superintendents, County.**

appointment of teachers..... Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1880: 33  
assistant, appointment of, in counties of the second class..... 1891: 338. 1893: 394  
boundaries of districts, duties concerning.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4: 91; amended 1880: 33, 47; 1891: 156; 1893: 243  
census, taking and report of.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4: 85; amended 1880: 33, 47; 1891: 156; 1893: 243  
convention of, calling of..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment  
1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
deputies, appointment of..... Pol. C. § 1549; amended 1873-4: 90  
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class..... 1891: 342  
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class..... 1893: 410  
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class..... 1891: 351  
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class..... 1891: 372  
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class..... 1889: 294  
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-third class..... 1891: 400. 1893: 480  
duties of..... Pol. C. § 1543; amended 1873-4: 88; 1880: 31; 1881: 38; 1887: 127;  
1889: 181; 1891: 153; 1893: 240. Pol. C. § 4302. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383  
election of..... Const. art. 9 § 3  
eligibility, teacher's certificate necessary..... Pol. C. § 1542; repealed 1873-4: 84, 113  
estimate of fund needed.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1817, added 1873-4: 105; amended 1880: 43; 1889: 194; 1893: 263  
repairs and improvements to school buildings..... Pol. C. § 1546; amended 1880: 33  
report, forfeiture for failure to make.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1544; amended 1873-4: 90; 1881: 40; 1889: 183  
salary. See *County Government Act; Salaries.*  
schools, opening and maintaining..... Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1880: 33  
secretary of county board of education.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257  
teachers' institutes, duties in matter of.....  
..... Pol. C. §§ 1560, 1561, 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34; 1891: 156; 1893: 244  
teachers' library, fund for purchase of.....  
..... Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156; 1893: 244

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Superintendents, County. (Continued.)**

teaching prohibited, when..... Pol. C. § 1552,  
 added 1873-4: 85. Pol. C. § 1553 by amendment 1875-6: 26; amended 1893: 243  
 traveling expenses, allowance of..... Pol. C. § 1552, added 1873-4: 91; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156  
 in attending biennial convention..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment  
 1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
 warrants, drawing of, for expenses..... Pol. C. § 1548; amended 1873-4: 90; 1890: 33; 1891: 155  
 order in which drawn..... Pol. C. § 1547; repealed 1873-4: 111

**Superintendent of Public Instruction.**

apportionment of school fund..... Pol. C. §  
 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1891: 152; 1893: 239  
 how made..... Pol. C. §  
 1858; amended 1873-4: 83, 114; 1880: 44; 1881: 47; 1887: 143; 1889: 194; 1893: 264  
 appropriations for office of. See in main alphabet, *Superintendent of Public Instruc-  
 tion.*  
 blanks, furnishing of..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1890: 29  
 bond of..... Pol. C. § 517  
 civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 clerk, civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of..... 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 515; repealed 1877-8: 5; reenacted 1880: 87  
 convention of superintendents, calling of..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment  
 1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
 deputy, civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of..... Pol. C. § 514; amended 1887: 14  
 duties of..... Pol. C.  
 § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1891: 150; 1893: 239  
 election and term of..... Const. art. 9 § 2  
 at special judicial election..... 1863: 91  
 mode of..... Pol. C. § 348  
 time and manner of..... Const. art. 22 § 10  
 executive officer, superintendent is..... Const. art. 9 § 2  
 journal, to be editor of..... Pol. C. § 1727; repealed 1875-6: 27  
 normal schools, duties in supervision of..... Pol. C. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 78  
 trustee of..... Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136  
 regent of university, ex officio..... Pol. C. § 353  
 report of, to governor..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1890: 29  
 number to be printed..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 payment for publishing in German..... 1859: 158  
 what to contain..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1893: 239  
 to controller, of census children..... Pol. C. § 1533, added  
 1873-4: 85; amended 1887: 127; 1891: 153. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1893: 239  
 residence of..... Pol. C. § 352  
 salary of..... 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 513; amended 1877-8: 5. Const. art. 9 § 2  
 school law, printing and distribution of..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1887: 125  
 state board of examination, chairman of..... Pol. C. § 1742; repealed 1880: 47  
 traveling expenses..... Pol. C. § 516; amended 1880: 87. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1873-4: 86  
 vacancy in office, appointment to fill..... Pol. C. § 1002

**Teachers.**

agents, prohibited from acting as..... Pol. C. § 1870, added 1873-4: 85  
 appeals from orders revoking certificates..... Pol. C. § 1872; repealed 1880: 48  
 certificates, city, holders entitled to teach where..... Pol. C.  
 § 1793; amended 1877-8: 30; repealed 1880: 47; added 1881: 46; amended 1893: 262  
 city boards may recommend revocation of..... Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262  
 continued in force..... 1880: 4  
 evidence of character required..... Pol. C. § 1871; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 46  
 fees for, to constitute institute and library fund..... Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156; 1893: 244  
 filing with county superintendent..... Pol. C. § 1696 by amendment 1873-4: 98; amended 1893: 255  
 granted on normal school diplomas..... Pol. C.  
 § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.  
 Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262  
 granted on university diplomas..... Pol. C.  
 § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.  
 Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262  
 granting of, in special branches in San Francisco, without examination..... 1873-4: 177  
 granting of, on normal school diplomas..... Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267  
 granting or renewal without examination..... Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4:  
 103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)**

**Teachers. (Continued.)**

certificates, when may be granted by county boards. Pol. C. § 1770; amended 1893: 258  
 issuance by county boards of examination .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1772; amended 1873-4: 102; 1875-6: 28; 1880: 42; 1889: 193; 1893: 260  
 issuance of temporary, for those expiring before June 30th, 1880 ..... 1880: 7  
 penalty for unlawfully issuing .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1869, added 1873-4: 111; amended 1880: 45; 1889: 195  
 revocation of, in cities ..... Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262  
 teachers must hold legal, to entitle district to apportionment of money. Pol. C. § 1860  
 warrant withheld for not holding proper .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1701; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 39; 1881: 44  
 diplomas, issuance by state board of education .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237  
 duties in general ..... Pol. C.  
 § 1696; amended 1873-4: 98; 1880: 39; 1887: 130; 1889: 190; 1891: 161; 1893: 255  
 eligibility of ..... Pol. C. § 1704, added 1880: 40  
 experienced, for receiving classes ..... Pol. C. § 1687; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 254  
 female to receive same compensation as male ..... 1873-4: 938  
 insulting or abusing, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 654, added 1873-4: 435  
 penalty for ..... Pol. C. § 1867, added 1873-4: 111  
 library, fund for purchase of .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156  
 life diplomas, fee for .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237  
 morals, instruction of pupils in ..... Pol. C. § 1702, added 1873-4: 99  
 oath of allegiance ..... 1893: 727; amended 1893-4: 190  
 penalty for leaving without consent of trustees. Pol. C. § 1699 by amendment 1893: 256  
 removal, appeal from order of ..... Pol. C. § 1698; amended 1893: 256  
 of holders of city certificates .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1793, added 1881: 46; amended 1891: 164; 1893: 262  
 salaries, appeal from withholding of. Pol. C. § 1699; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 256  
 in cities to be fixed by city board of education. Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164  
 in consolidated cities and counties ..... Pol. C. § 1618, added 1880: 17  
 warrant withheld if duties not performed ..... Pol. C. § 1700; amended 1873-4: 99

**Text-books.**

act to prevent changes in ..... 1875-6: 1; repealed 1880: 42  
 adoption of ..... Const. art. 9 § 7; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
 by boards of education, rules governing .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1874; amended 1873-4: 112; 1880: 46; 1893: 265  
 change, notice of ..... Pol. C. § 1874 by amendment 1873-4: 112; amended 1880: 46  
 manner of changing .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1874 by amendment 1873-4: 112; amended 1880: 46; 1893: 265  
 penalty for neglect to use books adopted ..... Pol. C. § 1875  
 time continued in use ..... Pol. C. § 1874; amended 1873-4: 112; 1880: 46

**Text-books, State Series of.**

appropriation for compilation of, deficiency ..... 1893: 78  
 civil government, compilation of book on ..... 1889: 327  
 compilation and distribution of ..... 1885: 6; amended 1887: 145; 1891: 453  
 of additional, providing for ..... 1887: 139  
 of primary history and additional readers ..... 1893: 85  
 remuneration for ..... 1887: 140  
 copyrights, state board of education to secure ..... 1887: 141  
 manufacture of, appropriation for machinery ..... 1885: 8  
 appropriation for printing, etc. .... 1887: 133  
 moneys received for, to form state school book fund ..... 1887: 141  
 persons to whom shall be furnished free ..... 1887: 247  
 price of, fixed by state board of education ..... 1885: 8; amended 1887: 146  
 printing and binding of ..... 1893: 86  
 under supervision of superintendent of state printing ..... 1887: 140  
 publication of ..... Const. art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884  
 revision of, provisions for ..... 1893: 85  
 sale of ..... 1885: 7; amended 1887: 145  
 use of ..... 1893: 86  
 required in schools ..... 1885: 7; amended 1891: 453  
 warehouse, appropriation for construction ..... 1887: 131

**Trustees.**

census marshal, appointment of ..... Pol. C. § 1617; amended 1881: 41; 1893: 248  
 clerk, duties of ..... Pol. C. § 1650; amended 1889: 188; 1891: 160; 1893: 253  
 election of ..... Pol. C. § 1649; amended 1891: 160  
 may act as assessor or collector ..... Pol. C. § 1652; repealed 1880: 47  
 contracts, must not be interested in ..... Pol. C. § 1876  
 districts under control of ..... Pol. C. § 1611, added 1873-4: 95; amended 1880: 36  
 district tax, elections on levy of. Pol. C. §§ 1830-1836; amended 1880: 43, 44; 1881: 47  
 election and terms of .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1612, added 1873-4: 95; amended 1887: 143; repealed 1889: 18

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Trustees. (Continued.)**

election in new and joint districts	Pol. C. § 1615 by amendment 1893: 248
appointment of officers of	Pol. C. § 1596; amended 1891: 157; 1893: 247
certificates of	Pol. C. § 1602; amended 1873-4: 94; 1893: 248
challenges at	Pol. C. § 1600; amended 1873-4: 94; 1890: 35
in new districts	Pol. C. § 1594; repealed 1889: 185
notices of	Pol. C. § 1595; amended 1873-4: 98
opening and closing of polls	Pol. C. § 1597; amended 1890: 35
return of lists	Pol. C. § 1601
time and place of	Pol. C.
§ 1593; amended 1873-4: 80; 1890: 35; 1881: 40; 1887: 142; 1889: 185; 1893: 247	
voting must be by ballot	Pol. C. § 1599; amended 1873-4: 94; 1891: 157; 1893: 247
who may vote	Pol. C. § 1598; amended 1890: 35
eligibility to office	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1890: 35
liabilities of	Pol. C. § 1623; amended 1873-4: 96
for failure to appoint census marshal	Pol. C. § 1624; amended 1890: 38
libraries, accountability for care of	Pol. C. § 1717, added 1873-4: 100
moneys, purposes for which used	Pol. C. § 1622; amended 1890: 38
to be used in year for which apportioned	Pol. C. § 1621; amended 1873-4: 95; 1890: 38; 1881: 43; 1893: 251
new districts, trustees residing in, hold over	Pol. C. § 1615
number of	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1873-4: 80; amended 1887: 142
powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 1617; amended 1873-4: 81; 1877-8: 28; 1890: 36; 1881: 41; 1889: 185; 1891: 158; 1893: 248
resignations to be in writing	Pol. C. § 1614; amended 1893: 248
schools maintained an equal length of time	Pol. C. § 1619; amended 1890: 38; 1893: 251
organization into departments	Pol. C. § 1618; repealed 1873-4: 111
supplies to be furnished by	Pol. C. § 1620; amended 1873-4: 95; 1890: 38; 1881: 43; 1889: 188; 1893: 251
terms of office	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1873-4: 80; amended 1893: 247. Pol. C. § 1613; amended 1887: 143
in new districts	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1873-4: 80; amended 1893: 247
in new and joint districts	Pol. C. § 1615 by amendment 1893: 248
vacancies, appointments to fill	Pol. C. § 1614; amended 1889: 185. Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1893: 247
how caused	Pol. C. § 1614 by amendment 1893: 185

**SCHOOL BOOKS. See Text-Books; and under Schools.****SCHOOL LANDS. See also Lands, State.**

act providing for location and patenting of	1857: 356; repealed 1867-8: 528
providing for location and sale of	1858: 248; amended 1859: 33, 117; 1861: 218; 1863-4: 232; repealed 1867-8: 528
providing for sale of	1858: 318; repealed 1861: 221; 1867-8: 528. — 1863: 591; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 521; amended 1869-70: 875
abandonment of entry, how made	Pol. C. § 3570
application to purchase, affidavit	Pol. C. § 3495; amended 1890: 109; 1885: 207
affidavit of female	Pol. C. § 3496
approval of	Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139
fees for	1889: 434
contests, how determined	Pol. C. § 3499
counties to report lands sold	1869-70: 862
fee to United States register for locating	1867-8: 90
filings, any number permitted	1889: 435
lieu lands, affidavit on application to purchase	Pol. C. § 3500; amended 1890: 110; 1885: 208
affidavit of female applicant	Pol. C. § 3501
location of warrants on unsurveyed lands	1859: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
moneys received for, retention at county treasury	Pol. C. § 3506 by amendment 1893: 56
occupants protected until after township has been sectionized	Pol. C. § 3497
payments for, when and how made	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1890: 58
made in wrong counties validated	1871-2: 137
price of	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1890: 58
proceeds from sale of, investment of	1871-2: 64; repealed 1883: 25
disposition of	1889: 435
to constitute school fund	Const. art. 9 § 4
Santa Clara County, portion of Sec. 16, Tp. 7 S., R. 3 E., reserved	1875-6: 679
selection of, by surveyor-general	1855: 281; repealed in part 1858: 321; repealed 1867-8: 528
settlers on, to be preferred purchasers	1873-4: 543
survey of, resolution relative to	1858: 351
title, relinquishment of, by state	Pol. C. § 3503, added 1873-4: 52
warrants, issuance of duplicates	Pol. C. §§ 3506-3509
patents for locations with	1859: 338; amended 1860: 166; 1885-6: 854; repealed 1867-8: 529, 530

**SCHOOL LANDS.** (*Continued.*)

warrants, presentation and cancellation of unlocated .....	1893: 181
receivable in payment for school lands .....	Pol. C. § 3502
Yolo County, quitclaim to certain sections in .....	1873-4: 492
<b>SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY A.</b> , books of records used by, legalized .....	1853: 227
<b>SCHULTZ, CINCINNATUS</b> , name changed to Willard John Brown .....	1863: 241
<b>SCHUPPERT, ADAM</b> , payment of claim .....	1859: 158
<b>SCHWARTZ &amp; MILLER</b> , franchise for wharf in Santa Cruz County .....	1865-6: 824
<b>SCIRE FACIAS</b> , writ of, abolished .....	C. C. P. § 802; amended 1880: 11
<b>SCOTT, CHARLES G.</b> , name changed to George C. Bryson .....	1863: 738
<b>SCOTT, J. B.</b>	
leave of absence granted .....	1873-4: 46
relief of .....	1877-8: 394
<b>SCOTT, JOHN</b> , action for relief of, confirmed .....	1869-70: 89
<b>SCOTT, MOSES.</b>	
payment of claim .....	1858: 119
relief of .....	1859: 6
<b>SCOTT, WALTER</b> , name changed from Walter Scott Tarbox .....	1859: 65
<b>SCOTT EXCLUSION ACT</b> , appropriation for counsel to defend .....	1889: 11
<b>SCOTT'S LANDING</b> , L. Gerlock authorized to construct chute and mooring .....	1869-70: 94
<b>SCRIP</b> , officers purchasing, when prohibited, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 71
<b>SCUDDER, C. L.</b> , appropriation for salary of, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
<b>SEA-GULLS</b> , protection of, in vicinity of Santa Monica .....	1875-6: 287
<b>SEAL.</b>	

acknowledgment, officer taking, must affix seal .....	C. C. § 1193
affixed, how may be .....	C. C. § 1628
agreement in writing without, is obligatory .....	C. C. P. § 1934
certificate of copy of writing must be under .....	C. C. P. § 1923; amended 1873-4: 384
controller, secretary of state to procure for .....	1850: 48
counterfeiting public or corporate, a forgery .....	Pen. C. § 472
court commissioner, seal of, C. C. P. § 259 by amendment 1877-8: 98; amended 1880: 51	
courts, affixed to what documents .....	
C. C. P. § 152; amended 1873-4: 234. C. C. P. § 153 by amendment 1880: 40	
clerk to keep .....	C. C. P. § 151. C. C. P. § 152 by amendment 1880: 40
how provided for .....	C. C. P. § 151, substituted 1880: 39
what courts shall have .....	1851: 28;
repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 803; amended 1880: 23; repealed 1883: 346. — 1863: 344. — C. C. P. § 147; amended 1880: 39. — C. C. P. §§ 148, 149; repealed 1880: 21	
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14. C. C. P. §§ 14, 1930. Pol. C. § 14. Pen. C. § 7
distinction between sealed and unsealed writings abolished .....	C. C. P. § 1932; amended 1873-4: 386. C. C. § 1629
executive officers, seals of .....	Pol. C. § 1026
execution, to be affixed to .....	C. C. P. § 682
fire department, adoption and use of seal .....	Pol. C. § 3340
great seal of state, custody and use of .....	Const. art. 5 § 13
defined .....	Pol. C. § 1027
fee for affixing .....	Pol. C. § 416
press, appropriation for purchase of .....	1853: 18
remuneration of Charles White for money advanced to Caleb Lyons for design- ing .....	1850: 85
secretary of state custodian of .....	Pol. C. § 407
secretary of state to affix .....	Pol. C. § 408
judicial notice, courts take, of what seals .....	C. C. P. § 1875
judicial record, authentication of .....	C. C. P. § 1905
justice's record or document, authentication of .....	C. C. P. § 1922
private, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1931; amended 1873-4: 385
public, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1931; amended 1873-4: 385
authenticates law or document .....	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
police court, seal of .....	C. C. P. § 150, substituted 1880: 39
secretary of state to furnish to state officers .....	Pol. C. § 408
superior courts, description of seals .....	C. C. P. § 149, substituted 1880: 39
supervisors, adoption of seal by .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
supreme court, procuring seal for .....	1850: 58; repealed 1851: 30
seal of .....	C. C. P. § 148; amended 1880: 39
telegraphed, how .....	C. C. P. § 1017
treasurer, secretary of state to procure seal for .....	1850: 48

**SEALS.**

killing within one mile of Cliff House, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 599; repealed 1880: 5
protection of, near Point Lobos .....	1863: 330; amended 1865-6: 633

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.** See also *Weights and Measures.*

act establishing a standard of weights and measures.....	1891: 487
county, comparison of weights and measures with standard.....	Pol. C. § 566
county clerk to be ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 562
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 563
fees.....	Pol. C. § 567
standards deposited with.....	Pol. C. § 564
state, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 561
secretary of state is ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 351
marking of standards for county sealers.....	Pol. C. § 565

**SEA-LIONS.**

killing within one mile of Cliff House, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 599; repealed 1890: 5
permission to set sturgeon gear for.....	Pen. C. § 636 by amendment 1898: 215
protection of, near Point Lobos.....	1863: 330; amended 1865-6: 633

**SEAMEN.**

accounts against, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2601; repealed 1875-6: 52
agreement cannot impair rights unless fully understood.....	C. C. § 2063
certificate of master is presumptive evidence.....	C. C. § 2059
deserters, arrest and trial of.....	Pol. C. § 2602; repealed 1875-6: 52
disabled, when entitled to wages.....	C. C. § 2060
discharged, when may be.....	C. C. § 2050
enticing to desert, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 644
penalty for.....	1853: 136
goods, cannot ship without permission.....	C. C. § 2064
harboring deserting, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 645
intoxicated, must not be shipped when.....	Pol. C. § 2569; repealed 1875-6: 52
lien of, for wages.....	C. C. § 2056
on ship, not to be deprived of.....	C. C. § 2052
maintenance of, during sickness on voyage.....	C. C. § 2061
nuncupative wills, may make.....	C. C. § 1289; amended 1873-4: 233
persons employed in navigation deemed.....	C. C. § 2049
power of shipmaster over.....	C. C. § 2037
shipment of, where regulated.....	C. C. § 2066
shipping master, license required for business of.....	Pol. C. § 2598; repealed 1875-6: 52
revoking license of.....	Pol. C. § 2600; repealed 1875-6: 52
unseaworthy vessel, not bound to go to sea in.....	C. C. § 2051
wages dependent on freightage.....	C. C. § 2054
enforcement of claim for.....	C. C. P. § 825
entitled to, up to wreck of ship.....	C. C. § 2058
forfeited by desertion, etc.....	C. C. § 2063
payment on breaking up of voyage.....	C. C. § 2056
proof of claim for.....	C. C. P. § 826; amended 1873-4: 331; 1890: 12
recovery of, when forced to leave ship.....	C. C. § 2057
right to, begins when.....	C. C. § 2055
who entitled to, on death.....	C. C. § 2062

**Sailor Boarding-Houses.**

act providing for regulation of.....	1869-70: 241
badges to be furnished by marine board.....	Pol. C. § 2588; repealed 1875-6: 52
persons without, cannot board vessels.....	Pol. C. § 2594; repealed 1875-6: 52
who must wear.....	Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590; repealed 1875-6: 52
boarding of vessels, when prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 2593; repealed 1875-6: 52
license, must not be conducted without.....	Pol. C. § 2592; repealed 1875-6: 52
revocation of.....	Pol. C. § 2597; repealed 1875-6: 52
licensing of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2586, 2587; repealed 1875-6: 52
returns made weekly to marine board.....	Pol. C. § 2596; repealed 1875-6: 52
soliciting without licenses, prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 2591; repealed 1875-6: 52
vessels, persons boarding, must leave when ordered.....	Pol. C. § 2595; repealed 1875-6: 52
violation of provisions relating to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 643

**SEARCH,** magistrate may direct search of defendant in his presence..... Pen. C. § 1542

**SEARCH WARRANT.**

defined.....	Pen. C. § 1523
depositions of witnesses, contests of.....	Pen. C. § 1527
doors, etc., may be broken open in executing.....	Pen. C. §§ 1531, 1532
examination of complainant before issuing.....	Pen. C. § 1526
executed and returned within what time.....	Pen. C. § 1534
form of.....	Pen. C. § 1529
and service of.....	1850: 327; repealed 1861: 290.—1851: 284
inventory, copy of, to be given whom.....	Pen. C. § 1538
delivery of, to magistrate.....	Pen. C. § 1537
issuance, restrictions on.....	Const. art. 1 § 19
issued upon probable cause supported by affidavit.....	Pen. C. § 1525
upon what grounds.....	Pen. C. § 1524
when to be.....	Pen. C. § 1528
proceedings if grounds on which issued be controverted.....	Pen. C. § 1539

**SEARCH WARRANT.** (*Continued.*)

procuring without cause, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 170
property taken under, how disposed of .....	Pen. C. § 1536
receipt for property taken under, officer must give .....	Pen. C. § 1536
restoration of property to person from whom taken .....	Pen. C. § 1540
return of deposition, warrant, etc., to county court .....	Pen. C. § 1541
of warrant .....	Pen. C. § 1537
service of .....	Pen. C. § 1530
time of day or night to be served .....	Pen. C. § 1533

**SEARSVILLE AND PESCADERO TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted**

1862: 490. 1863-4: 322

**SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.**

located at Vallejo .....	1851: 430
at Benicia .....	1853: 24; repealed 1854: 21. — 1853: 217; repealed 1854: 21
at Sacramento .....	1854: 21. Pol. C. § 145. Const. art. 20 § 1
removal of, to San José, proposed amendment relative to .....	1893: 657

**SEAWALL.** See also *Harbor Commissioners, San Francisco.*

penalty for injuring .....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
----------------------------	---------------------------------

**SEAWORTHINESS.**

cargo, seaworthy ship may be unseaworthy as to insurance on .....	C. C. § 2687
defined .....	C. C. § 2682
unseaworthy vessel, delay in repairing exonerates insurer .....	C. C. § 2686
warranty of .....	C. C. § 2681; amended 1873-4: 257
at different stages of voyage .....	C. C. § 2685
when complied with .....	C. C. § 2683; amended 1873-4: 257
what required to constitute .....	C. C. § 2684

**SECKEL, GEORGE, payment of assignee of**

1869-70: 53

**SECOND OFFENSE.** See also *Conviction.*

punishment of, after conviction of attempt to commit felony .....	Pen. C. § 667
after former conviction .....	Pen. C. § 666

**SECONDARY EVIDENCE, defined**

C. C. P. § 1830; amended 1873-4: 379

**SECRETARY OF STATE.****appropriation for contingent and traveling expenses**

.....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 350, 352.
1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676.	
1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526	
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1889: 95
for copying and indexing laws .....	
1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1873-4: 902. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1883: 79	
for indexing laws, deficiency .....	1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 228. 1871-2: 243
for distribution of documents and books .....	
.....	1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583
for postage, expressage, etc. ....	1858:
331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676.	
1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526	
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	
.....	1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 10. 1877-8: 102. 1881: 114
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859:
275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526	
for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98. 1860: 148
archives, to be custodian of .....	1850: 45
act providing for care of, and appointment of keeper .....	1889: 451
clerk to arrange archives prior to 1860 .....	1863-4: 191
ballot paper, disposition of money from sale of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1190; amended 1885: 114; 1891: 167
keeping and sale of .....	Pol. C. § 1188-1190; amended 1891: 166
to keep and supply .....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
blue book, publication and distribution of .....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
board of examiners, member of .....	Pol. C. § 364
bond of .....	1850: 49; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 117. Pol. C. § 423
filed with treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 949
books distributed to be indelibly marked .....	Pol. C. § 411
bookkeeper, appropriation for salary .....	1880: 108.
1881: 111, 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526	
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
capitol commissioner, ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 366
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
clerks, appointment of additional .....	1853: 84

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SECRETARY OF STATE. (Continued.)**

- clerks, appropriation for salaries ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275.  
 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8:  
 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:  
 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526  
 appropriation for salaries, deficiency ..... 1858: 99. 1862: 554. 1871-2: 892  
 civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343. 1877-8: 2  
 general clerk, salary of ..... Pol. C. § 421; repealed 1880: 88  
 recording clerk, appropriation for salary of ..... 1889: 452  
 recording clerks, civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1889: 435  
 recording clerks, salary of ..... Pol. C. § 420; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86  
 salary ..... 1850: 151. 1851:  
 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86  
 special clerks, appropriation for salaries ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526  
 special clerks, employment and salary of ..... Pol. C. § 422; amended 1880: 86  
 commissioners of deeds, transmission of code provisions to ..... Pol. C. § 817  
 congressmen, duty in canvassing returns for ..... Pol. C. § 1346  
 constitutional amendments, to certify for election ..... Pol. C. § 1195 by amendment 1891: 169  
 copyists, employment and pay of ..... 1863-4: 191  
 corporations, affidavit to be filed before issuance of certificate ..... C. C. § 295  
 certificate of incorporation, issuance of ..... C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199  
 deputy, appropriation for salary ..... 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:  
 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 491. 1893: 526  
 civil executive officer ..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of ..... Pol. C. § 418; amended 1877-8: 4  
 documents, duties in distribution of ..... 1853: 187  
 duties of ..... 1850: 50; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854:  
 117; amended 1863: 703. Pol. C. § 408; amended 1880: 85. Const. art. 5 § 18  
 election and term of ..... Const. art. 5 § 17  
 mode of ..... Pol. C. § 343  
 election returns, canvassing of ..... Pol. C. § 1290; amended 1880: 82  
 fees of ..... 1850: 417; repealed 1851: 48; 1855: 99. — 1851: 35; re-  
 pealed 1855: 99. — 1854: 119; amended 1861: 413. Pol. C. § 416; amended 1881: 65  
 for recording trade-marks ..... Pol. C. § 3198  
 fuel, lights, and stationery furnished by ..... Pol. C. § 413  
 impeachment, liable to ..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737  
 Indian war claims, added to board of examiners for ..... 1853: 177  
 journals of legislature, distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 409  
 librarian, state, ex officio ..... 1850: 50. 1854: 119  
 names changed, publication of ..... C. C. P. § 1279, added 1873-4: 413; amended 1880: 118  
 nominations of candidates, to certify to ..... Pol. C. § 1193 by amendment 1891: 168  
 certificates of, to be preserved ..... Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167  
 office hours ..... 1854: 117; amended 1859: 132; 1863: 703. Pol. C. § 1030  
 porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1850: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676.  
 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:  
 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526  
 presidential electors, canvassing returns for ..... Pol. C. § 1313  
 to certify accounts of ..... Pol. C. § 1322  
 prison directors, member of board of ..... Pol. C. § 367. Pen. C. § 1573  
 property of state in charge of ..... 1853: 166; repealed 1854: 120  
 records, custodian of ..... Pol. C. § 407  
 report, number to be printed ..... Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 time of making ..... Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65. Pol. C. § 406  
 residence of ..... Pol. C. § 852  
 salary ..... 1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49.  
 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 417; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 86. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 sealer of weights and measures, ex officio ..... Pol. C. § 351. 1891: 487  
 stationery, sale of refuse ..... 1860: 248  
 see also *Stationery, etc.*  
 statutes, distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 409  
 distribution of, to judges and county clerks ..... 1880: 242, 245  
 distribution of statutes taking immediate effect ..... 1883: 389  
 resolution relative to distribution of ..... 1881: 93  
 sale of ..... Pol. C. § 528 by amendment 1875-6: 17; amended 1877-8: 9  
 volumes to be marked before distribution ..... 1865-6: 270. Pol. C. § 411  
 superintendent of capitol building ..... Pol. C. § 412  
 supplies, account of ..... 1875-6: 315  
 duties in relation to ..... 1851: 306; repealed 1854: 120. Pol. C. § 413. 1875-6: 315  
 supreme court reports, distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 410. Pol. C. § 408 by amendment 1880: 85  
 purchase and distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 781 by amendment 1873-4: 13, 70

**SECRETARY OF STATE. (Continued.)**

supreme court reports, sale of..... Pol. C. § 781; amended 1873-4: 13, 70  
volumes to be marked before distribution..... 1865-6: 270. Pol. C. § 411  
trade-marks, record of..... Pol. C. § 3198  
translation of laws, duties in..... Pol. C. § 415  
translator, to furnish copies of laws to..... 1850: 463  
vacancy in office, appointment to fill..... Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23

**SECURITY. See also Bonds; Mortgages; Sureties; Undertaking.**

arrest in civil action, required before issuance of order for.....  
..... C. C. P. § 482; amended 1873-4: 306  
to keep the peace, discharge of party when given..... Pen. C. §§ 707, 708  
evidence of breach of peace..... Pen. C. § 713  
filing of undertaking in clerk's office..... Pen. C. § 709  
prosecution of undertaking..... Pen. C. § 712  
required only in accordance with provisions of code..... Pen. C. § 714  
undertaking, when broken..... Pen. C. § 711  
when required..... Pen. C. § 706  
when offense is committed in presence of court..... Pen. C. § 710

**SEDUCTION.**

corroborative evidence necessary for conviction for..... Pen. C. § 1108  
damages, amount to be in discretion of jury..... C. C. § 3339  
daughter or ward, who may prosecute for..... C. C. P. § 375  
female may prosecute for her own..... C. C. P. § 374  
limitation of action for..... C. C. P. § 340 by amendment 1873-4: 292  
marriage, when a bar to prosecution..... Pen. C. § 269, added 1889: 12  
penalty for..... 1871-2: 184  
punishment of, for purpose of prostitution..... Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429  
under promise of marriage..... Pen. C. § 268, added 1889: 12  
rights of personal relation forbid..... C. C. § 49  
trial of action for, may be private..... C. C. P. § 125 by amendment 1880: 36

**SEIDEN, FERDINAND**, name changed from Frederick Ferdinand Seidenbinder..... 1859: 240

**SEIDENBINDER, FREDERICK FERDINAND**, name changed to Ferdinand Seiden..... 1859: 240

**SEIZURE OF PROPERTY**, without lawful authority, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 146

**SELDON, CHARLES LAUREN**, name changed to Charles Lauren Mains..... 1865-6: 22

**SELDON, JAMES NELSON**, name changed to James Nelson Mains..... 1865-6: 22

**SELDON, JOHN MAINS**, name changed to John Mains..... 1865-6: 22

**SELECTION.**

alternative acts indivisible..... C. C. § 1450  
right of, how lost..... C. C. § 1449  
in alternative obligations..... C. C. § 1448

**SELLER.**

auctioneer, authority of, from seller..... C. C. § 2362  
depository, seller must act as, before delivery..... C. C. § 1748  
good will, seller of, may agree not to carry on same business..... C. C. § 1674  
lien of seller of personal property..... C. C. § 3049  
of seller of real property..... C. C. §§ 3046, 3047  
warranty by. See Warranty.

**SEMINARIES OF LEARNING. See Colleges; Schools.**

**SEMPER, SAMUEL FLOWER**, admission as an attorney, authorized..... 1858: 104

**SEMPLE, C. D.**, allowance of claim..... 1857: 365

**SEMPLE, ROBERT**, consent to deed of, to United States..... 1855: 45

**SENATE. See also Legislature.**

appropriation for contingent expenses.....  
1850: 273. 1852: 47, 51. 1853: 21. 1854: 19, 22. 1855:  
2, 44, 47, 148. 1856: 46, 81, 95. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361, 362. 1858: 332. 1859: 192, 277,  
360. 1860: 124, 219, 403. 1861: 31, 261, 347, 532, 540. 1862: 252, 558, 572. 1863: 51, 145,  
520, 744, 770. 1863-4: 72, 134, 410, 414. 1865-6: 33, 142, 503, 678. 1867-8: 13, 61, 461, 586.  
1869-70: 2, 6, 99, 550, 736. 1871-2: 31, 309, 745, 834. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8:  
628, 965, 1004. 1880: 38, 108. 1881: 8, 115, 122. 1883: 5, 73, 84. 1884: 6, 8. 1885:  
4, 80. 1886: v. vi. 1887: 1, 114, 209. 1889: 2, 67, 438. 1891: 8, 70, 498. 1893: 2, 79, 525  
for pay of officers and clerks..... 1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 46, 124. 1857: 8, 88, 351,  
353. 1858: 99, 329, 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520.  
1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 782, 898.  
1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8.  
1885: 80. 1886: v. vi. 1887: 113, 209. 1889: 140, 438. 1891: 193, 498. 1893: 82, 173, 525  
for per diem and mileage of members.....  
1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 45, 81, 82. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361.  
1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520, 770. 1863-4: 366,  
414. 1865-6: 363, 678. 1867-8: 214, 586. 1869-70: 352, 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 898.  
1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 107. 1881: 1, 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8.  
1885: 30, 80. 1886: v. vi. 1887: 60, 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 82, 174, 525

**SENATE. (Continued.)**

ayes and noes, call for and entry of.....	Const. art. 4 § 10
committee clerks, per diem of .....	1861: 9
election of members.....	Pol. C. §§ 227, 228
of one half of members every two years.....	Const. art. 4 § 5
time of.....	Const. art. 4 § 4
engrossing clerk, powers and duties of.....	
.. Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
enrolling clerk, powers and duties of.....	
.. Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
expulsion of member, vote required for .....	Const. art. 4 § 9
governor, action on nominations by .....	Pol. C. §§ 899, 900
impeachment, administration of oath on trial of.....	Pen. C. § 745
judgment, how pronounced.....	Pen. C. §§ 747, 748
members of court of.....	C. C. P. § 35. C. C. P. § 36 by amendment 1890: 22
proceedings when defendant fails to appear.....	Pen. C. § 742
trial of.....	Const. art. 4 § 17. Pen. C. § 738
vote necessary for conviction.....	Pen. C. § 746; amended 1840: 3
journal, shall be kept and published.....	Const. art. 4 § 10
journal clerk, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 256; amended 1891: 425
judicial power vested in.....	Const. art. 6 § 1
members, judge of election and return of its own .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
number of.....	Pol. C. § 225. Const. art. 4 § 5
minute clerk, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 255
oaths of members, entry of .....	Pol. C. § 240
officers, how chosen .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
officers and employees of .....	Pol. C. § 245; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 1
election of.....	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8
organization of.....	Pol. C. § 238
president pro tem., per diem and mileage of.....	Pol. C. § 287; amended 1877-8: 5; 1890: 87
when to act as prison director .....	Pen. C. § 1574
qualifications of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute.....	Const. art. 4 § 8
reporters, official, payment of claims.....	1854: 194
rules of procedure, adoption of.....	Const. art. 4 § 9
secretaries, assistant, compensation of.....	Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 254
duties of, at close of session.....	Pol. C. § 261
secretary, compensation of.....	Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 253
duties of, at close of session.....	Pol. C. § 261
sergeant-at-arms, assistant, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 260
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 259
term of office of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 4. Pol. C. § 226
allotment of terms .....	1863-4: 15

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.**

division of state into.....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1852: 229. 1853: 214. 1857: 62.
180, 208. 1861: 535. 1863-4: 131. Pol. C. §§ 79-106. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
of state into, provisions for .....	Const. art. 4 § 6
apportionment of counties to:-	
Alameda County.....	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 87. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Alpine County.....	Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Amador County.....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Branciforte County.....	1850: 154
Butte County.....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Calaveras County.....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 91. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Colusa County.....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Contra Costa County.....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Del Norte County.....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
El Dorado County.....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 93. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Fresno County.....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Glenn County.....	1891: 101
Klamath County.....	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366
Humboldt County.....	
..... 1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Inyo County.....	Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Kern County.....	Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Kings County.....	1893: 181
Lake County.....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Lassen County.....	Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

**apportionment of counties to:—**

Los Angeles County	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 80. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Madera County	1893: 172
Marin County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Mariposa County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Mendocino County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Merced County	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 85. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Modoc County	1873-4: 124, 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Mono County	1863-4: 131. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Monterey County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Napa County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Nevada County	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Orange County	1891: 80
Placer County	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 98. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Plumas County	1857: 180. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Riverside County	1893: 167
Sacramento County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 94. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
San Benito County	1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
San Bernardino County	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
San Diego County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
San Francisco	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
San Joaquin County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 89. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
San Luis Obispo County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 81. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
San Mateo County	1857: 208. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Santa Barbara County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 81. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Santa Clara County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 85. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Santa Cruz County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Shasta County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Sierra County	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 100. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Siskiyou County	1852: 229. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 106. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Solano County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Sonoma County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 97. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Stanislaus County	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Sutter County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Tehama County	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Trinity County	1850: 154. 1851: 409.
1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Tulare County	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Tuolumne County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Ventura County	1871-2: 488. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Yolo County	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Yuba County	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	

**SENATORS.** See *Legislature; Officers; Senate.*

**SENATORS, UNITED STATES.**

**election,** manner of.....1852: 146; repealed 1855: 113.—1855: 112; amended 1865-6: 2 provisions for ascertaining will of people as to manner of.....1891: 46  
time of.....1855: 112; amended 1865-6: 2. Pol. C. § 1332  
to fill vacancies.....Pol. C. § 1333  
**governor** ineligible to office of senator.....Const. art. 6 § 20  
**popular vote,** resolution relative to election by.....1873-4: 973. 1889: 576. 1893: 620

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- SENTENCE.** See also *Judgment*.  
 mitigation of punishment in certain cases ..... Pen. C. § 658  
 suspension of, as to minor during probationary period..... Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 377
- SEPARATION.** See *Divorce; Husband and Wife*.
- SEPTULCHRE.** See also *Cemeteries; Dead Bodies*.  
 defacing tombs and monuments, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 296  
 unlawful mutilation or disinterment of bodies, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 290
- SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.** See *Assembly; Legislature; Senate*.
- SERRA, JUNIPERO,** August 29th, 1884, declared a holiday in respect to memory of. 1884: 13
- SERVANT.** See also *Employee; Labor; Master and Servant*.  
 defined ..... C. C. § 2009  
 delivery to master of things received on account ..... C. C. § 2014  
 discharge of, for cause ..... C. C. § 2015  
 injury to, rights of personal relation forbid ..... C. C. § 49  
 month, presumed to be hired by, in absence of agreement ..... C. C. § 2011  
 term of hiring ..... C. C. § 2010  
 time which belongs to master ..... C. C. § 2013
- SERVATIUS, ADOLPHE E.,** relief of ..... 1873-4: 440
- SERVICE.** See also *Employment; Sheriff*.  
 association, how made on ..... C. C. P. § 388  
 bail, service of notice of application for ..... Pen. C. § 1274  
 bench warrant, of ..... Pen. C. §§ 936, 983  
 service on defendant failing to appear for judgment ..... Pen. C. § 1198  
 citation in probate proceedings ..... C. C. P. §§ 1709, 1711  
 claim suits against state, to be made on governor and attorney-general, in ..... 1893: 57  
 contempt, provisions not to apply to bring party into ..... C. C. P. § 1016  
 coroner's warrant, of, for arrest ..... Pen. C. § 1519  
 fees for, to person other than sheriff ..... 1891: 56  
 foreign corporations, designation of agent of, for ..... 1889-70: 881  
 designation of resident on whom process may be served ..... 1871-2: 826  
 foreign insurance companies, agent on whom process may be served ..... Pol. C. § 816; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17  
 habeas corpus, writ of ..... Pen. C. § 1478  
 impeachment, notice of ..... Pen. C. §§ 740, 741  
 injunction, service of complaint and affidavit in ..... C. C. P. § 527  
 mail, how made by ..... C. C. P. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 343  
 when may be made by ..... C. C. P. § 1012; amended 1873-4: 343  
 national guard, sheriff or constable must serve subpoenas for court-martial ..... Pol. C. § 2084  
 new counties, service of process in ..... 1873-4: 365  
 non-residents, how made upon ..... C. C. P. § 1015  
 notice of application for discharge from imprisonment ..... C. C. P. § 1145  
 on appeal in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1241  
 to tenant ..... C. C. P. § 1182; amended 1873-4: 347  
 notices, and other papers ..... C. C. P. § 1010  
 time and manner of service ..... C. C. P. § 1011  
 proof of, how made ..... C. C. P. § 415  
 publication of summons, manner of ..... C. C. P. § 413; amended 1873-4: 239  
 San Francisco justices' courts, service of summons from ..... 1875-6: 855  
 search warrant, service of ..... Pen. C. § 1530  
 subpoena, how served ..... C. C. P. § 1987  
 in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1528  
 on witness concealed ..... C. C. P. § 1988  
 summons from justices' courts ..... C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4: 533; 1875-6: 89  
 from justices' courts, manner of service ..... C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4: 407; 1891: 51  
 how served and returned ..... C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1893: 207  
 in cases of forcible entry and detainer ..... C. C. P. § 1167; amended 1873-4: 348; 1890: 8  
 in proceedings under eminent domain ..... C. C. P. § 1245  
 mode of service of ..... C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298  
 on corporation in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1392  
 proceedings when served on part of several ..... C. C. P. § 414  
 service of, by publication ..... C. C. P. § 412; amended 1890: 13; 1893: 285  
 telegraph, transmission of summons, etc., by ..... C. C. P. § 1017  
 title to real property, in actions to quiet ..... C. C. P. § 749, added 1891: 278  
 unknown parties in action for partition ..... C. C. P. § 757  
 voluntary interference with property ..... C. C. § 2078  
 writ of mandate ..... C. C. P. § 1096  
 of review ..... C. C. P. § 1073
- SERVIENT TENEMENT,** defined ..... C. C. § 803
- SERVITUDES.**  
 apart from land, what may be held ..... C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219  
 created, by whom can be ..... C. C. § 804  
 extent of, how determined ..... C. C. § 806

**SERVITUDES. (Continued.)**

extinguished, how .....	C. C. § 811
land burdens, what, are easements .....	C. C. § 801
owner of servient tenement cannot hold .....	C. C. § 805
possession of land, owner may maintain action for .....	C. C. § 810
servient tenement, defined .....	C. C. § 803

**SET-OFF. See also Counter-Claim.**

allowance of, in civil actions .....	1850: 423; repealed 1851: 153
application of, in insolvency proceedings .....	1880: 92
value of improvements allowed as, when .....	C. C. P. § 741

**SETTLEMENT WITH CONTROLLER. See Taxation.****SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS. See also Lands, Public.**

penalty for obstruction to peaceable entry on lands .....	1887: 147
---	-----------

**SEVERAL, definition of term .....** C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181**SEVERANCE, J. G., granted leave of absence .....** 1865-6: 888**SEWERS. See also Sanitary Districts; Streets.**

bonds, issuance of, for construction .....	1885: 162; amended 1887: 148
construction of, ordered by city council .....	1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206; 1893: 172
proceedings for .....	1885: 163; amended 1889: 171
extension and completion of, supervisors to have power .....	1881: 76

**SEWING MACHINES, exempt from execution .....** 1863-4: 92. C. C. P. § 690**SEX.**

not to disqualify from any lawful occupation .....	Const. art. 20 § 18
University of California, not a bar to admission to .....	Const. art. 9 § 9

**SEXTON, EDWIN, name changed to Edwin Shultz Saxton .....** 1851: 316**SHAPER, J. K., relief of .....** 1852: 286**SHARES OF STOCK. See also Corporations.**

attachment of .....	C. C. P. §§ 541, 542
contracts for sale on margin, void .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
homestead association, shares in, when exempt from execution .....	C. C. P. § 690
legislature may regulate purchase and sale of .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
not taxable .....	Pol. C. § 3608, added 1881: 56

**SHARKEY, J., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....** 1857: 361**SHARP, GEORGE F., conveyance of city slip lot to, confirmed .....** 1873-4: 789**SHARP, JOHN W., et al., franchise for road in Sacramento County .....** 1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119**SHARP, S. A., et al., franchise for telegraph line .....** 1858: 73; amended 1860: 306**SHARP, W., appropriation for claim of .....** 1863-4: 259. 1869-70: 99, 561. 1871-2: 88**SHASTA AND YREKA TURNPIKE CO., filing of papers authorized .....** 1860: 11**SHASTA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, salary, appropriation for state's portion of .....	1865-6: 834
bonds on school lands, annulment of .....	1865-6: 284
boundaries of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1852: 228. 1856: 118. 1863-4: 264. Pol. C. § 3911
with Plumas County, survey of .....	1860: 339
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, creation of .....	1859: 129
county clerk made ex officio auditor and recorder .....	1865-6: 129
county seat, location of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. Pol. C. § 3911
courts, terms of .....	1855:
40; amended 1856: 42. — 1858: 96. — 1859: 120; amended 1861: 58. — 1863-4: 476	
court of sessions, compensation of clerk .....	1860: 79
district attorney, fees taxed as costs .....	1871-2: 799
fund for salary of .....	1867-8: 66
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1863: 286. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850:
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court .....	1850:
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850: 286, 420.
1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 285. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	

**SHASTA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 182. 1893: 461
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors. 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418
1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 463	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 284. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 182. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 462
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 184. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3964; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 80; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful	1859: 279
game law of 1852 made applicable	1855: 123
Hinckley & Co., payment of claim authorized	1860: 52
indebtedness, provisions for payment of	1857: 157
jail keeper, compensation of	1859: 223
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 188. Pol. C. § 189 by amendment 1875-6: 6
licenses, sheriff to collect	1865-6: 124
Millville school district, taking of census	1875-6: 817
recorder and auditor, office separated from county clerk	1858: 105
records, G. I. Taggart authorized to sign	1875-6: 487
transcription of	1862: 52; amended 1863: 21
roads, act in relation to	1859: 244. — 1863: 130; amended 1863-4: 39; 1865-6: 564; repealed 1875-6: 803
acts in relation to, repealed	1875-6: 803
salaries of officers	1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1887: 196. 1889: 278. 1891: 385. 1893: 460
provisions for payment of	1869-70: 574
salary of county clerk	1873-4: 168
of county judge	1865-6: 98
of district attorney	1863: 355
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 83
school money, apportionment of	1875-6: 332
senatorial district	1860: 154
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff, compensation for under sheriff	1873-4: 180
special election for	1852: 230
swamp land fund, transfer of	1873-4: 708
tax for creation of redemption fund	1858: 215
collection of road poll tax	1871-2: 239. 1873-4: 844
special tax for indigent sick	1856: 60
tax collector, office abolished	1865-6: 124
office separated from sheriff	1858: 101
teachers, certificates not necessary	1873-4: 472; amended 1875-6: 122
tramroad companies, provisions for incorporation of	1871-2: 800
treasurer, duties and salary	1863: 397
warrants, interest on	1869-70: 344
specification of liabilities in	1858: 162
to draw no interest	1865-6: 814

**SHASTA (TOWN).**

hogs prohibited from running at large	1871-2: 157; amended 1877-8: 585
lands of townsite, county judge to execute trust in relation to	1867-8: 74
mail service to, resolution relative to	1863: 784. 1871-2: 969

**SHATTUCK, D. O.,** relief of.....1860: 28

**SHATTUCK, F. K., ET AL.**

granted franchise for railroad in Contra Costa County	1865-6: 635
franchise for wharf at Antioch	1865-6: 842

<b>SHEEHAN, MAURICE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 514
<b>SHEEP</b> . See also <i>Animals</i> .	
assessment of migratory herds .....	1871-2: 754. 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797
Butte County, liability for trespassing of sheep in .....	1865-6: 436
contagious diseases, provisions to prevent and eradicate .....	1889: 216
dogs, damages for injury to sheep by .....	C. C. § 3341, added 1883: 283
penalty for injury by .....	1865-6: 228
protection of sheep from .....	1861: 501; amended 1865-6: 56; 1867-8: 426; 1869-70: 223
herding of, restriction on .....	1857: 227; amended 1858: 165; 1859: 119; 1860: 332; 1869-70: 304; 1871-2: 890; 1873-4: 823; repealed as to Humboldt and Mendocino Counties 1877-8: 79. — 1861: 523; amended 1865-6: 56. — 1862: 490
Lake County, restrictions on herding of sheep in .....	1873-4: 434; amended 1875-6: 312
Modoc County, restrictions on herding of sheep in .....	1877-8: 241
Sacramento County, not to run at large in .....	1875-6: 306
<b>SHEEP COMMISSIONER</b> , appointment and duties .....	1889: 216
<b>SHELDON, JOHN P.</b> , harbor commissioners authorized to pay claim of .....	1877-8: 77
<b>SHEPARD, JOHN H.</b> , claim authorized paid .....	1861: 293
<b>SHEPARD, JESSE M.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 223
<b>SHERIFF</b> . See also <i>Execution of Judgment; Peace Officer</i> .	
action against, for official acts .....	C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73
for escape or rescue, cannot be maintained after recapture .....	Pol. C. § 4184. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
time of commencing action against .....	C. C. P. § 339
arrest in civil action, how made .....	C. C. P. §§ 484, 485
in civil action, return on order for .....	C. C. P. § 492
of person for contempt of court .....	C. C. P. § 1214
assignment for benefit of creditors, liable on official bond .....	C. C. § 3467 by amendment 1889: 83
of insolvent debtor, duty in matter of .....	C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
attachment of property, collection of debts .....	C. C. P. § 547
delivery of undertaking, proceeds, etc., to plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 553
disposal of balance unapplied .....	C. C. P. § 551
execution of writ of .....	C. C. P. § 542
inventory, making of .....	C. C. P. § 546
on writ from justice's court .....	C. C. P. §§ 868, 869
sale of perishable property .....	C. C. P. § 547
steamer, vessel, etc., attachment of .....	C. C. P. §§ 819, 820; amended 1873-4: 329
steamer, vessel, etc., notice of sale .....	C. C. P. § 827
writ and summons, when to be returned .....	C. C. P. § 559; amended 1875-6: 91
<b>auctioneer</b> , may act as, when .....	Pol. C. § 3291
badge, supervisors authorized to furnish .....	1875-6: 803
ball, notice of justification of, in civil action .....	C. C. P. § 493; amended 1880: 3
coroner to act as, when .....	Pol. C. § 4191. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 374
to discharge duties of sheriff, when .....	Pol. C. § 4290. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
court, to act as crier in .....	Pol. C. § 4189. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
damages for refusing to pay over money .....	Pol. C. § 4181. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
definition of terms .....	Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
delivery of prisoner on execution of judgment of imprisonment .....	Pen. C. § 1216
deposit by defendant, receipt and payment of .....	C. C. P. §§ 497, 498
deputies, allowance of additional .....	1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 507
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class .....	1883: 339. 1889: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class .....	1891: 348. 1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class .....	1891: 350. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....	1889: 294
duel, penalty for not preventing .....	Pen. C. § 230
duties of .....	1850: 258; repealed 1851: 198. — 1851: 190;
amended 1853: 196; 1857: 323. Pol. C. § 4176. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 372	
performance of other .....	Pol. C. § 4193. 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 374
election of .....	1851: 190; amended 1853: 196; 1857: 323
and term of .....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
elisor, cases in which may act .....	Pol. C. § 4192; amended 1880: 24, 101. — 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 374
escapes, liability for permitting .....	Pol. C. § 4182. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
execution against property claimed by third person .....	C. C. P. § 689; amended 1891: 20
of judgment from justice's court .....	C. C. P. §§ 904, 905
of process, justified in, when .....	Pol. C. § 4187. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
of writ against judgment debtor .....	C. C. P. § 691; amended 1873-4: 321
expenses in keeping property, allowance of .....	1891: 417. 1893: 507
on criminal business, allowance of .....	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
fee in assignment for benefit of creditors .....	C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
see also <i>Fees</i> .	

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SHERIFF. (Continued.)**

fines, failure to pay over, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 427
gambling, duties in suppressing.....	Pen. C. § 335
grand jury, execution of order for special.....	Pen. C. § 909
guard for jail, employment of temporary.....	Pen. C. § 1610
insane persons, compensation for conveying to asylum.....	1886: 126; amended 1889: 200
fees for delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 2221; amended 1880: 59
payment for transportation of.....	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
judgment against sureties on bonds received by.....	C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73
recovered by plaintiff, satisfaction of.....	C. C. P. § 550
jurors, summoning of.....	C. C. P. § 225; amended 1880: 48
to provide accommodations for.....	Pen. C. § 1136
law, prohibited from practicing.....	Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
liability as bail for defendant.....	C. C. P. § 501
as bail, recovery of judgment upon.....	C. C. P. § 502
for rescues.....	Pol. C. § 4183. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
on refusing to levy.....	Pol. C. § 4180. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
office and office hours.....	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
vacant after being committed sixty days.....	1883: 322. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
papers in judicial proceeding, delivery of, to prisoner.....	Pen. C. § 1609
penalty for non-return of process.....	Pol. C. § 4179. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
posse, may collect to assist in executing duties.....	Pen. C. § 723. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 372
penalty for refusal to join.....	Pen. C. § 150
supervisors authorized to pay expenses of.....	1880: 102
prisoners, allowance for boarding.....	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
compensation for conveying to state prison.....	1885: 126; amended 1889: 200. — 1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
compensation for transportation of.....	Pen. C. § 1586; amended 1880: 81
in county jail, provision for.....	Pen. C. § 1611
process, officer must exhibit in executing.....	Pol. C. § 4188. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
recovery of personal property, delivery of property.....	C. C. P. § 518
filing of notice, undertaking, etc.....	C. C. P. § 520
service of order by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 512
when claimed by third person.....	C. C. P. § 519
when concealed.....	C. C. P. § 517
residence at county seat.....	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
return upon process is primary evidence.....	Pol. C. § 4178; amended 1873-4: 57. — 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
sale of property under execution of judgment.....	C. C. P. § 694
deeds to purchasers at sales.....	1858: 95
San Francisco, duties in justice's court.....	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880: 30
service and execution of process.....	Pol. C. § 4177. 1883: 321. 1891: 319. 1893: 372
on sheriff, how made.....	Pol. C. § 4190. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
summons and complaint, proof of.....	C. C. P. § 415
subpoenas by supervisors, service of.....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
supervisors may direct to attend meetings.....	Pol. C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 172; amended 1880: 23. — 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
under sheriff, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
United States prisoners, responsible for safe keeping of.....	Pen. C. § 1602
vacant, office is deemed, when.....	Pol. C. § 4186. 1883: 322. 1891: 320
wrecks and wrecked property, duties in connection with.....	Pol. C. §§ 2403-2418; amended 1880: 21, 22
writing, directions to, must be in.....	Pol. C. § 4185. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
<b>SHERMAN, E. A.</b> , funding of claim.....	1859: 129
<b>SHERMAN ISLAND</b> , width of wagon tires that may be used on roads.....	1877-8: 601
<b>SHERREARD, E. B.</b>	
administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 71
granted leave of absence.....	1860: 410
<b>SHERWOOD, A. E.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1863: 774
<b>SHIPS.</b> See <i>Seamen; Vessels.</i>	
<b>SHIP BUILDING</b> , resolution relative to restoration of.....	1869-70: 921. 1891: 527
<b>SHIRLEY &amp; BAILEY</b> , payment of claim.....	1853: 98
<b>SHIRLEY &amp; STORER</b> , granted wharf privileges at Benicia.....	1861: 204
<b>SHIRLEY, PAUL</b> , relief of.....	1858: 151
<b>SHIRLEY, WILLIAM D.</b> , relief of, as surety on bond.....	1862: 44
<b>SHORE, JOHN W.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1863: 780
<b>SIERRA COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds issued to Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co.....	1865-6: 113
to aid in construction of roads.....	1863-4: 200

**SIERRA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

bonds to aid Yuba Gap wagon road	1863-4: 200
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of	1866: 66; amended 1868: 127
redemption of	1861: 505
boundaries of	1862:
230. 1863: 114. 1865-6: 228. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3921; amended 1873-4: 166	
with Plumas County, survey of	1860: 339
with Yuba County, changed	1865-6: 228
Cambell, J., appropriation of license fees by	1873-4: 346
congressional district, in which	
1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	
county seat, location of	1852: 230. Pol. C. § 3921
courts, terms of	1858: 41; amended 1860: 62
creation and organization of	1852: 230
district court, special term of	1856: 17
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1855: 86. 1869-70: 168. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court	1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	
1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
constables	1855: 85. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	
1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 286. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1855: 86. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1859: 24. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 500	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70:
164, 285. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3423. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for La Porte and Quincy road	1865-6: 490
for road from Downieville to Forest City	1877-8: 453
for road from Sardine creek	1877-8: 453
granted Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co.	
1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224	
Golden, J., authorized to collect tolls on bridge in	1854: 164
judicial district, in which	
1853: 289. 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
jurors, summoning of	1858: 42
legal distances from county seat	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 189. Pol. C. § 190 by amendment 1875-6: 6	
licenses and poll taxes, collection of	1858:
145; amended 1860: 30. — 1862: 144; amended 1865-6: 860; repealed 1869-70: 289	
license fees to belong to tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364 by amendment 1873-4: 137
officers, commencement of terms	1856: 73; amended 1857: 316
recorder and auditor, office separated from county clerk	1859: 299
roads, act in relation to	1863-4: 175. — 1865-6: 60; repealed 1873-4: 181
construction of road from Downieville to Sierraville	1865-6: 43
road overseers, appointment of	1875-6: 405
duties in collecting taxes	1871-2: 235
salaries of officers	1861: 461; amended 1862: 103;
1863: 78; 1865-6: 132. — 1869-70: 285. 1883: 354. 1885: 187. 1891: 410. 1893: 500	
act of 1868, regulating, continued in force	1869-70: 198
salary of county judge	1853: 268. 1855: 114
of district attorney	1858: 202. 1861: 377
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SIERRA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

salary of treasurer.....	1873-4: 185
senatorial district.....	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 100. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
South Fork and Sierra Valley Turnpike, construction of and bonds for.....	1869-70: 619
grant of.....	1871-2: 361
supervisors, time of meeting.....	1862: 21
taxes, correction of assessment roll.....	1871-2: 692
delinquent, commission of district attorney for collecting.....	1863-4: 86
indigent sick, tax for care of.....	1865-6: 34
levy and apportionment of.....	1865-6: 55; repealed 1873-4: 510
levy and collection of.....	1859: 317; repealed 1862: 187. — 1862: 185; amended 1863: 323; 1863-4: 272. — 1865-6: 104; amended 1867-8: 62
levy of, authorized.....	1873-4: 510
levy of, for county purposes.....	1860: 84; amended 1863-4: 25. — 1861: 44. 1862: 21. 1863: 21
levy of special, for county purposes.....	1859: 132
notices for collection of.....	1865-6: 540; repealed 1869-70: 289
road poll tax, payment of.....	1875-6: 594
road tax in Sierra township.....	1869-70: 378; repealed 1871-2: 584
treasurer, assessor to be ex officio.....	1871-2: 582; repealed 1873-4: 185
monthly statement by.....	1858: 67
treasury, manner of payments into.....	1863-4: 25
<b>SIERRA IRON CO.</b> , granted right to construct road.....	1873-4: 341
<b>SIERRA NEVADA LAKE WATER AND MINING CO.</b> , change of place of business.....	1858: 80
<b>SIERRA NEVADA WAGON ROAD.</b>	
act providing for survey and construction of.....	1855: 180
appropriation for claims and construction of.....	1859: 351

**SIGNALS.**

lights, penalty for exhibiting false.....	Pen. C. § 610
penalty for masking or altering.....	Pen. C. § 610
mine bell signals, establishing system of.....	1893: 82
U. S. coast survey, removal of signals erected by.....	Pen. C. § 615

**SIGNAL CORPS.** See *National Guard*.**SIGNAL SERVICE.**

station on Mt. Tamalpais, resolution relative to.....	1885: 227
at Sacramento, resolution relative to establishment of.....	1871-2: 980

**SIGNATURE.**

acknowledgment, officer taking, must affix signature.....	C. C. § 1193
admission of, in justice's court.....	C. C. P. § 887
bill of exchange, acceptance admits genuineness of drawer's.....	C. C. § 3199; amended 1873-4: 265
definition of term.....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
ex officio officer, attestation in the name of.....	1861: 139
negotiable instrument, indorsement of.....	C. C. §§ 3108, 3110
pleadings, subscription of.....	C. C. P. § 446
threat, punishment for obtaining by.....	Pen. C. § 522
written instrument, genuineness of signature deemed admitted, when.....	C. C. P. §§ 447, 448; amended 1873-4: 301
genuineness of signature not deemed admitted, when.....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111

**SILK CULTURE.**

board of, appropriation for.....	1883: 370. 1887: 134. 216
establishment of.....	1885: 369. 1885: 216
officers of.....	1885: 216
encouragement of.....	1867-8: 699; repealed 1869-70: 79
premiums for cocoons and mulberry trees.....	1865-6: 660

**SILVER.**

free coinage of, resolution urging.....	1893: 626
weight of coin, resolution urging increase of.....	1871-2: 970

**SILVER MOUNTAIN TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted

1863: 230

**SIMONDS, SOLOM S.**, franchise for canal at Alviso

1859: 175

**SIMPSON, ZACHARIAH**, administrator to release children from slavery

1861: 59

**SINGULAR NUMBER**, includes plural

C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2

**SISKIYOU COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1857: 318; amended 1858: 27; 1860: 48; 1862: 54; 1865-6: 225
to refund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of.....	1867-8: 343. 1877-8: 623

**SISKIYOU COUNTY. (Continued.)**

- boundaries of.....1852: 233. 1873-4: 124, 755. Pol. C. § 3913; amended 1887: 106  
     northern, defined.....1861: 373  
     with Lassen County, survey of.....1871-2: 886  
 Carr, J. E., examination of claim of.....1871-2: 82  
 congressional district, in which.....  
     1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 county seat, location of.....1852: 233. Pol. C. § 3913  
 courts, terms of.....1857: 207. — 1871-2: 561; § 2 repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)  
 creation and organization of.....1852: 233  
 Del Norte County, payment of debt for annexed portion of.....1887: 105  
 Dorris, P. A., payment of, authorized.....1871-2: 802  
 Durand, G., payment of claim.....1873-4: 722  
 East Fork school district excepted from operation of Political Code.....1875-6: 529  
 fees, assessor.....1869-70: 166, 255. Pol.  
     C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
     1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 418. 1893: 507  
 auditor.....1855: 86. 1865-6: 698. 1869-70: 166, 255. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors.....1869-70: 165, 255  
 clerk of county court.....1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 250  
 clerk of court of sessions.....1853: 267. 1855: 83  
 clerk of district court.....  
     1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1865-6: 694. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 249  
 clerk of probate court.....1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251  
 constables.....1855: 85. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 258  
 coroner.....1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 697. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172, 258. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk.....1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251. 1873-4: 188, 719  
 court commissioners.....1863:  
     761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177, 260. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney.....  
     1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 256. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors.....1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators.....1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179, 262  
 jurors.....1855: 86. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177, 260  
 justices of the peace.....1855: 87. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 259  
 probate judge.....1855: 83. 1865-6: 701  
 public administrator.....1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171, 257  
 recorder.....1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 251. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees.....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff.....1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 696. 1867-8: 440, 446.  
     1869-70: 252. 1873-4: 188. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor.....1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 258  
 tax collector.....  
     1869-70: 254. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.  
     C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer.....Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses.....1855:  
     86. 1857: 185. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 261. 1891: 385. 1893: 460  
 Note.—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were origi-  
     nally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 fish, protection of.....1871-2: 385  
     trout catching with hook and line lawful.....  
         1865-6: 857; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19  
 franchise for bridge across Klamath river.....1865-6: 353  
 funding commissioners, appointment and duties of.....1867-8: 343  
 game, protection of.....1865-6: 855  
 hospital fund, transfer of surplus moneys from.....1865-6: 835  
     transfer of, to road fund.....1869-70: 51  
 Indian fund, transfer of, to school fund.....1871-2: 418  
 Indian reservation, resolution relative to establishment of.....1873-4: 971  
 indigent sick, maintenance of.....1869-70: 361; amended 1871-2: 215  
 special tax for.....1856: 60  
     tax for maintenance of.....1861: 212; amended 1873-4: 390. — 1877-8: 26  
 interest and sinking fund, transfer of.....1859: 118  
 judicial district, in which.....1853: 289. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 Klamath school district, apportionment for, authorized.....1877-8: 840  
 legal distances from county seat.....1864:  
     78. 1855: 105. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 190. Pol. C. § 191 by amendment 1875-6: 6  
 marks and brands, act concerning.....  
     1865-6: 332; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19  
 Martin, William, vote on claim of.....1862: 527  
 miners' licenses, portion of, devoted to school fund.....1867-8: 422  
 Oro Fino school district, tax levy for debt.....1873-4: 282  
 records, re-indexing of.....1861: 274  
 roads, act in relation to.....1859: 368; repealed 1860: 99. — 1860:  
     42; repealed 1860: 99. — 1860: 95. — 1862: 69; amended 1863-4: 296. — 1865-6: 318

**SISKIYOU COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>Rough and Ready</b> , name changed to Etna .....	1873-4: 346
<b>salaries of officers</b> .....	1865-6: 552. 1869-70: 249; amended 1873-4: 183, 719. — 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 184. 1891: 384. 1893: 459
act of 1868, regulating, continued in force .....	1869-70: 198
<b>salary of county judge</b> .....	1855: 150
of district attorney .....	1857: 21. 1859: 59. 1863: 101
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
<b>school fund</b> , surplus in hospital fund transferred to .....	1863-4: 188
transfer of moneys from permanent fund .....	1871-2: 81
<b>school moneys</b> , apportionment of .....	1871-2: 231. — 1873-4: 896; amended 1875-6: 33
<b>Scott Valley school district</b> authorized to borrow money to erect school house .....	1877-8: 593
<b>senatorial district</b> .....	1852: 229. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 106. 1873-4: 396. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
<b>supervisors</b> , compensation of .....	1858: 61
<b>taxes</b> , levy and collection of .....	1858: 137; repealed 1859: 31
levy of additional tax, authorized .....	1858: 26
levy for support of schools .....	1871-2: 2
special tax for Scott Valley road .....	1871-2: 552
<b>treasurer</b> , order allowing percentage, ratified .....	1859: 3
<b>treasury</b> , transfer of moneys to general fund .....	1880: 48
<b>water commissioners</b> , election and duties of .....	1865-6: 609
<b>Yreka school district</b> , tax levy for school house .....	1869-70: 326; amended 1873-4: 27
<b>SISTERS OF MERCY</b> .....	
appropriation for building .....	1860: 278
for hospital at Los Angeles .....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
<b>SKAGGS, E. M.</b> , appropriation for claim of, deficiency .....	1867: 361
<b>SKELLY, M.</b> , et al., franchise for street railroad in San Francisco .....	1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861
<b>SKINKER, JOHN</b> , relief of .....	1854: 147
<b>SLANDER</b> .....	
answer to charge of .....	C. C. P. § 461
bond of plaintiff .....	1871-2: 533
complaint, statement in .....	C. C. P. § 460
counsel fees, allowance for .....	1871-2: 534
definition of .....	C. C. § 46
limitation of action for .....	C. C. P. § 340
sureties, exceptions to .....	1871-2: 533; amended 1880: 81
undertaking, action of court on .....	1871-2: 533
<b>SLATER, JOHN</b> , name changed from John Schlageter .....	1863: 22
<b>SLAVERY</b> .....	
arrest and return of fugitive slaves .....	1852: 67; amended 1853: 94; 1854: 30; repealed 1867-8: 13
constitutional amendment prohibiting, ratified .....	1865-6: 896
prohibited .....	Const. art. 1 § 18
<b>SLEEPER, MANASSEH</b> , relief of .....	1863: 54
<b>SLOSS, GORDON E.</b> , relief of .....	1869-70: 308
<b>SMART, JAMES</b> , franchise to supply water to Red Bluff .....	1860: 87; amended 1875-6: 120
<b>SMILEY, JAMES</b> .....	
allowance of claim .....	1858: 181
appropriation for claim of .....	1858: 113
<b>SMITH &amp; BOGERT</b> , franchise for wharf at Monterey .....	1867-8: 94
<b>SMITH, BROTHERS &amp; CO.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrants to .....	1854: 169
<b>SMITH, HUBBARD, et al.</b> , granted franchise for flume in Yuba County .....	1865-6: 812
<b>SMITH, ANDREW</b> , name changed to Andrew Hallidie .....	1863-4: 296
<b>SMITH, C. F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 32
<b>SMITH, ED. J.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 133
<b>SMITH, GEO. H.</b> , appropriation for salary of .....	1883: 292
<b>SMITH, H. H.</b> , et al., franchise for road from Cave Valley to Auburn .....	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
<b>SMITH, H. P. A.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1855: 62
<b>SMITH, HORACE</b> .....	
appropriation for expenses of trial .....	1863: 301. 1865-6: 337
change of venue in case of .....	1881: 47
payment of witnesses in case of <i>People vs. Smith</i> .....	1873-4: 83
<b>SMITH, JAMES</b> , release from bail bond .....	1875-6: 688
<b>SMITH, JAMES F.</b> , name changed from James Fitzpatrick .....	1863-4: 45
<b>SMITH, JOHN H.</b> , relief of .....	1869-70: 823

<b>SMITH, JOHN L.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1852: 283
<b>SMITH, JOHN T.</b> , payment for services in Gila expedition .....	1851: 532
<b>SMITH, MARIA</b> , sale of estate of .....	1861: 532
<b>SMITH, MARTIN T.</b> franchise for wharf at Fishing Rock .....	1861: 352
for wharf at Punta Arena .....	1865-6: 132
<b>SMITH, MYRON</b> , title to land, confirmed .....	1873-4: 803
<b>SMITH, S. D.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70: 308
<b>SMITH, SAMUEL B.</b> , appointed commissioner of war debt .....	1856: 206
<b>SMITH, SARAH E.</b> , name changed from Sarah E. Stewart .....	1865-6: 57
<b>SMITH, SARAH STOWELL</b> , name changed from Lucy Ada Ladd .....	1865-6: 155
<b>SMITH, STEPHEN</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 48
<b>SMITH, THOMAS</b> , name changed from George Reiser .....	1860: 263
<b>SMITH, THOMAS L.</b> , resolution urging appropriation by congress for .....	1852: 274
<b>SMITH, WEBSTER</b> , name changed from E. W. Stewart .....	1865-6: 57
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM</b> , name changed from Christian Andreas Michelsen .....	1861: 29
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM</b> , relief of .....	1851: 312
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER</b> , name changed to Amor de Cosmos .....	1854: 176
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM D.</b> , Placer County authorized to reimburse .....	1854: 189
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM H.</b> , name changed to William Smith Hosford .....	1850: 135
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM WILLSON</b> , name changed to William Willson Lawton .....	1858: 16
<b>SMITH RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	1877-8: 799
<b>SNAPPER, SAMUEL</b> , name changed to Samuel D. Bond .....	1865-6: 14
<b>SWEDEN, SETH G.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 361
<b>SNELL, THEODORE</b> , appropriation for services rendered .....	1869-70: 573
<b>SNOW, CHARLES LYMAN</b> , name changed from Charles Erastus Coy .....	1863-4: 477
<b>SNOWDEN, B. N.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>SNYDER, D. J.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 223. 1860: 281
<b>SNYDER, FREDERICK A.</b> appointed to codify laws .....	1853: 123
appropriation for printing codified laws .....	1854: 23
<b>SOBRANTE GRANT</b> , resolution requesting secretary of interior to quiet title to .....	1883: 397
<b>SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS.</b>	
articles of incorporation must contain what .....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597
<b>SOCIETA ITALIANA DI MUTUA BENEFICENZA</b> , name changed from Italian Mutual Benevolent Association .....	1867-8: 372
<b>SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS.</b> See <i>Pioneers</i> .	
<b>SODA SPRINGS AND PITT RIVER TURNPIKE CO.</b>	
acts of, legalized .....	1861: 296
term of corporation extended .....	1867-8: 723
<b>SODOMY.</b> See <i>Crime against Nature</i> .	
<b>SOHER, LOUIS</b> , franchise for road and bridge granted .....	1862: 76
<b>SOLANO COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessment districts, division into .....	1865-6: 462; amended 1867-8: 103
assessors, district, election and duties of .....	1865-6: 462; amended 1867-8: 103
auditor, election of .....	1877-8: 156
Benicia City tax, collection of .....	1862: 86
bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness .....	1877-8: 283
providing for redemption of .....	1875-6: 14
to aid railroad, issuance and redemption of .....	1867-8: 331
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1854: 212; amended 1863-4: 31
boundaries of .....	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1852: 236. 1853: 20. Pol. C. § 3956
building for preservation of records, erection of .....	1877-8: 158
Center school district, relief of .....	1873-4: 332
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, creation of .....	1862: 239

**SOLANO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

county judge, residence of.....	1850: 51
county seat, election on location of.....	1858: 294
location of.....	1850: 61. 1861: 179. 1873-4: 783. Pol. C. § 3256
courts, terms of.....	1856: 61. 1859: 260. — 1860: 106;
amended 1863: 48. — 1865-6: 39. 1867-8: 102. — 1875-6: 649; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)	
court-house, tax for construction of.....	1850: 37
court records, index of.....	1863-4: 477
district court, special term of.....	1851: 321
Fairfield designated the county seat.....	1873-4: 783
Fairfield school district, debt for school house legalized, and payment provided for.....	1877-8: 212
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 163, 168. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 418. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	
1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court.....	1850:
418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1863: 190. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851:
43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1861: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	
1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1891: 358. 1893: 423
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1867: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3563	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850:
331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 425	
justices of the peace.....	1850:
266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator.....	1861: 625. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43.
1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 360. 1893: 424	
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1863: 192. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70:
158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 357. 1893: 422	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1863: 193.
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses.....	
1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1867: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 425	
officers to keep record of.....	1863: 182
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing.....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise for bridge across middle fork of Cache slough.....	1863: 92
for wharf granted McWorthy & Bruning.....	1862: 41
for wharf granted S. K. Nurse.....	1854: 151
for wharf granted L. Richardson.....	1864: 165
great register, providing for new.....	1875-6: 181
Gulick, Ellen P., allowance of damages to.....	1867-8: 98
hogs, prohibited from running at large.....	1863-4: 448
trespassing of.....	1862: 214
jail, establishment of branch, at Vallejo.....	1875-6: 530
judicial district, in which.....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat.....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 191. Pol. C. § 192 by amendment 1875-6: 6	
loan commissioners, duties in funding railroad indebtedness.....	1867-8: 331
Napa County indebtedness, settlement of.....	1857: 234
Neville, J. M., allowance of claims in case of.....	1865-6: 628
Opperman, J., payment of claim authorized.....	1867-8: 6
Putah school district joined to Yolo school district.....	1873-4: 350
railroad bond sinking fund, transfer of, to road fund.....	1869-70: 414

**SOLANO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

railroad indebtedness, funding of.....	1867-8: 331
recorder, office separated from county clerk .....	1861: 348
to be ex officio auditor.....	1875-6: 14; repealed 1877-8: 156
records of deeds, etc., legalized.....	1867: 159
transcription of.....	1859: 66. 1865-6: 830
Rio Vista school district, apportionment of money to.....	1863: 302
roads, act of 1858 made applicable.....	1859: 16; amended 1860: 25, 327
act in relation to.....	1875-6: 316; amended 1877-8: 598
Knoxville, location and survey of road to.....	1865-6: 616; repealed as to Lake County 1867-8: 615
road fund bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1877-8: 285
roadmasters, appointment of, in consolidated districts.....	1876-6: 817
duties of.....	1863-4: 214; amended 1867-8: 405
salaries of officers.....	1871-2: 624. — 1873-4: 869; amended 1878-6: 56; 1877-8: 536. — 1883: 340. 1885: 172. 1887: 190. 1889: 264. 1891: 366. 1893: 420
salary of county judge.....	1863: 298. 1867: 14. 1862: 64
of district attorney.....	1857: 14. 1858: 202. 1859: 69
of superintendent of schools.....	1863-4: 150
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
San Francisco & Marysville R. R. Co., subscription to stock of.....	1859: 266; amended 1865-6: 46; amendment repealed 1867-8: 334; supplemental act 1867-8: 331
senatorial district.....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 68. 1891: 80
settlers, resolution relative to relief of .....	1878-4: 989
swamp land districts, powers of supervisors relative to.....	1873-4: 602
swamp land district no. 18, act relative to funds of .....	1873-4: 759
taxes, delinquent, collection of.....	1861: 7
levy of, for 1859.....	1859: 157
road tax, levy of.....	1873-4: 988
road tax, levy of additional.....	1862: 31. 1863: 772. 1865-6: 48. 1867-8: 82. 1869-70: 396. 1871-2: 4
reduction of, confirmed.....	1861: 310
sheriff to collect.....	1859: 94
time for collection extended.....	1859: 18. 1860: 7
Tremont township school district no. 1, apportionment to.....	1861: 414
Vaughn, S., allowance of damages to.....	1867-8: 98
<b>SOLDIERS. See also Mexican War; Militia; National Guard; Veterans' Home.</b>	
homesteads, resolution relative to acquirement of .....	1880: 251
pay of, on Pacific coast, resolution relative to.....	1863-4: 553
quartered in private houses, when .....	Const. art. 1 § 12
<b>SOLDIERS IN CIVIL WAR.</b>	
appropriations for claims of California volunteers.....	1865-6: 604, 640
for recruiting California volunteers.....	1863: 246
burial of ex-union soldiers and marines.....	1889: 198
creation of relief fund.....	1863: 662; amended 1863-4: 172
employment, preference to be given ex-union soldiers and sailors.....	1891: 259
first battalion of mountaineers, resolution urging bounty for.....	1867-8: 731
line officers' relief fund, creation of.....	1863-4: 424
records, revision of, by adjutant-general.....	1889: 228
resolution urging reimbursement of those discharged in distant places.....	1865-6: 887
votes, provisions for returns of.....	1863: 549; supplemented 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
voting of, provisions for.....	1863-4: 279; repealed 1865-6: 277. — 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
<b>SOLDIERS OF WAR OF 1812, resolution relative to land grants to.....</b>	1854: 229
<b>SOLDIERS' RELIEF FUND, creation of, for compensation of California volunteers.....</b>	1863: 662; amended 1863-4: 172
<b>SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS, HOME FOR.</b>	
appropriation for.....	1889: 206
board of examiners to audit claims.....	1889: 207
establishment of.....	1889: 206; amended 1891: 428
who entitled to aid.....	1889: 208; amended 1891: 430
<b>SOLE TRADER.</b>	
act authorizing married woman to transact business as.....	1852: 101; amended 1862: 108
affidavit of applicant.....	C. C. P. § 1818
amount of community or separate property of husband that may be invested.....	C. C. P. § 1814
application, opposition to, by creditor of husband.....	C. C. P. § 1815
decree authorizing applicant to become.....	C. C. P. § 1817
hearing of application to become.....	C. C. P. § 1816
husband not liable for debts of.....	C. C. P. § 1821
married woman may become.....	C. C. P. § 1811; amended 1891: 10
responsible for maintenance of children.....	C. C. P. § 1820

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SOLE TRADER. (Continued.)**

notice of application of intention to become ..... C. C. P. § 1812; amended 1881: 10  
 petition to become, contents of ..... C. C. P. § 1813  
 recording of oath and decree ..... C. C. P. § 1818  
 rights and liabilities of ..... C. C. P. § 1819; amended 1875-6: 105

**SONOMA CITY.**

charter of ..... 1850: 150; repealed 1862: 460  
 commissioners for, correcting the spelling of the names of ..... 1881: 25  
 pueblo commissioners, appointment and duties of ..... 1867-8: 576; amended 1877-8: 633  
 pueblo lands, conveyances of, legalized ..... 1869-70: 413  
 sale of ..... 1871-2: 239

trustees, election and duties of ..... 1862: 460; amended 1863: 245; repealed 1867-8: 562

**SONOMA COLLEGE ASSOCIATION, sale and conveyance authorized ..... 1869-70: 625****SONOMA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 bonds for construction of hall of records ..... 1869-70: 675  
 for road debt, issuance of ..... 1873-4: 93; amended 1875-6: 5  
 to fund debt, issuance and redemption of ..... 1860: 111; amended 1861: 168; supplemented 1865-6: 47

boundaries of ..... 1850: 60. 1851: 178. 1852: 236. 1855: 150. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 42. Pol. C. § 3955

with Marin County, survey of ..... 1866: 34

bridge across Russian river, construction of ..... 1869-70: 18 (supplement)

congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

county seat, commissioners to locate ..... 1854: 208

location of ..... 1850: 60. 1851: 178. Pol. C. § 3955

vote on removal of ..... 1861: 596

courts, terms of ..... 1856: 117. 1859: 225. 1865-6: 198; amended 1867-8: 537; 1871-2: 844

Court-house school district, reestablishment of ..... 1877-8: 752

tax for school house ..... 1863-4: 152

trustees authorized to borrow money ..... 1873-4: 549

dog tax, appropriated to school fund ..... 1871-2: 157

fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166

Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor ..... 1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 132. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165. 1877-8: 134

clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 133

clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176

clerk of district court ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 143, 154

clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 133

commissioner to take testimony ..... 1851: 43

constables ..... 1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 189. 1889: 252. 1891: 343. 1893: 406

coroner ..... 1850: 266

420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189

county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1877-8: 132, 133

court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney ..... 1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors ..... 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

justices of the peace ..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134

probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361

public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3517

referees ..... C. C. P. § 763, 1028

sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419

1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1862: 177. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. 1877-8: 129. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 405

surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 228

tax collector ..... 1869-70: 164

1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

**SONOMA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, treasurer	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 186, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
reports of fees	1871-2: 583
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, erection of	1877-8: 692
lawful, defined	1855: 155
fence districts, establishment of	1871-2: 203; made applicable to Del Norte County 1875-6: 391
Fennell & Co., payment of claim authorized	1860: 337
fish, nets, traps, etc., prohibited in Napa river and Sonoma creek	
1867-8: 13; amended 1871-2: 441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
franchise for road from Jordan's mill	1862: 429
Bihler authorized to build wharf on Petaluma creek	1867-8: 709
hospital, establishment of branch in Petaluma	1863: 579
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132. 1875-6: 528; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	
1854: 78. 1858: 258. Pol. C. § 192. Pol. C. § 193 by amendment 1875-6: 6	
mail routes, resolution relative to establishment of	1869-70: 912
map, appropriation for, authorized	1863: 130
pound districts, establishment of	
1871-2: 203; made applicable to Del Norte County 1875-6: 391	
recorder, office separated from county clerk	1857: 20
records, translation of	1869-70: 582
transcription of	1860: 109. 1862: 53
roads, act in relation to	
1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; repealed 1860: 25. — 1861: 378; amended 1863-4: 519; 1867-8: 84. — 1865-6: 176; amended 1867-8: 702; 1869-70: 650; repealed in part 1871-2: 509. — 1871-2: 496; amended 1873-4: 105, 762; 1875-6: 53. — 1875-6: 270	
act of 1860 extended to	1860: 118; repealed 1861: 380
construction of Petaluma and Bloomfield road	1862: 90
construction of road to Beck school house	1865-6: 152
construction of road to Gualala river	1869-70: 502
construction of road to Pine Flat	1873-4: 335; amended 1873-4: 843
right of way granted through lands of home for feeble-minded children	1893: 277
road commissioner, election and duties of	
1865-6: 176; amended 1867-8: 702; 1869-70: 650	
road fund, transfer of moneys to, authorized	1869-70: 103
Rule, J., construction of bridge by	1869-70: 18 (supplement)
salaries of officers	
1873-4: 382; amended 1873-4: 720; 1875-6: 576, 726. — 1877-8: 129; amended 1877-8: 328. — 1883: 337. 1885: 169. 1887: 188. 1889: 251. 1891: 343. 1893: 405	
salary of auditor	1871-2: 583
of county judge	1859: 185
of district attorney	1859: 185
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1890: 88
of supervisors	1859: 185. 1863-4: 319. 1865-6: 487
school moneys, apportionment of	1873-4: 896; amended 1875-6: 33
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 97. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Sonoma County & Vallejo E. R. Co., bonds to aid	1867-8: 189
Sonoma school district, authorized to borrow money	1869-70: 15
Sotoyome rancho, appropriation for costs for execution against settlers on	1863-4: 319
supervisors, compensation of clerk of	1863-4: 313
surveys, transcription of records of	1862: 53
taxes, delinquent, lists of, legalized	1862: 567
bridges, tax for building	1855: 40; repealed 1856: 136
court-house and jail, special tax for	1856: 136
jail, tax for construction of	1855: 40; repealed 1856: 136
roads, additional tax for	1863: 766
sheriff granted additional time for settlement	1856: 101
time for collection extended	1858: 28. 1859: 6. 1860: 21. 1861: 16
townships, act of 1862 extended to	1863: 242
treasury, counting of money in	1875-6: 11
Washington school district, tax levy to pay debts	1873-4: 358
SONOMA RIVER, declared navigable	1850:
100. — 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1877-8: 72 (stat.)	
SONORA.	
boundary lines of	1861: 159. 1871-2: 10
charter of	1851: 375; amended 1854: 160; repealed 1855: 37. — 1855: 35; supplemented 1857: 13; amended 1858: 99; 1860: 17. — 1862: 228; amended 1863: 38; 1869-70: 394, 406; 1875-6: 524; repealed 1877-8: 25. — 1877-8: 23; supplemented 1877-8: 467
fire department, special tax for	1863-4: 312; repealed 1877-8: 25
tax levy for	1860: 206. 1871-2: 85
ordinances legalized	1861: 271

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>SONORA AND BRIDGEPORT TURNPIKE ROAD</b> , franchise for.....	1863-4: 155
<b>SONORA AND COLUMBIA TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted.....	1862: 524
<b>SONORA AND COPPEROPOLIS TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted.....	1865-6: 90
<b>SONORA AND MONO ROAD.</b>	
bonds to aid.....	1862: 439; repealed 1863: 140
issuance and redemption of.....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761
commissioners, duties in construction of road.....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761; repealed 1863-4: 157
settlement with San Joaquin and other counties.....	1863-4: 364
<b>SONORA HERALD</b> , payment of claim of.....	1858: 292
<b>SONORA INDEPENDENT</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 136, 137, 140
<b>SOTO, JESUS MARIA AND MARIANO</b> , disability from nonage, removed.....	1863: 735
<b>SOTO, JOAQUIN</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate.....	1850: 38
<b>SOTOYOME RANCHO</b> , appropriation for costs for execution of writs against settlers on.....	1863-4: 319
<b>SOULE &amp; PAGE.</b>	
payment of claim.....	1853: 79
relief of.....	1852: 267
<b>SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO HOMESTEAD AND RAILROAD ASSOCIATION</b> , sale of overflowed lands to.....	1863: 487
<b>SOUTH YUBA MINING AND SACRAMENTO CANAL CO.</b> , name changed to Nevada County and Sacramento Canal Co. ....	1855: 1
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASYLUM.</b> See also <i>Insane Asylums.</i>	
act providing for establishment of.....	1889: 120; amended 1891: 481
admission to, conditions for.....	1889: 122; amended 1891: 482
appropriation for, deficiency.....	1893: 202
for site and buildings.....	1889: 121
for additional improvements.....	1891: 495
for additional buildings and improvements.....	1893: 70
for improvements, deficiency.....	1893: 69
for support of.....	1893: 530
commissioners to select site.....	1889: 120
appropriation for traveling expenses.....	1891: 103
name of, changed.....	1891: 482
officers of.....	1889: 122
right of way over grounds granted to Southern California Railway Co.....	1893: 121
trustees, appointment of.....	1889: 121
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY</b> , appropriation for.....	1877-8: 968
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RAILWAY CO.</b> , granted right of way over asylum grounds.....	1893: 121
<b>SOUTHERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION</b> , exceptions made concerning assessments on stock of.....	1871-2: 626
<b>SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.</b> See also <i>Railroads.</i>	
change of line authorized.....	1869-70: 883
consolidation of, resolution opposing.....	1883: 389
counties south of Santa Clara authorized to aid.....	1865-6: 816
government aid to, resolution urging.....	1867-8: 750
land grant, resolution relative to.....	1873-4: 981
resolution relative to order for sale of.....	1869-70: 910
San Francisco, election in, on issuance of bonds to aid.....	1869-70: 707
terminus in San Francisco, extension of time for making.....	1869-70: 669, 1871-2: 282
tide lands in San Francisco granted to.....	1867-8: 718
<b>SOUTHMAYD, N.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 344
<b>SOVEREIGNTY</b> resides in the people.....	Pol. C. § 30
<b>SPAGNOLI, D. B.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 85
<b>SPANISH ARCHIVES.</b>	
appropriation for preservation of, in U. S. surveyor-general's office.....	1867-8: 672
preservation of, in custody of U. S. surveyor-general.....	1865-6: 312
<b>SPANISH LANGUAGE.</b>	
counties in which actions may be prosecuted in.....	C. C. P. § 1056; repealed 1860: 111
printing of governor's message and address.....	1871-2: 956
publication of official reports in.....	1863: 779
translation of laws into.....	1851: 404;
amended 1852: 116; 1853: 52; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 120; amended 1863: 703	
and printing of laws, provisions for.....	1859: 154
<b>SPAULDING, N. W.</b> , claim authorized paid.....	1875-6: 207
<b>SPEAKER OF ASSEMBLY.</b>	
bills, indorsement of.....	Pol. C. § 311
election of.....	Pol. C. § 247
oaths, may administer.....	Pol. C. § 252

**SPEAKER OF ASSEMBLY.** (*Continued.*)

per diem and mileage of .....	1850:
64. 1851: 444. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87	
pro tem., election of .....	Pol. C. § 247
per diem and mileage of .....	Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5
regent of university ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 353
subpoena, issuance of, by .....	Pol. C. § 300

**SPEAR, IDA J.**, name changed to Ida Jane Morrill..... 1865-6: 24

**SPEAR, MARIA REBECCA**, name changed to Maria Rebecca Morrill..... 1868: 3

**SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS.** See *Administrators.*

**SPECIAL LEGISLATION**, cases in which prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.**

affidavits, provisions for entitling.....	Pen. C. § 1563
appeal, provisions relative to .....	C. C. P. § 1110
attorney, for removal or suspension of.....	C. C. P. § 239
costs allowed in .....	C. C. P. § 1022
for review other than by appeal .....	C. C. P. § 1032
defined .....	C. C. P. § 23
eminent domain, proceedings under .....	C. C. P. §§ 1243, 1250; amended 1880: 180
escheated estates, relative to .....	C. C. P. §§ 1269-1272; amended 1880: 110; 1881: 11
judgment in, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1064
jurisdiction of superior court .....	C. C. P. § 76; substituted 1880: 28
of supreme court .....	C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880: 25
justices' courts, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 925
motion and order in, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1064
new trials, provisions relative to .....	C. C. P. § 1110
parties, designation of .....	C. C. P. § 1063. Pen. C. § 1562
practice, rules of .....	C. C. P. § 1109
public administrator, proceedings against, for failure to pay over money .....	C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109
subpoenas for witnesses in .....	Pen. C. § 1564

**SPECIE PAYMENT**, resolution relative to .....
 1875-6: 958 |

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**

action against executor or administrator to enforce.....	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
agreement to sell property, when cannot be enforced.....	C. C. § 3394
compelled, when may be .....	C. C. § 3384; amended 1873-4: 266
contract may be first revised .....	C. C. § 3402
enforced, not to be, in favor of party failing to perform conditions precedent.....	C. C. § 3392
when cannot be .....	C. C. § 3391
enforcement against party claiming under person bound to perform.....	C. C. § 3395
liquidation of damages does not bar enforcement .....	C. C. § 3389
obligations, what, cannot be specifically enforced .....	C. C. § 3390
oppressive, performance cannot be compelled, when.....	C. C. § 3393; repealed 1873-4: 267
party signing contract may be required to perform.....	C. C. § 3388
remedy for breach of agreements to transfer property .....	C. C. § 3387
is mutual .....	C. C. § 3386; repealed 1873-4: 267
none unless mutual .....	C. C. § 3386
testator, contract for sale of property by, subject to remedies.....	C. C. § 1301

**SPEECH.**

abuse of freedom of, punishment for .....	1863: 755
liberty of, not to be abridged .....	Const. art. 1 § 9

**SPENCE, E. F.**, relief of .....
 1867-8: 59 |

**SPLIVALO, AUGUSTUS D.**, appropriation for claim of .....
 1863: 674 |

**SPEAGUE, ROYAL T.**, payment of salary to widow .....
 1871-2: 174 |

**SPRIGGS, THOMAS**, heirs enabled to inherit estate..... 1871-2: 621

**SPRING VALLEY WATER WORKS.**

consolidation of Glas and Salinas Water Company and Crystal Springs Water Company, sanctioned .....	1863: 745
contract of San Francisco with J. F. Swift to defend suits by, ratified .....	1877-8: 259
exchange of lands with San Francisco .....	1867-8: 60
franchise to lay pipes .....	1858: 254; amended 1859: 209

**SPRINGER, MARY M.**, appropriation for claim of .....
 1877-8: 530 |

**SQUAW VALLEY**, resolution relative to establishing mail route to .....
 1877-8: 1075 |

**SQUIRRELS.**

abatement of nuisance .....	1873-4: 321; amended 1875-6: 338
bounty for destruction of, in certain counties .....	1869-70: 316; amended 1871-2: 474, 532; repealed as to Alameda County 1871-2: 18; Contra Costa County 1871-2: 834; Stanislaus County 1875-6: 513. — 1871-2: 92; amended 1873-4: 34, 129, 691; 1877-8: 569; repealed 1880: 105

**SQUIRRELS. (Continued.)**

bounty for destruction of, in Alameda County .....	1871-2: 432
for destruction of, in Monterey County .....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 615
for destruction of, in Santa Clara County .....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 337
Contra Costa County, extermination of, in .....	1877-8: 815
declared a nuisance .....	1875-6: 143; amended 1875-6: 637
destruction of, supervisors may provide for .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 368
extermination of .....	1875-6: 143
in certain counties .....	1877-8: 787; repealed 1880: 7
Lake County, tax levy for extermination of, in .....	1877-8: 441
San Joaquin County, destruction of, in .....	1877-8: 773; repealed 1880: 120
San Mateo County, extermination of, in .....	1877-8: 218

**STALLIONS.**

license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3385; amended 1875-6: 56
lien on mare in favor of owner .....	1891: 90
limits for, prescribed .....	1871-2: 63
prevention of, from running at large .....	1859: 149; amended 1880: 107; 1885-6: 327; 1867-8: 70; 1869-70: 68; 1873-4: 228

**STAMPS.**

appropriation for redemption of uncanceled .....	1875-6: 727
exchange of bills of lading stamps .....	1862: 37

**STAMP DUTIES.**

accident insurance contracts exempted from .....	1865-6: 171
appropriation for carrying out provisions of act .....	1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 30, 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 556. 1863: 519
for carrying out provisions of act, deficiency .....	1859: 192. 1863: 729. 1863-4: 453
clerk of commissioners, appropriation for salary .....	1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736
collection of, on bills of exchange, etc. ....	1857: 304; amended 1858: 306; supplemented 1860: 252; repealed 1861: 321
in San Francisco .....	1862: 248; amended 1862: 539
revenue stamps, sale and use of .....	1861: 315; amended 1862: 172; 1863: 742
supplemental act regulating .....	1865-6: 633

**STAMP INSPECTORS.**

appointment and duties of, in San Francisco 1860: 252. — 1862: 248; amended 1862: 539	
appropriation for contingent expenses .....	1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736
for contingent expenses, etc., deficiency .....	1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197, 198. 1869-70: 561
for salaries .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745
for salaries, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453. 1867-8: 117, 118. 1865-6: 197, 198. 1869-70: 561

**STAMPED INSTRUMENTS OF WRITING, recording of .....**

1863-4: 14

STAMPLEY, O. N., payment of claim .....

1867: 362

STANDEFORD, D. W., relief of .....

1863: 92

**STANFORD, LELAND.**

indorsement of official acts .....	1863-4: 542
purchase of portrait .....	1873-4: 520

STANISLAUS BRIDGE AND FERRY CO., franchise granted .....

1862: 19

**STANISLAUS COUNTY.**

annexation of portion of San Joaquin County .....	1860: 34; amended 1860: 267
adjustment of annexation affairs .....	1862: 514
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds, issuance of, for payment of indebtedness .....	1877-8: 257
issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road .....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761
boundaries of .....	1854: 40, 191. 1855: 245. 1860: 34. 1867-8: 56. Pol. C. § 3933
payment of expenses of survey .....	1858: 345
with Merced County, defined .....	1867-8: 56
with Tuolumne County, establishment of .....	1855: 245
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, residence of .....	1863: 12
county court, terms of .....	1875-6: 802; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
county seat, election to locate .....	1869-70: 776
location of .....	1854: 191. 1861: 252. 1869-70: 776. Pol. C. § 3933
vote on location of .....	1862: 86
courts, terms of .....	1861: 567
court-house, provisions for erection .....	1871-2: 40
creation and organization of .....	1854: 191; amended 1854: 40
election officers, compensation of .....	1858: 94
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 900. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

**STANISLAUS COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, clerk of court of sessions .....	1855: 89
clerk of district court .....	1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 480
coroner .....	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 196. 1889: 285. 1891: 397. 1893: 477
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1861: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1855: 89.
1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 198. 1889: 287. 1891: 399. 1893: 479	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221;
1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 197. 1889: 286. 1891: 398. 1893: 478	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3423. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
Howell & Turner, allowance to, for attorneys' fees .....	1875-6: 390
judicial district, in which .....	1854: 74. 1863: 486. 1867-8: 658. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Knight's Ferry, purchase of bridge at .....	1875-6: 406
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1868: 256. Pol. C. § 193. Pol. C. § 194 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Lewis, James M., controller to sell lands of .....	1873-4: 39
official advertising to be in county newspaper .....	1865-6: 453
recorder, office separated from county clerk .....	1873-4: 277; amended 1873-4: 448
roads, act in relation to .....	1865-6: 209; repealed 1873-4: 22
construction of road from county seat to San Joaquin river .....	1871-2: 584
road fund, apportionment of .....	1875-6: 31
salaries of officers .....	1873-4: 277; amended
1877-8: 1001.—1883: 351. 1885: 182. 1887: 196. 1889: 285. 1891: 397. 1893: 477	
salary of county judge .....	1857: 20
of district attorney .....	1857: 20
of sheriff .....	1865-6: 198
of superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 537
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors .....	1858: 132
of treasurer .....	1871-2: 183
senatorial district .....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
squirrels and gophers, act providing for bounty on, repealed in relation to Stanislaus County .....	1875-6: 513
extermination of .....	1877-8: 787
Stanislaus river, establishment of ford at Knight's Ferry .....	1871-2: 283
Stockton & Copperopolis E. E. Co., subscription to stock of .....	1863: 310; amended 1865-6: 543; amendment repealed 1867-8: 66
superintendent of schools empowered to act as coroner and public administrator .....	1873-4: 537
furnishing office for .....	1871-2: 35
supervisors, traveling expenses of .....	1871-2: 669
swamp land fund, transfer of .....	1875-6: 270
taxes, county warrants receivable for .....	1857: 186; repealed 1863-4: 218
collection of delinquent .....	1865-6: 145
levy of additional, authorized .....	1857: 67
road poll tax, collection of .....	1875-6: 570
sheriff granted additional time for settlement .....	1856: 101
trespassing animals, distraining of .....	1877-8: 164
of animals, prevention of .....	1875-6: 373
STANISLAUS RIVER, improvement of navigation, and tolls .....	1867-8: 684
STANLEY, FABIUS, resolution relative to removal of .....	1856: 237
STANNAH, BRIDGET, authorized to sell real estate .....	1869-70: 93
STANTON, GEORGE W., issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1858: 132; amended 1859: 30

- STAPLES, MRS. SARAH**, compensation of.....1855: 209
- STATE.**
- acquisition by right of eminent domain ..... Pol. C. § 44
  - of property by taxation ..... Pol. C. § 43
  - allegiance owed by citizens ..... Pol. C. § 55
  - renunciation of ..... Pol. C. § 56
  - boundaries of, defined ..... Const. art. 21 § 1
  - see also, *Boundaries.*
  - corporations, not to be interested in ..... Const. art. 12 § 13
  - costs in action, paid out of treasury ..... C. C. P. § 1038
  - definition of term ..... C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
  - division of, consent of legislature to segregation of southern counties.....1859: 310
  - government, legislative power, how vested ..... Const. art. 4 § 1
  - powers of, how divided ..... Const. art. 3 § 1
  - indebtedness, restriction on incurrence ..... Const. art. 16 § 1
  - intruders on jurisdiction of, removal of ..... Pol. C. § 42
  - jurisdiction of, persons subject to ..... Pol. C. § 54
  - people of, who compose ..... Pol. C. §§ 50, 51
  - property, is owner of what ..... C. C. § 670; amended 1873-4: 217
  - may hold as private proprietor ..... C. C. § 669
  - rights over persons ..... Pol. C. § 37
  - over property ..... Pol. C. § 40
  - sovereignty and jurisdiction of ..... Pol. C. § 33
  - suits against, how may be brought ..... Const. art. 20 § 6
  - see also *Claims against State; Suits wherein State is a Party.*
  - undertaking, not required to give in civil actions. .C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
- STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** See *Agricultural Society.*
- STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.** See *Agriculture.*
- STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.** See *Education.*
- STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.** See *Equalization.*
- STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS.** See *Examiners.*
- STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.** See *Health.*
- STATE BURYING GROUNDS.** See *Burying Grounds.*
- STATE CAPITOL.** See *Capitol.*
- STATE CONTROLLER.** See *Controller.*
- STATE ENGINEER.** See *Engineer.*
- STATE GEOLOGIST.** See *Geologist.*
- STATE LANDS.** See *Lands, State.*
- STATE LIBRARY.** See *Library, State.*
- STATE MINERALOGIST.** See *Mineralogist, State.*
- STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.** See *Normal Schools.*
- STATE OFFICERS.** See *Officers.*
- STATE PAPER**, designation of, and publication of notices in.....1869-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122
- STATE PRINTER.** See *Printer, State; Printing, Superintendent of State.*
- STATE PRISONS.** See *Prisons.*
- STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.** See *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*
- STATE TREASURER.** See *Treasurer.*
- STATIONERY, ETC.**
- appropriation for stationery, fuel, lights, and supplies.....1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
  - for stationery, fuel, lights, and supplies, deficiencies.....1856: 81.
  - 1858: 99. 1860: 148. 1861: 506. 1863: 728, 729. 1863-4: 452. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 117, 221. 1869-70: 228. 1871-2: 243. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 10. 1877-8: 102. 1880: 77. 1881: 110, 113. 1883: 58. 1885: 61. 1887: 219. 1889: 98, 99. 1891: 219. 1893: 64
  - auditing of bills for ..... Pol. C. § 414
  - contracts for, awarding of, by board of examiners ..... 1875-6: 314
  - secretary of state to supply to state officers ..... Pol. C. § 413
- STATISTICS**, assessors to collect and report to board of equalization.....1883: 314. 1891: 312. 1893: 365
- STATUTES.** See also *Codes; Laws.*
- amendments, effect of ..... Pol. C. § 325
  - to repealed sections, void ..... Pol. C. § 330
  - appropriation for balance for printing and compilation of statutes of 1850-53.....1854: 23
  - for indexing, etc. ....1855: 147, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404
  - for copying, indexing, etc., deficiency .....1856: 96

**STATUTES.** (*Continued.*)

- appropriation for translation and distribution ..... 1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 354. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008
- for distribution, deficiency ..... 1853: 99
- for translation of, deficiency ..... 1856: 81. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 118
- approval of bills by governor ..... Pol. C. § 310; amended 1880: 3
- return of bills without approval ..... Pol. C. § 311; amended 1880: 3
- authentication of, without governor's approval ..... 1852: 112. Pol. C. § 313
- codes, effect of, on statutes ..... C. C. § 20. C. C. P. § 18. Pol. C. § 18
- compilation and publication of ..... 1863: 123
- construction of ..... C. C. P. §§ 1858, 1859. Pol. C. § 328
- in favor of natural right, preferred ..... C. C. P. § 1866
- rule for, not to apply to codes ..... C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4
- definition of public and private ..... C. C. P. § 1898
- distribution of ..... 1865-6: 156; amended 1871-2: 39
- by secretary of state ..... Pol. C. §§ 318, 409. 1883: 389
- resolution relative to ..... 1880: 242. 1881: 93
- enacting clause, form of ..... Const. art. 4 § 1
- enactment of ..... Pol. C. §§ 309-313
- errors in, court clerk to keep records of ..... 1861: 195
- index to, preparation and publication of ..... 1893: 150
- names and residences of members of the legislature to be printed in ..... 1859: 333
- passed by bill only ..... Const. art. 4 § 15
- pleading of private statute ..... C. C. P. § 459. Pen. C. § 963
- printing of laws of 1850 and 1851 in Spanish ..... 1858: 360
- publication of ..... 1850: 92; repealed 1852: 116. Pol. C. § 318. Pol. C. § 528; amended 1875-6: 17; 1877-8: 9. Pol. C. § 529
- by newspapers ..... 1851: 519
- resolution relating to ..... 1860: 466
- see also *Printing, State.*
- recitals in, how far evidence ..... C. C. P. § 1903
- repeal, act amending repealed act is void ..... Pol. C. § 330
- criminal laws, effect of repealing ..... 1853: 195. Pol. C. § 329; amended 1881: 6
- repeal of repealed statute not to imply it was in force ..... Pol. C. § 4504
- repeal of repealing act does not revive, except with express words ..... Pol. C. § 328
- repealed laws not revived by repeal by codes ..... C. C. § 20. C. C. P. § 18. Pol. C. § 18
- repealed laws revived only by express words to that effect ..... 1853: 40. Pol. C. § 328
- statutes superseded by codes to be repealed by separate act ..... Pol. C. § 4505
- when statute may be repealed ..... Pol. C. § 327
- revision commission, appointment and duties of ..... 1867-8: 435. 1869-70: 774
- time of taking effect ..... 1850: 51. — 1860: 16; amended 1861: 77. Pol. C. § 323
- translation into Spanish and distribution of ..... 1851: 404; amended 1852: 116; 1853: 52; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 120; amended 1863: 703. — 1859: 154
- STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, provisions concerning indispensable evidence ..... C. C. P. §§ 1967-1974; amended 1873-4: 388
- STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.** See also *Limitation of Actions.*
- claims against estates not to be allowed when barred by ..... C. C. P. § 1499; amended 1880: 91
- joint debtor may not plead after judgment ..... C. C. P. § 992
- pleading of ..... C. C. P. § 458
- STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.** See also *Appeals.*
- appeal, effect of stay of proceedings on ..... C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
- from money judgment, stay of proceedings on ..... C. C. P. § 942; amended 1873-4: 336
- to superior court, stay of proceedings by ..... C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17
- cases in which not granted by appeal ..... C. C. P. § 949; amended 1873-4: 408
- claim and delivery, on appeal in ..... C. C. P. § 943; amended 1880: 6
- examination on commission, stay of trial for ..... Pen. C. § 1354; amended 1880: 28
- execution of instrument, stay of ..... C. C. P. § 944
- forcible entry and detainer, by appeal in proceedings for ..... C. C. P. § 1176; amended 1880: 9
- real property, stay of judgment directing sale or delivery of possession of ..... C. C. P. § 945
- sanity of defendant, when doubt arises as to ..... Pen. C. § 1368; amended 1873-4: 452; 1880: 28
- writ of review, by ..... C. C. P. §§ 1071, 1072
- STEALING**, jurisdiction of action for stealing in another state ..... Pen. C. § 789; amended 1880: 11
- STEAM BOILERS.** See *Boilers.*
- STEAM ENGINE**, mortgage may be made upon ..... C. C. § 2955
- STEAM FLOWS**, resolution requesting exemption from duty ..... 1880: 240
- STEAMBOATS.** See *Vessels.*
- STEAMSHIP COMPANIES**, refusal to sell passage tickets, a misdemeanor ..... 1880: 15

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS, commission to provide for destitute .....	1859: 389
STEBBINS, JAMES G., issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1855: 62
STEERE, GEORGE S., administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1862: 512
STEGHAGEN, HENRICH WELHELM CHRISTIAN, name changed to Henry Hagen .....	1861: 265
STEPHENS, E. J., franchise for chute at Ferguson's Landing .....	1865-6: 455
STEPHENS, SAMUEL, issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1858: 154
STEURER, AUGUST, duplicate warrant issued to .....	1865-6: 91
STEVENS, THOMAS H., resolution relative to removal of .....	1856: 237
STEVENS' BAR BRIDGE CO., franchise granted .....	1862: 112; amended 1863: 356
STEVENSON, JONATHAN B., relief of .....	1891: 260
STEWART, ERWIN WEBSTER, name changed to Webster Smith .....	1865-6: 57
STEWART, J. H., relief of .....	1861: 36
STEWART, JOHN H., payment for services rendered .....	1890: 253
STEWART, M., et al., granted franchise to construct wagon road from Humboldt bay to Sacramento valley .....	1852: 154
STEWART, ROBERT, granted franchise for road in Amador County .....	1865-6: 801
STEWART, SARAH E., named changed to Sarah E. Smith .....	1865-6: 57
STILL, WILLIAM G., allowance of claim .....	1857: 364
STINSON, NATHAN H., granted franchise for wharf in San Francisco .....	1863: 715
STOCKMAN, ELLEN, authorized to sell estate of D. E. Stockman .....	1865-6: 869
STOCKS. See <i>Corporations; Shares of Stock.</i>	
STOCK LAWS. See <i>Animals; Fences; Rodeos; Trespassing of Animals.</i>	
STOCKTON, H. C., appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 571
STOCKTON, P. K., appropriation for claim of .....	1877-8: 543
STOCKTON, WILLIAM M., authorized to convey real estate .....	1861: 572
STOCKTON.	
agreement with R. B. Lane, ratified .....	1877-8: 201
artesian well, appropriation for, authorized .....	1856: 48
assessor, conferring additional powers on .....	1877-8: 65
board of education, establishment of .....	1865-6: 447; repealed 1869-70: 621
powers and duties of .....	1865-6: 447; repealed 1869-70: 621
bonds, issuance in lieu of scrip .....	1855: 71
issuance of, for redemption in 1873 .....	1871-2: 310
issuance of, for redemption of bonds .....	1875-6: 471
reissue of, authorized .....	1865-6: 317
canal, construction of, authorized .....	1869-70: 15 (supplement)
Caruthers, J., franchise granted for road to Columbia .....	1854: 154
charter of .....	1852: 211; amended 1853: 74; repealed 1857: 144; 1862: 326; — 1857: 133; amended 1857: 197; 1859: 72; — 1862: 314; amended 1865-6: 598; 1869-70: 24; repealed 1869-70: 621. — 1869-70: 587; repealed 1871-2: 621. — 1871-2: 595; amended 1873-4: 193, 439; 1875-6: 523; 1877-8: 220. — 1889: 577
claims against town council, adjudication of .....	1851: 326
delinquent taxes, collection of .....	1863: 574. — 1865-6: 95; repealed 1869-70: 621
gas, contract for supply of, ratified .....	1877-8: 170
graveyards, removal of remains from .....	1862: 140
Hutchinson, C. A., allowance of claim .....	1859: 240
justice of the peace, transfer of papers to R. W. Brush .....	1863-4: 187
Ladies' Benevolent Association, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
levees, city council empowered to construct .....	1875-6: 12
Meyers, Henry, vote on claim of .....	1873-4: 852
Mormon slough, excavation and widening of .....	1871-2: 540
post office, resolution requesting appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1056
St. Patrick's church authorized to remove remains .....	1858: 133
schools, funds of .....	1863: 120
funding of debt .....	1871-2: 557; amended 1873-4: 33
money borrowed for .....	1869-70: 6
school districts adjacent, adjustment of property values .....	1871-2: 530
Stockton and Visalia railroad, election on issuance of bonds to aid .....	1869-70: 551
streets, council authorized to vacate certain .....	1863: 56
teachers, examination of .....	1863: 120
STOCKTON AND COPPEROPOLIS R. R. CO.	
designated as company to be aided .....	1867-8: 673
resolution relative to restoration of land grant .....	1873-4: 972
subscription to stock of, by Calaveras County .....	1863: 673. 1865-6: 759
to stock of, by San Joaquin County .....	1863: 102
to stock of, by Stanislaus County .....	1863: 310; amended 1865-6: 543; amendment repealed 1867-8: 66
to stock of, by Tuolumne County .....	1863: 679

**STOCKTON AND VISALIA R. R. CO.**

election on issuance of bonds by San Joaquin County.....1860-70: 532  
on issuance of bonds by Stockton.....1860-70: 561

**STOCKTON INDEPENDENT, appropriation to pay claim of**.....1863: 135

**STOCKTON INSANE ASYLUM. See also *Insane Asylums.***

act providing for establishment of.....  
.....1853: 203; amended 1854: 37; 1858: 172; 1859: 253, 255; 1860: 341; 1861: 50  
providing for management of.....1860-70: 868  
appropriation for.....1854: 18. 1856: 52. 1860-70:  
299. 1871-2: 82. 1880: 61. 1883: 288. 1885: 65, 73. 1889: 135. 1891: 223. 1893: 7  
for additional building.....1854: 87  
for boiler house.....1889: 142  
for boring wells.....1889: 106; repealed 1889: 225  
for buildings.....1858: 323  
for building and furniture.....1855: 238  
for erection of additional buildings.....1889: 199  
for completion of.....1856: 134  
for construction of canal.....1887: 109  
for improvements.....1859: 254  
for purchase of fire extinguishing apparatus.....1893: 189  
for relief of.....1855: 16  
for repairs and improvements.....1893: 188  
for support of.....1854: 22. 1855: 143. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859:  
277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8:  
585, 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901, 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008:  
1890: 111. 1891: 118. 1893: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
for support of, deficiency.....  
.....1857: 362. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1863: 729. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1869-70: 500  
for water, light, and fuel.....1889: 225  
to pay claims against.....1859: 163, 164, 216, 237, 357. 1860: 183  
to pay small accounts.....1860: 181  
to purchase dairy.....1860: 165  
assistant physicians, civil executive officers.....Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2  
duties, etc.....1863: 461. Pol. C. § 2167  
private practice prohibited.....Pol. C. § 2196  
qualifications of.....Pol. C. § 2165  
residence of.....Pol. C. § 2195  
salary of.....Pol. C. § 2169  
substitute for superintendent.....Pol. C. § 2168  
term of office.....Pol. C. § 2166  
building, Stockton hospital trustees to erect.....1852: 139; repealed 1853: 208  
claims against, allowance of.....1859: 134  
convicts, insane, reception and return of.....Pol. C. § 2198  
directors, appointment of.....Pol. C. § 368  
civil executive officers.....Pol. C. § 343  
compensation of.....  
.....1863: 459; amended 1865-6: 513. — Pol. C. § 2140; amended 1877-8: 45  
contracts, not to be interested in.....Pol. C. § 2140 by amendment 1877-8: 45  
duties of.....Pol. C. § 712  
election and term of office.....1863: 458; amended 1865-6: 513  
funds, how drawn.....Pol. C. § 2138  
powers and duties of.....1863: 459. Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177  
report to governor.....Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177  
supplies, letting of contracts for.....Pol. C. § 2139  
term of office.....Pol. C. § 369  
to manage and control asylum.....Pol. C. § 2136  
discharge of patients.....Pol. C. § 2197  
employees, dismissal of.....1863: 463  
funds, how drawn.....Pol. C. § 2138  
investigation of, resolution relative to.....1865-6: 897  
medical superintendent, assistant physician to act during absence of.....Pol. C. § 2168  
bond of.....Pol. C. § 2155  
bond, approval and filing of.....Pol. C. § 2194  
civil executive officer.....Pol. C. § 343  
estimate of expenses.....Pol. C. § 2153  
permission to attend annual meetings of superintendents.....  
.....1871-2: 845; repealed 1877-8: 767  
powers and duties of.....Pol. C. § 2152  
private practice prohibited.....Pol. C. § 2196  
qualifications of.....Pol. C. § 2150  
residence of.....Pol. C. § 2195  
salary of.....Pol. C. § 2154  
term of office.....Pol. C. § 2151  
medical visitors, compensation and duties of.....1863: 459  
moneys, patients', disposition of unexpended.....Pol. C. § 2200

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**STOCKTON INSANE ASYLUM. (Continued.)**

non-residents may be received, when .....	Pol. C. § 2199
officers, joint convention for election of .....	1861: 676
residence of superintendent and physicians .....	Pol. C. § 2195
resident physician, election and salary of .....	1863: 460
powers and duties of .....	1863: 460; amended 1863-4: 324
salaries, when and how payable .....	Pol. C. § 2193
special tax for .....	1863: 464; amended 1865-6: 513
street adjoining, condemnation of .....	1863-4: 469
supplies, letting of contract for .....	Pol. C. § 2139
treasurer, bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2183
bond, approval and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2194
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
directors not eligible to office .....	Pol. C. § 2179
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2181
election and duties of .....	1863: 462
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2182
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 2180
trustees, joint convention to elect .....	1862: 609
<b>STOCKTON MAIL</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135
<b>STOCKTON REPUBLICAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 137, 140
<b>STOCKTON SLOUGH</b> , declared navigable..1851: 423. 1853: 182. 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. § 2349	
<b>STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL.</b>	
accounts of trustees, controller to audit .....	1853: 93
building for insane persons .....	1852: 139; repealed 1853: 208
establishment of .....	1851: 506; amended 1852: 140; 1854: 116; repealed 1855: 208
property transferred to insane asylum .....	1853: 203
trustees, election of .....	1852: 274
<b>STODDARD, LUCY A.</b> , name changed from Lucy A. Stoddard Wakefield .....	1852: 271
<b>STOKES, EDUARDO</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 187; amended 1863-4: 402
<b>STOKES, JOSEFA SOTO DE</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1857: 99
<b>STOLEN PROPERTY.</b>	
delivery to county treasurer, when not claimed .....	Pen. C. § 1411
to owner by magistrate .....	Pen. C. § 1409
to owner, court in which trial is had may order .....	Pen. C. § 1410
order for delivery to owner .....	Pen. C. § 1408
peace officer to hold, subject to order of magistrate .....	Pen. C. § 1407
receiving, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4: 464
without the state, punishment for .....	Pen. C. § 497
record of, by police clerk .....	Pen. C. § 1413
<b>STONEMAN, GEORGE</b> , purchase of portrait .....	1883: 367
<b>STONE, THOMAS F.</b> , appropriation for services of .....	1881: 24
<b>STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.</b>	
consignor may stop goods, when .....	C. C. § 3076
effect of .....	C. C. § 3080
effected, how .....	C. C. § 3079
insolvent, defined in respect to stoppage in transit .....	C. C. § 3077
transit is at an end, when .....	C. C. § 3078
<b>STORAGE. See also Warehouse Receipts.</b>	
charges, laws for regulation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 33
compensation, rate of .....	C. C. § 1853
deposit is called, when .....	C. C. § 1851
depository must use ordinary care .....	C. C. § 1852
liability for stored property .....	Pol. C. § 3155
lien for charges .....	C. C. § 1856, added 1891: 470
sale of goods for .....	1851: 170
of perishable property .....	C. C. § 1857, added 1891: 470
of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156
of unclaimed baggage .....	C. C. § 1862, added 1875-6: 78
selling or pledging property on, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 581
terminated, may be at any time on payment of amount .....	C. C. § 1855
termination of deposit .....	C. C. § 1854
<b>STOW, WILLIAM W.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1855: 62
<b>STRATTON, W. C.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1867-8: 222
<b>STRAWBERRY VALLEY</b> , Butte County line altered to include .....	1890: 115
<b>STREAMS. See also Navigable Streams; Water.</b>	
bank washed away, may be reclaimed .....	C. C. § 1015
innavigable, improvement of .....	
Pol. C. § 4085; amended 1893: 111. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365	
may be declared highways for floating logs and timbers .....	1899: 85

**STREAMS. (Continued.)**

innavigable, supervisors may protect lands from overflow by .....	Pol. C. § 4086 by amendment 1893: 111. — 1893: 365
ownership of abandoned bed of stream .....	C. C. § 1019; repealed 1873-4: 224
of land formed on banks .....	C. C. § 1014

**STREETS.**

act providing for improvement of .....	1883: 32; repealed 1885: 165
providing for work upon .....	1885: 147; amended 1887: 148; 1889: 157; 1891: 116, 196, 461; 1893: 38, 89, 172
assessments for improvements on .....	1885: 152; amended 1889: 163; 1891: 201
before completion of improvements .....	1889: 169
contractors may sue for .....	1885: 157; amended 1889: 168
may be made upon completion of two blocks .....	1889: 169
objections to, by owners .....	1885: 156
payment of .....	1885: 155; amended 1889: 166; 1891: 201
tenants may pay .....	1885: 159
who to be considered owners .....	1885: 159
barbed wire fences may be prohibited on .....	1893: 157
bids for work on .....	1885: 149; amended 1889: 160; 1891: 199
bonds, issuance of, for payment for street work .....	1891: 116; repealed 1893: 38
issuance and sale of .....	1893: 33
issuance for portion covered by railroad tracks .....	1891: 119; repealed 1893: 38. — 1893: 36
proceedings in case of default of payment .....	1893: 36
certificate of superintendent evidence in suit .....	1885: 158
change of grade, assessments, collection by superintendent of streets .....	1891: 464; amended 1893: 93
assessment for damages and costs .....	1891: 463; amended 1893: 90
assessment of costs of improvements .....	1893: 92
assessments to unknown owners .....	1891: 463; amended 1893: 91
commissioners, who shall compose board of .....	1893: 90
commissioners, oath of .....	1893: 90
condemnation proceedings .....	1893: 95
contracts for work, proceedings for letting .....	1893: 91
damages, petition for .....	1891: 461; amended 1893: 90
damages, hearing of petition for .....	1891: 462; amended 1893: 90
damages, payment of .....	1891: 460; amended 1893: 94
declaration of, by council .....	1891: 461; amended 1893: 89
notice of intention, posting and publication of .....	1891: 461; amended 1893: 89
objections to report, making and hearing of .....	1891: 464; amended 1893: 91
report of commissioners .....	1891: 463; amended 1893: 90
report of commissioners, notice of filing .....	1891: 464; amended 1893: 91
city council, powers to build sewers and make other improvements .....	1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206; 1893: 173
commissioners for opening, widening, etc. .....	1893: 222
contracts for work on, award of .....	1885: 150; amended 1889: 161; 1891: 199
contractors, bonds of .....	1885: 151; amended 1889: 162; 1891: 201
damages for accidents, who liable .....	1885: 161
district plan for opening, widening, etc. .....	1893: 220
eminent domain, code not to affect laws relative to .....	C. C. P. § 1263
engineering work, by whom done .....	1885: 163; amended 1891: 206
gas and water pipes, conditions upon which may be laid .....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
hedges on, municipal regulation of .....	1893: 157
improvement of, in municipal corporations .....	Pol. C. § 4409
ordered by city council .....	1885: 147; amended 1889: 157; 1891: 196; 1893: 172
payment for, from what fund .....	1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206
provisions respecting .....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
lien for improvement on .....	C. C. P. § 1191 by amendment 1885: 145; amended 1887: 155
notices of improvement, publication of .....	1885: 164; amended 1889: 171; 1891: 207
objections to improvement .....	1885: 148; amended 1889: 158; 1891: 196
opening, extending, etc., act providing for .....	1889: 70
act of 1889 not to apply in cities of more than 40,000 inhabitants .....	1893: 228
assessments, supplementary .....	1889: 76
boundaries, when they include whole city .....	1889: 76
commissioners, powers and duties .....	1889: 71
commissioners, report of .....	1889: 72
condemnation proceedings .....	1889: 75
construction of terms .....	1889: 77
notice to be posted .....	1889: 70
objections by interested parties .....	1889: 70
payments for land and improvements .....	1889: 75
resolution of intention .....	1889: 70
superintendent of streets, duties of .....	1889: 73
title, to settle defective .....	1889: 76
treasurer, duties of .....	1889: 76
winding up of affairs under act of 1889 .....	1893: 228

**STREETS. (Continued.)**

opening, extending, etc., in cities of more than 40,000 inhabitants, act providing for.....	1893: 220
assessments, collection of, by superintendent.....	1893: 224
assessment of damages and benefits.....	1893: 223
charges against improvement fund.....	1893: 222
claims, priority of.....	1893: 227
commissioners, appointment, compensation, etc.....	1893: 222
commissioners, duties of.....	1893: 223
commissioners' secretary and assistants.....	1893: 222
condemnation proceedings.....	1893: 226
definition of terms.....	1893: 227
notice of proposed work, posting of.....	1893: 221
notices, posting when no paper is published.....	1893: 227
objections to, filing and hearing of.....	1893: 221
payments for proposed work.....	1893: 226
report of commissioners, action of council upon.....	1893: 224
report of commissioners, notice for objectors to confirmation of.....	1893: 224
report of commissioners, making and filing of.....	1893: 223
title, remedy for defective.....	1893: 227
penalty for refusing to make repairs.....	1885: 158
petitions for improvements.....	1885: 149; amended 1889: 160; 1891: 199
public streets, what are.....	1885: 147
repairs on accepted streets.....	1885: 160
resolutions of intention to improve.....	1885: 148; amended 1889: 158; 1891: 196
sewers, construction of.....	1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206; 1893: 173
issuance of bonds for construction.....	1885: 162; amended 1887: 148
proceedings for construction.....	1885: 163; amended 1889: 171
special legislation concerning, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
superintendent of improvements, appointment of.....	1885: 165; amended 1891: 208
superintendent of streets, bonds of.....	1885: 160
bonds for street improvements, duties in relation to.....	1891: 117; repealed 1893: 38
duties of.....	1885: 160
notices, serving of.....	1885: 159; amended 1889: 170
powers under Vrooman act.....	1885: 151
records kept by.....	1886: 159
to order repairs.....	1885: 158; amended 1889: 169
trees on, provisions for planting and maintaining.....	1893: 153
weeds, city council may compel eradication of.....	1893: 157
<b>STREET RAILROADS.</b>	
actions against, trial, proof, and limitation.....	C. C. § 506; amended 1873-4: 213
cars, construction and equipment.....	C. C. § 501
code provisions applicable to.....	C. C. § 510; amended 1873-4: 214
apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 511
crossing of tracks, permission for.....	C. C. § 500
electric roads, validating ordinances granting franchises for.....	1891: 12
employees, actions to recover value for labor.....	Pol. C. § 3247, added 1887: 102
form of complaint in action to recover value of labor.....	Pol. C. § 3248, added 1887: 102
hours of labor.....	Pol. C. § 3246, added 1887: 101
penalty for requiring to labor more than twelve hours per day.....	Pol. C. § 3250, added 1887: 102
fare, limiting rate to 5 cents.....	1877-8: 18
penalty for overcharging.....	1893: 296. C. C. § 504
rates of.....	C. C. § 501
franchises, granting of.....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
granting of, by trustees or supervisors.....	1869-70: 481; amended 1869-70: 786; 1871-2: 515
provisions for sale of.....	1893: 288
time within which may be granted.....	1893: 29
letter carriers to have permission to ride free on.....	1893: 44
licenses to be paid city or town.....	C. C. § 506
propelling power, what may be used as.....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
right of way, conditions required on granting.....	C. C. § 498; amended 1873-4: 212; 1875-6: 77
rules and regulations governing, cities and towns may make.....	C. C. § 503
speed, rate of.....	C. C. § 501
street improvements, city or town must reserve right to make.....	C. C. § 507; amended 1873-4: 214
bonds, issuance for portion covered by tracks.....	1893: 36
tickets, passengers to be provided with.....	C. C. § 505; amended 1873-4: 213; 1893: 84
time allowed for construction.....	C. C. § 502
track for grading purposes, right to lay.....	C. C. § 509
two may use same street, when.....	C. C. § 499; amended 1891: 13
<b>STREET WORK ACT.</b>	
act of 1885 so designated.....	1893: 33
providing for work upon streets, and for the construction of sewers.....	1885: 147; amended 1887: 148; 1889: 157; 1891: 116, 196, 461; 1893: 38, 89, 172

<b>STROMDOHL, JOHN AUGUST</b> , name changed to August William Stromdohl .....	1859: 106
<b>STUDENTS</b> , absence not to prejudice right to vote .....	Const. art. 2 § 4
<b>STURGEON, S. B. J.</b> , relief of .....	1871-2: 137
<b>SUBJECT</b> , act of legislature to contain but one .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
<b>SUBMISSION</b> , controversy, how submitted without action .....	C. C. P. § 1138
<b>SUBORNATION OF PERJURY</b> . See <i>Perjury</i> .	
<b>SUBPOENA</b> .	
bank commissioners, issuance of, by .....	1877-8: 745
commissioner from other state to take testimony, may issue .....	C. C. P. § 2036; amended 1880: 115
coroner may issue .....	Pen. C. § 1512
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1985. Pen. C. § 1326
disobedience to, punishment of .....	C. C. P. § 1991. Pen. C. § 1331
forfeiture for disobedience to .....	C. C. P. § 1992
form of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1327
indorsement on, for non-resident witness .....	Pen. C. § 1330; amended 1880: 34
insurance commissioner may issue .....	Pol. C. § 599
issuance by justice of the peace .....	C. C. P. § 919
by magistrate on examination of charge .....	Pen. C. § 864
from justice's or police court .....	Pen. C. § 1459
in special proceeding .....	Pen. C. § 1564
issued by whom .....	Pen. C. § 1326; amended 1880: 27
for what purposes .....	C. C. P. § 1986
officer taking acknowledgment may issue .....	C. C. § 1201
service of .....	Pen. C. § 1328
how made .....	C. C. P. § 1987
when witness is concealed .....	C. C. P. § 1988
unnecessary for person present in court .....	C. C. P. § 1990
witness, when not compelled to attend in response to .....	C. C. P. § 1989
<b>SUBSCRIBING WITNESS</b> . See also <i>Evidence; Wills; Witnesses</i> .	
calling of, to prove instrument .....	C. C. P. § 1940; amended 1873-4: 386
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1935
proceedings on his denying knowledge .....	C. C. P. § 1941
<b>SUBSTITUTION OF CHILD</b> , penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 157
<b>SUBSTITUTION OF PARTIES</b> .	
death or disability, substitution on .....	C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 296
defendant, substitution of another person for .....	C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19
<b>SUCCESSION</b> .	
act to regulate descents and distributions .....	1850: 219; amended 1862: 569
advancements constitute part of distributive share .....	C. C. § 1395
aliens, attorney-general to deposit unclaimed portions of, in treasury .....	C. C. § 1405
delivery of property to, by treasurer .....	C. C. § 1406
inheritance by .....	C. C. § 1404
must assert claims, when .....	C. C. § 672
child born after making will takes by .....	C. C. § 1306
of annulled marriage, rights of .....	C. C. § 84
unprovided for by will takes by, when .....	C. C. § 1307
community property, distribution of, on death of wife .....	C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238
distribution on death of husband .....	C. C. § 1402
defined .....	C. C. § 1383
distribution of property by .....	C. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4: 236; 1880: 14
future interest may pass by .....	C. C. § 699
husband and wife, provisions apply to separate property of .....	C. C. § 1400
illegitimate child, inheritance by .....	C. C. § 1387
mother is successor to .....	C. C. § 1388
insurance not avoided by change of interest by .....	C. C. § 2556
kindred, computation of degrees of .....	C. C. §§ 1389-1393
of half blood inherit equally with whole blood .....	C. C. § 1394
liability of person acquiring property by .....	C. C. § 1115
obligation of decedent, successor liable for .....	C. C. § 1408
personal representative, defined .....	C. C. § 1385; repealed 1873-4: 236
posthumous children take by .....	C. C. § 698
property may be acquired by .....	C. C. § 1000
passes to whom, by .....	C. C. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 236
representation, inheritance by right of .....	C. C. § 1403
special legislation changing law of, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
words of, unnecessary to pass a fee .....	C. C. § 1072
when may be prosecuted .....	C. C. P. § 1047
<b>SUFFRAGE</b> . See also <i>Elections; Voters</i> .	
arrest, electors exempt from, on election days .....	Const. art. 2 § 2
ballot, elections shall be by .....	Const. art. 2 § 5
deprivation of right of, for violation of purity law .....	1893: 21

**SUFFRAGE. (Continued.)**

disfranchisement for dueling.....	Pen. C. § 228
of legislator, for receiving bribe.....	Pen. C. § 98
educational qualification, act to ascertain will of people on.....	1891: 115
proposed constitutional amendment relative to.....	1893: 643
privilege of free, to be protected.....	Const. art. 20 § 11
residence, how gained or lost.....	Const. art. 2 § 4
voters, qualifications of.....	Const. art. 2 § 1

**SUGAR**, resolution relative to investigation of subject..... 1877-8: 1079

**SUICIDE**, aid or encouragement of, a felony..... Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 433

**SUISUN.**

franchise for wharf granted.....	1861: 470
for wharf granted Nickerson & Crowell.....	1862: 214
streets, improvement of, authorized.....	1871-2: 658

**SUISUN BAY**, resolution relative to survey of..... 1877-8: 1084

**SUISUN CITY REPUBLICAN**, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 137

**SUISUN RIVER**, declared navigable..... 1850: 100. 1851: 423. Pol. C. § 2349

**SUISUN SLOUGH**, franchise for wharf on, granted A. P. Jackson..... 1858: 316

**SUITS. See Actions; Civil Actions; Criminal Actions.**

**SUITS AGAINST STATE.**

claimants authorized to bring.....	1893: 57
claims, procedure in suits on.....	1893: 57
how may be brought.....	Const. art. 20 § 6

**SUITS WHEREIN STATE IS A PARTY.**

appropriation for expenses.....	1857: 87, 351. 1858: 332.
1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677.	
1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:	
109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
for expenses, deficiency.....	1855: 44. 1856: 81.
95. 1857: 361. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1860: 148. 1861: 253. 1862: 545. 1863-4: 453.	
1873-4: 566. 1877-8: 1037. 1885: 48. 1887: 52, 74, 76, 83, 156, 176. 1891: 103, 242, 512	
for expenses of suits in United States supreme court.....	1887: 123
to pay claims of Langhorne & Miller, Barham & Bolton, Pierson & Mitchell,	
and W. R. Davis.....	1893: 98
costs to be paid from state treasury.....	1852: 180. C. C. P. § 1038
proceedings in.....	1863-4: 261; amended 1865-6: 49
in matter of official bonds.....	1857: 173

**SULLIVAN, J. H.**, appropriation for claim of..... 1863: 757

**SUMMIT POST OFFICE**, resolution relative to mail service to..... 1867-8: 757

**SUMMONS. See also Process; Service.**

alias, clerk may issue, in form of original. C. C. P. § 408; amended 1875-6: 90; 1887: 50	
issuance of, from justice's court.....	C. C. P. §§ 846, 847
contempt, provisions not to apply to service to bring party into.....	C. C. P. § 1016
defendant may waive issuance of.....	C. C. P. § 406; amended 1873-4: 296
eminent domain, proceedings under.....	C. C. P. § 1245
escheated estates, in proceedings relative to.....	C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110
forcible entry and detainer, form and service in cases of.....	C. C. P. § 1167; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 8
issuance in cases of.....	C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
form of summons issued to corporation in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1391
interpreter, how served on.....	C. C. P. § 1384
issuance against corporation, in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1390
and contents of.....	C. C. P. § 407; amended 1880: 13
joint debtors, form and service on, after judgment.....	C. C. P. § 990
may be summoned after judgment.....	C. C. P. § 989
jurors, enforcement of obedience to summons.....	C. C. P. § 238; amended 1880: 49
summons for inquest.....	C. C. P. § 235; amended 1880: 49
summons for justice's or police court.....	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
summoning of, by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 225; amended 1880: 48
justice's court, issuance of summons from.....	C. C. P. § 840. C. C. P. § 844; amended 1875-6: 98; 1880: 19
service of summons from.....	C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4: 333; 1875-6: 99
service from, manner of.....	C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4: 407; 1891: 51
time specified for appearance of defendant.....	C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4: 407; 1875-6: 99; 1880: 19
waiver of summons by defendant in.....	C. C. P. § 841
partition, to whom directed in action for.....	C. C. P. § 756
police court, issuance from, on filing complaint.....	C. C. P. § 930
proceedings when served on part of several.....	C. C. P. § 414
proof of service, how made.....	C. C. P. § 415
publication, manner of.....	C. C. P. § 413; amended 1873-4: 299
served by whom.....	C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297

**SUMMONS. (Continued.)**

service and return of	C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1883: 207
by publication	C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13; 1883: 235
by telegraph	C. C. P. § 1017
manner of	C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298
on absent defendants	1871-2: 392; repealed 1873-4: 495
on corporation, in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1392
on delinquent purchasers of public lands	Pol. C. § 3549
on steamers or vessels	C. C. P. § 816; amended 1873-4: 328; 1880: 12
time allowed for answer when not personally served on defendant	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2

**SUMNER, CHARLES A.**, postal telegraph bill indorsed.....1884: 5

**SUMNER, E. V.**, resolution in memory of.....1883: 792

**SUNDAY.**

amusements, prohibiting barbarous and noisy	1855: 50; amended 1869-70: 52
barbarous and noisy, maintaining or attending, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 299; repealed 1893: 1
bakers, working on Sunday prohibited	1880: 80
barber-shops, opening of, on, unlawful	1882: 479
business, penalty for keeping places of, open	Pen. C. § 300; repealed 1883: 1
penalty for transacting on Sunday	1861: 655
places of, which may be kept open on	Pen. C. § 301; amended 1880: 38; repealed 1883: 1
closing of stores in Sacramento	1867-8: 538
day of rest, employees entitled to one in seven	1893: 54
disturbance of religious meeting, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 302
holidays falling on, celebrated on Monday	Pol. C. §§ 10, 11. C. C. §§ 7, 8. C. C. P. §§ 10, 11
market produce, sale of, in San Francisco, prohibited on	1862: 90
provisions to secure observance of	1858: 124

**SUNIGA, JUAN A.**, name changed to Alfred J. Hermosilla.....1861: 265

**SUNOL, ANTONIO**, authorized to sell real estate.....1863: 762

**SUPERHUMAN CAUSE.**

carrier not liable for loss by	C. C. § 2194
excuse for non-performance	C. C. § 1511
innkeeper not liable for loss occasioned by	C. C. § 1859
no man responsible for what no man can control	C. C. § 3526

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**

election and duties of	1851: 430; repealed 1853: 166
salary	1852: 49

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**

apportionment of school fund	Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1891: 152; 1893: 239
how made	Pol. C. § 1858; amended 1873-4: 83, 114; 1880: 44; 1881: 47; 1887: 143; 1889: 194; 1893: 264
appropriation for binding documents	1873-4: 902
for contingent and traveling expenses	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 116, 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1891: 500, 501. 1893: 527
for contingent expenses, deficiency	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1860: 148. 1861: 347. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2: 755
for distribution of state school books	1889: 441. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for postage, expressage, etc.	1852: 47. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency	1883: 729. 1867-8: 118. 1877-8: 102. 1881: 110, 114. 1883: 373. 1885: 69
for rent and contingent expenses	1851: 304; repealed 1852: 48
for rent	1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735
for rent, deficiency	1861: 347. 1862: 555
for salary	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for salary, deficiency	1863-4: 453
for stationery, fuel, and light	1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 745
for stationery, fuel, and light, deficiency	1863-4: 453
for traveling expenses, deficiency	1863-4: 453. 1883: 374, 379. 1887: 134. 1889: 200
blanks, furnishing of	Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1880: 29
bond of	Pol. C. § 517
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (Continued.)**

clerk, appropriation for salary	1859: 278. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1860: 148. 1861: 363. 1871-2: 892
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
salary of	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 515; repealed 1877-8: 5; reenacted 1880: 87
text-book clerk, appropriation for	1889: 44
text-book clerk, employment of	1887: 146
convention of superintendents, calling of	Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment
1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment	1893: 240
deputy, appropriation for salary	1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
appropriation for deficiency in salary	1889: 230
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
salary of	Pol. C. § 514; amended 1887: 14
duties of	Pol. C. § 512. Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1891: 150; 1893: 239
election and term of	Const. art. 9 § 2
at special judicial election	1863: 91
mode of	Pol. C. § 348
time and manner of	Const. art. 22 § 10
executive officer, superintendent is	Const. art. 9 § 2. Pol. C. § 343
journal, to be editor of	Pol. C. § 1727; repealed 1875-6: 27
normal schools, duties in supervision of	Pol. C. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 78
trustee of	Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136
porter, appropriation for salary	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
regent of university, ex officio	Pol. C. § 353
report of, to governor	Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29
number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 68
payment for publishing in German	1859: 158
to controller, of census children	Pol. C. § 1533, added
1873-4: 85; amended 1887: 127; 1891: 153. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment	1893: 239
what to contain	Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1893: 239
residence of	Pol. C. § 852
salary of	1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 513; amended 1877-8: 5. Const. art. 9 § 2
school law, printing and distribution of	Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1887: 125; 1893: 239
state board of examination, chairman of	Pol. C. § 1742; repealed 1880: 47
traveling expenses of	Pol. C. § 516; amended 1880: 87. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1873-4: 86
vacancy in office, appointment to fill	Pol. C. § 1002
<b>SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, CITY.</b>	
board of examination, is chairman of	Pol. C. § 1789; amended 1881: 46
is member of	Pol. C. § 1788
census marshal, appointment of, to be approved by	Pol. C. § 1617 by amendment 1889: 187; amended 1893: 249
convention of superintendents, attendance at	Pol. C. § 1532. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240
salaries of deputies	Pol. C. § 1550 by amendment 1880: 33; amended 1881: 40
San Francisco, salary of deputy in	Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880: 33; 1881: 40
term and salary of	Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164
<b>SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY.</b>	
appointment of teachers	Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1890: 33
assistant, appointment of, in counties of the second class	1891: 338. 1893: 394
boundaries of districts, duties concerning	Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4: 91; amended 1880: 33, 47; 1891: 156; 1893: 243
census, taking and report of	Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4: 85; amended 1880: 33, 47; 1891: 156; 1893: 243
convention of superintendents, holding of biennial	Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment
1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment	1893: 240
deputies, appointment of	Pol. C. § 1549; amended 1873-4: 90
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class	1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class	1889: 294
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-third class	1891: 400. 1893: 480
duties of	Pol. C. § 1543; amended 1873-4: 88; 1880: 31; 1881: 38; 1887: 127; 1889: 181; 1891: 153; 1893: 240. — Pol. C. § 4302. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383

**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

election of	Const. art. 9 § 3
eligibility, teacher's certificate necessary	Pol. C. § 1542; repealed 1873-4: 84, 113
estimate of fund needed. Pol. C. § 1817, added 1873-4: 106; amended 1880: 43; 1889: 194	
repairs and improvements to school buildings	Pol. C. § 1546; amended 1880: 33
report, forfeiture for failure to make	
	Pol. C. § 1544; amended 1873-4: 90; 1881: 40; 1889: 183
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
schools, opening and maintaining	Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1880: 33
secretary of county board of education	
..... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257	
teachers' institutes, duties in matter of	
..... Pol. C. §§ 1560, 1561, 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34; 1891: 156; 1893: 244	
teachers' library, purchase and care of	
..... Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156; 1893: 244	
teaching prohibited, when	Pol. C. § 1562,
added 1873-4: 85. Pol. C. § 1563 by amendment 1875-6: 26; amended 1893: 243	
traveling expenses, allowance of	
..... Pol. C. § 1562, added 1873-4: 91; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156	
in attending biennial convention	Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment
1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240	
warrants, drawing of, for expenses	
..... Pol. C. § 1548; amended 1873-4: 90; 1880: 33; 1891: 155	
order in which drawn	Pol. C. § 1547; repealed 1873-4: 111

**SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRINTING. See *Printing, Superintendent of State.*****SUPERIOR COURT.**

adjournments construed as recesses	C. C. P. § 74, substituted 1880: 28
appeal, powers of court upon	C. C. P. § 980; amended 1880: 17
provisions not to apply	C. C. P. § 969 by amendment 1880: 7
see also <i>Appeals to Superior Court; Appeals to Supreme Court.</i>	
apportionment of business	Const. art. 6 § 7
clerk of, county clerk to be ex officio	Const. art. 6 § 14
see also <i>Clerk of Court.</i>	
constituted, how	Const. art. 6 § 6
court of record, shall be	Const. art. 6 § 12
instruments without seal validated	1880: 19
judge of any county may hold	Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 71, substituted 1880: 27
pro tempore	Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 72, substituted 1880: 27
jurisdiction of	Const. art. 6 § 5
appellate and original	C. C. P. § 75, substituted 1880: 28
appellate, has, in what cases	C. C. P. § 77, substituted 1880: 28
original, has, in what cases	C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28
powers of district, county, and probate courts conferred upon	1880: 23
process extends to all parts of state	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
reporter, appointment and duties of	C. C. P. § 269 by amendment 1880: 53
see also <i>Reporters, Court.</i>	
rules adopted by, take effect, when	C. C. P. § 130 by amendment 1880: 37
San Francisco, act providing for court in	1850: 159; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 15;
amended 1851: 33; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 292; repealed 1857: 130; 1863: 346	
abolishment of	1857: 128
clerk, duties of	1852: 207
judges and sessions of	C. C. P. § 67, substituted 1880: 26
terms, to hold twelve annually	1850: 257; repealed 1851: 30
transfer of causes from	1853: 34; repealed 1857: 130
seal of	C. C. P. § 149, substituted 1880: 39
sessions, time and place of	C. C. P. § 73, substituted 1880: 27
transfer of records and business to, of courts superseded by it	
	1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28
trusts, to direct execution of	C. C. § 2289 by amendment 1880: 8
trustee, appointment to fill vacancy	C. C. § 2287 by amendment 1880: 8
removal of	C. C. § 2283 by amendment 1880: 8
writs, processes, etc., declared valid, though not provided with seal	1880: 19

**SUPERIOR JUDGES. See also *County Judges.***

acknowledgments may be taken before	C. C. § 1180 by amendment 1880: 2
Alameda County, appointment of additional, for	1893: 3
appropriation for state's portion of salaries	1880:
6, 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
for state's portion of salaries, deficiency	1881: 21, 108. 1887: 88. 1889: 80. 1893: 145
claims of, against estates of decedents	C. C. P. § 1495 by amendment 1880: 90
counties having two or more	C. C. P. § 66, substituted 1880: 26
court in other county, judge may hold	
..... Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 71, substituted 1880: 27	
in other county, holding by request of governor	
..... C. C. P. § 160 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1887: 147	
duties of	Pol. C. § 4134 by amendment 1880: 24; repealed 1880: 101

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUPERIOR JUDGES. (Continued.)**

election of	Const. art. 6 § 6. C. C. P. § 65, substituted 1880: 26
eligibility to office of	Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 157 by amendment 1880: 40
Fresno County, providing additional, for	1887: 57. 1893: 125
grand jury, instructions to	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
impeachment, liable to	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 3
indictment or information against, trial of	Pen. C. § 1029 by amendment 1880: 6
ineligible to other office	Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 181, substituted 1880: 41
judge pro tempore	Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 72, substituted 1880: 27
Los Angeles County, increasing number of judges in	1887: 1. 1889: 130
number of, for counties	C. C. P. § 65, substituted 1880: 26
legislature may increase or diminish	Const. art. 6 § 9
powers of, at chambers	C. C. P. § 166 by amendment 1880: 41
removal of, from office	Const. art. 6 § 10
residence of	C. C. P. § 158 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1891: 277
salaries of	1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. Const. art. 6 § 17. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1889: 33; 1891: 267
condition precedent to draft of	Const. art. 6 § 24
San Bernardino County, increasing number of judges for	1887: 19
San Diego County, increasing number of judges for	1889: 5
San Luis Obispo County, increasing number of judges for	1889: 6
reducing number of judges for	1889: 333
stationery, etc., allowance for, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348
term of office	Const. art. 6 § 6. C. C. P. § 68, substituted 1880: 27
computation of years of	C. C. P. § 69, substituted 1880: 27
Tulare County, increasing number of judges for	1891: 61
vacancies, filling of	C. C. P. § 70, substituted 1880: 27

**SUPERVISORS. See also under the names of the respective counties.**

act creating boards	1852: 87; repealed as to Calaveras County 1853: 153; Colusa County 1853: 153; Contra Costa County 1854: 182; Marin County 1854: 180; Monterey County 1854: 151; Sacramento County 1853: 153; Santa Clara County 1854: 179; Tulare County 1854: 172; El Dorado County 1853: 227; act repealed 1855: 56. — 1855: 51; amended 1855: 134, 188; 1857: 322; 1860: 196; 1861: 511; 1863: 26, 308; 1865-6: 836; 1867-8: 541; extended to San Diego County 1863: 257; repealed as to San Mateo County 1863-4: 240
providing for election and terms of	1863-4: 323
providing for election and terms of, in certain counties	1857: 11; extended 1857: 153; 1861: 43; amended 1861: 95; 1862: 166. — 1863-4: 507
accounts, examination and auditing of	1883: 301. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
advertising, to fix price of	1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357
apprenticeship, may bind minors to	C. C. § 268
assessments, equalization of	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
of railroads, apportionment of	Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 436
assessor, to furnish with blank forms of statements	Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 9
bonds, school, issuance of	Pol. C. §§ 1884, 1885, added 1881: 63
tax to pay interest and principal of	Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
bonds, official, to fix amounts of, when	Pol. C. § 4123. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
bonded indebtedness, how may be contracted	1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362
books to be kept by	Pol. C. § 4031. 1883: 302. 1891: 299. 1893: 350
bounties for destruction of wild animals, supervisors authorized to pay	1883: 368
bribery of, a felony	Pen. C. § 165
bridges, contracts for construction and repair	Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883: 16
maintenance and repair of	Pol. C. §§ 2711, 2712, added 1883: 16
power to erect or grant franchises for	1881: 76
repairs to, payment for	Pol. C. §§ 2714, 2715, added 1883: 17
buildings, change of plans and specifications for	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
erection and furnishing of	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
burial of indigent dead	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
certificates of election, issuance of	Pol. C. § 4065
chairman, duties in presiding at meetings	Pol. C. § 4028; amended 1880: 96
election and duties of	1883: 301. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
chairman of committee, powers of	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361
claims against county, county officers not to advocate	Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
filing of, when	Pol. C. § 4073. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
how made and presented	Pol. C. § 4072. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
rejection or allowance in part	Pol. C. § 4074. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
suits on, by claimants	Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
who may oppose	Pol. C. § 4071; amended 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
claims of members, verification of	Pol. C. § 4082. 1883: 314. 1891: 312. 1893: 365
clerk, compensation of	Pol. C. § 4029; amended 1880: 96

**SUPERVISORS. (Continued.)**

clerk, county clerk to be ex officio	Pol. C. § 4029; amended 1880: 96. — 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350
duties of	Pol. C. § 4030. 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350
roads and highways, duties in matter of	Pol. C. § 2622, added 1883: 7
consolidation of county offices	Pol. C. § 4106. 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
contracts for construction, change in	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
must be let for what	Pol. C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 56; amended 1877-8: 89
counties must have boards of	1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
county farm, provisions for	1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
county seat, election for removal of	Pol. C. § 3977; amended 1873-4: 54, 170; 1880: 2
debts, limitation on contracting	Pol. C. § 4070. 1883: 311. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
destruction of animals and noxious weeds, to provide for	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
districts, redistricting of county	Pol. C. § 4025; amended 1880: 96
supervisor, boundaries of	1883: 301. 1889: 233. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
district attorney is legal adviser of	Pol. C. § 4257. 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 381
dogs, to levy tax on	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
donations of land, etc., receipt of	Pol. C. § 4084. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
election and acts of, confirmed	1863-4: 42
time of	Pol. C. § 4111; repealed 1880: 101; 1881: 73
elections, blanks, printing of	Pol. C. § 1073
precincts, division of county into	Pol. C. § 1127; amended 1887: 234; 1889: 424
precincts, limitation on powers in establishing	Pol. C. § 1130; amended 1880: 80
proclamations, issuance of	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
proclamations, publication of	Pol. C. § 1055; amended 1875-6: 24; 1877-8: 26; 1880: 77
proclamations of special elections, publication of	Pol. C. § 1056
returns, canvass of, to be public	Pol. C. § 1281
returns, meetings to canvass	Pol. C. §§ 1278-1280; amended 1887: 119
to provide appliances for holding	Pol. C. § 4064. 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
equalisation, supervisors constitute county board of	Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
assessment book, delivery to auditor	Pol. C. § 3682
assessment roll, empowered to correct	Pol. C. § 3673; amended 1880: 15
assessments, may direct additional	Pol. C. § 3681
assessor and deputy to attend meetings	Pol. C. § 3677
changes, record and entry in assessment book	Pol. C. § 3682
entry of unassessed property	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
evidence, preservation of	Pol. C. § 3680; amended 1873-4: 159; repealed 1880: 17
notice of meeting	Pol. C. § 3654
records to be used	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
reduction, examination of applicants for	Pol. C. § 3675
reduction made only on verified application	Pol. C. § 3674
reduction, witnesses and evidence relative to	Pol. C. § 3676
time of meeting for	Pol. C. § 3672; amended 1891: 444
firemen's pension fund, levy for	1889: 108
fishing, regulation of nets and seines	1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
franchises, granting of	1891: 307. 1893: 359
for ferries, granting of	Pol. C. §§ 2892-2894
for ferries, duties in granting	Pol. C. § 2845
for roads, bridges, etc., and taking tolls	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
for street railroads, when may be granted	1893: 29
for toll bridges	Pol. C. §§ 2870-2873; amended 1877-8: 52
for toll bridges, duties in granting	Pol. C. § 2845
for wharves, chutes, and piers	Pol. C. § 2906
for wharves, chutes, and piers, petitions for	Pol. C. § 2910
transfer of applications for, to other county when members are interested	Pol. C. § 4078; amended 1880: 23
transfer of applications for, to superior court when members are interested	1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
funds, establishment of	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
game and fish, protection of	1891: 306. 1893: 358
health, provisions for preservation of	Pol. C. §§ 3059, 3060. 1883: 308. 1887: 183. 1891: 305. 1893: 356
health board and officers, compensation of	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889: 43
health officers for towns, appointment of	Pol. C. § 3062; amended 1889: 43
hospitals, maintenance of	1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
immigration, appropriation to aid in securing	1887: 185. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
indebtedness of county, funding of outstanding	Pol. C. § 4048, added 1880: 62; amended 1881: 22. — 1883: 306. 1891: 302. 1893: 353
indigents, provision for care of	1883: 303. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
insurance of county buildings	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
jurors, selection of	C. C. P. §§ 204, 205; amended 1873-4: 286; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 46; 1881: 69; 1893: 297

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUPERVISORS. (Continued.)**

jurors, must provide accommodations for	Pen. C. § 1135
liabilities of, on official bonds	Pol. C. § 4086. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
licenses, establishment of rate and collection	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
power to levy tax	Pol. C. § 4045, added 1883: 297
maps for assessor, must provide	Pol. C. § 3658
meetings for consideration of highway and bridge reports	Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883: 17
holding of additional	Pol. C. § 4033. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
must be public	Pol. C. § 4035. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
special, how called	Pol. C. § 4034. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
time of	Pol. C. § 4032. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
members, how classified for election	Pol. C. § 4027; repealed 1880: 96; 1881: 73
transactions in which not to be interested	Pol. C. § 4077. 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
merchandise, inspection and measurement of	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
minutes, chairman and clerk must sign	1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350
notices of proceedings, publication of	Pol. C. § 4079; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
number composing board	Pol. C. § 4022; amended 1880: 95. — 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
oaths, members may administer	1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
ordinances, form and requisites of	1883: 309. 1891: 307. 1893: 360
pounds, regulation and government of	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
powers, general permanent	Pol. C.
special	§ 4046; amended 1880: 95. — 1883: 303. 1887: 179. 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
powder, regulations for storing of	Pol. C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 172; amended 1880: 23
prisoners, rules for working	1883: 309. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
supervisors to provide for working	Pen. C. § 1614
property, purchase and control of	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
publication of notices of proceedings	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
qualifications of	Pol. C. § 4079; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
quorum, number constituting	Pol. C. § 4023; amended 1880: 95. — 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
reclamation districts, approval of petitions for	1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
letting of contracts for	Pol. C. § 3449; amended 1873-4: 45
records, must be signed by chairman and clerk	Pol. C. § 3475 by amendment 1873-4: 49
roads, laying out, altering, and discontinuing	Pol. C. § 4029; amended 1880: 96
powers in matter of	Pol. C. §§ 2681-2695, added 1883: 12; amended 1887: 169; 1891: 64, 509
road commissioners, ex officio	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474; 1893: 114. — 1893: 359
road companies, requirements of	Pol. C. § 2641, added 1883: 7; amended 1887: 77; 1891: 474
road overseers, appointment of	C. C. § 613
rooms for county purposes, to provide	Pol. C. § 2642, added 1883: 8; amended 1885: 94; 1887: 78; 1891: 474
salary as road commissioners	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
see also <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	Pol. C. § 2641 by amendment 1893: 113
sale of county property	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
San Francisco, provisions of code not to apply	Pol. C. § 4087; amended 1880: 100
school districts, changing boundaries of	Pol. C. § 1579; amended 1873-4: 93
seal, adoption and filing of	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
sheriff may be directed to attend meetings	Pol.
C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 172; amended 1880: 23. — 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 360	
statement of financial condition	1867-8: 65
of indebtedness, etc., to be prepared annually	Pol. C. § 4083; amended 1877-8: 66. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
publication of semi-annual	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 357
stationery and supplies, contracts for	1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357
streams, improvement of innavigable	Pol. C. § 4085; amended 1893: 111. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
subpoenas for witnesses, issuance of	1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
officers not to be prepaid for serving	Pol. C. § 4069
service of, by sheriff	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
suits, prosecution and defense of	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
swamp lands, to receive no compensation in matter of	Pol. C. § 3484
taxes, levy of	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
levy and apportionment of road taxes	Pol. C. §§ 2651-2655, added 1883: 10; amended 1889: 353; 1891: 478
levy of tax for road fund	1893: 360
levy of school tax	Pol. C. § 1818; amended 1873-4: 105; 1880: 43
levy of tax for school districts	Pol. C. § 1837 by amendment 1880: 44
tax levy, fixing rate of	Pol. C. § 3714; amended 1880: 16, 50; 1891: 445
to notify controller of rate on railroads	Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440

**SUPERVISORS. (Continued.)**

term of office.....	Pol.
C. § 4024; amended 1890: 96; repealed 1881: 73. — 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349	
of office extended.....	1858: 337
tolls, licenses and franchises for taking.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
treasurer, county, may suspend.....	Pol. C. § 4162. 1883: 320. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
to report at each session.....	Pol. C. § 4155. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
tree planting, encouragement of.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 4080; repealed 1880: 100. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 365
vacancies, appointments by supervisors to fill.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
appointments to fill, made on petition.....	Pol. C. § 4068
in board, how filled.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 4026; amended 1890: 96. — 1883: 301. 1887: 178. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
wagon tires, regulation of.....	1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
warrants on treasury, must specify what.....	Pol. C. § 4076. 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
water for county use, power to provide.....	1891: 301. 1893: 352
for irrigation, regulation of sale and distribution.....	1885: 95
may prescribe rules for delivery of.....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
witnesses, compensation for expenses.....	1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
fees not to be prepaid.....	Pol. C. § 4069. 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
penalty for failure to appear or testify.....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361
powers in examination of.....	Pol. C. § 4068. 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 361
power to require attendance of.....	Pol. C. § 4067. 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 361
world's fair, appropriation for.....	1891: 307; amended 1893: 359
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS</b> , filing and service of.....	C. C. P. § § 464, 465; amended 1873-4: 401
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.</b>	
act providing for.....	1851: 90; amended 1854: 59
debtor, proceedings to compel appearance of.....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
required to answer concerning his property, when.....	C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5
disobedience of parties, punishment of.....	C. C. P. § 721
examination of persons owing or having property of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 717
justices' courts, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 905
payments by debtor of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 716
proceedings on claim of third person.....	C. C. P. § 720
property ordered applied on execution.....	C. C. P. § 719
witnesses, may be required to testify.....	C. C. P. § 718
<b>SUPPLIES.</b> See also <i>Stationery, etc.</i>	
contracts for, by board of examiners.....	1875-6: 314
products of Mongolian labor must not be purchased for public institutions.....	Pol. C. § 3235; added 1887: 171
<b>SUPREME COURT.</b>	
act creating.....	1850: 57; repealed 1851: 30
providing for.....	1851: 9; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 288; amended 1854: 28; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 333; amended 1869-70: 382
adjournments construed as recesses.....	C. C. P. § 48 by amendment 1880: 25
appeals, act to regulate.....	1850: 77
in probate proceedings given preference.....	C. C. P. § 57; added 1887: 82
see also <i>Appeals to Supreme Court.</i>	
apportionment of business.....	C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23
appropriation for contingent expenses.....	
.....	1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 277.
.....	1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110.
.....	1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
for contingent expenses, deficiency.....	1855: 44.
.....	1856: 81. 1857: 361. 1858: 99. 1863: 728, 729. 1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 561. 1880: 78
for expenses under section 51, C. C. P.....	1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110
for expenses under section 47, C. C. P.....	1881: 112, 117.
.....	1883: 78. 1885: 73, 75, 81. 1887: 76, 209. 1889: 96, 438. 1891: 104, 498. 1893: 43, 525
for furniture, etc., deficiency.....	1863: 729
for postage and expressage.....	1867-8:
.....	585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110.
.....	1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
for postage and expressage, deficiency.....	1869-70: 561. 1885: 73. 1889: 94
for purchase of carpets, furniture, etc.....	1860: 404
for rent.....	1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277.
.....	1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585
for rent, deficiency.....	1857: 361. 1863-4: 453
bailiff, act creating office of.....	1863: 172; amended 1863-4: 186
appointment of.....	C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880: 53
appointment and duties of, where prescribed.....	Pol. C. § 828
appropriation for salary.....	1859: 277.
.....	1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 28, 678. 1867-8: 585.
.....	585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110.
.....	1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887: 221
tenure and duties.....	C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880: 53

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUPREME COURT. (Continued.)**

- bank, convening in ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880: 24  
 hearing of cases in ..... Const. art. 6 § 2. C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23  
 chief justice, justice having shortest term to be ..... C. C. P. § 41; amended 1880: 23  
 performance of duties in absence of ..... C. C. P. § 48 by amendment 1880: 24  
 selection of, during absence or inability to act ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 who to serve as ..... 1871-2: 364  
 clerk of. See *Supreme Court Clerk*.  
 concurrence necessary to transact business ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25  
 constituted, how ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 contempt, power to punish ..... 1850: 58; repealed 1851: 30  
 court of record, shall be ..... Const. art. 6 § 12  
 decisions in civil cases to be filed within six months ..... 1871-2: 301  
 to be given in writing ..... C. C. P. § 49. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25  
 departments, provisions for sitting in ..... C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880: 23  
 transaction of business in ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 expenses, allowance of ..... C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24  
 habeas corpus, right of justice to issue writ ..... C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25  
 index of cases, clerk authorized to make ..... 1877-8: 1002  
 judgment by department, when final ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 concurrence of justices necessary to pronounce ..... C. C. P. § 47. C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880: 23  
 in bank ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880: 24  
 when becomes final ..... C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23  
 jurisdiction ..... Const. art. 6 § 4  
 appellate, extent of ..... C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880: 25  
 kinds of ..... C. C. P. § 42. C. C. P. § 50 by amendment 1880: 25  
 original extends to what ..... C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4: 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1880: 25  
 justices, acknowledgments may be taken before ..... C. C. § 1180  
 appropriation for salaries ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 277.  
 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585.  
 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 5, 110.  
 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 625  
 appropriation for salaries, deficiency ..... 1868: 99  
 election and terms of ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 40; amended 1880: 22  
 eligibility to office of ..... Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 156; amended 1880: 40  
 impeachment, liable to ..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737  
 ineligible to other office ..... Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 161, substituted 1880: 41  
 not to act as attorneys ..... C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42  
 number necessary to transact business ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25  
 powers of, at chambers ..... C. C. P. § 165; amended 1880: 41  
 removal of, from office ..... Const. art. 6 § 10  
 residence of ..... Pol. C. § 852  
 resolution classifying ..... 1850: 462  
 salaries of, 1850: 83. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17  
 salaries, condition precedent to draft of ..... Const. art. 6 § 24  
 term of office, computation of ..... C. C. P. § 41 by amendment 1880: 23  
 vacancies in office, appointments to fill ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 42 by amendment 1880: 23  
 see also *Judges*.  
 library. See *Supreme Court Library*.  
 open always for issuance of writs, etc. .... C. C. P. § 48. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24  
 phonographic reporter, appointment and term of ..... Pol. C. § 789  
 appropriation for salary ..... 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749.  
 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 625  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 770  
 salary of ..... Pol. C. § 739  
 porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540.  
 1862: 558. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117  
 power to reverse, affirm, modify, etc. .... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25  
 remittiturs in transferred cases ..... C. C. P. § 56 by amendment 1880: 26  
 to court from which appeal was taken ..... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25. C. C. P. § 958  
 report of cases, form of ..... Pol. C. § 773  
 see also *Supreme Court Reports*.  
 rooms at Los Angeles, appropriation for furnishing ..... 1893: 8  
 rules adopted by, take effect, when ..... C. C. P. § 130; amended 1880: 37  
 seal of ..... C. C. P. § 148; amended 1880: 39  
 justices authorized to procure ..... 1865-6: 65  
 see also *Seal*.

**SUPREME COURT. (Continued.)**

secretary, appointment of.....	1855: 210; repealed 1857: 205. — 1858: 254; amended 1869-70: 350. — C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880: 53
appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 828
appropriation for salaries of secretaries.....	1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351. 1859: 277.
1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 738. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1859: 192. 1869-70: 561. 1889: 99, 100
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 221
tenure and duties.....	C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880: 53
sessions, time and place of holding.....	C. C. P. § 49. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24
to be held in San Francisco.....	1852: 162
to be held at the capital.....	1854: 25
terms of.....	1850: 57; amended 1850: 219
provisions for special term in San Francisco.....	1851: 321
to be held in San Francisco.....	1852: 161
where held.....	C. C. P. § 50; amended 1873-4: 395; 1877-8: 22. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24
transfer of records and business to, of court abolished January 1st, 1880.....	1880: 2. C. C. P. § 55 by amendment 1880: 25

**SUPREME COURT CLERK.**

acknowledgment may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1180
appropriation for contingent expenses.....	1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
for contingent expenses, deficiency.....	1867-8: 117. 1885: 66
for postage and expressage.....	1869-70: 738. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110. 1881: 113, 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
for postage and expressage, deficiency.....	1869-70: 561. 1889: 134
for salary.....	1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
for salary, deficiency.....	1867-8: 117. 1885: 62
attorneys, roll of.....	C. C. P. § 280; amended 1880: 56
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 757
deputies, appointment of.....	1854: 182. Pol. C. § 751; amended 1875-6: 23; 1877-8: 22; 1880: 5; 1881: 48; 1891: 508
appropriation for salaries.....	1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 108, 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 756; amended 1875-6: 23; 1877-8: 24
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 750
and compensation of.....	1865-6: 688; supplemented 1867-8: 215; amended 1871-2: 37
on judgment or order on appeal.....	C. C. P. § 958
election and term of.....	Pol. C. § 749
legislature to provide for.....	Const. art. 6 § 14
time of.....	1858: 261
fees.....	1850: 417.
1851: 35. 1855: 81. 1867-8: 436. 1869-70: 157. Pol. C. § 752; amended 1877-8: 23	
disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 753; amended 1877-8: 23
porter, appropriation for salary.....	1869-70: 738. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 561
register of actions, keeping of.....	C. C. P. § 1052
remittitur to be certified to court below.....	C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25. C. C. P. § 958
residence of.....	Pol. C. § 852
room in San Francisco, authorized to rent.....	1850: 76; repealed 1852: 48
salary of.....	1865-6: 688; amended 1871-2: 37. Pol. C. § 755; amended 1880: 88
legislature to provide for.....	Const. art. 6 § 14
settlements, when and how made.....	Pol. C. § 754; amended 1877-8: 23
vacancy in office, appointment to fill.....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23

**SUPREME COURT COMMISSIONERS.**

appointment of.....	1885: 101. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
appropriation for contingent expenses.....	1891: 498. 1893: 525
for furnishing chambers.....	1887: 157
for rent of chambers.....	1887: 75, 210. 1889: 439
for salaries.....	1887: 77, 209. 1889: 13. 1891: 498. 1893: 2
removal of, by supreme court.....	1885: 102. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
salaries of.....	1885: 101. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
secretary, appointment and salary.....	1885: 102. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
appropriation for contingent expenses.....	1887: 210. 1889: 439
appropriation for salary.....	1887: 77, 209. 1889: 13. 1891: 498. 1893: 2
terms of.....	1885: 101. 1889: 13. 1893: 1

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUPREME COURT LIBRARY.**

act providing for establishment and management of.....	1867-8: 659
books, use in court room.....	Pol. C. § 2315
fund, consists of what.....	Pol. C. § 2316
justices may take books.....	Pol. C. § 2315
librarian, appointment and salary of.....	1893: 132
appropriation for salary.....	1893: 625
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343
duties of.....	Pol. C. §§ 710, 2314
use of, who entitled to.....	Pol. C. § 2313

**SUPREME COURT REPORTER.**

affidavit filed by.....	Pol. C. § 768; repealed 1877-8: 389 (stat.)
appointment of.....	Const. art. 6 § 21
and duties of.....	1850: 216; amended 1854: 39; repealed 1856: 198.
1856: 196; amended 1863: 738; 1867-8: 86; repealed 1869-70: 517.—	1869-70: 516
and term of.....	Pol. C. § 767; amended 1877-8: 389 (stat.)
for 1860.....	1860: 264; repealed 1869-70: 517
appropriation for salary.....	1858: 332, 1859:
278, 1860: 404, 1861: 540, 1862: 558, 1863: 520, 1863-4: 413, 1865-6: 678, 1867-8:	
585, 1869-70: 736, 1871-2: 746, 1873-4: 901, 1875-6: 749, 1877-8: 1006, 1880:	
110, 1881: 117, 1883: 78, 1885: 80, 1887: 209, 1889: 438, 1891: 498, 1893: 625	
for salary, deficiency.....	1856: 82, 1883: 292
deputy, appointment and salary of.....	1881: 9
appropriation for salary.....	
1881: 107, 117, 1883: 78, 1887: 73, 1889: 25, 438, 1891: 102, 498, 1893: 525	
duties of.....	Pol. C. §§ 771, 772
provisions of Political Code made effective.....	1871-2: 825
residence of.....	Pol. C. § 852
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88, Const. art. 6 § 21

**SUPREME COURT REPORTS.**

Amador County, copies furnished to.....	1863: 306
appropriation for purchase of.....	1885: 75
to pay for publication.....	1869: 276.
1860: 403, 1861: 540, 1862: 558, 1863: 520, 1863-4: 413, 1865-6: 678, 1867-8: 585,	
1869-70: 736, 1871-2: 747, 1875-6: 751, 1877-8: 1007, 1880: 112, 1881: 119, 1883: 76	
to pay for vol. 3, deficiency.....	1856: 82
to pay for vol. 4.....	1856: 46
to pay for vol. 5.....	1857: 354
to pay for vols. 6 and 7.....	1858: 117
to pay for vol. 8.....	1859: 139
to pay for vols. 9 and 10.....	1859: 22
to pay for vol. 12.....	1860: 133
to pay for vols. 14 and 15.....	1861: 29
to pay for vol. 21, deficiency.....	1863: 729
contract for publishing, specifications of.....	Pol. C. § 780, added 1873-4: 69
county officers to deliver to successors.....	1865-6: 270
delivery of, to secretary of state.....	Pol. C. § 780; repealed 1873-4: 69
distribution of.....	1856: 196; amended
1867-8: 86; repealed 1869-70: 517.—	1865-6: 156; amended 1871-2: 39.—
by secretary of state.....	1869-70: 517
Pol. C. § 408 by amendment 1880: 85, Pol. C. § 781 by amendment 1873-4: 13, 70	
librarian authorized to deliver copies to judges.....	1869-70: 929
Modoc County, secretary of state to supply.....	1875-6: 16
number of copies to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 778; amended 1873-4: 68
papers from clerk's office, reporter may take.....	Pol. C. § 776
printing and binding of.....	Pol. C. § 777; amended 1873-4: 12, 68
and binding by state printer.....	Pol. C. § 779; repealed 1873-4: 69
proof sheets for justices.....	Pol. C. §§ 774, 775
publication of.....	
1856: 196; repealed 1869-70: 517.—	1860: 104; repealed 1869-70: 517.—
by contract.....	1869-70: 516
by state printer in case no proposals are received.....	Pol. C. § 778 by amendment 1873-4: 68
legislature to provide for.....	Pol. C. § 782, added 1873-4: 70
proposal and award for publishing.....	Const. art. 6 § 16
under supervision of court.....	Pol. C. § 779, added 1873-4: 69
purchase of copies by the state.....	Pol. C. § 774
1850: 216; amended 1854: 39; repealed 1856: 198	
sale of, by secretary of state.....	Pol. C. § 781; amended 1873-4: 13, 70
secretary of state, purchase and distribution by.....	
Pol. C. § 781 by amendment 1873-4: 13, 70	
Trinity County supplied with.....	1863-4: 361

**SUPREME COURT, UNITED STATES, removal of cases to.**

<b>SURETIES.</b> See also <i>Bonds; Undertaking.</i>	1855: 80
actions by, to compel satisfaction of debts.....	C. C. P. § 1050
affidavit of, accompanying undertaking.....	C. C. P. § 1057; amended 1889: 216
appeal, surety on, substituted to rights of judgment creditor, when.....	C. C. P. § 1059, added 1873-4: 344

**SURETIES. (Continued.)**

corporations may be accepted as, when	C. C. P. § 1057; amended 1889: 216
may become	C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
creditor entitled to benefit of security held by	C. C. § 2854
defined	C. C. § 2831
executors and administrators, petition when security is considered insufficient	
on bonds of	C. C. P. § 1397; amended 1880: 81
exonerated by performance, or offer of	C. C. § 2839; amended 1873-4: 280
by what acts	C. C. § 2840
guarantor, surety has rights of	C. C. § 2844
indorser of negotiable instrument, surety has rights of, when	
	C. C. § 3121; repealed 1873-4: 283
justification of, on bonds of executors or administrators	
	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
on undertaking on appeal	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
limit of liability	C. C. § 2836
official bonds, on, contribution between	Pol. C. § 969
discharge of	Pol. C. § 970
effect of discharge	Pol. C. § 980
justification of	Pol. C. § 955; amended 1873-4: 72; 1889: 220
liabilities of	Pol. C. § 967
release of	Pol. C. §§ 972-974
requirements of	1853: 223
when may be more than one	Pol. C. § 956; amended 1889: 220
performance of obligation, may compel, of principal	C. C. § 2846
principal, apparent, may show that he is surety	C. C. § 2832
also bound by record	C. C. P. § 1912
proceedings against principal, may require	C. C. § 2845
property of principal to be taken first	C. C. § 2850
qualification of, in action to recover personal property	C. C. P. § 516
recovery of judgment against, does not alter relations	C. C. § 2838
reimbursement of persons indemnifying as	C. C. § 2779
principal bound to reimburse	C. C. § 2847
release of, from bond of executor or administrator	
	C. C. P. §§ 1403, 1404; amended 1880: 82
remedy against principal for reimbursement	C. C. § 2848
security for performance, entitled to benefit of	C. C. § 2849
<b>SURETYSHIP</b> , interpretation of terms of contract of	C. C. § 2837
<b>SURRENDER OF DEFENDANT</b> . See <i>Bail; Defendant</i> .	
<b>SURVEY</b> .	
order for, of property in dispute	C. C. P. §§ 742, 743; amended 1880: 11
when land lies in two counties	Pol. C. § 4270. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 381
<b>SURVEYORS</b> .	
duties of, defined	1891: 478
instruments may be mortgaged	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1877-8: 88
licensing of	1891: 478
<b>SURVEYOR, COUNTY</b> .	
application for survey, duty on receiving	Pol. C. §§ 3418, 3419; repealed 1873-4: 141
appointment of other person to make survey	Pol. C. § 3420; repealed 1873-4: 141
of other person, when surveyor is interested	
	Pol. C. § 4275. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
assistants, employment of	Pol. C. § 4272. 1883: 330. 1891: 329
compensation of	1850: 170. 1893: 382
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
courses to be run by true meridian	Pol. C. § 4271. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
duties of	1850: 170
election and term of	Pol. C.
§ 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367	
fees in payment for services	Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
licensed land surveyor, must be	1893: 381
maps, duties in copying and filing	1893: 382
office to be provided	1893: 382
order for survey, when land lies in two counties	
	Pol. C. § 4270. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
plats and notes, transmission to surveyor-general	Pol. C. § 4273
roads, duties in work on	1893: 382
road viewer, appointment of surveyor as	
	Pol. C. § 2684 by amendment 1891: 65; amended 1893: 100
surveys, must make on application	Pol. C. § 4268. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 381
of lands in two counties	Pol. C. § 4269. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 381
surveyor-general, must assist, when	Pol. C. § 4274. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
<b>SURVEYOR-GENERAL</b> . See also <i>Lands, State</i> .	
abolition of office in discretion of legislature	Const. art. 5 § 19
accounts of United States land officers, certifying to	Pol. C. § 3410

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL. (Continued.)**

- application for purchase of lands, duty on receiving..... Pol. C. §§ 3406, 3407  
 appropriation for contingent expenses..... 1854: 22.  
     1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539.  
     1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1880:  
     109. 1881: 110. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527  
 for contingent expenses, deficiency.....  
     1855: 44. 1857: 361. 1863-4: 453. 1885: 64. 1887: 219  
 for instruments, furniture, platting expenses, etc..... 1856: 46. 1859: 276. 1860: 402  
 for purchase of and copying maps.....  
     1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8:  
     585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899, 900. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:  
     109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527  
 for copying maps, etc., deficiency..... 1863: 729. 1885: 61  
 for postage, expressage, etc..... 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413.  
     1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:  
     109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527  
 for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency..... 1863: 729  
 for purchase of transit..... 1867-8: 194  
 for rent of office..... 1857: 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276.  
     1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584  
 for salary..... 1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 351, 353. 1858: 331.  
     1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677.  
     1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:  
     109. 1881: 114, 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527  
 for seal, deficiency..... 1863: 729  
 for traveling expenses.....  
     1867-8: 588. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 111.  
     1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 172, 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 215, 527  
 for transcribing records and plat books..... 1893: 43  
 to pay for procuring and listing lands to the state by the United States..... 1871-2: 744  
 assessors to report statistics to..... 1865-6: 201. Pol. C. § 4081  
 bond of..... Pol. C. § 487  
 boundaries of counties, establishment of..... Pol. C. § 3971  
 civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 clerks, appropriation for salaries.....  
     1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8:  
     584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:  
     109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527  
 appropriation for salaries, deficiency..... 1857: 361. 1862: 555. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2: 892  
 civil executive officers..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2  
 salary..... 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 486; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87  
 contests, hearing and determination of..... Pol. C. § 3414  
 is representative of state in..... Pol. C. § 3411  
 county surveyors must assist, when..... Pol. C. § 4274. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 352  
 to transmit plats and notes..... Pol. C. § 4273  
 deputy, appropriation for salary..... 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:  
     109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527  
 civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 ex officio deputy register..... Pol. C. § 350, 497  
 salary of..... Pol. C. § 485; amended 1877-8: 5  
 draughtsman, appropriation for salary.....  
     1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 33, 290, 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539  
 duties of..... 1850: 256; amended 1854: 116; 1857: 264; 1863: 175. Pol. C. § 483  
 election and term of..... Const. art. 5 § 17  
 mode of..... Pol. C. § 348  
 fees for applications, disposition of..... Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57  
 impeachment, liable to..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737  
 instructions and blanks, preparation of..... Pol. C. § 3429  
 list of lands sold to be transmitted to assessors..... Pol. C. § 3659  
 locating agent of state lands..... Pol. C. § 3398  
 map of state, required to prepare..... 1852: 127  
 maps and records, purchase of..... Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57  
 porter, appropriation for salary.....  
     1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677.  
     1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:  
     109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency..... 1862: 555. 1863: 729  
 record of lands from United States..... Pol. C. § 3405  
 register of land office, ex officio..... Pol. C. § 350, 497  
 report, distribution of..... 1869-70: 918  
     number to be printed.....  
     Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 residence of, at capital..... Pol. C. § 852  
 salary..... 1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852: 49. 1856:  
     224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 484; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL. (Continued.)**

school lands, approval of application to purchase. Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139	
statement concerning, from United States land office.....	Pol. C. § 3409
seal of office.....	1862: 551
swamp lands, when not to approve applications. Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141	
testimony, taking of, to quiet land titles.....	Pol. C. § 3412
travelling expenses in land contests.....	Pol. C. § 3413
vacancy in office, appointment to fill.....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23
<b>SURVEYOR-GENERAL, UNITED STATES.</b>	
appropriation for traveling expenses.....	1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 901
resolution opposing removal of office.....	1877-8: 1077
relative to removal of office.....	1887: 252
<b>SUSANVILLE.</b>	
hogs prohibited from running at large.....	1871-2: 510
mail service, resolution relative to.....	1867-8: 745
SUSANVILLE ADVOCATE, appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 134, 139
SUSANVILLE MAIL, appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 138
<b>SUSCOL RANCHO.</b>	
reimbursement of settlers on, resolution relative to.....	1871-2: 955
title to sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections quieted.....	1873-4: 329
SUTHERLAND, JOHN, JR., appropriation for claim of.....	1877-8: 731
<b>SUTTER, JOHN A.</b>	
appropriation for relief of.....	1863-4: 532. 1869-70: 762. 1871-2: 33. 1873-4: 105
portrait, appropriation for purchase of.....	1855: 270
resolution of thanks to.....	1850: 461
<b>SUTTER, JACKSON, AND DEYTOWN WATER AND MINING CO., name changed to Jackson Water Company.....</b>	
	1854: 148
<b>SUTTER COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessment districts, division into.....	1865-6: 596
assessors, district, election and duties of.....	1865-6: 587
auditor, appropriation for salary of.....	1867-8: 370
bonds, road, issuance and redemption of.....	1869-70: 62
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1853: 189; supplemented 1858: 292. — 1857: 67
boundaries of.....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1852: 237. 1854: 26. 1856: 231. 1863-4: 301. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3926; amended 1891: 455
bridge across Butte creek slough, construction of.....	1863-4: 148
across Feather river, construction of, authorized.....	1859: 201; amended 1860: 21; 1861: 311; 1862: 15; supplemented 1865-6: 110; amended 1889: 323
at Stone road crossing, purchase of.....	1873-4: 693
on Foutz ferry road, construction and tolls.....	1869-70: 469
California Pacific R. R. Co., issuance of bonds to aid.....	1867-8: 155
canal and levee districts, organization of.....	1869-70: 757; repealed 1871-2: 233
cancellation of certificates of state land office.....	1877-8: 324
cemetery, condemnation of land for.....	1867-8: 236. 1869-70: 472
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 266. 1891: 85
county judge excluded from operation of act approved April 25th, 1855.....	1855: 288
residence of.....	1863: 101
county seat, election on location of.....	1856: 142
location of.....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1852: 237. Pol. C. § 3926
courts, terms of.....	1859: 97
court of sessions, terms of.....	1857: 250
court-house, funds for building.....	1871-2: 320
tax for repair of.....	1862: 26; repealed 1871-2: 321
special tax for.....	1855: 78
district attorney, deputies, appointment of.....	1862: 5; repealed 1863: 95
estrays, exempted from provisions of act of 1863.....	1863-4: 29
taking up and sale of.....	1865-6: 279
examiners, board of, members and duties.....	1875-6: 365; amended 1875-6: 637
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 37

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUTTER COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 183. 1891: 397
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 603. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 183. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
Note.—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
great register, restoration of .....	1871-2: 516
hospital fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1869-70: 568
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78.
1858: 256. Pol. C. § 194. 1873-4: 3 (am.). Pol. C. § 195 by amendment 1875-6: 7	
levee districts, creation of .....	1867-8: 318; amended 1871-2: 307
tax levy for .....	1871-2: 734
levee district no. 1, bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness .....	1869-70: 657
bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1880: 30
formation and management of .....	1867-8: 316; amended 1871-2: 307
organization and boundaries of .....	1873-4: 511; amended 1877-8: 914; 1899: 355
tax for payment on bonds .....	1880: 31
levee district no. 2, bonds to fund debt .....	1875-6: 155
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1893: 199
boundaries and government of .....	1875-6: 892; supplemented 1893: 201
elections, owners entitled to vote in proportion to assessment .....	1893: 201
levee superintendent, election and duties of .....	1871-2: 734
levee district no. 6, bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1891: 235
boundaries and government of .....	1891: 237
levee superintendent, election and duties of .....	1871-2: 734
Meridian school district authorized to borrow money .....	1875-6: 531
issuance of certificates of indebtedness ratified .....	1877-8: 214
North Butte school district, payment of indebtedness .....	1877-8: 731
sale of school building authorized .....	1877-8: 86
tax for, legalized .....	1877-8: 86
Placer County, commissioners to determine indebtedness of .....	1852: 242
records, transcription of .....	1858: 205
roads, act in relation to .....	1860: 150; amended 1861: 314; 1867-8: 504; repealed 1869-70: 469. — 1869-70: 463; repealed 1873-4: 338
Political Code made applicable .....	1873-4: 574
road districts and road overseers .....	1873-4: 573
road fund, payment of indebtedness against .....	1875-6: 17
transfer of, to school fund .....	1877-8: 1020
salaries of officers .....	1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1889: 298. 1891: 409. 1893: 500
salary of superintendent of schools .....	1863-4: 215
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors .....	1865-6: 296
San Francisco & Marysville R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....	1859: 247
school districts, redistricting of .....	1875-6: 636
school trustees, time of election .....	1875-6: 141
senatorial district .....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
South Butte cemetery, condemnation of land for .....	1869-70: 472
superintendent of schools authorized to teach .....	1857: 252
swamp land district, provisions for formation of separate .....	1865-6: 833
swamp land district no. 1, tax levied in .....	1865-6: 832

**SUTTER COUNTY. (Continued.)**

swamp land district no. 70, interest on bonds	1871-2: 719
reorganization of	1877-8: 580; amended 1891: 62
time for reclamation extended	1871-2: 649
swamp land funds, transfer of, Kern County act of 1874 to apply	1875-6: 249
taxes, assessment roll validated	1877-8: 5
levy of additional tax for county purposes	1865-6: 43; amended 1865-6: 434
time for collection extended	1859: 6. 1860: 14. 1861: 1
townships, act of 1862 extended to Sutter County	1863: 242
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1875-6: 873
Winship school district, assessment confirmed	1875-6: 403
Yuba City burying ground, establishment of	1867-8: 236
Yuba school district, assessment and tax levy	1875-6: 251
tax for school house	1871-2: 271

**SUTTER CREEK.**

charter of	1873-4: 887; repealed 1875-6: 40
hogs and goats not to run at large	1875-6: 402
prohibited from running at large	1871-2: 610

**SUTTER CREEK AND VOLCANO TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted** 1863: 309

**SUTTER CREEK RECORD, appropriation to pay claim of** 1893: 136

**SUTTER'S FORT.**

appropriation for preservation of	1891: 23. 1893: 102
trustees of, appointment of	1891: 25

**SUTTER STREET R. R. CO., name changed from Front Street, Mission, and Ocean R. R. Co.** 1871-2: 800

**SWAMP AND OVERFLOWED LANDS. See also Reclamation Districts.**

act providing for sale of	1855: 189; repealed 1858: 201; 1867-8: 529
providing for sale and reclamation of	1858: 198; amended 1859: 340; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for reclamation and segregation of	1861: 355; supplemented 1862: 197; amended 1863: 523; 1863-4: 230; 1865-6: 799; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for sale of	1863: 591; repealed 1867-8: 530
providing for management and sale of	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858
providing for sale of unsegregated	1893: 341
application for purchase, affidavit	Pol. C. § 3443; amended 1873-4: 140
affidavit of female	Pol. C. § 3444
affidavit, where filed	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
certificates of purchase, issuance of new certificates for forfeited	1859: 180; repealed 1867-8: 529
commissioners for reclamation of, appointment and duties	1861: 355; supplemented 1862: 197; amended 1863: 523; 1863-4: 230; 1865-6: 799; repealed 1867-8: 529
investigation of, resolution relative to	1865-6: 899
county treasurer to retain money from sale of	Pol. C. § 3426
evidence to be furnished by surveyors and recorders	1858: 58; repealed 1867-8: 529
exemptions from provisions of code relative to	Pol. C. § 3488; amended 1889: 344; 1891: 215
franchise for canal to reclaim, in Tulare valley	1857: 192; repealed 1858: 190; supplemented 1862: 190; amended 1871-2: 550
interest on purchase of, remitted	1862: 238. 1863: 141
lands so considered, when returned as such by United States surveyor-general	1891: 221
lien lands for sections already located	1862: 476
payment, manner of	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1880: 58
time for, extended	1861: 6; repealed 1867-8: 529. — 1861: 141
price of	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1880: 58
reclamation of, by Booth & Calloway	1851: 409
reclamation districts subject to provisions of Political Code	1885: 77
repayment for, when not property of state	Pol. C. § 3572; amended 1877-8: 63
rights of grantees under Montgomery et al. to, in Fresno and Kern Counties	1877-8: 358
sale of, by the government, resolution relative to	1859: 385
by the state, resolution relative to	1863-4: 558
segregation of, payment for services rendered	1861: 172
resolution relative to	1860: 411
settlers considered preferred purchasers	1869-70: 878. Pol. C. § 3442
state not to make claim to, against settlers on	1873-4: 327; amended 1881: 72
survey of, resolution relative to	1852: 280
by county surveyors	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
not approved until land is segregated	Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141
title, evidence of, may be issued, when	Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141
warrants receivable by state treasurer	1858: 262

**SWAMP LAND DISTRICTS.**

act providing for organization and government of	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858
appeals from orders of supervisors relative to	1893: 174

**SWAMP LAND DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

indebtedness of, resolution requesting information on .....	1880: 249
resolution relative to statement of .....	1877-8: 1081
district no. 1, moneys transferred to fund of .....	1865-6: 640
tax levied in .....	1865-6: 832
district no. 2, tax for construction of levees .....	1867-8: 556
taxes for reclamation of .....	1863-4: 287
tax levy for protection of .....	1871-2: 514
district no. 5, levy and collection of tax .....	1865-6: 661
district no. 17, tax levy in .....	1865-6: 530
trustees, additional powers conferred .....	1875-6: 781
warrants, payment of outstanding .....	1871-2: 906
district no. 18, act relative to funds of .....	1873-4: 759
approval of claims authorized .....	1871-2: 797
contract for construction of levee, legalized .....	1869-70: 863
controller to give credit for interest .....	1871-2: 757
Mathews, A., appropriation for claim of .....	1871-2: 871
Saunders, W., claim of, allowed .....	1875-6: 802
district no. 50, acts of commissioners, legalized .....	1873-4: 273
funds for further reclamation of .....	1871-2: 881; repealed 1873-4: 274
interest on trustees' orders .....	1871-2: 802
district no. 54, acts of commissioners, legalized .....	1873-4: 273
funds for further reclamation .....	1871-2: 881; repealed 1873-4: 274
interest on trustees' orders .....	1871-2: 802
district no. 70, interest on warrants .....	1871-2: 719
reorganization of .....	1877-8: 580; amended 1891: 62
time for reclamation extended .....	1871-2: 649
district no. 71, reclamation constitutes payment .....	1871-2: 445
district no. 116, extension of time for reclamation .....	1873-4: 721
district no. 118, formation and assessments confirmed .....	1873-4: 689
district no. 125, extension of time for reclamation .....	1875-6: 82
district no. 150, organization of .....	1873-4: 867
district no. 221, legalization of .....	1877-8: 434
assessment and by-laws ratified .....	1877-8: 250
<b>SWAMP LAND FUNDS.</b>	
distribution of .....	1873-4: 770
expenditure of, in reclamation .....	1863-4: 472; repealed 1867-8: 529
moneys to be placed to credit of .....	Pol. C. § 3426
transfer of moneys from .....	1863: 6; amended 1863-4: 9, 148
of moneys from, for use of legislature .....	1862: 1. — 1862: 56; amended 1862: 93
to county treasuries .....	1891: 243
to general fund, authorized .....	1890: 153
warrants on, in favor of counties .....	1875-6: 723
<b>SWAMP LAND WARRANTS.</b>	
provisions for payment of .....	1871-2: 873
receipt of, in payment for swamp lands .....	1873-4: 864
return and cancellation of .....	1873-4: 519
<b>SWAN, NICHOLAS</b> , administrator to release children from slavery .....	1861: 59
<b>SWIFT, JOHN F.</b>	
claim authorized paid .....	1875-6: 687
contract of San Francisco with, ratified .....	1877-8: 259
employed to defend Scott exclusion act .....	1889: 11
resolution indorsing, for minister to China .....	1890: 242
<b>SWOPE, HENRY K.</b> , payment by sureties on bond of .....	1856: 35
<b>SYKES, JOHN I.</b> , relief of .....	1863-4: 115
<b>SYRUP</b> , penalty for selling adulterated .....	1877-8: 695

## T

<b>TAAFFE &amp; McCAHILL</b> , relief of .....	1852: 267
<b>TAAFFE, McCAHILL &amp; CO.</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 36
<b>TAGGART, GRANT I.</b>	
appropriation for claim of .....	1885: 56
authorized to sign Shasta County records .....	1875-6: 487
<b>TAHOE, LAKE. See Bigler.</b>	
Lake Bigler declared legal name .....	1869-70: 64
<b>TALCOTT, CHARLES</b> , franchise for wharf at San Quentin .....	1858: 114
<b>TARBOX, WALTER SCOTT</b> , name changed to Walter Scott .....	1859: 65
<b>TAX COLLECTOR.</b>	
affidavit of unpaid taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3800; amended 1891: 449
assessment book, comparison of, with original .....	Pol. C. § 3758; amended 1875-6: 61; 1891: 448

**TAX COLLECTOR. (Continued.)**

collection of taxes and licenses .....	1837: 208; repealed 1839: 302
of taxes on property assessed more than once .....	Pol. C. § 3805
date of payment of taxes, must record .....	Pol. C. § 3750; amended 1891: 447
delinquency, collection of percentage for .....	Pol. C. § 3756; amended 1875-6: 60; 1880: 16; 1891: 447
delinquent list, comparison of, in company with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3797; amended 1891: 449
delivery of, to auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3759
form of .....	Pol. C. § 3760
oath on settlement of, with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3798
publication of .....	Pol. C. § 3764; amended 1875-6: 59, 61; 1877-8: 68; 1891: 448
publication, manner of .....	Pol. C. § 3766; amended 1877-8: 69
delinquent taxes, additional five per cent to be collected .....	Pol. C. § 3770
collector charged with amount of .....	Pol. C. § 3762
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class .....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
appointment and salary in counties of the third class .....	1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....	1889: 294
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class .....	1891: 406. 1893: 490
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 4301. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
election and duties of .....	1861: 428; amended 1862: 563; 1863: 30, 712, 721; 1863-4: 499; 1871-2: 399
and term of .....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73.—1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
fees for licenses .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
for selling personal property for taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3793
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
licenses, duties in collection of .....	Pol. C. § 3361
monthly settlements for .....	Pol. C. § 3363
limitation of actions against .....	C. C. P. § 341; amended 1873-4: 292
notice for payment of taxes in San Francisco, must specify office of collector .....	Pol. C. § 3747; amended 1877-8: 68; 1889: 217
must specify time and place .....	Pol. C. § 3748; amended 1889: 217
publication of .....	Pol. C. § 3746; amended 1875-6: 59; 1880: 65; 1891: 446
publication, manner of .....	Pol. C. § 3749
notice of sale for delinquent taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3765
office and office hours .....	Pol. C. § 4116
personal property, notice of sale of, for taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3792
sale of, for taxes .....	Pol. C. §§ 3790, 3791; amended 1875-6: 61
poll taxes, compensation for collecting delinquent .....	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
receipt for payment of taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3751; amended 1891: 447
residence at county seat .....	Pol. C. § 4119
sale of property for taxes, bids of persons refusing to make payments, not to be received .....	Pol. C. § 3775
certificates of sale, delivery and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 3777
certificates of sale, form of .....	Pol. C. § 3776
date of .....	Pol. C. § 3772
deed to purchaser, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 3785; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 133
how conducted .....	Pol. C. § 3771
land irregularly assessed, not to be sold .....	Pol. C. § 3806
notice of, filed with recorder and county clerk .....	Pol. C. § 3769
notice of time and place .....	Pol. C. § 3767
portion to be sold, designation of .....	Pol. C. § 3773; amended 1873-4: 148
property to be resold, when .....	Pol. C. § 3774
protests, duty on receiving .....	Pol. C. § 3812, added 1873-4: 150
record of .....	Pol. C. § 3778
sales to state to be reported to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3773 by amendment 1893: 99
time and place of .....	Pol. C. § 3768; amended 1875-6: 62; 1887: 157
settlement with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3753
final .....	Pol. C. § 3761. Pol. C. § 3797; amended 1891: 449. Pol. C. § 3799; amended 1875-6: 59
liability for failure to make .....	Pol. C. § 3754
suit against, in case of non-settlement .....	Pol. C. § 3755
tax on corporation certificates, transmission to state treasury .....	1893: 206

**TAXATION.**

**In General.**

act prescribing mode of assessing and collecting public revenue. 1850: 135; amended 1860: 253; repealed 1862: 40.—1861: 153; amended 1861: 165; repealed 1862: 40 to provide for levying, assessing, and collecting public revenue .....	1862: 18; repealed 1863: 267; 1864: 116
--	---

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

- act to provide revenue for the support of the government of this state..... 1853: 233; repealed 1854: 116. — 1854: 88; amended 1855: 120, 172; 1856: 116, 191; 1857: 94, 344; 1863: 562; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455. — 1857: 325; supplemented 1857: 357; amended 1858: 31, 176, 262; 1859: 343; 1862: 57; 1863: 35; 1863-4: 189; 1865-6: 803; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455. — 1860: 365; amended 1861: 56, 178, 206, 270; repealed 1861: 456. — 1861: 419; amended 1862: 171, 172, 242, 254, 266, 538, 553; 1863: 30, 122, 712, 721, 732, 754; 1863-4: 45, 71, 92, 254, 499, 513; 1865-6: 607, 660, 802; 1867-8: 82, 674; 1869-70: 423; 1871-2: 295, 399
- acts in relation to local taxation preserved by code..... Pol. C. § 19
- abbreviations, use of, in description of property..... Pol. C. § 3684
- assessment, abbreviations, use of..... Pol. C. § 3684
- agents, trustees, guardians, etc., designation of..... Pol. C. § 3639
- assessor liable for unassessed property..... Pol. C. § 3660
- boats and small craft..... Pol. C. § 3646
- consigned goods..... Pol. C. § 3638
- copy of, furnished to cities or towns..... Pol. C. § 3653 by amendment 1891: 14
- corporations, individual owners not to be assessed..... Pol. C. § 3640; amended 1880: 10; repealed 1881: 59
- corporations, property assessed where situated..... Pol. C. § 3641
- corporations, shares of stock in, Pol. C. § 3640; amended 1880: 10; repealed 1881: 59
- deceased persons, undistributed property of..... Pol. C. § 3642
- description of land, how may be obtained..... Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9
- estimate of value when statement is refused..... Pol. C. § 3633
- ferries and toll bridges, where assessed..... Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
- for 1862, legalized..... 1862: 422
- for 1862 and 1863, legalized..... 1863-4: 359
- for 1864 and 1865, legalized..... 1865-6: 795
- for 1872 and 1873, validated..... 1873-4: 749
- for 1873-4, legalized..... 1873-4: 832
- full cash value, must be at..... Pol. C. § 3627; amended 1880: 6; 1881: 57
- how and by whom made..... Pol. C. § 3628; amended 1880: 7
- informality not to vitiate..... Pol. C. § 3685
- lands and improvements to be separately assessed..... Const. art. 13 § 2. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
- lands, assessment of sectionized and unsectionized..... Const. art. 13 § 3
- lands, cultivated and uncultivated, assessed at same value..... Const. art. 13 § 2
- lands need not be described twice..... Pol. C. § 3657
- list of lands sold by state..... Pol. C. § 3659
- listing of property..... Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72
- map of property in cities or towns..... Pol. C. § 3653; amended 1891: 14
- maps for assessor, supervisors to provide..... Pol. C. § 3658
- migratory herds of cattle..... 1871-2: 754
- migratory herds or bands of live stock..... 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797
- money and property in litigation..... Pol. C. § 3647
- mortgages, etc..... Const. art. 13 § 4
- mortgages, recorder to furnish abstract of..... Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
- owners absent or unknown, property of..... Pol. C. § 3635
- personal property consigned for sale..... Pol. C. § 3638
- place where levied..... Const. art. 13 § 10
- property concealed or misrepresented..... Pol. C. § 3648
- property not taxed in previous year..... Pol. C. § 3649
- property of firms and corporations assessed where situated..... Pol. C. § 3641
- property purchased by state, assessed the next year..... Pol. C. § 3613, added 1873-4: 151
- railroad companies, statements to be furnished by..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65
- railroads, apportionment by supervisors..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
- railroads, apportionment to counties..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
- railroads assessed by state board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65
- railroads, basis for county taxation..... Pol. C. § 3671, added 1883: 72
- railroads, correction of assessment..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
- railroads, entry of statement by auditor..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
- railroads operating in more than one county..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25
- railroads, record of, by board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440
- railroads, rolling stock..... Pol. C. § 3663; amended 1873-4: 153
- refusal to give list, or giving false name, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 429
- statement, blank forms for..... Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 9
- statement of property by taxpayers..... Const. art. 13 § 8
- statement of property, filing and return of..... Pol. C. § 3631

**TAXATION. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

assessment, statement of property in other counties, transmission of ..	Pol. C. § 3637
statement of property, form of .....	Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 9
statement, penalty for refusal to make .....	Pol. C. § 3632 by amendment 1873-4: 144
statement to assessor, to contain what .....	Pol. C. § 3629; amended 1880: 7; 1881: 58
telegraph lines listed as real estate .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1880: 13, 59
to be in proportion to value .....	Const. art. 13 § 1
toll roads listed as real estate .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59	
unknown owners, property assessed to .....	Pol. C. § 3636; amended 1891: 107
vessels, assessment of registered .....	Pol. C. §§ 3644, 3645; amended 1885: 98
water ditches .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
when to be made .....	Pol. C. § 3628; amended 1880: 7
witnesses, assessor may examine .....	Pol. C. § 3632; amended 1873-4: 144
assessment book, affidavit of assessor on completion of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61	
auditors to enter amount of tax on .....	1862: 560; amended 1863: 769; 1863-4: 134
changes by state board of equalization, notification of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14, added 1880: 27	
changes in, by auditor, how made .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3730; amended 1873-4: 147; 1875-6: 13; 1880: 16	
changes made by supervisors, entry of .....	Pol. C. § 3682
comparison of, with original .....	Pol. C. § 3758; amended 1875-6: 61; 1891: 448
completed, when .....	Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61
correction of, authorized .....	1869-70: 531
delivery to auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3682
delivery to clerk of supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 3654
duplicate, board of equalization may dispense with .....	Pol. C. § 3896
duplicate, delivery to tax collector .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3732; amended 1873-4: 148; 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27; 1891: 446	
duplicate, may be dispensed with .....	Pol. C. § 3738, added 1873-4: 156
errors and omissions, correction with consent of district attorney .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3881; amended 1875-6: 59	
evidence of compliance with law .....	Pol. C. § 3789; amended 1873-4: 149
form of .....	Pol. C. § 3651; amended 1873-4: 145; 1875-6: 12; 1880: 12; 1881: 60
insertion of names of claimants .....	Pol. C. § 3667
listing of property in .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72	
original retained by auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3733
penalty for failure to complete in time .....	Pol. C. § 3656
returns of exempt property .....	1865-6: 347
assessor, compensation for collecting personal property tax .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3829; amended 1873-4: 153; 1877-8: 65	
compensation for extra services .....	Pol. C. § 3893
deputies, allowance of .....	Pol. C. § 3894
deputies, compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 3895
judgment against, for lost taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3662
monthly settlement with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3826
personal property taxes, must collect, when .....	Pol. C. § 3820; amended 1873-4: 152
prosecution of, for lost taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3681
settlement with auditor, annual .....	Pol. C. § 3889
statement to state board of equalization .....	Pol. C. § 3655
statement to state board of equalization, penalty for failure to make .....	Pol. C. § 3656
taxes on personal property, amount to be collected, how determined .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3823; amended 1873-4: 152	
taxes on personal property, may collect by seizure and sale .....	Pol. C. § 3821
taxes on personal property, provisions relating to seizure and sale .....	Pol. C. § 3822
auditor, annual settlement of officers with .....	Pol. C. § 3889
assessment book, must retain original .....	Pol. C. § 3733
changes in assessment book, how made .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3730; amended 1873-4: 147; 1875-6: 13; 1880: 16	
compensation for extra services .....	Pol. C. § 3893
computation and entry of amounts .....	Pol. C. § 3731; amended 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27
controller, statement to, of charge against tax collector .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72	
delinquent taxes, statement of, to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3763
delinquent taxes, to charge collector with amount of .....	Pol. C. § 3762
duplicate assessment book, to deliver to tax collector .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3732; amended 1873-4: 148; 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27; 1891: 446	
duplicate assessment book may be dispensed with .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3738, added 1873-4: 156	
duty in matter of redemption of property .....	1880: 10
entry of total valuations in assessment book .....	Pol. C. § 3727
final settlement with collector .....	Pol. C. § 3761
personal property taxes, to note excess or deficiency of .....	Pol. C. § 3828

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

auditor, statement to board of equalization, penalty for failure to make.....	Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156
statement to controller and state board of equalization, transmission of.....	Pol. C. § 3729
statement to state board of equalization.....	Pol. C. § 3728; amended 1891: 446
statements by, must be verified.....	Pol. C. § 3735
tax collector charged with amount of taxes.....	Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 73
tax collector, charges and credits on transfer of assessment book.....	Pol. C. § 3736
tax collector, final settlement of.....	Pol. C. §§ 3797-3799; amended 1875-6: 59; 1891: 449
taxes not cancelled, to be entered on book of following year.....	Pol. C. § 3802; repealed 1875-6: 59
taxes, to record those paid, on receipt of assessment book.....	Pol. C. § 3827
to file statement of unpaid taxes with supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 3801; repealed 1873-4: 150
boats, assessment of.....	Pol. C. § 3846
cities, limitation of amount in.....	Pol. C. § 4371
code provisions to take effect, when.....	Pol. C. § 3891
coin, payments must be made in.....	1863-4: 364. Pol. C. § 3888
collection of taxes, controller may examine books of officers.....	Pol. C. § 3877
date of payment, collector to note.....	Pol. C. § 3750; amended 1891: 447
estates of deceased persons, taxes on.....	Pol. C. § 3752; amended 1890: 16
final settlement of collector with auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3761
for twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth fiscal years.....	1873-4: 746. 1875-6: 286
in counties divided after assessment.....	Pol. C. § 3975
laws in force at time of assessment to govern.....	Pol. C. § 3892
notice for payment, publication, manner of.....	Pol. C. § 3749
notice in San Francisco must specify office of collector.....	Pol. C. § 3747; amended 1877-8: 68; 1890: 217
notice, publication by tax collector.....	Pol. C. § 3746; amended 1875-6: 59; 1890: 65; 1891: 446
notice to specify time and place of payment.....	Pol. C. § 3748; amended 1889: 217
persons removed to other counties after assessment.....	Pol. C. §§ 3908-3910
property assessed more than once, duty of collector.....	Pol. C. § 3905
receipt of tax collector for payments.....	Pol. C. § 3751; amended 1891: 447
settlement of collector with auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3753
settlement of collector with auditor, liability for neglect.....	Pol. C. § 3754
special legislation extending time for, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
suit against collector in case of non-settlement.....	Pol. C. § 3755
taxes not to be received in January.....	Pol. C. § 3757; repealed 1873-4: 160
time for, extended.....	1861: 1
controller to publish notice that taxes are payable.....	Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
corporations, property assessed where situated.....	Pol. C. § 3641
shares of stock in, not taxable.....	Pol. C. § 3908, added 1881: 56
taxes, action for recovery of.....	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
taxes payable to state treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
credits, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
not assessable when deposited as savings.....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1881: 56; amended 1889: 204
counsel, controller or attorney-general may employ.....	Pol. C. § 3380
debts, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
solvent, assessment of excess over indebtedness.....	1873-4: 753; repealed 1875-6: 59 (am.)
definition of terms.....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 8; 1877-8: 64; 1890: 5; 1881: 56; 1889: 203
delinquent taxes, actions by controller for recovery of.....	Pol. C. § 3899, added 1873-4: 154
auditor to charge collector with.....	Pol. C. § 3762
auditor to transmit statement of, to controller.....	Pol. C. § 3763
collection of additional five per cent for expenses.....	Pol. C. § 3770
complaint, form of, in actions to recover.....	1880: 136
complaint in action for collection of.....	Pol. C. § 3900, added 1873-4: 155
interest on, rate of.....	Pol. C. § 3803
list, correction of errors in.....	1865-6: 5. Pol. C. § 3882
list, evidence of compliance with law.....	Pol. C. § 3789; amended 1873-4: 149
list, form of.....	Pol. C. § 3760
list, publication, manner of.....	Pol. C. § 3766; amended 1877-8: 69
list, publication of corrected.....	Pol. C. § 3883
list, tax collector and auditor to compare.....	Pol. C. § 3797; amended 1891: 449
list, tax collector must publish.....	Pol. C. § 3764; amended 1875-6: 59, 61; 1877-8: 68; 1891: 448
list, tax collector to deliver to auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3759
list, time for publishing, extension of, in certain counties.....	1877-8: 64
percentage.....	Pol. C. § 3756; amended 1875-6: 60; 1890: 16; 1891: 447

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

delinquent taxes, proceedings for collection of .....	1862: 520; supplemented 1863-4: 235. — 1863-4: 399
proceedings in actions for collection .....	Pol. C. § 3900, added 1873-4: 155
provisions for collection of .....	1861: 471; amended 1862: 255; 1866-6: 831
railroad, controller to sue for .....	Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442
relief of owners of land sold for .....	1875-6: 687
when taxes become delinquent .....	Pol. C. § 3756; amended 1875-6: 60; 1880: 16; 1891: 447
see below, <i>sale of property</i> .	
deposits, when savings, not to be assessed .....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1881: 56; amended 1889: 204
district attorney, annual settlement with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3889
equalization of valuations .....	Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
see below, <i>Equalization, County Boards of; Equalization, State Board of</i> .	
estates of deceased persons, assessment of undistributed portions of .....	Pol. C. § 3642
evidence, assessment book, delinquent list, etc., evidence of what .....	Pol. C. § 3789; amended 1873-4: 149
exemption from, of buildings of literary, charitable, or scientific institutions .....	1850: 136
free libraries and museums from, amendment relative to .....	1893: 658
fruit trees and vines, amendment providing for .....	1893: 623
property of United States and California .....	1850: 135
schools, lands granted for use of .....	1850: 136
special legislation exempting property, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
widows and orphans, property of, to amount of \$1,000 .....	1850: 136
what property is exempt. Const. art. 13 § 1. Pol. C. § 3607; amended 1880: 5; 1881: 56	
false statements as to property, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 430
fees for collection, allowance of claims of counties for .....	1893: 109
for collection of ad valorem, abolished .....	1893: 5
forries, assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
finos, etc., payable into county treasury .....	Pol. C. § 3886
franchises, assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3623 by amendment 1880: 7
full cash value, definition of term .....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880: 5
growing crops, considered as part of the land .....	1869-70: 393
definition of term .....	
Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205	
exempt from taxation .....	Pol. C. § 3607 by amendment 1880: 5
improvements, definition of term .....	
Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5; 1889: 203	
income taxes, power to levy and collect .....	Const. art. 13 § 11
informalities not to render acts illegal .....	Pol. C. § 3885
inheritances, bequests, etc., providing for tax on .....	1893: 193
installments, payment of taxes by .....	Const. art. 13 § 7
interest, rate on delinquent taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3903
land, assessed separately from improvements .....	
Const. art. 13 § 2. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6	
assessment of sectionized and unsectionized .....	Const. art. 13 § 3
cultivated and uncultivated, when assessed at same value .....	
Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6	
description of, how may be obtained .....	Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9
need not be described twice .....	Pol. C. § 3657
levy of taxes, action of board of equalization, valid .....	Pol. C. § 3715
amounts to be raised for several funds .....	
Pol. C. § 3713; amended 1871-2: 886; 1873-4: 160; 1875-6: 60; 1877-8: 67; 1880: 65; 1881: 123; 1885: 101; 1887: 151; 1889: 346; 1891: 470; 1893: 300. — 1883: 286	
bonds, to pay principal and interest on .....	
Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355	
county purposes, levy for, by supervisors .....	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
county rate, supervisors to regulate. Pol. C. § 3714; amended 1880: 16, 50; 1891: 445	
for support of government .....	1850: 65
for state and county purposes, time extended .....	1858: 57
interest on bonds held for university and school funds, levy for payment of. 1893: 76	
railroads, supervisors to notify controller of rate on .....	
Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440	
rate of, board of equalization to fix .....	Pol. C.
§ 3696; amended 1873-4: 147, 159; 1875-6: 13; 1877-8: 65; 1891: 445; 1893: 300	
rate of, fixed .....	1865-6: 786. 1867-8: 679. 1869-70: 713. 1873-4: 746
lien, created by levy of tax .....	Pol. C. § 3716
of state, vested in purchaser on filing of certificate .....	Pol. C. § 3779
on property and security .....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
tax on personal property is lien on real property .....	
Pol. C. § 3717; amended 1873-4: 159; 1880: 16	
taxes on real property and improvements, lien on both .....	Pol. C. § 3718
litigation, assessment of money and property in .....	Pol. C. § 3647

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

mortgages affecting property in two or more counties.....	Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25
and liens not assessable.....	1869-70: 584
and notes not assessable.....	1869-70: 710
apportionment of value by assessor.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
apportionment when affecting property in more than one county.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
assessed where property affected is situated.....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
contracts to pay taxes on, void.....	Const. art. 13 § 5
erroneous assessment, how far valid against real estate.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
included in term "real estate".....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5
money derived from taxes on, to be retained by counties.....	1871-2: 762
partial payments to be deducted from.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
payment of mortgages, after assessment and before levy.....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
recorder to give assessor abstract of.....	Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
taxation of.....	Const. art. 13 § 4. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
municipal corporations not of the first, second, third, or fourth class, levy and collection of taxes in.....	1891: 22
power to impose taxes in.....	Const. art. 11 § 12
officers, actions against, designation of place of trial.....	Pol. C. § 3879
prosecution of delinquent.....	Pol. C. § 3878
to perform only duties pertaining to their offices.....	Pol. C. § 3880
payment of taxes under protest.....	Pol. C. § 3819, added 1893: 52
personal property, amount in excess of rate, to be returned.....	Pol. C. § 3824; amended 1886: 67
amount to be collected, how determined.....	Pol. C. § 3823; amended 1873-4: 152
assessor may collect on, by seizure and sale.....	Pol. C. § 3821
assessors to collect tax on movable.....	Pol. C. § 3820; amended 1873-4: 152
belongs to person in possession.....	Pol. C. § 3837; repealed 1880: 17
deficiency in amount collected, how made up.....	Pol. C. § 3826
definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617
notice of sale of.....	Pol. C. § 3792
present incumbents to collect tax on.....	Pol. C. § 3830
sale of, disposition of unsold portion.....	Pol. C. § 3796
sale of, excess of proceeds returned to owner.....	Pol. C. § 3796
sale of, title vests in purchaser on.....	Pol. C. § 3794
seizure and sale of.....	Pol. C. § 3790; amended 1875-6: 61. Pol. C. § 3822
tax collector's fee for selling.....	Pol. C. § 3793
taxes on estates of deceased persons, to be paid before distribution.....	C. C. P. § 1669; amended 1880: 102
power of, shall not be surrendered.....	Const. art. 13 § 6
to impose taxes in counties and towns.....	Const. art. 11 § 12
property, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5
real estate, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5
recorder, certificate of sale, filing and entry of.....	Pol. C. § 3783
redemption of property, record of.....	Pol. C. § 3784
redemption of land sold to state.....	1877-8: 961. 1880: 9
costs, payment of.....	Pol. C. § 3815, added 1873-4: 151
disposition of moneys from redeemed property.....	Pol. C. § 3816, added 1873-4: 152; amended 1877-8: 65; 1891: 449
former owners may redeem from state, when.....	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1893: 23
manner of redemption.....	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1893: 23
owners preferred purchasers.....	Pol. C. § 3818, added 1889: 338
redemption of property, coin, must be made in.....	Pol. C. § 3781; amended 1873-4: 157
how made.....	Pol. C. § 3781; amended 1873-4: 157
kind of money required.....	1893: 129
may be made, when.....	Pol. C. § 3780; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1886: 91; 1891: 133
recorder to make entry when redeemed.....	Pol. C. § 3784
treasurer to report persons entitled to redemption money.....	Pol. C. § 3782
refunding of taxes illegally collected.....	Pol. C. § 3804; amended 1889: 347
road fund tax, supervisors authorized to levy.....	1893: 360
road poll tax, levy and collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2652, added 1883: 10; amended 1889: 353; 1891: 478
road tax, levy of, in counties of the seventh class.....	1893: 407
sale of property, action to recover property bought by state.....	Pol. C. § 3897, added 1873-4: 153
bids of persons refusing to make payment, not to be received.....	Pol. C. § 3775
certificate of sale, delivery and filing of.....	Pol. C. § 3777
certificate of sale, form of.....	Pol. C. § 3776
certificate of sale, recording of.....	Pol. C. § 3783

**TAXATION. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

sale of property, date of .....	Pol. C. § 3772
deeds to purchasers at .....	1853: 95
deed to purchaser, conclusive evidence of regularity of proceedings ..	Pol. C. § 3787
deed to purchaser conveys absolute title .....	Pol. C. § 3788; amended 1873-4: 54; 1875-6: 63; 1885: 3
deed to purchaser, evidence of what .....	Pol. C. § 3786
deed to purchaser, when to issue .....	Pol. C. § 3785; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 133
deed to state, filing and recording of .....	Pol. C. § 3788 by amendment 1875-6: 63; amended 1885: 3
designation of portion to be sold .....	Pol. C. § 3773; amended 1873-4: 148
duties of sheriffs .....	1853: 19
in 1874, legalized .....	1873-4: 140
land irregularly assessed, not to be sold .....	Pol. C. § 3806
lien of state vested in purchaser .....	Pol. C. § 3779
manner of conducting .....	Pol. C. § 3771
mistakes as to ownership of land do not affect sale .....	Pol. C. § 3807
notice of .....	Pol. C. § 3765
notice must be filed with county recorder and county clerk .....	Pol. C. § 3769
notice must designate time and place .....	Pol. C. § 3767
property purchased by state, not to be again offered ..	Pol. C. § 3813, added 1873-4: 151
property purchased by the state, proceeds from sale of ..	Pol. C. § 3898, added 1873-4: 154
property to be resold when purchaser fails to make payment ..	Pol. C. § 3774
protest against, when assessment is valid in part ..	Pol. C. § 3811, added 1873-4: 150
record of, by collector .....	Pol. C. § 3778
record of, when sold to state .....	Pol. C. § 3816, added 1873-4: 152; amended 1877-8: 65; 1891: 449
report to controller of sales to state .....	Pol. C. § 3773 by amendment 1893: 99
state becomes purchaser, when .....	Pol. C. § 3773 by amendment 1873-4: 148; amended 1893: 99
state board of equalization may direct, when .....	Pol. C. § 3814, added 1873-4: 151
time and place of .....	Pol. C. § 3768; amended 1875-6: 62; 1887: 157
validity of, when assessment is valid in part .....	Pol. C. § 3811, added 1873-4: 150
settlement with controller, auditor to make report ..	Pol. C. § 3868; amended 1877-8: 66; 1893: 55
auditor, penalty for neglecting to report to controller ..	Pol. C. § 3870
auditor, transmission of report to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3869
auditor's account with treasurer, entries in .....	Pol. C. § 3875
controller to make entry on auditor's report .....	Pol. C. § 3873
controller's statement to treasurer to be filed with auditor ..	Pol. C. § 3874
deduction for fees and mileage, controller to make .....	Pol. C. § 3871
payments into state treasury, manner of making .....	Pol. C. § 3872
time when treasurers shall make .....	Pol. C. § 3866; amended 1873-4: 165; 1875-6: 64; 1877-8: 66; 1891: 450; 1893: 56
treasurer must settle upon order of controller .....	Pol. C. § 3865
treasurer, penalty for neglecting to settle .....	Pol. C. § 3867
treasurer, rate of mileage allowed .....	Pol. C. § 3876
shares of stock not taxable .....	Pol. C. § 3808, added 1881: 56
sheriffs granted further time for settlement .....	1853: 31
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
state taxes, counties and towns not to be released from ..	Const. art. 11 § 10
subject to, what property is .....	Const. art. 13 § 1. Pol. C. § 3607; amended 1880: 5; 1881: 56
suits against trading vessels for taxes .....	1852: 55
to recover payments under protest .....	Pol. C. § 3819, added 1893: 32
tax collector. See <i>Tax Collector</i> in main alphabet.	
telegraph lines listed as real estate .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1880: 13, 59
toll bridges, assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
toll roads, how listed ..	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
treasurer, county, annual settlement with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3889
trust deed, when interest in property .....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
vessels, assessment of registered .....	Pol. C. §§ 3644, 3645; amended 1885: 93
water ditches, assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
<b>Equalization, County Boards of.</b>	
additional assessments, supervisors may direct .....	Pol. C. § 3681
assessor to attend meeting of supervisors for equalization ..	Pol. C. § 3677
changes, record and entry of .....	Pol. C. § 3682
entry of unassessed property .....	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
evidence, preservation of .....	Pol. C. § 3680; amended 1873-4: 159; repealed 1880: 17
notice of meeting of supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 3654
records and information for supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
reduction, applicant must be examined under oath .....	Pol. C. § 3676

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****Equalization, County Boards of. (Continued.)**

reduction to be only upon verified application ..... Pol. C. § 3674  
 witnesses and evidence relative to ..... Pol. C. § 3676  
 supervisors empowered to equalize assessment ..... Pol. C. § 3673; amended 1880: 15  
 meetings of, as board of equalization ..... 1861: 427; amended 1883: 30  
 to constitute ..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
 to meet as board of, when ..... Pol. C. § 3672; amended 1891: 444

**Equalization, State Board of.**

act creating ..... 1869-70: 714  
 appointment of members ..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11  
 apportionment of valuation of securities among counties .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 appropriation for contingent expenses ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
     for contingent expenses, deficiency ..... 1886: 59  
     for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency ..... 1871-2: 892  
     for salaries ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
     for salaries, deficiency ..... 1875-6: 391, 882  
     for traveling expenses of members .....  
     ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84  
     for traveling expenses, deficiency ..... 1886: 63. 1889: 93  
 assessor, may furnish with deputies, books, etc., when ..... Pol. C. § 3704  
 prosecution of, for assessing below value ..... Pol. C. § 3698  
 statement to be made by ..... Pol. C. § 3655  
 auditor, recovery of penalty from, on failure to make statement .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156  
 bonds, county, duties in relation to ..... 1891: 304  
     tax levy to pay principal and interest on .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355  
 bonds of members ..... Pol. C. § 3703; repealed 1875-6: 14  
 chairman, election of ..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 clerk, appointment and term of office ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
     appropriation for salary ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
     appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1875-6: 391. 1885: 63  
     civil executive officer ..... Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83  
     salary of .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3700, added 1880: 27. Pol. C. § 3701; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1883: 374  
     transmission of changes in assessment .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 constitution of board ..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 25  
 controller ex officio member of board ..... Const. art. 13 § 9  
 duplicate assessment book, may order dispensed with ..... Pol. C. § 3686  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 706  
 election of members .....  
     ..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884. Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 equalization of assessments, manner of .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3693; amended 1873-4: 147; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 forms for assessment, preparation of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
 meetings, time for holding ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444  
 members, civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83  
     proposed amendment relative to number of ..... 1893: 627  
 mortgages affecting property in two or more counties .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 oaths, clerk and members may administer ..... Pol. C. § 3699  
 office and supplies, furnishing of ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1880: 27  
 penalty for refusal to obey regulations of board ..... Pol. C. § 3697  
 porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1871-2: 746. 1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
     appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1871-2: 892  
 powers and duties of board ..... 1869-70: 714. Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444. Const. art. 13 § 9; amended November 4th, 1884  
 railroads, assessment of ..... Const. art. 13 § 10. Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65. Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
     apportionment of assessment to counties .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
     correction of assessments .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
     record of assessments ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
     record of apportionment of assessments .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
     transmission of record of assessments to controller .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440

**TAXATION. (Continued.)**

**Equalization, State Board of. (Continued.)**

recovery of property purchased by state ..... Pol. C. § 3897, added 1873-4: 153  
report to governor, contents of ..... Pol. C. § 3892  
number to be printed ..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
rules and regulations for assessors and supervisors. Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
salaries of members ..... Pol. C. § 3700; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
sale of property for taxes, may direct ..... Pol. C. § 3814, added 1873-4: 151  
school tax, levy of ..... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84  
statement, must obtain elsewhere if auditor fails to make ..... Pol. C. § 3694; amended 1875-6: 13  
to auditor, of changes in assessment ..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
subpoena, issuance of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
tax levy, action valid in absence of action by supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3715  
amounts to be raised ..... Pol. C. § 3713; amended 1871-2: 886; 1873-4: 160; 1875-6: 60; 1877-8: 67; 1880: 65; 1881: 123; 1885: 101; 1887: 151; 1889: 346; 1891: 470; 1893: 300.—1883: 286  
determination of amount ..... Pol. C. § 3696; amended 1873-4: 147, 159; 1875-6: 13; 1877-8: 65; 1891: 445; 1893: 300  
for university ..... 1887: 2  
terms of members ..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
time for performance of act in matter of revenue, extension of ..... Pol. C. § 3705  
traveling expenses, members entitled to ..... Pol. C. § 3702; amended 1875-6: 13; 1880: 27; 1887: 56  
continuous appropriation for ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1887: 56

**Poll Taxes. See also Revenue Laws.**

assessor, collection by seizure and sale of personal property ..... Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162  
compensation for collecting ..... Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70  
delivery of roll to auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3868; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70  
monthly settlement by assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3853  
must collect taxes, when ..... Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161  
receipts, delivery of, to assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162  
roll of persons liable for, assessor to keep ..... Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69  
yearly settlement by assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3854; amended 1873-4: 163  
auditor, return of receipts not used ..... Pol. C. § 3855  
signing of receipts ..... Pol. C. § 3844  
to note non-payment on assessment roll ..... Pol. C. § 3859; repealed 1873-4: 164  
collection of ..... 1852: 31;  
repealed 1853: 297; 1854: 116.—1861: 438; amended 1863-4: 45, 92; 1865-6: 660  
assessor must collect, when ..... Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161  
by seizure and sale of personal property ..... Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162  
percentage allowed for collection ..... Pol. C. § 1857 by amendment 1881: 1  
counties allowed to retain for construction of Cloverdale and Yreka wagon  
road ..... 1859: 323; amended 1861: 173  
debtors, who are ..... Pol. C. § 3849  
may deduct amount of poll tax from indebtedness ..... Pol. C. § 3850  
may pay for persons who neglect ..... Pol. C. § 3848  
delinquents, proceedings against ..... 1863-4: 429  
delinquent list, delivery to tax collector ..... Pol. C. § 3858 by amendment 1873-4: 163; amended 1877-8: 70  
evidence of payment, receipt alone is ..... Pol. C. § 3852  
exempt from, who are. Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12  
firemen exempted from ..... 1873-4: 731; repealed 1875-6: 287. Pol. C. § 3337 by amendment 1877-8: 62  
exempted from, in Santa Clara County ..... 1873-4: 825  
levy of ..... 1850: 65, 135  
and collection of ..... 1851: 153. Const. art. 13 § 12  
lien on property, when ..... Pol. C. § 3860; amended 1873-4: 164  
national guard, exemption of members of ..... Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51  
list of members exempt given to assessor ..... Pol. C. § 1937; amended 1877-8: 43  
persons liable to ..... Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12  
receipts, delivery of, to assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162  
delivery of, on payment ..... Pol. C. § 3851  
giving unlawful receipt, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 431  
possession of unlawful receipts, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 432  
return of unused receipts ..... Pol. C. §§ 3854, 3855; amended 1873-4: 163  
signing of, by auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3844  
signing and delivery by treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 3843; amended 1873-4: 161  
style to be changed yearly ..... Pol. C. § 3842  
treasurer to have printed ..... Pol. C. § 3841; amended 1873-4: 161  
refusal to give name to collector, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 434

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****Poll Taxes. (Continued.)**

- roll of persons liable for, assessor must keep..... Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
- delivery to auditor..... Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
- school fund, proceeds to be paid into..... Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
- tax collector, compensation for collecting delinquent poll taxes..... Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
- treasurer must credit auditor with returned receipts..... Pol. C. § 3866

**Railroads.**

- act providing for assessment of, and collection of taxes on..... 1863-4: 357; repealed 1867-8: 404
  - action against state treasurer to recover taxes..... Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
  - assessment of..... Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7
  - apportionment to counties..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
  - by state board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65. Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25
  - correction of assessment..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
  - of rolling stock..... Pol. C. § 3663; amended 1873-4: 158
  - record of, by board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440
  - collection and disposition of taxes..... Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
  - county taxation, assessment by board of equalization basis for..... Pol. C. § 3671, added 1883: 72
  - delinquent taxes, suits for, by controller..... Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442
  - reassessment of property on which taxes have not been paid..... 1893: 290
  - statement to be furnished to board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65
  - tax levy, supervisors to notify controller of rate of..... Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440
  - taxes payable to state treasurer..... Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
- School Taxes.**
- bonds, levy for..... Pol. C. § 1887, added 1881: 64
  - remedy for failure to levy..... Pol. C. § 1888, added 1881: 64
  - district tax, assessor and collector, compensation of..... Pol. C. § 1843; repealed 1880: 48
  - assessor, vacancy in office of..... Pol. C. § 1842; amended 1873-4: 83, 112; repealed 1880: 48
  - collection of..... Pol. C. § 1841; repealed 1880: 48
  - collection, docketing judgment, etc..... Pol. C. § 1851, added 1873-4: 109; repealed 1880: 48
  - collection, law of sale..... Pol. C. § 1852, added 1873-4: 109; repealed 1880: 48
  - collection, proceedings in rem..... Pol. C. § 1849, added 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48
  - collection, service of summons..... Pol. C. § 1850, added 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48
  - collector, bond of..... Pol. C. § 1844; repealed 1880: 48
  - collector, vacancy in office of..... Pol. C. § 1842; amended 1873-4: 83, 112; repealed 1880: 48
  - delinquent list, delivery to district attorney..... Pol. C. § 1845, substituted 1873-4: 107; repealed 1880: 48
  - delinquent taxes, recovery of..... Pol. C. §§ 1846, 1847, substituted 1873-4: 107; repealed 1880: 48
  - districts exempt from..... Pol. C. § 1848; repealed 1873-4: 84
  - duty of auditor..... Pol. C. § 1847; repealed 1873-4: 84
  - election to determine question..... Pol. C. § 1830; amended 1880: 43; 1881: 47; 1893: 263
  - election, contents of ballots..... Pol. C. § 1834; amended 1880: 44
  - election, how conducted..... Pol. C. § 1833; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 263
  - election, notice of..... Pol. C. § 1831, 1832
  - election returns..... Pol. C. § 1835; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 264
  - election, trustees' report on..... Pol. C. § 1836; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 264
  - equalization of assessment roll..... Pol. C. § 1840; repealed 1880: 48
  - fee for collecting..... Pol. C. § 1848, substituted 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48
  - how levied..... Pol. C. § 1838; amended 1873-4: 106; repealed 1880: 48
  - levy and collection of..... 1891: 4
  - levy of, by supervisors..... Pol. C. § 1837 by amendment 1880: 44
  - levy of special..... Pol. C. § 1846; repealed 1873-4: 84
  - maximum rate..... Pol. C. § 1839
  - levy of, by supervisors..... Pol. C. § 1818; amended 1873-4: 105; 1880: 43
  - duty of auditor..... Pol. C. § 1819
  - for school purposes..... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84
  - poll tax, proceeds from, to be paid into school fund..... Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
  - proceeds paid into school fund..... Pol. C. § 1820

**TAYLOR, ISAAC M.**, license for toll bridge across Pajaro river, authorized..... 1860: 13

<b>TAYLOR, JOHN</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 127
<b>TEACHERS</b> . See also <i>Schools</i> .	
agents, prohibited from acting as .....	Pol. C. § 1870, added 1873-4: 85
appeals from orders revoking certificates .....	Pol. C. § 1872; repealed 1880: 48
certificates, city, holders entitled to teach, where .....	Pol. C. § 1793;
amended 1877-8: 30; repealed 1880: 47; added 1881: 46; amended 1893: 262	
city boards may recommend revocation of .....	Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262
continued in force .....	1880: 4
evidence of character required .....	Pol. C. § 1871; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 46
fees for, to constitute institute and library fund .....	Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156; 1893: 244
filing with county superintendent .....	Pol. C. § 1696 by amendment 1873-4: 98; amended 1893: 255
granted on normal school diplomas .....	Pol. C. § 1775
by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.	
Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262	
granted on university diplomas .....	Pol. C. § 1775
by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.	
Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262	
granting of, on normal school diplomas .....	Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267
granting or renewal without examination .....	Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4:
103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260	
in special branches, granting in San Francisco without examination .....	1873-4: 177
issuance by county boards of examination .....	Pol. C. § 1772; amended 1873-4: 102; 1875-6: 28; 1880: 42; 1889: 193; 1893: 260
issuance of temporary for those expiring before June 30th, 1880 .....	1880: 7
penalty for unlawfully issuing .....	Pol. C. § 1869, added 1873-4: 111; amended 1880: 45; 1889: 195
revocation of, in cities .....	Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262
teachers must hold legal, to entitle district to apportionment of moneys .....	Pol. C. § 1860
warrants withheld for not holding proper .....	Pol. C. § 1701; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 39; 1881: 44
when may be granted by county boards .....	Pol. C. § 1770; amended 1893: 258
diplomas, issuance by state board of education .....	Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237
life, fee for .....	Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237
duties in general .....	Pol. C. § 1696; amended 1873-4: 98; 1880: 39; 1887: 130; 1889: 190; 1891: 161; 1893: 255
eligibility of .....	Pol. C. § 1704, added 1880: 40
experienced, for receiving classes .....	Pol. C. § 1687; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 254
female, to receive same compensation as male .....	1873-4: 938
institutes, appropriation for .....	1867-8: 564. 1869-70: 735
city, holding and expenses of .....	Pol. C. § 1560 by amendment 1891: 156; amended 1893: 244
expenses of, how paid .....	Pol. C. § 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34; 1893: 244
fund for, fees from applicants to constitute .....	Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156; 1893: 244
holding of, annually .....	Pol. C. § 1560; amended 1873-4: 92; 1891: 156; 1893: 244
holding of, at discretion of superintendent .....	Pol. C. § 1561; amended 1873-4: 92; 1893: 244
teachers allowed pay while attending .....	Pol. C. § 1563
time to continue .....	Pol. C. § 1562
insulting or abusing, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 654, added 1873-4: 435
penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1867, added 1873-4: 111
library, fund for purchase of .....	Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156
oath of allegiance .....	1863: 727; amended 1863-4: 190
penalty for leaving without consent of trustees .....	Pol. C. § 1699 by amendment 1893: 256
pupils, instructions in morality, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 1702, added 1873-4: 99
removal of, appeal from order of .....	Pol. C. § 1698; amended 1893: 256
of holders of city certificates .....	Pol. C. § 1793, added 1881: 46; amended 1891: 164; 1893: 262
salaries, appeal from withholding of .....	Pol. C. § 1699; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 256
in consolidated cities and counties .....	Pol. C. § 1618, added 1880: 17
warrant withheld if duties not performed .....	Pol. C. § 1700; amended 1873-4: 99
<b>TEAL, LEWIS</b> , relief of .....	1861: 345
<b>TECHNICAL WORDS</b> .	
construed according to definition .....	C. C. § 13
interpretation in contract .....	C. C. § 1645
will, sense in which taken in .....	C. C. § 1327
unnecessary in .....	C. C. § 1328
<b>TEFFT, HENRY A.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1851: 537

**TEHAMA CITY.**

hogs prohibited from running at large ..... 1873-4: 776; repealed 1877-8: 79  
 mail service to, resolution relative to ..... 1871-2: 960

**TEHAMA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 united with Colusa County ..... 1856: 98  
 assessor, duties of ..... 1871-2: 756  
 bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness ..... 1863-4: 283  
 issuance of, to refund debt ..... 1875-6: 69  
 boundaries of ..... 1856: 118, 222. 1857: 25, 109. 1859: 359. 1863: 492. Pol. C. § 3915  
 bridges, special tax levy for ..... 1871-2: 535  
 tax levy for construction of ..... 1867-8: 130  
 canal companies, organization of ..... 1871-2: 732  
 congressional district ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 95  
 contingent fund, creation of ..... 1880: 100; amended 1861: 122  
 county clerk, appointment of deputy ..... 1871-2: 755  
 county judge, residence of ..... 1863: 101  
 county seat, election on removal of ..... 1857: 23  
 location of ..... 1856: 118. 1857: 144. Pol. C. § 3915  
 courts, terms of ..... 1857: 7. 1859: 128  
 court-house, special tax for construction ..... 1858: 93  
 tax levy for ..... 1861: 176  
 creation and organization of ..... 1856: 118  
 district courts, special term of ..... 1857: 323  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3423. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 clerk of district court ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171  
 coroner ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 282. 1893: 481  
 court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1863: 699. 1863-4: 347. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 public administrator ..... 1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 482  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699.  
 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector ..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3423. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 fences, act concerning lawful ..... 1859: 279  
 partition, erection of ..... 1875-6: 207  
 funding commissioners, creation and duties of ..... 1863-4: 283  
 judicial district, in which ..... 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 127; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 legal distances from county seat ..... 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 195. Pol. C. § 196 by amendment 1875-6: 7  
 records, transcription of, from books of Colusa, Shasta, and Butte Counties ..... 1859: 151  
 Red Bluff school district, tax levy for ..... 1871-2: 356  
 road from Red Bluff ferry declared public highway ..... 1863: 177  
 to Honey lake, franchise for, and bonds to aid ..... 1862: 220  
 to Honey lake, construction of ..... 1863: 1; amended 1863: 250  
 salaries of officers ..... 1863: 699; amended 1863-4: 347. — 1865-6: 619;  
 amended 1867-8: 7, 80. — 1883: 349. 1885: 125, 181. 1889: 281. 1891: 401. 1893: 481  
 salary of assessor ..... 1871-2: 756  
 of county judge ..... 1857: 12. 1865-6: 98  
 of district attorney ..... 1853: 211. 1871-2: 755  
 of superior judge ..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34

**TEHAMA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

schools, warrants for, payable from general fund	1871-2: 130
school fund, transfer of moneys to	1873-4: 2
senatorial district	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
stock law, vote on question of	1875-6: 18
supervisors, compensation of	1857: 12
organization of board of	1861: 260
reorganization of board	1867-8: 78
supervisor districts, reapportionment of	1873-4: 816
taxes, collection of	1877-8: 211
levy of, legalized	1861: 353
levy of county	1865-6: 115; amended 1867-8: 2
indigent sick, tax for care of	1862: 233; repealed 1863: 482
poll tax for pauper sick fund	1863: 481
redemption fund, special tax for	1861: 657; repealed 1863-4: 423
road poll tax, collection of	1873-4: 431
sheriff and assessor to collect	1865-6: 443; amended 1867-8: 426
time for collection extended	1858: 66
tax collector, office of, abolished	1865-6: 443
treasurer made ex officio tax collector	1873-4: 796
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 863; amended 1875-6: 643
wagon road interest and redemption fund, transfer of moneys to	1863-4: 188

**TEHAMA COUNTY STOCK BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, formation of** 1863-4: 289

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 369; amended 1861: 84
providing for transmission of writs, etc.	1861: 330; repealed 1862: 293. — 1862: 288; amended 1863-4: 232
amount to be paid in before filing articles	C. C. § 294
articles must state what	C. C. § 291
assessment of lines	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1880: 13, 59
Atlantic and Pacific line, appropriation to subsidize	1860: 285; amended 1861: 344
cables, conditions under which damages may be recovered for injuries to	C. C. § 539
care and diligence required in transmission of messages	C. C. § 2162; amended 1873-4: 249
charges for messages, fixing of rate for	C. C. § 541; repealed 1873-4: 216
laws for regulation of	Const. art. 4 § 33
damages to property, persons liable for	C. C. § 537
franchise for construction of continental line granted Barney et al.	1865-6: 102
for construction of line from San José to San Bernardino	1865-6: 308; time extended 1867-8: 530
for line from San Francisco to Los Angeles	1858: 73; amended 1860: 306
for line from San Francisco to Marysville, granted to Allen & Burnham	1852: 169
for line to Crescent City granted to Watson and others	1863: 707; time extended 1863-4: 431
for line to Unionville granted to Watson et al.	1863: 706; time extended 1863-4: 431; repealed 1867-8: 507
granted for cable to Asia	1871-2: 97
malicious injury to, or obstruction of line, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 591
to property, penalty for	C. C. § 538
Mendocino and other counties authorized to aid in construction of line	1869-70: 508; repealed 1873-4: 81
obligations of carrier of messages	C. C. § 2161; amended 1873-4: 248
Placerville, Humboldt, and Salt Lake Telegraph Co., resolution asking aid for	1859: 381
right of way granted	C. C. § 536
rights, what may be sold	C. C. § 540
stock, amount that must be subscribed	C. C. § 293

**TELEGRAPHIC MESSAGES.**

act to secure secrecy and fidelity in transmission of	1861: 380; repealed 1862: 293. — 1862: 288; amended 1863-4: 232
altering meaning of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 620
arrest, how made by	Pen. C. §§ 850, 851; amended 1880: 33
bribing to obtain contents of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 641
charges for transmitting, fixing rates of	C. C. § 541; repealed 1873-4: 216
laws for regulation of	Const. art. 4 § 33
resolution relative to	1873-4: 991. 1875-6: 945
disclosing contents of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 619; amended 1880: 38
employees using information from, penalty for	Pen. C. § 639
forging, penalty for	Pen. C. § 474
fraudulently obtaining contents of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 640
neglect to send, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 638
opening envelopes containing, penalty for	Pen. C. § 621
order in which transmitted	C. C. § 2207
service of summons, etc., by telegraph	C. C. P. § 1017

**TEMPLE, JACKSON, appropriation for** 1873-4: 516

**TENANT.** See also *Hiring*.

compensation, court may fix, on sale of partitioned property	C. C. P. § 779
on sale of partitioned estate	C. C. P. § 778
damages for failure to quit after notice	C. C. § 3344
for willfully holding over	C. C. § 3345
embezzlement, when guilty of	Pen. C. § 507
fixtures, removal of, by	C. C. § 1019, added 1873-4: 224
grant of rent or reversion, not to suffer by	C. C. § 1111
joint tenants, husband and wife may hold property as	C. C. § 161
lease, when renewed by continued possession	C. C. § 1945
life, duties of	C. C. § 840
rights of	C. C. § 818
when heirs take estate as purchasers	C. C. § 779
notice of proceeding, must deliver to landlord	C. C. § 1949; amended 1873-4: 246
service of notice upon	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106
to quit, when must be given	C. C. P. § 1162; amended 1873-4: 347
to tenant at will to quit	C. C. § 1946
relief of, against forfeiture of lease	C. C. P. § 1179, added 1873-4: 350; amended 1880: 9
rent payable by, when	C. C. § 1947
repairs, may make at landlord's expense, when	C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246
rights of tenant for years or at will	C. C. § 819, 820
term of hiring, when not fixed	C. C. § 1944
termination of tenancy at will	C. C. § 789
unknown, court to protect rights of	C. C. P. § 780
unlawful detainer, when guilty of	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106

**TENANTS IN COMMON.**

action for protection of rights	1857: 62
may be brought severally or in common	C. C. P. § 384
devise or legacy to more than one person vests how	C. C. § 1350
husband and wife may hold property as	C. C. § 161
married women hold property as, when	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1889: 328; amended 1893: 71

**TENDER.** See *Offer*.**TENNENT, THOMAS.**

allowance of claim	1857: 364
payment for storage of weights and measures	1858: 206

**TENSE,** present includes future. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2

**TENURE OF OFFICE.** See *Office*.**TERMS OF COURT.** See *Courts*.**TERM OF OFFICE.** See also *Office; Officers*.

commencement of, for state officers	Const. art. 20 § 20
officers elected at first election under constitution	Const. art. 22 § 10
when not provided for by constitution	Const. art. 20 § 16

**TERMINAL CENTRAL PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.,** tide lands granted for depot. 1867-8: 473; amended 1869-70: 525

**TESTAMENT.** See *Wills*.**TESTATOR.** See *Estates of Deceased Persons; Wills*.

**TESTIFY,** term embraces what. C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17

**TESTIMONY.** See also *Depositions; Evidence; Witnesses*.

affidavit, defined	C. C. P. § 2003
used in what cases	C. C. P. § 2009
authentication on conditional examination	Pen. C. § 1343
clerk to take, when there is no shorthand reporter	C. C. P. § 1051
contest of will, use of testimony as future evidence	C. C. P. § 1316
coroner's inquest, delivery of testimony to magistrate	Pen. C. § 2516; amended 1880: 35
filing of testimony	Pen. C. § 1515; amended 1880: 35
deposition, authorization to take	C. C. P. § 2085; amended 1873-4: 392
defined	C. C. P. § 2004
form in which taken	C. C. P. § 2006
has same effect as oral testimony	C. C. P. § 2089
manner of taking	C. C. P. § 2086; amended 1873-4: 392
of witness in state, when may be taken	C. C. P. § 2021; amended 1875-6: 106; 1877-8: 112
of witness out of state, commission for taking	C. C. P. § 2024; amended 1873-4: 389; 1880: 115; 1891: 51
of witness out of state, when may be taken	C. C. P. § 2020
production of, as evidence	C. C. P. § 2088; amended 1873-4: 393
taking testimony by, in case of postponement	C. C. P. § 596
modes in which taken	C. C. P. § 2002

**TESTIMONY.** (*Continued.*)

oral examination, defined .....	C. C. P. § 2006
partition, in actions for .....	C. C. P. § 774
perpetuation of .....	C. C. P. § 2083
papers filed are evidence of facts stated .....	C. C. P. § 2087; amended 1873-4: 393
petition to judge for order .....	C. C. P. § 2084; amended 1873-4: 391; 1880: 116
personal knowledge, confined to .....	C. C. P. § 1845
taking and authentication of, in examination of charge .....	Pen. C. § 869; amended 1880: 30; 1881: 18; 1885: 131
<b>TEVIS, LLOYD, et al.</b> , granted franchise for street railroad in San Francisco .....	1867-8: 376
<b>TEWKSBURY, J. M.</b> , granted franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1862: 138
<b>TEXAS AND PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.</b> , right of way in San Diego confirmed .....	1873-4: 370
<b>TEXT-BOOKS, STATE SERIES OF.</b> See also <i>Schools.</i>	
appropriation for compilation of, deficiency .....	1893: 78
for machinery .....	1885: 8
for printing, etc. ....	1887: 133
civil government, compilation of book on .....	1889: 327
compilation and distribution of .....	1885: 6; amended 1887: 145
of additional, providing for .....	1887: 139
of primary history and additional readers .....	1893: 85
remuneration for .....	1887: 140
copyrights, state board of education to secure .....	1887: 141
moneys received for, to form state school book fund .....	1887: 141
persons to whom furnished free .....	1887: 247
price of, fixed by state board of education .....	1885: 8; amended 1887: 146
printing and binding of .....	1883: 86
under supervision of superintendent of state printing .....	1887: 140
publication of state series of .....	Const. art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884
revision of, provisions for .....	1893: 85
sale of .....	1885: 7; amended 1887: 145
use of, required in schools .....	1885: 7; amended 1891: 453
uniform use of .....	1893: 86
warehouse, appropriation for construction .....	1887: 131

**THEATERS.**

license tax for .....	Pol. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 44
refusal of admission to, a misdemeanor .....	1893: 220
sale of liquor in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 908

**THEAULT, FRANCIS**, deed by public administrator to, confirmed .....

**THING IN ACTION.** See *Chose in Action.*

<b>THIRD PERSON</b> , definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
<b>THISTLES</b> , preventing the propagation of Scotch or Canadian .....	1871-2: 214
<b>THOMAS, DANIEL J.</b> , allowance of claim .....	1858: 202
<b>THOMAS, R. B.</b> , claim authorized paid .....	1871-2: 440
<b>THOMAS, S. P.</b> , payment of claim .....	1863-4: 472
<b>THOMPSON, HARRY</b> , name changed to J. J. Holz .....	1865-6: 92
<b>THOMPSON, B. AUGUSTUS</b> , payment of claim .....	1860: 127
<b>THOMPSON, S. &amp; T. H.</b> , franchise for wharf at Suscol .....	1858: 113
<b>THOMPSON, THOMAS</b> , duplicate school land warrant issued to .....	1861: 41
<b>THOMSON, GRETTA C.</b> , conveyances made by, legalized .....	1869-70: 280
<b>THORN, B. K.</b> , reimbursement of .....	1873-4: 152
<b>THORNBURG, N. B.</b> , payment of claim .....	1857: 362
<b>THORNE, HIRAM</b> , franchise for road .....	1862: 240; amended 1863: 578

**THREAT.** See also *Duress; Security to Keep the Peace; Undue Influence.*

desertion caused by, operates how, as a ground for divorce .....	C. C. § 98
extortion, attempts at, by verbal threats, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 524
what may constitute .....	Pen. C. § 519
letters, punishment for sending threatening .....	Pen. C. § 523
sending of threatening, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 550
partner must not use threat to obtain advantage .....	C. C. § 2411
signature, punishment for obtaining by .....	Pen. C. § 522
trustee must not use threat to obtain advantage .....	C. C. § 2228

**TIA JUANA**, appropriation for sufferers by flood at .....

**TICHENOR, H. B.**, sale of submerged lands in San Francisco to .....

**TICHENOR & BYXEE.**

franchise for railroad and wharf in Mendocino County .....	1865-6: 489
for railroad and toll bridge .....	1867-8: 135

**TICKETS.** See also *Ballots.*

railway, penalty for counterfeiting .....	Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
penalty for restoring cancelled .....	Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433
value of passage ticket as to larceny .....	Pen. C. § 493

**TIDE LANDS.** See also *Lands, State; Salt Marsh and Tide Lands.*

act providing for survey and disposal of .....	1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858
grant or sale of, withheld .....	Const. art. 15 § 3
Humboldt bay, tide lands granted to United States .....	1887: 59
sales of, in Contra Costa County confirmed .....	1873-4: 616

**TIDE LAND COMMISSIONERS.**

act providing for appointment, and duties of board of .....	1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for expenses of .....	1873-4: 548
board of, how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 365; repealed 1875-6: 15
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 698; repealed 1875-6: 15
powers and duties of .....	1873-4: 858; repealed 1875-6: 15 (am.)
report, number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369
transfer of books to state board .....	1873-4: 858; repealed 1875-6: 15 (am.)

**TILDEN, W. P.**, allowance of mileage to .....

1865-6: 904

**TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM H.**, franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County .....

1862: 213

**TIMBER.**

action for trespass for cutting or carrying away .....	C. C. P. § 733
cutting or destroying, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 602
damages for injuries to .....	C. C. § 3346
recoverable for timber used on highway .....	C. C. P. § 734
penalty for cutting on state lands .....	1863: 739
protection of, on public lands .....	1863-4: 136; supplemented 1863-4: 361

**TIMBER LANDS**, reservation of, resolution relative to .....

1887: 249

**TIMBUCTOO**, privileges of firemen .....

1862: 466

**TIME.**

amendment to pleading, when time for, begins to run .....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
computation of .....	C. C. § 10. C. C. P. § 12. Pol. C. §§ 12, 3255
creation of limitation, conditions, etc. ....	C. C. § 749
day, definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3259
day-time, defined .....	Pol. C. § 3260
extension of, by court for performance of act .....	C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1873-4: 344; 1880: 7; 1889: 45
fiscal year to commence July 1st .....	Const. art. 20 § 5
judicial notice of measurement of .....	C. C. P. § 1875
leap year, what is .....	Pol. C. § 3256
month, defined .....	Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
night-time, defined .....	Pen. C. § 450. Pol. C. § 3260
defined with reference to burglary .....	Pen. C. § 463
obligations, offer of performance may be made, when .....	C. C. § 1490, 1491
pleading, extension of time for .....	C. C. P. § 473
present tense includes future .....	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
school month, defined .....	Pol. C. § 1697
school year, commencement of .....	Pol. C. § 1878
void act not confirmed by .....	C. C. § 3539
week, definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3358
will, words in, relate to what time .....	C. C. § 1536
year, definition of .....	Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3257

**TIERNEN, JOHN**, correcting the spelling of name .....

1881: 25

**TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

dividends, amounts reserved before making .....	C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23
fund, amount annually set apart .....	C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23

**TITLE OF ACTION**, validity of papers defective in .....

C. C. P. § 1046

**TITLE TO PROPERTY.** See also *Conveyance; Instruments in Writing; Ownership; Transfer of Property.*

accession, by .....	C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224
acquired, how .....	C. C. § 1000
action for quieting, commenced in county where land is situated .....	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
agent has authority to warrant, when .....	C. C. § 2323
agreement to sell cannot be enforced when seller cannot give .....	C. C. § 3394
claim of, ground of defense for embezzlement .....	Pen. C. § 511
declaration of predecessor, effect of, in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1849
eminent domain, acquisition by .....	C. C. § 1001
proceedings under, to cure defective title .....	C. C. P. § 1250
fee simple intended to pass by grant .....	C. C. § 1105

**TITLE TO PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

highway, transfer of land bounded by, passes title to center of .....	C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4: 225
instruments essential to, ownership of .....	C. C. § 994
judgment affecting, proceedings after, in transferred actions .....	C. C. P. § 400
for possession or title .....	C. C. § 3375
lien does not transfer .....	C. C. § 2888
loan for exchange transfers .....	C. C. § 1904
for use does not transfer .....	C. C. § 1885
mortgage, title inures to mortgagee when acquired subsequent to .....	C. C. § 2930; amended 1873-4: 290
notice of pendency of action affecting .....	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
obligation, title to thing offered in performance of, passes to creditor .....	C. C. § 1502
occupancy, acquirement by .....	C. C. §§ 1006, 1007
parties holding under common source may unite to determine .....	C. C. P. § 381; amended 1873-4: 295
passes by specific devise or legacy, when .....	C. C. § 1363; amended 1880: 8
personal property, agreement to sell is warranty of title .....	C. C. § 1765
damages for breach of warranty .....	C. C. § 3312
title of former owner passes on second sale .....	C. C. § 1142
title passes to buyer .....	C. C. § 1140
transfer under executory agreement for sale .....	C. C. § 1141
redelivery of grant to grantor does not revest .....	C. C. § 1058
service in actions to quiet .....	C. C. P. § 749, added 1891: 278
subsequently acquired, passes by operation of law .....	C. C. § 1106
passes by will .....	C. C. § 1312; amended 1873-4: 233
Torrens system of land transfer, commission to examine and report on .....	1893: 121
transfer, title by .....	C. C. § 1039
vests in transferee .....	C. C. § 1083
what title passes by .....	C. C. §§ 1083, 1105
validated in defective probate proceedings .....	1865-6: 824
will, by devise by .....	C. C. § 1311
<b>TOBACCO</b> , sale of, to minors, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891: 64
<b>TOBIN &amp; DUNCAN</b> , relief of .....	1852: 268
<b>TOLLS</b> . See also <i>Toll Bridges; Toll Roads</i> .	
avoidance of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 389
public roads, licenses for taking tolls on .....	1893: 359
servitude, right of taking, is .....	C. C. § 802
supervisors may authorize collection of .....	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
may grant licenses for taking on roads, ferries, etc. ....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
<b>TOLL BRIDGES</b> .	
act providing for establishment and maintenance of .....	1854: 123; repealed 1855: 187
providing for establishment and maintenance of public .....	1855: 183; supplemented 1861: 18; 1862: 247; 1869-70: 887; amended 1881: 307; 1863: 720, 747, 758; 1863-4: 192; 1867-8: 77; 1873-4: 581
application for franchise, action of supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 52
county judge to act upon, if supervisor is interested in .....	Pol. C. § 2852; amended 1880: 23
hearing of .....	Pol. C. § 2871
notice of .....	Pol. C. § 2844
notice to be served on other proprietors .....	Pol. C. § 2853
publication of .....	Pol. C. § 2870
assessment of, where .....	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
authority to construct, who may grant .....	Pol. C. § 2843
banks of streams, penalty for non-repair of .....	Pol. C. § 2858
bond, conditions and execution .....	Pol. C. § 2850
of keepers .....	Pol. C. § 2845
certificate of completion .....	Pol. C. § 2878
conditions required by supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 2873
draws, when constructed over navigable waters .....	Pol. C. § 2875
driving on, regulating speed of .....	Pol. C. § 2938
penalty for fast driving .....	Pen. C. § 388
existence of companies ceases in what contingencies .....	C. C. § 529
highways, use of .....	Pol. C. § 2874
license, issuance of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2849, 2878
maintaining without, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 386
payment of, when between two counties .....	Pol. C. § 2851
rate of, and issuance .....	Pol. C. § 3378
tax, amount of .....	Pol. C. § 2845
tax, disposition of proceeds .....	Pol. C. § 2857
tax, how fixed .....	Pol. C. § 2846
tax, when fixed .....	Pol. C. § 2849
licensing of .....	1851: 167; repealed 1854: 128
navigable streams kept clear from deposits .....	Pol. C. § 2877
navigation, must not obstruct .....	Pol. C. § 2875

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TOLL BRIDGES. (Continued.)**

owner of land has preference for franchise.....	Pol. C. § 2854
purchase of, by county.....	Pol. C. § 2851
report, making and publishing of annual.....	C. C. § 530
of owner or keeper.....	Pol. C. § 2847
right of way acquired by condemnation.....	Pol. C. § 2855
rules regulating use of.....	Pol. C. § 2876
sidings, requirement for.....	Pol. C. § 2878
supervisors, duties in granting franchises.....	Pol. C. § 2845
inquiry on fixing tolls.....	Pol. C. § 2848
toll, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2878
not to be taken without authority.....	C. C. § 528
penalty for avoiding.....	Pol. C. § 2880. Pen. C. § 389
persons exempt from.....	Pol. C. § 2879
rates of, how fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2846
rates of, must be posted.....	Pol. C. § 2856
supervisors to fix rates of.....	Pol. C. § 2845

**TOLL ROADS. See also Franchises.**

act providing for construction and maintenance of.....	1869-70: 833
abandonment of road.....	Pol. C. § 2799
action for trespass or penalty.....	Pol. C. § 2817
to require obedience to order.....	Pol. C. § 2830
appraisement and award for purchase by county.....	Pol. C. § 2801
assessment, how listed.....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 69
branches and extensions, construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2786
bridges, construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2791
code provisions apply to natural persons.....	C. C. § 523
commissioners, appointment for other counties.....	Pol. C. § 2783
appointment of, to lay out.....	Pol. C. § 2782
compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 2785
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2784
construction, application for authority.....	Pol. C. § 2779
application to supervisors unnecessary, when.....	Pol. C. § 2789
notice of proposal.....	Pol. C. § 2779
damages for highways taken, appropriation of, to districts.....	Pol. C. § 2788
defects, report and remedy of.....	Pol. C. § 2829
ditches and drainage.....	Pol. C. § 2793
encroachments, removal of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2815, 2816
fees of commissioner for inspection.....	Pol. C. § 2831
gates, erection of.....	Pol. C. § 2798
guide posts, erection of.....	Pol. C. § 2798
highways, how toll roads become.....	Pol. C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2619, added 1883: 6
C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2619, added 1883: 6	Pen. C. § 589
injury to toll house or gate, a misdemeanor.....	Pol. C. § 2797
inspection and certificate.....	Pol. C. § 2827
and repairs, making of.....	Pol. C. § 2787
lands for, how acquired.....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4: 214
laying out, commissioners to act with surveyor.....	Pen. C. § 386
maintaining without authority, a misdemeanor.....	Pol. C. § 2785
map of road, filing of.....	C. C. § 513
filing with supervisors for approval.....	Pol. C. § 2795
mile posts, erection and marking of.....	C. C. § 522
mortgages on property, when valid.....	Pol. C. § 2790
orchards and gardens, not to be laid through.....	Pol. C. § 2832, added 1873-4: 131
pack trails, construction of, and tolls on.....	Pol. C. § 2792
plank roads, companies must not build on road of other company.....	Pol. C. § 2794
relaying of.....	Pol. C. § 2800; amended 1880: 22
purchase of, by county.....	Pol. C. § 2801
appraisement of.....	Pol. C. § 2828
repairs, penalty for not making when ordered.....	Pol. C. § 2782
supervisors, action on application.....	Pol. C. § 2781
hearing of testimony on application.....	Pol. C. § 2780
meetings to consider applications.....	Pol. C. § 2798
toll, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2797
collection on incomplete roads.....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4: 215
must be reduced when capital is repaid.....	Pol. C. § 2828
not to be collected when repairs not made.....	C. C. § 515
not to be taken for use of highway.....	C. C. § 519
penalty for avoiding payment of.....	C. C. § 517
persons may be detained until paid.....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4: 214, 272
rate and collection of.....	C. C. § 516
rates to be posted.....	Pol. C. § 2814; amended 1880: 4
who are exempt from.....	C. C. § 518
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention.....	C. C. § 520
trespass on property of, penalty for.....	Pol. C. § 2793
width of roads.....	

- TOMBS**, defacement of, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 296
- TOMLINSON, J. J.**, franchise for wharf at San Pedro.....1880: 358
- TOMPKINS, EDWARD**, exchange of deeds with San Francisco confirmed.....1869-70: 83
- TON**, violation of rate in selling by, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 555, added 1875-6: 112
- TOOLS**, what are exempt from execution.....C. C. P. § 690
- TOOMES, NELLIE HELEN**, name changed from Nellie H. Peters.....1861: 12
- TORRENS SYSTEM OF LAND TRANSFER**, creation of commission to examine and report on.....1893: 121
- TOUHEY, JAMES**, appropriation for claim of.....1889: 41
- TOWNS**. See also *Municipal Corporations*.  
hogs and goats prohibited from running at large in.....1875-6: 644; amended 1877-8: 85  
incorporation of, act providing for.....1850: 128; amended 1855: 57; repealed 1856: 202. — 1856: 198; amended 1858: 97  
maps of, to be recorded.....1893: 96
- TOWN SITES**.  
Humboldt County, provisions for disposal of town lots on public lands.....1855: 168; amended 1856: 75; 1867: 241; 1890: 5  
Mendocino County, provisions for disposal of town lots on public lands.....1890: 287  
partition, proceedings in, when boundaries include town site.....C. C. P. § 763 by amendment 1880: 60  
Petaluma, trustees authorized to give deeds to lands.....1867-8: 297  
Placerville, J. R. Patton authorized to execute trusts.....1873-4: 706, 754  
C. F. Irwin empowered to execute trusts.....1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252  
Red Bluff, county judge authorized to distribute town lots.....1867-8: 107; amended 1877-8: 602  
San Luis Obispo, settlement and title to lands in.....1867-8: 245  
Santa Clara, trustees authorized to hold lands in trust.....1871-2: 306  
Shasta, county judge to execute trusts in relation to lands of.....1867-8: 74  
trusts, in relation to United States grant, execution of.....1867-8: 487; amended 1871-2: 237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442  
in relation to, judges directed to execute.....1867-8: 692; amended 1873-4: 37; 1885: 115; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442
- TOWNSEND, C. C.**, relief of.....1867-8: 346
- TOWNSEND, JOHN H. M.**, guardian authorized to sell real estate.....1861: 405
- TOWNSHIPS**.  
act to organize and regulate.....1862: 574; amended 1863: 479, 733; repealed as to Nevada County 1863-4: 17; repealed as to Mendocino County 1863-4: 150  
office, eligibility to.....Pol. C. § 4102. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366  
officers of, enumerated.....Pol. C. § 4104; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366  
special legislation respecting, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 25
- TOWPATHS**, location of, along navigable streams.....1871-2: 940
- TOZER, C. W.**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 61, 347
- TRACY, CHARLES TURNER KELLY**, name changed from Charles Turner Kelly.....1854: 182
- TRACY, FREDERICK P.**, executrix authorized to sell real estate.....1861: 89
- TRACY, PETER**, executors authorized to sell real estate.....1860: 71
- TRADE-MARKS**.  
appropriation of, to exclusive use.....C. C. § 991; amended 1873-4: 224  
assignment of ownership.....Pol. C. § 3199; amended 1885: 94  
counterfeit, selling goods bearing, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 351; amended 1885: 57  
counterfeiting, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 350; amended 1885: 57  
penalty for.....1853: 33. — 1863: 156; amended 1867-8: 423  
definition of.....Pen. C. § 353. Pol. C. § 3196  
of "forged" and "counterfeited".....Pen. C. § 352  
exclusive use, how obtained.....Pol. C. § 3197; amended 1885: 94  
filing of, provisions for.....1863: 155  
injunctions, court may restrain improper use by.....Pol. C. § 3199  
labor organizations may adopt and use.....Pol. C. § 3200, added 1887: 167  
may prosecute to protect.....Pol. C. § 3201, added 1887: 168  
liquors, provisions for trade-marks for.....1861: 528; repealed 1863: 157  
mineral waters, penalty for unlawful use on.....1891: 217  
use of trade-marks on bottles, boxes, etc., used in the sale of.....1891: 217  
original owners, who are.....Pol. C. § 3199; amended 1885: 94  
recording of.....Pol. C. § 3197; amended 1885: 94  
refilling casks, etc., bearing, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 354  
secretary of state to keep record of.....Pol. C. § 3198  
warranty of genuineness.....C. C. § 1772
- TRADE-UNIONS**. See *Labor Organizations*.
- TRAIN WRECKING**, punishment of.....Pen. C. § 218, added 1891: 283

<b>TRAINING SHIP</b> , maintenance of, at San Francisco.....	
.....1873-4: 304; repealed 1875-6: 55. — 1875-6: 54; amended 1877-8: 233	
<b>TRAITORS</b> , excluded from courts in civil cases.....	
.....1863: 566; amended 1865-6: 853; repealed 1867-8: 8	
<b>TRANSCRIPT.</b>	
fees of reporter for.....	C. C. P. § 271;
amended 1873-4: 400. C. C. P. § 274 by amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 218	
judgment, effect of filing transcript of.....	C. C. P. § 674
justice's judgment in other state, transcript of, admissible.....	C. C. P. § 1921
probate proceedings, transcript of, evidence of executor's authority.....	C. C. P. § 1429
<b>TRANSFER OF ACTION.</b> See <i>Venue</i> .	
<b>TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.</b>	
acquisition by.....	C. C. § 1000
adverse possession, of property in.....	C. C. § 1047
agreement not to transfer insured interest, when void.....	C. C. § 2569
constructive delivery of grant.....	C. C. § 1059
covenants implied by grant.....	C. C. § 1113
defined.....	C. C. § 1039
easements pass with real property.....	C. C. § 1104
effect of, where consideration is paid by third person.....	C. C. § 853; amended 1873-4: 221
escrow, delivery of grant in.....	C. C. § 1057
executory contract, instrument to pass estate on condition, is.....	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
fee simple title intended to pass.....	C. C. § 1105
fraudulent, by insolvent.....	1880: 66
creditor can avoid, when.....	C. C. § 3441
intent a question of fact.....	C. C. § 3442
void when made with intent to defraud.....	C. C. §§ 1227, 3439
gift, defined.....	C. C. § 1146
good will of business subject to.....	C. C. § 993
grant by owner for life or years.....	C. C. § 1108
date of delivery.....	C. C. § 1055
delivery of, is absolute.....	C. C. § 1056
how far conclusive against grantor.....	C. C. § 1107
made on condition subsequent.....	C. C. § 1109
may inure to benefit of stranger.....	C. C. § 1065
takes effect on delivery.....	C. C. § 1054
transfer in writing is called.....	C. C. § 1053; amended 1873-4: 225
gratuitous grant takes effect immediately.....	C. C. § 1060; repealed 1873-4: 225
highway, land bounded by, passes title to center of.....	C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4: 225
incidents transferred with thing.....	C. C. § 1084
incumbrances, term includes what.....	C. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 225
instrument not void against purchaser having notice.....	C. C. § 1228
insurable interest not transferred by transfer of policy.....	C. C. § 2563
life insurance policy may pass by.....	C. C. § 2764
married woman, acknowledgment of transfer by.....	C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137
transfer of real property by.....	C. C. § 1093
validity of power of attorney.....	C. C. § 1094
obligations. See <i>Obligations</i> .	
oral.....	C. C. § 1052
personal property, when presumed fraudulent.....	C. C. § 3440
writing, when must be in.....	C. C. § 1135
possibility cannot be transferred.....	C. C. § 1045
product of mind subject to.....	C. C. § 992
real property, attorney in fact, how executed by.....	C. C. § 1095
form of grant.....	C. C. § 1092
requisites for transfer of.....	C. C. § 1091
recording of. See <i>Recording</i> .	
re-entry, right of, can be transferred.....	C. C. § 1046
rents, reversions, and remainders, grants of.....	C. C. § 1111
subsequently acquired title passes.....	C. C. § 1106
surrendering of grant does not reconvey.....	C. C. § 1058
thing in action subject to.....	C. C. § 954
title vested in transferee by.....	C. C. § 1083
trust, effect of omission to declare.....	C. C. § 869; amended 1873-4: 223
unlawful.....	C. C. §§ 1227-1231
voluntary, defined.....	C. C. § 1040
warranties, lineal and collateral, abolished.....	C. C. § 1115
what may be transferred.....	C. C. § 1044
words of inheritance or succession not requisite.....	C. C. § 1072
writing, transfer in, is called what.....	C. C. § 1053; amended 1873-4: 225
what must be in.....	C. C. P. § 1971

**TRANSIT.** See *Stoppage in Transit*.

C. C., Civil Code; C. C. P., Code of Civil Procedure; Pen. C., Penal Code; Pol. C., Political Code.

**TRANSLATION.**

appropriation for translation of laws.....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 354. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 4: 109. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008
for translation of laws, deficiency.....	1856: 81. 1861: 11. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 118. 1871-2: 34. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 118, 535. 1871-2: 769
for translation of reports and documents.....	1856: 81, 227
executive reports, provisions for translating.....	1865-6: 869
fees of translators. See <i>Fees</i> .	
laws, contract with W. E. P. Hartnell.....	1853: 144
provisions for translating into Spanish language.....	1851: 404; amended 1852: 116; 1853: 52; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 120; amended 1863: 703. Pol. C. § 415
resolution relative to contract for translating.....	1875-6: 989
translator, state, duties of.....	1850: 51; repealed 1851: 405
election of, by legislature.....	1850: 51; repealed 1851: 405
employment of an additional.....	1850: 466
office, authorized to rent.....	1850: 466
salary.....	1850: 83
secretary of state to furnish laws to.....	1850: 463

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMISSIONER OF, office created and powers and duties defined.....** 1877-8: 969

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF. See also *Railroad Commissioners*.**

appointment and duties of.....	1875-6: 783; repealed 1877-8: 986
appropriation for contingent expenses.....	1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 1007
for contingent expenses, deficiency.....	1877-8: 103
for salaries.....	1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 1007
for salaries, deficiency.....	1875-6: 900
clerk, appropriation for salary.....	1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 1007

**TRASK, JOHN B.**

appropriation for geological examinations by.....	1854: 121
for, as state geologist.....	1856: 148
payment for geological report.....	1853: 144
resolution relative to geological survey by.....	1853: 314

**TRAVERSE, JAMES B., relief of.....** 1865-6: 771

**TREASON.**

against the state, consists in what.....	Const. art. 1 § 20
committed, can be, by whom.....	Pen. C. § 37
consists in what.....	1850: 231. Pen. C. § 37
conviction of.....	Const. art. 1 § 20
evidence on trial for.....	Pen. C. § 1103; amended 1880: 22
governor may suspend execution of sentence.....	Pen. C. § 1418; amended 1880: 2
jurisdiction of action for.....	Pen. C. § 788; amended 1880: 11
misprision of, defined.....	Pen. C. § 38
petit, abolished.....	Pen. C. § 191
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 37
of misprision.....	Pen. C. § 38
suspension of execution of sentence.....	Const. art. 7 § 1
witness, more than one required to prove.....	C. C. P. § 1968

**TREASURER, CITY. See also *Municipal Corporations*.**

bonds, municipal, sale or exchange of.....	Pol. C. § 4446, added 1880: 106
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4392

**TREASURER, COUNTY.**

accounts, monthly settlement of.....	1853: 210
actions against, for violation of revenue act, resolution relative to.....	1857: 376
bonds, county, duties in relation to.....	Pol. C. § 4049, added 1880: 62. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354
redemption of.....	Pol. C. § 4051, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
bookkeeper, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
claims purchased by officers, non-payment of.....	Pol. C. § 925
commissions not allowed on money received from predecessor.....	Pol. C. § 4163
coroner, must sue, when.....	Pol. C. § 4158. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
deputies, appointment of.....	1854: 117
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class.....	1883: 339. 1893: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....	1891: 349. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1889: 294
district attorney, action against, for an accounting.....	Pol. C. § 4157. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
duties of.....	1861: 450; amended 1863-4: 514; 1869-70: 423
concerning irrigation districts.....	1887: 42
in general.....	Pol. C. § 4144. 1883: 317. 1891: 316. 1893: 368

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TREASURER, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

election and duties of .....					
..... 1850: 115; amended 1851: 405; 1853: 202; 1857: 154; 1863: 759; 1867-8: 56					
and terms of .....				Pol. C.	
§ 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367					
examination of books, must permit .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4185; amended 1880: 24, 101. — 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371					
fees on inheritance taxes .....					1893: 198
on sale of public lands .....				Pol. C. §	3428
see also <i>Fees</i> .					
inheritance taxes, collection of .....					1893: 198
inspection, books and vouchers subject to .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4184. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371					
interest on warrants, account of .....	Pol. C. §	4153.	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 370
loans to banks, prohibited .....					1855: 297
mileage of .....					1863: 741
appropriation for .....					1854: 23
money found on dead bodies may be claimed, when .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4180. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371					
in treasury, counting of .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4165; amended 1880: 24, 101. — 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371					
must be kept in his own possession .....	Pol. C. §	4161.	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 371
paid into court, accounting for .....				C. C. P. §	2104, added 1873-4: 394
office and office hours .....	Pol. C. §	4116.	1883: 316.	1891: 315.	1893: 367
officers, withholding settlement of accounts of .....				Pol. C. §	926; amended 1873-4: 14
poll tax receipts, printing of .....	Pol. C. §	3841; amended 1873-4: 161			
signing and delivery of .....	Pol. C. §	3843; amended 1873-4: 161			
to credit auditor with unused .....				Pol. C. §	3856
property received from coroner, disposition of .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4159. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371					
prosecution by controller for failure to discharge duties .....					1852: 57
public lands, interest on sales, how computed .....				Pol. C. §	3427
payment to state treasurer of moneys received for .....				Pol. C. §	3425
receipt of payments on .....				Pol. C. §§	3512, 3513
receipt for money paid into treasury .....	Pol. C. §	4146.	1883: 317.	1891: 316.	1893: 369
of money only on auditor's certificate .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4145. 1883: 317. 1889: 241. 1891: 316. 1893: 369					
remittances to state treasury by express .....					1892: 468
report, penalty for not making .....	Pol. C. §	4156.	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 370
to be made monthly .....					1855: 79
to board of supervisors, of receipts and disbursements .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4155. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370					
to controller, of receipts for land .....				Pol. C. §	3424
to register of land office .....				Pol. C. §	3422
residence at county seat .....	Pol. C. §	4119.	1883: 316; amended 1891: 315		
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries</i> .					
school lands, retention of moneys received for .....					
..... Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56					
settlements, when and how made .....	Pol. C. §	4154.	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 370
statement of financial condition of county to be made quarterly .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4223. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376					
stolen property, sale of unclaimed .....				Pen. C. §	1411
suspension of, by supervisors .....	Pol. C. §	4162.	1883: 320.	1891: 318.	1893: 371
swamp land fund, moneys placed to credit of .....				Pol. C. §	3426
taxes, annual settlement with auditor .....				Pol. C. §	3889
controller's statement to be filed with auditor .....				Pol. C. §	3874
duties in the matter of redemption of property sold for .....					
..... Pol. C. §§ 3781, 3782; amended 1873-4: 157					
fees and mileage on settlement with controller .....				Pol. C. §	3871
mileage allowed on settlement .....				Pol. C. §	3876
penalty for neglecting to settle .....				Pol. C. §	3867
settlement with controller, on his order .....				Pol. C. §	3865
time of settlement with controller .....					
..... Pol. C. § 3866; amended 1873-4: 165; 1875-6: 64; 1877-8: 66; 1891: 450; 1893: 56					
time for making returns .....					1851: 189
transfer of moneys and accounts to successor in case of death .....					
..... 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371					
warrants, fund reserved for payment of .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4152. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 369					
mode of redeeming .....	Pol. C. §	4147.	1883: 317.	1891: 316.	1893: 369
notice of funds on hand to pay .....	Pol. C. §	4149.	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 369
notice of redemption must state what .....					
..... Pol. C. § 4150. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 369					
order in which paid .....	Pol. C. §	4151.	1883: 318.	1891: 317.	1893: 369
order of payment of .....	Pol. C. §	4076.	1883: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 364
registry of, when funds are exhausted .....	Pol. C. §	4148.	1883: 318.	1891: 316.	1893: 369

**TREASURER, STATE.**

appropriation for postage, expressage, telegraphing, contingent and traveling expenses.....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for contingent expenses, deficiency.....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1858: 90. 1859: 192. 1862: 555. 1863: 729
for preparing state bonds, deficiency.....	1858: 99
for salary.....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for salary, deficiency.....	1858: 98
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 459
bonds, authorized to receive and cancel.....	1860: 166
duties in relation to issue of bonds by loan commissioners.....	1869-70: 649
see also <i>Bonds</i> .	
books, examination of, by board of examiners.....	Pol. C. § 675
bookkeeper, appropriation for salary.....	1889: 437, 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1889: 435
salary.....	Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
capitol commissioner ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 366
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343
claims purchased by officers, non-payment of.....	Pol. C. § 925
clerk, appropriation for salary.....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1857: 362. 1862: 554. 1871-2: 892
appointment of additional.....	1853: 43. 1889: 303
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1889: 435
salary.....	1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
commissioned by the governor.....	1850: 48; amended 1852: 58
deposit of funds in banks.....	1852: 62; repealed 1854: 33
of funds in banks prohibited.....	1855: 297
deputy, appropriation for salary.....	1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
salary.....	Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
duties of.....	1850: 48; amended 1863: 57, 752. — 1871-2: 119. Pol. C. § 452
in keeping and disbursing public moneys.....	1850: 51. Pol. C. § 2533 by amendment 1875-6: 45
election and term of.....	Const. art. 5 § 17
mode of.....	Pol. C. § 348
examiners, when to act on board of.....	Pol. C. § 669
impeachment, liable to.....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
indorsement of certain warrants, authorized.....	1858: 38
military auditors, payment of claims audited by.....	Pol. C. § 2097; amended 1877-8: 39
national guard, payment of claims of.....	Pol. C. § 2097; amended 1877-8: 39
normal school trustees, payment of orders of.....	Pol. C. § 1507
officers, withholding settlement of accounts of.....	Pol. C. § 926; amended 1873-4: 14
porter, appropriation for salary.....	1861: 539. 1862: 559. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
railroad taxes, collection and disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
receipt and payment of moneys by.....	1857: 16; amended 1858: 295; 1863: 141. Pol. C. § 453. Pol. C. § 2531; amended 1875-6: 45. Pol. C. § 2535 by amendment 1875-6: 46
of moneys from United States, authorized.....	1852: 63
of moneys only on order of controller.....	1855: 59
receipts from county treasurers, authorized to receive.....	1885: 26
cancellation of.....	1891: 290
registration and cancelling of bonds and vouchers.....	1860: 159
report, number to be printed.....	
Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66	
to controller, to be made monthly.....	1855: 59
residence of.....	Pol. C. § 852
salaries of officers, payment of, from any fund.....	1873-4: 593
salary of.....	1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 455; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19
school fund, duties relative to bonds belonging to.....	Pol. C. §§ 682, 683; amended 1883: 26
scrip, prohibited from dealing in.....	Pol. C. § 923

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TREASURER, STATE. (Continued.)**

seal of .....	1850: 48
swamp land warrants, authorized to receive .....	1858: 282
university, custodian of funds of .....	1883: 54
vacancy in office, appointment to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23
violation of law relating to examiners, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 441
warrants or claims, prohibited from dealing in .....	1852: 64
cancellation of uncalled for warrants .....	1871-2: 119
for legislature, payment of .....	1873-4: 1
registration of .....	1855: 45; amended 1856: 230
registry and indorsement of .....	1852: 56
see also <i>Controller</i> .	

**TREASURY, STATE.**

appropriation for building vault and doors for, deficiency .....	1875-6: 882
for cancelling and posting coupons .....	1883: 519; 1885-6: 876, 1887-8: 584, 1889-90: 734, 1871-2: 744, 1873-4: 902, 1877-8: 1005, 1880: 109
for cancelling and posting coupons, deficiency .....	1863: 728
for cancelling and registering vouchers .....	1861: 541
for fitting up office .....	1855: 148, 1869: 278, 1862: 557
for posting coupons, deficiency .....	1865-6: 197, 1867-8: 118
capitol fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1865-6: 465
condemnation fund, receipt and disbursement of moneys of .....	C. C. P. § 1254 by amendment 1877-8: 108; amended 1880: 119
counting of moneys by board of examiners .....	Pol. C. §§ 676-678
drainage construction fund, adjustment of discrepancy in books of controller and treasurer .....	1891: 244
abolition of .....	1893: 64
transfer of moneys from, to general fund .....	1891: 237
drainage district no. 1, transfer of moneys to credit of, to general fund .....	1891: 279
election reward fund, transfer of moneys into general fund .....	1893: 6
estates of deceased persons fund, transfer of moneys from .....	1891: 136
fish commission fund, how constituted and applied .....	1887: 234
funded debt fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1881: 48
general fund, what to constitute .....	1850: 63, Pol. C. § 454
transfer of certain funds to .....	1877-8: 201
transfers to, authorized .....	1871-2: 475
what to be paid from .....	1850: 64
harbor commissioners, receipts from .....	Pol. C. § 2530; amended 1875-6: 44; 1883: 52; 1887: 232
hospital fund, payments from .....	1852: 56
interest and sinking fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1885: 100
transfer of moneys to fund of 1857 .....	1873-4: 745
interest fund, payments from .....	1852: 56
legal tender notes, conversion of, into gold .....	1869-70: 22
leprosy fund, transfer of moneys into general fund .....	1893: 6
levees district no. 5, transfer of moneys of, to general fund .....	1863: 6
military fund, payment of claims against .....	1863-4: 27
transfer of moneys from .....	1862: 32
moneys not to be loaned to banks .....	1855: 297
to be drawn only by appropriation and upon warrants .....	Const. art. 4 § 22
to be retained until appropriated .....	1852: 62; repealed 1852: 63
to be kept in vault .....	1855: 135
safe, appropriation for purchase of .....	1867-8: 425
San Diego harbor commissioners, payments by .....	Pol. C. § 2586, added 1889: 316
San Diego harbor improvement fund, receipt and disbursement of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590, added 1889: 317
San Francisco harbor improvement fund, duties in connection with .....	Pol. C. § 2533 by amendment 1875-6: 45
payments into and from .....	Pol. C. § 2535 by amendment 1875-6: 46
San Francisco harbor protection fund, transfer of .....	1875-6: 761
school fund, transfer of funds to .....	1880: 1
school land fund, transfer of moneys from school fund to .....	1893: 78
seminary fund, controller authorized to transfer bonds from, to university fund .....	1867-8: 357
soldiers' bounty fund, transfer of .....	1873-4: 21
special legislation refunding money paid into, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
state school book fund, how constituted and drawn .....	1887: 141
state university fund, creation of and appropriations from .....	1887: 2
sale of United States bonds .....	1873-4: 6
swamp land district funds, transfer of, to county treasuries .....	1891: 243
swamp land fund, transfer of moneys from .....	1863: 6; amended 1863-4: 9, 148
transfer of, for expenses of legislature .....	1862: 56; amended 1862: 83
transfer of moneys from, for use of legislature .....	1862: 1
transfer of moneys from, to general fund .....	1861: 4, 55
transfer of moneys to .....	1875-6: 723
warrants on, in favor of counties .....	1875-6: 723

**TREASURY, STATE. (Continued.)**

watchmen, appropriation for salaries..... 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 81. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 528  
 appropriation for salaries, deficiency..... 1862: 554. 1869-70: 560. 1873-4: 566  
 appointment and salary of..... Pol. C. § 457  
 employment of..... 1867-8: 554  
 powers and duties of..... Pol. C. § 458

**TREES. See also Forestry; Forests; Timber.**

action for trespass for cutting or carrying away..... C. C. P. § 733  
 boundary lines, trees on, belong to whom..... C. C. §§ 833, 834  
 cleaning of fruit trees when infected..... 1885: 41  
 cutting upon public lands, when not an offense..... Pen. C. § 603  
 damages for injuries to..... C. C. § 3346  
 exemption of fruit trees from taxation, amendment providing for..... 1893: 623  
 injury to shade trees, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 622  
 penalty for..... 1862: 307  
 inspection of fruit trees, supervisors may appoint commission for..... 1880: 36  
 planting of shade and ornamental, encouragement of 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 365  
 along highways by adjoining owners.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2633; repealed 1883: 5; added 1883: 7; amended 1893: 113  
 and maintenance of shade trees on streets, provisions for..... 1893: 153  
 premium for planting by roadsides, counties may pay..... 1867-8: 670  
 protection of "big tree grove" in Fresno, Tulare, and Kern Counties..... 1873-4: 847  
 supervisors to encourage planting.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4090; repealed 1880: 100. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 365

**TRESPASS.**

actions for..... 1851: 92  
 by or against executor or administrator..... C. C. P. §§ 1883, 1884  
 in cutting or carrying away trees or timber..... C. C. P. § 733  
 commission of, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 434; 1877-8: 118  
 damages, what may be recovered for timber used on highway..... C. C. P. § 734  
 liability of trespassers on personal property..... C. C. § 1033  
 limitation of action for..... C. C. P. § 338  
 protection of private property..... 1863: 758

**TRESPASSING OF ANIMALS. See also Estrays; Pounds; Sheep.**

act relative to, on grounds inclosed by lawful fence..... 1850: 131  
 for prevention of, in certain counties..... 1863-4: 170; extended to portion  
 of Sacramento County 1863-4: 532; amended 1865-6: 311; repealed 1865-6: 442  
 for prevention of, on private property.....  
 ..... 1865-6: 440; amended 1869-70: 410; extended to Merced County  
 1871-2: 412; amended 1873-4: 845; 1875-6: 5; § 1 reenacted 1873-4: 391. — 1871-2: 563  
 for prevention of, in certain counties..... 1873-4: 50; supplemented 1873-4: 179  
 relative to, on private lands in certain counties..... 1877-8: 176; amended 1877-8: 878  
 acts in relation to, continued in force..... Pol. C. § 19  
 damages for..... 1855: 70;  
 supplemented 1861: 474; amended 1862: 480; 1863: 570; 1863-4: 459; 1865-6: 126;  
 amendment of 1863-4 repealed 1865-6: 443. — 1877-8: 176; amended 1877-8: 878  
 hogs, act concerning.....  
 ..... 1856: 229; amended 1857: 54; 1858: 17; 1859: 337; 1861: 465; 1863:  
 57; 1865-6: 323, 567; 1869-70: 305; 1877-8: 184, 640; extended 1859: 176; 1862:  
 39, 330; 1863: 580; 1863-4: 227, 290; repealed as to Amador County 1867-8: 430  
 disposition of..... 1857: 106; repealed as to Sonoma County 1858: 79  
 Butte County, prevention of, in..... 1873-4: 310; amended 1875-6: 314  
 Colusa County, prevention of, in..... 1871-2: 685; amended 1873-4: 760  
 Contra Costa County, act to prevent trespassing of hogs..... 1861: 271. 1863: 774  
 El Dorado County, prevention of, in..... 1873-4: 859. 1875-6: 356; repealed 1877-8: 557  
 Fresno County, prevention of, in..... 1875-6: 373  
 Inyo County, prevention of, in..... 1871-2: 668. 1873-4: 824  
 Los Angeles County, distraining of animals..... 1877-8: 164  
 prevention of, in..... 1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241, 566  
 Monterey County, act relative to hogs..... 1861: 271. 1867-8: 235  
 prevention of, in..... 1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241, 566  
 Napa County, prevention of, in..... 1873-4: 705  
 Placer County, prevention of, in..... 1875-6: 642  
 Sacramento County, act of 1866 applied to.....  
 ..... 1867-8: 456; amended 1871-2: 940; 1873-4: 391  
 prevention of, in..... 1862: 425; amended 1863: 772  
 San Bernardino County, act applicable to..... 1871-2: 510; repealed 1873-4: 190  
 San Diego County, prevention of, in.....  
 ..... 1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241, 566. — 1875-6: 458; amended 1877-8: 245  
 San Luis Obispo County, prevention of, in..... 1871-2: 749  
 Santa Barbara County, prevention of, in..... 1871-2: 749  
 Solano County, hogs prohibited from running at large..... 1862: 214. 1863-4: 448

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TRESPASSING OF ANIMALS. (Continued.)**

Stanislaus County, distraining of animals .....	1877-8: 164
prevention of, in .....	1875-6: 373
Sutter County, prevention of, in .....	1875-6: 373
Tehama County, prevention of, in .....	1873-4: 853; amended 1875-6: 643
Yolo County, prevention of, in .....	1873-4: 343; repealed 1877-8: 362. — 1877-8: 360

**TRIAL. See also Jurors; Jury; Justices' Courts; Pleading.****Civil Action.**

calendar, order of entry of causes upon .....	C. C. P. § 593; amended 1880: 5
commencement of, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 873; amended 1875-6: 100
issues, defined .....	C. C. P. § 588
either party may bring to a hearing .....	C. C. P. § 594
not made by pleadings .....	C. C. P. § 309
of fact arise, how .....	C. C. P. § 590
of fact, trial of .....	C. C. P. § 592; amended 1873-4: 309
of law arise, how .....	C. C. P. § 589
of law, how tried .....	C. C. P. § 591
place of, actions against counties .....	C. C. P. § 394; amended 1881: 23; 1891: 56
actions to be tried where subject is situated .....	C. C. P. § 392; amended 1875-6: 90; 1889: 352
action to be tried where cause arose .....	C. C. P. § 393
changed, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 397
change for disqualification of judge .....	C. C. P. § 398; amended 1881: 23
residence of defendant, to be tried in county of .....	C. C. P. § 395
trial in any county unless defendant demands trial in proper county .....	C. C. P. § 396
see also <i>Venue</i> .	

postponement on ground of absence of evidence .....	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1
testimony of witness may be taken upon .....	C. C. P. § 596
stayed, not to be, by intervening terms .....	C. C. P. § 188, added 1873-4: 235; repealed 1880: 21

transfer, order of .....	1854: 42
transmission of papers on transferring action .....	C. C. P. § 399
trial by the court, decision on question of fact, form of .....	C. C. P. § 633
decision on question of fact, when must be filed .....	C. C. P. § 632; amended 1873-4: 312
findings, how prepared .....	C. C. P. § 635; amended 1873-4: 312; repealed 1875-6: 91
findings may be waived, how .....	C. C. P. § 634
proceedings after determination of issue of law .....	C. C. P. § 636
trial by jury, act providing for .....	1861: 75; amended 1854: 59; 1880: 298
adjournment of court in absence of jury .....	C. C. P. § 617; amended 1880: 10
challenges, number of .....	C. C. P. § 601; amended 1873-4: 310
challenges for cause, grounds of .....	C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
challenges for cause, trial of .....	C. C. P. § 603
charge to jury .....	C. C. P. § 608
documents, may take what, on retiring .....	C. C. P. § 612
instructions, giving of special, to jury .....	C. C. P. § 609
jurors, number of .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
jurors, proceeding in case of illness of .....	C. C. P. § 615
jurors, swearing of .....	C. C. P. § 604
jury, admonition to, when permitted to separate .....	C. C. P. § 611
jury, care of, while deliberating .....	C. C. P. § 613; amended 1880: 10
jury, drawing of .....	C. C. P. § 600
jury may come for further instructions .....	C. C. P. § 614
jury to view premises, when .....	C. C. P. § 610
mandate and prohibition, when may be ordered on .....	C. C. P. §§ 1090, 1105
order of proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 607
points of law, statement of .....	C. C. P. § 606
police courts, when allowed in .....	C. C. P. § 932
right of, secured to all .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
trial, when jury is prevented from giving a verdict .....	C. C. P. § 616
verdict, form and rendering of .....	C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10
verdict, jury again sent out when informal .....	C. C. P. § 619
waived, when may be .....	Const. art. 1 § 7. C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311

**trial by referees. See Referees.****Criminal Action.**

accusation against officer, how conducted .....	Pen. C. § 767
argument, number of counsel who may engage in .....	Pen. C. § 1096; amended 1880: 21
defendant entitled to two days to prepare for trial .....	Pen. C. § 1049
when presence of, is necessary .....	Pen. C. § 1043; amended 1880: 19
delay in taking criminal before magistrate, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 145
escape of prisoners, payment of expenses of trial for .....	Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9
foreign conviction or acquittal sufficient defense .....	Pen. C. § 656
higher offense, commitment for trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1112; repealed 1880: 6
innocent, defendant presumed to be, until contrary is proved .....	Pen. C. § 1096
issue of fact, how tried .....	Pen. C. § 1042; amended 1880: 5
joint defendants, separate trials for felony .....	Pen. C. § 1098; amended 1880: 22
jurors, number in trial of misdemeanors .....	Const. art. 1 § 7

**TRIAL. (Continued.)**

**Criminal Action. (Continued.)**

jury, right of trial by, secured to all.....	Const. art. 1 § 7
waived by consent in certain cases.....	Const. art. 1 § 7
new trial, application for, must be made before judgment.....	Pen. C. § 1182
defined.....	Pen. C. § 1179
effect of granting.....	Pen. C. § 1180; amended 1873-4: 449
granted, in what cases may be.....	Pen. C. § 1181
when jury is prevented from giving a verdict.....	Pen. C. § 1141; amended 1880: 24
order of proceeding in.....	Pen. C. § 1093; amended 1873-4: 444; 1880: 21
when may be departed from.....	Pen. C. § 1094
postponement of.....	Pen. C. § 1052; amended 1873-4: 441; 1880: 20
in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1433

**TRIBON, FRANCIS**, administrator authorized to sell real estate.....1862: 160

**TRINIDAD.**

breakwater, resolution relative to construction of.....	1881: 94
franchise for wharf granted Marx et al.....	1858: 252
for wharf granted C. B. Ryder.....	1859: 189
light-house, resolution asking for.....	1852: 281
resolution relative to the establishment of.....	1855: 305
resolution urging erection of.....	1867-8: 736
mail route, resolution relative to.....	1869-70: 928
seawall, resolution relative to construction of.....	1871-2: 969

**TRINITY CENTER**, resolution relative to mail route to.....1871-2: 977

**TRINITY COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessors, district, election and duties of.....	1865-6: 651
auditor, appropriation for salary of.....	1867-8: 370
Bayles, A. D., payment of claim authorized.....	1865-6: 440
bridges, construction and maintenance of.....	1871-2: 414. 1873-4: 62
boundaries of.....	1850: 62, 240. 1851: 179. 1853: 161. 1855: 200. Pol. C. § 3919
provision for defining.....	1871-2: 766
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund created.....	1863: 36
creating additional.....	1877-8: 184
county jail, special tax levy to build.....	1861: 60
county seat, location of.....	1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1852: 240. 1855: 200. Pol. C. § 3919
special election on.....	1852: 240
courts, terms of.....	1853: 94
court-house, special tax for.....	1854: 150
district court, special term of.....	1863-4: 43
division of, to form Humboldt County.....	1853: 161
election of 1856, legalized.....	1857: 4
of officers, legalized.....	1856: 125
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862. 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1855: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1855:
86. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3423. 1890: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850:
419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863-4: 479
clerk of district court.....	1850:
418. 1863: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1853:
267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
constables.....	1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1860: 266, 420.
1855: 85, 98. 1863: 225. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851:
289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TRINITY COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, recorder	1860:
418. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 239. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 234. 1863-4: 479.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1863: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
game law of 1852 made applicable	1855: 123
judicial district, in which	1850: 93.
1851: 11. 1853: 239. 1855: 117. 1863: 498. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 193. Pol. C. § 197 by amendment 1875-6: 7
organization of	1851: 516
records previous to organization of county, legalized	1851: 313
transcription of	1862: 164; amended 1863: 22
redemption fund, creation of, to pay indebtedness	1859: 29
revenue districts, division into	1865-6: 651
roads, act in relation to	1863: 130; amended 1863-4: 39; 1865-6: 594; 1867-8: 315; 1875-6: 248
salaries of officers	1863: 358. 1895: 191. 1891: 413. 1893: 504
salary of county clerk	1865-6: 709. 1873-4: 184
of county judge	1855: 150. 1865-6: 98
of sheriff	1865-6: 709
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 68
of under sheriff	1873-4: 593
senatorial district	1850: 154. 1851:
409. 1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
supervisors, salaries and mileage of	1871-2: 330
supreme court reports, supplied with	1863-4: 361
survey, tax levy for	1871-2: 763
tax for county judge's salary fund	1865-6: 864; amended 1869-70: 69
for indigent sick	1858: 66
levy for building fund	1863: 55
levy of additional, authorized	1871-2: 415
road poll tax, collection of	1871-2: 239
road tax, levy of	1860: 117
tax collector, office separated from that of sheriff	1863: 59
teachers, certificates not necessary	1873-4: 472; amended 1875-6: 123
toll on roads, levy of	1863: 20; supplemented 1863: 358
on roads, supervisors to fix	1873-4: 607
treasurer, duties and salary of	1862: 67
released from the payment of moneys	1867-8: 48
warrants, signing of	1865-6: 831

**TRINITY RIVER.**

Mooney, D. B., authorized to collect tolls on ferry across	1852: 239
Morehead, Palmer & Co. authorized to collect tolls on bridge over	1852: 238

**TROOPS. See also *Indian Hostilities; National Guard; Soldiers.***

governor authorized to call, for defense of frontier	1851: 402; repealed 1852: 61; 1855: 143
--	---

**TROUT. See also *Fish.***

act for preservation and protection of	1861: 177; amended 1862: 94; 1865-6: 144; repealed 1869-70: 665
restriction on catching	1867-8: 460
San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties, restrictions on catching, in	1865-6: 492
taking, except with hook and line, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 632; amended 1873-4: 464; 1875-6: 114; 1883: 81
a misdemeanor, when	Pen. C. § 631; amended 1880: 42. Pen. C. § 633; amended 1877-8: 120; 1891: 110

**TRUCKEE, construction of railroad from, to Tahoe City, authorized** 1877-8: 698**TRUCKEE RIVER.**

Boca Wood and Lumber Co. authorized to improve, for rafting logs	1871-2: 70
Donner Lumber and Boom Co. authorized to improve and erect flood gates	1869-70: 771

**TRUE, ELIJAH, relief of** 1875-6: 806**TRUEWORTHY, THOMAS E., aid in improving navigation on Colorado river** 1867-8: 755

**TRUST.**

beneficiary, defined .....	C. C. § 2218
contract, parties to .....	C. C. § 2218
created by mutual consent .....	C. C. § 2251
declaration of, expresses nature and object .....	C. C. § 2253
what to be considered part of .....	C. C. § 2254
execution of, on death of last trustee .....	1867-8: 170
extinguished, how .....	C. C. § 2279
involuntary, created, how .....	C. C. § 2224
defined .....	C. C. § 2217
kinds of trusts .....	C. C. § 2215
property transferred in violation of .....	C. C. § 2243
purposes for which may be created .....	C. C. § 2220
revoked, when may be .....	C. C. § 2280
survival on death of trustee .....	C. C. § 2288
suspension of power to alienate subject of .....	C. C. § 771
transfer of interest in, must be in writing .....	C. C. § 1135
of property in, recording of .....	C. C. § 1164
trustor, defined .....	C. C. § 2218
voluntary, defined .....	C. C. § 2216
how created as to trustee .....	C. C. § 2222
how created as to trustor .....	C. C. § 2221

**TRUST IN REAL PROPERTY.**

beneficiary, by payment of annuity, may dispose of trust .....	C. C. § 868; repealed 1873-4: 223
cannot dispose of interest in .....	C. C. § 867; amended 1873-4: 223
code, application of provisions of .....	C. C. § 851
created or declared, how must be .....	C. C. § 852
creditors, surplus profits liable to claims of .....	C. C. § 859
devises in trust deemed powers .....	C. C. § 858; repealed 1873-4: 222
estate not embraced, is left in the author .....	C. C. § 866
express, for what purposes allowed .....	C. C. § 857; amended 1873-4: 221
valid as power in trust .....	C. C. § 860; repealed 1873-4: 222
fraudulent transfers .....	C. C. § 854; repealed 1873-4: 221
grantee acquires legal estate .....	C. C. § 865
limited to those trusts specified .....	C. C. § 847
omission of express trust in grant, effect of .....	C. C. § 869; amended 1873-4: 223
power in trust, creation of, not prohibited .....	C. C. § 861; repealed 1873-4: 222
to sell property deemed part of the security .....	C. C. § 858, added 1873-4: 222
property, author of trust may transfer or devise .....	C. C. § 864
passes subject to execution of trust .....	C. C. § 862; repealed 1873-4: 223
purchasers, rights of, not prejudiced .....	C. C. § 856
supervisors may execute power .....	C. C. § 860, added 1873-4: 222
transfers and acts of trustees in contravention, void .....	C. C. § 870
to third parties .....	C. C. § 855; repealed 1873-4: 221
to one for money paid by another .....	C. C. § 853; amended 1873-4: 221
trustee, estate not to vest in .....	C. C. § 860
estate of, ceases, when .....	C. C. § 871
of express trust to have whole estate .....	C. C. § 863
writing, must be in .....	C. C. § 852

**TRUST COMPANIES.**

dissolution of .....	1891: 271
licenses, classification and tax for .....	Pol. C. § 3379

**TRUSTEES.**

account, appeal from decree settling .....	C. C. P. § 1701, added 1889: 338
jurisdiction of court after final settlement .....	C. C. P. § 1699, added 1889: 337
adverse interests, to notify beneficiary of .....	C. C. § 2233
adverse trusts, must not undertake .....	C. C. § 2232
agents, powers as, of trust property .....	C. C. § 2267
all must act .....	C. C. § 2268
appointment by court .....	C. C. § 2289; amended 1880: 8
of successors, care and diligence in .....	C. C. § 2280
care and diligence required of .....	C. C. § 2259
claims of, against trust fund .....	C. C. § 2263
against trustee may be united .....	C. C. P. § 427
code provisions, application of .....	C. C. § 2250
compensation of .....	C. C. P. § 1700, added 1889: 338
amount of .....	C. C. § 2274; amended 1889: 334
corporations authorized to act as .....	1891: 490
costs in action by or against .....	C. C. P. § 1031
court may remove or accept resignation .....	C. C. § 2283; amended 1880: 8
damages for willful holding over real property by .....	C. C. § 3335
declaration of trust, must fulfill purpose of .....	C. C. § 2258
defined .....	C. C. § 2218
deposit of money in court may be ordered .....	C. C. P. § 572

**TRUSTEES. (Continued.)**

discharged, how can be	C. C. § 2282; amended 1883: 3
discretionary powers subject to control of court	C. C. § 2289
embezzlement, when guilty of	Pen. C. § 506
expenses, indemnification for	C. C. § 2273
express trust, trustee of, may sue without joining beneficiary	C. C. P. § 369
fraud against beneficiary, what constitutes	C. C. § 2234
good faith, obligations to	C. C. § 2228
influence, not to be used to gain advantage from beneficiary	C. C. § 2231
interest on money not invested, must pay	C. C. § 2262
investment of money received	C. C. § 2261
involuntary, rights of	C. C. § 2275
when third persons hold as	C. C. § 2243
who are	C. C. §§ 2223, 2234
liability for acts of co-trustees	C. C. § 2239
for trust property	C. C. § 2236
measure of, for breach of trust	C. C. §§ 2237, 2238
missing persons, appointment and duties of trustees for estates of	1893: 218
office vacated by death or discharge	C. C. § 2281
partners are, for each other	C. C. § 2410
real property, estate of trustee not divested	C. C. § 849
estate or interest does not vest in trustee	C. C. § 850
survivorship between co-trustees	C. C. § 2288
testamentary, appointment to fill vacancies	C. C. P. § 1702, added 1891: 15
jurisdiction in appointment of	C. C. P. § 1703, added 1891: 16
third persons must see to application of trust property, when	C. C. § 2244
transactions, what, are forbidden	C. C. § 2230
with beneficiary, presumed to be by undue influence	C. C. § 2235
use of property for own profit, prohibited	C. C. § 2229
vacancies, appointment by court to fill	C. C. § 2287; amended 1890: 8
who are deemed	C. C. § 2219

**TRUSTOR.**

court is considered, when	C. C. § 2252
declaration of, to be considered part of trust	C. C. § 2254

<b>TUCKER, J. C.,</b> relief of	1852: 270
---------------------------------	-----------

**TULARE COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, salary and bond of	1875-6: 172
auditor, appropriation for salary of	1867-8: 370
office of, separated	1875-6: 151; amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 104
recorder to be ex officio	1873-4: 60
bonds for building and repair of bridges	1867-8: 208
for construction of road from San Luis Obispo	1861: 164
for road fund, issuance and redemption of	1867-8: 351
for school land, annulment of	1863: 28
of officers	1858: 119
to fund debt, issuance of	1859: 54; supplemented 1865-6: 221. — 1877-8: 198
boundaries of	1852: 240. 1866: 183. 1863-4: 523. 1865-6: 355, 796. Pol. C. § 3940
with Fresno County	1873-4: 700. 1875-6: 397
with Kings County	1893: 176
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 237. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund created	1863-4: 192
county clerk, duties of	1865-6: 245
county court, terms of	1873-4: 29; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
county seat, election on location of	1853: 67
location of	1852: 240. Pol. C. § 3940
court-house, issuance of bonds for erection of	1875-6: 29; amended 1875-6: 147
creation and organization of	1852: 240
district court, terms of	1854: 177
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 143, 154
clerk of probate court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables	1855: 91. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 315, 416
coroner	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1891: 352. 1893: 316, 416
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)

**TULARE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, district attorney	1861: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 193. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.	1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 267, 443. 1869-70: 178. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 184
probate judge	1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff.	1855: 90, 98. 1856: 97. 1858: 121. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1873-4: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1890: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1856: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector.	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 463. Pol. C. § 3423. 1893: 198
witnesses.	1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise for road to Owens lake	1862: 65
for road to Walker's pass.	1863: 714; amended 1863-4: 263; 1865-6: 106; time extended 1867-8: 710
for Sextonville and Kern river road	1865-6: 503
for toll road granted Kearsarge Road Co.	1865-6: 237
grant of lands by supervisors, ratified.	1861: 235
health, establishment of board of.	1877-8: 558
hogs, vote on question of running at large	1861: 411. 1862: 241
jail, provisions for construction of.	1858: 106
judicial district, in which.	1853: 239. 1855: 117. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)
Kaweah river, commissioners to open channel of.	1863-4: 167; amended 1865-6: 314
Kingsburg school district, territory attached to.	1877-8: 1010
legal distances from county seat.	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 197. Pol. C. § 198 by amendment 1875-6: 7
McFarlane pass, bonds for road over.	1863: 713
McFarlane Pass Wagon Road Co., assignment of franchise to county.	1865-6: 435
mileage fees, rate of.	1856: 97
Porterville school district, tax levy authorized.	1875-6: 123
public administrator, coroner to be ex officio.	1863: 402
recorder, acts since 1862 validated	1865-6: 826
clerk to be ex officio	1853: 37
office separated from county clerk.	1873-4: 60
to be ex officio county clerk.	1865-6: 245
records of, legalized.	1858: 16
roads, act concerning	1865-6: 18; amended 1867-8: 154; 1869-70: 324; repealed 1873-4: 292. — 1873-4: 283; amended 1875-6: 11
claims, payment of	1875-6: 72
provisions of Political Code made applicable to	1875-6: 531
salaries of officers.	1883: 347. 1885: 179. 1889: 275. 1891: 351. 1893: 315, 415
salary of auditor.	1862: 311; repealed 1863: 301. — 1875-6: 151
of county clerk.	1875-6: 151
of county judge	1854: 175. 1856: 95. 1860: 168. 1873-4: 349
of district attorney	1856: 95; amended 1858: 192. — 1862: 272
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1890: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1899: 34
senatorial district.	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
superior judges, increasing number of.	1891: 61
supervisors, compensation of.	1867-8: 128
duties transferred to court of sessions	1854: 172
proceedings in relation to roads, legalized.	1875-6: 303
provisions of Placer County act extended to	1861: 43
supervisor districts, redistricting of county	1867-8: 299
taxes, time for assessment of property extended	1863-4: 70
time for collection extended	1860: 14. 1861: 1
warrants receivable for.	1861: 296. — 1862: 328; repealed 1863: 302. — 1863: 760
tax collector, official bond of.	1875-6: 16
Thompson, J. D. P., sale of school lands to.	1862: 87
treasury, transfer of moneys to general fund	1861: 302
Tule River school district, name changed	1875-6: 123
water, management of ditches	1875-6: 548
privileges for agricultural and manufacturing purposes.	1867-8: 112
water commissioners, board of, created	1863-4: 375
powers and duties of.	1863-4: 375; amended 1865-6: 313; repealed 1867-8: 114
supervisors made ex officio	1867-8: 112. 1875-6: 547

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TULARE LAKE.**

canal franchise granted to B. McAlpin et al. .... 1853: 167; amended 1855: 162  
to San Joaquin river, declared navigable..... 1853: 167; amended 1855: 162

**TULARE REGISTER**, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 134

**TULARE VALLEY.**

canals for reclamation of swamp lands in .....  
..... 1857: 192; repealed 1858: 190; supplemented 1862: 190; amended 1871-2: 550  
reclamation of swamp lands, release of Montgomery and others ..... 1863: 494

**TUOLUMNE COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
assessment rolls, validated ..... 1869-70: 20  
bonds, issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road .....

..... 1862: 439; repealed 1863: 140. — 1863: 134; amended 1863: 781  
issuance of duplicate, to J. W. Dwinelle ..... 1855: 72  
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of ..... 1853: 26

boundaries of. 1850: 63, 263. 1851: 175. 1854: 191. 1855: 245. 1859: 213. Pol. C. § 3937

payment of expenses of survey ..... 1858: 345

with Stanislaus County, establishment of ..... 1855: 245

Burden, C., supervisors authorized to pay claim of ..... 1865-6: 690

congressional district, in which .....

..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

contingent fund, creation of ..... 1860: 56

county judge, tax levy for salary of ..... 1869-70: 67

county seat, location of ..... 1850: 63, 263. 1851: 175. Pol. C. § 3937

courts, terms of ..... 1855: 114; amended 1858: 111. — 1859: 150; amended 1859: 256

fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor ..... 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10

clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165

clerk of county court .....

..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

clerk of court of sessions ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9

clerk of district court .....

..... 1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

clerk of probate court .....

..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

constables ..... 1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

coroner .....

..... 1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 139

county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150

court commissioners .....

..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney ..... 1850: 113,

331. 1851: 139, 239. 1856: 50. 1857: 191. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors ..... 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 87. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 239. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 138

justices of the peace .....

..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 239. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134

probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88

public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1858: 114. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder .....

..... 1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1863-4: 182. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517

referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 239. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 10.

1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80

surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

tax collector .....

..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

witnesses ..... 1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 173

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

**fences**, division, regulation of ..... 1863-4: 475

division, provisions for constructing ..... 1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765

**franchise** for bridge at Jacksonville ..... 1862: 112; amended 1863: 356

for bridge at Peoria bar ..... 1863: 181

for Sonora and Bridgeport turnpike road ..... 1863-4: 155

granted Sonora and Columbia Turnpike Road Co. .... 1862: 524

granted Sonora and Copperopolis Turnpike Road Co. .... 1865-6: 99

**game**, protection of, act of 1852 to apply ..... 1854: 203

**goats**, taking up and sale of ..... 1865-6: 457

**TUOLUMNE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

indigent sick, provisions for	1857: 198
special tax for	1854: 200; repealed 1857: 198
tax levy for maintenance of	1877-8: 568
jail, provisions for erection of	
.....	1856: 120; amended 1857: 104; 1858: 2 — 1865-6: 52; amended 1865-6: 135
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
juries, grand, drawing and summoning of	1863: 29
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78.
1858: 256. Pol. C. § 198. Pol. C. § 199 by amendment 1875-6: 7; amended 1877-8: 2	
licenses, duties of assessors and collectors	1867-8: 407
probate court, terms of	1859: 15. 1867-8: 7
public administrator, district attorney to act as	1859: 336; amended 1871-2: 381
office abolished	1859: 336; amended 1871-2: 381
redemption of outstanding warrants, fund for	1863: 14; amended 1867-8: 354
of warrants, provisions for	1861: 24; supplemented 1861: 90; repealed 1863: 16
revenue collectors, relief of	1869-70: 110
roads, act in relation to	
.....	1858: 297; repealed 1859: 30. — 1859: 368; amended 1863-4: 501; 1865-6: 664. — 1863: 163. — 1865-6: 116; amended 1867-8: 77; 1869-70: 654; 1871-2: 185
claims, payment of	1869-70: 292. 1871-2: 900. 1873-4: 617
declaration of, legalized	1862: 213
salaries of officers	1861: 20;
amended 1861: 183; 1862: 18, 478; 1863-4: 316; 1865-6: 151; repealed 1865-6: 276.	
1865-6: 273. 1875-6: 45. 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 185. 1889: 235. 1891: 408. 1893: 499	
salary of county judge	1859: 52. 1860: 55. 1865-6: 65
of district attorney	1859: 59
of sheriff's assistants	1862: 18; repealed 1865-6: 151
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 408. 1863: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 396. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff ex officio tax collector	1869-70: 525
Sonora and Mono road commissioners, appointment and duties of	
.....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761; repealed 1863-4: 157
Stockton & Copperopolis R. R. Co., subscription to stock of	1863: 679
superintendent of schools, appointment and salary of	1862: 42
supervisors, compensation of	1854: 148; repealed 1855: 53
terms of	1859: 88. 1873-4: 154
supervisor districts, division into	1862: 167
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1862: 253
levy for road bonds	1871-2: 320
levy to pay outstanding indebtedness	1869-70: 281; amended 1871-2: 284
on migratory bands of live stock	1867-8: 709
time for settlement extended	1857: 81
township officers, number of	1873-4: 453
treasurer, apportionment of money to current expense fund	1869-70: 504
official bond of	1875-6: 17
warrants, redemption of outstanding	1862: 96
without affidavits, validated	1869-70: 382

**TUOLUMNE RIVER.**

declared navigable	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
Dickinson's ferry declared head of navigation	1854: 203
franchise for construction of booms	1867-8: 262
for toll bridge at Modesto	1877-8: 455

**TURNER, WILLIAM R.**

granted leave of absence	1862: 287
witnesses in impeachment of, payment of	1861: 533

**TUTTLE, CHARLES A., appointment on revision commission, confirmed** ..... 1871-2: 18

**TYSON, J., payment of claim** ..... 1858: 329

U

**UKIAH CITY.**

charter of	1875-6: 162
Gobbi, D., authorized to remove remains of deceased persons	1873-4: 599
mail route to, resolution relative to	1880: 413

**UKIAH REPUBLICAN PRESS, appropriation to pay claim of** ..... 1893: 135, 137, 140

**UKIAH SCHOOL DISTRICT.**

assessor and collector, election of	1873-4: 446
trustees authorized to purchase Ukiah institute property	1871-2: 22

**UNBORN CHILD, deemed an existing person** ..... C. C. § 29

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**

carrier may retain goods until charges are paid	Pol. C. § 3152
responsibility of, ceases when	Pol. C. § 3155

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

fees of officers .....	Pol. C. § 3157
sale of, after sixty days .....	Pol. C. § 3153
disposition of proceeds from .....	Pol. C. § 3154
of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156

**UNDERHILL, H. B.,** appropriation for relief of..... 1867-8: 643

**UNDERTAKING.**

action upon, in attachments .....	C. C. P. § 552
in recovery of personal property .....	C. C. P. § 521; repealed 1873-4: 306
on a contempt .....	C. C. P. § 1220
on dismissal of action .....	C. C. P. § 581
appeal, certificate of filing of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 963; amended 1873-4: 339
execution of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 941
executor's or administrator's bond to stand in place of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 966, added 1880: 15
filing of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 940; amended 1873-4: 336
from a money judgment .....	C. C. P. § 942; amended 1873-4: 336
from judgment for delivery of documents or personal property .....	C. C. P. § 943; amended 1880: 6
from judgment directing sale of real property .....	C. C. P. § 945
from justice's or police court .....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16
from order dissolving attachment .....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
from probate court, bond of executor or administrator stands in place of .....	C. C. P. § 970; repealed 1880: 64
justification of sureties .....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
surety substituted to rights of judgment creditor, when .....	C. C. P. § 1066, added 1873-4: 344
undertaking may be in one or several instruments .....	C. C. P. § 947
arrest, made for order for, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334
attachment, for release from .....	C. C. P. § 555; amended 1873-4: 308
for release of steamers, etc., from .....	C. C. P. § 822 by amendment 1873-4: 330
of vessels, etc., required of plaintiff on .....	C. C. P. § 818; amended 1873-4: 328
required of plaintiff before issuance of writ .....	C. C. P. § 539; amended 1873-4: 306, 406
required before issuance of writ in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 867
ball, form of, for .....	Pen. C. § 1278
claim and delivery, exceptions to sureties of plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 513
justification of defendant's sureties .....	C. C. P. § 515
of defendant for a redelivery .....	C. C. P. § 514
of plaintiff on .....	C. C. P. § 512
qualification of sureties .....	C. C. P. § 516
contempt, person arrested for .....	C. C. P. § 1215
continuance, undertaking for, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 877
costs in action by non-resident, security for .....	C. C. P. § 1036
counties, cities, etc., not required to give .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
court commissioners may take .....	C. C. P. § 259
defendant, undertaking of, on arrest .....	C. C. P. § 492
filing of, before motion to dismiss appeal .....	C. C. P. § 964
injunction, of plaintiff in .....	C. C. P. § 529; amended 1873-4: 405; 1880: 62
judgment debtor, of, in supplementary proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 715
justice's court, deposit in place of, when .....	C. C. P. § 926, added 1877-8: 103
filing of undertaking in, on adjournment for more than ten days .....	C. C. P. § 877
receivers, required on appointment of .....	C. C. P. §§ 566, 567
San Francisco, not required from .....	1861: 350
state not required to give .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
stay of proceedings on filing .....	C. C. P. § 979
sureties, affidavit of .....	C. C. P. § 1057; amended 1880: 216
corporations may become .....	C. C. P. § 1056, added 1880: 215
to keep the peace, discharge of person on giving undertaking .....	Pen. C. § 708
evidence of breach .....	Pen. C. § 713
filing of, with county clerk .....	Pen. C. § 709
prosecution of, when broken .....	Pen. C. § 712; amended 1880: 32
requirement of .....	Pen. C. § 706
when broken .....	Pen. C. § 711
usurpation of office, required of party applying for action for .....	C. C. P. § 810, added 1873-4: 326
vessels, actions against, exception to sufficiency .....	C. C. P. § 821; amended 1873-4: 329
<b>UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM,</b> payment of claim .....	1858: 223
<b>UNDERWRITERS,</b> powers conferred upon fire patrol .....	1875-6: 689
<b>UNDUE INFLUENCE.</b>	
consent to contract not free, when obtained by .....	C. C. § 1567
definition of, in consent to contract .....	C. C. § 1576
trustee, transactions with beneficiary .....	C. C. § 2235
will procured by, void .....	C. C. § 1272

<b>UNION.</b>	
charter of .....	1858: 7; amended 1869-70: 414; 1873-4: 280
land titles, maintenance of .....	1853: 151
name changed to Arcata .....	1860: 109
wharf franchise granted A. H. Murdock and others .....	1854: 204
<b>UNION, AMERICAN.</b>	
resolution of fidelity to .....	1861: 696. 1862: 603. 1863-4: 546
state an inseparable part of .....	Const. art. 1 § 3
<b>UNION MILLS,</b> resolution relative to mail service to .....	1863: 783
<b>UNION SOLDIERS.</b> See <i>Soldiers in Civil War.</i>	
<b>UNITARIAN SOCIETY, S. F.,</b> transactions of, confirmed .....	1869-70: 545
<b>UNITED ORDER OF ANCIENT DRUIDS,</b> authorized to acquire property .....	1863: 402
<b>UNITED STATES.</b>	
claims against, for fitting out troops, appointment of agent to collect .....	1871-2: 958
for equipment of troops, etc., resolution relative to .....	1893: 654
for interest on money advanced .....	1885: 240
resolution relative to .....	1889: 612, 735
resolution relative to commission of Hale & Nosler, as agents to collect .....	1881: 100
see also <i>Indian War Claims.</i>	
consent to grant of land at Benicia .....	1855: 45
of state to purchase of lands by .....	1852: 149
of state to purchase of lands for public use .....	Pol. C. § 34
conveyance of lands in San Diego to .....	1867-8: 8
custom house block in San Francisco, conveyance of, to .....	1867-8: 687
in San Francisco, conveyance of site for .....	1854: 41
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
direct tax, resolution relative to adjustment of claims .....	1886: 242
resolution relative to claims of California .....	1886: 238
jurisdiction of state on lands held by .....	Pol. C. §§ 33, 34
over certain lands ceded to .....	1861: 259. 1891: 262
over site of mint ceded to .....	1867-8: 67
light-houses, etc., governor authorized to convey sites for .....	1873-4: 621
purchase of lands for, authorized .....	1857: 74; repealed 1869: 27
relinquishment of title in lands for sites of .....	1859: 26
tide lands on Humboldt bay granted to .....	1867: 56
<b>UNITED STATES ARMY.</b>	
resolution relative to pay of officers on Pacific division .....	1867: 399
relative to pay of .....	1863: 794
<b>UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT,</b> removal of cases to .....	1855: 80
<b>UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.</b>	
damages on land entered, adjudication of .....	1852: 147
injuries to signals, buildings, etc., of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 615
permission to enter lands for surveying purposes .....	1852: 147
<b>UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSIONERS,</b> not prohibited from taking fish .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 636 by amendment 1877-8: 121
<b>UNITED STATES PRISON,</b> location of, in California, urged .....	1893: 655
<b>UNITED STATES PRISONERS.</b> See <i>Prisoners.</i>	
<b>UNITED STATES SENATORS.</b>	
election, manner of .....	1852: 146; repealed 1855: 113. — 1855: 112; amended 1865-6: 2
provisions for ascertaining will of people as to manner of .....	1891: 46
time of .....	1855: 112; amended 1865-6: 2. Pol. C. § 1332
to fill vacancies .....	Pol. C. § 1333
governor ineligible to office of senator .....	Const. art. 5 § 20
popular vote, resolution relative to election by .....	1873-4: 973. 1889: 578. 1893: 620
<b>UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT,</b> removal of cases to .....	1855: 80
<b>UNIVERSITIES,</b> providing for the creation of trusts for the founding of .....	
.....	1885: 49; amended 1891: 454
<b>UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.</b>	
academic senate, powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1462
proceedings, conduct of .....	Pol. C. § 1463
voting confined to president and professors .....	Pol. C. § 1463
who compose .....	Pol. C. § 1461
act to establish agricultural, mining, and mechanic arts college .....	1865-6: 504
agricultural college, appropriation for furnishing and equipment of .....	
.....	1877-8: 1008. 1880: 113. 1881: 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 87
appropriation for laboratory .....	1883: 79
appropriation for special investigation .....	1885: 70
board for selection of land .....	1865-6: 674; repealed 1867-8: 530
jute, to experiment in planting .....	1890: 27
labor in connection with .....	Pol. C. § 1404

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (Continued.)**

appropriation for.....	1883: 80
for agricultural and mechanical improvements.....	1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 751. 1880: 113. 1881: 120. 1883: 77
for building purposes.....	1871-2: 747. 1875-6: 751
for department of engineering.....	1883: 79. 1885: 87
for department of geology and natural history.....	1885: 88
for the departments of mining and mechanic arts.....	1877-8: 1008. 1880: 113. 1881: 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 87
for department of physics.....	1885: 88
for department of viticulture.....	1883: 79. 1885: 87
for physical laboratory.....	1883: 79
for sewer.....	1885: 88
for university fund.....	1867-8: 588
for water supply and improvements on grounds and buildings, etc.....	1885: 87
to increase income of.....	1871-2: 554
battalion of cadets, issuance of equipments to.....	Pol. C. § 1475; amended 1873-4: 35
military instructor, report to adjutant-general.....	Pol. C. § 1477
officers commissioned by governor.....	Pol. C. § 1474
officers may resign commissions.....	Pol. C. § 1476
officers, retired, subject to service.....	1869-70: 119. Pol. C. § 1476
officers, selection of.....	Pol. C. § 1474; amended 1873-4: 35
organization of.....	Pol. C. § 1473
organization and drill of.....	1869-70: 119
buildings, construction of.....	Pol. C. §§ 1436-1438
payment of Jordan claim.....	1877-8: 1018
temporary arrangements for.....	Pol. C. § 1439
certificates of proficiency, regents may confer.....	Pol. C. § 1401
charter of.....	1867-8: 248; amended 1871-2: 655
code provisions providing for control of.....	Pol. C. § 2327
College Block, Oakland, sale of.....	1871-2: 49
colleges may be affiliated with.....	Pol. C. § 1396
what to be maintained.....	Pol. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4: 31
college of letters, scope of.....	Pol. C. § 1387
commissioners on feasibility of establishing.....	1883: 793
courses of instruction, continuance of.....	Pol. C. § 1388; amended 1873-4: 31
degrees, conferring of.....	Pol. C. § 1402
in college of letters.....	Pol. C. § 1403
may be granted to graduates of College of California.....	Pol. C. § 1400
to graduates of affiliated colleges.....	Pol. C. § 1400
votes on recommendation for.....	Pol. C. § 1399
endowment of.....	1869-70: 668
appropriation for fund.....	1883: 78
consists of what.....	Pol. C. § 1415; amended 1873-4: 31
creation of, by consolidation of funds.....	1877-8: 337
reimbursement of fund.....	1881: 50; repealed 1893: 77
examinations for degrees.....	Pol. C. § 1397
for degrees, who may take.....	Pol. C. § 1398; amended 1873-4: 31
faculties, organization and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 1391
fees and tuition.....	Pol. C. §§ 1393, 1394
forestry station, transfer of, to university.....	1893: 229
funds, commission to examine and report on.....	1877-8: 924
consolidation of certain.....	1877-8: 337
control and management of.....	1883: 54
drawing of, from state treasury.....	Pol. C. § 1435; amended 1873-4: 35
investment of, in bonds.....	1869-70: 668
investment of moneys from sale of land.....	Pol. C. § 3534
management of.....	Const. art. 9 § 9
power of regents in management of.....	Pol. C. § 1415 by amendment 1873-4: 31
proceeds from sale of marsh and tide lands set aside.....	1869-70: 668
resolution relating to investment of.....	1883: 386
sale of United States bonds.....	1873-4: 6
transfer of, to credit of university.....	1867-8: 357
geological survey, delivery of material of.....	1873-4: 694
reports, authority to republish.....	1873-4: 694
specimens, delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 550
government and discipline intrusted to faculties.....	Pol. C. § 1391
Hastings College of the Law, appropriation for interest.....	1877-8: 1008. 1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532
appropriation for rent.....	1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532
creation of.....	1877-8: 533; amended 1883: 26; 1885: 203
interest on bonds held by, payment of.....	1893: 76
lands, investment of proceeds from.....	1867-8: 742. Pol. C. § 3534
one half section granted.....	1889: 229
proceeds from seminary land grant.....	Pol. C. § 3535
resolution relative to selection of.....	1867-8: 732

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (Continued.)**

lands, sale of .....	1873-4: 356; amended 1880: 86
selection and sale of .....	Pol. C. § 3533
land agent, duty of .....	Pol. C. § 3534
land grant for public buildings, proceeds from .....	Pol. C. §§ 3535, 3536
legislative control, subject to what .....	Const. art. 9 § 9
library, appropriation for building .....	1877-8: 980
appropriation for furnishing building .....	1881: 120. 1883: 79
appropriation for support of .....	1873-4: 902. 1885: 88
delivery of state publications to .....	1891: 520
liquor, keeping within one mile of university, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109
prohibiting sale within two miles .....	1873-4: 12
loan, renewal of, authorized .....	1871-2: 48
mechanic arts college, stipulations in contract for, waived .....	1877-8: 834
medical department, name changed to Toland medical department .....	1881: 24
object of .....	Pol. C. § 1385
preparatory department, establishment of, authorized .....	1869-70: 4
president, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1390
executive head of university .....	Pol. C. § 1389
member of board of regents .....	Pol. C. § 1425 by amendment 1873-4: 33
public trust, university to constitute .....	Const. art. 9 § 9
regents, appointment and term of .....	Pol. C. § 1426
authorized to convey property to H. D. Cogswell .....	1883: 62
buildings, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 1436
buildings, letting of contracts for .....	Pol. C. § 1438
buildings, plans for construction .....	Pol. C. § 1437
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 843
compensation, receive none .....	Pol. C. § 1431
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 707
ex officio members of board of .....	Pol. C. § 1427
ex officio, who are .....	Pol. C. § 353
funds, drawing of, from state treasury .....	Pol. C. § 1435; amended 1873-4: 35
funds, powers in management of .....	Pol. C. § 1415 by amendment 1873-4: 31
fund set apart for current expenses .....	Pol. C. § 1434
income at disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 1433
majority not to be of one religious sect .....	Pol. C. § 1405
number composing board .....	Pol. C. § 1425; amended 1873-4: 33
powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1432; amended 1873-4: 33
president, governor is .....	Pol. C. § 1429
quorum, seven members constitute .....	Pol. C. § 1430
report to governor .....	Pol. C. § 1432
report, number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
term of appointed regents .....	Pol. C. § 1426
vacancies in board, appointments to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1428
scholarships, establishment of .....	1869-70: 546; amended 1871-2: 275. Pol. C. § 1395
secretary, compensation to be fixed by regents .....	Pol. C. § 1451
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1450
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 1449
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 1450
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 1451
sectarian or political tests prohibited .....	Pol. C. § 1405
sex not a bar to admission to .....	Const. art. 9 § 9
students, who may enter as .....	Pol. C. § 1392
tax levy for, annual .....	1887: 2
teachers' certificates, granting of, to graduates .....	Pol. C. § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.
Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262	
tuition free to residents of state .....	Pol. C. § 1394
viticulture, experiments and investigations to be made in .....	1880: 53
water supply, providing .....	1875-6: 816

**UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. See also Colleges.**

name changed from California Wesleyan College .....	1852: 173
---	-----------

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.**

arrest of persons refusing to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 727
command to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 726
defined .....	Pen. C. § 407
duties of magistrate or officers in dispersing .....	Pen. C. § 410
military to disperse, who may order .....	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880: 32
participation in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 408
presence at, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER. See Detainer; Forcible Entry and Detainer.**

UPPER MATTOLE AND SHELTER COVE ROAD CO., franchise granted .....	1865-6: 287
--	-------------

UPPER MATTOLE VALLEY, resolution relative to mail service .....	1865-6: 884
UPTON, M. G., payment of claim .....	1854: 194
UPTON, W. W., payment of claim of .....	1861: 489
URIG, C. A., appropriation to, for translation of message .....	1869-70: 935
USAGE, definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
USES. See <i>Trusts</i> .	
USUAL, definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
USURPATION.	
actions for .....	1851: 100
may be brought against several persons claiming .....	C. C. P. § 808
arrest of usurper when he has received fees .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11
attorney-general, duty of, in bringing action against party .....	C. C. P. § 803
complaint, what to be set forth in .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11
damages for, recovery of .....	C. C. P. § 807
judgment against defendant, what may be rendered .....	C. C. P. § 809
entitles claimant to execution of office .....	C. C. P. § 806
may determine rights of incumbent and claimant .....	C. C. P. § 805
undertaking required of party making application for action .....	C. C. P. § 810, added 1873-4: 326
USURY. See also <i>Interest</i> .	
pawbrokers charging unlawful rate of interest, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881: 75
UTAH.	
resolution relative to territorial government in Carson valley .....	1858: 350
urging new territory .....	1880: 409

## V

## VACANCIES.

annulment of election, when caused by .....	C. C. P. § 1127; amended 1880: 76
appointees of governor hold until next session of legislature .....	Pol. C. § 1000
powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1004
bonds of appointees .....	1863: 196
city offices, occur in, how .....	Pol. C. § 4373
county and township offices, filling of vacancies in, by supervisors .....	1863: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
how filled .....	Pol. C. § 4115; amended 1880: 101
supervisors to fill on petition .....	Pol. C. § 4066
election committees on finance, vacancies to be filled in, when .....	1893: 13
governor, appointments by, to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1000
filling of vacancies by, when not otherwise provided for .....	Pol. C. § 999
power of, to make appointments to fill .....	Const. art. 5 § 8
insane asylum directors, appointments to fill vacancies .....	Pol. C. § 1003
judge, vacancy in office of, not to affect proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 184; amended 1880: 43
justice of supreme court, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 42 by amendment 1880: 23
justice of the peace, supervisors to fill vacancy in office of .....	C. C. P. § 111, added 1880: 35
legislature, filling of vacancy in .....	Pol. C. § 998
issuance of writ of election to fill vacancy in .....	Const. art. 4 § 12
manner in which occasioned and filled .....	1850: 208, 209; repealed 1851: 422 — 1851: 419, 421; repealed 1863: 391. — 1863: 389
national guard, filling vacancies in office while in active service .....	Pol. C. §§ 2061, 2062
notice of, by and to whom given .....	Pol. C. § 997
occur, how .....	Pol. C. § 996
police judge, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Pol. C. § 4424
railroad commissioner, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Const. art. 12 § 22
school trustees, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Pol. C. § 1614; amended 1889: 185
vacancy in office, caused how .....	Pol. C. § 1614 by amendment 1889: 185
sheriff's office deemed vacant, when .....	Pol. C. § 4186. 1883: 322. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
state offices, appointments to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23
superior judge, vacancy in office of .....	C. C. P. § 70, substituted 1880: 27
supervisors, how filled in boards of .....	Pol. C. § 4026; amended 1880: 96. — 1883: 301. 1887: 178. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
trustees, appointment of testamentary trustees to fill vacancies .....	C. C. P. § 1702, added 1891: 15

## VACCINATION.

children excluded from schools for want of .....	1889: 32
passengers in infected ships .....	Pol. C. § 3021
school trustees to provide for vaccination of children .....	1889: 32
vaccine matter, agent to procure .....	1862: 138

<b>VACCINE AGENT.</b>	
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation for services .....	Pol. C. § 2994
powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 366
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369
vaccine matter, must obtain supply of .....	Pol. C. § 2993
must supply physicians with .....	Pol. C. § 2994
<b>VAGRANTS, punishment of .....</b>	
..... 1855: 217; amended 1856: 32; 1863: 770. Pen. C. § 647; amended 1891: 130	
<b>VALENCIA, EMILIANA AND AMADEA, guardian authorized to sell real estate .....</b>	1880: 176
<b>VALERRO, GREGORY, authorizing harbor commissioners to pay claim of .....</b>	1889: 176
<b>VALLEJO &amp; ESTELL, lease of state prison to .....</b>	1851: 427
<b>VALLEJO, MARIANO G.</b>	
authorized to convey real estate .....	1859: 332; supplemented 1862: 482
demand of payment from, in matter of seat of government .....	1853: 309
<b>VALLEJO (CITY).</b>	
board of education, establishment and duties of .....	1869-70: 388; amended 1871-2: 521
charter of .....	1865-6: 431. 1867-8: 618.—1871-2: 566; amended 1871-2: 757; 1873-4: 360, 381; 1875-6: 25; 1877-8: 398
ferry to Mare island, franchise for .....	1865-6: 147
Ladies' Benevolent Association, appropriation for .....	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
loan, trustees authorized to negotiate .....	1871-2: 296
Orphans' Home, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748
port of entry, resolution asking to be declared .....	1869-70: 923
removal of archives and state officers to .....	1862: 128
water company, privileges granted to, confirmed .....	1869-70: 248, 515
wharf, Currier granted franchise for .....	1867-8: 615
Darlington et al. granted franchise .....	1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441
Main Street Wharf Co. granted franchise .....	1857: 221
Marin street wharf, franchise for .....	1867-8: 701; amended 1869-70: 101
on Sonoma street, franchise for .....	1865-6: 808
Price granted franchise .....	1859: 35; amended 1860: 19
Virginia Street Wharf Co., extension of wharf .....	1867-8: 673
Virginia Street Wharf Co. granted franchise .....	1857: 203
<b>VALLEJO CHRONICLE, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	1893: 135, 140
<b>VALLEJO CITY WATER CO., franchise confirmed .....</b>	1869-70: 248, 515
<b>VALLEJO SCHOOL DISTRICT, authorized to borrow money .....</b>	1869-70: 85
<b>VALLEJO TOWNSHIP.</b>	
board of education authorized to borrow money .....	1875-6: 68
establishment of .....	1873-4: 160; amended 1875-6: 9
powers and duties of .....	1873-4: 160; amended 1875-6: 9
<b>VALPREY, CALVIN, payment of claim .....</b>	1853: 145
<b>VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, definition of phrase .....</b>	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
<b>VALUE.</b>	
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
estimation of, for damages .....	C. C. § 3353, 3354
for damages when property has peculiar value .....	C. C. § 3355
of property to be in gold coin .....	Pen. C. § 678, added 1873-4: 435
full cash value, definition of term .....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880: 5
thing in action, estimation of value of, for damages .....	C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4: 266
<b>VANDERWATER, B. J., granted franchise for street railroad in Oakland .....</b>	1865-6: 606
<b>VAN SAUN, JOHN H., appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	1893: 514
<b>VAN VOORHIES, W., granted leave of absence .....</b>	1852: 273
<b>VAN WINKLE, P. W., payment of, authorized .....</b>	1869-70: 82
<b>VARIANCE.</b>	
acquittal on ground of .....	Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 19
amendments by the court .....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
of course, and effect of demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
error or defect to be disregarded unless affecting a substantial right .....	C. C. P. § 475
fictitious name, when party may be sued by .....	C. C. P. § 474
immaterial, in pleading, how provided for .....	C. C. P. § 470
material, in pleading, how provided for .....	C. C. P. § 469; amended 1873-4: 302
time to amend, when begins to run .....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
unproved allegation, when not to be deemed variance .....	C. C. P. § 471
<b>VASQUEZ, TIBURCIO.</b>	
appropriation to pay J. Sutherland, Jr., for assistance in destroying Vasquez	
banditti .....	1877-8: 731
payment of Wasson for pursuit of .....	1873-4: 389
reimbursement of Adams for services in capture of .....	1873-4: 58
of Rowland for services in capture of .....	1873-4: 57
reward for arrest of .....	1873-4: 22; amended 1873-4: 29

VAUGHAN, E. G., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1857: 361
VAUGHAN, WILLIAM, name changed to W. V. Lanfar .....	1865-6: 92
VEEDER, C. H., relief of .....	1852: 289. 1853: 212
VEGETABLES, malicious injury to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 604
VENARD, ELISE OLARA, name changed from Elisé Clara Audin .....	1861: 8
VENDOE. See also <i>Seller</i> .	
lien of, on real property .....	C. C. § 3046
valid against whom .....	C. C. § 3048
waiver of, by contract .....	C. C. § 3047
VENIRE. See <i>Jurors; Jury</i> .	
VENTURA COUNTY.	
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
boundaries of .....	1871-2: 484
Casitas Pass road, providing for construction of .....	1877-8: 19
congressional district, in which .....	1883: 296. 1891: 85
county court, terms of .....	1875-6: 572; repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.)
county seat, location of .....	1871-2: 484
court papers, transfer of, from Santa Barbara .....	1875-6: 170
creation and organization of .....	1871-2: 484; amended 1873-4: 365
fees, assessor .....	1871-2: 489. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 184 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 510
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1871-2: 489
clerk of county court .....	1871-2: 489
clerk of district court .....	1871-2: 489
clerk of probate court .....	1871-2: 489
constables .....	1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
county clerk .....	1871-2: 489. 1893: 473
coroner .....	1871-2: 489. 1873-4: 794
court commissioners .....	1871-2: 489. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1871-2: 489
jurors .....	1871-2: 489
justices of the peace .....	1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
public administrator .....	1871-2: 489
recorder .....	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 475
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 90. 1893: 475
shorthand reporters .....	1893: 477
surveyor .....	1871-2: 489
tax collector .....	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 195
witnesses .....	1871-2: 489
fences, division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 795
judicial district, in which .....	1871-2: 484; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1873-4: 21. Pol. C. § 200 by amendment 1875-6: 7
officers, bonds of .....	1877-8: 334
salaries of officers .....	1873-4: 618. 1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 473
salary of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1890: 88
senatorial district .....	1871-2: 484. 1873-4: 366. 1893: 58. 1891: 90
taxes, delinquent, collection of .....	1873-4: 723
VENTURA FREE PRESS, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 138, 140
VENUE.	
action to be tried where cause arose .....	C. C. P. § 393
to be tried where subject is situated .....	C. C. P. § 392; amended 1875-6: 90; 1889: 352
counties, actions against .....	C. C. P. § 394; amended 1881: 23; 1891: 56
election contests, for violation of purity law .....	1893: 21
in any county unless defendant demands trial in proper county .....	C. C. P. § 396
justices' courts, actions in, where commenced .....	C. C. P. § 832; amended 1873-4: 331
residence of parties to determine .....	C. C. P. § 395
Change of Venue In Civil Cases.	
act relative to .....	1854: 42
court may order, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 397
for disqualification of judge .....	C. C. P. § 398; amended 1881: 23
in probate proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1431; amended 1880: 84; 1891: 435
justices' courts, change of venue in .....	C. C. P. § 833
limitation on right to change .....	C. C. P. § 834
proceedings after order changing venue .....	C. C. P. § 836
transfer of action .....	C. C. P. § 835

**VENUE.** (*Continued.*)

**Change of Venue in Civil Cases.** (*Continued.*)

special legislation for changing, prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
transmission of papers, etc., on change of..... C. C. P. § 399

**Change of Venue in Criminal Cases.**

application for, how made..... Pen. C. § 1034; amended 1887: 61  
granting of..... Pen. C. § 1035; amended 1887: 62  
custody of defendant..... Pen. C. § 1037  
justices' courts, proceedings on change of venue in..... Pen. C. § 1432  
when may be had..... Pen. C. § 1431  
order for..... Pen. C. § 1036  
proceedings on..... Pen. C. § 1038  
special legislation for, prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
when may be had..... Pen. C. § 1033; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 61

**VERA, J. N.**, appropriation for claim of..... 1889: 450

**VERDI VISTA WATER CO.**, franchise granted..... 1863: 401

**VERDICT.** See also *Findings.*

action for recovery of personal property..... C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311  
amount of recovery, jury must find, in what cases..... C. C. P. § 626  
appeal, when may be reviewed on..... C. C. P. § 966; amended 1875-6: 92  
coroner's inquest, rendering of verdict by jury..... Pen. C. § 1514  
defendant, custody of, when verdict is against..... Pen. C. § 1166  
must be present on receiving, when..... Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24  
defendants, when there are several..... Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25  
definition of term..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181  
degree of crime must be found..... Pen. C. § 1157  
entry of, in minutes of the court..... C. C. P. § 628  
exceptions to, must specify what..... C. C. P. § 648; amended 1875-6: 92  
forcible entry and detainer, in cases of..... C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349  
form and rendering of, in civil action..... C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10  
general, defined..... C. C. P. § 624. Pen. C. § 1151; amended 1873-4: 446  
jury may render, when..... C. C. P. § 625. Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24  
informal, judgment on..... Pen. C. § 1162  
or insufficient, correction of..... C. C. P. § 619  
joint debtors, proceedings against, after judgment..... C. C. P. § 994  
judgment roll, verdict forms part of..... C. C. P. § 670  
justice's court, in criminal action in..... Pen. C. § 1441  
as to several defendants in criminal action..... Pen. C. § 1442  
lesser offense, jury may convict of..... Pen. C. § 1159; amended 1880: 24  
manner of taking, in criminal action..... Pen. C. § 1149  
penalty for promise to give..... Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424  
previous conviction, verdict on charge of..... Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24  
probate of will, in proceedings to contest..... C. C. P. § 1314  
quieting title, in action for..... C. C. P. § 740  
reconsideration of..... Pen. C. § 1161  
recording of..... Pen. C. § 1164  
sealed, court may direct jury to bring in..... C. C. P. § 617; amended 1880: 10  
special, defined..... C. C. P. § 624. Pen. C. § 1152  
how rendered..... Pen. C. § 1153  
judgment upon..... Pen. C. § 1155  
jury may render, when..... C. C. P. § 625. Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24  
new trial ordered when defective..... Pen. C. § 1156  
no particular form required..... Pen. C. § 1154  
vacation of, causes for..... C. C. P. § 657

**VERIFICATION.** See *Pleading.*

**VESSELS.** See also *Pilots; Seamen; Wrecked Property.*

act providing for collection of claims against..... 1850: 189; repealed 1851: 153  
actions against..... 1851: 101; amended 1880: 298  
attachment of vessel, furniture, etc..... C. C. P. § 817; amended 1873-4: 328  
attachment, direction of writ of..... C. C. P. § 819; amended 1873-4: 329  
attachment, discharge of, after appearance in action..... C. C. P. § 823; amended 1873-4: 330  
attachment, discharge of, on undertaking..... C. C. P. § 822 by amendment 1873-4: 330  
attachment, execution of writ by sheriff..... C. C. P. § 820; amended 1873-4: 329  
attachment, issuance of writ of..... C. C. P. § 818; amended 1873-4: 328  
brought directly against vessel..... C. C. P. § 814; amended 1873-4: 328  
complaint, form and verification of..... C. C. P. § 815  
defendant, who may appear and plead as..... C. C. P. § 821; amended 1873-4: 329  
liability for services, supplies, etc..... C. C. P. § 813; amended 1873-4: 327  
notice of sale..... C. C. P. § 827  
proceedings, manner in which conducted..... C. C. P. § 822; amended 1873-4: 330  
sale and application of proceeds..... C. C. P. § 824; amended 1873-4: 330  
summons, on whom may be served..... C. C. P. § 816; amended 1873-4: 328; 1880: 12  
wages, enforcement of claims for..... C. C. P. § 825  
wages, proof of claims for..... C. C. P. § 826; amended 1873-4: 331; 1880: 12

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**VESSELS. (Continued.)**

appurtenances and equipments .....	C. C. § 961
assessment of .....	Pol. C. §§ 3644, 3645; amended 1885: 93
ballast, penalty for throwing in harbor .....	1861: 224
throwing in harbor, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 613
boarding of, by health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3018; amended 1877-8: 55
buoy, penalty for mooring to .....	1861: 224
mooring to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 614
cargo, owner bound to repay for portion sold .....	C. C. § 2385, added 1873-4: 252
charter party, defined and regulated .....	C. C. § 1959
collisions, damages occasioned by willful default .....	C. C. § 972
losses, how apportioned .....	C. C. § 973
when damages cannot be recovered .....	C. C. § 971, Pol. C. § 2369
definition of .....	C. C. P. § 17, Pen. C. § 7, Pol. C. § 17
of term "ship" .....	C. C. § 960; amended 1873-4: 224
domestic, when called .....	C. C. § 963
domestic navigation, when engaged in .....	C. C. § 962
embossment or injury to be made good .....	C. C. § 2065; repealed 1873-4: 247
foreign, when called .....	C. C. § 963
foreign navigation, when engaged in .....	C. C. § 962
hypothecation of. See <i>Bottomry</i> .	
infected; report of, to board of health .....	Pol. C. § 3013; amended 1877-8: 54
injuring or setting adrift, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 608
insurable interest of owner .....	C. C. §§ 2659-2662
jurisdiction of offense committed on .....	Pen. C. § 783; amended 1875-6: 116
liens, debts contracted are, when .....	C. C. § 3060
for services, supplies, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 813; amended 1873-4: 327
lights displayed when at anchor .....	Pol. C. § 2368
manager, acts prohibited to .....	C. C. § 2369
duties of .....	C. C. § 2071
powers of .....	C. C. § 2388
who is .....	C. C. § 2070
managing owner not to be compensated for services .....	C. C. § 2072
mate, defined .....	C. C. § 2048
employed and discharged, how .....	C. C. § 2050
mortgage, code sections not applicable to .....	C. C. § 2971
may be made upon what .....	C. C. § 2955
penalty for non-compliance with sanitary regulations .....	Pol. C. § 3016; amended 1877-8: 55
permit for landing passengers .....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
to land passengers and freight .....	Pol. C. § 3014; amended 1877-8: 54
quarantine, what vessels are subject to .....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55
ransom for, authority of master to pay .....	C. C. § 2380
registry, etc., regulated by act of congress .....	C. C. § 966
repairs and supplies during voyage, responsibility for .....	C. C. § 965
settlement of controversy over .....	C. C. § 964
respondentia, owner bound to repay loan on .....	C. C. § 3040
rules for sailing vessels on meeting .....	C. C. § 970
sale of, power of master in .....	C. C. § 2378
salvage for rescue of .....	C. C. § 2079; amended 1873-4: 247
seaman cannot ship goods without permission .....	C. C. § 2064
seaworthiness of. See <i>Seaworthiness</i> .	
trading, collection of taxes, from .....	1852: 55
transfer of interest in, must be in writing .....	C. C. § 1135
recording of .....	C. C. § 1173
unseaworthy, mate or seamen not required to go to sea in .....	C. C. § 2051
wrecking or destroying willfully, penalty for .....	Pen. C. §§ 539, 540
wrecks, disposal of .....	1850: 173
<b>Shipmaster.</b>	
abandonment of ship, duties on .....	C. C. § 2041
of ship only with advice of officers .....	C. C. § 2040
aboard, must be, when .....	C. C. § 2035
agent, authority as, where regulated .....	C. C. § 2044
appointment of .....	C. C. § 2034
authority on behalf of owners of cargo .....	C. C. § 2375; amended 1873-4: 251
to borrow money .....	C. C. § 2374
contracts, power to make .....	C. C. § 2376
convicts, importing foreign, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 173
prosecution for importing .....	Pen. C. § 175
general agent, is, on behalf of owner .....	C. C. § 2373
hypothecate, power to .....	C. C. § 2377; amended 1873-4: 252
cargo, when may hypothecate .....	C. C. § 3038
freightage, may hypothecate .....	C. C. § 3021
ship, may hypothecate for what purposes .....	C. C. § 3019
ship, when may hypothecate .....	C. C. § 3020
impressment of private stores .....	C. C. § 2039

**VESSELS. (Continued.)**

**Shipmaster. (Continued.)**

imprisonment for disobedience to commands .....	C. C. § 2038
jettison, may be made by authority of .....	C. C. § 2150
liability for acts of persons employed on ship .....	C. C. § 2383
upon contracts .....	C. C. § 2382
lien of, for advances made .....	C. C. § 3055
negligence, responsible for damage occasioned by .....	C. C. § 2043
pilot, not responsible for negligence of .....	C. C. § 2384
taking and responsibility of .....	C. C. § 2036
power terminates on abandonment .....	C. C. § 2381
to enforce obedience .....	C. C. § 2037
prosecution for importation of convicts and Chinese .....	Pen. C. § 175
quarantine laws, penalty for violation of .....	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 116
ransom for ship, authority to pay .....	C. C. § 2380
report to commissioner of immigration .....	Pol. C. §§ 2049, 2050; amended 1873-4: 38; 1875-6: 53
sale of cargo, power for .....	C. C. § 2379
of ship, power for .....	C. C. § 2378
trade on own account, when must not engage in .....	C. C. § 2042

**Steamboats.**

captains allowing undue quantity of steam, guilty of a felony .....	Pen. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 431
collisions, damages, when not recoverable .....	Pol. C. § 2369
engines stopped when receiving passengers .....	Pol. C. § 2363
inspectors of, appointment and duties .....	1850: 197; repealed 1851: 425
landing passengers by small boats .....	Pol. C. § 2361
lights when at anchor .....	Pol. C. § 2368
lines not to be attached to machinery .....	Pol. C. § 2362
machinery may be mortgaged .....	C. C. § 2955
pass to the right on meeting .....	Pol. C. § 2360
passing in same direction, nearness of approach .....	Pol. C. § 2365
penalties for violation of code provisions .....	Pol. C. § 2367
owners liable for .....	Pol. C. § 2378
recovery and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 2379
racing, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 2373
signal lights .....	Pol. C. § 2366
signals from small boats .....	Pol. C. § 2364
small boats, number to be carried .....	Pol. C. § 2371
oars in .....	Pol. C. § 2364
penalty for not carrying .....	Pol. C. § 2372
spark catchers, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2375
fee of inspector .....	Pol. C. § 2376
penalty for not using .....	Pol. C. § 2377
to be used on steamboats .....	1857: 149
wearing of .....	Pol. C. § 2374

**VESTED INTERESTS**, future interest is vested, when .....

C. C. § 694

**VETERANS' HOME.**

appropriation for .....	1883: 55; amended 1887: 6; 1893: 214
for additional buildings and improvements .....	1893: 339
for improvement of .....	1887: 7
declared a state institution .....	1889: 418
examiners, state board of, power of .....	1883: 56
exchange of certain lands authorized .....	1891: 184
records to be kept .....	1883: 55

**VETERANS OF MEXICAN WAR.**

authorized to exchange certain lands .....	1871-2: 363; amended 1881: 66
conveyance of land to, authorized .....	1896-70: 413

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.**

act to regulate practice of .....	1893: 286
application of .....	1893: 287
examination and licensing of applicants .....	1893: 287
fines and penalties, disposition of .....	1893: 286
licenses for practice, filing of .....	1893: 287
medical board, appointment and terms of .....	1893: 286
compensation of members .....	1893: 286
duties of .....	1893: 287
meetings of .....	1893: 286
penalties for violating act .....	1893: 288

**VETO.** See *Governor*.

**VIENNA INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION**, resolution relative to appointment of commissioners .....

1871-2: 957

**VIEW OF PREMISES**, jury may have, when .....

C. C. P. § 610. Pen. C. § 1119

**VIEWERS.** See *Roads*.

VIGNETTES, providing for, on election tickets.....	1877-8: 180; amended 1889: 209
VILLA, ANTONIO, guardian of, authorized to sell real estate .....	1863: 304
VINES. See <i>Grapevines</i> ; <i>Viticultural Commissioners</i> .	
VINEYARD, JAMES E., franchise for toll bridge across Yuba river .....	1862: 149; time extended 1863: 744
VINEYARDS. See also <i>Grapevines</i> .	
inspection of, and removal of diseased vines.....	1880: 36
VIOGET, JOSE BENAVIDAS, name changed from José Benavidas Basques.....	1851: 317
VIOGET, MARIA JOSEFA, name changed from Maria Josefa Basques.....	1851: 317
VIRGINIA STREET WHARF CO.	
extension of wharf authorized .....	1867-8: 673
franchise for wharf at Vallejo .....	1867: 203
VISALIA.	
charter of.....	1873-4: 171; amended 1875-6: 119
"Equal Rights Expositor," action for damages to.....	1869-70: 624
mail service, resolution relative to.....	1861: 670
public building at, urging erection of .....	1863: 622
title to lots sold by virtue of order of 1858, quieted .....	1877-8: 363
VISALIA DELTA, appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 137, 139
VISALIA LODGE, F. & A. M., sale of property, authorized .....	1862: 86
VITICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE.	
appropriation for.....	1880: 54,
113. 1881: 53. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215, 221. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
constitution of .....	1890: 52
duties of .....	1890: 53
enlarged .....	1885: 9
grapevines, duties in respect to diseases of .....	1881: 51
horticultural officer, appointment of .....	1861: 53
office, location of .....	1880: 53
officers, election of.....	1880: 52
secretary, duties of .....	1890: 53
terms of commissioners .....	1880: 52
viticultural officer, appointment and duties of .....	1881: 51
duties of .....	1885: 9
salary of .....	1881: 53
VITICULTURAL INSPECTORS, appointment of local .....	1881: 52
VITICULTURE. See also <i>Grapevines</i> .	
resolution relative to promotion of.....	1883: 398
VITRIOL, penalty for assault with .....	1867-8: 194. Pen. C. § 244
VOLCANO LEDGER, payment of claim.....	1858: 227
VOLUNTEERS, CALIFORNIA. See <i>Soldiers in Civil War</i> .	
VOLUNTEER COMPANIES. See also <i>National Guard</i> .	
provisions for the formation of .....	1850: 145; repealed 1856: 143
VON SCHMIDT, A. W., conveyance of lot to, by San Francisco, ratified.....	1869-70: 108
VON SCHMIDT, A. W., et al., granted right to lay gas pipes in San Francisco.....	1863: 395; time extended 1865-6: 852
VOTERS. See also <i>Elections</i> .	
arrest, exemption from, on election day .....	Const. art. 2 § 2
disqualified, who are .....	Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1084; amended 1880: 78
educational qualification of, act to ascertain will of people concerning .....	1891: 115
constitutional amendment providing for .....	1893: 543
electors in cities, who are qualified .....	Pol. C. § 4368
employers forbidden to influence employees.....	1883: 28
fraudulent voting, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 46
illegal voting, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 45
influencing or defrauding, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7
or defrauding, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 53 by amendment 1893: 7
unlawfully, defined .....	1893: 22
instructions to, not to be defaced or removed .....	Pol. C. § 1214, added 1891: 178
printing cards of .....	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
interference with, at polls, prohibited .....	Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891: 178
militia duty, exemption from, on election day .....	Const. art. 2 § 3
penalty for being unlawfully influenced .....	1893: 24
for illegally voting .....	1893: 24
procuring illegal voting, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 47
property qualification prohibited .....	Const. art. 1 § 24
qualifications of.....	Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1083; amended 1880: 77; 1893: 124
residence, computing term of.....	Pol. C. § 1240
gained or lost, how .....	Const. art. 2 § 4
rules for determining .....	Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26
time allowed to employees to vote .....	Pol. C. § 1212 by amendment 1891: 176

**VOTERS. (Continued.)**

**Registration of Voters.**

act in relation to .....	1865-6: 288; amended 1867-8: 647
action to compel entry .....	Pol. C. § 1108; amended 1880: 20, 79
parties to .....	Pol. C. § 1110
recovery of costs .....	Pol. C. § 1112
affidavits, preservation of, by clerk .....	Pol. C. § 1103
assessor, roll of electors kept by .....	Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099
assessor's roll, copy of entries on .....	Pol. C. § 1101
cancellation of entry, action to compel .....	Pol. C. § 1109; amended 1873-4: 17; 1880: 20, 79
manner of .....	Pol. C. § 1106
parties to action to compel .....	Pol. C. § 1111
when to be made .....	Pol. C. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 16; 1880: 78
certificate of registration given on application .....	Pol. C. § 1107
entry of names of electors .....	Pol. C. § 1096
conditions of .....	Pol. C. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 15; 1880: 78; 1883: 284
must show what .....	Pol. C. § 1096; amended 1891: 281
of names from assessor's roll .....	Pol. C. § 1102
evidence of being an elector .....	Pol. C. § 1117; amended 1873-4: 20
fees not to be charged for .....	Pol. C. § 1071
fraudulent, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 42
cancellation of .....	Pen. C. § 42
great register, arrangement of names .....	Pol. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 19
distribution of printed copies .....	Pol. C. § 1116; amended 1873-4: 20; 1875-6: 25
kept by county clerk .....	Pol. C. § 1094; amended 1877-8: 27; 1880: 424
preparation and distribution of .....	Pol. C. § 1113; amended 1873-4: 17; 1877-8: 27; 1880: 79
names to be enrolled fifteen days prior to election .....	Pol. C. § 1083 by amendment 1898: 124
naturalization, indorsement on certificate of .....	Pol. C. § 1100
penalty for procuring illegal .....	1893: 24
printing of register .....	Pol. C. § 1115; amended 1873-4: 19; 1875-6: 24
registrars to perform duties conferred upon county clerks .....	Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178
registration in but one county at same time .....	Pol. C. § 1104
ordering of new .....	Pol. C. § 1094 by amendment 1877-8: 27; amended 1889: 424
re-registration in certain counties, provisions for .....	1877-8: 693
summons by board of registration, refusal to obey, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 44

**VOTING. See Elections.**

**WROOMAN ACT. See also Streets.**

designated "Street Work Act" .....	1893: 33
providing for work on streets, etc. ....	1886: 147; amended 1887: 148; 1889: 157; 1891: 116, 196, 461; 1893: 38, 59, 172

**W**

**WADDELL, WILLIAM W.,** granted railroad and wharf franchise ..... 1867-8: 342

**WAGES. See also Salaries.**

claims for, against estate .....	C. C. P. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
in cases of execution or attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87
preferred .....	1867-8: 213; amended 1871-2: 205
preferred, in cases of assignment .....	C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
dispute of claim for, in case of execution or attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1207, added 1883: 47
exemption of, from execution .....	C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94
minor, when may be paid to .....	C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 194
penalty for employer keeping portion of .....	1871-2: 961
seamen, disabled, when entitled to .....	C. C. § 2060
enforcement of claims of .....	C. C. P. § 825
entitled to, up to wreck of ship .....	C. C. § 2058
entitled to, when forced to leave ship .....	C. C. § 2057
forfeit, by desertion, etc. ....	C. C. § 2063
lien of, for wages .....	C. C. § 3056
lien of, on ship, not to be deprived of .....	C. C. § 2052
proof of claims of .....	C. C. P. § 826; amended 1873-4: 331; 1880: 12
right to wages when voyage is broken up .....	C. C. § 2058
wages of, dependent on freightage .....	C. C. § 2064
when wages of, commence .....	C. C. § 2055
who entitled to wages on death .....	C. C. § 2062

**WAGONS,** supervisors to regulate width of tires ..... 1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 359

**WAGON ROAD COMPANIES. See Road Companies; Toll Roads.**

**WAITE, SYDNEY,** granted leave of absence ..... 1869-70: 920

**WAKEFIELD, LUCY A. STODDARD,** name changed to Lucy A. Stoddard ..... 1852: 271

**WAKEMAN, ANNA VIRGINIA,** relief of ..... 1871-2: 520

WALDO, HENRY L., granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 388
WALDO, WILLIAM.	
relief of .....	1853: 178, 200
by congress .....	1851: 529
WALDON, ELIAS, relief of, resolution urging .....	1852: 283
WALKER, ANDERSON, name changed to Anderson Monroe Walker .....	1863: 102
WALKER, J. N., relief of .....	1869-70: 722. 1871-2: 513
WALKER, JOSEPH, relief of .....	1853: 67
WALKUP, JOSEPH, appropriation for services rendered .....	1860: 49
WALLACE, WILLIAM T., authorized to sell real estate of children .....	1861: 312
WALLIS, TALBOT HOWARD, name changed from Talbot Howard Green .....	1855: 245
WALNUT CREEK, opening of channel of .....	1867-8: 484
WALTHAM CANYON, resolution relative to mail service .....	1877-8: 1081
WALTON, WILLIAM N., relief of .....	1854: 203
WAR.	
cause for removal of court .....	C. C. P. § 142
effect of, on statute of limitations .....	C. C. P. § 354
WAR BONDS. See <i>Indian War Bonds</i> .	
WARD. See also <i>Guardians</i> .	
action for death or injury to, who may bring .....	C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294
definition of .....	C. C. § 237
WARD, J. B., et al., granted franchise for road in San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties .....	1865-6: 840; supplemented 1867-8: 658
WARD, JOHN B., granted franchise for wharf at Guadalupe ranch .....	1867-8: 700
WARD, JOHN G., franchise for wharf at Half Moon Bay .....	1855: 277
WARDENS OF STATE PRISONS. See also <i>Prisons</i> .	
appointment of .....	Pen. C. § 1577
and duties of .....	1849: 405
and removal of, by directors .....	Const. art. 10 § 3
death penalty, duties in connection with execution of .....	Pen. C. §§ 1221-1230 by amendment 1891: 273, 274
removal of .....	1889: 406
residence of .....	1889: 405
salaries of .....	1889: 406
WARDWELL, ALBERT, administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 210
WAREHOUSES. See also <i>Storage</i> .	
liability for stored property .....	Pol. C. § 3155
sale of goods for storage .....	1851: 170
of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.	
delivery of merchandise without cancelling, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434
duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking .....	Pen. C. § 580
erroneous, no penalty for issuing in good faith .....	Pen. C. § 579
fictitious, penalty for issuing .....	Pen. C. § 578
regulations for issuance of .....	1877-8: 949
WARNER, J. M., allowance of claim .....	1860: 206
WARRANT, SEARCH. See <i>Search Warrant</i> .	
WARRANT OF ARREST.	
bail, admission to, for misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 829
magistrate taking, to certify fact on warrant .....	Pen. C. § 823
bench warrant, form of .....	Pen. C. § 935; amended 1890: 54
how issued .....	Pen. C. § 934
issuance of, on presentment .....	Pen. C. § 933
service of .....	Pen. C. § 936
contempt, execution and return of, for .....	C. C. P. §§ 1214, 1216
in justice's court, issuance for .....	C. C. P. § 908
coroner's warrant, form of .....	Pen. C. § 1518
issuance of .....	Pen. C. § 1517
service of .....	Pen. C. § 1519
discharge of defendant, when not from proper county .....	Pen. C. § 1116
duty of officer when offense is triable in another county .....	Pen. C. § 828
execution of, in another county .....	Pen. C. § 819
form of .....	Pen. C. § 814
and service of .....	1861: 223
issued by justice of the peace or police judge .....	Pen. C. § 1427
fugitives from justice, magistrate may issue for .....	Pen. C. § 1549
indorsement on, for service in another county .....	Pen. C. § 820; amended 1880: 33
issuance by justice of the peace or police judge .....	Pen. C. § 1427

**WARRANT OF ARREST. (Continued.)**

issuance by justices in counties of eighth class .....	1893: 408
on information of threatened offense .....	Pen. C. § 703
when magistrate may issue .....	Pen. C. § 813
officer to whom directed .....	Pen. C. § 818; amended 1880: 33
peace officer, to be directed to and executed by .....	Pen. C. § 816
proceedings when defendant is taken before other magistrate than one issuing .....	Pen. C. § 826
when offense is triable in another county .....	Pen. C. § 827
return on, for arrest in another county .....	Pen. C. § 824
shown to defendant if required .....	Pen. C. § 842
specifications to be contained in .....	Pen. C. § 815
witnesses, contents of warrant for arrest or commitment of .....	C. C. P. § 1994; amended 1880: 115
issuance of warrant, on failure to attend .....	C. C. P. § 1993

**WARRANTY.**

agent, damages for breach of authority of .....	C. C. § 3318
gives warrant of authority by assuming to act .....	C. C. § 2342
has authority to give covenants of .....	C. C. § 2324
auctioneer has power to give .....	C. C. § 2362
contract of sale does not imply .....	C. C. § 1764
defined .....	C. C. § 1763
exchange of money .....	C. C. § 1807
executory contract binds seller to insert covenant of .....	C. C. § 1733
fitness of article for particular purpose, damages for breach .....	C. C. § 3314
general, effect of .....	C. C. § 1778
good will of business, on sale of .....	C. C. § 1776
implied, in authority to sell personal property .....	C. C. § 2323
indorser of negotiable instrument warrants what .....	C. C. § 3116; amended 1873-4: 263
instrument, written, of validity of .....	C. C. § 1774; amended 1873-4: 244
insurance, breach without fraud exonerates insurer .....	C. C. § 2612
express or implied warranty .....	C. C. § 2603
form necessary to create warranty .....	C. C. § 2604
performance of warranty excused, when .....	C. C. § 2609; amended 1873-4: 255
time to which it may relate .....	C. C. § 2606
violation of warranty entitles rescission .....	C. C. § 2610
warranty as to past or present .....	C. C. § 2607
warranty as to the future .....	C. C. § 2608
warranty must be contained in policy .....	C. C. § 2605; amended 1873-4: 255
judicial sale, what is implied on .....	C. C. § 1777
lineal and collateral warranties abolished .....	C. C. § 1115
manufacturer's, against latent defect .....	C. C. § 1769
that article is fit for particular purpose .....	C. C. § 1770
marine insurance, carrying of neutrality papers implied .....	C. C. § 2688
seaworthiness implied .....	C. C. § 2681; amended 1873-4: 257
seaworthiness, warranty of, complied with, when .....	C. C. § 2683; amended 1873-4: 257
seaworthiness, warranty of, at different stages of voyage .....	C. C. § 2685
seaworthiness, warranty of, extends to what .....	C. C. § 2684
marks expressing quantity or quality .....	C. C. § 1773
merchandise inaccessible to buyer .....	C. C. § 1771
not in existence .....	C. C. § 1768
personal property, when buyer relies on seller's judgment .....	C. C. § 1767
provisions for domestic use .....	C. C. § 1775
quality of personal property, damages for breach .....	C. C. § 3313
sample of goods is warranty of bulk .....	C. C. § 1766
title to personal property, damages for breach of .....	C. C. § 3312
to personal property, warrant of .....	C. C. § 1765
trade-mark, genuineness of .....	C. C. § 1772

<b>WARREN, SAMUEL</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 223
<b>WARREN, WILLIAM C.</b> , payment of .....	1873-4: 763
<b>WARWICK, JAMES HENRY</b> , name changed from Daniel McDonough .....	1861: 125
<b>WASBURN ANTI-OPTION BILL</b> , resolution urging passage of .....	1893: 541
<b>WASHINGTON, BENJAMIN F.</b> , sale of property authorized .....	1862: 14
<b>WASHINGTON, Yolo County</b> , prevention of hogs from running at large .....	1876-8: 800
<b>WASHINGTON DRAINAGE DISTRICT</b> , organization of .....	1867-8: 466
<b>WASHINGTON MONUMENT.</b>	
appropriation to aid in erection .....	1859: 97. 1860: 405
marble block to be procured for .....	1850: 462
governor authorized to procure .....	1852: 137
<b>WASSON, ANDREW</b> , relief of .....	1873-4: 389

**WASTE.**

action against guardian or tenant for .....	C. C. P. § 732
by or against executor or administrator for .....	C. C. P. §§ 1583, 1584

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**WASTE. (Continued.)**

causes of action for, may be united .....	C. C. P. § 427
executors and administrators may be restrained from .....	C. C. P. § 1341
foreclosure, restraint during .....	C. C. P. § 745
public administrator to be notified of property liable to .....	C. C. P. § 1731
redemption, on property subject to .....	C. C. P. § 708
what constitutes .....	C. C. P. § 706

**WATER. See also Artesian Wells; Irrigation Districts.**

acquisition of water and water rights by municipal corporations .....	1891: 102
appropriated, is a public use .....	1885: 95
appropriation, completion defined .....	C. C. § 1417
first in time, first in right .....	C. C. § 1414
forfeiture of right by non-compliance with rules .....	C. C. § 1419
must be for useful purpose .....	C. C. § 1411
notice, posting and recording .....	C. C. § 1415
recording of notices .....	C. C. § 1421
right to use, relates to time of notice .....	C. C. § 1413
time allowed for work after notice .....	C. C. § 1416
appropriation for, for capitol. See <i>Capitol Building; Capitol Grounds.</i>	
boundaries of land by .....	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
claimants, rights of present .....	C. C. § 1420
compensation for use of, right to collect, is a franchise .....	Const. art. 14 § 2
county purposes, power of supervisors to obtain, for .....	1891: 301 1893: 352
ditches, act relative to, in Fresno, Tulare, and Kern Counties .....	1875-6: 547
assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1890: 13, 56
joint liability of owners .....	1889: 202
provisions for construction of .....	1868-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732
diversion, point of, may be changed .....	C. C. § 1412
drawing after closing of works, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 625
eminent domain, exercise of right of, to supply water to generate electricity .....	C. C. P. § 1238 by amendment 1893: 146
injunction to prevent diversion of, court may refuse .....	C. C. P. § 530 by amendment 1887: 241
to restrain use of, dissolution or modification of .....	C. C. P. § 532 by amendment 1887: 241
irrigation, supervisors to fix rates for .....	1890: 16
larceny of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 499
leasing of, for mechanical purposes by irrigation districts .....	1893: 236
overflow, owners on banks of streams liable for damages, when .....	Pol. C. §§ 3496, 3487
pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets .....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
granting of authority to lay .....	Pol. C. § 4410
injuring, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 634
pollution of, with offal, etc., a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66
rates, fixing of, in cities and towns .....	Const. art. 14 § 1
municipal corporations to fix .....	1881: 54
penalty for collection of illegal .....	Const. art. 14 § 1
regulation of .....	1835: 96
regulation of, by municipal corporations .....	Const. art. 11 § 19
reservoirs, resolution requesting reservation of land suitable for .....	1896: vi
resolution to congress relative to .....	1889: 734
resolution relative to reservation of .....	1877-8: 1070
relative to unappropriated .....	1873-4: 961
right of receiving or discharging, an easement .....	C. C. § 801
of taking, an easement .....	C. C. § 801
to use, ceases, when .....	C. C. § 1411
rights to, acquired by appropriation .....	C. C. § 1410
corporations may divide among stockholders .....	C. C. § 309 by amendment 1891: 468
grant of, to irrigation districts .....	1887: 43
of riparian proprietors .....	C. C. § 1422; repealed 1887: 114
provisions of Civil Code made effective .....	1871-2: 622
right of way for conveyance of .....	1896: 98
sale, rental, and distribution of .....	1885: 95
taking from canals, or obstructing flow of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8: 118
Tulare County, act concerning ditches and water privileges .....	1867-8: 112
turned, may be, into the channel of another stream .....	C. C. § 1413
use of, declared a public use .....	Const. art. 14 § 1
water works, public, election for, in corporations of the fifth class .....	1885: 42; repealed 1889: 402

**WATER COMMISSIONERS.**

acts creating, continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
Fresno County, powers and duties of, for .....	1866-6: 777
Merced County, creation of board for .....	1860: 182

**WATER COMMISSIONERS.** (*Continued.*)

San Bernardino County, creation and duties of board for .....	1857: 63; amended 1859: 217; repealed 1863-4: 90
election and duties of commissioners for .....	1863-4: 87; amended 1865-6: 93
Siskiyou County, election and duties for .....	1865-6: 609
Tulare County, powers and duties for .....	1863-4: 375; amended 1865-6: 313; repealed 1867-8: 114

**WATER COMPANIES.** See also *Corporations; Franchises.*

act providing for incorporation of .....	1862: 171. 1858: 218; amended 1861: 228
annual statements to be made by .....	1881: 54
bridges across canals or flumes, must build and keep in repair .....	C. C. § 561
contracts to supply cities or towns .....	C. C. § 548
duties of, in matter of supplying water .....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
frauds on, penalties for .....	1861: 538
irrigation, easement and water rates .....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
pipes, granting of authority to lay .....	Pol. C. § 4410
rates, how fixed .....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
right of way granted .....	C. C. § 550
rules for delivery of water, authorities may prescribe .....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216

**WATER COURSES.**

commissioners and overseer to regulate .....	1864: 76; amended 1857: 29; 1860: 335; 1861: 31; 1862: 235
soil in bed of, penalty for disturbing .....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36

**WATER CRAFT.** See *Vessels.*

WATERMAN, R. W., appropriation for portrait of .....	1891: 483
WATKINS, RICHARD G., granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 70
WATSON, JOHN A., granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 913

**WATSONVILLE.**

charter of .....	1867-8: 638; amended 1873-4: 43; 1875-6: 511; 1877-8: 363
Santa Cruz railroad line to pass through .....	1875-6: 725

WATSONVILLE PAJARONIAN, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 136
---	-----------

WATTLES, B., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1856: 81
--	----------

WAYMIRE, JAMES A., resolution relative to appointment as manager of Veterans' Home .....	1889: 639
--	-----------

WAYMIRE & DAGGETT, appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 74
---	----------

WAYS, limits of property when bounded by .....	C. C. § 831
--	-------------

**WEAPONS.**

arrest, taking from prisoner in making .....	Pen. C. § 846
concealed, penalty for carrying .....	1863: 748; amended 1863-4: 115; repealed 1869-70: 67
deadly, penalty for assault with .....	Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428
penalty for unlawful use of .....	1855: 288
possession of, with intent to assault, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 487
unlawful use of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 417

WEATHERWAX, HENRY THOMAS, name changed to Henry Thomas Holmes .....	1853: 34
---	----------

WEAVER, DAVID, payment for poll tax receipts .....	1859: 357
--	-----------

WEAVER, POWELL, payment of claim .....	1854: 171
--	-----------

WEAVERVILLE, hogs and goats not to run at large .....	1877-8: 33
---	------------

**WEAVERVILLE AND SHASTA WAGON ROAD CO.**

authorized to file papers .....	1859: 227
franchise extended .....	1865-6: 57

WEAVERVILLE JOURNAL, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 136, 137, 141
--	---------------------

WEBBER LAKE AND SIERRA VALLEY TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted .....	1865-6: 284
--	-------------

WEED, SAMUEL R., payment of claim .....	1855: 14
---	----------

**WEEDS.**

municipal authorities may compel eradication of, on streets .....	1893: 157
supervisors may provide for destruction of .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
thistles, preventing the propagation of Scotch or Canadian .....	1871-2: 214

WEEK, definition of term .....	Pol. C. § 3258
--------------------------------	----------------

WEEKS, W. H., resolution of respect to memory of .....	1863-4: 554
--	-------------

WEIGHER OF COAL, appointment and duties of, in San Francisco .....	1863: 766
--	-----------

**WEIGHT.**

increasing fraudulently, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 381; amended 1873-4: 432
rate per ton or pound, violation of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 555, added 1875-6: 112
selling packages marked falsely, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 554
stamping false weight, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 554

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

acre, how measured .....	Pol. C. § 3213
barrel, definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3217

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. (Continued.)**

bushel, dimensions of measure.....	Pol. C. § 3220
division of .....	Pol. C. § 3219
unit of solid measure .....	Pol. C. § 3218
weight of, in various products.....	Pol. C. § 3223
chain, definition of.....	Pol. C. § 3212
comparison of, by county sealers.....	Pol. C. § 566
contracts construed according to standards.....	Pol. C. § 3223
false, defined.....	Pen. C. § 552
use of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 553
gallon, unit of liquid measure.....	Pol. C. § 3216
heap measure, form of commodities sold by.....	Pol. C. § 3221
mile, definition of.....	Pol. C. § 3212
pound, division of.....	Pol. C. § 3215
rod, definition of.....	Pol. C. § 3212
sealers of, duties and fees of.....	1861: 86; amended 1861: 346; amendment repealed 1863: 737
sealers, county, appointment and duties of.....	1891: 488
county clerks to be ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 562
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 563
fees.....	Pol. C. § 567. 1891: 489
power of.....	1891: 488
sealer, state, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
deputy, appointment and duties of.....	1891: 489
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 561
secretary of state to be ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 351. 1891: 487
standard, consists of what.....	Pol. C. § 3209
establishment of.....	1850: 144; amended 1853: 123; 1858: 138; repealed 1861: 88. — 1861: 86. 1891: 487
for county sealers.....	Pol. C. § 564
for county sealers, marking of.....	Pol. C. § 565
state office for inspection, not to be created in municipality.....	Const. art. 11 § 14
supervisors to provide for inspection and measurement of merchandise.....	1893: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
unit of liquid measure.....	Pol. C. § 3216
of weights.....	Pol. C. § 3214
yard, division of.....	Pol. C. § 3211
the unit of extension.....	Pol. C. § 3210
<b>WEIR, ANNA ELIZA</b> , name changed to Anna Eliza Anderson.....	1862: 217
<b>WELLER, J. B.</b> , purchase of portrait.....	1883: 367
<b>WELLS, FARGO &amp; CO.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency.....	1856: 82
to pay claim of.....	1861: 306
payment of claim.....	1858: 217
on lost coupons.....	1877-8: 336
resolution relative to discontinuance of letter service of.....	1880: 249
<b>WELLS, ALEXANDER</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to.....	1853: 42
<b>WELLS, ANNIE V. E.</b> , relief of.....	1856: 273
<b>WELLS, JESSE</b> , release of sureties on bond.....	1860: 207
<b>WELLS, S. P.</b> , issuance of duplicate controller's warrant to.....	1858: 294
<b>WELSH, CHARLES</b> , execution of deed to.....	1869-70: 504
<b>WELTON, GARRETT</b> , appropriation for services rendered.....	1865-6: 837
<b>WEST, WILLIAM M.</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1859: 58
<b>WEST SIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT.</b>	
bonds, issuance of.....	1877-8: 520
boundaries of.....	1877-8: 468
creation of.....	1875-6: 731; amended 1875-6: 885; repealed
in relation to Contra Costa and Alameda Counties.....	1877-8: 387. — 1877-8: 468
government of.....	1877-6: 515
<b>WEST WALKER TURNPIKE CO.</b> , franchise granted.....	1865-6: 58; supplemented 1867-8: 88
<b>WESTERN PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.</b>	
contract with Santa Clara County, ratified.....	1865-6: 157
lease of water front in San Francisco.....	1869-70: 799
Santa Clara County, sale of stock by.....	1871-2: 139
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco.....	1863: 380
to stock of, by San Joaquin County.....	1863: 80
to stock of, by Santa Clara County.....	1863: 276; amended 1871-2: 140
terminus in San Francisco, time for making, extended.....	1869-70: 669. 1871-2: 282
tide lands in San Francisco granted to.....	1867-8: 718
<b>WHARFAGE.</b> See also <i>Harbor Commissioners.</i>	
charges, laws for regulation of.....	Const. art. 4 § 33
collecting in San Francisco without authority, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 642
enforcing payment of, in San Francisco.....	1877-8: 266

<b>WHARVES, CHUTES, AND PIERS. See also <i>Franchises.</i></b>	
application for franchise, action of supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 2910
how made .....	Pol. C. § 2907
cities and towns exempted from provisions .....	Pol. C. § 2920
completion, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2919
construction of wharves on San Joaquin river authorized .....	1871-2: 657
eminent domain, right of, exists to frontages on navigable waters .....	Const. art. 15 § 1
existence of companies ceases in what contingencies .....	C. C. § 529
franchises, grant of, includes what .....	Pol. C. §§ 2911, 2912
supervisors authorized to grant .....	
1858: 120; amended 1869-70: 526; 1871-2: 908. Pol. C. § 2908	
recording of .....	Pol. C. § 2915
right to grant in cities and towns .....	1869-70: 698
what constitute the franchise .....	Pol. C. § 2915
licenses, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 2917
must be obtained before collection of tolls .....	C. C. § 528
payment of tax .....	Pol. C. § 2917
rate of, and issuance .....	Pol. C. § 3378
notice served on owner of land .....	Pol. C. § 2909
petition relative to appropriation of land .....	Pol. C. § 2908
repair, must be kept in good .....	Pol. C. § 2918
penalty for not keeping in .....	Pol. C. § 2918
report, making and publishing of annual .....	C. C. § 530
right of way, how procured .....	Pol. C. § 2913
tolls and wharfage, rate of .....	Pol. C. § 2916; amended 1875-6: 52
vested rights must not be interfered with .....	Pol. C. § 2919
width and extent of .....	Pol. C. § 2914; amended 1880: 66
<b>WHEATLAND, charter of .....</b>	<b>1873-4: 351; amended 1875-6: 19; 1877-8: 441</b>
<b>WHEATON, M. A., ferry franchise granted to .....</b>	<b>1862: 495</b>
<b>WHIPLEY, D. H., payment of claim .....</b>	<b>1860: 314</b>
<b>WHIPPLE, S. G., et al., franchise for wharf granted to .....</b>	<b>1853: 201</b>
<b>WHITE, CHARLES, administrator authorized to sell real estate .....</b>	<b>1860: 148; amended 1861: 152; repealed 1867-8: 57</b>
<b>WHITE, CHARLES, remuneration of, for money advanced for design of great seal .....</b>	<b>1850: 85</b>
<b>WHITE, H. M., granted franchise for road in Tulare County .....</b>	<b>1865-6: 508</b>
<b>WHITE, STEPHEN M., employed to defend Scott exclusion act .....</b>	<b>1889: 11</b>
<b>WHITE, W. S.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1857: 361
payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>WHITING &amp; KELLOGG, franchise for road in Colusa County .....</b>	<b>1865-6: 219</b>
<b>WHITLOCK, GEORGE W., appropriation for claim of .....</b>	<b>1875-6: 761</b>
<b>WHITMAN, GEORGE N., granted leave of absence .....</b>	<b>1867-8: 144</b>
<b>WHITNEY, F. E. B., payment of claim of .....</b>	<b>1861: 405</b>
<b>WHITNEY, J. D. See also <i>Geological Survey.</i></b>	
appointed state geologist .....	1860: 225. 1863-4: 508
resolution requesting return of geological specimens .....	1873-4: 992
<b>WHITNEY, FLINY M., relief of .....</b>	<b>1865-6: 404</b>
<b>WHITNEY, W. J., relief of .....</b>	<b>1852: 269</b>
<b>WHITTHORNE NAVAL RESERVE BILL, resolution indorsing .....</b>	<b>1889: 642</b>
<b>WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL.</b>	
act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 111; amended 1893: 328
apprenticing and paroling of inmates .....	1893: 331
appropriation for .....	1889: 120. 1891: 131
for, deficiency .....	1893: 192
for improvements .....	1891: 434
for additional improvements .....	1893: 296
for support of .....	1891: 502. 1893: 530
for transportation of children to .....	1893: 143, 530
building, arrangement of, to suit sexes .....	1889: 115
commitments to .....	1889: 115; amended 1893: 330
dismissals from .....	1889: 117; amended 1893: 330
expenses of inmates .....	1889: 117; amended 1893: 333
incurables, return to court for sentence .....	1893: 331
name of .....	1893: 328
sheriffs, duties of .....	1889: 119; amended 1893: 335
superintendent, appointment and salary of .....	1889: 114
treasurer, duties of .....	1889: 114
trustees, powers and duties of .....	1889: 111; amended 1893: 328
<b>WICKERSHAM, I. G., relief of .....</b>	<b>1889: 176</b>

**WIDOW.**

personal property to the amount of \$1,000 exempt from taxation..... 1850: 136  
provisions for support of. See *Estates of Deceased Persons*.

**WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.** See *Soldiers' Widows and Orphans*.**WIFE.** See also *Community Property; Divorce; Husband and Wife; Marriage; Married Women*.

abduction of, forbidden..... C. C. § 49  
adoption of child, consent of wife necessary for..... C. C. § 223; amended 1873-4: 195  
alimony may be granted on divorce..... C. C. §§ 136, 137, 139; amended 1877-8: 76; 1890: 4  
may be withheld, when..... C. C. § 142  
contract for payment of money, cannot make..... C. C. § 167; amended 1873-4: 193  
contracts, may make..... C. C. § 158  
debts contracted before marriage, husband not liable for..... C. C. § 170  
defense to action when sued with husband..... C. C. P. § 371  
dower, estate in, not allowed..... C. C. § 173  
earnings not liable for husband's debts..... C. C. § 168  
while living separate from husband, are her property..... C. C. § 169  
homestead, must join husband in disposing of..... C. C. § 1242  
husband, when wife must support out of her separate property..... C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 194  
legitimacy of issue, on divorce for adultery..... C. C. § 145  
residence, desertion by refusal to abide by husband's selection..... C. C. § 103  
must abide by husband's reasonable selection of..... C. C. § 103  
separate property of..... C. C. § 162  
homestead not to be selected from, without consent..... C. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 229  
inventory, effect of filing..... C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193  
inventory, making and filing of..... C. C. § 165  
property conveyed to wife is..... C. C. § 164 by amendment 1889: 323; amended 1893: 71  
when liable for debts..... C. C. § 171  
support, husband liable for..... C. C. § 174; amended 1873-4: 193  
husband not liable if she abandons him..... C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 193

**WILBOURN, WILLIAM.**

authorized to construct road from Downieville..... 1877-8: 453  
to construct road from Sardine creek..... 1877-8: 453

**WILCOX, SILAS,** allowance of claim..... 1867: 364, 365**WILCOX, TRUMAN,** relief of..... 1861: 258**WILCOXSON, JACKSON,** controller to issue duplicate warrants to..... 1873-4: 630**WILD ANIMALS.** See also *Animals*.

bounty for destruction of..... 1875-6: 533; repealed 1877-8: 2  
ownership, when the subject of..... C. C. § 656  
supervisors may provide for destruction of..... 1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358

**WILDE, JOHN W.,** executors authorized to sell real estate..... 1863: 321**WILKINS, E. T.,** appropriation for claim of..... 1887: 25**WILKINS, HARRIET,** authorized to sell real and personal property..... 1869-70: 406**WILKINS, JOHN E.,** claim of, authorized to be paid..... 1885: 1**WILLS.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Probate Act; Succession*.

act relative to..... 1850: 177; amended 1865-6: 317, 331  
ademption, advancements or gifts to be taken as, when..... C. C. § 1351  
admission of, to probate..... C. C. P. § 1306  
of foreign will to probate..... C. C. P. § 1324  
advancements, when to be taken as ademptions..... C. C. § 1351  
altered only as provided in Civil Code..... C. C. P. § 1970; amended 1873-4: 338  
charitable uses, bequests for, how made..... C. C. § 1313, added 1873-4: 275  
children, advancement of portion to, during life of testator..... C. C. § 1309  
born after making will, portion of..... C. C. § 1306  
share when no provision is made for..... C. C. § 1307  
unprovided for, portion paid from what part of estate..... C. C. § 1308  
codicil effects republication of will..... C. C. § 1287  
included in term "will"..... C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17  
revoked by revocation of will..... C. C. § 1305  
condition precedent, defined..... C. C. § 1346  
nothing vests until fulfilled..... C. C. § 1347  
when deemed performed..... C. C. § 1348  
condition subsequent, defined..... C. C. § 1349  
conditional disposition, defined..... C. C. § 1345  
conditional will, when may be denied probate..... C. C. § 1281  
contest, examination of witnesses..... C. C. P. § 1315  
jury, impanelment and trial by..... C. C. P. § 1313; amended 1890: 78  
jury, issues which must be tried by..... C. C. P. § 1312  
nuncupative will..... C. C. P. § 1346  
proceedings on filing grounds of..... C. C. P. § 1312  
proof of subscribing witnesses..... C. C. P. § 1314

**WILLS. (Continued.)**

contest, record, what shall constitute.....	C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
recording of judgment and proofs .....	C. C. P. § 1314
recording of will and certificate.....	C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
testimony, use of, as future evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1316
verdict and judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1314
who may make contest.....	C. C. P. § 1307; amended 1873-4: 357
contest after probate, citation to interested parties .....	C. C. P. § 1328; amended 1873-4: 358
costs, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1332
hearing after proof of service .....	C. C. P. § 1329
limitation on .....	C. C. P. § 1327
trial of petition to revoke .....	C. C. P. § 1330
delivery of, by custodian .....	C. C. P. § 1298; amended 1880: 77
devises, descendants to succeed on death of .....	C. C. § 1310
disposition may be made to whom .....	C. C. § 1275; amended 1873-4: 275
what may be made .....	C. C. § 1274
domicile, change of, not to affect will .....	C. C. § 1298; repealed 1873-4: 232
evidence, production of will in .....	C. C. P. § 1969; amended 1873-4: 388
executed and attested, how .....	C. C. § 1276
executor, persons entitled to letters by tenor of will .....	C. C. § 1371
foreign, allowance and recording of .....	C. C. P. § 1322; amended 1880: 78
hearing and admission of .....	C. C. P. § 1324
proceedings on production of .....	C. C. P. § 1323
fraud, void when procured by .....	C. C. § 1272
future interest may pass by .....	C. C. § 699
gifts in view of death, effect of will on .....	C. C. § 1152
handwriting, proof of .....	C. C. P. § 1315
holographic, defined .....	C. C. § 1277
proof of .....	C. C. P. § 1309
insurance, not avoided by change of interest by .....	C. C. § 2556
interpretation, ambiguous parts, explanation of .....	C. C. § 1323
child, posthumous, takes under disposition to a class .....	C. C. § 1339
devise to a class .....	C. C. § 1337
devise when clear not to be affected .....	C. C. § 1322
dispositions to persons on attaining majority, vest when .....	C. C. § 1341
dispositions to devisees or legatees fail by their death .....	C. C. § 1343; amended 1873-4: 234
harmonizing various parts .....	C. C. § 1321
heirs, relations, etc., devise to, vests in whom .....	C. C. § 1334
heirs, relations, etc., terms used as words of donation .....	C. C. § 1335
intention of testator to be carried out .....	C. C. § 1317
intention to be ascertained from words of will .....	C. C. § 1318
intestacy to be avoided .....	C. C. § 1326
law of place governs .....	C. C. § 1376; amended 1873-4: 235
mistakes and omissions, correction of .....	C. C. § 1340
real property deemed personal when conversion is directed .....	C. C. § 1338
residuary clause .....	C. C. §§ 1332, 1333; amended 1873-4: 234
rules of .....	C. C. § 1319
several instruments to be construed as one .....	C. C. § 1320
technical words, sense of .....	C. C. § 1327
vested dispositions can be divested, when .....	C. C. § 1342
words referring to death or survivorship .....	C. C. § 1336
words taken in ordinary sense .....	C. C. § 1324
words to receive operative construction .....	C. C. § 1325
jurisdiction .....	C. C. P. § 1294
when estate is in more than one county .....	C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
land, devise of, how construed .....	C. C. § 1311
devise of, includes all possessed .....	C. C. § 1312; amended 1873-4: 233
liability of persons acquiring property by .....	C. C. § 1115
lost, certifying and recording of .....	C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
court to restrain injurious acts during proceedings on .....	C. C. P. § 1341
must have existed at time of death .....	C. C. P. § 1339
proof of execution .....	C. C. P. § 1338; amended 1880: 78
marriage and birth of issue, effect of .....	C. C. §§ 1298, 1299
married woman, disposal of separate property .....	C. C. § 1273; amended 1873-4: 232
monomaniac incompetent to make will .....	C. C. § 1271; repealed 1873-4: 232
mutual, validity and revocation .....	C. C. § 1279
nuncupative, admission to probate .....	C. C. P. § 1344
contests .....	C. C. P. § 1346
how executed .....	C. C. § 1288
probate of .....	C. C. § 1291
probate of, requirements in .....	C. C. P. § 1345; amended 1880: 79
proof of .....	C. C. § 1290
requisites to be observed in making .....	C. C. § 1289; amended 1873-4: 233
obligations of testator, liability of beneficiaries for .....	C. C. § 1377

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**WILLS. (Continued.)**

owners in common, devise or legacy vests in.....	C. C. § 1350
persons who may make.....	C. C. § 1270
petition for probate, executor forfeits right by failure to make.....	C. C. P. § 1301
judge may receive at chambers.....	C. C. P. § 1305; amended 1880: 78; 1891: 427
must show what.....	C. C. P. § 1300; amended 1873-4: 356
notice, publication of.....	C. C. P. § 1303; amended 1880: 77; 1881: 23
notification of heirs.....	C. C. P. § 1304; amended 1873-4: 357
production of will when in possession of third person.....	C. C. P. § 1302
who may make.....	C. C. P. § 1299
probate, conclusive, when.....	C. C. P. § 1333; amended 1873-4: 358
place of.....	C. C. P. § 1294
revocation of.....	C. C. P. § 1330
revocation, effect of, on executor or administrator.....	C. C. P. § 1331
proof of.....	1851: 449;
amended 1855: 132; 1861: 628; 1863: 37; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 765; 1867-8: 628	
attachment of certificate.....	C. C. P. § 1317; amended 1880: 78
hearing of testimony in.....	C. C. P. § 1306; amended 1873-4: 357
of holographic will.....	C. C. P. § 1309
property, devise passes all.....	C. C. § 1331
embraced in power to devise, passes by will.....	C. C. § 1330
may be acquired by will.....	C. C. § 1000
real property, devise of, passes all estate.....	C. C. § 1329
remainder, interests in, not affected by death of devisee.....	C. C. § 1344
residuary clause passes what property.....	C. C. §§ 1332, 1333; amended 1873-4: 234
revocation, application of provisions of code.....	C. C. § 1374
by marriage and birth of issue.....	C. C. §§ 1296, 1299
by marriage of unmarried woman.....	C. C. § 1300
by obliteration.....	C. C. § 1294; repealed 1873-4: 233
by subsequent will.....	C. C. § 1296
contract for sale of property is not.....	C. C. § 1301
conveyance is not.....	C. C. § 1303
conveyance or instrument is, when.....	C. C. § 1304
evidence of.....	C. C. § 1293
how may be made.....	C. C. § 1292
how will may be revoked or altered.....	C. C. P. § 1870; amended 1873-4: 388
mortgage is not.....	C. C. § 1302
of will revokes codicils.....	C. C. § 1306
of second will, does not revive first.....	C. C. § 1297
of will when made in duplicate.....	C. C. § 1295
special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
technical words not necessary.....	C. C. § 1328
undue influence, void when procured by.....	C. C. § 1272
valid, only when executed according to law.....	C. C. § 1285; amended 1873-4: 232
validity, code provisions not to impair.....	C. C. § 1375
law of place governs.....	C. C. § 1376; amended 1873-4: 235
when made without the state.....	C. C. § 1284; repealed 1873-4: 232
witness who is devisee, succeeds to what share.....	C. C. § 1283; amended 1873-4: 232
witnesses, competency of.....	C. C. § 1280
creditors competent.....	C. C. § 1282
devises and gifts to witnesses, void.....	C. C. § 1282
what must be written by.....	C. C. § 1278
words of inheritance not requisite to devise a fee.....	C. C. § 1329
<b>WILLARD, A. H.</b> , released from liability on bond.....	1865-6: 676
<b>WILLFULLY</b> , defined.....	Pen. C. § 7
<b>WILLIAMS, CHARLES E.</b> , allowance for mileage and witness fees.....	1865-6: 884
<b>WILLIAMS, FRANCIS</b> , name changed from Termann Christian Hwass.....	1858: 81
<b>WILLIAMS, HENRY F.</b> , relief of.....	1877-8: 801
<b>WILLIAMS, JAMES.</b>	
executor authorized to sell real estate.....	1860: 284
guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 480
<b>WILLIAMS, JOHN S.</b>	
franchise for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1862: 532; amended 1863: 227
for wharf in San Francisco.....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
<b>WILLIAMS, R. M.</b> , authorized to remove human remains.....	1861: 409
<b>WILLIAMS, W. T.</b> , relief of.....	1873-4: 431
<b>WILLIAMS, WILLIAM</b> , Lassen County authorized to pay claim of.....	1869-70: 387
<b>WILLIAMSON &amp; CO.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1860: 290
<b>WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM H.</b> , payment of claim.....	1855: 107
<b>WILLIAMSON'S PASS</b> , franchise for road through.....	1862: 33
<b>WILLIS, H. M.</b> , payment of claim authorized.....	1859: 19

<b>WILLIS, HENRY M., et al., franchise for road through Cajon pass</b> .....	1861: 181
<b>WILLOWS JOURNAL, appropriation to pay claim of</b> .....	1893: 134
<b>WILLOWS REVIEW, appropriation to pay claim of</b> .....	1893: 137, 139
<b>WILMINGTON.</b>	
breakwater, resolution relative to construction of.....	1869-70: 921
charter of.....	1871-2: 108; amended 1871-2: 446; repealed 1887: 108
harbor, resolution requesting appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1061
resolution urging survey of.....	1867-8: 747
name changed from New San Pedro.....	1863: 328
pilots for port of, duties and compensation of.....	1889: 416
water course to, Banning authorized to construct.....	1863-4: 289
<b>WILSON &amp; STEPHENS, franchise for packing business in San Francisco</b> .....	1865-6: 173
<b>WILSON, JOSEPH, name changed to Albert Calhoun Joseph Wilson</b> .....	1855: 130
<b>WILSON, JOHN, authorized to sell lands of infant son</b> .....	1860: 6
<b>WILSON, JOHN, sale of estate authorized</b> .....	1862: 93
<b>WILSON, NANCY, redemption of lands sold for taxes</b> .....	1875-6: 623
<b>WINANS, ABRAHAM, appropriation to pay claim of</b> .....	1893: 515
<b>WINDOW.</b>	
breaking, in execution of search warrant.....	Pen. C. §§ 1531, 1532
in order to make arrest.....	Pen. C. §§ 844, 845; amended 1873-4: 435
to retake person rescued or escaping.....	Pen. C. § 855
<b>WINE. See also <i>Grapevines; Viticultural Commissioners.</i></b>	
adulteration of, resolution for prevention of.....	1885: 231
resolution relative to.....	1865-6: 908
distillation of, resolution relative to modification of law.....	1869-70: 919
duty on, resolution relative to.....	1877-8: 1069
labels for pure California wine.....	1887: 48
printing and engraving of, appropriation for.....	1889: 221
sophistication and adulteration of, to prevent.....	1887: 46
tax on, resolution urging reduction.....	1863: 784
revenue law, resolution urging modification of.....	1871-2: 962
resolution urging amendment to.....	1865-6: 895
<b>WINEY, mortgage may be made upon machinery, casks, etc.</b> .....	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1877-8: 88; amended 1893: 84
<b>WING, B., payment of claim</b> .....	1855: 107
<b>WING, JOSIAH, rights granted Moody &amp; Hart extended to</b> .....	1857: 249; supplemented 1858: 74
<b>WINN, A. M.</b>	
payment of claim.....	1861: 512
resolution urging relief of.....	1867: 371
<b>WINSLOW, MARTIN, relief of</b> .....	1863: 318
<b>WINSTON &amp; TOMLINSON, franchise for road to Clear Creek mines</b> .....	1865-6: 690
<b>WITNESSES. See also <i>Depositions; Evidence; Subpoena; Testimony.</i></b>	
act relative to witnesses in civil actions.....	1851: 113; amended 1854: 59; 1855: 196; 1859: 218; 1861: 305; 1863: 60, 495, 701, 771; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 662
affirmation, may make, instead of oath.....	C. C. P. § 2097
answer, when required to give.....	C. C. P. § 2065
arrest of, damages for.....	C. C. P. § 2068
discharge from.....	C. C. P. § 2070; amended 1880: 116
exonerated from, in civil action.....	C. C. P. § 2067
liability of officers for making.....	C. C. P. § 2069
attendance at trial for gambling, neglect of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 333
at trial of accusation against officer.....	Pen. C. § 768
how enforced for conditional examination.....	Pen. C. § 1342
may be compelled at inquest.....	Pen. C. § 1513
of non-resident.....	Pen. C. § 1330; amended 1880: 34
preventing, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 136
required by subpoena.....	C. C. P. § 2064
when not obligatory.....	C. C. P. § 1989
attorney not to be examined as to client.....	C. C. P. § 1881
attorney's clerk, when not to be examined.....	C. C. P. § 1881 by amendment 1893: 301
bribe, taking of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 138; amended 1873-4: 425
bribing of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 137; amended 1873-4: 425
character, evidence as to, not admissible until impeached.....	C. C. P. § 2053
commission to examine, defined.....	Pen. C. § 1351
commitment of, on refusal to give security for appearance.....	Pen. C. § 881
competency of felons to testify against felons.....	1867-8: 49
in crimes against elective franchise.....	Pen. C. § 64, added 1891: 185
in criminal action, how determined.....	Pen. C. § 1321
not affected by religious belief.....	Const. art. 1 § 4
of offenders against election law.....	1863: 26

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**WITNESSES. (Continued.)**

<b>competency</b> , persons capable of being witnesses	C. C. P. § 1879
persons charged with offenses may be witnesses	1865-6: 865; amended 1871-2: 319
persons incapable of being witnesses	C. C. P. § 1880; amended 1873-4: 381; 1880: 112
persons incapable on account of relations to parties	C. C. P. § 1881
who may be witnesses in criminal actions	1860: 230; amended 1863: 69
<b>conditional examination</b> , application for order for	Pen. C. §§ 1536, 1537
application for order, made to whom	Pen. C. § 1338; amended 1880: 5
authentication of testimony on	Pen. C. § 1343
granting of order for	Pen. C. § 1339
on behalf of defendant in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1335; amended 1880: 27
transmission of deposition	Pen. C. § 1344
when not to proceed	Pen. C. § 1341
when to proceed	Pen. C. § 1340
<b>confinement</b> with criminals prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 6
<b>contempt</b> , punishment of witnesses for	Pen. C. § 1331
<b>contested election</b> , attendance at trial of	C. C. P. § 1120; amended 1880: 75
<b>deceiving</b> with intent to affect testimony, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 133
<b>defendants</b> , discharge of one of several, that he may be a witness	Pen. C. §§ 1099, 1100; amended 1880: 22
in criminal actions, when not competent as witnesses	Pen. C. § 1323; amended 1873-4: 451
<b>defined</b>	C. C. P. § 1878
<b>depositions</b> of, when prisoners	Pen. C. § 1346, added 1877-8: 123; amended 1880: 28
taken under commission	Pen. C. § 1362
<b>detention</b> , unreasonable, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 6
<b>duels</b> , privileges of witnesses in trials for	Pen. C. § 232
<b>examination</b> , court may control mode of interrogation	C. C. P. § 2044
cross-examination, defined	C. C. P. § 2045
cross-examination, scope of	C. C. P. § 2048
direct examination, defined	C. C. P. § 2045
inspection of writings shown to witnesses	C. C. P. § 2054
leading questions, when not allowed	C. C. P. § 2046
of witnesses in presence of defendant	Pen. C. § 865
of witnesses in presence of persons affected	C. C. P. § 1846
when residing out of state	Pen. C. § 1349; amended 1880: 28
re-examination by leave of court	C. C. P. § 2050
when unable to give sureties for appearance	Pen. C. § 882; amended 1877-8: 122
writing, refreshment of memory from	C. C. P. § 2047
<b>examination on commission</b> , application for order for	Pen. C. § 1350
application for, made to whom	Pen. C. § 1353; amended 1880: 6
application to be made upon affidavit	Pen. C. § 1352
commission and return to be open for inspection	Pen. C. § 1361
delivery of return by agent	Pen. C. §§ 1358, 1359; amended 1880: 28
execution of commission	Pen. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 451
filing of commission and return	Pen. C. § 1360
granting order for	Pen. C. § 1354; amended 1880: 28
interrogations, how settled and allowed	Pen. C. § 1356
return of commission	Pen. C. § 1358
<b>exclusion</b> of, from court room	C. C. P. § 2043
and separation of witnesses	Pen. C. § 867
<b>execution of instrument</b> , proof of, by subscribing witness	C. C. §§ 1198, 1197
<b>expenses</b> of, when paid in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1329; amended 1875-6: 117
<b>fees</b> for attendance on supervisors	1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
<b>forfeiture</b> for disobedience to subpoena	C. C. P. § 1892
<b>gambling</b> , privilege in trial for	Pen. C. § 334
<b>habeas corpus</b> , examination of witnesses in proceedings	Pen. C. § 1489
<b>husband and wife</b> competent to testify in criminal actions	1865-6: 46
when competent in criminal actions	Pen. C. § 1322; amended 1873-4: 451
when cannot be examined against each other	C. C. P. § 1881
<b>impeachment</b> of, inquiry into character for	1867-8: 193
party producing witness cannot impeach	C. C. P. § 2049
what evidence allowed in	C. C. P. § 2051
<b>interpreter</b> , summoning and swearing of	C. C. P. § 1884
<b>judge</b> may be called as witness	C. C. P. § 1893
<b>jurors</b> may be called as	C. C. P. § 1883
must be sworn as witnesses, when having personal knowledge	Pen. C. § 1120
<b>legislature</b> , attendance and testimony before	1857: 97
attendance of witnesses	Pol. C. § 300
compelling attendance before	Pol. C. § 308
contempt, commitment for	Pol. C. § 302
failure to attend or testify before, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 87
refusal to testify	Pol. C. § 304
subpoenas, service of	Pol. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 4
witnesses not criminally liable	Pol. C. § 304

**WITNESSES.** (*Continued.*)

names of, to be indorsed on indictment .....	Pen. C. § 943
oath, foreman of grand jury may administer .....	Pen. C. § 918
form of .....	C. C. P. § 2094; amended 1873-4: 393
form of, may be varied .....	C. C. P. §§ 2095, 2096
see also <i>Oaths</i> .	
officers not to be examined on matters of official confidence .....	C. C. P. § 1881
perjury, use of evidence on charge of .....	Pen. C. § 14
persons offering themselves as witnesses deemed to have consented to examination .....	C. C. P. § 1882; repealed 1875-6: 105
present in court may be required to testify .....	C. C. P. § 1990
physicians not to be examined as to patients .....	C. C. P. § 1881
presumed to speak the truth .....	C. C. P. § 1847
priest not to be examined as to confession .....	C. C. P. § 1881
prisoners, bringing before court in another county as witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 1567
competent as witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
order for examination or temporary removal of .....	C. C. P. §§ 1995, 1996; amended 1890: 115
temporary removal from imprisonment .....	Pen. C. § 1333, added 1877-8: 123
when may be produced as witnesses .....	C. C. P. § 1997
prosecution not to be had against, in election cases .....	Pen. C. § 64, added 1891: 185
punishment for disobedience to subpoena, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1991
recalled by leave of court .....	C. C. P. § 2050
rights of, to protection .....	C. C. P. § 2066
security for appearance in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 879
for appearance of infants and married women .....	Pen. C. § 880
special proceedings, subpoenas for witnesses in .....	Pen. C. § 1564
subscribing witness, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1935
summoning of, by coroners .....	Pen. C. § 1512
supervisors, powers of, to summon and examine .....	1883: 810. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
testimony of, in supplementary proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 718
modes in which taken .....	C. C. P. § 2002
may be taken by deposition on postponement of trial .....	C. C. P. § 593
to be upon oath or affirmation .....	C. C. P. § 1846
undertaking, forfeiture of, on failure to appear .....	Pen. C. § 1332
to appear in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 878
warrant for arrest on failure to attend .....	C. C. P. § 1993
for arrest or commitment, contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1994; amended 1890: 115
will, examination of witnesses in contest .....	C. C. P. § 1315
witness against himself, no person compelled to be ..	Const. art. 1 § 15. Pen. C. § 688
<b>WITT, N. D.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 417
<b>WOHLGAMUTH, HENRY</b> , payment of claim .....	1864: 156
<b>WOLF, MORRIS</b> , duplicate bounty warrant issued .....	1871-2: 489; amended 1873-4: 46
<b>WOLFE, W. L.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1891: 436
<b>WOLFSKILL, MILTON</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1857: 59
<b>WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, S. F.</b> , appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748
<b>WOMEN.</b> See also <i>Females</i> ; <i>Married Women</i> .	
eligible to educational offices .....	1873-4: 356
to office of school trustee .....	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1890: 35
to school offices .....	1883: 814. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
<b>WONG SING &amp; WONG MOW</b> , released from liability on bail bonds .....	1877-8: 425
<b>WOOD, J. H. &amp; A. N.</b> , granted franchise for road in Fresno County .....	1865-6: 806
<b>WOOD, JOHN S.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1890: 413
<b>WOOD, JOSEPH M.</b> , franchise for wharf in San Francisco .....	1862: 297
<b>WOOD, B. N.</b> , relief of .....	1852: 270
<b>WOOD, WILLIAM G.</b>	
appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 362. 1867-8: 599
payment for services rendered .....	1860: 317
<b>WOOD'S COMPILATION OF LAWS</b> , conditions of payment for .....	1857: 206
<b>WOODBIDGE</b> , hogs and goats not to run at large .....	1875-6: 180
<b>WOODLAND</b> , charter of .....	1873-4: 557; amended 1875-6: 818; 1877-8: 84, 446
<b>WOODLAND AND SACRAMENTO RIVER R. R. CO.</b> , franchise granted to .....	1867-8: 134
<b>WOODLAND AND SACRAMENTO TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1863: 348
<b>WOODLAND MAIL</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 137, 139
<b>WOODLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , indebtedness for completion of school house .....	1871-2: 150; amended 1871-2: 725; 1873-4: 2
<b>WOODS &amp; MCCOSLIN</b> , granted franchise for bridge over Mokelumne river .....	1862: 100
<b>WOODS, J. HOP.</b> , credited with poll tax receipts .....	1867-8: 484
<b>WOODS, MATHEW</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 936

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>WOODS, N.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858 : 224
<b>WOODSIDE, PRESTON K.</b> , relief of .....	1865 : 78
<b>WOODWORTH, FREDERICK A.</b> , heirs of, authorized to lease real estate .....	1867-8 : 645
<b>WOODWORTH, SELIM E.</b> , appropriation for relief of .....	1866 : 93
<b>WOOL, GEN. JOHN E.</b> , painting of portrait, authorized .....	1855 : 270
<b>WOOL</b> , resolution relative to duty on .....	1877-8 : 1073
<b>WORDS.</b>	
construction of words giving joint authority .....	
C. C. § 12   C. C. P. § 15   Pen. C. § 7   Pol. C. § 15	
construed, how .....	C. C. § 13   C. C. P. § 16   Pen. C. § 7   Pol. C. § 16
contract, inconsistent words to be rejected .....	C. C. § 1653
words in, to be interpreted in ordinary sense .....	C. C. § 1644
technical words construed according to definition .....	
C. C. § 13   C. C. P. § 16   Pen. C. § 7   Pol. C. § 16	
interpretation of, in contract .....	C. C. § 1645
<b>WORK.</b> See <i>Labor</i> .	
<b>WORK OF ART</b> , injury to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 622
<b>WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.</b>	
appropriation for, by counties .....	1891 : 307; amended 1893 : 359
for "California Reception Room" .....	1893 : 149
for exhibit at .....	1891 : 24
for printing and distributing book descriptive of California .....	1893 : 149
commissioners for California, appointment of .....	1891 : 24
mining bureau may make display at .....	1893 : 206
resolution relative to appointment of chief of department of horticulture .....	1891 : 530
<b>WORLD'S EXHIBITION AT NEW YORK</b> , providing for representation of California	
products at .....	1891 : 67
<b>WORMSER, I.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1871-2 : 88
<b>WORMSER, I. &amp; S.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of .....	1861 : 89, 124
redemption of bond and certificate from .....	1867-8 : 133
relief of .....	1864 : 147
<b>WOZENCRAFT, OLIVER M.</b> , land granted for water supply in Colorado desert .....	1859 : 238
<b>WRECKED PROPERTY.</b>	
act providing for disposition of wrecks and wrecked property .....	1850 : 173
action on bond of claimant .....	Pol. C. § 2410; amended 1890 : 22
assistance to stranded vessels, duties of officers and citizens .....	Pol. C. § 2403
claimants, suit for recovery by .....	Pol. C. § 2411
to give bond .....	Pol. C. § 2409
defacing marks upon, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 365
detention after payment of salvage, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 544
notice of, publication of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2417, 2418
owners may reclaim .....	Pol. C. § 2405
recovery of, by .....	Pol. C. § 2408; amended 1890 : 22
ownership of, judge to certify to .....	Pol. C. § 4184; amended 1890 : 24
perishable, sheriff may sell .....	Pol. C. § 2407; amended 1890 : 21
sale of unclaimed .....	Pol. C. §§ 2415, 2416; amended 1890 : 22
of wrecks, by port warden .....	Pol. C. §§ 2507, 2508
salvage, allowance of, for services rendered .....	Pol. C. § 2404
contested claims, expenses of .....	Pol. C. § 2414
settlement of disputed claim .....	Pol. C. § 2413; amended 1890 : 22
statement of claim in writing .....	Pol. C. § 2412
sheriff to give notice and description of .....	Pol. C. § 2417
to take charge of .....	Pol. C. § 2406
unlawful possession of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 545
<b>WRIGHT, ROBERT HENRY</b> , name changed from Robert Henry Goodwin .....	1890 : 34
<b>WRIGHT, THOMAS W.</b> , allowance of claim .....	1857 : 365
<b>WRIGHT, WILLIAM</b> , payment of claim .....	1858 : 329
<b>WRIGHT IRRIGATION LAW.</b> See <i>Irrigation Districts</i> .	
<b>WRIT.</b> See also <i>Process; Service</i> .	
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4 : 181. C. C. P.
§ 17. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4 : 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4 : 2	
issuance of, etc. ....	1851 : 123
at chambers .....	C. C. P. §§ 165, 166; amended 1890 : 41
by superior court .....	Const. art. 6 § 5. C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1890 : 28
by supreme court .....	Const. art.
6 § 4. C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4 : 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1890 : 25	
return and hearing may be had at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4 : 346; 1890 : 74
scire facias and quo warranto, abolished .....	C. C. P. § 802; amended 1890 : 11

**WRIT. (Continued.)**

seal of court, must bear .....	C. C. P. § 153
service by telegraph .....	C. C. P. § 1017
on non-judicial days .....	Const. art. 6 § 5

**WRIT OF MANDATE.**

alternative or peremptory, may be either .....	C. C. P. § 1087
alternative writ issued without notice .....	C. C. P. § 1088
answer of adverse party .....	C. C. P. § 1089
application for .....	C. C. P. § 1086
cases upon which to issue .....	C. C. P. § 1086
contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1087
hearing on, before court .....	C. C. P. § 1094; amended 1873-4: 345
issued when and by what court .....	C. C. P. § 1085
jury trial, when question of fact is raised .....	C. C. P. § 1090
mandamus, writ of, to be designated as writ of mandate .....	C. C. P. § 1084; amended 1873-4: 345
new trial, motion made for, where .....	C. C. P. § 1092
notice of application for .....	C. C. P. § 1088
penalty for disobedience to .....	C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 345
peremptory writ issued after notice .....	C. C. P. § 1088
recovery of damages, costs, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1096
return and hearing may be had at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
service of .....	C. C. P. § 1096
trial, applicant may demur to or countervail answer .....	C. C. P. § 1091
verdict, transmission of, by clerk .....	C. C. P. § 1093

**WRIT OF PROHIBITION.**

alternative, form of .....	C. C. P. § 1104
application for .....	C. C. P. § 1103
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1102; amended 1881: 20
issued when and by what courts .....	C. C. P. § 1103
hearing and return may be had at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
peremptory, form of .....	C. C. P. § 1104
provisions of code relative to proceedings on .....	C. C. P. § 1105

**WRIT OF REVIEW.**

application for, how made .....	C. C. P. § 1069
certiorari, writ of, to be known as writ of review .....	C. C. P. § 1067; amended 1873-4: 345
contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1071
direction and return of .....	C. C. P. § 1070
extent of review .....	C. C. P. § 1074
granted by what courts .....	C. C. P. § 1068
hearing and judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1075
judgment, copy of, to constitute judgment roll .....	C. C. P. § 1077
transmission of copy .....	C. C. P. § 1076
return and hearing may be had at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
perfection of .....	C. C. P. § 1075
service of .....	C. C. P. § 1073
stay of proceedings may be omitted or not .....	C. C. P. § 1072

**WRITING.** See also *Evidence; Instruments of Writing; Records.*

**In General.**

act relative to writings and the inspection of documents .....	1851: 121; amended 1854: 59
agreement in, when deemed to contain all the terms .....	C. C. P. § 1856
altered, explanation of, in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1982
arbitration, submission to, must be in .....	C. C. P. § 1282
certified copies, receipt of, as evidence .....	1857: 317; amended 1863-4: 75
compromise of debtors with creditors to be in .....	1867-8: 31
construction of language of .....	C. C. P. § 1857
circumstances to be considered .....	C. C. P. § 1860
in favor of natural right .....	C. C. P. § 1866
of agreement, which preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1864
of statutes or instruments .....	C. C. P. §§ 1865, 1869
terms as generally accepted .....	C. C. P. §§ 1861, 1865
contracts that must be written .....	C. C. § 1624; amended 1873-4: 241; 1877-8: 96
written parts control printed .....	C. C. § 1651
written contract supersedes oral .....	C. C. § 1625
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
evidence, one kind of .....	C. C. P. § 1827
expert may be called to decipher .....	C. C. P. § 1863
guaranty must be in, when .....	C. C. § 2793
inspection and copies of, when in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4: 342; 1880: 72
and reading of, when shown to witness .....	C. C. P. § 2054

**WRITING. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

kinds of writings.....	C. C. P. § 1887
letters, etc., belong to person addressed.....	C. C. § 985
mortgage must be in.....	C. C. § 2922
proof of contents of.....	C. C. P. § 1855; amended 1873-4: 380
representation as to credit of third person must be in.....	C. C. P. § 1974
transfer in, is called what.....	C. C. § 1063; amended 1873-4: 225
of interest in ships or trusts, to be in.....	C. C. § 1135
of real property must be in.....	C. C. P. §§ 1971, 1972
trusts in real property must be in.....	C. C. § 852
witness may refresh his memory from, when.....	C. C. P. § 2047
written words control printed, in blank form.....	C. C. P. § 1862

**Private Writings.**

acknowledgment of.....	C. C. P. § 1948; amended 1873-4: 387
adverse party, notice to, to produce.....	C. C. P. § 1938
books, maps, etc., evidence of facts.....	C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386
comparison of writing more than thirty years old.....	C. C. P. § 1945
decedent, writings of, may be read as evidence in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 1946; amended 1873-4: 386
entries, repeated, when regarded as original.....	C. C. P. § 1947
evidence of execution, when need not be given.....	C. C. P. § 1942
execution of an instrument, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1933
establishment of, by proof of handwriting.....	C. C. § 1196
handwriting, evidence respecting.....	C. C. P. § 1944; amended 1873-4: 386
who may make proof of.....	C. C. P. § 1943
instruments affecting real property, or copies of, may be read in evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1961, added 1873-4: 388; amended 1889: 45
certified copies of recorded, may be read in evidence.....	1900: 359
kinds of.....	C. C. P. § 1929
original writing to be produced or accounted for.....	C. C. P. § 1937
production of, as evidence, not necessary.....	C. C. P. § 1939
proof of, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1940; amended 1873-4: 386
by other than subscribing witness.....	C. C. P. § 1941
records of, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1919
must not be removed from office where kept.....	C. C. P. § 1950; amended 1873-4: 387
recorder to receive and file.....	C. C. P. § 1949; repealed 1873-4: 387
sealed and unsealed, no difference between.....	C. C. P. § 1932; amended 1873-4: 386
subscribing witness, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1935
will, proof of execution of.....	C. C. P. § 1315

**Public Writings.**

adjudged, what deemed to have been in former judgment.....	C. C. P. § 1911
books containing laws of other states admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1900
certificates of copies must state what.....	C. C. P. § 1923; amended 1873-4: 384
of purchase, evidence of ownership.....	C. C. P. § 1925
classes into which divided.....	C. C. P. § 1894
copies admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1893 by amendment 1873-4: 381
officers bound to give copies.....	C. C. P. § 1893; amended 1873-4: 381
defined.....	C. C. P. § 1888
entries by public officers prima facie evidence of facts stated.....	C. C. P. §§ 1920, 1926; amended 1873-4: 384, 385
inspection and copies of, citizens entitled to.....	C. C. P. § 1892
judgment, effect of, as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382
effect of foreign judgment.....	C. C. P. § 1915
judicial orders, disputable presumption created by.....	C. C. P. § 1909
judicial record, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1904
how authenticated as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1905
how impeached.....	C. C. P. § 1916
jurisdiction sufficient to sustain.....	C. C. P. § 1917
of foreign country, how authenticated.....	C. C. P. § 1906; amended 1873-4: 382
of foreign court of admiralty, effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1914
of sister state, effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1913
oral evidence of foreign.....	C. C. P. § 1907
parties, when deemed the same.....	C. C. P. § 1910
principal and surety bound by record.....	C. C. P. § 1912
proof of official documents, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1918; amended 1873-4: 383
recitals and statutes, how far evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1903
seal affixed to, admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
statutes, public and private, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1896
transcript from justice's judgment in other state, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1922
from sister state, admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1921
United States and territories, provisions applicable to writings of.....	C. C. P. § 1924; amended 1873-4: 385
unwritten laws, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1899
written law contained in constitution and statutes.....	C. C. P. § 1897
defined.....	C. C. P. § 1896

**WRITTEN INSTRUMENT.** See *Instruments in Writing; Writing.*

**WRONG.**

conversion of personal property, damages for.....	C. C. § 3336; amended 1873-4: 206; 1877-8: 90
damages for.....	C. C. §§ 3333-3340
he who consents to, does not suffer.....	C. C. § 3515
law does not interpose between parties equally in.....	C. C. § 3524
no one can take advantage of his own.....	C. C. § 3517
remedy for every wrong.....	C. C. § 3523

Y

<b>YACHT CLUBS</b> , incorporation of.....	1869-70: 71
<b>YALE, GREGORY</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1861: 167. 1863: 767
<b>YATES, JAMES H.</b> , relief of.....	1867-8: 58
<b>YEAR.</b>	
definition of term.....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 230. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3257	
fiscal, commences July 1st.....	Const. art. 20 § 5
leap year, defined.....	Pol. C. § 3256
what constitutes, in the computation of interest.....	C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245
<b>YERBA BUENA ISLAND.</b>	
resolution relative to light-house on.....	1873-4: 986
urging cession to state for railroad purposes.....	1893: 659
<b>YOLO AND SOLANO CANAL DISTRICT</b> , formation of.....	1871-2: 941; repealed 1873-4: 84
<b>YOLO COUNTY.</b>	
advertising, official, where published.....	1863: 299
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessors, district, election and duties of.....	1863: 718
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1853: 183. 1855: 239
tule road bonds, issuance and redemption of.....	1863: 699
boundaries of.....	
1850: 61, 156. 1851: 179. 1857: 108. 1865-6: 162. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3929	
with Lake County, defined.....	1871-2: 903
California Pacific E. R. Co., issuance of bonds to aid.....	1867-8: 263
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
coroner, official bond of.....	1858: 28
county clerk, duties of.....	1863: 296; repealed 1863-4: 95
county seat, election on location of.....	1860: 209
election on removal of.....	1862: 45
location of.....	1850:
61. 1851: 179. 1855: 287. 1857: 92. 1860: 209. 1861: 80. 1862: 45. Pol. C. § 3929	
courts, terms of.....	
1855: 103. — 1857: 30; repealed 1859: 22. — 1859: 21. 1861: 268. 1867-8: 296	
<b>Cross, S.</b> , payment of claim authorized.....	1873-4: 790
<b>fees, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 168. 1873-4: 421. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850:
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court.....	1850:
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 421	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 421	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 37
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1850:
293, 420. 1851: 33, 41. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856:
50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 420. 1875-6: 170. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1850:
296, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**YOLO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, public administrator. . . . . 1851: 525. 1859: 98. 1867-8: 442. 1899-70: 172  
 recorder. . . . . 1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees. . . . . C. C. P. § 768, 1028  
 sheriff. . . . . 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 299. 1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446.  
 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 421. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80  
 surveyor. . . . . 1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector. . . . . 1869-70: 164.  
 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3964; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.  
 C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer. . . . . 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses. . . . . 1850: 421. 1851: 89. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were origi-  
 nally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 franchise granted Cache Creek Bridge Co. . . . . 1862: 42  
 granted Woodland and Sacramento River R. R. Co. . . . . 1867-8: 134  
 granted Woodland and Sacramento Turnpike Road Co. . . . . 1863: 348  
 great register, providing for new . . . . . 1877-8: 554  
 hunting, restriction on . . . . . 1871-2: 411  
 judicial district, in which . . . . . 1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1862: 905. Pol. C. § 131; repealed 1890: 1 (am.)  
 lands, relinquishment of title to, by state . . . . . 1871-2: 803  
 legal distances from county seat. . . . . 1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 199. Pol. C. § 201 by amendment 1875-6: 7  
 Merritt island, formation into swamp land district. . . . . 1873-4: 867  
 Plainfield school district, special tax authorized. . . . . 1871-2: 699  
 printing, official . . . . . 1865-6: 157  
 public administrator, acts of, legalized . . . . . 1860: 207  
 official bond of . . . . . 1858: 28  
 reclamation district no. 108, lands liable for assessments. . . . . 1871-2: 776  
 roads, act in relation to. . . . . 1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; 1860: 25, 327. — 1873-4: 490  
 construction of turnpike road to Sacramento . . . . . 1859: 303  
 road on boundary with Colusa . . . . . 1873-4: 213  
 salaries of officers. . . . . 1873-4: 420; amended 1875-6: 170, 566;  
 1877-8: 637. — 1883: 345. 1885: 177. 1887: 193. 1889: 270. 1891: 884. 1893: 458  
 salary of assessor. . . . . 1863: 306  
 of county judge . . . . . 1851: 310. 1857: 14  
 of district attorney . . . . . 1863-4: 11  
 of superior judge . . . . .  
 Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1891: 267  
 of supervisors. . . . . 1858: 34. — 1863-4: 46; amended 1865-6: 590  
 San Francisco & Marysville E. E. Co., subscription to stock of. . . . . 1859: 270  
 school moneys, apportionment of. . . . . 1877-8: 1008  
 senatorial district . . . . . 1850: 154.  
 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80  
 supervisors, terms and meetings of. . . . . 1873-4: 304  
 swamp land districts, powers of supervisors relative to. . . . . 1873-4: 602  
 swamp land district no. 18, claims, approval of, authorized. . . . . 1871-2: 797  
 contract for constructing levee, legalized . . . . . 1869-70: 863  
 counsel in relation to claims against . . . . . 1869-70: 821  
 swamp land district no. 307, assessment and by-laws ratified. . . . . 1877-8: 250  
 taxes, delinquent, collection of. . . . . 1866-70: 398  
 for repairs to county jail. . . . . 1871-2: 270  
 levy for county expenses . . . . . 1873-4: 572. 1877-8: 843  
 levy to pay road warrants . . . . . 1873-4: 572  
 time for collection extended . . . . . 1867: 34  
 trespassing of animals, prevention of. 1873-4: 343; repealed 1877-8: 362. — 1877-8: 990  
 Washington drainage district, organization of. . . . . 1867-8: 466  
 Yolo school district, tax levy to pay indebtedness . . . . . 1871-2: 274  
**YORBA, BERNARDO**, commissioners to represent heirs of. . . . . 1861: 61  
**YOSEMITE AND WAWONA ROAD**, purchase of. . . . . 1889: 142  
**YOSEMITE VALLEY.**  
 act providing for management of . . . . . 1890: 44  
 appropriation for care of. . . . . 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 for improvement of. . . . . 1877-8: 929. 1887: 176  
 commissioners, act providing for organization of board of . . . . . 1865-6: 710  
 appointment of. . . . . Pol. C. § 357  
 appropriation for travelling expenses . . . . . 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1880: 113.  
 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 193, 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 civil executive officers. . . . . Pol. C. § 343  
 constitution of board of . . . . . Pol. C. § 3584. 1890: 44  
 duties of . . . . . Pol. C. § 715  
 meetings, time and place of. . . . . 1890: 45; amended 1885: 212  
 powers of . . . . . Pol. C. § 3584. 1890: 44  
 report of. . . . . Pol. C. § 3586

**C. C., Civil Code; C. C. P., Code of Civil Procedure; Pen. C., Penal Code; Pol. C., Political Code.**

**YOSEMITE VALLEY. (Continued.)**

commissioners, report, number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334 by amendment 1875-6: 9; amended 1877-8: 6.	Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
resolution relative to appointment of .....	1880: 240	
secretary, appropriation for salary .....	1887: 213	
title of commission .....	Pol. C. § 3584	
grant of, by United States, accepted.....	1865-6: 710	
guardian, appointment, duties, and compensation .....	Pol. C. § 3685	
appointment and salary of .....	1880: 45; amended 1885: 212	
appropriation for salary .....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1890: 113.	
1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 67, 84. 1887: 167, 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529		
hotel, construction of .....	1885: 46	
leasing of .....	1885: 46	
indemnity to settlers in .....	1873-4: 523	
leases of land in, resolution relative to .....	1877-8: 1077	
resolution relative to granting of additional lands to the state .....	1889: 733	
roads in, appropriation for the purchase of .....	1885: 17. 1889: 142	
survey of, appropriation for .....	1865-6: 383	
trails, appropriation for purchase of .....	1881: 49	
<b>YOSEMITE TURNPIKE CO., franchise granted</b> .....	1863: 564	
<b>YOSEMITE TURNPIKE ROAD CO., right of way granted to</b> .....	1873-4: 106, 607; amended 1875-6: 303	
<b>YOUTH'S DIRECTORY, S. F., appropriation for</b> .....	1877-8: 1010	
<b>YREKA.</b>		
charter of .....	1857: 229; amended 1860: 313	
mail service, resolution relative to .....	1865-6: 881. 1867-8: 736. 1869-70: 930. 1871-2: 972. 1873-4: 967. 1875-6: 949	
roads, exempt from act concerning .....	1865-6: 529	
<b>YREKA JOURNAL, appropriation to pay claim of</b> .....	1893: 135, 137, 139	
<b>YREKA SCHOOL DISTRICT, tax levy for school house</b> .....	1869-70: 326; amended 1873-4: 27	
<b>YUBA CITY, charter of</b> .....	1877-8: 783	
<b>YUBA CITY FARMER, appropriation to pay claim of</b> .....	1893: 135, 137, 140	
<b>YUBA COUNTY.</b>		
advertising of tax summons, allowance of claims for .....	1865-6: 615	
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71	
auditor, appropriation for salary of .....	1867-8: 370	
bonds for county hospital indebtedness, issuance and redemption of .....	1861: 12	
for roads and bridges .....	1871-2: 662	
issuance and redemption of .....	1867-8: 50; amended 1867-8: 241	
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1852: 244; supplemented 1854: 181.—1857: 109; amended 1857: 363; supplemented 1858: 230; amended 1859: 98; 1862: 60	
boundaries of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1860: 115. 1861: 167. 1865-6: 228. Pol. C. § 3925	
boundary line at Woodville House .....	1861: 167	
with Butte County, survey of .....	1859: 225	
with Sierra County, changed .....	1865-6: 228	
bridge across Yuba river, construction and use of .....	1867-8: 122; amended 1871-2: 654	
across Yuba river, franchise for .....	1863: 183	
at Simpson's ferry, construction of .....	1861: 209	
California Central E. R. Co., issuance of bonds to .....	1862: 530	
California Pacific E. R. Co., compromise with, authorized .....	1869-70: 782	
canal and levee districts, organization and government of .....	1873-4: 223; amended 1877-8: 789	
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	
county court, judges from other counties may hold .....	1861: 272	
county seat, location of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. Pol. C. § 3925	
courts, terms of .....	1853: 60. 1869: 97	
court-house, tax levy for .....	1855: 188	
district attorney, term of office .....	1865-6: 148; amended 1869-70: 581	
district court, terms of .....	1852: 248	
fees, assessor .....	1860: 244. 1869-70: 166, 194.	
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507		
auditor .....	1851: 35.	
1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10		
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 185	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236	
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 282. 1858: 263. 1860: 235. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 183	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 237. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37	
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 192	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**YUBA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 189. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185
court commissioners	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 192. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 193. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1857: 287. 1860: 242. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190
jurors	1850:
331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 240. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420.
1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 191. 1877-8: 738	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 288. 1860: 243
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 190
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855:
83. 1857: 283. 1860: 237. 1865-6: 823. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 186. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	
1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1857: 283, 289. 1858: 311. 1860: 238.	
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 187. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1899: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 287. 1860: 242. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 189
tax collector	1857: 288. 1860: 243.
1861: 64. 1869-70: 194. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. § 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 124	
treasurer	1860: 243. 1862: 468. 1869-70: 194. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses	
1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185, 286. 1860: 240. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 191	
<i>Notes.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful fences (1855: 155) made applicable	1861: 513
act concerning lawful fences (1859: 279) made applicable	1863: 557
division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
lawful, description of	1871-2: 700
partition, definition of	1871-2: 701
Findley, W. A., authorized to remove bodies	1871-2: 553
franchise for flume from Yuba river to Marysville	1865-6: 812
for toll bridge across Yuba river	1862: 149; time extended 1863: 744
hospital, establishment and maintenance of	1860: 191; supplemented 1869-70: 107
indigent sick, special tax for	1854: 131. 1856: 69; amended 1860: 24
supervisors to provide for	1859: 262
judicial district, in which	1850: 98. 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	
1864: 78. 1868: 256. Pol. C. § 200. Pol. C. § 202 by amendment 1875-6: 7	
loan commissioners, powers and duties	1867-8: 50; amended 1867-8: 241
Nevada County, commissioners to determine indebtedness of	1862: 242
officers, commencement of terms	1857: 281
railroad, subscription to capital stock of	1857: 296; amended 1862: 61
reclamation districts, organization and government of	
1873-4: 223; amended 1877-8: 789	
recorder, ex officio clerk of board of supervisors	1865-6: 823
office separated from that of county clerk	1863: 82. 1869-70: 577
records, transcription of	1856: 139
transcription of torn and mutilated	1877-8: 212
revenue districts, division into	1865-6: 787
roads, act relative to	1871-2: 72; repealed 1873-4: 11
supervisors authorized to collect toll on Marysville and Brown's Valley turnpike	1869-70: 103
road overseers, appointment and terms of	1877-8: 157
salaries of officers	1873-4: 109. 1883: 347. 1885: 125, 179. 1889: 276. 1891: 403. 1893: 484
payment of	1875-6: 522
salary of superior judge	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4: 368. 1883: 53. 1891: 80	
sheriff, penalty of bond reduced	1863-4: 93
taxes, assessment and collection of revenue	1865-6: 787; amended 1867-8: 201, 219
collection of road tax	1863-4: 496
delinquent, sale of property for	1863: 571
levy of tax for current expenses	1869: 329
payment of road poll tax	1877-8: 158
special tax for public buildings	1854: 212
tax collector, office separated from that of sheriff	1855: 164; amended 1857: 8
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1875-6: 210
Yuba Railroad Co., donation to	1865-6: 75; amended 1865-6: 373

<b>YUBA RAILROAD CO.</b>	
change of terminus, authorized .....	1863-4: 509
donation to, by Yuba County .....	1865-6: 75; amended 1865-6: 873
<b>YUBA RIVER, declared navigable</b> .....	
.....	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1857: 262. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>YUMA.</b>	
establishment of mail route to .....	1858: 849
franchise for bridge across Colorado river .....	1859: 260

Z

<b>ZORKOWSKI, LEOPOLD, name changed to Leopold Ross</b> .....	1857: 2
---	---------



# STATUTES

## Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed by Subsequent Legislation.

*Note.*—This table includes only those acts referred to in specific terms by subsequent acts. For obvious reasons acts affected by implication are omitted.

Chap.

### Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.

#### 1850.

- 2 State Printer, creation of office—repealed 1852:116.
- 4 Comptroller, creation of office—amended 1854:29; 1863:36, 167.
- 5 State Treasurer, creation of office—amended 1852:68; 1863:57, 752.
- 6 Secretary of State, creation of office—repealed 1854:120.
- 8 State Translator, creation of office—repealed 1851:405.
- 11 Attorney-General, creation of office—amended 1863-4:360.
- 12 Offices and furniture—repealed 1852:129.
- 14 Supreme Court, organization of—amended 1850:219; repealed 1851:30.
- 15 Counties, creation of—amended 1850:155, 262; repealed 1851:180.
- 16 Revenue, funds, etc.—amended 1852:48.
- 18 Pilots, San Francisco—amended 1852:201; repealed 1854:52.
- 20 Sacramento City, charter—supplemented 1850:96; repealed 1851:401.
- 21 Official bonds—supplemented 1865-6:377.
- 22 Supreme Court room—repealed 1852:48.
- 25 Salaries of state officers—repealed 1851:445; 1852:50.
- 26 State Printer, duties and salary—amended 1851:306; repealed 1852:116.
- 31 Interest on money—amended 1867-8:553; 1869-70:699.
- 32 Publication of laws—repealed 1852:116.
- 33 District Courts, organization of—amended 1850:260; repealed 1851:30.
- 34 Sacramento City, charter—repealed 1851:401.
- 35 Public ferries, regulating—amended 1851:183; supplemented 1853:85; repealed 1854:128.
- 36 Commissioners of deeds, appointment and duties—amended 1858:22.
- 37 Navigable streams—repealed 1851:423.
- 38 Elections, regulating—amended 1851:180; 1852:144; 1855:160; 1858:165; 1861:529; 1863:353, 398, 745; 1863-4:467; 1865-6:509, 512; 1867-8:680.
- 39 County Attorney, duties and compensation—repealed 1851:189.
- 40 District Attorney, duties and compensation—repealed 1851:189.
- 41 Notaries public, appointment and duties—amended 1851:198; repealed 1853:127.
- 42 County Treasurer, duties of—amended 1851:406; 1853:202; 1857:154; 1863:759; 1867-8:56.
- 43 County Assessor, duties of—amended 1853:138; 1860:99.
- 44 Jails and jailers—repealed 1851:198.
- 45 Benicia City, charter—repealed 1851:357.
- 46 San Diego City, charter—repealed 1852:223.
- 47 San José, charter—amended 1850:261; 1851:329; 1853:150; 1854:132; repealed 1857:119; 1865-6:269.
- 48 Incorporation of towns—amended 1855:57; repealed 1856:202.
- 50 Monterey City, charter—repealed 1851:375.
- 52 Revenues—amended 1850:253; repealed 1852:40.
- 53 Weights and measures—amended 1853:128; 1858:138; repealed 1861:88.
- 54 Volunteer companies—repealed 1855:143.
- 55 Limited partnerships, formation of—amended 1854:40; 1867-8:706; repealed 1869-70:125.
- 56 Sonoma City, charter—repealed 1862:460.
- 57 Clerks for state officers—repealed 1851:445; 1852:50.
- 60 Los Angeles City, charter—supplemented 1851:329; 1852:186; 1854:205; 1862:9; amended 1863-4:80; 1865-6:15; 1867-8:89, 97, 609; 1871-2:128, 623.
- 61 Counties, creation of—repealed 1851:180.
- 63 Superior Court, San Francisco—repealed 1851:30.
- 64 Health officers, San Francisco—repealed 1851:314.
- 65 Marine hospital, creation of—amended 1850:343; 1851:521; repealed 1851:514; 1853:208, 287.
- 66 Quarantine of vessels at San Francisco port—repealed 1851:321.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1850—Continued.
68	Santa Barbara City, charter—supplemented 1852:220; 1858:171; repealed 1860:199; 1861:504.
69	State Library, creation of—supplemented 1858:79.
71	Court-houses, erection of—repealed 1855:58.
72	Wills—amended 1865-6:317, 381.
73	Justices of the Peace—repealed 1851:153.
75	Vessels and boats, demands against—repealed 1851:153.
76	Militia, organization of—repealed 1855:143.
78	Steamboats, inspection of—repealed 1851:425.
80	Seats of justice—amended 1854:54; 1855:4.
84	County Courts, proceedings in—repealed 1851:153.
85	Officers, election of—repealed 1851:422.
86	Court of Sessions, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
87	Liens of mechanics and others—supplemented 1853:202; repealed 1855:159; 1856:205.
89	Marks and brands—supplemented 1851:413.
90	Supreme Court Reporter, appointment and duties—amended 1854:39; repealed 1856:198.
92	County Courts, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
94	Supreme Court, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
96	Descents and distributions, regulation of—amended 1862:569.
97	Mines and miners—repealed 1851:424.
98	San Francisco, charter—repealed 1851:366; 1856:175.
99	Crimes and punishments—supplemented 1859:297; 1863:350; 1863-4:104, 298; 1867-8:49; 1869-70:234; 1871-2:435; amended 1851:406; 1852:111; 1853:52; 1855:105, 152; 1856:131, 219; 1858:206; 1859:188; 1860:125; 1861:415, 588; 1863:58, 69, 645; 1863-4:40; 1865-6:468; 1869-70:70, 654; 1871-2:885.
101	Conveyances—amended 1855:171; supplemented 1860:357; amended 1861:531; 1862:578; 1863-4:85; 1865-6:429, 845.
103	Husband and wife, defining rights—amended 1853:165; 1857:199; 1858:22; 1861:310; 1862:518; 1863-4:363.
104	Surveyor-General, appointment and duties—amended 1854:116; 1857:284; 1863:175.
105	Superior Court, San Francisco, fixing terms—repealed 1851:30.
106	Sheriffs, duties of—repealed 1851:198.
108	District Courts, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
110	County Clerks, duties of—amended 1863:56; 1863-4:197.
111	Counties, creation of—repealed 1851:180.
112	Constables, duties of—repealed 1861:28.
113	Coroners, duties of—repealed 1852:187; 1862:552.
114	Fraudulent conveyances and contracts—amended 1856:87; 1867-8:110.
115	Guardians, appointment and duties—supplemented 1853:129; 1857:120; amended 1860:177; 1861:603; 1869-70:791.
117	Colleges, incorporation of—supplemented 1863:775; 1871-2:10; amended 1855:110; 1867-8:69, 218; 1869-70:419; 1873-4:85.
118	Coining of money by individuals—repealed 1851:404.
119	Criminal cases, regulating proceedings in—amended 1850:281; 1851:407; repealed 1851:290.
122	Habeas corpus—amended 1854:26.
123	State Assayer, etc., creating office—repealed 1851:307.
124	Distribution of journals, laws, etc.—repealed 1852:116.
126	Marine hospital, creation of—repealed 1853:208, 287.
127	Civil actions, time for commencement—amended 1855:109; supplemented 1859:306; amended 1863:325; 1863-4:91.
128	Corporations, formation of—amended 1851:424, 426; 1852:168; 1853:92, 140, 176; 1854:53; 1858:57, 264; 1859:87; 1861:84; 1862:110, 125; 1863:34, 747, 766; 1865-6:748; 1869-70:46, 402; supplemented 1862:17, 110; 1863:766; extended 1857:73; repealed 1851:443.
129	Estates of deceased persons, settlement of—repealed 1851:489.
130	Licenses—amended 1851:408.
132	Civil process, relief of persons imprisoned on—amended 1863:93.
133	Indians, government and protection—amended 1855:179; 1860:196; 1863:743, 755.
134	Salaries of County Judges, etc.—repealed 1853:180.
137	Attachment, proceedings against debtors by—repealed 1851:153.
138	Fees of office, regulation of—repealed 1851:48; 1855:99.
139	Set-offs—repealed 1851:153.
140	Marriages, regulating—amended 1855:298; 1862:450; 1863:244.
141	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—amended 1852:158; 1858:90; 1861:582; 1862:420; repealed 1863:655.
142	Civil cases, proceedings in—repealed 1851:153.
143	Auctioneers, appointment and duties—amended 1852:40.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1851.
1	Courts of justice, formation of—amended 1851:31, 185; 1852:163, 221; repealed 1853:305.
2	Courts of justice, formation of—repealed 1853:305.
3	Fees of office, regulation of—repealed 1855:99.
4	Attorneys, admission as—amended 1859:60; 1861:40; 1869-70:578.
5	Civil cases, proceedings in—supplemented 1854:59; amended 1853:276; 1855:61, 196, 250, 303; 1857:29; 1858:82, 152; 1859:89, 158, 155, 218, 224; 1860:298, 315; 1861:118, 305, 308, 494, 496, 521, 590; 1862:38, 88, 119, 562, 567, 568, 572, 573; 1863:60, 232, 305, 360, 495, 498, 502, 578, 643, 687, 701, 756, 771; 1863-4:29, 44, 117, 246, 452, 523; 1865-6:467, 701, 843; 1867-8:550, 629; 1869-70:65, 106, 223, 295, 384, 511, 574, 637, 662; 1871-2:75, 189, 190, 230, 864; 1875-6:96 (am.).
6	Revenues—amended 1851:165; repealed 1852:40.
8	Gambling, licensing of—amended 1851:166; repealed 1855:125.
10	Toll bridges, licensing of—amended 1854:128.
14	Counties, creation of—amended 1852:178, 190, 191, 192, 218, 228, 236, 237; 1853:53; 1854:26, 121; 1855:77, 150, 200; 1856:53, 143, 176, 231; 1857:132; 1861:221; 1867-8:42, 604; supplemented 1852:193.
15	Elections, regulating—amended 1865-6:512.
16	Public ferries, regulating—repealed 1854:128.
17	County Recorders—amended 1852:165.
20	Divorces—amended 1853:70; 1869-70:291.
21	District Attorneys, election and duties—amended 1863:95.
23	Sheriffs, election and duties—amended 1853:196; 1857:323.
25	County Recorders, election and duties—amended 1851:184; 1852:165; 1855:44; 1863:68; 1865-6:813.
26	Public Administrators, election and duties—amended 1854:27; 1855:298; 1860:105; 1861:481.
28	Lotteries, prohibition of—explained 1854:58; repealed 1855:100.
29	Criminal cases, proceedings in—amended 1854:80; 1855:268, 275; 1856:50; 1857:17, 71, 164, 181; 1858:217; 1859:196; 1860:31, 71, 160; 1862:53, 536; 1863:151, 158; 1863-4:894; 1865-6:418; 1867-8:704; 1869-70:786, 787; 1871-2:82, 391, 528.
31	Homesteads, etc., exemption from forced sale—extended 1860:87; amended 1860:311; 1861:232; 1862:519.
33	Estrays—repealed 1856:188.
34	State debt, funding of—supplemented 1852:17.
35	Superintendent of Public Instruction, office, rent, etc.—repealed 1852:48.
39	Secretary of State, duties—repealed 1854:120.
44	San Francisco, wharves—repealed 1853:96.
80	Marysville, charter—supplemented 1852:247; 1853:141; amended 1851:338; 1854:136, 173, 188; repealed 1855:33.
82	Nevada City, charter—repealed 1852:188.
83	Benicia, charter—supplemented 1854:206; repealed 1859:314.
84	San Francisco, charter—repealed 1855:267; 1856:175.
85	Monterey, charter—repealed 1853:161.
86	Sonora, charter—amended 1854:160; repealed 1855:37.
87	Marine hospital, San Francisco—amended 1852:45, 83; 1854:116; repealed 1853:208.
88	San Francisco, funding of floating debt—supplemented 1857:201; amended 1858:178; 1860:347; 1867-8:145.
89	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1852:194; 1853:38; 1855:63, 129; 1857:265; 1858:83; repealed 1858:289.
91	Troops for eastern frontier—repealed 1852:61, 100; 1855:143.
93	Translation of laws into Spanish language—amended 1852:116; 1853:52; repealed 1854:120.
100	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1852:229.
101	Marks and brands—supplemented 1851:413; amended 1857:131; 1861:373; 1862:28, 424.
104	Officers, election of—amended 1854:25; 1855:6; 1857:19; 1858:90, 261; supplemented 1860:108; repealed 1863:391.
107	Port Wardens—amended 1852:136.
114	State Prison, leasing of—repealed 1856:49.
116	Superintendent of Public Buildings, creation of office—repealed 1853:166.
117	Oysters, protection of—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4:941.
118	Railroad companies, incorporation of—supplemented 1852:172; repealed 1853:114.
121	Salaries of state officers—repealed 1852:50.
122	Rodeos, regulating—amended 1852:102; 1855:163; 1858:70, 155; 1861:180; 1865-6:673; 1873-4:793.
123	Sacramento County, Courts of Sessions—repealed 1852:194.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1851—Continued.
124	Estates of deceased persons, settlement of—amended 1852:105; 1855:132, 299; 1856:20; 1858:105; 1860:17, 175, 357; 1861:628; 1862:424; 1863:23, 37, 698; 1863-4:367, 522; 1865-6:323, 765, 850; 1867-8:172, 623; 1869-70:400, 636; 1871-2:52, 85, 94; supplemented 1856:93; 1869-70:793; 1871-2:698.
126	Common schools, support of—repealed 1852:126.
127	State hospital, Sacramento, establishment of—amended 1851:505; 1862:142; 1864:116; repealed 1853:208.
129	State hospital, Stockton, establishment of—amended 1852:140; 1864:116; repealed 1853:208.
130	State marine hospital, San Francisco, establishment of—amended 1852:140; 1853:208.
131	Judges of the Plains, appointment of—amended 1857:158; 1863:497.
134	Indian hostilities, expenses of—repealed 1852:61.
135	State marine hospital—repealed 1853:208, 287.
	1852.
1	Indebtedness of the state, funding of—supplemented 1853:197.
3	Revenues—repealed 1853:267; 1854:116.
4	Land warrants, sale of—repealed 1867-8:528.
5	State Library, fund for—supplemented 1853:148.
7	Contingent expenses of government—amended 1853:23, 37.
10	Salaries of state officers—amended 1854:52; repealed 1856:225.
16	Prison inspectors, pay of—repealed 1853:167.
25	Indian hostilities, expenses of—supplemented 1853:134, 177.
27	Special deposits, State Treasurer authorized to make—repealed 1854:33.
28	State Treasurer—repealed 1852:63.
33	Slaves—amended 1853:94; 1854:30; repealed 1867-8:13.
34	Insolvent debtors, relief of—amended 1858:58; 1860:233; 1863:750; supplemented 1875-6:581; continued in force, Pol. C. §19.
36	Passengers—amended 1853:71; 1860:32, 58; 1862:486; 1863:150.
37	Miners' licenses—repealed 1853:65.
38	Supervisors, creation of boards of—amended 1853:153, 227; 1854:151, 172, 179, 180, 182; repealed 1855:66.
39	Licenses—repealed 1853:266; 1854:116.
40	Militia, organization of—repealed 1855:143.
42	Sole traders, married women as—amended 1862:108.
44	Escheated estates—amended 1855:221; 1862:27; 1869-70:72.
47	Jurors, qualifications of—amended 1854:17; 1859:184; 1861:407; 1862:209; repealed 1863:640.
50	Public printing—repealed 1854:36.
53	Common schools, establishment of system of—amended 1853:230; repealed 1855:237; 1863:211.
57	Inspector of Flour, appointment of—amended 1853:272; repealed 1854:18.
59	State Prison, erection of—repealed 1853:157.
61	Game, protection of—amended 1853:195; 1854:181, 203; 1855:123.
62	Salmon, protection of—amended 1853:54; 1854:122; 1855:220.
65	Indigent sick, relief of—repealed 1853:287.
67	Insane asylum, erection of building for—repealed 1853:208.
68	State hospital, Stockton, establishment of—repealed 1853:208.
72	Presidential Electors, choosing of—amended 1865-6:433; repealed 1867-8:432.
74	United States Senator, election of—repealed 1855:113.
81	Forcible entry and unlawful detainer—repealed 1863:655.
82	Public lands, possessory actions on—amended 1859:94; 1861:143.
87	Courts of justice, judges—repealed 1853:23.
89	Tenth judicial district, terms of—repealed 1853:305.
99	Railroad companies, incorporation of—repealed 1853:114.
100	Odd Fellows, may acquire and hold property—amended 1856:123.
102	Calaveras County, funding debt of—amended 1857:72.
107	Oakland, charter—repealed 1854:187.
109	El Dorado County, funding debt—repealed 1853:25.
110	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1865-6:15.
118	Counties, creation of—repealed 1859:186.
121	Sacramento City, water—repealed 1858:289.
122	Sacramento City, Recorder's Court—repealed 1855:67.
127	San Francisco port, pilot regulations—repealed 1854:62.
128	San Francisco port, harbor-master—repealed 1857:103.
131	San Joaquin County, funding debt—amended 1853:130; 1855:18; 1856:189; 1857:27; 1858:92; 1859:66.
132	Stockton, charter—amended 1853:74; repealed 1857:144; 1862:326.
135	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1860:199.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1852—Continued.
136	Santa Clara County, courts—repealed 1853: 305.
139	San Diego City, charter—repealed 1871-2: 295; 1875-6: 815.
140	San Diego City, Trustees—amended 1869-70: 50.
141	San Diego County, Supervisors—amended 1855: 272; 1856: 227; 1861: 158; repealed 1867-8: 188.
148	Solano County, wharf—amended 1853: 30; supplemented 1857: 249; 1858: 74.
155	Yuba County, funding debt—supplemented 1854: 181.
156	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855: 33.
	1853.
1	Eleventh judicial district, terms of—amended 1853: 149.
7	Oaths, administration of—amended 1857: 58.
11	Seat of government, location of—amended 1854: 21.
21	Superior Court, San Francisco, transfer of causes—repealed 1857: 130.
34	Los Angeles County, funding debt—supplemented 1853: 152.
41	Alameda County, creation of—amended 1853: 80; 1858: 208.
42	Firemen, exempt from jury and military duty—supplemented 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 80.
44	Miners' licenses—amended 1854: 55; 1855: 216; 1856: 141; 1857: 60, 182, 360; 1858: 302.
48	Comptroller's warrants, redemption of—amended 1853: 218.
52	Stockton, charter—repealed 1857: 144.
63	Public ferries, regulation of—repealed 1854: 128.
65	Corporations, formation of—amended 1855: 205; 1857: 121; 1858: 133; 1859: 93; 1863: 736; 1863-4: 149; 1869-70: 132, 364; 1871-2: 528.
72	Railroad companies, incorporation of—amended 1854: 82; 1855: 100; 1856: 89; 1857: 197; 1858: 317, 326; repealed 1861: 627.
73	Wagon road companies, incorporation of—amended 1856: 71.
75	Sacramento County, jail—repealed 1854: 185.
76	Sacramento City, free common schools—repealed 1858: 239.
82	Weights and measures—repealed 1861: 88.
93	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855: 33.
106	Mortgages, personal—amended 1857: 347; 1861: 197; 1863: 331; 1863-4: 226; 1867-8: 111.
113	Monterey City, charter—amended 1857: 55; 1862: 274; 1865-6: 834; repealed 1889: 227.
117	Superintendent of Public Buildings, creation of—repealed 1854: 120.
120	Canal from Tulare lake—amended 1855: 162.
121	Plank or turnpike roads—amended 1854: 74; 1857: 171, 280; 1858: 145, 265.
125	Salaries of County Judges, etc.—amended 1855: 150.
133	Sutter County, funding debt—supplemented 1858: 292.
149	Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1854: 37; 1858: 172; 1859: 253, 255; 1860: 341; 1861: 50.
156	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1857: 62, 180, 208.
158	Seat of government, location of—repealed 1854: 21.
160	San Francisco, water front—supplemented 1855: 226; 1858: 139.
165	District Court, terms of—amended 1855: 242; 1856: 19, 29, 44; 1857: 6; 1858: 2, 131; 1859: 13, 178.
166	Common schools, establishment of system of—repealed 1855: 237.
167	Revenue—repealed 1854: 116.
171	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1861: 530.
174	Flour inspectors, appointment of—repealed 1854: 18.
175	Corporations, formation of—amended 1854: 54.
178	Civil cases, proceedings in—amended 1854: 73.
179	State marine hospital, San Francisco—repealed 1855: 47.
180	Courts of justice—amended 1854: 23, 28, 74; 1855: 14, 117, 149, 302; 1856: 133; 1857: 130, 248; 1858: 83; 1859: 22; 1860: 23, 27, 31; 1861: 343, 512; 1862: 27; repealed 1863: 346.
	1854.
5	Officers of Senate and Assembly, per diem of—amended 1854: 122; reenacted 1855: 6; repealed 1856: 236.
18	County Judges, residence of—amended 1855: 2, 151, 223, 288; 1856: 106; 1857: 202; repealed 1861: 212.
29	State Printer, election and duties of—amended 1857: 194, 250; 1859: 121; 1861: 279; 1865-6: 805.
30	Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1859: 253.
33	Supreme Court Reporter—repealed 1856: 198.
39	Age of majority—amended 1853: 108.
40	Married woman, insurance of husband's life—repealed 1855-6: 759.
44	Pilot Commissioners—amended 1855: 119; 1858: 174; repealed 1860: 223.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1854—Continued.
47	Seats of justice, location of—amended 1855:4.
49	Foreigners, protection of—amended 1857:60.
50	Game, protection of—amended 1857:202; 1860:344; 1861:63, 185; 1869-70:853; 1871-2:433.
51	State Agricultural Society, establishment of—amended 1858:80; 1863:50; supplemented 1863:49, 259.
53	Lotteries, prohibition of—repealed 1855:100.
54	Civil cases, proceedings in—amended 1855:61, 198, 304.
57	Water courses, commissioners to regulate—amended 1857:29; 1860:334; 1861:31; 1862:235.
58	Legal distances, defining—amended 1855:105; repealed 1858:259.
63	Revenue—amended 1855:120, 172; 1856:116, 191; 1857:94, 344; 1863:562; repealed with exceptions 1861:455.
66	Secretary of State, duties of—amended 1859:132; 1861:413; 1863:703.
69	Officers of Senate and Assembly, per diem of—repealed 1855:6.
71	Public ferries and toll bridges, regulation of—repealed 1855:187.
	SPECIAL LAWS.
1	Plumas County, organization of—amended 1857:92; 1865-6:605.
10	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
13	Sacramento City, special tax—repealed 1858:289.
18	Placerville, charter—amended 1857:244; repealed 1859:86.
23	Tuolumne County, Supervisors—repealed 1855:58.
26	Pajaro river, toll bridge across—amended 1856:123.
37	Alameda County, indebtedness to Contra Costa County—amended 1857:105.
43	Sonora, charter—repealed 1855:37.
46	Mariposa County, funding of debt—supplemented 1855:42; 1860:260.
55	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
65	Alameda County, courts—amended 1857:253.
73	Oakland, charter—amended 1860:67; 1861:367, 384; supplemented 1863-4:393; 1875-6:567; repealed 1862:354; 1863:473.
75	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
81	Stanislaus County, creation of—amended 1854:40.
83	Sacramento County, jail—repealed 1855:22.
85	Sacramento City, bonds—repealed 1858:289.
86	Crescent City, charter—amended 1867:56, 225; 1858:233.
87	Tuolumne County, indigent sick—repealed 1857:198.
88	San Bernardino City, charter—election on repeal of 1861:508; repealed 1863:36.
96	Benicia, charter—repealed 1859:314.
103	Solano County, funding of debt—amended 1863-4:31.
	1855.
14	Butte County, courts—amended 1858:46.
15	Napa County, courts—amended 1858:180; 1859:259.
16	Contra Costa County, funding of debt—amended 1855:211; 1856:221; 1857:107; repealed 1858:111.
20	Judicial officers, residence and qualifications—amended 1859:22.
22	Solano County, wharf—supplemented 1869-70:441.
29	Sacramento County, funding of outstanding warrants—amended 1857:312.
30	Marysville, charter—supplemented 1855:131, 189; amended 1856:97; repealed 1857:53.
32	Sonora, charter—supplemented 1857:13; amended 1858:99; 1860:17.
33	Alameda County, Supervisors—repealed 1856:78.
34	Sonoma County, jail and bridges—repealed 1856:136.
35	Shasta, Santa Clara, and Monterey Counties, courts—amended 1856:42.
38	Third judicial district, terms of court—amended 1856:39; repealed 1856:83.
42	State Treasurer, duties of—amended 1856:230.
45	State indebtedness, funding of—supplemented 1855:69.
46	Sabbath, prohibiting noisy amusements on—amended 1869-70:52.
47	Boards of Supervisors, creation of—amended 1855:134, 188; 1857:322; 1860:196; 1861:511; 1863:26, 257, 308; 1863-4:240; 1865-6:836; 1867-8:541.
49	Incorporation of towns—repealed 1856:202.
56	Sacramento City, charter—supplemented 1855:129; repealed 1858:289.
57	Indigent sick—amended 1862:234.
59	Trespassing of animals—supplemented 1861:474; amended 1862:480; 1863:570; 1863-4:459; 1865-6:128, 443.
74	Fees of office, regulation of—amended 1855:212; 1856:70, 83; 1857:185; 1858:39, 121; 1861:510; 1863:700, 710; 1871-2:776; supplemented 1869:179.
75	Lotteries, prohibition of—supplemented 1855:153.
91	United States Senators, election of—amended 1855-6:2.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
1855—Continued.	
94	Tuolumne County, courts—amended 1858: 111.
96	El Dorado, town, charter—repealed 1857: 7.
97	Judicial districts, how composed—amended 1855: 149; 1857: 248.
99	Marine hospital, disposition of property—supplemented 1855: 162.
104	Merced County, creation of—amended 1860: 13.
106	Sacramento City, charter—repealed 1858: 289.
108	Marysville, charter—repealed 1857: 53.
113	Amador County, boundaries and county seat—amended 1857: 251.
115	Militia, organization of—amended 1856: 87; 1857: 344.
129	Lawful fences—amended 1858: 123; 1861: 510, 513; 1863-4: 465; supplemented 1860: 141.
130	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593.
131	Elections, regulation of—amended 1865-6: 512.
137	Yuba County, Tax Collector and Sheriff—amended 1857: 8.
139	Humboldt County, town lots—amended 1856: 75; 1857: 241; 1860: 5.
141	Revenue—amended 1856: 191; 1857: 94, 344.
146	Salaries, district judges—amended 1856: 53.
147	Public ferries and toll bridges, regulating—supplemented 1861: 18; 1862: 247; 1869-70: 887; amended 1861: 307; 1863: 720, 747, 758; 1863-4: 192; 1867-8: 77; 1873-4: 581.
150	Marysville, charter—repealed 1857: 53.
151	Swamp and overflowed lands, sale of—repealed 1858: 201; 1867-8: 529.
152	Roads and highways, defining—amended 1856: 144; 1860: 117.
160	Convicts, escaped—supplemented 1858: 181.
161	Buena Vista County, creation of—amended 1856: 96; 1858: 36.
168	Secretary Supreme Court, appointment of—repealed 1857: 205.
170	Contra Costa County, funding of debt—amended 1856: 221; 1857: 107; repealed 1858: 111.
174	Miners' licenses—repealed 1856: 141.
175	Vagrants, punishment of—amended 1856: 32; 1863: 770.
176	Oakland, funding of debt—supplemented 1858: 308; amended 1861: 99.
178	Escheated estates—amended 1862: 27.
180	San Francisco, fire department—repealed 1858: 209.
181	San Francisco, water line front—supplemented 1858: 139.
185	Common schools, establishment of—amended 1857: 122; 1858: 333; 1860: 321; 1861: 28, 417; 1862: 333, 496, 548; repealed 1863: 211.
189	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1861: 530.
191	District Courts, terms of—amended 1856: 29; 1858: 2.
195	San Diego County, funding of debt—amended 1856: 28; 1859: 107; revived and extended 1865-6: 859.
197	San Francisco, charter—amended 1855: 284; repealed 1856: 175.
207	San Luis Obispo County, jail—repealed 1857: 242.
213	Public lands, selection of, for support of common schools—amended 1858: 321; repealed 1867-8: 528.
218	San Francisco, charter—repealed 1856: 175.
1856.	
6	Evidence, certified copies of records, etc.—amended 1857: 103.
8	Los Angeles County, District Attorney—repealed 1861: 114.
9	Marysville, funding debt of—amended 1865-6: 535.
13	San Diego County, funding debt of—amended 1859: 107.
14	District Courts, terms of—repealed 1857: 6.
15	Prisoners of the United States, confinement of—supplemented 1863-4: 24.
16	San Luis Obispo, town, charter—repealed 1858: 315.
20	Calaveras County, current expenses of—repealed 1857: 152.
31	Placer County, special tax—supplemented 1857: 15; amended 1862: 45.
34	Minnie C. Buchanan, sale of real estate, etc.—amended 1858: 17; 1862: 142.
39	State Prison Commissioners, creating board of—repealed 1859: 377.
41	Criminal cases, proceedings in—amended 1857: 181.
52	Marysville, fire companies—repealed 1857: 53.
54	Sierra County, funding debt of—amended 1858: 127.
56	Yuba County, indigent sick—amended 1860: 24.
59	Santa Barbara County, payment of debt—repealed 1857: 161.
60	Sierra County, officers—amended 1857: 316.
67	Public Administrator, fees of—amended 1858: 114, 297; 1859: 24, 96, 234.
70	Third judicial district, terms of—amended 1857: 231.
74	Militia, organization of—repealed 1857: 344.
80	Tulare County, County Judge and District Attorney—amended 1858: 192.
84	Marysville, charter—repealed 1857: 53.
85	Board of Examiners, creation and duties of—amended 1857: 268; 1865-6: 691; repealed 1858: 215.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
1856—Continued.	
88	Eureka, charter—amended 1857:22; repealed 1859:198.
101	Tuolumne County, jail—amended 1857:104; 1858:2.
107	Sacramento City, fire department—repealed 1858:289.
110	Crimes and punishments—amended 1871-2:895.
125	San Francisco, charter—amended 1857:209, 253; 1859:131, 141, 257; 1861:5, 375, 544; 1862:391, 468; 1863:54, 525, 541; 1865-6:436, 549; 1867-8:358; 1869-70:874, 890; 1871-2:804; 1877-8:139.
126	Monterey County, funding debt of—amended 1857:82.
128	Estrays—amended 1859:147; 1860:9; 1863-4:386.
129	San Joaquin County, funding debt of—amended 1857:27; 1859:56.
131	Napa County, funding debt of—amended 1857:21; 1858:124.
132	Supreme Court Reporter, appointment and duties of—amended 1863:738; 1867-8:86; repealed 1869-70:517.
133	Incorporation of towns—amended 1858:97.
134	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—supplemented 1857:84; amended 1857:58, 178; 1858:225; 1861:495; repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
138	Nevada City, charter—amended 1857:10, 312; 1858:125; 1860:295; 1869-70:652.
140	Contra Costa County, funding debt of—repealed 1858:111.
142	Indian Department of United States government—amended 1857:186.
143	Officers and members of legislature, salaries of—amended 1857:24; 1863-4:464.
145	Transportation of prisoners—amended 1858:235.
148	Hogs, running at large—amended 1857:54; 1858:17; 1859:176, 337; 1861:465; 1862:39, 330; 1863-4:227, 290; 1865-6:323, 567; 1867-8:430; 1869-70:305; 1877-8:184, 640.
151	Inspectors of pork, beef, etc., appointment and duties—amended 1860:116; repealed 1862:28.
1857.	
1	San Mateo County, District Court—amended 1857:314.
16	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1857:153; 1861:95; 1862:166; extended 1861:43; 1862:102.
20	Sonora, charter—amended 1860:17.
22	Placer County, special tax—amended 1862:45.
23	State Treasury, receipts and expenditures—amended 1858:295; 1863:141.
31	Napa County, funding debt of—amended 1858:124.
33	Eureka, charter—repealed 1859:198.
37	Tehama County, boundaries of—supplemented 1857:109; repealed 1859:359.
38	San Joaquin County, County Judge—repealed 1858:104.
41	Calaveras County, courts—amended 1863:10.
45	Yolo County, courts—repealed 1859:22.
52	Del Norte County, creation of—amended 1858:21, 36; 1859:300.
54	Marysville, charter—amended 1857:257; 1859:319; 1861:231; 1865-6:69; 1867-8:34; 1871-2:588; repealed 1875-6:151.
55	Contra Costa County, lawful fences in—repealed 1858:41.
57	Monterey City, charter—amended 1862:274; repealed 1869:227.
61	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—repealed 1857:178; 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
69	San Bernardino County, Water Commissioners—amended 1859:217; repealed 1863-4:90.
78	Public lands, light-houses, and beacons—repealed 1859:27.
84	Oroville, charter—amended 1858:220; repealed 1859:32.
87	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
90	San Francisco, fire department—amended 1858:209; 1862:183, 542; repealed 1865-6:141.
102	Hogs, running at large—amended 1858:79.
105	Tehama County, boundaries—repealed 1859:359.
108	Yuba County, funding debt of—amended 1857:363; 1859:98; 1862:60; supplemented 1858:230.
107	San José, charter—amended 1858:156; repealed 1859:117; 1865-6:269.
111	Common schools, establishment of—amended 1858:333.
120	Sacramento County, boundaries of—repealed 1861:222.
121	Stockton, charter—amended 1857:197; 1859:72; repealed 1862:326.
123	Klamath County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:637.
129	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1861:95; 1862:166.
136	San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, payment of debts—amended 1858:190; repealed as to Santa Barbara County 1859:207; repealed as to San Luis Obispo County 1863:43.
138	Judicial districts, how composed—amended 1858:89; 1859:235; 1860:40.
144	Claims against counties, time for presentation of—amended 1863:233.
145	Official bonds—amended 1859:71.
146	San Francisco, drawing of jurors—amended 1858:155; 1859:190; repealed 1861:576.
154	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1858:64; 1861:222; supplemented 1863:226.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
<b>1857—Continued.</b>	
162	Stanislaus County, payment of taxes—repealed 1863-4: 218.
165	Columbia, charter—amended 1858: 85; 1863: 272; repealed 1869-70: 430.
169	Canals in Tulare valley—repealed 1858: 190; supplemented 1862: 190; amended 1871-2: 550.
170	State Printer, creation of office—explained 1857: 250.
183	Humboldt County, special tax—amended 1858: 24; repealed 1869-70: 31.
190	San Francisco, charter—amended 1861: 5.
192	San Mateo County, creation of—amended 1858: 315.
193	Crescent City, charter—amended 1858: 234.
194	Sheep, herding of—amended 1858: 166; 1859: 119; 1860: 332; 1869-70: 304; 1871-2: 890; 1877-8: 79.
197	Yreka, charter—amended 1860: 313.
198	Solano County, wharf—amended 1860: 138.
201	Nevada County, special tax—amended 1858: 80; 1859: 181.
206	Santa Cruz County, payment of debt—amended 1858: 118; 1865-6: 326.
210	San Luis Obispo County, court-house and jail—repealed 1863: 43.
211	Placer County, indigent sick—amended 1861: 265.
212	Placerville, charter—amended 1859: 86.
214	Jos. L. Folsom, sale of real estate—amended 1860: 271.
224	San Francisco, charter—amended 1863: 64.
226	Marysville, charter—amended 1859: 319.
227	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—amended 1858: 102; 1859: 173; 1860: 275; 1861: 409; 1862: 528; repealed 1863: 642.
229	Sacramento City, charter—repealed 1858: 289.
231	Board of Examiners, duties of—repealed 1858: 215.
233	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, publishing notices in—supplemented 1865-6: 282; repealed 1867-8: 55.
235	El Dorado and Sacramento Counties, wagon road—supplemented 1858: 50.
236	Fees in office, regulation of—amended 1858: 19, 40; 1859: 220, 304; 1860: 20; 1861: 114, 361; 1862: 110.
239	Yuba County, fees in office—amended 1858: 263, 311; repealed 1860: 246; 1869-70: 197.
243	Yuba County, capital stock in railroad company—amended 1862: 61.
244	Funded debt, to pay claims against state—amended 1860: 281; 1869-70: 319.
245	Revenue—amended 1858: 305; supplemented 1860: 252; repealed 1861: 321.
254	Certified copies of writings—amended 1863-4: 75.
255	Siskiyou County, funding debt of—amended 1858: 27; 1860: 48; 1862: 54; 1865-6: 225.
261	Revenue—supplemented 1857: 357; amended 1858: 31, 176, 262; 1859: 343; 1862: 57; 1863: 35, 166; 1863-4: 189; 1865-6: 803; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455.
264	Personal mortgages—amended 1861: 197; 1863: 331; 1863-4: 226; 1867-8: 111.
269	School lands, locating and patenting of—repealed 1867-8: 528.
271	Notaries public, appointment and duties—amended 1859: 108, 152; 1861: 577; supplemented 1861: 497; repealed 1862: 445.
<b>1858.</b>	
7	War bonds, duplicates for lost—amended 1858: 26.
9	Union, charter—amended 1869-70: 414; 1873-4: 280.
11	Napa County, special tax—repealed 1861: 408.
22	Placer County, Clerk—amended 1861: 527.
28	Humboldt County, special tax—repealed 1869-70: 31.
36	Siskiyou County, funding debt of—amended 1860: 48.
39	Placer County, Clerk—supplemented 1863-4: 197.
40	Nevada County, Clerk—amended 1859: 181.
50	Del Norte County, creation of—amended 1859: 300.
52	Advertising—supplemented 1858: 38.
56	Contra Costa County, lawful fences—supplemented 1861: 277.
58	Sierra County, courts—amended 1860: 52.
62	Butte County, courts—amended 1858: 84.
68	Corporations, formation of—amended 1858: 264.
71	Swamp and overflowed lands, evidence in relation to—repealed 1867-8: 529.
74	F. C. Christian Russ, sale of real estate—repealed 1858: 293.
92	Mountain Lake Water Company, relief of—amended 1860: 53.
93	Telegraph line from San Francisco—amended 1860: 306.
110	Columbia, charter—amended 1863: 272.
112	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—repealed 1863: 655.
125	Guardians for insane persons—amended 1863: 735.
135	San Joaquin County, County Judge—amended 1859: 40.
145	Contra Costa County, sinking fund—amended 1861: 239.
153	El Dorado County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6: 85.
160	Wharves—amended 1869-70: 526; 1871-2: 908.
162	Los Angeles County, courts—amended 1859: 21.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1858—Continued.
176	State Land Office, creation of—amended 1859:296; repealed 1867-8:529.
178	School land warrants, duplicates for lost—amended 1859:30.
183	Siskiyou County, taxes—repealed 1859:31.
184	Weights and measures—repealed 1861:88.
186	Petaluma, charter—amended 1859:210, 336; 1862:133; supplemented 1863:568; repealed 1867-8:402.
188	Sierra County, poll taxes, etc.—amended 1860:30.
196	San José, charter—repealed 1859:117.
199	San Diego County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8:188.
201	Santa Clara County, artesian wells—repealed 1862:272; 1865-6:310.
204	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, courts—repealed 1859:178.
205	Representatives in Congress, election—repealed 1871-2:910.
207	Sonoma and Marin Counties, herding of sheep—amended 1859:119.
209	San Francisco, Industrial School department—amended 1860:73; 1863:187; 1863-4:76; 1865-6:303; 1867-8:505; supplemented 1863-4:75; 1871-2:906.
211	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1861:504.
212	Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1861:50.
217	San Francisco, funding debt of—amended 1860:347.
224	San Francisco, school fund—amended 1859:222.
225	San Francisco, funding debt of—amended 1859:64; 1861:528, 598; supplemented 1860:282.
227	San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, payment of debts—amended 1859:207; repealed 1863:43.
233	San José, funding debt of—amended 1859:75; 1863:174; supplemented 1862:113; repealed 1865-6:16.
234	Los Angeles County, court-house—amended 1859:241.
235	Swamp and overflowed lands, sale and reclamation of—amended 1859:340; repealed 1867-8:529.
243	San Diego County, special tax—repealed 1867-8:188.
252	Lindley Carson, sale of real estate—amended 1859:306.
257	Board of Examiners, creation of—supplemented 1859:5; amended 1863:235; 1867-8:296.
261	Criminal cases, proceedings in—amended 1865-6:306.
262	Water companies, incorporation of—amended 1861:228.
263	Oroville, charter—repealed 1859:32.
270	Liens of mechanics and others—repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
272	Roads and highways—amended 1859:16; 1860:25, 327.
273	Yuba County, funding debt of—amended 1859:98.
277	San Francisco, Supervisors, Auditor, etc.—amended 1860:102.
281	School and seminary lands—amended 1859:33, 117; 1861:218; 1863-4:232; repealed 1867-8:528.
287	Secretary Supreme Court, appointment of—amended 1869-70:350.
288	San Francisco, water pipes—amended 1859:209.
290	Legal distances, defining—amended 1861:39; 1869-70:568; 1871-2:539.
297	Yuba County, fees in office—repealed 1860:246; 1869-70:197.
300	San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Company—amended 1860:218; 1861:225; 1862:421.
301	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1859:182, 359; 1861:96, 171, 205, 226, 233, 262, 308, 542, 583, 586; repealed 1863:440.
315	Tuolumne and Alameda Counties, roads—repealed as to Tuolumne County 1859:30.
320	Officers and employees of Senate and Assembly, salary of—amended 1859:2.
322	San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, right of way—amended 1860:54; 1861:543.
324	Oakland, funding debt of—amended 1861:99.
326	Yuba County, fees in office—repealed 1860:246; 1869-70:197.
335	School lands, sale of—repealed 1861:221; 1867-8:528.
336	San Francisco, Treasurer—amended 1860:157.
350	Feather river, bridge across—amended 1860:107.
351	Boards of Supervisors, terms of—extended 1861:352.
352	Humboldt County, payment of debt—amended 1859:130.
355	San Francisco, Board of Education—supplemented 1859:156; amended 1863:96.
356	Marriages, births, etc., registration of—supplemented 1859:102; repealed 1860:280.
	1859.
3	Plumas County, special tax—repealed 1861:115.
14	Tuolumne County, fees in office—amended 1863-4:182.
23	San Bernardino County, taxes—supplemented 1859:19.
35	Crescent City, location of townsite—supplemented 1860:279; amended 1862:226.
48	School and seminary lands—amended 1859:117.
52	Plumas County, courts—repealed 1860:85.
55	Civil cases, proceedings in—supplemented 1859:155.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.

1859—Continued.

- 57 Sacramento City, annexation to—repealed 1863:91.
- 62 San Bernardino County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:17; repealed 1867-8:354.
- 63 Calaveras County, poll taxes, etc.—amended 1861:485; 1862:119; 1865-6:814; 1867-8:480.
- 72 Tulare County, funding debt of—supplemented 1865-6:221.
- 75 San Francisco, police contingent fund—amended 1877-8:106.
- 81 Nevada County, roads—supplemented 1869:189; repealed 1860:39.
- 82 El Dorado County, Tax Collector, etc.—repealed 1862:130.
- 93 Placerville, charter—amended 1860:188; 1861:291; 1862:270; repealed 1863:220.
- 97 San Francisco, County Clerk, Sheriff, and Recorder—amended 1860:309; 1863-4:114.
- 104 Public Administrator, compensation of—amended 1859:234.
- 106 Mendocino County, creation of—amended 1859:177; 1860:334; 1861:213, 352.
- 109 Marriages, births, etc., registration of—repealed 1860:280.
- 110 Agricultural societies, formation of—amended 1862:37; 1869-70:31; 1877-8:84.
- 115 Notaries public, number of—explained 1859:152; amended 1861:677.
- 116 Butte County, special tax—amended 1862:36.
- 117 San José, charter—amended 1860:340; 1862:117; 1863:61; repealed 1865-6:269.
- 121 Sonoma and Marin Counties, herding sheep in—amended 1860:332.
- 123 Shasta County, courts—amended 1861:58.
- 127 San Francisco, delinquent taxes—amended 1861:578.
- 142 Sale of real estate by guardians—supplemented 1860:177.
- 145 San Francisco, charter—amended 1871-2:822.
- 146 Estrays—amended 1860:9.
- 147 Sacramento County, stallions—amended 1860:107; 1865-6:327; 1867-8:70; 1869-70:68; 1873-4:228.
- 148 Tuolumne County, courts—amended 1859:256.
- 156 Mokelumne Hill Canal and Mining Company—supplemented 1859:251.
- 162 Trial jurors for County Courts—amended 1862:247.
- 163 Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863:642.
- 170 Sale of real estate by guardian—amended 1860:54.
- 175 Fees of office, regulation of—repealed 1863:700.
- 177 Swamp and overflowed lands, relief of purchasers of—repealed 1867-8:529.
- 187 Nevada County, roads—repealed 1860:39.
- 192 Eureka, charter—amended 1862:55; 1863-4:165; 1871-2:186.
- 194 Sutter County, bridge across Feather river—amended 1860:21; 1861:311; 1862:15, 16; supplemented 1865-6:110; amended 1869:323.
- 205 Petaluma creek, improvement of navigation—amended 1865-6:525.
- 209 San Bernardino County, Board of Water Commissioners—repealed 1863-4:90.
- 215 Civil actions, fees and costs in—repealed 1863-4:262.
- 220 El Dorado County, courts—amended 1862:61.
- 222 Certificates of purchase, evidence of title—supplemented 1859:332; amended 1867-8:529.
- 224 San Mateo County, Sheriff—repealed 1865-6:565.
- 226 Mendocino County, additional tax—supplemented 1861:250.
- 238 State Prison grounds, San Quentin—amended 1863:224.
- 246 Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1860:341.
- 258 Controller, poll tax, etc., receipts—repealed 1861:457.
- 262 Counties as stockholders in railroad companies—amended 1860:208.
- 263 Solano County, San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Co.—amended 1865-6:46; 1867-8:334; supplemented 1867-8:331.
- 266 Lawful fences, defining—extended 1863:357.
- 267 Rural seminary associations, incorporation of—amended 1863-4:12; 1861:264.
- 272 Salmon fisheries on Eel river—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
- 276 School land warrants—repealed 1867-8:529.
- 278 Fees in office—supplemented 1860:20.
- 291 State boundary—repealed 1860:185.
- 292 Benicia, charter—supplemented 1860:118; 1861:17; amended 1862:231; 1867-8:3, 206; 1869-70:854.
- 293 Sierra and Plumas Counties, taxes—repealed as to Plumas County 1860:7; repealed 1862:187.
- 296 Wagon road from Cloverdale to Yreka—amended 1861:173.
- 297 San Francisco, Board of Education and Treasurer—repealed 1861:525.
- 300 Napa creek, dam and lock across—amended 1861:283.
- 303 M. G. Vallejo, real estate—supplemented 1862:482.
- 309 Tuolumne and Santa Barbara Counties, Public Administrator—amended 1871-2:381.
- 313 School land warrants, issuance of patents—amended 1860:166; 1865-6:854; repealed 1867-8:529, 530.
- 315 Revenue—amended 1862:57; 1863:35.
- 317 Auctioneers, licensing of—amended 1869-70:306.
- 318 San Francisco, Supervisors, Auditor, and Treasurer—amended 1861:473.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1859—Continued.
322	Tehama County, boundaries—supplemented 1863:492.
323	Sacramento City and County, charter—amended 1861:308.
328	Roads and highways—amended 1860:99; 1863:555; 1863-4:501; 1865-6:664; 1869-70:396.
	1860.
28	General laws, time of taking effect—amended 1861:77.
41	Contra Costa County, District Attorney—amended 1865:634; 1871-2:514.
49	Deceased persons, land patents issued to—repealed 1867-8:529.
62	San Joaquin and Stanislaus Counties, boundaries—amended 1860:267.
64	Red Bluff, water supply—amended 1875-6:120.
65	Orphans, apprentices—supplemented 1869-70:334.
72	Plumas County, taxes—amended 1861:37.
73	Roads and highways—amended 1860:99, 118; 1861:408, 475; 1869-70:314.
86	San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, right of way in—amended 1861:543.
99	Gaming, prohibition of—amended 1863:723.
105	San Francisco, Industrial School department—amended 1863-4:76.
106	Humboldt bay and bar, pilots for—amended 1860:210.
107	Marysville, charter—amended 1861:251.
113	San Francisco, burning of bricks—repealed 1861:94.
115	Sierra County, tax levy—amended 1863-4:25.
122	Butte County, California Northern Railroad Company—amended 1860:133.
127	Tehama County, contingent fund—amended 1861:122.
130	San Francisco, Board of Education, etc.—supplemented 1860:174; amended 1863:53.
132	Supreme Court decisions, publication of—repealed 1869-70:517.
135	Solano County, courts—amended 1863:48.
138	Sacramento County, stallions—amended 1869-70:68.
144	Sonoma County, funding debt of—amended 1861:168; supplemented 1865-6:47.
146	Inspectors of pork, beef, etc.—repealed 1862:26.
149	Roads and highways—repealed 1861:380.
161	State capitol, construction of—amended 1861:600; 1873-4:662.
165	Auburn, charter—amended 1860:162, 251; repealed 1867-8:555.
177	El Dorado County, Brockliss' bridge—amended 1861:30.
179	Contra Costa County, agricultural society—amended 1861:64.
182	Charles White, sale of real estate—amended 1861:152; repealed 1867-8:57.
184	Sutter and Santa Cruz Counties, roads—amended 1861:314; 1867-8:504; 1869-70:469.
190	American River Water and Mining Company—amended 1871-2:471.
191	San Francisco, corporation debt fund—amended 1861:487.
193	Mariposa County, taxes—supplemented 1860:224.
198	Auburn, charter—repealed 1867-8:555.
203	Sale of real estate by guardians—amended 1863-4:402.
212	Conveyance of mining claims—amended 1863:98.
222	State boundary—repealed 1861:74.
229	Yuba County, indigent sick—supplemented 1869-70:107.
232	Santa Barbara City, charter—amended 1860:250; repealed 1861:504.
234	State Reform School, erection of building—amended 1863:731; repealed 1867-8:683.
246	Indigent deaf, dumb, and blind, education and care of—supplemented 1861:81; 1863-4:397.
247	County infirmaries, establishment of—amended 1869-70:351.
263	Yuba County, fees in office—amended 1861:64; 1862:481; 1865-6:824; repealed 1869-70:197.
266	State Prison, cancellation of lease of—amended 1860:348.
269	Auburn, charter—repealed 1867-8:555.
283	Supreme Court decisions, publication of—repealed 1869-70:517.
284	Railroad into Petaluma—amended 1861:479.
295	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—amended 1861:409; 1862:528; repealed 1863:642.
306	Telegraph lines, construction of—amended 1861:344.
310	Los Angeles and San Diego Counties, County Clerk—amended 1861:114; repealed as to San Diego County 1867-8:188.
313	Calaveras County, Assessor—amended 1862:326.
316	Fisheries, protection of—repealed 1863-4:492.
320	Exemption of homestead, etc.—amended 1861:232; 1862:519.
328	San Joaquin County, roads—amended 1861:559.
329	Common schools, establishment of—amended 1861:23, 417; repealed 1863:211.
341	Register of State Land Office, salary of—repealed 1867-8:530.
358	Game, protection of—amended 1861:63.
362	El Dorado County, salaries, etc.—amended 1862:129; 1865-6:865.
368	Placer County, roads—amended 1861:253.
369	Revenue—amended 1861:56, 178, 206, 270; repealed 1863:456.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1861.
8	Swamp and overflowed lands, time of payment for—repealed 1867-8: 529.
21	Albert Cutler, sale of real estate—amended 1862: 8.
29	Tuolumne County, officers—amended 1861: 183; 1862: 18, 478; 1863-4: 316; 1865-6: 151; repealed 1865-6: 276.
30	Tuolumne County, funding debt of—supplemented 1861: 90; repealed 1863: 16.
42	Nevada County, delinquent taxes—amended 1861: 117.
57	State Library, rules for government of—amended 1863-4: 198; 1865-6: 135.
84	Los Angeles County, officers—repealed 1865-6: 47.
95	San Bernardino County, delinquent taxes—supplemented 1861: 416; amended 1862: 308.
105	Weights and measures—amended 1861: 346; 1863: 737.
113	Butte County, delinquent taxes—repealed 1865-6: 271.
115	San Francisco fire department, stewards—amended 1861: 303.
116	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1862: 166.
117	Amador County, road between Jackson and Ione—amended 1862: 6.
121	Los Angeles County, funding debt of—amended 1863: 37; 1867-8: 29.
122	Los Angeles and Santa Barbara Counties, fees in office—amended 1862: 277.
127	Hornitos, charter—repealed 1867-8: 195.
133	Tehama County, removal of remains of deceased persons—amended 1862: 83.
139	El Dorado County, salaries, etc.—amended 1862: 129; 1865-6: 865.
140	Santa Clara County, San Francisco and San José R. R. Co.—amended 1862: 494.
143	Swamp and overflowed lands, certificates of purchase—repealed 1867-8: 529.
148	San Francisco, macadamized road—amended 1862: 161.
154	San Francisco, judges' chambers—amended 1862: 4.
156	Grass Valley, charter—amended 1862: 98.
161	Calaveras County, special tax—repealed 1862: 167.
178	San Bernardino County, officers—amended 1863-4: 35.
183	Trout, protection of—amended 1862: 94; 1865-6: 144; repealed 1869-70: 665.
186	Nevada City, fire department—amended 1865-6: 3.
192	Pawnbrokers, duties and liabilities—amended 1869-70: 820; 1871-2: 102.
197	San Francisco, railroad—amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861.
198	San Francisco, street railroads—supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293.
199	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1863: 576.
211	Siskiyou County, indigent sick—amended 1873-4: 390.
214	San Francisco, municipal elections—amended 1861: 291; 1862: 475; repealed 1865-6: 720.
250	Public lands, entry of—repealed 1867-8: 529.
259	Sacramento City and County, charter—amended 1861: 583.
260	Contra Costa County, railroad—supplemented 1861: 278; amended 1863: 360.
282	Santa Barbara City, water supply—amended 1871-2: 763.
292	Butte County, salaries and duties of officers—amended 1862: 224; 1863-4: 184; 1865-6: 603; 1867-8: 348.
307	Salaries of state officers—amended 1863: 575.
311	Los Angeles County, turnpike road—amended 1862: 282.
324	Sutter County, bridge across Feather river—amended 1862: 16.
325	Napa County, salaries of officers—amended 1863: 331.
330	Revenue—amended 1862: 172; 1863: 742.
331	Militia—amended 1861: 470.
336	Weights and measures—repealed 1863: 737.
352	Swamp and overflowed lands, etc.—supplemented 1862: 197; amended 1863: 523; 1863-4: 230; 1865-6: 799; repealed 1867-8: 529.
356	Marsh and tide lands—repealed 1867-8: 529.
360	Oakland, charter—repealed 1862: 354; 1863: 473.
363	Sacramento City and County, railroad track—amended 1861: 502.
365	Santa Barbara City, legalizing certain grants and sales—supplemented 1862: 495; amended 1863: 47.
367	Marks and brands—supplemented 1862: 28; amended 1862: 424.
371	Gilbert A. Grant, sale of real estate—amended 1862: 551.
374	Roads and highways—amended 1863-4: 519; 1867-8: 84.
375	Telegraphic messages—repealed 1862: 293.
377	Oakland, charter—repealed 1862: 354; 1863: 473.
380	Public and private roads—amended 1862: 525; 1863: 48, 151, 767; 1863-4: 151; 1865-6: 155, 381; 1867-8: 158; 1869-70: 231.
381	Butte County, roads—amended 1865-6: 51.
386	Jurors—amended 1862: 209.
389	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863: 642.
401	Revenue—amended 1862: 171, 172, 242, 254, 266, 538, 553; 1863: 30, 122, 166, 712, 721, 732, 754; 1863-4: 45, 71, 92, 254, 499, 513; 1865-6: 607, 660, 802; 1867-8: 82, 674; 1869-70: 423; 1871-2: 295, 399.
403	Sierra County, officers—amended 1862: 103; 1863: 78; 1865-6: 132.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1861—Continued.
404	Hogs, running at large—amended 1869-70: 305.
409	Delinquent taxes, collection of—amended 1862: 255.
411	Trespassing of animals—amended 1862: 480; 1863: 570.
421	Mendocino County, roads—amended 1863: 725.
431	Liens of mechanics and others—repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593.
434	District Court reporters—amended 1862: 253; 1863-4: 521; repealed 1865-6: 233.
440	Sheep and lambs, protection of—amended 1867-8: 426; 1869-70: 223.
443	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1863-4: 70.
452	San Francisco, Probate Court—repealed 1863-4: 71.
465	Sacramento County, roads—amended 1862: 541.
468	Sheep, herding of—amended 1865-6: 56.
478	Trade-marks—repealed 1863: 157.
489	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1863: 704; 1863-4: 16, 131.
493	San Francisco, charter—amended 1871-2: 822.
495	San Francisco, fees and salaries—supplemented 1861: 560; amended 1862: 239.
498	Lake County, creation of—amended 1863-4: 111; 1865-6: 806; 1867-8: 142, 269.
499	San Francisco, road districts—repealed 1871-2: 902.
503	Homesteads—amended 1863-4: 492; 1867-8: 539; 1869-70: 474; supplemented 1873-4: 525.
505	San Francisco, jurors—amended 1863: 614; 1871-2: 63.
511	Calaveras County, fees in office—repealed 1862: 436.
513	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—amended 1862: 420; repealed 1863: 656.
517	Exempt firemen, issuance of certificates to—amended 1862: 466.
522	Appeals, regulation of—amended 1865-6: 847.
525	Officers and employees of Senate and Assembly—amended 1871-2: 217.
528	San Francisco port, pilots, etc.—amended 1863: 249.
532	Railroad companies, incorporation of—amended 1862: 498, 547; 1863: 610; 1865-6: 310; 1867-8: 705; 1869-70: 577.
538	Tehama County, special tax—repealed 1863-4: 423.
	1862.
9	Mariposa and Sutter Counties, District Attorneys—repealed 1863: 95.
15	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1863-4: 80.
17	Los Angeles City, municipal improvements—amended 1862: 262.
24	Tuolumne County, officers—repealed 1865-6: 151, 276.
29	El Dorado County, roads—amended 1862: 161; 1863: 144; 1865-6: 813.
30	Sutter County, special tax—repealed 1871-2: 321.
43	Amador County, special tax—amended 1863: 185.
49	Hogs, running at large—amended 1862: 330; repealed 1867-8: 430.
53	Public Administrator—amended 1863: 23.
59	Amador County, roads—amended 1863: 319; repealed 1873-4: 444.
62	Shasta County, records—amended 1863: 21.
66	Humboldt County, Indian hostilities in—supplemented 1863: 775.
68	State Treasurer, transfer of funds—amended 1862: 93.
81	Roads and highways—amended 1863-4: 296.
89	Alameda County, roads—amended 1863: 576; 1865-6: 566; 1867-8: 374; 1869-70: 456; 1871-2: 247, 534, 895.
104	Trout, preservation of—amended 1865-6: 144; repealed 1869-70: 665.
107	San Joaquin County, railroad from Mokelumne City—amended 1867-8: 657.
110	San Francisco, attorney—amended 1863: 771; supplemented 1871-2: 232.
113	Turnpike road from Cloverdale—amended 1863: 502.
116	Register of State Land Office—repealed 1867-8: 530.
118	Turnpike road from Big Tree Grove—amended 1863-4: 160.
123	Fees in office, regulation of—supplemented 1863-4: 263.
125	Tuolumne river, bridge across—amended 1863: 356.
136	Placer County, Sacramento, Placer, and Nevada Railroad Co.—amended 1862: 549.
138	San Joaquin County, bonds—amended 1869-70: 105.
144	Monterey County, roads—amended 1865-6: 822.
145	San Francisco, Coroner—repealed 1863-4: 161; 1865-6: 626.
148	San Bernardino County, Supervisors—amended 1863-4: 194; 1865-6: 349.
154	Sierra County, poll taxes, etc.—amended 1865-6: 860; repealed 1869-70: 289.
157	Yuba river, toll bridge across—amended 1863: 744.
158	Sacramento County, repair of levees—amended 1862: 459, 548; 1863: 468.
165	Trinity County, records—amended 1863: 22.
175	Revenue—explained 1863: 166.
182	Sierra County, taxes—amended 1863: 323; 1863-4: 272.
183	Calaveras County, roads—amended 1863: 178.
184	Tulare valley, canals—amended 1871-2: 550.
185	Mariposa County, roads—amended 1863: 350; repealed 1863-4: 151.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1862—Continued.
187	Corporations for the accumulation and investment of funds and savings—amended 1863-4: 158, 531; 1865-6: 628; supplemented 1867-8: 459; amended 1869-70: 130; 1871-2: 132.
188	Direct tax—supplemented 1862: 425.
192	Napa City, animals running at large—amended 1863: 322; 1871-2: 386.
200	Calaveras County, expert to examine records, etc.—amended 1863: 60.
201	Klamath County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6: 638.
206	San Francisco, Funded Debt Commissioners—amended 1863: 69; time extended 1863-4: 474.
206	Butte County, salaries—amended 1863-4: 184.
207	Sonora, charter—amended 1863: 38; 1869-70: 394, 406; 1875-6: 524; repealed 1877-8: 25.
211	San Bernardino County, wagon road through Devil's cañon—amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225.
214	Tehama County, indigent sick—repealed 1863: 482.
217	Butte County, Supervisors—amended 1862: 537; 1863: 328.
222	Contra Costa and Alameda Counties, wagon road in—amended 1863: 578.
225	Register of State Land Office, duties—repealed 1867-8: 529.
227	Foreign insurance companies, tax—amended 1863-4: 131, 394; 1867-8: 330, 341.
229	Public ferries and toll bridges, regulation of—amended 1863: 720.
230	Revenue—amended 1862: 539.
240	Santa Cruz County, roads—amended 1863: 317; 1869-70: 343.
246	San Diego County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8: 188.
252	Santa Clara County, artesian wells in—repealed 1865-6: 310.
255	Monterey City, charter—repealed 1869: 227.
257	San Francisco, bridge over Mission bay—amended 1863: 414; 1863-4: 398.
262	Telegraphic messages—amended 1863-4: 232.
266	Railroad track in Sonoma County—amended 1863: 234.
269	San Diego County, Superintendent of Common Schools—repealed 1867-8: 188.
270	Mendocino County, funding debt of—amended 1863: 569; 1863-4: 165; 1867-8: 280; 1877-8: 1022.
272	Monterey County, salaries and fees—repealed 1863: 38.
278	Tulare County, Auditor—repealed 1863: 301.
283	Stockton, charter—amended 1865-6: 598; 1869-70: 24; repealed 1869-70: 621.
286	Tulare County, taxes—repealed 1863: 502.
288	Hogs, running at large—repealed 1867-8: 430.
293	Mokelumne Hill, fire department—amended 1867-8: 330; 1871-2: 628.
294	Oakland, charter—supplemented 1863: 471, 773; 1873-4: 804.
296	Placer County, roads—amended 1863: 100; 1863-4: 255, 449; 1865-6: 670; repealed 1869-70: 463.
296	Militia—amended 1863: 441; 1863-4: 73, 396; repealed 1865-6: 740.
297	Liens of mechanics and others—amended 1863-4: 269; supplemented 1863-4: 465; repealed 1867-8: 594.
298	San Francisco, art. 4 of "Consolidation Act"—amended 1863: 525; 1865-6: 549; 1867-8: 358; 1869-70: 874, 890; 1871-2: 804; 1877-8: 139; repealed 1871-2: 822.
300	San Francisco, streets—explained 1863: 740.
301	San Francisco, railroad—supplemented 1863: 117; 1863-4: 35.
302	Agriculture and manufactures, encouragement of—supplemented 1863: 765; repealed 1869-70: 79.
303	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—repealed 1863: 655.
311	Sacramento County, protection of farmers—amended 1863: 772.
313	San Francisco, wharf—amended 1863: 233.
316	El Dorado and Amador Counties, township assessors and collectors—amended 1863: 44; 1863-4: 466; 1865-6: 474, 618; repealed 1869-70: 637.
319	Turnpike road from Grass Valley—amended 1863-4: 257.
321	Nevada and Placer Counties, bridge across Bear river—repealed 1862: 561.
324	Mono, Tuolumne, and San Joaquin Counties, roads—repealed 1863: 140.
326	Notaries public, appointment and duties—amended 1869-70: 802.
335	Sacramento City, common schools—supplemented 1863: 717; amended 1865-6: 224; 1869-70: 7; 1875-6: 20.
336	Sacramento County, repairs of levees—amended 1862: 548.
345	San Francisco, measurer of wood—repealed 1863: 743.
346	San Francisco, gas pipes—amended 1863: 247.
347	State normal school, establishment of—repealed 1863: 211.
355	Thirteenth judicial district, terms of court—amended 1863: 572.
356	Tuolumne County, officers—repealed 1865-6: 276.
358	Turnpike road from La Porte—amended 1863-4: 224.
360	Yuba County, fees in office—repealed 1869-70: 197.
373	San Bernardino County, indigent sick—repealed 1871-2: 477.
386	San Francisco, taxes on personal property—amended 1863: 709; 1863-4: 104, 445.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1862—Continued.
391	Minors, indenturing of—amended 1863: 59.
397	Delinquent taxes, suits for collection of—supplemented 1863-4: 235.
403	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863: 642.
408	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1863: 227.
417	Canal companies, incorporation of—amended 1865-6: 53, 604, 786; 1867-8: 134.
433	Revenue—amended 1863: 33.
437	Levy of taxes—amended 1863: 769; 1863-4: 134.
443	San Francisco, County Clerk—amended 1865-6: 66; repealed 1867-8: 68; 1871-2: 77.
454	Townships, organization of—amended 1863: 479, 733; 1863-4: 17, 150.
	1863.
1	Tehama County, wagon road—amended 1863: 250.
3	State Treasury, transfer of funds in—amended 1863-4: 9, 148.
4	San Joaquin County, agricultural bonds—supplemented 1863: 25.
10	Mariposa County, roads—amended 1863-4: 117.
11	Tuolumne County, funding debt of—amended 1867-8: 354.
16	Trinity County, toll roads—supplemented 1863: 358.
29	Napa and Lake Counties, special tax—amended 1863: 577; 1863-4: 113; 1865-6: 579.
42	San Luis Obispo County, funding debt of—amended 1863-4: 21, 22; 1865-6: 220; 1867-8: 7; 1871-2: 379.
49	State Agricultural Society, incorporation of—supplemented 1863: 259.
52	Santa Barbara County, salaries—amended 1863-4: 34.
75	Downieville, charter—amended 1863-4: 275; repealed 1865-6: 649.
84	Amador County, turnpike road—amended 1863-4: 65; 1865-6: 514.
91	San Mateo County, toll road—supplemented 1863: 361.
115	Shasta and Trinity Counties, roads—amended 1863-4: 39; 1865-6: 564; 1867-8: 315; 1875-6: 248; repealed as to Shasta County 1875-6: 803.
116	Wagon road from Sonora—amended 1863: 761; repealed 1863-4: 157.
123	El Dorado County, roads—amended 1865-6: 813.
126	Placer County, Central Pacific Railroad Company—amended 1865-6: 628; 1869-70: 866.
129	Trade-marks and names—amended 1867-8: 423.
138	Alameda County, additional Supervisors—amended 1867-8: 147.
139	Bailiff of Supreme Court, creation of office—amended 1863-4: 186.
141	Placer County, treasury—amended 1865-6: 590.
159	Common schools, maintenance of—amended 1863-4: 209; repealed 1865-6: 415.
160	Placerville, charter—amended 1863-4: 493; 1871-2: 431.
193	Wagon road from San Bernardino City—amended 1863-4: 225.
194	Places of public amusements, licensing of—amended 1871-2: 684.
196	Dutch Flat, charter—repealed 1865-6: 10.
203	San Joaquin County, Justice of the Peace and Constable—repealed 1863-4: 135.
207	Santa Clara County, Western Pacific Railroad Company—amended 1871-2: 140.
208	Fees of office in certain counties—amended 1863-4: 479.
211	Butte and Plumas Counties, wagon road in—amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621.
212	San Luis Obispo, town, charter—amended 1869-70: 369.
213	Sacramento City and County, toll road in—amended 1863-4: 119.
214	Yolo County, County Clerk—repealed 1863-4: 96.
237	Stanislaus County, Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad Company—amended 1865-6: 543; 1867-8: 66.
239	Santa Cruz County, roads—amended 1869-70: 343.
242	Amador County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 444.
250	Civil actions, time for commencing—supplemented 1863-4: 91.
254	Seals or sea-lions, preservation of—amended 1865-6: 633.
257	Personal mortgages—amended 1863-4: 226.
260	Courts of justice—amended 1863-4: 67, 229, 398; 1865-6: 75; 1869-70: 382, 579; 1871-2: 21.
266	Capitol building, construction of—amended 1873-4: 662.
267	Alameda County, Treasurer—amended 1863-4: 44.
268	Elections, regulation of—amended 1865-6: 509.
278	Hides of cattle, retention of—amended 1863-4: 261.
284	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1865-6: 837.
286	Calaveras County, funding debt of—supplemented 1863-4: 401; amended 1865-6: 118.
287	Butte County, Supervisors—repealed 1863-4: 535.
288	Santa Clara County, County Judge—amended 1867-8: 269.
290	San Francisco, street railroad—amended 1865-6: 602; 1869-70: 302; supplemented 1867-8: 574.
292	Officers, enumeration of—amended 1863-4: 8, 316; 1867-8: 32; supplemented 1863-4: 323.
293	San Francisco, Russian Hill—amended 1865-6: 348; 1867-8: 322.
294	San Francisco, gas pipes—amended 1865-6: 852.
304	San Francisco, railroad—amended 1863-4: 507.
306	San Francisco, wharves, docks, etc.—amended 1863-4: 138.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1863—Continued.
308	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1863-4:198; supplemented 1863-4:258, 295, 484; amended 1865-6:639; 1867-8:310; 1869-70:339; 1871-2:243, 697, 768, 860; 1877-8:590; 1889:148.
309	Militia—amended 1863-4:73; supplemented 1863-4:396; repealed 1865-6:740.
311	Calaveras County, officers—amended 1863-4:218; 1865-6:120; supplemented 1863-4:428.
313	Insane asylum, tax for—amended 1863-4:279, 324; 1865-6:513.
314	Central Pacific Railroad, construction of—repealed 1863-4:346.
318	Defense of the state, funds for—extended 1863-4:449.
321	San Antonio creek, improvement of navigation of—repealed 1863-4:274.
324	Judicial districts, division of state into—amended 1863-4:448, 497; 1867-8:658.
327	Vessels for piratical or privateering purposes—repealed 1865-6:663.
328	Feather river, toll bridge across—amended 1863-4:157.
341	San Francisco and Alameda Railroad Company, wharf—supplemented 1867-8:427.
347	Sacramento County, government of—amended 1863-4:216, 241, 274; 1865-6:321, 804; 1867-8:478.
350	San Francisco, charter—amended 1869-70:890, 897.
351	Plumas County, roads—amended 1865-6:31.
353	Fresno County, roads—repealed 1871-2:708.
354	Alameda County, fees in office—amended 1863-4:438.
355	Elections, regulation of—supplemented 1863-4:431; repealed 1865-6:277.
365	Traitors and alien enemies—amended 1865-6:853; repealed 1867-8:8.
369	Trespassing of animals—amended 1863-4:459; 1865-6:128.
393	Santa Clara County, estrays—amended 1863-4:98; 1871-2:580.
397	Sale of public lands—repealed 1867-8:530.
398	San Francisco, Board of Education—amended 1863-4:162.
399	Courts of record, terms of—amended 1863-4:7, 234, 302, 483; 1865-6:101, 328; 1867-8:4, 95, 617, 688; 1869-70:317.
400	Incorporation of railroad companies—amended 1867-8:705.
403	San Mateo County, roads—supplemented 1863-4:77; amended 1865-6:347.
404	Library associations—amended 1869-70:366.
405	Grand and trial jurors—amended 1863-4:450, 462.
406	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863-4:99.
411	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—amended 1871-2:318.
414	California volunteers, relief of—amended 1863-4:172.
420	Salt marsh and tide lands, reclamation of—repealed 1867-8:529.
427	Tehama County, fees—amended 1863-4:347.
431	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1863-4:16.
433	Telegraph line from San Francisco to Unionville—amended 1863-4:431; repealed 1867-8:507.
434	Telegraph line from San Francisco to Crescent City—amended 1863-4:431.
435	San Francisco, taxes on personal property—repealed 1863-4:446.
440	Tulare County, wagon road—amended 1863-4:263; 1865-6:106; extended 1867-8:710.
442	Sacramento City, common schools—amended 1869-70:7.
449	San Francisco, wharf on new Potrero—amended 1863-4:509.
450	Teachers of common schools—amended 1863-4:190.
480	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1865-6:512.
485	Concealed weapons—amended 1863-4:115; repealed 1869-70:67.
520	Public and private roads, establishment, etc.—amended 1865-6:381.
	1863-4.
9	State Treasury, transfer of funds in—amended 1863-4:148.
17	Napa County, roads—repealed 1865-6:579.
27	Mariposa County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8:2.
32	San Francisco, Police Judge's Court—amended 1871-2:84.
43	Tenth judicial district, terms of court—amended 1865-6:79; 1867-8:95.
51	Revenue—amended 1865-6:660.
52	Yolo County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6:590.
54	Trespassing of animals—repealed as to Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties 1871-2:752.
55	San Mateo County, salaries of officers—amended 1865-6:347, 564; 1867-8:89, 106, 429; 1871-2:327.
58	Grass Valley, charter—amended 1865-6:363; 1869-70:16, 47; 1877-8:192.
65	Santa Barbara, town, charter—amended 1869-70:854; 1871-2:78.
71	Militia—repealed 1865-6:740.
75	San Francisco, Industrial School department—supplemented 1871-2:906.
78	San Mateo County, roads—amended 1865-6:347.
89	San Bernardino County, Water Commissioners—amended 1865-6:93.
121	Napa, Lake, and Mendocino Counties, revenues—amended 1865-6:827, 860; repealed 1867-8:434.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.

## 1863-4—Continued.

- 122 Lake County, creation of—amended 1865-6: 806; 1867-8: 142.
- 129 Placer County, special poll tax—repealed 1867-8: 96.
- 135 Turnpike road from San Rafael—amended 1867-8: 646.
- 140 Nevada County, roads—repealed 1867-8: 574.
- 142 Foreign insurance companies, tax on—amended 1867-8: 330, 341.
- 146 San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1871-2: 77.
- 147 Timber on public lands, destruction of—supplemented 1863-4: 361.
- 154 Civil actions, time for commencement—supplemented 1863-4: 435.
- 166 San Francisco, Coroner—amended 1865-6: 625.
- 174 Tulare County, Board of Commissioners—amended 1865-6: 314.
- 176 Lake and Sonoma Counties, wagon road—supplemented 1871-2: 62.
- 176 Trespassing of animals—amended 1865-6: 311; repealed 1865-6: 442.
- 198 San Bernardino County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6: 349.
- 204 State Library, rules for government of—amended 1865-6: 135.
- 208 Calaveras County, Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Road Company—amended 1863-4: 314.
- 211 Solano County, roads—amended 1867-8: 405.
- 216 Calaveras County, officers—amended 1865-6: 120.
- 231 Courts of justice—amended 1869-70: 104.
- 238 San Mateo County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6: 347; 1867-8: 278.
- 241 Alameda County, township assessors—amended 1867-8: 139.
- 247 Los Angeles County, floating debt—amended 1865-6: 29.
- 248 Firemen, exempt from military and jury duty—amended 1865-6: 30.
- 252 Sacramento City, funding debt of—amended 1865-6: 86.
- 257 Suits wherein the state is party—amended 1865-6: 49.
- 261 Lassen County, creation of—amended 1865-6: 453.
- 267 Downieville, charter—repealed 1865-6: 649.
- 269 Election returns—repealed 1865-6: 512.
- 272 Free suffrage—repealed 1865-6: 277.
- 274 Congressional districts, division of state into—amended 1865-6: 234, 768; 1871-2: 910.
- 278 Hogs, running at large—amended 1875-6: 797.
- 279 Placer County, supervisor and revenue districts—amended 1865-6: 54.
- 283 San Diego County, Superintendent of Common Schools—repealed 1867-8: 188.
- 289 Crimes and punishments—repealed 1869-70: 234.
- 290 San Francisco, prevention of conflagrations—repealed 1865-6: 82.
- 291 Unsurveyed lands, sale of—repealed 1867-8: 529.
- 296 Placerville, common schools—amended 1873-4: 386.
- 298 San Diego County, cash contingent fund—repealed 1867-8: 188.
- 300 Colorado river, toll bridge across—amended 1865-6: 51.
- 303 Sonora, fire department—repealed 1877-8: 25.
- 314 Study of anatomy, promotion of—amended 1865-6: 326.
- 318 Butte County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6: 207; 1867-8: 292.
- 319 Oakland, streets—amended 1869-70: 443; 1875-6: 340.
- 322 San Francisco, taking of private lands—repealed 1867-8: 555; amended 1871-2: 879.
- 324 Pardon of criminals, powers of Governor in—amended 1867-8: 111, 675.
- 325 Assessment and taxation of railroads, etc.—repealed 1867-8: 404.
- 332 Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, turnpike road—amended 1867-8: 711.
- 340 Tulare County, Water Commissioners—amended 1865-6: 313; repealed 1867-8: 114.
- 342 Napa County, Napa Valley Railroad Company—amended 1865-6: 25.
- 345 Pilots and pilot regulations—repealed 1869-70: 349.
- 364 Assessments on stock of corporations—repealed 1865-6: 461.
- 365 San Francisco, macadamized road—amended 1865-6: 98.
- 366 Santa Barbara County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6: 143; 1869-70: 293; 1871-2: 393.
- 371 Mokelumne river, navigation of—amended 1865-6: 279.
- 372 San Joaquin County, public pounds—amended 1865-6: 588.
- 383 Elections, regulation of—repealed 1865-6: 277.
- 398 First judicial district, terms of court—amended 1865-6: 232, 609.
- 403 Humboldt County, bonds—repealed 1865-6: 47.
- 404 Trespassing of animals—repealed 1865-6: 443.
- 413 Elections, regulation of—repealed 1865-6: 512.
- 419 Swamp land district funds—repealed 1867-8: 529.
- 430 Partnerships for mining purposes—repealed 1865-6: 830.
- 437 Courts of record, terms of—amended 1865-6: 101.
- 442 Bounties to volunteers—amended 1865-6: 10; 1869-70: 318.
- 448 Napa and Mendocino Counties, Supervisors—amended 1873-4: 33.
- 462 Revenue laws—amended 1869-70: 423.
- 469 Jurors—amended 1867-8: 39.
- 476 Turnpike road from Campo Seco—amended 1865-6: 120.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.

Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.

1865-6.

- 13 Humboldt County, tax for road purposes—repealed 1869-70: 314.
- 24 Klamath County, indigent sick—amended 1867-8: 293; 1869-70: 9.
- 28 Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1867-8: 89.
- 34 Mariposa and Tulare Counties, roads—amended 1867-8: 154; 1869-70: 324; repealed as to Tulare County 1873-4: 292.
- 61 Sutter County, additional tax—amended 1865-6: 434.
- 63 Solano County, San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Co.—repealed 1867-8: 334.
- 74 Tuolumne County, jail—amended 1865-6: 135.
- 79 Sierra County, levy of taxes—repealed 1873-4: 510.
- 81 Marin County, courts—amended 1875-6: 594; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
- 85 Turnpike road to Antelope valley—supplemented 1867-8: 88.
- 87 Sierra County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 181.
- 91 San Francisco, fees in office—amended 1871-2: 93.
- 95 Yuba County, Yuba Railroad Company—amended 1865-6: 373.
- 98 San Francisco, prevention of conflagrations—amended 1867-8: 280.
- 103 Carlos Moon, name changed—repealed 1865-6: 305.
- 112 Stockton, delinquent taxes—repealed 1869-70: 621.
- 122 Sierra County, taxes—amended 1867-8: 62.
- 129 Tehama County, taxes—amended 1867-8: 2.
- 131 Tuolumne County, roads—amended 1867-8: 77; 1869-70: 654; 1871-2: 185.
- 137 Alpine County, contingent expenses and hospital fund—amended 1873-4: 101.
- 145 El Dorado County, officers—amended 1867-8: 43.
- 155 Santa Clara County, county buildings—amended 1865-6: 446.
- 156 San Francisco, fire department—amended 1865-6: 866; 1867-8: 114; 1869-70: 303; 1871-2: 865.
- 161 Meno County, boundaries—amended 1869-70: 20.
- 162 Trout, preservation of—repealed 1869-70: 665.
- 165 Yuba County, District Attorney—amended 1869-70: 581.
- 166 Fresno County, jail and court-house—amended 1867-8: 9.
- 174 Statutes and Supreme Court reports, distribution of—amended 1871-2: 39.
- 179 Amador County, indigent sick—repealed 1873-4: 444.
- 182 Amador County, tax for bridge—amended 1867-8: 91.
- 183 Apportionment of fees in civil cases between District Attorneys—amended 1865-6: 325.
- 184 Oakland Railroad Company—amended 1867-8: 31.
- 191 Merced County, Supervisors—amended 1867-8: 56.
- 197 Sonoma County, roads—amended 1867-8: 702; 1869-70: 650; partially repealed 1871-2: 509.
- 202 Oakland, Police Court—amended 1865-6: 567; supplemented 1873-4: 906.
- 204 Sonoma County, courts—amended 1867-8: 537; 1871-2: 844.
- 210 Santa Cruz County, bonds—amended 1867-8: 681.
- 213 Stanislaus County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 22.
- 214 San Francisco, almshouse—amended 1867-8: 427.
- 220 San Luis Obispo County, funding debt of—repealed 1867-8: 7.
- 222 Del Norte County, funding debt of—amended 1869-70: 403; 1873-4: 88.
- 224 Sacramento, Sutter, and Placer Counties, boundaries of—amended 1869-70: 294.
- 231 Butte County, roads—amended 1865-6: 661.
- 235 District Court reporters—amended 1867-8: 455, 668; 1871-2: 658; extended 1869-70: 330.
- 240 Merced County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 22.
- 243 San José, charter—repealed 1871-2: 355.
- 252 Turnpike road in Napa and Lake Counties—amended 1867-8: 138.
- 265 Registration—amended 1867-8: 647.
- 268 San Francisco, Industrial School department—amended 1867-8: 505.
- 276 Telegraph line from San José—amended 1867-8: 530.
- 282 Tulare County, Water Commissioners—repealed 1867-8: 114.
- 289 Protection to stock-raisers—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
- 295 Sacramento County, stallions—amended 1867-8: 70.
- 301 Siskiyou County, marks and brands—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
- 302 San Mateo County, pounds—repealed 1869-70: 514.
- 306 San Mateo County, townships—amended 1867-8: 291, 469; 1869-70: 290, 793.
- 324 Grass Valley, charter—amended 1869-70: 16; 1877-8: 192.
- 327 San Joaquin County, taxes—amended 1867-8: 90.
- 338 Public and private roads—amended 1867-8: 158.
- 342 Common schools—amended 1867-8: 150, 203.
- 347 Butte County, district collectors and assessors—amended 1867-8: 129.
- 348 San Francisco, Justice's Court—amended 1869-70: 56; 1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119; added 1873-4: 283.
- 352 Presidential Electors, election of—repealed 1867-8: 432.
- 361 Trespassing of animals—amended 1869-70: 410; 1871-2: 412; 1873-4: 391, 845; 1875-6: 5.

Numbers before and after colon (: ) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.

## 1865-6—Continued.

- 363 Tehama County, Tax Collector—amended 1867-8: 426.  
 366 Stockton, Board of Education—repealed 1869-70: 621.  
 376 Corporation stock, assessments upon—supplemented 1869-70: 229.  
 377 Solano County, assessment districts—amended 1867-8: 103.  
 386 Chambers of Commerce, etc.—amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76.  
 387 Amador and Calaveras Counties, indebtedness between—supplemented 1871-2: 698.  
 389 El Dorado and Amador Counties, township collectors and assessors—repealed as to El Dorado County 1867-8: 559.  
 391 Marin County, county buildings—repealed 1871-2: 29.  
 400 Turnpike road from Cave valley—supplemented 1871-2: 333.  
 430 Amador County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8: 676.  
 431 Sierra County, taxes—repealed 1869-70: 289.  
 432 Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institution, location of—supplemented 1867-8: 156.  
 433 Cache creek, lock in—repealed 1867-8: 57.  
 434 Stanislaus County, Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad Co.—repealed 1867-8: 66.  
 435 Klamath and Del Norte Counties, roads—amended 1871-2: 760; 1873-4: 81.  
 436 Santa Cruz, town, charter—amended 1869-70: 32; supplemented 1869-70: 578; 1871-2: 471.  
 437 San Francisco, charter—amended 1869-70: 889; repealed 1871-2: 823.  
 440 Santa Clara County, roads—amended 1867-8: 171; 1869-70: 327; 1871-2: 517; repealed 1873-4: 87.  
 443 Alameda County, roads—repealed 1867-8: 375.  
 447 Contra Costa County, tram road—amended 1867-8: 617.  
 448 Napa County, roads—amended 1867-8: 48, 93; 1873-4: 561; 1875-6: 571; 1877-8: 775.  
 460 Plumas County, wagon roads—amended 1867-8: 480.  
 461 Stockton, charter—repealed 1869-70: 621.  
 462 San Francisco, street railroad—amended 1867-8: 574.  
 471 Alameda County, estrays—amended 1867-8: 479; 1869-70: 306.  
 474 Highway from Suisun City—amended 1867-8: 615.  
 476 Tehama County, salaries—amended 1867-8: 7, 80.  
 479 Lake County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 714.  
 488 Placer County, Central Pacific Railroad Company—amended 1869-70: 866.  
 489 Alpine and Amador Counties, indebtedness between—amended 1867-8: 81; 1869-70: 385; 1873-4: 276.  
 491 Monterey County, salaries—amended 1867-8: 81.  
 494 Contra Costa County, District Attorney—amended 1871-2: 514.  
 498 Bolinas bay, fish in—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.  
 506 Chinese houses of ill fame, suppression of—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84.  
 518 Rodeos—repealed as to Fresno County 1873-4: 793.  
 519 Selection of lands granted for college of agriculture—repealed 1867-8: 530.  
 527 Supreme Court Clerk, duties and salary—supplemented 1867-8: 215; amended 1871-2: 37.  
 529 Contra Costa County, taxes—amended 1867-8: 677.  
 537 Marin County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 5.  
 538 San Francisco, municipal elections—supplemented 1871-2: 729.  
 540 Oysters in Contra Costa County—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941.  
 541 Militia—amended 1867-8: 665.  
 543 Marine insurance companies—amended 1867-8: 330.  
 544 San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1867-8: 475.  
 546 Mutual insurance companies—amended 1867-8: 330, 661; 1880: 229.  
 567 Yuba County, revenue—amended 1867-8: 201, 219.  
 569 Kern County, creation of—amended 1867-8: 40; 1873-4: 299.  
 577 Lake County, creation of—amended 1867-8: 93.  
 607 Monterey City, charter—repealed 1889: 227.  
 612 Santa Cruz County, Supervisors—supplemented 1865-6: 781.  
 615 San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, roads—supplemented 1867-8: 658.  
 624 Exempt fire company of San Francisco—amended 1871-2: 359.  
 633 Siskiyou County, trout in—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.  
 641 Sixteenth judicial district, creation of—amended 1867-8: 33.  
 642 Trinity County, special tax—amended 1869-70: 69.  
 644 Criminal prosecutions—amended 1871-2: 319.  
 648 Marin County, county seat—repealed 1871-2: 29.
- 1867-8.
- 5 Courts of record, terms of—amended 1867-8: 617.  
 16 Humboldt County, road moneys—repealed 1869-70: 314.  
 18 Humboldt County, indigent sick—amended 1867-8: 348; repealed 1869-70: 93.  
 19 Inyo County, tax for building purposes—amended 1869-70: 47.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.

Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.

1867-8—Continued.

- 22 Fish in Napa river and Sonoma creek—amended 1871-2: 441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
- 24 Los Angeles County, Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co.—amended 1867-8: 299.
- 25 Los Angeles City, Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co.—amended 1867-8: 294.
- 39 Marysville, payment of indebtedness—amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 606.
- 54 Yuba County, payment of indebtedness—amended 1867-8: 241.
- 62 Del Norte County, indigent sick—repealed 1871-2: 169.
- 77 San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1871-2: 77.
- 93 Alpine and Amador Counties, indebtedness between—amended 1869-70: 385.
- 121 Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1867-8: 609.
- 129 Colusa County, road bonds—amended 1867-8: 200.
- 129 Red Bluff, town lots—amended 1877-8: 602.
- 141 Representatives in Congress, election of—repealed 1871-2: 910.
- 146 Yuba County, bridge across Yuba river—amended 1871-2: 654.
- 149 Sacramento City, drainage of—amended 1869-70: 127; 1871-2: 854.
- 175 Mariposa and Tulare Counties, roads—amended 1869-70: 824.
- 180 Public and private roads—amended 1869-70: 231.
- 181 San Joaquin County, Supervisors—amended 1867-8: 494.
- 183 Oakland, Board of Education—amended 1871-2: 174.
- 191 Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1871-2: 520; 1873-4: 87.
- 193 San Francisco, streets—amended 1869-70: 773; repealed 1869-70: 900.
- 196 San Diego County, government of—repealed 1871-2: 203.
- 203 Oakland, city hall—supplemented 1867-8: 493.
- 204 Seventeenth judicial district, creation of—amended 1869-70: 86.
- 219 Wages of labor, protection of—amended 1871-2: 206.
- 225 Yuba County, revenue—repealed 1869-70: 197.
- 229 Sacramento City, sewers and alleys—amended 1877-8: 573.
- 232 Contra Costa County, roads—amended 1869-70: 133; repealed 1873-4: 170.
- 244 University of California, creation of—amended 1871-2: 655.
- 258 Lake County, county buildings—amended 1869-70: 79.
- 259 Monterey County, roads—repealed 1869-70: 76; 1873-4: 307.
- 271 San Mateo County, roads—amended 1869-70: 362; 1871-2: 427; repealed 1873-4: 23.
- 275 Klamath County, indigent sick—repealed 1869-70: 9.
- 286 Santa Clara County, court-house and jail—amended 1869-70: 128.
- 293 Sutter County, protection of lands in—amended 1871-2: 307.
- 296 Insurance—supplemented 1869-70: 321.
- 297 Mokelumne Hill, fire department—amended 1871-2: 626.
- 299 Crescent City, cession of property to—amended 1869-70: 131.
- 309 Monterey County, courts—repealed 1869-70: 218.
- 310 Klamath and Del Norte Counties, official bonds of officers—amended 1869-70: 48.
- 320 San Francisco, charter—amended 1869-70: 874, 893, 895, 898; repealed 1871-2: 823.
- 332 Petaluma, charter—amended 1871-2: 48; 1873-4: 23, 357, 703, 865; 1875-6: 288.
- 334 Sacramento City, Board of Health—supplemented 1869-70: 452.
- 343 Redwood City, charter—amended 1869-70: 364; 1871-2: 712, 742.
- 366 Fees of office, regulation of—amended 1871-2: 131; repealed 1869-70: 198.
- 367 Salaries of certain county officers—repealed with exceptions 1869-70: 198.
- 369 Trespassing of animals—amended 1871-2: 940; 1873-4: 391.
- 370 Los Angeles County, Supervisors—repealed 1869-70: 880.
- 371 San Francisco, hospital—amended 1871-2: 64.
- 376 Crimes and punishments—amended 1869-70: 777.
- 384 San Mateo County, townships—amended 1869-70: 290.
- 386 Central Pacific Railway Company, terminal depot for—amended 1869-70: 525.
- 389 Placer County, transfer of funds—amended 1869-70: 807.
- 391 Alameda County, public pounds—repealed 1869-70: 306.
- 401 Town lands—amended 1871-2: 237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442.
- 405 Mendocino County, roads—amended 1869-70: 88; 1871-2: 131.
- 415 Public lands, sale of—amended 1869-70: 14, 814, 875; supplemented 1869-70: 878; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 685, 858.
- 419 San Diego City, police powers—repealed 1871-2: 295; 1875-6: 815.
- 421 Sonoma County, courts—amended 1871-2: 844.
- 430 Alameda County, County Recorder—amended 1869-70: 59, 76.
- 435 San Francisco, school department—amended 1869-70: 1.
- 442 San Francisco, street railroad—amended 1869-70: 302.
- 445 Sonoma City, Board of Commissioners—amended 1877-8: 633.
- 449 San Francisco, streets—amended 1869-70: 41.
- 454 Cruelty to animals, prevention of—amended 1871-2: 393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 502.
- 458 Marin County, roads—supplemented 1871-2: 524; repealed 1873-4: 5.
- 471 Plumas County, Oroville and Virginia City Railroad Co.—repealed 1869-70: 102.
- 492 San Mateo Tanning and Manufacturing Co.—repealed 1869-70: 220.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1867-8—Continued.
518	Monterey County, Supervisors—repealed 1873-4:203.
522	Watsonville, charter—amended 1873-4:43; 1875-6:511; 1877-8:363.
523	Town lands—continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442; amended 1873-4:37; 1885:115.
524	Silk culture—repealed 1869-70:79.
526	Vallejo, wharf—amended 1869-70:101.
543	Salt marsh and tide lands—supplemented 1869-70:541; 1873-4:858.
	1869-70.
13	Klamath County, hospital fund—amended 1871-2:219.
17	Grass Valley, charter—amended 1869-70:47.
20	Napa City, fund for improvement of—amended 1869-70:450; 1871-2:170; supplemented 1871-2:960.
22	San Francisco, Assessor—amended 1877-8:173.
33	Santa Cruz County, funding debt of—amended 1869-70:781; 1871-2:86; 1873-4:584.
34	Oakland, streets—amended 1871-2:20.
61	Anaheim City, charter—repealed 1871-2:273.
94	Mercantile Library Association, indebtedness of—repealed 1871-2:939.
95	Humboldt County, indigent sick—repealed 1875-6:44.
120	Placer County, taxes—amended 1871-2:171.
123	Marin County, wagon roads—supplemented 1871-2:23.
140	Calaveras County, salaries and fees—amended 1871-2:385; repealed 1871-2:911; supplemented 1873-4:13.
141	Nevada County, salaries—amended 1871-2:843; repealed 1877-8:554.
144	Fees and salaries of officers—amended 1869-70:677, 690; 1871-2:140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4:102, 212, 885; 1877-8:134, 738.
145	El Dorado County, fees and salaries—amended 1869-70:747; 1871-2:412, 592, 894; 1873-4:710.
173	San Francisco, law library—amended 1880:40.
179	Siskiyou County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4:188, 719.
180	Gilroy, charter—amended 1871-2:356; 1875-6:724.
183	San Joaquin County, Court Commissioner—repealed 1880:26.
184	Tuolumne County, outstanding warrants—amended 1871-2:284.
197	San Diego City, boundaries, etc.—repealed 1871-2:296; 1875-6:815.
211	Humboldt County, roads—repealed 1871-2:108.
214	Squirrels and gophers, destruction of—amended 1871-2:18, 474, 532, 834; 1875-6:513.
224	Lake Merritt, fish and game in—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
225	Yreka school district—amended 1873-4:27.
226	Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1873-4:87.
239	Santa Cruz and San Diego Counties, roads—amended 1871-2:528.
252	Siskiyou County, indigent sick—amended 1871-2:215.
253	San Mateo County, roads—repealed 1871-2:431.
255	Redwood City, charter—amended 1871-2:712.
269	Sierra County, roads—repealed 1871-2:584.
279	San Francisco, laguna surveys—repealed 1871-2:949.
282	Vallejo, Board of Education—amended 1871-2:521.
303	Santa Clara and Monterey Counties, squirrels, gophers, etc.—repealed 1873-4:337, 515.
308	Santa Cruz and San Mateo Counties, school moneys—amended 1871-2:527.
323	Inyo and Mono Counties, boundaries—amended 1871-2:316.
328	Pacheco, town, levee and street commissioners—repealed 1871-2:96.
332	Litigants—repealed 1871-2:123.
333	San Luis Obispo County, fees and salaries—amended 1871-2:425; 1875-6:912.
341	Fresno and Mariposa Counties, boundaries—repealed 1871-2:891.
348	San Diego County, county buildings—amended 1871-2:173.
351	Placer County, roads—repealed 1871-2:47.
352	Sutter County, roads—repealed 1873-4:338.
360	Street railroads—amended 1869-70:786; 1871-2:515.
361	San Francisco, Montgomery avenue—repealed 1871-2:180.
370	Telegraph line, bonds to aid in construction—repealed 1873-4:81.
371	State paper—repealed 1871-2:122.
372	Civil cases, proceedings in—repealed 1871-2:190.
373	San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1871-2:77.
390	Claims against state, liquidation of—amended 1871-2:61.
392	State University, competitive scholarships—amended 1871-2:275.
393	Humboldt County, claims against—amended 1871-2:171; 1873-4:171.
423	Marysville, Board of Education—amended 1871-2:36.
426	Home of the Inebriate, San Francisco—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
427	Stockton, charter—repealed 1871-2:621.
434	San Francisco, Market street—amended 1871-2:739.
438	Santa Clara County, Probate Court—repealed 1871-2:60.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

1869-70—Continued.

- 442 Sacramento County, roads—amended 1871-2: 702; repealed with the exception of § 25, 1875-6: 668.
- 452 Tuolumne County, roads—amended 1871-2: 185.
- 454 Canal companies, incorporation of—supplemented 1871-2: 732.
- 467 Fees of office, regulation of—amended 1877-8: 134.
- 470 Brooklyn, town, charter—amended 1871-2: 409.
- 471 San Antonio creek, draw-bridge across—amended 1871-2: 83.
- 474 Sacramento County, notaries public—amended 1871-2: 881.
- 475 Representatives in Congress, election of—repealed 1871-2: 910.
- 483 Los Angeles City, Water Commissioners—repealed 1871-2: 30.
- 480 Quarantine for San Francisco bay and harbor—amended 1875-6: 305.
- 493 Alameda County, delinquent taxes—amended 1871-2: 38; 1875-6: 484.
- 502 San Mateo County, roads—repealed 1871-2: 300.
- 505 Boards of Supervisors, construction of railroads—repealed 1873-4: 26.
- 507 Boards of Supervisors, construction of railroads—supplemented 1869-70: 744; amended 1871-2: 444; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 26.
- 509 San Francisco, streets—repealed 1871-2: 742.
- 510 Sutter County, protection of lands in—repealed 1871-2: 233.
- 512 Santa Clara County, rivers and streams—repealed 1871-2: 731.
- 538 San Francisco, public parks—amended 1871-2: 706.
- 545 Colusa, town, charter—amended 1871-2: 236; 1873-4: 538; repealed 1875-6: 679.
- 547 Gas companies—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
- 548 San Luis Obispo County, county buildings—amended 1871-2: 369, 579.
- 556 Common schools—amended 1871-2: 362.
- 559 Benicia, charter—amended 1873-4: 777.
- 560 Policies of life insurance, valuation—amended 1871-2: 97; 1877-8: 83 (am.).
- 581 Public ferries and toll bridges—supplemented 1873-4: 581.
- 583 San Francisco, charter—repealed 1871-2: 823.
- 584 San Francisco, Montgomery street south—amended 1871-2: 646.

1871-2.

- 3 Siskiyou County, common schools—supplemented 1871-2: 231.
- 6 Petaluma, Board of Education—amended 1875-6: 121; 1877-8: 291.
- 8 Incorporation of colleges—amended 1873-4: 85.
- 9 Chico, charter—amended 1871-2: 248; 1873-4: 213; 1875-6: 22; 1877-8: 456; 1887: 63.
- 22 Marin County, court-house and jail—amended 1871-2: 308.
- 33 San Luis Obispo County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
- 38 Controller, duplicate warrants—repealed 1871-2: 537.
- 53 Annexation to cities—repealed 1873-4: 535.
- 58 State Board of Examiners, state school lands—repealed 1883: 25.
- 60 Santa Barbara County, court-house and jail—amended 1871-2: 794.
- 62 Policies of life insurance, forfeiture of—repealed 1877-8: 83 (am.).
- 71 Plumas and Lassen Counties, roads—repealed 1873-4: 306.
- 73 Yuba County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 11.
- 96 Squirrels, gophers, etc., destruction of—amended 1873-4: 34, 129, 691; 1877-8: 569; repealed 1880: 105.
- 101 San Mateo County, courts—amended 1877-8: 94 (am.).
- 105 Policies of life insurance, valuation of—repealed 1877-8: 83 (am.).
- 107 Trespassing of animals—amended 1871-2: 241, 668.
- 112 Humboldt County, roads—amended 1873-4: 103.
- 113 Wilmington, charter—amended 1871-2: 446; repealed 1887: 108.
- 114 Eighteenth judicial district, creation of—amended 1875-6: 311.
- 122 Mendocino County, wagon road—supplemented 1871-2: 327.
- 123 Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1871-2: 623.
- 128 Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, roads—amended 1871-2: 690; repealed 1873-4: 30.
- 131 Butte creek, fish in—amended 1873-4: 87.
- 134 Kern County, Sheriff—amended 1875-6: 45; repealed 1877-8: 559.
- 136 Woodland school district—amended 1871-2: 725; 1873-4: 2.
- 141 Shasta, town, bogs—amended 1877-8: 585.
- 143 Los Angeles County, officers—amended 1873-4: 342, 348.
- 145 Calaveras County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 353.
- 146 Cloverdale, charter—amended 1871-2: 550; 1875-6: 171.
- 161 County and Probate Courts, terms of—repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.).
- 173 San Diego County, government of—amended 1873-4: 221.
- 174 Sonoma County, fence and pound districts—amended 1875-6: 391.
- 178 Santa Clara County, County Clerk—amended 1875-6: 402.
- 185 San Luis Obispo, town, charter—amended 1871-2: 434; 1873-4: 328.
- 191 Butte County, fees—amended 1873-4: 508.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1871-2—Continued.
204	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1889:148.
208	Sacramento County, bonds—amended 1871-2:697.
209	Santa Clara, town, charter—amended 1873-4:591.
216	Alameda, town, charter—amended 1873-4:448; 1875-6:367.
221	San Diego City, charter—repealed 1875-6:815.
227	Hunting on private grounds—amended 1873-4:792.
248	Butte County, roads—amended 1871-2:693.
254	San José, charter—repealed 1873-4:419.
264	Veterans of the Mexican War—amended 1881:68.
266	San José, sewerage—repealed 1873-4:764.
269	Santa Clara County, Santa Clara avenue—amended 1873-4:538; repealed 1877-8:291.
270	El Dorado County, roads—amended 1873-4:771.
290	Service of summons on absent defendants—repealed 1873-4:495.
292	Cruelty to animals—repealed 1873-4:502.
293	San Buenaventura school district—amended 1877-8:296.
299	San Francisco, Coroner—amended 1873-4:908; 1875-6:397.
308	Santa Clara County, streets—repealed 1873-4:556.
313	Kings river, booms on—amended 1875-6:490; 1877-8:961.
321	Napa County, estrays—repealed 1873-4:705.
328	Morris Wolfe, relief of—amended 1873-4:46.
334	Corporations—amended 1875-6:730.
335	Boards of Supervisors, construction of railroads—repealed 1873-4:26.
337	Wilmington, charter—repealed 1887:109.
339	Nevada County, roads—amended 1873-4:293; 1875-6:423; 1877-8:279, 364.
340	San Leandro, charter—amended 1873-4:63.
352	San Bernardino County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4:130.
353	Sonoma County, roads—amended 1873-4:105, 762; 1875-6:53.
356	San Bernardino County, trespassing of animals—repealed 1873-4:190.
365	Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1873-4:87.
368	Marin County, roads—repealed 1873-4:5.
377	Libel and slander—amended 1880:81.
382	Sacramento County, road—amended 1873-4:722; 1875-6:684.
392	Sacramento City, funding debt of—amended 1887:75; 1889:325.
400	State Printing Office, establishment of—repealed 1875-6:22 (am.).
401	Stockton, school debt—amended 1873-4:33.
405	Siskiyou County, courts—amended 1877-8:94 (am.).
406	San Francisco, Board of Education—repealed 1873-4:782.
408	Vallejo, charter—amended 1871-2:757; 1873-4:960, 381; 1875-6:25; 1877-8:398.
413	Sierra County, Treasurer—repealed 1873-4:185.
418	State lands, relief of purchasers—amended 1877-8:914.
421	El Dorado County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4:710.
422	Stockton, charter—amended 1873-4:193, 439; 1875-6:523; 1877-8:220.
432	Santa Rosa, charter—amended 1873-4:378; 1875-6:261.
436	Santa Clara County, streams in—amended 1877-8:293.
437	Political Code—amended 1873-4:212.
454	San Francisco, pharmacy—amended 1875-6:583; 1877-8:838; 1883:93.
458	Colusa County, trespassing of animals—amended 1873-4:760.
471	Nevada County, courts of record—amended 1873-4:503.
476	Fresno County, roads—repealed 1873-4:342.
490	San Francisco, streets—amended 1873-4:359.
491	Sacramento City, water—supplemented 1873-4:60.
493	Woodland school district—supplemented 1873-4:2.
494	San Mateo County, claims against—repealed 1873-4:20.
515	Del Norte County, Supervisors—amended 1873-4:12.
520	Monterey County, courts—amended 1875-6:35; repealed 1877-8:94 (am.).
532	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1873-4:325.
540	Contra Costa County, roads—repealed 1873-4:170.
543	Napa river, bridge across—repealed 1875-6:855.
546	Sierra and Plumas Counties, fish in waters of—repealed 1873-4:154.
562	San Francisco, charter—amended 1877-8:139.
570	Reclamation and levee districts, funding debts of—amended 1873-4:237, 585; 1875-6:888.
574	State insane asylum, superintendent—repealed 1877-8:767.
587	Sacramento City, fire department—supplemented 1873-4:306.
592	San Joaquin County, salaries—repealed 1873-4:578.
597	Sacramento County, swamp land districts—repealed 1873-4:274.
602	Mariposa and Fresno Counties, boundaries—amended 1873-4:100.
626	San Francisco, Montgomery avenue—supplemented 1873-4:522.
633	Putah creek, protection from overflow of—repealed 1873-4:84.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1873-4.
16	Modesto school district—amended 1880: 33.
23	T. Vasquez, reward for arrest of—amended 1873-4: 29.
31	Tulare County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
37	Redding, change of orthography—repealed 1880: 24.
50	Tulare County, Sheriff—repealed 1877-8: 560.
54	Trespassing of animals—supplemented 1873-4: 179.
59	Alameda County, county buildings—amended 1877-8: 69.
85	Eureka, charter—supplemented 1875-6: 333; amended 1875-6: 334.
86	Sonoma County, funding debt of—amended 1875-6: 5.
87	San Benito County, creation of—supplemented 1873-4: 428; amended 1875-6: 177; 1887: 103.
99	Yosemite grant, right of way for toll road—supplemented 1873-4: 607; amended 1875-6: 303.
106	San Rafael, charter—amended 1877-8: 767.
107	Modoc County, creation of—supplemented 1873-4: 517.
114	Merced school district—amended 1873-4: 606; 1877-8: 353.
117	Napa City, charter—amended 1875-6: 550; 1877-8: 1011.
122	Plumas and Sierra Counties, fish in—repealed 1875-6: 725.
123	Colusa County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
127	Napa County, Supervisors—supplemented 1873-4: 329.
128	Solano County, Board of Education—amended 1875-6: 9.
134	Visalia City, charter—amended 1875-6: 119.
135	Mendocino County, salaries—amended 1877-8: 183.
144	Humboldt County, wagon roads—supplemented 1873-4: 720.
147	Alameda County, salaries—amended 1875-6: 168.
148	Siskiyou County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4: 719.
154	Stockton, charter—amended 1873-4: 439.
155	Monterey County, Supervisors—amended 1873-4: 432.
162	Yuba County, protection of lands from overflow—amended 1877-8: 789.
172	Fresno and Kern Counties, Treasurers—amended 1877-8: 255.
179	Salinas City, charter—repealed 1875-6: 119.
186	Stanislaus County, officers—amended 1873-4: 448; 1877-8: 1001.
193	Tulare County, roads—amended 1875-6: 11.
199	Orphans, etc., care of—amended 1877-8: 82.
213	Butte County, protection of agriculture—amended 1875-6: 314.
218	Squirrels, destruction of—amended 1875-6: 338.
222	Protection to settlers on public lands—amended 1881: 72.
228	Santa Barbara City, charter—amended 1875-6: 235; 1877-8: 776; 1887: 108.
232	Wagon road from Healdsburg—amended 1873-4: 843.
243	Yolo County, trespassing of animals—repealed 1877-8: 362.
250	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1873-4: 775; 1875-6: 573.
255	Wheatland, charter—amended 1875-6: 19; 1877-8: 441.
258	University lands, selection and sale—amended 1880: 36.
265	Vallejo, charter—amended 1875-6: 25.
266	Modoc County, fences—amended 1875-6: 71.
270	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1880: 4.
273	Migratory stock, assessment of—supplemented 1875-6: 797.
279	Sonoma County, salaries—amended 1873-4: 720; 1875-6: 576, 726.
286	Napa County, salaries—amended 1877-8: 551.
288	Training ships, San Francisco—repealed 1875-6: 55.
289	San José, charter—amended 1875-6: 627; 1877-8: 239, 846; 1891: 97.
290	Yolo County, fees and salaries—amended 1875-6: 170, 566; 1877-8: 637.
292	San Benito County, creation of—amended 1875-6: 177.
299	Lake County, sheep—amended 1875-6: 312.
300	Intoxicating liquors, vote on license—amended 1875-6: 10.
301	San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, road funds—amended 1875-6: 358, 530.
316	Alameda, town, charter—amended 1875-6: 367.
320	Santa Clara County, roads—amended 1875-6: 167, 606.
324	Trinity and Shasta Counties, school teachers—amended 1875-6: 122.
325	Kern County, transfer of funds—amended 1875-6: 249.
332	San Mateo County, salaries—amended 1873-4: 779; 1877-8: 583.
337	Calaveras County, poll taxes—amended 1877-8: 35.
339	Santa Cruz school district—amended 1875-6: 404.
349	Sutter County, Levee District No. 1—amended 1877-8: 914; 1889: 355.
355	Modoc County, creation of—amended 1877-8: 111.
371	Menlo Park, charter—repealed 1875-6: 400.
377	Santa Clara County, Santa Clara avenue—repealed 1877-8: 291.
382	Mendocino County, Big River township—amended 1873-4: 791.
386	Napa County, roads—amended 1877-8: 775.
388	Woodland, charter—amended 1875-6: 818; 1877-8: 84, 446.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1873-4—Continued.
405	Calaveras County, protection of agriculture—supplemented 1875-6: 901.
413	Reclamation and levee districts, funding debt of—amended 1875-6: 888.
446	Colusa County, roads—amended 1875-6: 401, 481; 1877-8: 327.
447	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1875-6: 692; 1877-8: 642.
448	Merced County, officers—amended 1877-8: 107, 137.
453	Healdsburg, charter—amended 1875-6: 90, 891.
469	Placer County, County Recorder—repealed 1877-8: 269.
470	Petaluma, charter—repealed 1873-4: 865.
481	San Francisco, Supervisors—supplemented 1875-6: 74.
485	San Bernardino County, bridge across river—amended 1875-6: 570.
500	Sacramento City and County, streets and roads—amended 1875-6: 303.
502	Exempt firemen—repealed 1875-6: 287.
504	Stanislaus and Merced Counties, witnesses in criminal cases—repealed 1875-6: 493.
505	Butte County, salaries—amended 1875-6: 753, 906; 1877-8: 248.
506	Chico school district—amended 1875-6: 59.
510	Mutual beneficial and relief associations—amended 1880: 25.
517	Taxation of solvent debts—repealed 1875-6: 59 (am.).
518	Placerville, City Clerk—repealed 1875-6: 331.
520	Klamath County, annexation to Humboldt and Siskiyou—amended 1875-6: 603.
527	Sonoma County, roads—repealed 1875-6: 53.
530	Lake County, bonds—amended 1875-6: 396; 1877-8: 322; 1880: 81.
531	Mineral lands, sale of—amended 1875-6: 20; 1880: 26.
539	Red Bluff and Tehama, hogs—repealed 1877-8: 79.
565	Tehama County, Treasurer—amended 1875-6: 232.
588	El Dorado County, Board of Auditors—amended 1875-6: 661; 1877-8: 281.
594	San Francisco, City Hall Commissioners—supplemented 1875-6: 863.
602	Trespassing of animals—amended 1875-6: 5.
609	Tehama County, trespassing of animals—amended 1875-6: 643.
611	Salt marsh and tide lands—repealed 1875-6: 15 (am.).
627	Mining corporations, stockholders—amended 1880: 134.
632	Solano County, salaries—amended 1875-6: 56; 1877-8: 536.
641	Sutter Creek, charter—repealed 1875-6: 40.
646	School moneys, apportioning of—amended 1875-6: 33.
649	Governor's mansion—repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.).
658	Sacramento County, government of—amended 1875-6: 280; 1877-8: 267.
666	Employees of state capitol—amended 1880: 107; 1889: 449.
	1875-6.
1	Text-books, to prevent change in—repealed 1880: 42.
33	Solano County, bonds—repealed 1877-8: 156.
51	Tulare County, court-house and jail—amended 1875-6: 147.
63	Santa Clara County, fees and salaries—amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 288.
66	Humboldt County, indigent sick—amended 1875-6: 488.
67	Kern County, Sheriff—repealed 1877-8: 560.
79	Training ships, San Francisco—amended 1877-8: 233.
89	Twenty-first judicial district, creation of—amended 1877-8: 278.
92	Oakland, wards—amended 1877-8: 843.
112	Inyo County, Assessor—amended 1877-8: 256.
114	San Francisco, water rates—amended 1875-6: 760.
130	Monterey County, Supervisors—amended 1877-8: 326.
135	Napa State Insane Asylum, management of—amended 1883: 281; 1887: 177; 1889: 351.
140	San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1880: 18.
144	Squirrels, destruction of—amended 1875-6: 637.
147	Calaveras County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
149	Marysville, charter—amended 1877-8: 593.
150	County Auditors—amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 104.
161	Oakland, Superintendent of Public Schools—amended 1877-8: 735.
166	Modoc County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
172	Division fences—amended 1877-8: 765, 1019.
181	Santa Cruz City, charter—supplemented 1877-8: 870.
185	Lake County, bonds—amended 1875-6: 406.
190	Sacramento City, John Hoagland authorized to sue—amended 1875-6: 365.
191	Merced County, courts—amended 1877-8: 848; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
200	Contra Costa County, roads—amended 1877-8: 611.
206	Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1877-8: 298.
239	El Dorado County, transfer of funds—amended 1877-8: 633.
246	Solano County, roads—amended 1877-8: 596.
251	Charles F. Irwin—amended 1877-8: 252.
252	Artesian wells—repealed 1877-8: 196.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1875-6—Continued.
254	School moneys—amended 1877-8: 782.
257	San Benito County, courts—amended 1877-8: 94 (am.).
260	San Mateo County, pounds—amended 1877-8: 323.
264	San Joaquin County, roads—amended 1877-8: 1084.
269	El Dorado County, protection of agriculture—repealed 1877-8: 557.
274	San Luis Obispo City, charter—amended 1877-8: 683.
282	County treasuries, protection of—amended 1875-6: 637.
292	Alpine County, delinquent taxes—repealed 1877-8: 783.
299	Sutter County, Levee District No. 2—amended 1893: 199.
300	Lake County, bonds—amended 1877-8: 322.
312	Amador County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
318	Leaving inclosures open, etc.—amended 1877-8: 49, 776.
321	Placer County, roads—amended 1877-8: 115.
324	Alameda, town, streets—repealed 1877-8: 964.
325	Contracts on behalf of state—amended 1891: 457.
329	St. Helena, charter—amended 1877-8: 791.
330	San Diego County, trespassing of animals—amended 1877-8: 245.
334	New City Hall, San Francisco—amended 1877-8: 382.
335	Oakland, streets—repealed 1877-8: 619.
337	Petaluma, English street—amended 1877-8: 203.
352	Butte County, road fund—amended 1877-8: 34.
354	San Luis Obispo County, Supervisors—amended 1877-8: 36.
355	Santa Barbara County, road district—repealed 1877-8: 105.
356	Inspector of stationary steam boilers, etc.—repealed 1880: 8.
358	Kings river, booms on—amended 1877-8: 961.
361	San Francisco, water works—repealed 1880: 1.
375	El Dorado County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
381	Mission school district—amended 1877-8: 874.
391	Destruction of wild animals—repealed 1877-8: 2.
392	San Buenaventura, town, charter—amended 1877-8: 537.
393	Lassen County, roads—repealed 1877-8: 641.
408	Napa County, roads—amended 1877-8: 775.
410	Ventura County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.).
420	San Francisco, pharmacy—repealed 1883: 93.
421	San Diego County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 128.
429	Lake County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 256.
432	San Luis Obispo County, salaries—amended 1877-8: 123.
440	Sacramento City, Trustees—amended 1877-8: 840.
442	San Francisco, House of Correction—amended 1877-8: 954.
446	Red Bluff, charter—amended 1877-8: 116; 1891: 108.
449	Hogs and goats, running at large—amended 1877-8: 85.
454	Solano County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
455	Mariposa County, roads—amended 1877-8: 277.
460	Colusa, town, charter—amended 1877-8: 248.
476	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1877-8: 642.
487	Banking—repealed 1893: 112.
491	West Side irrigation district—amended 1875-6: 885; 1877-8: 887.
493	Butte County, roads—amended 1877-8: 18.
515	Commissioners of Transportation—repealed 1877-8: 966.
518	Practice of medicine—amended 1877-8: 913.
533	Stanislaus County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
540	San Diego City, charter—amended 1889: 302.
544	Woodland, charter—repealed 1877-8: 450.
546	Martinez, charter—amended 1877-8: 297.
548	San Francisco, City Criminal Court—amended 1877-8: 626.
563	Apprentices and masters—amended 1880: 28.
570	Los Angeles City, Board of Public Works—repealed 1877-8: 48.
581	Oakland harbor—amended 1877-8: 113.
	1877-8.
17	Sonora, charter—supplemented 1877-8: 467.
24	Monterey County, court-house and jail—amended 1877-8: 1034.
55	Sacramento City, Board of Levee Commissioners—repealed 1877-8: 853.
60	Colusa County, official bonds—repealed 1877-8: 113.
87	Alameda County, executions—repealed 1880: 19.
101	San Francisco, treasury—amended 1877-8: 333.
111	Sonoma County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 328.
119	Modoc County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 454.
126	Trespassing of animals—amended 1877-8: 878.
137	Election tickets, bogus—amended 1889: 209.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1877-8—Continued.
219	San Francisco, water front—amended 1880:10; 1889:879; 1891:233.
266	Free public libraries—repealed 1880:233.
279	San Francisco, taxes—supplemented 1877-8:962.
295	Colusa, town, road bonds—amended 1880:9.
343	Chico, charter—amended 1887:63.
351	Hastings College of the Law—amended 1883:26; 1885:203.
394	Sutter County, Swamp Land District No. 70—amended 1891:62.
415	Measurement of logs, scale for—amended 1880:119.
457	San Mateo County, Supervisors—repealed 1881:21.
481	Bank Commissioners, creation of board—amended 1887:90.
484	Liens of loggers—amended 1880:38; 1887:53.
496	Mendocino County, bridges—amended 1877-8:851.
496	San Joaquin County, squirrels and gophers—repealed 1880:120.
500	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1887:108.
509	Squirrels, destruction of—repealed 1880:7.
535	Bona fide advances made to agents—repealed 1880:120.
551	Sacramento County, Levee District No. 1—amended 1880:65.
558	San Francisco, police force—amended 1877-8:965.
569	Reclamation District No. 205—repealed 1880:25.
575	San Francisco, Supervisors—repealed 1880:76.
611	San Francisco, House of Correction—repealed 1893:5.
673	Public health, deceased persons—amended 1889:139.
	1880.
18	San Francisco, water front—amended 1889:379; 1891:233.
19	Orphans, etc., support of—amended 1883:57.
26	County Clerks, deputies, etc.—amended 1891:5.
58	Yosemite Valley and Mariposa Big Tree Grove—amended 1885:212.
63	Protection of lands from overflow—amended 1889:366.
69	Agricultural districts—amended 1883:30; 1885:39, 128; 1887:80; 1889:78; 1891:133.
71	State prisons—amended 1881:79.
87	Insolvent debtors—amended 1891:511; 1893:45.
88	Mono County, Superior Judge—repealed 1883:62.
105	Mining Bureau, establishment of—repealed 1893:207.
	1881.
50	University of California—repealed 1893:77.
75	Horticultural interests of the state—amended 1890:413; 1891:268.
	1883.
21	Bureau of Labor Statistics—amended 1889:6.
24	Streets, lanes, alleys, etc.—repealed 1885:165.
31	Veterans' Home Association—amended 1887:6; 1893:214.
49	Municipal corporations—amended 1885:127, 134; 1887:12; 1889:371, 389; 1891:21, 23, 54, 55, 114, 233; 1893:299.
63	State Board of Horticulture—amended 1885:4; 1889:8, 89.
75	County Government Act—amended 1885:125, 163, 195; 1887:163, 178; 1889:232.
82	Indebtedness of cities, towns, etc.—amended 1893:59.
	1885.
8	State series of school text-books—amended 1887:145; 1891:453.
11	State Board of Forestry—repealed 1893:229.
14	Plumbing and drainage of buildings—amended 1887:58.
15	Fire insurance companies—amended 1887:15.
33	Additional insane asylum—amended 1889:130.
37	Municipal corporations of the fifth class—repealed 1889:399.
47	Universities, colleges, schools, seminaries of learning, etc.—amended 1891:454.
127	Practice of dentistry—amended 1893:70.
135	County Government Act, amendment—amended 1887:178.
136	Sheriffs, transportation of prisoners, etc.—amended 1889:200.
153	Street Work Act—amended 1887:148; 1889:157; 1891:116, 196, 461; 1893:38, 89, 172.
154	County Government Act, amendment—amended 1887:163, 178; 1889:232.
156	Home for Feeble-Minded Children—repealed 1887:73.
158	Drainage districts—amended 1891:262.
164	Police Courts—amended 1891:292; 1893:41.
166	Mining Bureau—repealed 1893:207.
	1887.
10	Veterans' Home Association—amended 1893:214.
34	Irrigation districts—amended 1889:15; supplemented 1889:18, 21, 212; amended 1891:142, 244; 1893:175, 516; supplemented 1893:276, 520.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1887—Continued.
35	State Board of Forestry—repealed 1893: 229.
57	California Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-Minded Children—amended 1889: 155.
82	Unfinished public buildings—amended 1891: 83; 1893: 123.
104	Incurring of indebtedness by cities, etc.—amended 1889: 14; repealed 1890: 402.
143	Adult blind—amended 1889: 147.
167	Napa State Insane Asylum—amended 1889: 351.
169	County Government Act, amendment—amended 1889: 232.
	1889.
21	Irrigation districts—amended 1893: 516.
62	Police relief and pension fund—amended 1891: 287, 469.
66	San Francisco, Police Court—amended 1893: 9.
103	School of Industry—amended 1893: 39.
104	Stockton State Insane Asylum—repealed 1889: 225.
106	State Reform School for Juvenile Offenders—amended 1893: 328.
109	State hospital for insane—amended 1891: 481.
135	Public parks—amended 1893: 79, 343.
173	Home for soldiers' widows, etc.—amended 1891: 428.
261	Incurring of indebtedness by cities, etc.—amended 1891: 84, 94, 132; 1893: 61.
265	Horticultural interests of the state—amended 1891: 260, 268.
269	San Quentin State Prison—repealed 1893: 143.
	1891.
46	Levee districts—repealed 1893: 111.
47	Olive oil—repealed 1893: 211.
63	County high schools—repealed 1893: 276.
82	Unfinished public buildings—amended 1893: 123.
85	Practice of pharmacy—amended 1893: 68.
114	Streets, lanes, alleys, etc.—repealed 1893: 38.
126	Agricultural districts—amended 1893: 232.
137	High schools—repealed 1893: 276.
161	Sanitary districts—amended 1893: 88.
178	Naval Battalion—repealed 1893: 63.
185	Cities of fifth class—repealed 1893: 295.
214	Police Courts—amended 1893: 41.
216	Uniform system of county and township governments—amended 1893: 310.
244	Streets, lanes, alleys, etc.—amended 1893: 89.

## STATUTES REPEALED BY THE CODES.

Section 4505 of the Political Code states that "the express repeal of statutes will be provided for by a separate statute." The bill contemplated by this statement (Senate Bill No. 519, session 1871-2) failed of passage in the Assembly, because of an objection made to its being taken up out of order. A list of the statutes enumerated in this bill, and hence intended to be expressly repealed, is here given for the purpose of indicating what statutes, according to the Code Commissioners, were superseded by the Codes.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1850.</b>		<b>1850—Continued.</b>
1	Public archives.	71	Court-houses.
2	State Printer.	72	Wills.
3	Pilots.	73	Courts of Justices of the Peace.
4	Controller.	74	Obstructions in navigable streams.
5	State Treasurer.	75	Demands against vessels and boats.
6	Secretary of State.	76	Militia.
7	Acts and joint resolutions.	77	Port Wardens.
8	State Translator.	78	Inspection of steamboats.
9	Public funds.	80	Seats of justice.
11	Attorney-General.	82	Importation of convicts.
12	State offices and furniture.	83	Possessory actions.
14	Supreme Court.	84	County Courts.
15	Subdividing state into counties.	85	Offices.
16	Revenue, funds, and expenditures.	86	Court of Sessions.
17	Tax levy.	87	Liens of mechanics and others.
18	Pilots for San Francisco.	88	Alcaldes and Judges.
21	Official bonds.	89	Marks and brands.
23	Superseding certain courts, etc.	90	Supreme Court Reporter.
25	Salaries of officers.	91	Officers of Santa Clara County.
26	State Printer.	92	County Courts.
29	Harbormaster, San Francisco.	94	Supreme Court.
30	Incorporation of cities.	96	Common law.
31	Legal interest.	96	Descents and distributions.
32	Publication of laws.	97	Mines.
33	District Courts.	99	Crimes and punishments.
35	Public ferries.	100	Bills of exchange and promissory notes.
36	Commissioners of deeds.	101	Conveyances.
37	Navigable streams.	102	Assessing and collecting revenue.
38	Elections.	103	Husband and wife.
39	County Attorney.	104	Surveyor-General.
40	District Attorney.	105	Superior Court, San Francisco.
41	Notaries public.	106	Sheriffs.
42	County Treasurer.	107	Organization of counties.
43	County Assessor.	108	District Courts.
44	Jails and jailers.	110	County Clerk.
48	Incorporation of towns.	111	Subdividing the state into counties.
52	Assessing and collecting public revenue.	112	Constables.
53	Weights and measures.	113	Coroners.
54	Volunteer companies.	114	Fraudulent conveyances and contracts.
55	Limited partnerships.	115	Guardians.
57	Clerks to state officers.	117	Incorporation of colleges.
58	County Recorders and Auditors.	118	Coining of money.
59	Senatorial and assembly districts.	119	Criminal cases.
61	Subdividing state into counties.	120	Criminal cases.
62	Water craft.	121	Bonds, due bills, etc.
63	Municipal Court, San Francisco.	122	Habeas corpus.
64	Health Officers, San Francisco.	123	State Assayer.
65	Marine hospital.	124	Distribution of journals, laws, etc.
66	Quarantine of vessels, San Francisco.	126	Marine hospital.
67	County Surveyors.	127	Civil actions.
69	State Librarian.	128	Corporations.
70	Wrecks and wrecked property.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	1850—Continued.		1851—Continued.
129	Estates of deceased persons.	112	Pilot dues.
130	Licenses.	113	Corporations.
131	Marin County, organization.	114	Convicts.
132	Civil process.	115	Seat of government.
133	Protection of Indians.	116	Superintendent of Public Buildings.
134	County Judges and Associate Justices.	118	Railroad companies.
135	Imprisonment.	119	Rewards.
136	Seat of government.	121	Salaries.
137	Proceedings against debtors.	124	Estates of deceased persons.
139	Set-offs.	126	Common schools.
140	Marriages.	127	State hospital, Sacramento.
141	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers.	128	State hospital, Sacramento.
142	Civil cases.	129	State hospital, Stockton.
143	Auctioneers.	130	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
145	Money.	132	Nevada, Placer, Trinity, and Klamath Counties, organization.
146	Revenue, funds, and expenditures.	135	Marine hospital.
	1851.	136	Officers interested in contracts.
1	Courts of justice.	137	Holidays.
2	Courts of justice.	138	Mutual insurance companies.
4	Attorneys and counselors-at-law.		1852.
5	Civil cases.	8	Assessing and collecting revenue.
6	Assessing and collecting revenue.	4	Public lands.
7	Assessing and collecting revenue.	5	State Library.
8	Gaming.	6	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
9	Gaming.	10	Salaries.
10	Toll bridges.	16	State Prison Inspectors.
11	Leases.	21	Controller and State Treasurer.
12	Warehouses.	22	County Treasurers.
13	Coining of money.	24	State Treasurer.
14	Subdividing the state into counties.	27	Special deposits.
15	Elections.	31	Officers dealing in securities, etc.
16	Public ferries.	33	Fugitives from labor, and slaves.
17	County Recorders.	36	Passengers.
18	Criminal actions.	37	Miners' licenses.
19	Courts of justice.	38	Supervisors.
20	Divorces.	39	Licenses.
21	District Attorneys.	40	Militia.
22	County Treasurers.	41	Public nuisances.
23	Sheriffs.	42	Married women as sole traders.
24	Notaries public.	44	Escheated estates.
25	County Recorders.	45	Estates of deceased persons.
26	Public Administrator.	46	Oaths.
27	Marine hospital.	47	Jurors.
28	Lotteries.	48	Crimes and punishments.
29	Criminal cases.	49	Statutes.
30	Jurors.	50	Public printing.
31	Homestead.	51	Translation of laws.
32	Peddlers and hawkers.	53	Common schools.
36	State Printer.	57	Inspection of flour.
39	Secretary of State.	58	Gauger, San Francisco.
43	Yolo County, Judge.	61	Game.
62	Public Administrator, San Francisco.	62	Salmon.
69	Quarantine of vessels, San Francisco.	63	Port Wardens.
72	Pilots, Humboldt.	66	Vaccine matter.
90	Firemen.	68	State hospital, Stockton.
94	County Treasurer.	69	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
95	Crimes and punishments.	70	State hospital, Sacramento.
96	Criminal cases.	71	Elections.
97	Licenses.	72	Presidential Electors.
100	Senatorial and assembly districts.	73	Representatives in Congress.
101	Marks and brands.	74	United States Senators.
102	Marks and brands.	75	United States Coast Survey.
103	Public Administrator.	76	United States lands.
104	Office.	77	Right of way for railroad purposes.
105	Militia.	80	Appeals.
106	Navigable streams.	81	Forcible entry and unlawful detainer.
107	Port Wardens.		
111	Embezzlement.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	1852—Continued.		1852—Continued.
82	Possessory actions.	50	Divorces.
83	Actions wherein the state is a party.	51	Passengers.
84	Civil actions.	53	Fifth judicial district.
86	Supreme Court.	56	Alameda County, organization.
87	Vacancies in judicial offices.	59	Yuba County, County Clerk and Recorder.
88	Courts of justice.	60	Miners' licenses.
89	Tenth judicial district.	62	Secretary of State.
90	County Recorders.	63	Public ferries.
93	Coroners.	65	Corporations.
94	Coroners.	66	State hospital, Stockton.
95	Corporations.	67	Fugitives from labor, and slaves.
96	Corporations.	72	Incorporation of railroads.
97	Telegraph lines.	73	Wagon road companies.
98	Water companies.	78	San Bernardino County, organization.
99	Incorporation of railroad companies.	79	Publication of laws.
104	Calaveras County, seat of justice.	80	Notaries public.
105	Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, boundaries.	82	Weights and measures.
106	Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, boundaries.	83	Guardians.
108	Antonio creek.	86	Measurement of lumber.
114	Subdividing state into counties.	88	Official and legal notices.
115	Subdividing state into counties.	89	County Assessor.
116	Subdividing state into counties.	92	Corporations.
118	Subdividing state into counties.	97	Controller.
127	Pilot regulations, San Francisco.	101	State Library.
128	Harbormaster, San Francisco.	102	Eleventh judicial district.
133	Subdividing state into counties.	108	Personal mortgages.
136	Santa Clara County, District Court.	111	State Prison.
138	Arroyo del Medo.	114	Humboldt County, organization.
141	Supervisors, San Diego County.	115	Auditing of accounts.
142	Shasta County, boundary.	116	Husband and wife.
143	Senatorial and assembly districts.	121	Plank and turnpike roads.
145	Sierra County, organization.	125	Compensation of judges.
146	Siskiyou County, organization.	127	Sacramento, Calaveras, and Colusa Counties, Supervisors.
147	Subdividing state into counties.	128	Navigable streams.
149	Subdividing state into counties.	130	Seamen.
153	Tulare County, organization.	131	Hours of labor.
157	Yuba County, District Court.	132	Distribution of laws, etc.
	1853.	134	Humboldt bay and harbor.
1	Eleventh judicial district.	135	Colusa County, county seat.
3	Assessing and collecting revenue.	137	Game.
5	Signor or Mare Island.	138	Repeal of criminal laws.
7	Oaths.	139	Sheriffs.
8	San Diego pilots.	147	County Treasurer.
9	Courts of justice.	148	Liens of mechanics and others.
11	Seat of government.	149	Asylum for the insane.
18	Crimes and punishments.	150	State hospital.
19	Crimes and punishments.	151	Placer County, Judge.
22	Pest-houses.	153	County Treasurers and Public Administrators.
26	County Clerk and Recorder, Tulare County.	156	Senatorial and assembly districts.
28	Repealed statutes.	157	Resistance to payment of revenues.
29	Extortion in office.	158	Seat of government.
30	Contingent expenses of state officers.	161	Official bonds.
32	Controller and State Treasurer.	164	El Dorado County, Supervisors.
33	Port Wardens.	165	District Court.
36	Translation of laws.	166	Common schools.
37	Butte County, organization.	167	Revenue.
38	Salmon.	169	Compensation of judges.
39	Surveyor-General.	171	Elections.
41	Alameda County, organization.	172	Public archives.
42	Firemen.	173	Pardons.
44	Miners' licenses.	174	Inspection of flour.
48	Controller's warrants.	175	Corporations.
49	Licenses.	176	Sheriffs.
		178	Civil cases.
		179	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
		180	Courts of justice.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1854.</b>		<b>1854—Continued.</b>
1	Jurors.	80	Santa Barbara and Santa Clara Counties, Judges.
2	Insane fund.	81	Stanislaus County, organization.
5	Officers of Senate and Assembly.	87	Tuolumne County, indigent sick.
8	Deceased persons.	90	Tuolumne County, game.
11	Courts of justice.	92	Tuolumne river.
12	Sale of firearms to Indians.	98	Sonoma County, county seat.
14	Supreme Court.		<b>1855.</b>
15	Officers.	8	County Judges.
16	Subdividing state into counties.	6	Seats of justice.
17	Writ of habeas corpus.	8	Second judicial district.
18	County Judges.	10	Officers.
19	Public Administrator.	11	Officers and members of legislature.
20	Courts of justice.	14	Butte County, courts.
21	Controller.	15	Napa County, courts.
22	Fugitives from labor, and slaves.	17	Conveyances by married women.
29	State Printer.	18	Appeals.
30	Asylum for the insane.	20	Courts of justice.
31	Exemption from forced sale.	33	Alameda County, Supervisors.
33	Supreme Court Reporter.	35	Shasta, Santa Clara, and Monterey Counties, courts.
34	Limited partnerships.	38	Third judicial district.
35	Stanislaus County, organization.	40	County Recorders.
37	Firemen.	42	State Treasurer.
38	Transfer of actions.	46	Sunday amusements.
39	Age of majority.	47	Boards of Supervisors.
40	Married women.	48	Escheated estates.
41	Suits by or against counties.	49	Incorporation of towns.
44	Pilots, San Francisco.	50	Controller and Treasurer.
45	Officers and members of legislature.	53	Civil cases.
46	Corporations.	57	Indigent sick.
47	Seats of justice.	66	Civil actions.
48	Corporations.	67	Houses of ill fame.
49	Miners' licenses.	68	Subdividing state into counties.
50	Game.	71	County Treasurer.
52	Residence of state officers.	73	Removing cases to U. S. courts.
53	Lotteries.	75	Lotteries.
54	Civil cases.	76	Incorporation of railroad companies.
55	Plank or turnpike roads.	79	Yolo County, courts.
56	Courts of justice.	81	Legal distances.
58	Legal distances.	82	Crimes and punishments.
59	Criminal cases.	86	State Prison.
60	Navigable streams.	87	Civil actions.
61	Incorporation of railroad companies.	88	Incorporation of colleges.
63	Revenue.	91	United States Senators.
64	Surveyor-General.	92	El Dorado and Amador Counties, boundaries.
65	Deputy County Treasurers.	93	Sierra County, Judge.
66	Secretary of State.	94	Tuolumne County, courts.
67	Subdividing state into counties.	97	Courts of justice.
69	Officers and members of legislature.	98	Pilots, San Francisco.
70	Salmon.	100	Revenue.
71	Public ferries.	102	Shasta and Trinity Counties, game.
	<b>SPECIAL ACTS.</b>	103	Gaming.
1	Plumas County, organization.	104	Merced County, organization.
2	Yuba County, indigent sick.	105	Banking.
7	San Joaquin County, indigent sick.	110	Estates of deceased persons.
9	Placer County, court.	112	Boards of Supervisors.
12	Plumas County, courts.	113	Amador County, boundary.
24	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, boundaries.	114	Public moneys.
30	Monterey County, Supervisors.	115	Militia.
53	Tulare County, Supervisors.	118	Construction of railroads.
56	Tulare County, Judge.	119	Protection of property in mining districts.
60	Sacramento County, indigent sick.	122	Courts of justice.
61	Tulare County, court.	124	Compensation of judges.
64	Santa Clara County, Supervisors.	125	Subdividing state into counties.
65	Alameda County, courts.	126	County Judges.
66	Marin County, Supervisors.	127	Crimes and punishments.
67	Colusa County, game.	128	Lotteries.
69	Contra Costa County, Supervisors.		
71	Supreme Court Clerk.		
78	Mission creek.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1855—Continued.</b>		<b>1856—Continued.</b>
130	Liens of mechanics and others.	25	Tenth judicial district.
131	Elections.	26	Humboldt County, county seat.
136	Calaveras County, courts.	27	Butte County, county seat.
137	Yuba County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.	28	Third judicial district.
140	Conveyances.	32	County Courts.
141	Revenue.	35	District Courts.
143	Gold dust.	37	San Joaquin County, court.
144	Protection of Indians.	39	State Prison Commissioners.
146	Thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth judicial districts.	41	Criminal cases.
147	Public ferries.	45	Terms of district courts.
149	Boards of Supervisors.	46	Subdividing state into counties.
151	Swamp and overflowed lands.	47	Protection of actual settlers.
153	Immigration.	49	Indigent sick.
154	Placer County, Judge.	50	Solano County, courts.
155	Proceedings in civil cases.	51	Pilots, Benicia and Mare Island.
156	Subdividing state into counties.	56	Yuba County, indigent sick.
158	Arrest of fugitives from justice.	58	Wagon road companies.
160	Escape of convicts.	64	Alameda County, Supervisors.
161	Buena Vista County, organization.	67	Public Administrator.
162	Corporations.	70	Third judicial district.
168	Secretary of Supreme Court.	71	Official advertisements.
172	State Prison Inspectors.	73	Fraudulent conveyances.
174	Miners' licenses.	74	Militia.
175	Vagrants, etc.	75	Incorporation of railroad companies.
177	Salmon.	77	Estates of deceased persons.
178	Escheated estates.	80	Tulare County, Judge and District Attorney.
179	County Judges.	81	Buena Vista County, organization.
183	Elections.	82	Tehama County, organization.
184	Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, and San Francisco Counties, boundaries.	85	State Treasury.
185	Common schools.	89	County Judges.
189	Elections.	90	Santa Clara County, courts.
191	District Courts.	92	Thirteenth judicial district.
192	District Attorneys.	93	Nevada County, officers.
194	Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties, boundaries.	97	Revenue.
196	Civil cases.	98	Merced County, court.
199	Deadly weapons.	99	Sonoma County, courts.
200	Criminal cases.	100	Tehama County, organization.
204	San Diego County, Supervisors.	103	Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
208	Criminal cases.	105	Colusa County, boundaries.
213	School lands.	110	Crimes and punishments.
217	Yuba County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.	111	Courts of justice.
221	County Judges.	113	Lieutenant-Governor.
224	State Prison.	116	Escheated estates.
225	Elections.	119	Miners' licenses.
226	State and County Treasurers.	122	Subdividing state into counties.
227	Marriages.	123	Humboldt County, courts.
228	Public Administrator.	127	Fresno County, organization.
229	Estates of deceased persons.	130	Revenue.
230	Courts of justice.	132	Supreme Court Reporter.
231	Civil cases.	133	Incorporation of towns.
	<b>1856.</b>	134	Liens of mechanics and others.
4	District Courts.	139	Crimes and punishments.
5	Estates of deceased persons.	141	Tehama County, organization.
6	Evidence.	142	Indian Department, U. S. government.
8	Los Angeles County, District Attorney.	143	Officers and members of legislature.
10	Alameda County, organization.	145	Transportation of prisoners.
11	Appeals.	147	San Diego County, Supervisors.
14	District Courts.	149	State Treasurer.
15	Prisoners of United States.	150	Subdividing state into counties.
18	Vagrants.	151	Inspectors of pork, beef, etc.
19	Klamath County, county seat.	152	Officers and employees of the legislature.
21	Marin and Sonoma Counties, boundaries.		<b>1857.</b>
22	Seventh judicial district.	1	San Mateo County, court.
		2	Contra Costa County, Judge.
		6	Placer County, officers.
		8	Ninth judicial district.
		9	Tehama County, courts.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	1857—Continued.		1857—Continued.
11	Yuba County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.	130	First judicial district.
14	Bands of armed banditti.	131	County Treasurer.
16	Placer County, Supervisors.	138	Judicial districts.
17	Tehama County, salaries.	139	Judicial districts.
18	Thirteenth judicial district.	140	Criminal cases.
19	Contra Costa County, District Attorney.	142	San Bernardino County, boundary.
21	County Judge and District Attorney.	143	Los Angeles County, Supervisors.
23	Receipts and expenditures of state.	144	Claims against counties.
24	Criminal cases.	145	Official bonds.
26	County Judge, San Francisco.	146	San Francisco, jurors.
27	Officers.	147	Plank and turnpike roads.
28	Placer County, Judge.	148	Suits on bonds and obligations in favor of state.
29	Sonoma County, Recorder.	149	County Treasurers.
30	County Judge and District Attorney.	153	Liens of mechanics and others.
32	Siskiyou County, District Attorney.	155	Senatorial and assembly districts.
36	Members and officers of legislature.	157	Criminal cases.
37	Tehama County, boundaries.	158	Miners' licenses.
38	San Joaquin County, Judge.	164	Insane persons.
41	Calaveras County, courts.	166	Fourteenth judicial district.
42	Water courses.	167	Twelfth judicial district.
43	Civil cases.	170	State Printer.
45	Yolo County, courts.	171	El Dorado County, Judge.
49	El Dorado County, county seat.	173	Incorporation of railroad companies.
52	Del Norte County, organization.	174	Tuolumne County, hospital.
53	Santa Cruz County, courts.	176	Husband and wife.
60	El Dorado County, Judge.	178	Common schools, San Francisco.
61	Liens of mechanics and others.	180	County Judges.
62	Oaths.	181	Game.
63	Santa Barbara County, Supervisors.	187	Siskiyou and Colusa Counties, courts.
65	Miners' licenses.	188	Senatorial and assembly districts.
66	Butte County, Tax Collector and Sheriff.	189	Corporations.
67	Senatorial and assembly districts.	192	San Mateo County, organization.
68	Tenants.	199	Third judicial district.
69	San Bernardino County, Water Commissioners.	207	Supervisors.
71	Humboldt bay and harbor.	208	Divorces.
75	Criminal cases.	211	Placer County, indigent sick.
76	Butte County, indigent sick.	213	County warrants.
78	Purchase of lands by United States.	216	Courts of justice.
79	Directors of State Prison.	218	Sutter County, court.
80	Corporations.	219	State Printer.
81	Calaveras County, salaries.	220	Amador County, boundary.
83	Feather river.	221	Superintendent of Common Schools.
87	Liens of mechanics and others.	222	Plumas County, Judge.
91	Plumas County, organization.	223	Alameda County, courts.
92	Yolo County, county seat.	225	County officers.
93	Revenue.	228	Surveyor-General.
94	Passenger brokers.	230	Gaming.
95	Witnesses before legislature.	231	State Treasury.
96	Sacramento County, courts.	233	County publishing.
98	Harbormaster, San Francisco.	237	Plank and turnpike roads.
99	Evidence.	238	Yuba County, terms of office.
104	Yolo County, boundaries.	240	Placer County, court.
105	Tehama County, boundaries.	242	San Mateo County, Board of Commissioners.
108	Guardians.	245	Revenue.
109	Butte County, county seat.	250	El Dorado County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.
110	Corporations.	251	San Mateo County, court.
111	Common schools.	256	Boards of Supervisors.
116	Butte County, Clerk and Recorder.	258	Sheriffs.
117	Superior Court, San Francisco.	261	Revenue.
118	Marks and brands.	264	Personal mortgages.
120	Subdividing state into counties.	269	School lands.
122	Tehama County, county seat.	270	Revenue.
125	Spark catchers on steamboats.	271	Notaries public.
126	Persons under sentence of imprisonment.	272	Miners' licenses.
127	Calaveras County, revenue.		1858.
129	Placer County, Supervisors.	3	District Courts.
		6	Evidence.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1858—Continued.</b>		<b>1858—Continued.</b>
18	San Mateo County, county seat.	192	Civil cases.
19	Klamath County, Judge.	194	Jurors, San Francisco.
20	Alameda County, Assessor.	196	Coroners.
22	Placer County, officers.	197	Judgments in favor of state.
23	Del Norte County, organization.	199	San Diego County, Supervisors.
24	Commissioners of deeds.	200	Shasta County, warrants.
25	Husband and wife.	204	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, courts.
38	Yolo County, official bonds.	205	Representatives in Congress.
39	Placer County, Clerk.	206	San Joaquin County, Supervisors.
41	Revenue.	208	Elections.
43	State Prison.	212	Asylum for insane.
47	Yolo County, Supervisors.	213	Pilots, San Francisco.
49	Buena Vista County, organization.	215	Revenue.
50	Del Norte County, organization.	218	Napa County, courts.
58	Sierra County, courts.	220	Escape of convicts.
61	Butte County, courts.	229	Tulare County, salaries.
68	Corporations.	231	Public executions.
72	Guardians of minors, idiots, etc.	232	Accounts for liquor sold at retail.
73	Yuba County, court.	235	Swamp and overflowed lands.
75	Siskiyou County, Supervisors.	237	Sierra County, District Attorney.
77	Placer County, Tax Collector.	238	Solano County, District Attorney.
81	San Joaquin County, Assessor.	239	Bonds of county officers.
84	Trinity County, indigent sick.	242	Advertising to procure abortion.
85	Sierra County, Treasurer.	245	Crimes and punishments.
97	State Librarian.	247	Bonds of county officers.
101	First judicial district.	249	Alameda County, organization.
103	Civil cases.	253	Tehama County, District Attorney.
106	Courts of justice.	257	Board of Examiners.
111	Judicial districts.	261	Criminal cases.
112	Forcible entries and unlawful de- tainers.	262	Water companies.
113	Officers.	270	Liens of mechanics and others.
117	Stanislaus County, officers of elec- tion.	276	Transportation of prisoners.
118	Trinity County, courts.	281	School lands.
119	Contra Costa County, court.	282	Feather river.
120	Probate Courts.	283	Seventh judicial district.
121	Sale of real estate.	285	Arms and equipments to colleges, etc.
122	Plumas and Shasta Counties, courts.	287	Secretary Supreme Court.
123	Incorporation of towns.	290	Legal distances.
125	Guardians of insane persons.	291	Government of State Prison con- victs.
128	San Bernardino County, courts.	293	Clerk of the Supreme Court.
129	Justices of the Peace and Constables.	294	County Treasurers.
132	Shasta County, Tax Collector.	296	Revenue.
135	San Joaquin County, Judge.	298	Corporations.
138	Estates of deceased persons.	299	Plank and turnpike roads.
139	Shasta County, officers.	311	Solano County, county seat.
141	Thirteenth judicial district.	312	Receipts and expenditures of state.
142	Age of majority.	313	Immigration of Chinese.
144	Butte County, Supervisors.	314	Public Administrator.
146	Tuolumne County, courts.	316	Miners' licenses.
148	San Joaquin and Alameda Counties, salaries.	319	Revenue.
151	Public Administrator.	320	Officers and employees of legisla- ture.
153	El Dorado County, Supervisors.	329	San Mateo County, organization.
159	Bonds of county officers.	334	Incorporation of railroad companies.
160	Wharves.	335	School lands.
162	Los Angeles County, courts.	341	Incorporation of railroad companies.
165	San Bernardino County, District Attorney.	349	Common schools.
171	Sabbath.	351	Boards of Supervisors.
175	Nueces and Diablo creek.	353	Collection of licenses.
176	State Land Office.	356	Registration of marriages, etc.
177	District Courts.	358	Protection of settlers.
179	Stanislaus County, Supervisors.		<b>1859.</b>
181	Corporations.	2	Officers and employees of legisla- ture.
182	Binding minors.	5	Judicial districts.
184	Weights and measures.	6	Board of Examiners.
187	Plank and turnpike roads.	10	Calaveras County, official bonds.
188	Sierra County, taxes.		
190	Feather river.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
1859—Continued.		1859—Continued.	
13	San Francisco, Coroner.	231	Amador County, officers.
15	District Courts.	239	Alameda County, Judge.
19	Habeas corpus.	243	Mendocino County, organization.
20	Tuolumne County, court.	246	Asylum for the insane.
30	Los Angeles and Yolo Counties, courts.	249	Asylum for the insane.
32	Courts of justice.	251	Tuolumne County, courts.
37	Marin County, court.	253	Napa County, courts.
44	Contra Costa County, courts.	255	Solano County, courts.
45	Amador County, courts.	258	Controller.
48	School lands.	259	Yuba County, indigent sick.
52	Seventeenth judicial district.	262	Counties authorized to become stock-holders in railroad companies.
53	Alameda County, school tax.	267	Rural cemetery associations.
55	Civil cases.	270	State Land Office.
63	Calaveras County, taxes.	271	Crimes and punishments.
66	Solano County, Judge.	274	Sierra County, officers.
67	Tuolumne County, Judge.	275	Del Norte County, organization.
68	Nevada County, court.	276	School land warrants.
77	District Attorneys.	282	Civil actions.
79	Attorneys.	287	Gaslight companies.
88	Bonds of county officers.	288	Division of the state.
89	Official bonds.	289	Civil actions.
95	Corporations.	293	Sierra and Plumas Counties, taxes.
96	Tuolumne County, Supervisors.	301	Certificates of purchase.
98	Corporations.	304	State Printer.
99	Possessory actions.	309	Public Administrator.
100	Solano and Contra Costa Counties, Sheriffs.	311	Butte County, terms of office.
105	Sutter and Yuba Counties, courts.	315	Revenue.
108	Mendocino County, organization.	317	Auctioneers.
109	Registration of marriages, etc.	322	Tehama County, boundary.
110	Agricultural societies.		1860.
113	Contra Costa County, taxes.	3	Thirteenth judicial district.
115	Notaries public.	6	San Joaquin County, District Attorney.
118	School lands.	16	Calaveras County, District Attorney.
123	Shasta County, courts.	22	Merced County, organization.
124	State Printer.	28	Laws, time of taking effect.
129	Tehama and Colusa Counties, courts.	31	Estates of deceased persons.
136	Secretary of State.	40	Courts of justice.
140	San Bernardino County, Judge and District Attorney.	41	Contra Costa County, District Attorney.
141	San Bernardino County, courts.	42	Yuba County, indigent sick.
144	Civil cases.	47	Courts of justice.
148	Tuolumne County, courts.	49	Land patents.
149	Santa Cruz County, District Attorney.	52	Sierra County, taxes.
151	Notaries public.	55	Courts of justice.
155	Civil cases.	56	Criminal cases.
162	Trial jurors.	57	Passengers.
172	Mendocino County, organization.	61	Placer County, courts.
173	Second judicial district.	69	Judicial districts.
176	Revenue.	71	Nevada County, courts.
180	Jurors.	81	Sierra County, courts.
182	Criminal cases.	87	Sacramento County, courts.
186	Crimes and punishments.	88	Tuolumne County, Judge.
188	El Dorado County, official bonds.	99	Gaming.
190	San Francisco, jurors.	100	Stealing dogs.
199	Culture of the vine and olive.	101	Criminal cases.
203	Public Administrators.	103	Del Norte County, courts.
204	Tuolumne County, boundary.	106	Pilots, Humboldt bay.
210	Civil cases.	119	Protection of female children.
212	District Judges.	120	Homestead laws.
215	Costs in civil actions.	123	Immigrants to California.
217	Civil cases.	126	County Assessors.
218	Yuba and Butte Counties, boundaries.	132	Supreme Court decisions.
219	Terms of courts.	134	Public Administrators.
220	El Dorado County, courts.	135	Solano County, courts.
222	Certificates of purchase.	140	Offices.
229	Judicial districts.	145	Strawberry valley.
230	State Reform School.	146	Inspectors of pork and beef.
		148	Third judicial district.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1860—Continued.</b>		<b>1861—Continued.</b>
156	Crimes and punishments.	51	Corporations for mining out of state.
158	Arroyo de San Antonio creek.	54	Placer County, Supervisors.
180	Monterey County, taxes.	57	State Library.
194	Humboldt County, streams declared navigable.	60	Salinas river.
196	Criminal cases.	61	Asylum for the insane.
202	School land warrants.	65	Thirteenth judicial district.
205	Tulare County, Judge.	70	Revenue.
206	Navigable streams.	72	Calaveras County, courts.
211	Estates of deceased persons.	73	Shasta County, courts.
212	Conveyance of mining claims.	77	Yolo County, county seat.
214	Guardians.	81	San Luis Obispo County, game.
223	Liquors.	84	Los Angeles County, officers.
224	Amador County, Supervisors.	86	Marin County, wild animals.
229	Yuba County, indigent sick.	95	San Bernardino County, taxes.
231	Protection of Indians.	97	Laws, time of taking effect.
234	State Reform School.	101	Deaf, dumb, and blind.
242	Yolo County, county seat.	104	Corporations.
244	Pilots, Humboldt bay.	105	Weights and measures.
246	Deaf, dumb, and blind.	116	Placer County, Supervisors.
247	Indigent sick.	132	Fresno County, court.
251	Pilots, San Francisco.	142	Officers.
252	Del Norte County, Supervisors.	143	Annuling certificates of purchase.
253	Mariposa County, taxes.	145	Possessory actions.
254	State Geologist.	152	Calaveras County, officers.
257	Calaveras County, indigent sick.	162	San Diego County, Supervisors.
270	Revenue.	166	Butte and Yuba Counties, boundaries.
274	Novato creek.	170	San Bernardino County, County Clerk.
276	Mendocino County, courts.	183	Trout.
283	Supreme Court decisions.	184	Revenue.
287	Sacramento County, witnesses.	190	Commissioners in equity.
288	Marin County, boundaries.	192	Pawnbrokers.
289	Officers and employees of Assembly.	193	Game.
291	Notice of claims to private land grants.	195	San Bernardino County, Judge.
292	Tulare County, District Attorney.	200	Errors and defects in statute laws.
299	Butte County, revenue.	202	Personal mortgages.
300	State Registrar.	207	Revenue.
314	Civil cases.	211	Siakiyou County, indigent sick.
316	Fisheries.	212	Mendocino County, organization.
320	Exemption of homesteads, etc.	218	School lands.
324	Civil cases.	219	Sacramento County, boundaries.
325	Contra Costa County, Judge.	223	Protection of harbors.
329	Common schools.	227	Water companies.
332	State burial grounds.	229	Lotteries.
340	Mendocino County, organization.	230	Exemption of homesteads, etc.
341	Register of State Land Office.	233	Mono County, organization.
348	Notaries public.	235	Mono County, courts.
351	State Prison Directors.	237	Mono County, court.
352	Asylum for the insane.	250	Issuance of land patents.
354	Mariposa County, Judge.	251	Stanislaus County, county seat.
356	Contra Costa County, appeals.	255	Sale of land to United States.
358	Game.	256	Tehama County, Supervisors.
365	Estates of deceased persons.	263	Placer County, indigent sick.
366	Conveyances.	266	Yolo County, courts.
369	Revenue.	269	Revenue.
	<b>1861.</b>	272	Yuba County, courts.
8	Purchase money on lands sold by state.	275	Sacramento County and City, Auditor.
10	Alameda County, courts.	276	Navigable streams.
17	San Joaquin County, Supervisors.	285	State Printer.
25	Public ferries.	307	Salaries of state officers.
31	Common schools.	308	Salaries of District Judges.
32	Constables.	313	Civil cases.
40	Nevada County, indigent sick.	315	Civil cases.
46	San Mateo County, Superintendent of Schools.	316	Ferries and toll bridges.
47	Legal distances.	321	Bills of exchange, etc.
49	Attorneys.	323	Husband and wife.
50	Agricultural societies.	330	Revenue.
		331	Militia.
		336	Weights and measures.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1861—Continued.</b>		<b>1862.</b>
339	Courts of justice.	7	Controller.
341	Solano County, officers.	8	Sacramento County, Supervisors.
342	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties, boundaries.	9	District Attorney.
343	Mariposa County, Judge.	11	Humboldt County, boundaries.
344	San Francisco, undertakings.	12	Sacramento County, jail.
346	Sonoma and Marin Counties, boundaries.	23	Corporations.
347	Mendocino County, Supervisors.	27	Sierra County, Supervisors.
352	Swamp and overflowed lands.	32	Courts of justice.
356	Marsh and tide lands.	33	Escheated estates.
366	Siakiyou County, boundaries.	34	Marks and brands.
367	Marks and brands.	35	San Mateo County, Supervisors.
369	Contra Costa County, fees.	36	San Mateo County, courts.
370	San Luis Obispo County, Judge.	46	Agricultural societies.
372	Sierra County, District Attorney.	47	Stamps for bills of lading.
374	Roads and highways.	48	Civil cases.
375	Telegraphic messages.	52	Superintendent of Schools.
380	Private roads.	53	Public Administrator.
386	Jurors.	57	Placer County, Supervisors.
393	Secretary of State.	64	Criminal cases.
396	Crimes and punishments.	69	Revenue.
399	Common schools.	71	El Dorado County, courts.
401	Revenue.	75	Solano County, Judge.
408	Marin County, navigable streams.	78	San Francisco, indigent sick.
407	Militia.	80	Trinity County, Treasurer.
412	Contra Costa County, schools.	95	Civil cases.
418	San Bernardino County, civil pro- cess.	97	San Francisco, Sabbath.
420	Public Administrator.	103	Santa Cruz County, Judge.
430	Civil cases.	104	Trout.
431	Liens of mechanics and others.	105	San Mateo County, Superintendent of Schools.
432	Civil cases.	108	Contra Costa County, judicial dis- trict.
433	Notaries public.	114	Placer County, Supervisors.
434	District Court reporters.	116	Register of State Land Office.
440	Sheep and lambs.	117	Attorney-General.
452	San Francisco, court.	120	Napa County, Supervisors.
455	Boards of Supervisors.	121	Married women as sole traders.
458	Courts of justice.	124	Corporations.
462	Landlords and tenants.	127	Sacramento City, cemetery.
467	Civil cases.	128	Contempts and trespasses.
477	Placer County, officers.	133	San Mateo County, hides of cattle.
478	Trade-marks.	134	Civil cases.
480	Elections.	135	Calaveras County, officers.
482	Conveyances.	137	Corporations.
485	Water companies.	148	San Bernardino County, Supervisors.
489	Senatorial and assembly districts.	150	Preservation of newspapers.
494	Depositions in foreign countries.	154	Sierra County, taxes.
498	Lake County, boundaries.	167	Placer County, Supervisors.
500	Cemetery lots and church pews.	170	Tuolumne County, Supervisors.
501	Mono County, assayer.	175	Revenue.
502	Stanislaus County, courts.	176	Revenue.
503	Homestead associations.	180	Revenue laws.
505	San Francisco, jurors.	182	Sierra County, assessment.
507	Notaries public.	186	Swamp and overflowed lands.
508	Notaries public.	187	Corporations for accumulation, etc.
513	Forcible entries and unlawful de- tainers.	188	Direct tax.
517	Exempt firemen.	190	Jurors.
521	Crimes and punishments.	194	Nevada County, Judge.
522	Appeals.	214	Tehama County, indigent sick.
523	Civil cases.	215	Water courses.
524	State Reform School.	217	Butte County, Supervisors.
525	Officers and employees of legisla- ture.	225	Duplicate certificates of purchase.
526	Pilots, San Francisco.	226	Revenue.
531	Guardians.	227	Foreign insurance companies.
532	Incorporation of railroad compa- nies.	228	Trial jurors.
534	Estates of deceased persons.	229	Public ferries.
535	Sabbath.	230	Revenue.
		233	Contra Costa County, taxes.
		236	District Court reporters.
		238	Revenue.
		239	Delinquent taxes.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1862—Continued.</b>		<b>1862—Continued.</b>
243	Placer County, indigent sick.	451	Civil cases.
245	Revenue.	452	Civil cases.
246	San Diego County, Supervisors.	454	Townships.
253	Los Angeles County, District Attorney.	455	Conveyances.
262	Telegraphic messages.		<b>1863.</b>
269	San Diego County, Superintendent of Schools.	5	Calaveras County, courts.
271	Judicial districts.	21	Public Administrator.
273	Protection of growing timber.	22	Estates of deceased persons.
284	Calaveras County, Assessors.	23	Butte County, Assessor.
291	Common schools.	25	Boards of Supervisors.
296	Militia.	26	Human remains.
297	Liens of mechanics and others.	30	Tuolumne County, grand jurors.
302	Agriculture and manufactures.	31	Revenue.
303	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers.	32	Corporations.
307	State Geologist.	33	Revenue.
308	Marks and brands.	37	Estates of deceased persons.
309	Estates of deceased persons.	43	Tax Collector and Assessor.
312	Sixteenth judicial district.	45	Jurisdiction of state courts.
326	Notaries public.	48	Solano County, courts.
330	Damages for death by wrongful act.	49	State Agricultural Society.
332	San Francisco, mounted battery of artillery.	50	State Agricultural Society.
333	Marriages.	54	Marin County, county seat.
339	Immigration of Chinese.	55	San Joaquin County, Judge.
340	Exempt firemen.	61	County Clerk.
343	County Treasurers.	63	State Treasurer.
345	San Francisco, measurer of wood.	64	County Recorders.
347	State normal school.	65	Crimes and punishments.
350	Governor.	66	Indenturing of minors.
351	Swamp and overflowed lands.	68	Civil cases.
353	Placer County, Judge.	70	Crimes and punishments.
355	Thirteenth judicial district.	72	Lake County, court.
357	San Francisco, Sabbath.	76	Sierra County, officers.
361	Non-residents.	80	Superintendent of Public Instruction.
363	Arms and equipments to colleges.	83	Persons imprisoned on civil process.
364	Contra Costa County, courts.	85	District Attorneys.
365	Adulteration of food, etc.	87	Controller.
367	Passengers.	88	Public moneys.
373	San Bernardino County, indigent sick.	93	County Judges.
377	Common schools.	95	Siskiyou County, District Attorney.
378	Conveyances.	99	Sixteenth judicial district.
381	Incorporation of railroads.	101	Sierra County, boundaries, etc.
386	San Francisco, taxes.	109	Revenue.
391	Indenturing of minors.	112	Redemption of real estate.
392	San Francisco, Supervisors.	117	Expenditures and receipts of state.
393	State lands.	126	Passengers.
394	Husband and wife.	127	Criminal cases.
396	Exempting homestead, etc.	129	Trade-marks.
397	Delinquent taxes.	130	Criminal cases.
399	San Luis Obispo County, Judge.	132	Powers of attorney by married women.
402	Klamath County, salaries.	133	Revenue.
412	Criminal cases.	135	Controller.
414	Butte County, Supervisors.	136	San Francisco, taxes.
415	Revenue.	138	Alameda County, Supervisors.
416	Revenue.	139	Supreme Court bailiff.
417	Canal companies.	141	Placer County, treasury.
420	Solano County, court.	143	Surveyor-General.
424	Incorporation of railroad companies.	149	Solano County, fees.
426	Common schools.	152	Phosphorus for poisoning.
428	County and city bonds.	159	Common schools.
430	Surveyor-General.	168	San Francisco, delinquent taxes.
431	Coroners.	170	Amador and El Dorado Counties, boundaries.
433	Revenue.	171	Civil cases.
437	Levying of taxes.	173	Claims against counties.
439	Civil cases.	176	Board of Examiners.
444	Civil cases.	181	Del Norte and Klamath Counties, mileage.
446	Civil cases.	182	Townships.
447	Descents and distributions.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
1863—Continued.		1863—Continued.	
185	Marriages.	407	Civil cases.
189	Pilots, San Francisco.	408	Crimes and punishments.
190	Los Angeles County, court.	409	Gas meters.
194	Public amusements.	411	Forcible entries and unlawful de- tainers.
196	San Diego County, Supervisors.	420	Salt marsh and tide lands.
200	District Courts.	421	Civil cases.
214	Yolo County, Clerk.	426	Estates of deceased persons.
215	Street railroads.	428	Civil cases.
216	School fund.	429	Judicial officers.
217	Yolo County, publications.	430	Secretary of State.
230	Civil cases.	431	Senatorial and assembly districts.
231	Amador County, officers.	435	San Francisco, taxes.
232	Yolo County, Assessors.	438	Revenue.
234	Boards of Supervisors.	443	Yolo County, Assessors.
243	Napa County, Recorder.	444	Public ferries.
247	Sierra County, taxes.	445	Revenue.
250	Civil actions.	446	Gaming.
254	Seals or sea-lions.	450	School teachers.
256	Napa County, salaries.	453	State Reform School.
257	Personal mortgages.	454	Revenue.
260	Courts of justice.	455	Townships.
263	El Dorado County, boundary.	459	Guardians of insane persons.
264	Crimes and punishments.	460	Corporations.
267	Alameda County, Treasurer.	461	Weights and measures.
268	Elections.	463	Supreme Court Reporter.
270	Shasta County, District Attorney.	466	San Francisco, Police Judge's Court.
276	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties, boundaries.	467	Timber.
278	Hides of cattle.	470	Alameda County, jurors.
280	Civil cases.	471	County Treasurers.
282	Controller.	472	El Dorado County, Tax Collector.
288	Santa Clara County, Judge.	474	Revenue.
292	Offices.	476	San Francisco, measurer of wood.
296	Elections.	480	Elections.
301	Tulare County, Public Adminis- trator.	482	Corporations.
305	Placer County, collectors and as- sessor.	484	Public ferries.
306	San Francisco, wharves and docks.	485	Concealed weapons.
309	Militia.	489	Fraudulent conveyances by married women.
313	Insane asylum.	493	State Treasurer.
319	Townships.	496	Revenue.
320	Tehama County, pauper sick.	498	Abuse of freedom of speech.
324	Judicial districts.	500	Civil cases.
327	Vessels for piratical or privateering purposes.	504	Public ferries.
329	Tehama County, boundaries.	505	Protection of private property.
330	Calaveras County, officers.	506	County Treasurer.
334	Civil cases.	516	Agriculture and manufactures.
340	Civil cases.	517	San Francisco, weigher of coal.
342	Lake County, court.	518	Corporations.
345	Civil cases.	524	Levy of taxes.
355	Elections.	525	Vagrants, etc.
363	Revenue.	528	Civil cases.
365	Traitors and alien enemies.	535	Incorporation of colleges.
371	San Bernardino County, Public Ad- ministrator.	1863-4.	
372	Yuba County, delinquent taxes.	5	Courts of record.
374	Thirteenth judicial district.	6	El Dorado County, courts.
380	Salaries of state officers.	7	Offices.
385	Civil cases.	11	Santa Clara County, Sheriff.
387	Sixth judicial district.	12	Yolo County, District Attorney.
388	Sonoma County, indigent sick.	13	Rural cemetery associations.
392	Eleventh judicial district.	15	Stamped instruments of writing.
395	Unlawful holding over of lands.	16	Allotment of Senators.
397	Sale of certain state lands.	18	Townships.
399	Courts of record.	22	United States prisoners.
400	Incorporation of railroad companies.	23	Civil cases.
401	San Francisco, jurors.	31	Mono County, seat of justice.
404	Library associations.	32	San Francisco, Police Judge's Court.
405	Grand and trial jurors.	35	Santa Barbara County, salaries.
		38	El Dorado County, Public Adminis- trator.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	1863-4—Continued.		1863-4—Continued.
42	Crimes and punishments.	243	Civil cases.
43	Tenth judicial district.	245	Revenue.
48	Civil cases.	248	Firemen.
49	Alameda County, Treasurer.	254	State Harbor Commissioners.
51	Revenue.	256	Hides of cattle.
52	Nevada County, court.	257	Suits wherein state is party.
64	Courts of justice.	261	Lassen County, organization.
67	San Francisco, court.	262	Liens of mechanics and others.
68	Revenue.	264	Sierra County, taxes.
71	Militia.	268	Fees.
74	Instruments in writing.	269	Election returns.
76	Mining companies.	271	Insane asylum.
85	Conveyances.	272	Free suffrage.
86	Placer County, Superintendent of Schools.	274	Representatives in Congress.
87	Sierra County, taxes.	284	Alameda and Napa Counties, courts.
90	Amador County, courts.	289	Crimes and punishments.
91	Civil actions.	292	Sutter County, boundaries.
92	Exemption from forced sale.	293	Courts of record.
93	Revenue.	295	Corporations.
97	Marin County, courts.	297	Alpine County, legal distances.
99	Alameda County, taxes.	308	Offices.
100	Santa Cruz County, Assessor.	314	Dead bodies for dissection.
103	Sacramento City, firemen.	316	Officers.
107	Powers of attorney.	317	Insane asylums.
108	San Luis Obispo County, official bonds.	324	Pardons.
111	San Joaquin County, District Attorney.	325	Taxation of railroads.
114	Crimes and punishments.	328	Attorney-General.
115	San Francisco, taxes.	330	Timber.
121	County Treasurers.	333	Husband and wife.
122	Lake County, boundaries.	335	Revenue.
124	County Court.	336	San Francisco, fees.
128	Concealed weapons.	339	Estates of deceased persons.
130	Civil cases.	345	Pilots and pilot regulations.
132	District Courts.	348	Criminal cases.
133	Nevada County, firemen.	349	Foreign insurance companies.
141	Senatorial and assembly districts.	350	County Clerk and Recorder.
142	Foreign insurance companies.	351	San Bernardino County, court.
143	Levying of taxes.	353	Militia.
147	Timber.	358	Courts of justice.
149	San Francisco, wharves and docks.	360	Proceedings in certain suits.
153	Corporations.	363	Guardians.
154	Civil actions.	364	Corporation stock.
155	Townships.	373	Calaveras County, court.
160	Claims against counties.	375	Civil cases.
163	Lake County, legal distances.	378	Calaveras County, officers.
167	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	379	Mining corporations.
180	Alpine County, organization.	380	Poll tax.
182	Sacramento County, District Attorney.	383	Elections.
185	Supreme Court bailiff.	384	Civil actions.
191	Revenue.	385	School lands.
192	Teachers.	390	San Francisco, taxes.
194	Secretary of State, archives.	391	San Francisco harbor.
196	Public ferries.	392	Judicial districts.
197	Sacramento County, courts.	397	Grand and trial jurors.
202	County Clerk.	398	First judicial district.
204	State Library.	399	Civil cases.
209	Common schools.	401	Merced County, court.
219	Appeals.	406	Grand and trial jurors.
225	Personal mortgages.	408	Officers and members of legislature.
227	Fresno County, District Attorney.	411	Liens of mechanics and others.
231	Courts of justice.	412	Township collectors and assessors.
232	Swamp and overflowed lands.	413	Elections.
234	School lands.	414	Money deposited in courts.
236	Courts of record.	416	Revenue.
237	Delinquent taxes.	425	Shasta and Mendocino Counties, courts.
238	San Mateo County, Supervisors.	426	Lassen County, legal distances.
240	San Mateo County, courts.	429	Seventh judicial district.
		430	Partnerships for mining.
		433	Klamath County, official bonds.
		434	Public Administrator.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1863-4—Continued.</b>		<b>1865-6—Continued.</b>
437	Courts of record.	224	Sacramento, Sutter, and Placer Counties, boundaries.
438	Second judicial district.	227	Sheep and goats.
440	Notaries public.	229	Yuba and Sutter Counties, boundaries.
444	Homestead associations.	234	First judicial district.
448	Boards of Supervisors.	235	District Court reporters.
449	Judicial districts.	237	Notaries public.
450	Revenue.	238	Congressional districts.
453	State Geologist.	242	Tulare County, officers.
462	Revenue.	244	Supreme Court decisions.
465	District Court reporters.	247	Libraries of federal and state judges.
467	Estates of deceased persons.	253	State Librarian.
468	Civil cases.	256	Publishing in Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties.
469	Jurors.	261	Petroleum mining.
470	Coso County, organization.	265	Registration.
471	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	273	Criminal cases.
473	Coso County, organization.	278	Incorporation of railroad companies.
	<b>1865-6.</b>	285	Wills.
2	United States Senators.	294	Dead bodies for dissection.
9	Mono County, court.	296	Courts of record.
10	Revenue.	297	Estates of deceased persons.
11	Contra Costa County, courts.	299	San Joaquin County, Judge.
12	Marysville, firemen.	303	Sacramento City, cemetery.
15	Amador County, courts.	305	Butte County, bonds.
16	Mono County, salaries.	307	Exemptions from taxation.
22	Del Norte County, Clerk.	310	San Bernardino County, Supervisors.
23	Los Angeles County, Judge.	312	Placer County, District Attorney.
24	Klamath County, indigent sick.	316	Inyo County, boundaries.
25	Seventh judicial district.	317	Estates of deceased persons.
33	Mariposa County, courts.	327	San Joaquin County, taxes.
37	Corporations.	331	Official bonds.
47	Firemen.	335	Guardians.
50	Sierra County, indigent sick.	336	Foreign miners' licenses.
54	California Art Union.	337	Wills.
57	Solano County, courts.	342	Common schools.
64	Husband and wife.	343	San Luis Obispo County, Tax Collector.
70	Suits wherein state is party.	344	Contra Costa County, courts.
71	Mariposa County, indigent sick.	346	Criminal cases.
75	Canal companies.	347	Butte County, assessors and collectors.
78	Placer County, Supervisors.	349	Conveyances.
81	Marin County, court.	352	Presidential Electors.
88	Tuolumne County, Judge.	359	Primary election law.
89	Supreme Court seal.	363	Tehama County, Tax Collector.
94	Courts of justice.	370	Official publications.
97	Tenth judicial district.	371	Lassen County, organization.
101	El Dorado County, courts.	376	Corporation stock.
115	County Judges.	377	Solano County, assessment districts.
119	Courts of record.	382	San Luis Obispo County, Supervisors.
121	Changing of names.	383	Civil cases.
122	Sierra County, taxes.	384	Crimes and punishments.
130	Santa Barbara County, Treasurer.	386	Chambers of commerce, etc.
140	Alpine County, salaries.	404	Trout.
142	Shasta County, Tax Collector.	408	Agricultural college, etc.
153	State Library.	409	Elections.
161	Mono County, boundaries.	411	Insane asylum.
162	Trout.	415	San Francisco, delinquent taxes.
163	Stanislaus County, delinquent taxes.	422	San Francisco, quieting title.
165	Yuba County, District Attorney.	425	Stamp duties.
170	Alpine County, Supervisors.	430	Amador County, Supervisors.
173	Public and private roads.	431	Sierra County, taxes.
174	Distribution of state documents.	449	Deaf, dumb, and blind.
178	Lake County, courts.	465	Canal companies.
179	Amador County, indigent sick.	466	Plumas County, organization.
181	Yolo County, boundaries.	468	Revenue.
183	Fees of District Attorneys.	469	First judicial district.
186	San Bernardino County, taxes.	473	Yuba County, tax summons.
189	Monterey County, courts.	485	Corporations for accumulation, etc.
199	Quicksilver.	490	Merced County, District Attorney.
204	Sonoma County, courts.		
208	Agricultural pursuits.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1865-8—Continued.</b>		<b>1867-8—Continued.</b>
493	Seals or sea-lions.	52	Crimes and punishments.
494	Contra Costa County, District Attorney.	57	Merced and Stanislaus Counties, boundaries.
499	Nevada County, District Attorney.	58	County Treasurer.
509	Public schools.	62	Del Norte County, indigent sick.
510	Revenue.	68	Sierra County, taxes.
511	Silk culture.	70	Hours of labor.
519	Agricultural college grant.	73	Financial condition of counties.
527	Supreme Court Clerk.	75	Shasta County, District Attorney.
529	Contra Costa County, Treasurer.	79	Incorporation of colleges.
531	State treasury.	89	Ferries and toll bridges.
534	Civil cases.	91	Tehama County, Supervisors.
536	Yosemite valley.	95	Revenue.
541	Military.	101	Supreme Court Reporter.
542	San Francisco bay and harbor.	108	Registers and receivers.
543	Marine insurance companies.	118	Courts of record.
546	Mutual insurance companies.	126	Solano County, courts.
548	Estates of deceased persons.	130	Fraudulent conveyances.
549	Congressional districts.	132	Pardons.
550	Forcible entry and unlawful detainer.	133	Personal mortgages.
552	Recovery of possession of lands, etc.	134	Santa Clara County, Treasurer.
554	Santa Barbara County, official bonds.	137	Board of State Prison Directors.
557	State burial grounds.	138	Homesteads.
563	Reports of state officers.	141	Representatives in Congress.
565	State taxation.	148	Exempting property from execution.
566	Canal companies.	156	Canal companies.
567	Yuba County, revenue.	163	Insane convicts.
569	Kern County, organization.	164	Lake County, organization.
570	Swamp and overflowed lands.	168	County and Probate Judges.
572	Revenue.	173	Common schools.
574	State Printer.	179	Settlement of titles to lands.
577	Lake County, organization.	181	San Joaquin County, Supervisors.
578	San Joaquin County, District Attorney.	190	Execution of express trusts, etc.
586	County Recorders.	192	Estates of deceased persons.
589	Calaveras County, officers.	195	San Mateo and Santa Cruz Counties, boundaries.
594	Yuba County, Recorder.	198	San Diego County, government.
596	Probate sales.	198	Witnesses.
600	Mining partnerships.	199	Assaults with caustic or corrosive liquids.
609	Boards of Supervisors.	204	Seventeenth judicial district.
619	Civil cases.	211	Common schools.
620	Conveyances.	214	Incorporation of institutions of learning.
623	Estates of deceased persons.	219	Wages of labor.
626	San Francisco, fire department.	221	Supreme Court Clerk.
627	Traitors and alien enemies.	222	Escheated estates.
628	State Harbor Commissioners.	223	State Harbor Commissioners.
629	School land warrants.	224	Incorporation of colleges.
630	Right of way over public lands.	233	San Francisco harbor.
632	State bonds.	244	University of California.
634	Computing folios.	250	Yolo County, courts.
639	Sierra County, taxes.	256	Santa Clara County, Judge.
641	Sixteenth judicial district.	257	Lake County, organization.
643	Revenue laws.	265	San Mateo County, Supervisors.
644	Criminal prosecution.	275	Klamath County, indigent sick.
645	Notaries public.	278	Board of Examiners.
649	Translation of executive reports.	282	Tulare County, Supervisors.
	<b>1867-8.</b>	296	Insurance business.
5	Courts of record.	300	Insurance Commissioner.
6	Chambers of commerce, etc.	305	Marin County, boundaries.
10	Tuolumne County, court.	307	Humboldt County, indigent sick.
17	Santa Cruz County, court.	309	Monterey County, courts.
18	Humboldt County, indigent sick.	316	First judicial district.
26	Nevada County, cemeteries.	317	Islais creek.
33	Relief of debtors.	318	San Mateo County, interpreters.
35	Offices.	321	San Mateo County, indigent sick.
37	Sixteenth judicial district.	324	Sacramento City, health.
41	Jurors.	344	Mobs or riots.
43	Kern County, organization.	349	Trade-marks.
46	Subdividing state into counties.	352	Phonographic reporters.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
<b>1867-6—Continued.</b>		<b>1869-70—Continued.</b>	
361	Presidential Electors.	115	Yuba County, indigent sick.
364	Napa County, revenue.	116	Certificates of incorporation.
368	District Court reporters.	122	Deaf, dumb, and blind.
372	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	124	University of California.
373	Trout.	129	Special partnerships.
374	Mendocino County, notaries public.	135	Corporations for accumulation, etc.
376	Crimes and punishments.	138	Corporations.
377	Plumas and Sierra Counties, bounda- ries.	139	Contra Costa County, roads.
379	Santa Cruz County, Supervisors.	149	Monterey County, courts.
383	Calaveras County, taxes.	157	Sheep and lambs.
398	Navigable streams.	158	Civil cases.
406	Property exempt from execution.	161	Married women.
415	Sale of state lands.	162	First judicial district.
421	Sonoma County, courts.	163	Settlement of statements on appeal.
424	Homestead associations.	165	Corporation stock.
425	Boards of Supervisors.	168	State normal school.
427	Civil cases.	170	Crimes and punishments.
429	Interest on money.	175	Sailor boarding-houses.
431	State Treasury.	181	San Mateo County, deer.
439	Foreign miners' licensees.	183	San Joaquin County, court com- missioners.
440	Legal distances.	188	Divorces.
448	Liens of mechanics and others.	191	Sacramento County, boundaries.
453	San Diego County, boundaries.	192	Civil cases.
456	Gauger and weigher of wines.	193	San Joaquin County, notaries public.
464	Courts of record.	195	Milk.
468	State Prison convicts.	205	Auctioneers.
469	Estates of deceased persons.	214	Squirrels and gophers.
470	Civil cases.	215	Courts of record.
472	Calaveras County, roads.	221	Insurance business.
482	Registration.	223	Phonographic reporters.
487	Judicial districts.	227	Minor children.
488	Supreme Court law library.	228	State Board of Health.
490	Mutual insurance companies.	229	District Court reporters.
496	Military.	230	Chinese and Japanese females.
496	District Court reporters.	231	Coolie slavery.
498	Fruit and shade trees.	232	Official reports.
503	Revenue.	240	Hunting on private grounds.
504	Pardons.	243	Pilots and pilot regulations.
511	Alameda County, navigable streams.	244	Supreme Court, secretary.
512	Elections.	245	Indigent sick.
521	Courts of record.	248	Applications for state lands.
524	Silk culture.	251	Publication of reports.
530	Criminal cases.	252	Siskiyou County, indigent sick.
531	Incorporation of railroads.	254	Corporations.
532	Limited partnerships.	256	Library associations.
533	Improvements on public lands.	263	San Diego County, Supervisors.
536	Migratory stock.	272	State Librarian.
<b>1869-70.</b>		273	Courts of justice.
5	University of California.	277	Civil cases.
15	Sale of state lands.	283	Revenue.
18	Mono County, boundaries.	285	Estates of deceased persons.
26	Notaries public.	296	Estates of deceased persons.
29	Agricultural societies.	297	Butte County, officers.
37	Corporations.	298	Notaries public.
46	Sabbath.	299	Corporations.
51	Sonoma County, notaries public.	303	Squirrels and gophers.
55	Alameda County, Recorder.	304	Dead bodies for dissection.
59	Civil cases.	322	Incorporation of colleges.
64	Tuolumne County, Judge.	323	Inyo and Mono Counties, bounda- ries.
66	Santa Clara County, notaries public.	324	Revenue laws.
70	Crimes and punishments.	332	Litigants.
72	Yacht clubs.	341	Fresno and Mariposa Counties, boundaries.
73	Escheated estates.	344	State burial grounds.
76	Alameda County, Recorder.	357	Corporations for homesteads, etc.
88	Seventeenth judicial district.	359	Monterey County, notaries public.
96	Humboldt County, indigent sick.	360	Street railroads.
110	Courts of justice.	371	"State paper."
113	Civil cases.	372	Civil cases.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1869-70—Continued.</b>		<b>1869-70—Continued.</b>
376	Supreme Court Reporter.	493	Alameda County, taxes.
380	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	494	Lien on live stock.
383	Wharves.	497	Charitable corporations.
385	Minors, etc.	506	Harbor Commissioners, Eureka.
386	Assessors.	517	Stanislaus County, county seat.
390	Claims against state.	518	Crimes and punishments.
392	State University.	519	Public buildings.
399	Controller.	521	Notaries public.
402	Legal distances.	523	Street railroads.
404	Mines.	527	Criminal cases.
407	Title to land from United States.	528	Criminal cases.
409	Civil cases.	529	State normal school.
412	Second judicial district.	530	Guardians.
413	Incorporation of railroad companies.	531	Thirteenth judicial district.
415	Attorneys.	533	Estates of deceased persons.
416	Courts of justice.	534	Partition of real estate.
420	Yuba County, District Attorney.	537	Notaries public.
424	Double taxation.	544	Del Norte County, Tax Collector.
439	Estates of deceased persons.	546	Sale of state lands.
441	Civil cases.	550	Agriculture.
451	Crimes and punishments.	551	Pawnbrokers, etc.
454	Canal companies.	553	Corporations.
455	Civil cases.	554	San Francisco, court.
456	Marin County, navigable streams.	556	Common schools.
457	Fish.	557	Game.
474	Sacramento County, notaries public.	560	Life insurance policies.
475	Members of Congress.	563	School lands.
476	Wharves.	564	Santa Cruz County, Supervisors.
478	Interest on money.	571	Insane asylum.
479	Deaf, dumb, and blind.	573	Sale of state lands.
485	Double taxation.	575	Sale of state lands.
489	State Board of Equalization.	578	Foreign corporations.
490	Quarantine for San Francisco bay.	580	Toll roads.
491	Navigable streams.	581	Public ferries.

## CODE SECTIONS

Added, Amended, or Repealed, from Adoption of the Codes in 1872 to  
end of the Session of 1893.

## CIVIL CODE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
7	-----	1880: 9	-----	166	-----	1873-4: 193	-----
		1889: 47	-----	167	-----	1873-4: 193	-----
		1893: 186	-----	172	-----	1891: 425	-----
14	-----	1873-4: 181	-----	174	-----	1873-4: 193	-----
15	-----		1873-4: 182	175	-----	1873-4: 193	-----
16	-----		1873-4: 182	176	-----	1873-4: 194	-----
17	-----		1873-4: 182	194	-----	1873-4: 194	-----
19	-----	1873-4: 182	-----	197	-----	1873-4: 194	-----
28	-----		1873-4: 182	212	-----	1873-4: 194	-----
30	-----		1873-4: 182	215	1873-4: 195	-----	-----
31	-----		1873-4: 182	222	-----	1873-4: 195	-----
33	-----	1873-4: 182	-----	223	-----	1873-4: 195	-----
34	-----	1873-4: 183	-----	224	-----	1891: 24	-----
35	-----	1873-4: 183	-----		-----	1893: 112	-----
36	-----	1873-4: 183	-----	226	-----	1875-6: 69	-----
38	-----	1873-4: 183	-----		-----	1880: 4	-----
39	-----	1873-4: 184	-----	228	-----	1873-4: 195	-----
40	-----	1877-8: 75	-----	241	-----	1873-4: 195	-----
47	-----	1873-4: 184	-----	243	-----	1873-4: 196	-----
50	-----	1873-4: 184	-----		-----	1880: 4	-----
58	-----	1873-4: 185	-----	244	-----	1880: 4	-----
61	-----	1873-4: 185	-----	246	-----	1873-4: 196	-----
62	-----	1873-4: 185	-----	249	-----	1873-4: 197	-----
69	-----	1873-4: 185	-----		-----	1880: 5	-----
	-----	1880: 3	-----	253	-----	1880: 5	-----
70	-----	1880: 4	-----	255	-----	1873-4: 197	-----
72	-----	1873-4: 186	-----	258	-----	1880: 5	-----
73	-----	1873-4: 187	-----	265	-----	1880: 5	-----
76	-----	1873-4: 187	-----	273	-----	1880: 6	-----
78	-----	1883: 3	-----	284	-----	1873-4: 197	-----
79	1877-8: 75	-----	-----	285	-----	1873-4: 197	-----
80	1875-6: 69	1880: 4	-----	286	-----	1873-4: 198	-----
82	-----	1873-4: 187	-----	287	-----	1873-4: 198	-----
83	-----	1873-4: 188	-----	290	-----	1873-4: 199	-----
90	-----	1873-4: 189	-----		-----	1875-6: 70	-----
91	-----	1873-4: 189	-----		-----	1880: 11	-----
92	-----	1873-4: 189	-----		-----	1891: 285	-----
100	-----	1873-4: 189	-----	292	-----	1873-4: 199	-----
102	-----	1873-4: 190	-----	296	-----	1873-4: 199	-----
118	-----	1873-4: 190	-----	297	-----	1873-4: 200	-----
119	-----	1873-4: 190	-----	299	1875-6: 71	1877-8: 76	1873-4: 200
123	-----	1873-4: 190	-----		-----	1880: 13	-----
124	-----	1873-4: 191	-----	300	1877-8: 77	-----	-----
128	-----	1891: 52	-----	301	-----	1873-4: 200	-----
130	-----	1873-4: 191	-----	303	-----	1873-4: 201	-----
137	-----	1877-8: 76	-----		-----	1889: 365	-----
	-----	1880: 4	-----	304	-----	1873-4: 201	-----
146	-----	1873-4: 191	-----		-----	1885: 130	-----
147	-----	1873-4: 192	-----	305	-----	1875-6: 71	-----
148	-----	1873-4: 192	-----	306	-----	1873-4: 202	1889: 365
159	-----	1873-4: 193	-----	307	-----	1873-4: 202	-----
164	-----	1889: 328	-----		-----	1877-8: 78	-----
	-----	1893: 71	-----		-----	1887: 95	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CIVIL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
309		1891: 468		593		1880: 6	
312		1877-8: 79		595		1881: 9	
313		1873-4: 203		596		1877-8: 84	
315		1877-8: 79				1880: 6	
316		1873-4: 203		598		1873-4: 216	
321	1875-6: 72					1880: 6	
322		1873-4: 203				1889: 230	
		1875-6: 73				1891: 179	
326		1873-4: 205		599		1885: 136	
		1883: 4		602	1877-8: 84	1880: 6	
327	1880: 9			603	1885: 109		
331		1873-4: 206		604	1887: 104		
336		1873-4: 206		608		1891: 179	
348		1873-4: 207		611		1880: 12	
359		1873-4: 207		613		1885: 1	
		1883: 81		615	1889: 61		
		1885: 141		633	1891: 252		
		1889: 364		634	1891: 253		
		1893: 191		635	1891: 254		
360		1873-4: 208		636	1891: 254		
361	1875-6: 75			637	1891: 254		
362	1885: 91	1893: 131		638	1891: 255		
363	1889: 67, 832			639	1891: 255	1873-4: 217	1891: 252
388		1873-4: 208		640	1891: 255		1891: 252
393		1873-4: 209		641	1891: 255		1891: 252
401		1873-4: 209		642	1891: 255		1891: 252
402			1873-4: 209	643	1891: 256		1891: 252
419		1873-4: 209		644	1891: 256		1891: 252
		1877-8: 80		645	1891: 256		1891: 252
420	1877-8: 80			646	1891: 257		1873-4: 217
427		1873-4: 210		647	1891: 257		1891: 252
		1877-8: 81		648	1891: 257		1873-4: 217
		1887: 22		649	1891: 257		
428		1873-4: 210		649	1885: 133		
429		1877-8: 81		650	1885: 133		
		1887: 23		651	1885: 134		
431	1877-8: 81			652	1893: 4		
432	1887: 23			653	1893: 4		
441		1873-4: 210		670		1873-4: 217	
444		1873-4: 211		671		1873-4: 218	
447		1873-4: 211		710		1873-4: 218	
		1889: 35		755		1873-4: 218	
449	1873-4: 270			762		1873-4: 218	
450	1873-4: 271	1877-8: 82		766		1873-4: 218	
		1880: 91		770		1873-4: 218	
451	1873-4: 271	1877-8: 82	1880: 92	774		1873-4: 219	
	1885: 221			775		1873-4: 219	
452	1877-8: 83		1880: 92	802		1873-4: 219	
456		1880: 10		822		1873-4: 219	
471		1875-6: 76	1877-8: 84	827	1873-4: 220		
491		1873-4: 212		830		1873-4: 220	
497		1875-6: 76		832		1873-4: 221	
		1891: 12		848			1873-4: 221
498		1873-4: 212		853		1873-4: 221	
		1875-6: 77		854			1873-4: 221
499		1891: 13		855			1873-4: 221
505		1873-4: 213		857		1873-4: 221	
		1883: 84		858	1873-4: 222		1873-4: 222
506		1873-4: 213		860	1873-4: 222		1873-4: 222
507		1873-4: 214		861			1873-4: 222
510		1873-4: 214		862			1873-4: 223
512		1873-4: 214		867		1873-4: 223	
514		1873-4: 214		868			1873-4: 223
		1873-4: 272		869		1873-4: 223	
521		1873-4: 215		878			1873-4: 223
541			1873-4: 216	879			1873-4: 223
549		1873-4: 216		880			1873-4: 223
552	1875-6: 77			881			1873-4: 223
574		1873-4: 273		882			1873-4: 223
584			1875-6: 73	883			1873-4: 223

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CIVIL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
884			1873-4: 223	1160		1877-8: 85	
885			1873-4: 223	1161		1873-4: 226	
886			1873-4: 223	1163			
887			1873-4: 223	1165	1873-4: 274		1873-4: 226
888			1873-4: 223	1170		1873-4: 226	
889			1873-4: 223	1180		1880: 2	
890			1873-4: 223	1181		1880: 2	
891			1873-4: 223			1891: 214	
892			1873-4: 223	1183		1873-4: 227	
893			1873-4: 223	1186			
894			1873-4: 223	1187		1891: 137	1891: 137
895			1873-4: 223	1188		1873-4: 227	
896			1873-4: 223	1189		1891: 137	
897			1873-4: 223	1191			
898			1873-4: 223	1199		1873-4: 227	1891: 137
899			1873-4: 223	1207	1873-4: 228		
900			1873-4: 223	1237		1873-4: 228	
901			1873-4: 223	1238		1873-4: 229	
902			1873-4: 223	1239		1873-4: 229	
903			1873-4: 223	1241		1873-4: 229	
904			1873-4: 223			1880: 7	
905			1873-4: 223			1887: 81	
906			1873-4: 223	1245		1880: 7	
907			1873-4: 223	1247		1880: 8	
908			1873-4: 223	1257		1873-4: 230	
909			1873-4: 223	1261		1873-4: 230	
910			1873-4: 223			1893: 123	
911			1873-4: 223	1262		1873-4: 230	
912			1873-4: 223	1263		1873-4: 231	
913			1873-4: 223	1266		1873-4: 231	
914			1873-4: 223			1880: 8	
915			1873-4: 223	1271			
916			1873-4: 223	1273		1873-4: 232	1873-4: 232
917			1873-4: 223	1275		1873-4: 275	
918			1873-4: 223	1283		1873-4: 232	
919			1873-4: 223	1284			
920			1873-4: 223	1285		1873-4: 232	1873-4: 232
921			1873-4: 223	1286			
922			1873-4: 223	1289		1873-4: 233	1873-4: 232
923			1873-4: 223	1294			
924			1873-4: 223	1312		1873-4: 233	1873-4: 233
925			1873-4: 223	1313	1873-4: 275		
926			1873-4: 223	1332		1873-4: 234	
927			1873-4: 223	1333		1873-4: 234	
928			1873-4: 223	1343		1873-4: 234	
929			1873-4: 223	1358		1873-4: 234	
930			1873-4: 223	1359		1873-4: 234	
931			1873-4: 223	1360		1873-4: 235	
932			1873-4: 223	1363		1880: 8	
933			1873-4: 223	1364		1880: 8	
934			1873-4: 223	1367		1873-4: 235	
935			1873-4: 223	1376		1873-4: 235	
936			1873-4: 223	1384		1873-4: 236	
937			1873-4: 223	1385			
938			1873-4: 223	1386		1873-4: 236	1873-4: 236
939			1873-4: 223			1880: 14	
940			1873-4: 223	1401		1873-4: 238	
946	1875-6: 78		1873-4: 223	1422			
947			1873-4: 223	1424	1893: 337		1887: 114
963		1873-4: 223		1425	1893: 337		
960		1873-4: 224		1428		1873-4: 239	
961		1873-4: 224		1479		1873-4: 239	
1013		1873-4: 224		1488		1873-4: 240	
1019	1873-4: 224		1873-4: 224	1512		1873-4: 240	
1053		1873-4: 225		1513			
1060			1873-4: 225	1521		1873-4: 240	1873-4: 240
1110		1873-4: 225		1524		1873-4: 241	
1112		1873-4: 225		1533		1873-4: 241	
1114		1873-4: 225		1542		1873-4: 241	
1151		1873-4: 226		1624		1873-4: 241	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CIVIL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1624	-----	1877-8: 86	-----	2681	-----	1873-4: 257	-----
1658	-----	-----	1873-4: 242	2683	-----	1873-4: 257	-----
1669	-----	-----	1873-4: 242	2707	-----	1873-4: 258	-----
1672	-----	-----	1873-4: 242	2710	-----	-----	1873-4: 258
1697	-----	1873-4: 242	-----	2711	-----	1873-4: 258	-----
1698	-----	1873-4: 243	-----	2712	-----	1873-4: 259	-----
1731	-----	1873-4: 243	-----	2745	-----	1873-4: 259	-----
1732	-----	-----	1873-4: 243	2752	-----	-----	1873-4: 259
1739	-----	1873-4: 243	-----	2773	-----	1873-4: 259	-----
1741	-----	1873-4: 245	-----	2839	-----	1873-4: 260	-----
1774	-----	1873-4: 244	-----	2872	-----	1877-8: 88	-----
1798	-----	1873-4: 244	-----	2913	-----	1873-4: 260	-----
1840	-----	1873-4: 244	-----	2924	-----	1873-4: 260	-----
1856	1891: 470	-----	-----	2930	-----	1873-4: 260	-----
1857	1891: 470	-----	-----	2934	-----	1873-4: 261	-----
1861	1875-6: 78	-----	-----	2935	-----	1873-4: 261	-----
1862	1875-6: 78	-----	-----	2937	-----	-----	1873-4: 261
1863	1875-6: 79	-----	-----	2941	-----	1873-4: 261	-----
1914	-----	1873-4: 244	-----	-----	-----	1890: 11	-----
1915	-----	1873-4: 245	-----	2949	-----	-----	1873-4: 262
1917	-----	1873-4: 245	-----	2951	-----	-----	1873-4: 262
-----	-----	1877-8: 87	-----	2952	-----	1873-4: 262	-----
1920	-----	1873-4: 245	-----	2955	-----	1875-6: 79	-----
1941	-----	1873-4: 245	-----	-----	-----	1877-8: 88	-----
1942	-----	1873-4: 246	-----	-----	-----	1887: 5	-----
1949	-----	1873-4: 246	-----	-----	-----	1893: 84	-----
1981	-----	1873-4: 246	-----	2972	1877-8: 89	-----	-----
1984	-----	1873-4: 247	-----	3001	-----	1873-4: 262	-----
1988	-----	1873-4: 247	-----	3009	-----	1873-4: 262	-----
2065	-----	-----	1873-4: 247	3051	-----	1877-8: 89	-----
2079	-----	1873-4: 247	-----	3100	-----	1873-4: 262	-----
2120	-----	1873-4: 247	-----	3116	-----	1873-4: 263	-----
2121	-----	1873-4: 248	-----	3121	-----	-----	1873-4: 263
2122	-----	-----	1873-4: 248	3131	-----	1873-4: 263	-----
2161	-----	1873-4: 248	-----	3165	-----	-----	1873-4: 264
2162	-----	1873-4: 249	-----	3176	-----	1873-4: 264	-----
2168	-----	1873-4: 249	-----	3186	-----	1873-4: 265	-----
2170	-----	1880: 2	-----	3199	-----	1873-4: 265	-----
2172	-----	1873-4: 249	-----	3262	-----	-----	1873-4: 265
2174	-----	1873-4: 249	-----	3300	-----	1873-4: 265	-----
2176	-----	1873-4: 249	-----	3336	-----	1873-4: 266	-----
2177	1873-4: 250	-----	-----	-----	-----	1877-8: 90	-----
2180	-----	1877-8: 87	-----	3341	1883: 283	-----	-----
2183	-----	1873-4: 250	-----	3356	-----	1873-4: 266	-----
2196	-----	1873-4: 251	-----	3390	-----	1873-4: 266	-----
2200	-----	1873-4: 251	-----	3384	-----	1873-4: 266	-----
2204	1873-4: 251	-----	-----	3385	-----	-----	1873-4: 267
2274	-----	1889: 334	-----	3393	-----	-----	1873-4: 267
2282	-----	1883: 3	-----	3423	-----	1873-4: 267	-----
2283	-----	1880: 8	-----	3449	-----	1889: 80	-----
2287	-----	1880: 8	-----	3451	-----	1889: 82	-----
2289	-----	1880: 8	-----	3453	-----	-----	1873-4: 267
2375	-----	1873-4: 251	-----	3454	-----	-----	1873-4: 267
2377	-----	1873-4: 252	-----	3455	-----	-----	1873-4: 267
2385	1873-4: 252	-----	-----	3456	-----	-----	1873-4: 267
2462	-----	1873-4: 252	-----	3457	-----	1873-4: 267	-----
2466	-----	1873-4: 253	-----	3458	-----	1889: 82	-----
2467	-----	1873-4: 253	-----	3462	-----	1889: 82	-----
2468	-----	1873-4: 253	-----	3465	-----	1877-8: 90	-----
2469	-----	1873-4: 254	-----	-----	-----	1889: 83	-----
2470	-----	1873-4: 254	-----	3467	-----	1883: 2	-----
2558	1873-4: 255	-----	-----	-----	-----	1889: 83	-----
2583	1873-4: 255	-----	-----	3468	-----	1889: 83	-----
2605	-----	1873-4: 255	-----	3469	-----	1883: 3	-----
2609	-----	1873-4: 255	-----	3471	-----	1889: 84	-----
2617	-----	1873-4: 256	-----	3473	-----	1889: 84	-----
2618	-----	1873-4: 256	-----	3479	-----	1873-4: 268	-----
2629	-----	1873-4: 256	-----	3480	-----	1873-4: 268	-----
2633	-----	1873-4: 256	-----	3491	-----	1880: 1	-----
2642	-----	1873-4: 257	-----	3492	-----	1880: 1	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
9		1873-4 : 279		93	1880 : 32		
10		1880 : 59		94		1880 : 32	
		1880 : 46		95		1880 : 32	
		1893 : 186		96		1880 : 33	
11		1873-4 : 280		97		1873-4 : 282	
17		1873-4 : 280				1880 : 33	
26		1873-4 : 281		98		1880 : 33	
33		1880 : 21		99		1877-8 : 97	
34		1880 : 21		103		1880 : 34	
35		1880 : 22				1891 : 456	
36		1880 : 22		104		1880 : 34	
37		1880 : 22		105		1880 : 34	
38		1880 : 22		106		1880 : 34	
39	1880 : 22			107		1880 : 34	
40		1880 : 22		110		1880 : 35	
41		1880 : 23		111	1880 : 35		
42		1880 : 23		112		1880 : 35	
43		1873-4 : 281		113		1877-8 : 97	
		1880 : 23				1880 : 35	
44		1880 : 23		114		1880 : 36	
45		1880 : 24		115		1873-4 : 309	
46		1880 : 24				1880 : 36	
47		1880 : 24		117		1873-4 : 283	
48		1880 : 25				1875-6 : 85	
49		1877-8 : 22		119	1873-4 : 283		
		1880 : 25		121		1880 : 36	
50		1873-4 : 306		124		1880 : 36	
		1877-8 : 22		125		1873-4 : 284	
		1880 : 25				1880 : 36	
51	1877-8 : 22	1880 : 25		128		1880 : 37	
52		1880 : 25		129		1880 : 37	
53		1880 : 25		130		1880 : 37	
54		1880 : 25		133		1880 : 37	
55		1880 : 25		134		1880 : 38	
56		1880 : 26				1889 : 46	
57	1887 : 82					1893 : 186	
58		1873-4 : 397		135		1880 : 38	
		1875-6 : 83		139		1880 : 38	
59		1875-6 : 83		140		1880 : 38	
60		1877-8 : 93		142		1880 : 38	
64		1875-6 : 84		143		1880 : 39	
65		1880 : 26		144		1880 : 39	
66		1880 : 26		147		1880 : 39	
67		1873-4 : 398		148		1880 : 39	
		1880 : 26		149		1880 : 39	
68		1875-6 : 84		150		1880 : 39	
		1880 : 27		151		1880 : 39	
69		1880 : 27		152		1873-4 : 284	
70		1873-4 : 399				1880 : 40	
		1880 : 27		153		1880 : 40	
71		1880 : 27		156		1880 : 40	
72		1880 : 27		157		1880 : 40	
73		1880 : 27		158		1880 : 40	
74		1880 : 28				1891 : 277	
75		1880 : 28		159		1880 : 41	
76		1873-4 : 281		160		1875-6 : 85	
		1880 : 28				1880 : 41	
77		1880 : 28				1887 : 147	
78		1880 : 28		161		1873-4 : 284	
79	1880 : 28					1880 : 41	
85		1873-4 : 282		162			1873-4 : 285
		1880 : 29		165		1880 : 41	
86		1880 : 29		166		1880 : 41	
87		1880 : 30		170		1880 : 42	
88		1877-8 : 95				1893 : 234	
		1880 : 30		171		1880 : 42	
89		1880 : 30				1881 : 78	
90		1880 : 31		172		1880 : 42	
91	1880 : 31			176		1880 : 42	
92	1880 : 32			177		1880 : 42	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
178	-----	1880: 42	-----	242	-----	1880: 50	-----
179	-----	1880: 42	-----	243	-----	1880: 50	-----
182	-----	1880: 43	-----	246	-----	1880: 50	-----
183	-----	1880: 43	-----	247	-----	1880: 51	-----
184	-----	1880: 43	-----	250	-----	1880: 51	-----
185	-----	1880: 43	-----	251	-----	1880: 51	-----
186	-----	1880: 43	-----	254	-----	1880: 51	-----
187	-----	1880: 43	-----	258	-----	1880: 51	-----
188	1873-4: 285	-----	-----	259	-----	1877-8: 98	-----
190	-----	1880: 44	-----	-----	-----	1880: 51	-----
191	-----	1880: 44	-----	262	-----	1880: 52	-----
192	-----	1875-6: 86	-----	265	-----	1880: 53	-----
-----	-----	1880: 44	-----	266	-----	1880: 53	-----
193	-----	1880: 44	-----	268	1880: 53	-----	-----
194	-----	1880: 44	-----	269	-----	1873-4: 288	-----
195	-----	1880: 44	-----	-----	-----	1880: 53	-----
198	-----	1875-6: 89	-----	270	-----	1873-4: 400	-----
-----	-----	1880: 45	-----	-----	-----	1880: 53	-----
199	-----	1880: 45	-----	271	-----	1873-4: 400	-----
200	-----	1873-4: 285	-----	-----	-----	1880: 54	-----
-----	-----	1875-6: 86	-----	272	1873-4: 401	1880: 54	-----
-----	-----	1880: 45	-----	273	1873-4: 402	1880: 54	-----
201	-----	1880: 45	-----	274	1873-4: 403	1880: 54	-----
202	1873-4: 286	1880: 46	-----	-----	-----	1885: 218	-----
204	-----	1873-4: 286	-----	275	-----	1877-8: 99	-----
-----	-----	1875-6: 86	-----	-----	-----	1880: 55	-----
-----	-----	1880: 46	-----	276	-----	1873-4: 289	-----
-----	-----	1881: 69	-----	-----	-----	1873-4: 404	-----
-----	-----	1893: 297	-----	-----	-----	1880: 55	-----
205	-----	1880: 46	-----	277	-----	1880: 56	-----
-----	-----	1881: 70	-----	278	-----	1880: 56	-----
-----	-----	1893: 298	-----	279	-----	1877-8: 99	-----
206	-----	1875-6: 87	-----	-----	-----	1880: 56	-----
-----	-----	1880: 46	-----	280	-----	1880: 56	-----
-----	-----	1881: 70	-----	281	-----	1880: 56	-----
207	-----	-----	1875-6: 87	282	-----	1880: 56	-----
208	-----	1880: 46	-----	283	-----	1880: 57	-----
-----	-----	1881: 70	-----	284	-----	1873-4: 289	-----
-----	-----	1893: 298	-----	-----	-----	1880: 57	-----
209	-----	1875-6: 87	-----	285	-----	1880: 57	-----
-----	-----	1880: 47	-----	286	-----	1880: 57	-----
-----	-----	1881: 70	-----	287	-----	1873-4: 289	-----
210	-----	1880: 47	-----	-----	-----	1880: 57	-----
211	1875-6: 87	1880: 47	-----	288	-----	1880: 57	-----
-----	-----	1881: 70	-----	289	-----	1880: 58	-----
214	-----	1873-4: 287	-----	290	-----	1880: 58	-----
-----	-----	1875-6: 88	-----	291	-----	1880: 58	-----
-----	-----	1880: 47	-----	292	-----	1880: 58	-----
215	-----	1873-4: 287	-----	293	-----	1880: 58	-----
-----	-----	1880: 47	-----	294	-----	1880: 58	-----
-----	-----	1881: 71	-----	295	-----	1880: 58	-----
217	-----	1873-4: 287	-----	296	-----	1873-4: 290	-----
219	-----	1880: 47	-----	-----	-----	1880: 58	-----
-----	-----	1881: 71	-----	297	-----	1880: 58	-----
220	-----	1875-6: 88	-----	298	-----	1880: 58	-----
-----	-----	1880: 48	-----	299	-----	1873-4: 290	-----
225	-----	1880: 48	-----	-----	-----	1880: 58	-----
226	-----	1873-4: 288	-----	304	-----	1880: 59	-----
-----	-----	1880: 48	-----	317	-----	1873-4: 291	-----
227	-----	1873-4: 288	-----	325	-----	1877-8: 99	-----
-----	-----	1880: 48	-----	336	-----	1873-4: 291	-----
228	1875-6: 88	1880: 49	-----	337	-----	1873-4: 291	-----
230	-----	1880: 49	-----	339	-----	1873-4: 292	-----
231	-----	1880: 49	-----	340	-----	1873-4: 292	-----
232	-----	1880: 49	-----	-----	-----	1875-6: 89	-----
235	-----	1880: 49	-----	341	-----	1873-4: 292	-----
238	-----	1880: 49	-----	348	1873-4: 293	-----	-----
241	-----	1880: 50	-----	367	-----	1880: 63	-----
-----	-----	1881: 71	-----	370	-----	1873-4: 293	-----
242	-----	1875-6: 88	-----	372	-----	1873-4: 294	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
372		1880: 63		581		1889: 398	
373		1880: 63		592		1873-4: 309	
376		1873-4: 294		593		1880: 5	
377		1873-4: 294		595		1880: 1	
380		1873-4: 295		601		1873-4: 310	
381		1873-4: 295		602		1873-4: 310	
385		1873-4: 295		613		1880: 10	
386		1881: 19		617		1880: 10	
387		1873-4: 296		618		1880: 10	
390	1885: 92			627		1873-4: 311	
392		1875-6: 90		631		1873-4: 311	
		1889: 352		632		1873-4: 312	
394		1881: 23		635		1873-4: 312	1875-6: 91
		1891: 56		646		1873-4: 312	
398		1881: 23				1875-6: 91	
405		1873-4: 296		647		1875-6: 92	
406		1873-4: 296		648		1875-6: 92	
407		1880: 13		649		1875-6: 92	
408		1875-6: 90		650		1873-4: 313	
		1887: 50		651		1873-4: 314	
409		1873-4: 297		653		1875-6: 93	
410		1873-4: 297		658		1873-4: 314	
		1893: 207		659		1873-4: 315	
411		1873-4: 298		660		1873-4: 317	
412		1880: 13		661		1873-4: 318	
		1893: 285		662	1873-4: 319		
413		1873-4: 299		663	1873-4: 319	1877-8: 100	1880: 64
416		1873-4: 299		670		1873-4: 319	
432		1880: 2				1875-6: 93	
437		1873-4: 300		671		1873-4: 320	
440		1873-4: 300		675		1873-4: 320	
442	1873-4: 301			684		1873-4: 321	
443		1873-4: 301		689		1891: 20	
448		1873-4: 301		690		1875-6: 94	
449		1880: 111				1877-8: 101	
454		1880: 2				1887: 99	
465		1873-4: 301		691		1873-4: 321	
469		1873-4: 302		692		1873-4: 322	
472		1873-4: 302		695		1873-4: 323	
473		1873-4: 302		696		1873-4: 323	
		1880: 2		702		1875-6: 96	
476	1873-4: 304			703		1873-4: 323	
479		1873-4: 304		714		1880: 5	
480		1880: 3		715		1880: 5, 6	
481		1873-4: 305		726		1893: 118	
482		1873-4: 305		729	1893: 119		
493		1880: 3		742		1880: 11	
494		1873-4: 306		749	1891: 278		
503		1873-4: 306		755		1873-4: 325	
521			1873-4: 306			1880: 11	
525		1880: 3		763		1880: 60	
529		1873-4: 405		764		1873-4: 325	
		1880: 62				1875-6: 96	
530		1887: 241		787		1873-4: 326	
532		1887: 241		794		1880: 11	
537		1873-4: 306		796		1873-4: 326	
538		1873-4: 307		798	1875-6: 97		1873-4: 326
539		1873-4: 308		802		1880: 11	
		1873-4: 406		804		1880: 11, 12	
548		1880: 4		810	1873-4: 326		
549		1891: 20		813		1873-4: 327	
554		1880: 4		814		1873-4: 328	
555		1873-4: 308		816		1873-4: 328	
556		1873-4: 309				1880: 12	
		1880: 4		817		1873-4: 328	
559		1875-6: 91		818		1873-4: 328	
565		1880: 4		819		1873-4: 329	
566		1873-4: 309		820		1873-4: 329	
581		1877-8: 100		821		1873-4: 329	
		1885: 76		822		1873-4: 330	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
823		1873-4: 330		1004		1880: 12	
824		1873-4: 330		1005		1880: 13	
826		1873-4: 331		1012		1873-4: 343	
		1880: 12		1013		1873-4: 343	
832		1873-4: 331		1033		1873-4: 343	
838		1880: 18		1054		1873-4: 344	
839		1875-6: 98				1880: 7	
843		1873-4: 333				1889: 45	
		1880: 18		1055		1880: 73	
844		1875-6: 98		1056	1889: 215		1880: 111
		1880: 19		1057		1889: 216	
845		1873-4: 407		1058		1880: 76	
		1875-6: 99		1059	1873-4: 344		
		1880: 19		1067		1873-4: 345	
848		1873-4: 333		1084		1873-4: 345	
		1875-6: 99		1094		1873-4: 345	
849		1873-4: 407		1097		1873-4: 345	
		1891: 61		1102		1881: 20	
850		1875-6: 99		1108		1873-4: 346	
862		1873-4: 334				1880: 74	
871		1875-6: 100		1111		1875-6: 100	
		1880: 113		1116		1880: 74	
873		1875-6: 100		1118		1880: 75	
893		1873-4: 334		1119		1880: 75	
895		1877-8: 103		1120		1880: 75	
897		1880: 19		1124			1880: 76
898		1880: 20		1125		1880: 75	
899		1880: 20		1126		1880: 75	
900		1880: 114		1127		1880: 76	
911		1873-4: 334		1144		1880: 114	
912		1880: 20		1161		1873-4: 346	
918		1880: 20				1875-6: 101	
921		1880: 20				1877-8: 104	
924		1873-4: 335				1877-8: 106	
926	1877-8: 103			1162		1873-4: 347	
939		1880: 61		1163		1880: 8	
940		1873-4: 336		1164		1873-4: 348	
942		1873-4: 336				1885: 129	
943		1880: 6		1166		1873-4: 348	
946		1873-4: 337				1877-8: 107	
948		1873-4: 338				1880: 8	
		1880: 6		1167		1873-4: 349	
949		1873-4: 408				1880: 8	
950		1873-4: 338		1168		1880: 9	
951		1873-4: 339		1171		1873-4: 349	
952		1873-4: 339				1880: 9	
953		1873-4: 339		1173		1885: 102	
956		1875-6: 92		1174		1873-4: 349	
957		1873-4: 340		1176		1880: 9	
959		1880: 7		1179	1873-4: 350	1880: 9	
963		1880: 14		1183		1873-4: 409	
		1889: 324				1880: 63	
964	1880: 15					1885: 143	
965	1880: 15					1887: 152	
966		1873-4: 340		1184		1885: 144	
		1880: 15				1887: 153	
969		1873-4: 341		1185		1873-4: 351	
		1877-8: 104	1880: 64	1187		1873-4: 410	
970			1880: 64			1887: 154	
971		1873-4: 341	1880: 64	1191		1885: 145	
974		1880: 15				1887: 155	
975		1880: 16		1192		1873-4: 410	
976		1880: 16		1193		1873-4: 411	
977		1880: 16		1194		1873-4: 412	
978		1880: 16				1885: 145	
979		1880: 17		1195		1873-4: 412	
980		1880: 17				1885: 146	
997		1873-4: 341		1196		1873-4: 412	
1000		1873-4: 342		1197		1873-4: 351	
		1880: 72		1200	1885: 146		

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

INDEX TO THE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA.

721

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1201	1885: 146			1369		1877-8: 112	
1202	1885: 146			1370		1891: 11	
1203	1885: 147		1887: 155	1372		1890: 79	
	1893: 202			1373		1890: 80	
1204		1873-4: 352				1891: 427	
		1893: 97		1379		1877-8: 112	
1205		1873-4: 352				1890: 113	
		1893: 97		1383		1890: 80	
1206		1873-4: 352		1384		1873-4: 359	
		1893: 87		1388		1890: 80	
1207	1883: 47			1389		1890: 80	
1209		1891: 6		1391		1890: 80	
1210		1893: 281		1393		1890: 81	
1227		1877-8: 108		1394		1873-4: 359	
		1890: 109				1890: 81	
1230		1877-8: 108		1396		1873-4: 360	
		1890: 109		1397		1890: 81	
1232		1877-8: 108		1398		1890: 81	
1233		1877-8: 108		1402		1890: 81	
		1890: 109		1403		1890: 82	
1238		1873-4: 353		1406		1890: 82	
		1891: 48		1407	1873-4: 361		
		1893: 146		1411		1890: 82	
1239		1873-4: 355		1412		1890: 82	
1243		1890: 118		1413		1890: 82	
1244		1873-4: 355		1414		1890: 82	
		1890: 118		1415		1890: 83	
1248		1899: 343		1426		1890: 83	
1254		1877-8: 108		1427		1890: 83	
		1890: 119		1430		1890: 83	
1257		1877-8: 109		1431		1890: 84	
1269		1890: 110				1891: 435	
1271		1881: 11		1432		1890: 84	
1272		1890: 110		1433		1890: 84	
1275		1890: 117		1436		1890: 84	
1276		1877-8: 110		1443		1890: 85	
		1890: 117		1444		1890: 85	
		1895: 112				1893: 185	
1278		1890: 117		1452		1890: 85	
1279	1873-4: 413	1890: 118		1453		1890: 85	
1283		1890: 74		1459		1890: 86	
1296		1890: 77		1460		1873-4: 360	
1298		1890: 77				1890: 86	
1300		1873-4: 356		1461		1890: 87	
1303		1890: 77		1464		1890: 87	
		1881: 23		1465		1890: 87	
1304		1873-4: 357		1466		1890: 87	
1305		1890: 78		1468		1873-4: 361	
		1891: 427				1890: 87	
1306		1873-4: 357				1881: 8	
1307		1873-4: 357		1469		1875-6: 102	
1313		1890: 78				1890: 88	
1317		1890: 78		1470		1890: 88	
1318		1890: 61		1474		1873-4: 362	
1322		1890: 78				1890: 88	
1328		1873-4: 358		1475		1873-4: 362	
1333		1873-4: 358				1890: 88	
1338		1890: 78		1476		1873-4: 363	
1340		1873-4: 358		1478		1873-4: 363	
		1890: 78		1479			1873-4: 364
		1890: 79		1480			1873-4: 364
1345				1481			1873-4: 364
1348	1887: 21			1482			1873-4: 364
1350		1877-8: 111		1483			1873-4: 364
1352		1891: 136		1484			1873-4: 364
1360		1890: 79		1485		1890: 89	
1361		1890: 79		1493		1873-4: 364	
1362		1890: 79				1890: 89	
1365		1875-6: 102		1494		1873-4: 365	
		1877-8: 111				1890: 89	
1368		1893: 52					

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1486		1880: 90		1604		1880: 99	
1496		1873-4: 365		1616		1873-4: 414	
		1880: 90				1880: 99	
1497		1880: 90		1618		1873-4: 415	
1498		1880: 91				1880: 100	
1499		1880: 91				1881: 96	
1500		1873-4: 366		1622		1880: 100	
		1875-6: 103		1623		1880: 100	
1503		1880: 91		1624		1880: 100	
1504		1880: 91		1625		1880: 100	
1505		1873-4: 413		1628		1875-6: 104	
1507		1880: 91		1629		1880: 101	
1510		1880: 92		1632		1880: 101	
1512		1880: 92		1633		1880: 101	
1513	1873-4: 366					1891: 428	
1516		1873-4: 367		1634		1873-4: 372	
1517		1880: 92				1875-6: 104	
1518		1873-4: 367				1891: 428	
1519		1873-4: 367		1637		1873-4: 372	
		1880: 92		1639	1873-4: 373		
1523		1873-4: 368		1640	1873-4: 373	1880: 101	
		1880: 93		1647		1875-6: 104	
1525		1873-4: 368		1649		1880: 101	
1526		1873-4: 369		1661		1880: 102	
		1880: 93		1663	1889: 92		
1529		1880: 93		1664	1885: 208		
1530		1880: 93		1667		1880: 102	
1531		1880: 94		1668		1873-4: 373	
1532		1880: 94				1893: 71	
1536		1873-4: 369		1689		1880: 102	
		1880: 94		1670	1891: 423		
		1893: 212		1675		1880: 103	
1537		1873-4: 370		1676		1880: 103	
		1880: 94		1677		1880: 103	
1538		1893: 212		1680		1880: 103	
1539		1893: 213		1684		1880: 104	
1540		1873-4: 370		1685		1880: 104	
1541		1880: 95		1686		1880: 104	
1541		1880: 95		1692		1880: 104	
1542		1893: 213		1693		1880: 104	
1543		1893: 213		1694		1880: 105	
1545		1893: 214		1696		1880: 105	
1546			1873-4: 371	1698		1873-4: 373	
1549		1880: 95		1699	1889: 337		
1552		1880: 96		1700	1889: 338		
		1891: 427		1701	1889: 338		
1555		1880: 96		1702	1891: 15		
1559			1873-4: 371	1703	1891: 16		
1561		1873-4: 371		1704		1873-4: 374	
		1880: 96				1880: 105	
1564		1880: 97		1705		1880: 105	
1566		1880: 97		1706		1880: 105	
1569		1880: 97		1716		1880: 106	
1570		1880: 97		1718		1873-4: 374	
1573		1880: 112				1880: 106	
1575		1880: 98		1719		1873-4: 375	
1577	1887: 115	1891: 247		1720		1880: 106	
		1893: 72		1721		1880: 106	
1578	1887: 115	1891: 247		1722	1873-4: 375	1880: 107	
		1893: 72		1723	1881: 35		
1579	1887: 117	1891: 247		1726		1880: 107	
1585		1880: 98		1729		1880: 107	
1588		1880: 98		1730		1880: 107	
1590		1880: 98		1733		1880: 107	
1591		1880: 98		1734		1880: 107	
1597		1880: 99		1735		1880: 108	
1598		1880: 99		1736		1880: 108	
1601		1873-4: 371		1737		1873-4: 376	
1602		1880: 99				1880: 108	
1603		1880: 99		1740		1880: 109	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1747	-----	1873-4: 377	-----	1855	-----	1873-4: 380	-----
1748	-----	1880: 65	-----	1880	-----	1873-4: 381	-----
1749	-----	1880: 65	-----	-----	-----	1880: 112	-----
1750	-----	1880: 65	-----	1881	-----	1893: 301	-----
1751	-----	1891: 136	-----	1882	-----	-----	1875-6: 105
1754	-----	1880: 65	-----	1893	-----	1873-4: 381	-----
1755	-----	1880: 66	-----	1901	-----	1873-4: 381	-----
1756	-----	1880: 66	-----	1906	-----	1873-4: 382	-----
1757	-----	1880: 66	-----	1908	-----	1873-4: 382	-----
1758	-----	1880: 67	-----	1918	-----	1873-4: 383	-----
1763	-----	1880: 67	-----	1920	-----	1873-4: 384	-----
1764	-----	1880: 67	-----	1923	-----	1873-4: 384	-----
1766	1873-4: 377	1880: 67	-----	1924	-----	1873-4: 385	-----
1767	1891: 68	-----	-----	1926	-----	1873-4: 385	-----
1769	-----	1880: 68	-----	1931	-----	1873-4: 385	-----
1773	-----	1880: 68	-----	1932	-----	1873-4: 386	-----
1774	-----	1880: 68	-----	1936	-----	1873-4: 386	-----
1775	-----	1880: 68	-----	1940	-----	1873-4: 386	-----
1780	-----	1880: 68	-----	1944	-----	1873-4: 386	-----
1781	-----	1880: 69	-----	1946	-----	1873-4: 386	-----
1782	-----	1880: 69	-----	1948	-----	1873-4: 387	-----
1783	-----	1880: 69	-----	1949	-----	-----	1875-4: 387
1784	-----	1880: 69	-----	1950	-----	1873-4: 387	-----
1785	-----	1880: 69	-----	1951	1873-4: 388	1880: 45	-----
1788	-----	1880: 69	-----	1969	-----	1873-4: 388	-----
1791	-----	1880: 70	-----	1970	-----	1873-4: 388	-----
1792	-----	1880: 70	-----	1994	-----	1880: 115	-----
1793	-----	1880: 70	-----	1996	-----	1880: 115	-----
1796	-----	1880: 70	-----	2011	-----	1873-4: 388	-----
1797	-----	1880: 70	-----	2013	-----	1873-4: 389	-----
1798	-----	1873-4: 378	-----	2014	-----	1873-4: 389	-----
-----	-----	1880: 71	-----	2021	-----	1875-6: 105	-----
1799	-----	1880: 71	-----	-----	-----	1877-8: 112	-----
1800	-----	1880: 71	-----	2024	-----	1873-4: 389	-----
1801	-----	1880: 71	-----	-----	-----	1880: 115	-----
1802	-----	1880: 72	-----	2036	-----	1891: 51	-----
1803	-----	1880: 72	-----	2037	-----	1880: 115	-----
1804	-----	1880: 72	-----	2070	-----	1880: 116	-----
1808	-----	1880: 72	-----	2077	-----	1873-4: 390	-----
1811	-----	1881: 10	-----	2084	-----	1873-4: 391	-----
1812	-----	1881: 10	-----	-----	-----	1880: 116	-----
1819	-----	1875-6: 105	-----	2085	-----	1873-4: 392	-----
1828	-----	1873-4: 379	-----	2086	-----	1873-4: 392	-----
1829	-----	1873-4: 379	-----	2087	-----	1873-4: 393	-----
1830	-----	1873-4: 379	-----	2088	-----	1873-4: 393	-----
1833	-----	1873-4: 379	-----	2094	-----	1873-4: 393	-----
1848	-----	1873-4: 380	-----	2101	-----	1873-4: 394	-----
1851	-----	1873-4: 380	-----	2104	1873-4: 394	-----	-----

PENAL CODE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
7	-----	1873-4: 419	-----	96	-----	1873-4: 424	-----
17	-----	1873-4: 455	-----	99	1875-6: 19	1877-8: 11	-----
26	-----	1873-4: 422	-----	100	1875-6: 19	-----	-----
43	-----	1873-4: 423	-----	105	-----	1880: 42	-----
52	-----	1873-4: 423	-----	106	-----	1880: 42	-----
53	-----	1893: 7	-----	111	1880: 9	-----	-----
62	1873-4: 456	-----	-----	116	-----	1873-4: 425	-----
64	1891: 185	-----	-----	137	-----	1873-4: 425	-----
65	-----	1873-4: 423	-----	138	-----	1873-4: 425	-----
70	-----	1873-4: 423	-----	151	-----	-----	1873-4: 425
86	-----	1880: 7	-----	152	-----	-----	1873-4: 425
89	1873-4: 456	1880: 7	-----	1594	1893: 48	-----	-----
96	-----	1873-4: 424	-----	172	-----	1875-6: 109	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## PENAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
177		1873-4: 426		461		1875-6: 112	
178	1880: 1			462			1875-6: 112
179	1880: 2			466		1873-4: 463	
182		1873-4: 426		481	1873-4: 433		
185	1873-4: 426			482	1873-4: 433		
189		1873-4: 427		491		1887: 131	
190		1873-4: 457		496		1873-4: 464	
203		1873-4: 427		504		1880: 8	
212		1873-4: 427		514		1880: 8	
218	1891: 283			532		1889: 14	
227		1873-4: 428		536	1880: 37		
228		1873-4: 428		537	1887: 87	1893: 119	
		1880: 8			1889: 44		
243		1873-4: 428		537½	1889: 35		
		1875-6: 110		538	1893: 120		
		1881: 11			1893: 132		
245		1873-4: 428		555	1875-6: 112		
248		1873-4: 428		564		1875-6: 112	
261		1889: 223		582			1873-4: 434
266		1873-4: 429		592	1877-8: 118		
268	1889: 12			599			1880: 5
269	1889: 12			602		1873-4: 434	
272	1875-6: 110					1877-8: 118	
297	1873-4: 458			607		1880: 36	
299				619		1880: 38	
300			1883: 1	626		1875-6: 113	
301		1880: 38	1883: 1			1877-8: 119	
306		1873-4: 459	1883: 1			1880: 41	
		1873-4: 460				1883: 80	
307	1881: 34	1873-4: 459	1873-4: 461			1887: 236	
308	1891: 64					1891: 472	
309	1880: 36					1893: 278	
311		1873-4: 429		627		1875-6: 113	1883: 82
316		1873-4: 430		628		1875-6: 114	
317	1873-4: 430					1877-8: 120	1883: 82
318	1880: 40			629			1883: 82
330		1885: 135		631		1880: 42	
		1891: 57				1881: 73	
332		1877-8: 115				1883: 81	
		1880: 40				1887: 237	
336	1873-4: 461			632		1873-4: 464	
337	1885: 113					1875-6: 114	
340		1881: 75				1883: 81	
348		1873-4: 431		633		1877-8: 120	
349		1873-4: 431				1891: 110	
350		1885: 57		634		1873-4: 465	
351		1885: 57				1875-6: 114	
370		1873-4: 431				1877-8: 120	
371		1873-4: 432				1881: 13	
374		1875-6: 111				1883: 81	
		1893: 66				1885: 99	
376		1877-8: 116		635		1875-6: 115	
377		1889: 34				1889: 61	
379		1873-4: 432		636		1875-6: 115	
381		1873-4: 432				1877-8: 120	
397		1873-4: 462				1881: 12	
		1893: 98				1883: 82	
400	1873-4: 433					1887: 237	
	1873-4: 462					1893: 215	
	1880: 41	1889: 353		637		1891: 93	
		1891: 26		647		1891: 130	
401	1877-8: 116			654	1873-4: 435		
	1880: 41	1891: 27		675		1873-4: 435	
402	1891: 26			678	1873-4: 435		
402½	1891: 27			679	1893: 176		
415		1877-8: 117		682		1880: 10	
420	1877-8: 117		1880: 1	689		1880: 4	
424		1880: 39		712		1880: 32	
459		1875-6: 111		728		1880: 32	
460		1875-6: 112		732		1880: 32	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

PENAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
737	-----	1880: 3	-----	982	-----	1880: 16	-----
746	-----	1880: 3	-----	985	-----	1873-4: 439	-----
749	-----	1880: 3	-----	-----	-----	1880: 16	-----
753	-----	1880: 3	-----	988	-----	1880: 16	-----
760	-----	1880: 32	-----	989	-----	1880: 17	-----
771	-----	1880: 32	-----	990	-----	1880: 17	-----
772	-----	1880: 33	-----	996	-----	1880: 43	-----
783	-----	1875-6: 116	-----	996	-----	1880: 17	-----
784	-----	1880: 11	-----	997	-----	1880: 17	-----
787	-----	1880: 11	-----	998	-----	1880: 17	-----
788	-----	1880: 11	-----	999	-----	1880: 18	-----
789	-----	1880: 11	-----	1004	-----	1880: 18	-----
790	-----	1880: 11	-----	1005	-----	1880: 18	-----
792	-----	1880: 11	-----	1008	-----	1880: 18	-----
795	1873-4: 466	-----	-----	1009	-----	1880: 18	-----
799	-----	1891: 192	-----	1012	-----	1880: 19	-----
800	-----	1880: 12	-----	1016	-----	1880: 44	-----
-----	-----	1891: 193	-----	1017	-----	1880: 44	-----
801	-----	1880: 12	-----	1018	-----	1880: 19	-----
802	-----	1880: 12	-----	1019	-----	1880: 19	-----
806	-----	1880: 12	-----	1020	-----	1880: 44	-----
808	-----	1880: 7	-----	1021	-----	1880: 19	-----
809	1880: 12	-----	-----	1022	-----	1880: 19	-----
813	-----	1880: 33	-----	1023	-----	1880: 45	-----
820	-----	1880: 33	-----	1024	-----	1880: 19	-----
825	-----	1880: 30	-----	1025	1873-4: 439	-----	1880: 19
844	-----	1873-4: 435	-----	1028	-----	1873-4: 440	1880: 6
850	-----	1880: 33	-----	1029	-----	1873-4: 440	-----
869	-----	1880: 90	-----	-----	-----	1880: 6	-----
-----	-----	1881: 18	-----	1030	-----	-----	1880: 6
-----	-----	1885: 181	-----	1033	-----	1880: 19	-----
872	-----	1880: 37	-----	-----	-----	1887: 61	-----
874	-----	-----	1880: 37	1034	-----	1887: 61	-----
875	-----	1880: 37	-----	1035	-----	1887: 62	-----
882	-----	1877-8: 122	-----	1041	-----	1880: 45	-----
888	-----	1880: 12	-----	1042	-----	1880: 5	-----
890	-----	1880: 34	-----	1043	-----	1880: 19	-----
896	-----	1873-4: 436	-----	1047	-----	1880: 20	-----
897	-----	1873-4: 436	-----	1048	-----	1873-4: 440	-----
903	-----	1873-4: 437	-----	-----	-----	1880: 20	-----
908	-----	1889: 214	-----	1052	-----	1873-4: 441	-----
928	1880: 43	-----	-----	-----	-----	1880: 20	-----
935	-----	1880: 34	-----	1065	-----	1880: 20	-----
949	-----	1880: 12	-----	1070	-----	1873-4: 441	-----
950	-----	1880: 12	-----	1073	-----	1873-4: 441	-----
951	-----	1880: 12	-----	1074	-----	1873-4: 442	-----
953	-----	1880: 13	-----	-----	-----	1880: 20	-----
954	-----	1873-4: 437	-----	1076	-----	1873-4: 443	-----
-----	-----	1880: 13	-----	1078	-----	1873-4: 443	-----
955	-----	1880: 13	-----	1079	-----	-----	1873-4: 443
957	-----	1880: 13	-----	1080	-----	-----	1873-4: 443
958	-----	1880: 13	-----	1083	-----	1873-4: 443	-----
959	-----	1880: 13	-----	1084	-----	-----	1873-4: 444
960	-----	1880: 14	-----	1085	-----	-----	1873-4: 444
961	-----	1880: 14	-----	1093	-----	1873-4: 444	-----
964	-----	1880: 14	-----	-----	-----	1880: 21	-----
965	-----	1880: 14	-----	1095	-----	1880: 21	-----
966	-----	1880: 14	-----	1098	-----	1880: 22	-----
967	-----	1873-4: 438	-----	1099	-----	1880: 22	-----
-----	-----	1880: 15	-----	1100	-----	1880: 22	-----
968	-----	1880: 15	-----	1103	-----	1880: 22	-----
969	-----	1873-4: 438	1880: 15	1104	-----	1880: 22	-----
970	-----	1880: 15	-----	1112	-----	-----	1880: 6
971	-----	1873-4: 438	-----	1113	-----	1880: 22	-----
-----	-----	1880: 15	-----	1114	-----	1880: 22	-----
972	-----	1873-4: 439	-----	1115	-----	1880: 22	-----
-----	-----	1880: 15	-----	1117	-----	1880: 23	-----
976	-----	1880: 15	-----	1121	-----	1880: 23	-----
977	-----	1880: 16	-----	1125	-----	1880: 23	-----
981	-----	1880: 16	-----	1126	-----	1880: 23	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## PENAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1131	1873-4: 445	1880: 24	-----	1291	-----	1877-8: 122	-----
1138	-----	1873-4: 445	-----	1310	-----	1880: 27	-----
1141	-----	1880: 24	-----	1322	-----	1873-4: 451	-----
1143	-----	-----	1880: 6	1323	-----	1873-4: 451	-----
1148	-----	1880: 24	-----	1328	-----	1880: 27	-----
1150	-----	1880: 24	-----	1329	-----	1875-6: 117	-----
1151	-----	1873-4: 446	-----	1330	-----	1880: 84	-----
1158	-----	1873-4: 446	-----	1333	1877-8: 123	-----	-----
-----	-----	1880: 24	-----	1335	-----	1880: 27	-----
1159	-----	1880: 24	-----	1338	-----	1880: 5	-----
1160	-----	1880: 25	-----	1346	1877-8: 123	1880: 28	-----
1165	-----	1880: 25	-----	1349	-----	1880: 28	-----
1167	1873-4: 446	-----	-----	1353	-----	1880: 6	-----
1170	-----	1873-4: 447	-----	1354	-----	1880: 28	-----
-----	-----	1880: 25	-----	1357	-----	1873-4: 451	-----
1171	-----	1873-4: 447	-----	1358	-----	1880: 28	-----
-----	-----	1881: 6	-----	1368	-----	1873-4: 452	-----
1172	-----	1885: 58	-----	-----	-----	1880: 28	-----
1174	-----	1873-4: 448	-----	1370	-----	1873-4: 453	-----
1180	-----	1873-4: 449	-----	-----	-----	1880: 29	-----
1185	-----	1880: 25	-----	1373	-----	1880: 29	-----
1187	-----	1880: 25	-----	1382	-----	1880: 29	-----
1188	-----	1880: 25	-----	1383	-----	1880: 29	-----
1191	-----	1873-4: 449	-----	1388	1883: 377	-----	-----
1197	-----	1880: 34	-----	1389	1887: 119	-----	-----
1200	-----	1880: 26	-----	1395	-----	1880: 29	-----
1205	-----	1873-4: 455	-----	1398	-----	1880: 29	-----
-----	-----	1891: 52	-----	1401	-----	1880: 30	-----
1207	-----	1873-4: 449	-----	1418	-----	1880: 2	-----
-----	-----	1880: 26	-----	1419	-----	1880: 3	-----
1217	-----	1891: 272	-----	1429	-----	1873-4: 453	-----
1220	-----	1891: 273	-----	-----	-----	1880: 30	-----
1221	-----	1891: 273	-----	1430	-----	1880: 5	-----
1223	-----	1891: 273	-----	1435	-----	1880: 5	-----
1224	-----	1891: 273	-----	1445	-----	1873-4: 453	-----
1225	-----	1891: 273	-----	1446	-----	1873-4: 455	-----
1226	-----	1891: 274	-----	1449	-----	1873-4: 454	-----
1227	-----	1891: 274	-----	1466	-----	1880: 84	-----
1229	-----	1891: 274	-----	1468	-----	1880: 35	-----
1230	-----	1891: 274	-----	1469	-----	1880: 35	-----
1238	-----	1880: 26	-----	1473	-----	1873-4: 454	-----
1243	-----	1873-4: 450	-----	1475	-----	1880: 4	-----
1246	-----	1880: 9	-----	1504	-----	1880: 4	-----
-----	-----	1889: 325	-----	1515	-----	1880: 35	-----
1248	-----	1880: 10	-----	1516	-----	1880: 35	-----
1252	-----	1880: 10	-----	1556	-----	1880: 35	-----
1273	-----	1875-6: 116	-----	1570	-----	1873-4: 454	-----
1284	-----	1880: 26	-----	1586	-----	1880: 81	-----
1285	-----	1880: 26	-----	1587	1873-4: 467	-----	-----
1288	-----	1873-4: 450	-----	1590	-----	1877-8: 124	-----
1289	1873-4: 450	1880: 27	-----	1614	-----	1893: 298	-----

## POLITICAL CODE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
6	-----	1873-4: 3	-----	125-31	-----	-----	1880: 1
9	-----	1873-4: 1	-----	132	-----	1875-6: 1	-----
10	-----	1880: 49	-----	132-42	-----	-----	1880: 1
-----	-----	1889: 47	-----	150	-----	1875-6: 3	-----
-----	-----	1893: 187	-----	151	-----	1875-6: 3	-----
11	-----	1873-4: 2	-----	152	-----	1875-6: 3	-----
17	-----	1873-4: 2	-----	153	-----	1875-6: 3	-----
58	-----	1891: 29	-----	154	-----	1875-6: 3	-----
78-106	Superseded	by Apportionment Act	-----	155	-----	1875-6: 3	-----
-----	1873-4: 366	-----	-----	156	-----	1875-6: 3	-----
117	Superseded	1871-2: 714	-----	157	-----	1875-6: 3	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
157	-----	1877-8: 1	-----	301	-----	1873-4: 4	-----
158	-----	1875-6: 3	-----	310	-----	1880: 3	-----
159	-----	1875-6: 3	-----	311	-----	1880: 3	-----
160	-----	1875-6: 4	-----	329	-----	1881: 6	-----
161	-----	1875-6: 4	-----	332	-----	1880: 83	-----
162	-----	1873-4: 61	-----		-----	1891: 65	-----
	-----	1875-6: 4	-----	333	-----	1875-6: 9	-----
163	-----	1875-6: 4	-----		-----	1877-8: 6	-----
164	-----	1875-6: 4	-----		-----	1891: 66	-----
165	-----	1875-6: 4	-----	334	-----	1873-4: 4	-----
166	-----	1875-6: 4	-----		-----	1875-6: 9	-----
167	-----	1875-6: 4	-----		-----	1877-8: 6	-----
168	-----	1875-6: 4	-----		-----	1891: 66	-----
169	-----	1875-6: 4	-----	335	-----	1873-4: 5	-----
170	-----	1875-6: 4	-----		-----	1875-6: 10	-----
171	-----	1875-6: 5	-----		-----	1877-8: 6	1891: 66
172	-----	1875-6: 5	-----	337	1873-4: 7	-----	-----
173	-----	1875-6: 5	-----	343	-----	1877-8: 2	-----
174	-----	1875-6: 5	-----		-----	1880: 83	-----
175	-----	1875-6: 5	-----		-----	1887: 54	-----
176	-----	1875-6: 5	-----		-----	1889: 435	-----
177	-----	1875-6: 5	-----	352	-----	1875-6: 11	-----
178	-----	1875-6: 5	-----		-----	1880: 25	-----
179	-----	1875-6: 5	-----	354	-----	1887: 136	-----
180	-----	1875-6: 5	-----	363	-----	-----	1875-6: 14
181	-----	1875-6: 5	-----	364	-----	1893: 182	-----
	-----	1877-8: 1	-----	365	-----	-----	1875-6: 15
182	-----	1875-6: 5	-----	364	-----	1877-8: 3	-----
183	-----	1875-6: 6	-----		-----	1880: 84	-----
184	-----	1875-6: 6	-----		-----	1880: 84	-----
185	-----	1875-6: 6	-----	385	-----	1889: 55	-----
186	-----	1875-6: 6	-----	386	-----	1877-8: 3	-----
187	-----	1875-6: 6	-----		-----	1880: 84	-----
188	-----	1875-6: 6	-----		-----	1889: 403	-----
189	-----	1875-6: 6	-----	396	-----	1880: 88	-----
190	-----	1875-6: 6	-----	397	-----	1877-8: 3	-----
191	-----	1875-6: 6	-----		-----	1880: 88	-----
192	-----	1875-6: 6	-----	408	-----	1880: 85	-----
193	-----	1875-6: 6	-----	416	-----	1881: 65	-----
194	-----	1873-4: 3	-----	417	-----	1877-8: 3	-----
	-----	1875-6: 6	-----		-----	1880: 86	-----
195	-----	1875-6: 7	-----	418	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
196	-----	1875-6: 7	-----	419	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
197	-----	1875-6: 7	-----		-----	1880: 86	-----
198	-----	1875-6: 7	-----	420	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
199	-----	1875-6: 7	-----		-----	1880: 86	-----
	-----	1877-8: 2	-----	421	-----	-----	1880: 88
200	-----	1875-6: 7	-----	422	-----	1880: 86	-----
201	-----	1875-6: 7	-----	424	1877-8: 5	-----	-----
202	1875-6: 7	-----	-----	425	1887: 151	1889: 427	-----
203	1875-6: 7	-----	-----	435	-----	1891: 471	-----
235	-----	1880: 48	-----	437	-----	1873-4: 7	-----
236	-----	1873-4: 3	-----	438	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
245	-----	1875-6: 8	-----		-----	1880: 86	-----
	-----	1891: 1	-----	439	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
246	-----	1875-6: 8	-----	440	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
	-----	1891: 2	-----		-----	1880: 86	-----
247	-----	1875-6: 8	-----	441	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
248	1875-6: 8	-----	1891: 426		-----	1880: 87	-----
249	1875-6: 8	-----	1891: 426	443	1873-4: 84	-----	-----
256	-----	1891: 425	-----	444	1887: 124	-----	1891: 150
257	-----	-----	1891: 425	455	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
258	-----	-----	1875-6: 9		-----	1880: 87	-----
266	-----	1877-8: 5	-----	456	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
	-----	1880: 48	-----		-----	1880: 87	-----
267	-----	1877-8: 5	-----		-----	1889: 229	-----
	-----	1880: 87	-----	471	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
268	-----	1875-6: 9	-----		-----	1880: 87	-----
	-----	1891: 2	-----	472	-----	1877-8: 4	-----
274	-----	1873-4: 4	-----		-----	1880: 87	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1041	-----	1890: 77	-----	1197	-----	1891: 170	-----
1042	-----	-----	1880: 77	-----	-----	1893: 305	-----
1053	-----	1877-8: 25	-----	1198	-----	1873-4: 26	-----
-----	-----	1880: 77	-----	-----	-----	1891: 172	-----
1055	-----	1875-6: 24	-----	1199	-----	1891: 172	-----
-----	-----	1877-8: 26	-----	1200	-----	1891: 172	-----
-----	-----	1890: 77	-----	1201	-----	1891: 172	-----
1072	-----	1889: 423	-----	1202	-----	1891: 173	-----
1083	-----	1890: 77	-----	-----	-----	1893: 303	-----
-----	-----	1893: 124	-----	1203	-----	1891: 173	-----
1084	-----	1890: 78	-----	-----	-----	1893: 303	-----
1094	-----	1877-8: 27	-----	1204	-----	1889: 425	-----
-----	-----	1889: 424	-----	-----	-----	1891: 174	-----
1096	-----	1891: 281	-----	1205	-----	1891: 174	-----
1097	-----	1873-4: 15	-----	-----	-----	1893: 306	-----
-----	-----	1890: 78	-----	1206	-----	1891: 175	-----
-----	-----	1883: 284	-----	1207	-----	1891: 175	-----
1106	-----	1873-4: 16	-----	1208	-----	1891: 175	-----
-----	-----	1890: 78	-----	-----	-----	1893: 307	-----
1108	-----	1890: 20	-----	1209	-----	1891: 175	-----
-----	-----	1890: 79	-----	1210	-----	1891: 175	-----
1109	-----	1873-4: 17	-----	1211	-----	1891: 176	-----
-----	-----	1890: 20	-----	1212	-----	1891: 176	-----
-----	-----	1890: 79	-----	1213	1891: 178	-----	-----
1113	-----	1873-4: 17	-----	1214	1891: 178	-----	-----
-----	-----	1877-8: 27	-----	1215	1891: 178	-----	-----
-----	-----	1890: 79	-----	1216	1891: 178	-----	-----
1114	-----	1873-4: 19	-----	1225	-----	1875-6: 26	-----
1115	-----	1873-4: 19	-----	-----	-----	1877-8: 26	-----
-----	-----	1875-6: 24	-----	1226	-----	1875-6: 26	-----
1116	-----	1873-4: 20	-----	-----	-----	1877-8: 26	-----
-----	-----	1875-6: 25	-----	1227	-----	1873-4: 26	-----
1117	-----	1873-4: 20	-----	-----	-----	1877-8: 26	-----
1127	-----	1887: 234	-----	1228	-----	1877-8: 27	-----
-----	-----	1889: 424	-----	-----	-----	1890: 80	-----
1129	-----	1889: 424	-----	1230	-----	1890: 80	-----
1130	-----	1890: 80	-----	1232	-----	1890: 81	-----
1131	-----	1873-4: 21	-----	1233	-----	1890: 81	-----
-----	-----	1889: 424	-----	1235	-----	1890: 81	-----
1132	-----	1873-4: 21	-----	1237	-----	1890: 81	-----
1142	-----	1878-4: 21	-----	1239	-----	1873-4: 26	-----
-----	-----	1889: 425	-----	1253	-----	1873-4: 23	-----
1144	-----	1873-4: 22	-----	1254	-----	1873-4: 29	-----
1145	-----	1889: 425	-----	1255	-----	1873-4: 29	-----
1147	-----	1890: 80	1889: 425	1257	-----	1889: 109	-----
1149	-----	1873-4: 22	-----	-----	-----	1891: 176	-----
1160	-----	1873-4: 22	-----	-----	-----	1893: 308	-----
-----	-----	1875-6: 25	-----	1258	-----	1889: 110	-----
-----	-----	1887: 149	-----	-----	-----	1891: 177	-----
-----	-----	1889: 425	-----	1259	-----	1889: 111	-----
1161	-----	-----	1873-4: 23	-----	-----	1891: 177	-----
1174	-----	1873-4: 23	-----	1261	-----	1873-4: 29	-----
1185	-----	1891: 165	-----	1262	-----	1873-4: 30	-----
1186	-----	1891: 165	-----	1264	-----	1873-4: 30	-----
1187	-----	1891: 166	-----	-----	-----	1893: 308	-----
1188	-----	1891: 166	-----	1265	-----	1893: 309	-----
-----	-----	1893: 303	-----	1278	-----	1887: 119	-----
1189	-----	1891: 167	-----	1284	-----	1890: 20	-----
1190	-----	1885: 114	-----	-----	-----	1890: 82	-----
-----	-----	1891: 167	-----	1285	-----	1890: 82	-----
1191	-----	1873-4: 24	-----	1288	-----	1890: 82	-----
-----	-----	1889: 210	-----	1290	-----	1890: 82	-----
-----	-----	1891: 167	-----	1310	-----	1890: 21	-----
1192	-----	1891: 167	-----	-----	-----	1890: 82	-----
1193	-----	1891: 168	-----	1311	-----	1890: 82	-----
1194	-----	1891: 168	-----	1315	-----	1890: 1	-----
-----	-----	1893: 304	-----	1343	-----	1890: 82	-----
1195	-----	1891: 169	-----	1357	-----	1873-4: 74	-----
1196	-----	1891: 169	-----	1386	-----	1873-4: 31	-----
1197	-----	1873-4: 73	-----	1388	-----	1873-4: 31	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1398		1873-4: 31		1550		1881: 40	
1415		1873-4: 31		1551	1873-4: 85, 91	1880: 33	
1425		1873-4: 33				1891: 156	
1432		1873-4: 33				1893: 243	
1435		1873-4: 35		1551b			1880: 47
1474		1873-4: 35		1552	1873-4: 85, 91	1875-6: 26, re- numb. 1553	
1475		1873-4: 35				1889: 184	
1487		1887: 137				1891: 156	
1488		1887: 137				1893: 243	
1489		1873-4: 75		1553	1875-6: 26	1873-4: 92	
		1887: 137		1560		1891: 156	
1490		1887: 138				1893: 244	
1491		1887: 138		1561		1873-4: 92	
1492		1887: 138				1893: 244	
1493			1873-4: 79	1564		1873-4: 92	
1494		1873-4: 76				1880: 34	
1496		1873-4: 77				1893: 244	
1497		1873-4: 77		1565	1880: 34	1889: 184	
1498			1873-4: 79			1891: 156	
1499			1873-4: 79			1893: 244	
1500			1873-4: 79	1576		1877-8: 28	
1501		1887: 138				1891: 157	
1502		1893: 302				1893: 245	
1503		1873-4: 77		1577		1873-4: 92	
		1887: 138				1875-6: 27	
		1893: 267				1880: 34	
1504		1873-4: 78				1881: 40	
		1887: 139				1885: 16	
1505		1873-4: 78				1889: 184	
1506			1887: 139			1893: 245	
1507		1873-4: 78		1578		1873-4: 93	
		1887: 139				1889: 185	
1517		1880: 28		1579		1873-4: 93	
		1889: 178		1581		1891: 157	
1520		1889: 178				1893: 246	
		1893: 237		1582			1891: 185
1521		1873-4: 79		1583	1880: 34	1891: 157	
		1880: 29				1893: 246	
		1889: 178		1593		1873-4: 80	
		1891: 150				1880: 35	
		1893: 237				1881: 40	
1532		1873-4: 86				1887: 142	
		1880: 29				1889: 185	
		1887: 125				1893: 247	
		1889: 180		1594			1889: 185
		1891: 152		1595		1873-4: 93	
		1893: 239		1596		1891: 157	
1533	1873-4: 85	1887: 127				1893: 247	
		1891: 153		1597		1880: 35	
		1893: 240		1598		1880: 35	
1542			1873-4: 84	1599		1873-4: 94	
1543		1873-4: 88	1873-4: 113			1891: 157	
		1880: 31				1893: 247	
		1881: 38		1600		1873-4: 94	
		1887: 127				1880: 35	
		1889: 181		1602		1873-4: 94	
		1891: 153				1893: 248	
		1893: 240		1611	1873-4: 95	1880: 36	
1544		1873-4: 90		1612	1873-4: 95	1887: 143	1889: 185
		1881: 40		1613		1887: 143	
		1889: 183		1614		1889: 185	
1545		1880: 33				1893: 248	
1546		1880: 33		1615		1893: 248	
1547			1873-4: 111	1616		1880: 36	
1548		1873-4: 90		1617		1873-4: 81	
		1880: 33				1877-8: 28	
		1891: 155				1880: 36	
1549		1873-4: 90				1881: 41	
1550		1880: 33				1889: 185	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1617		1891: 158		1696		1890: 39	
		1893: 248				1887: 130	
1618.	1880: 17		1873-4: 111			1889: 190	
1619		1890: 38				1891: 161	
		1893: 251				1893: 255	
1620		1873-4: 95		1698		1893: 258	
		1880: 38		1699		1889: 190	
		1881: 43				1893: 256	
		1889: 188		1700		1873-4: 99	
		1893: 251		1701		1873-4: 99	
1621		1873-4: 95				1880: 39	
		1880: 38				1881: 44	
		1881: 43		1702	1873-4: 99		
		1893: 251		1704	1880: 40		
1622		1880: 38		1712		1873-4: 99	
1623		1873-4: 96				1880: 40	
1624		1880: 38				1881: 44	
1625	1887: 125		1891: 164			1889: 191	
1634		1873-4: 96				1893: 256	
		1881: 43		1713		1893: 257	
		1893: 251		1714		1881: 44	
1635		1873-4: 96				1893: 257	
1636		1873-4: 96		1715		1880: 40	
		1881: 43		1717	1873-4: 100		
		1889: 188		1726			1875-6: 27
		1893: 252		1727			1875-6: 27
1637		1893: 252		1728			1875-6: 27
1638		1873-4: 97		1729			1875-6: 27
		1893: 252		1730			1875-6: 27
1639		1889: 188		1731			1875-6: 27
		1893: 253		1741			1880: 47
1640	1873-4: 85			1742			1880: 47
1649		1891: 160		1743			1880: 47
1650		1889: 188		1744		1873-4: 100	1880: 47
		1891: 160		1745			1880: 47
		1893: 253		1746		1873-4: 100	
1651		1889: 189				1877-8: 29	1880: 47
		1893: 253		1747		1873-4: 101	1880: 47
1652			1880: 47	1748		1873-4: 101	1880: 47
1662		1880: 38		1749		1873-4: 101	1880: 47
		1885: 100		1750		1873-4: 101	1880: 47
		1891: 160		1751		1873-4: 102	1880: 47
		1893: 253		1752		1873-4: 102	1880: 47
1663		1873-4: 97		1753		1873-4: 102	
		1880: 38				1875-6: 28	1880: 47
		1883: 83		1754			1880: 47
		1889: 189		1755			1880: 47
		1891: 161		1756			1873-4: 84
		1893: 254		1757			1893: 276
1665		1873-4: 111		1758			1880: 47
		1880: 39		1768		1875-6: 28	
		1887: 142				1880: 40	
		1889: 189				1889: 191	
		1891: 161				1893: 257	
		1893: 254		1769		1875-6: 28	
1666		1880: 39				1880: 41	1893: 276
		1893: 254		1770		1873-4: 102	
1667		1887: 142				1877-8: 30	
1669		1873-4: 97	1880: 47			1880: 41	
	1887: 125		1891: 164			1881: 44	
	1893: 268					1889: 191	
1670			1880: 47			1893: 258	
	1893: 268			1771		1875-6: 29	
1671			1880: 47			1880: 41	
	1893: 274					1881: 44	
1682	1887: 125		1891: 164			1887: 129	
1686		1873-4: 112				1889: 192	
1687		1889: 190				1891: 162	
		1893: 254				1893: 259	
1696		1873-4: 98		1772		1873-4: 102	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1772		1875-6: 28		1846			1873-4: 84
		1880: 42			1873-4: 107		1880: 48
		1889: 193		1847			1873-4: 84
		1893: 260			1873-4: 107		1880: 48
1773		1873-4: 103		1848			1873-4: 84
		1887: 130			1873-4: 108		1880: 48
		1889: 193		1849	1873-4: 108		1880: 48
1774		1880: 42		1850	1873-4: 108		1880: 48
1775		1873-4: 103		1851	1873-4: 109		1880: 48
		1875-6: 29		1852	1873-4: 109		1880: 48
		1877-8: 30		1857		1880: 44	
		1880: 42				1881: 1	
		1881: 45				1893: 264	
		1889: 193		1858		1873-4: 83	
		1891: 163				1873-4: 114	
		1893: 260				1880: 44	
1776	1889: 196	1893: 261	1873-4: 111			1881: 47	
1777		1873-4: 103	1880: 47			1887: 143	
1787		1880: 42				1889: 194	
		1881: 45				1893: 264	
		1893: 261		1859		1873-4: 110	
1788		1880: 42				1880: 45	
		1881: 45				1889: 195	
		1893: 261		1861		1880: 45	
1789		1881: 46				1893: 265	
1790		1873-4: 103		1867	1873-4: 111		
		1877-8: 31		1868	1873-4: 111		
		1880: 42		1869	1873-4: 111	1880: 45	
		1881: 46				1889: 195	
		1893: 261		1870	1873-4: 85		
1791		1873-4: 104		1871		1873-4: 111	
		1880: 42				1880: 46	
		1881: 46		1872			1880: 48
		1891: 163		1873		1889: 196	
		1893: 262		1874		1873-4: 112	
1792		1873-4: 104				1880: 46	
		1875-6: 30				1893: 265	
		1881: 46		1877		1893: 266	
		1889: 193		1879	1880: 47	1889: 196	
		1891: 164				1893: 266	
		1893: 262		1880	1881: 62	1885: 8	
1793		1877-8: 30	1880: 47			1889: 196	
	1881: 46	1891: 164				1893: 267	
		1893: 262		1881	1881: 62		
1794		1881: 47		1882	1881: 62	1893: 267	
1817	1873-4: 105	1880: 43		1883	1881: 63	1893: 267	
		1889: 194		1884	1881: 63		
		1893: 263		1885	1881: 63		
1818		1873-4: 105		1886	1881: 63		
		1880: 43		1887	1881: 64		
1830		1880: 43		1888	1881: 64		
		1881: 47		1889	1889: 197		
		1893: 263		1912		1875-6: 30	
1833		1880: 44				1877-8: 31	
		1893: 263				1887: 83	
1834		1880: 44				1889: 429	
1835		1880: 44				1893: 104	
		1893: 264		1913		1877-8: 42	
1836		1880: 44		1917		1877-8: 31	
		1893: 264				1880: 55	
1837		1880: 44				1885: 103	
1838		1873-4: 106	1880: 48			1891: 122	
1840			1880: 48	1918		1877-8: 31	
1841			1880: 48	1921		1877-8: 41	
1842		1873-4: 83		1922		1877-8: 32	
		1873-4: 112	1880: 48	1923	1893: 108		1887: 87
1843			1880: 48	1925		1877-8: 32	
1844			1880: 48	1926		1877-8: 32	
1845			1873-4: 84	1927		1877-8: 32	
	1873-4: 107		1880: 48	1928		1877-8: 32	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1929	-----	1885: 103	-----	2007	-----	1889: 430	-----
	-----	1887: 83	-----	2018	-----	1877-8: 36	-----
1930	-----	1877-8: 32	-----		-----	1881: 32	-----
1932	-----	1877-8: 33	-----		-----	1885: 105	-----
1934	-----	1880: 51	-----		-----	1889: 430	-----
1935	-----	1873-4: 35	-----	2021	-----	1877-8: 36	-----
1936	-----	1873-4: 36	-----	2022	-----	1880: 54	-----
	-----	1877-8: 33	-----		-----	1885: 105	-----
	-----	1880: 51	-----		-----	1887: 84	-----
1987	-----	1877-8: 43	-----		-----	1889: 430	-----
1938	-----	1877-8: 33	-----		-----	1891: 124	-----
1941	1877-8: 43	1880: 51	-----	2026	-----	1885: 105	-----
	-----	1881: 30	-----		-----	1887: 85	-----
1942	1877-8: 40	1880: 55	-----	2027	-----	1877-8: 41	1885: 105
	-----	1883: 104	-----		1887: 85	1893: 107	-----
1943	1877-8: 41	-----	-----	2028	-----	1877-8: 36	-----
1944	1877-8: 41	-----	-----		-----	1881: 32	-----
1945	1883: 109	-----	-----	2029	-----	1877-8: 37	-----
1955	-----	1880: 51	-----	2031	1889: 431	-----	-----
1957	-----	1891: 122	-----	2032	1889: 431	-----	-----
1959	-----	1891: 122	-----	2065	-----	1889: 431	-----
	-----	1893: 104	-----		-----	1891: 125	-----
1960	-----	1880: 51	-----	2066	-----	1889: 431	-----
1962	-----	1877-8: 33	-----	2076	-----	1877-8: 37	-----
	-----	1877-8: 42	-----	2077	-----	1880: 55	-----
	-----	1880: 56	-----	2078	-----	1889: 431	-----
	-----	1881: 30	-----	2085	1877-8: 38	-----	-----
	-----	1885: 104	-----	2086	1877-8: 38	-----	-----
	-----	1889: 429	-----	2087	1877-8: 38	-----	-----
1965	-----	1880: 57	-----	2093	-----	1885: 105	-----
1968	-----	1877-8: 34	-----	2094	-----	1875-6: 30	-----
1969	-----	1877-8: 43	-----		-----	1877-8: 40	-----
1970	-----	1877-8: 34	-----		-----	1880: 57	-----
	-----	1880: 56	-----		-----	1885: 106	-----
	-----	1891: 122	-----		-----	1887: 86	-----
1973	1877-8: 34	1880: 51	-----		-----	1891: 125	-----
	-----	1881: 31	-----		-----	1893: 108	-----
	-----	1891: 123	-----	2095	-----	1877-8: 39	-----
	-----	1893: 104	-----		-----	1880: 55	-----
1974	1877-8: 34	1880: 52	-----		-----	1891: 125	-----
	-----	1885: 104	-----	2097	-----	1877-8: 39	-----
1975	1877-8: 35	1880: 53	-----	2099	-----	1875-6: 31	-----
	1877-8: 44	-----	1880: 53		-----	1877-8: 39	-----
1976	1877-8: 45	-----	-----		-----	1880: 55	-----
1977	1880: 53	-----	-----		-----	1891: 126	-----
1980	1889: 432	1891: 123	-----	2100	1877-8: 41	-----	-----
1981	1893: 109	-----	-----	2101	1889: 432	-----	-----
1982	-----	1880: 53	-----	2105	1889: 432	-----	-----
	-----	1893: 105	-----	2107	-----	1875-6: 31	-----
1984	-----	1877-8: 35	-----		-----	1877-8: 40	-----
	-----	1893: 106	-----	2110	-----	1881: 32	-----
1985	-----	1877-8: 35	-----	2111	-----	1877-8: 40	-----
1986	-----	1880: 53	-----	2112	-----	-----	1875-6: 31
1990	-----	1877-8: 35	-----	2114	-----	1877-8: 5	-----
	-----	1880: 54	-----		-----	1889: 174	-----
	-----	1881: 32	-----	2117	-----	1881: 33	-----
	-----	1887: 84	-----	2137	-----	1883: 288	-----
	-----	1889: 429	-----		-----	1889: 177	-----
	-----	1891: 124	-----	2140	-----	1877-8: 45	-----
	-----	1893: 106	-----	2217	-----	1881: 7	-----
1992	-----	1880: 56	-----	2221	-----	1880: 59	-----
	-----	1893: 106	-----	2240	-----	1873-4: 115	-----
2003	-----	1889: 415	-----		-----	1880: 21	-----
	-----	1893: 108	-----	2255	-----	1873-4: 36	-----
2004	-----	1893: 107	-----	2281	-----	1891: 3	-----
2006	-----	1877-8: 36	-----	2295	-----	1873-4: 37	-----
	-----	1889: 430	-----	2300	-----	1873-4: 38	-----
2007	-----	1877-8: 36	-----	2349	-----	1885: 220	-----
	-----	1885: 104	-----		-----	1891: 96	-----
	-----	1887: 87	-----	2351	1877-8: 45	-----	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
2392	-----	1880: 21	-----	2553	-----	1875-6: 51	-----
2393	-----	1880: 21	-----	2554	-----	-----	1875-6: 51
2407	-----	1880: 21	-----	2567	-----	1877-8: 51	-----
2408	-----	1880: 22	-----	2568	-----	1877-8: 51	-----
2410	-----	1880: 22	-----	2569	-----	1889: 87	-----
2413	-----	1880: 22	-----	2571	-----	1889: 88	-----
2415	-----	1880: 22	-----	2575	1889: 305	-----	-----
2430	-----	1877-8: 46	-----	2576	1889: 308	-----	-----
2457	-----	1877-8: 46	-----	2577	1889: 307	-----	-----
2458	-----	1877-8: 46	-----	2578	1889: 310	-----	-----
2464	-----	1877-8: 46	-----	2579	1889: 310	-----	-----
-----	-----	1881: 85	-----	2580	1889: 315	-----	-----
2466	-----	1877-8: 47	-----	2581	1889: 315	-----	-----
2467	-----	1877-8: 47	-----	2582	1889: 315	-----	-----
2468	-----	1877-8: 47	-----	2583	1889: 316	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1891: 496	-----	2584	1889: 316	-----	1875-6: 52
2469	1877-8: 47	-----	-----	2585	1889: 316	-----	1875-6: 52
2470	1877-8: 47	-----	-----	2586	1889: 316	-----	1875-6: 52
2520	1875-6: 32	1883: 48	-----	2587	1889: 317	-----	1875-6: 52
2521	-----	1875-6: 32	-----	2588	1889: 317	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1883: 49	-----	2589	1889: 317	-----	1875-6: 52
2522	-----	1875-6: 33	-----	2590	1889: 317	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1883: 50	-----	2591	1889: 318	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1887: 222	-----	2592	1889: 319	-----	1875-6: 52
2523	-----	1875-6: 35	-----	2593	1889: 319	-----	1875-6: 52
2524	-----	1875-6: 36	-----	2594	1889: 319	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1887: 224	-----	2595	1889: 320	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1889: 380	-----	2596	1889: 320	-----	1875-6: 52
2525	-----	1875-6: 43, 51	-----	2597	1889: 320	-----	1875-6: 52
2526	-----	1875-6: 43	-----	2598	1889: 320	-----	1875-6: 52
2527	-----	1875-6: 44	-----	2599	1889: 320	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1877-8: 48	-----	2600	1889: 320	-----	1875-6: 52
2528	-----	1875-6: 44	-----	2601	1889: 320	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1883: 52	-----	2602	1889: 321	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1887: 231	-----	2603	1889: 321	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1889: 388	-----	2604	1889: 321	-----	1875-6: 52
2529	-----	1875-6: 44	-----	2605	1889: 322	-----	1875-6: 52
2530	-----	1875-6: 44	-----	2606	1889: 323	-----	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1883: 52	-----	2607	1889: 323	1891: 69	1875-6: 52
-----	-----	1887: 232	-----	2608	1889: 323	-----	-----
2531	-----	1875-6: 45	-----	2618	1883: 6	-----	1883: 5
2532	-----	1875-6: 45	-----	2619	1883: 6	1873-4: 116	1883: 5
2533	-----	1875-6: 45	-----	2620	1883: 6	1873-4: 116	1883: 5
2534	-----	1875-6: 46	-----	2621	1883: 6	-----	1883: 5
2535	-----	1875-6: 46	-----	2622	1883: 7	-----	-----
2536	-----	1875-6: 46	-----	2623	1891: 508	-----	-----
-----	-----	1877-8: 48	-----	2631	1883: 7	1873-4: 116	1883: 5
2537	-----	1875-6: 47	-----	2632	1883: 7	-----	1883: 5
2538	-----	1875-6: 48	-----	2633	1883: 7	1893: 113	1883: 5
2539	-----	1875-6: 48	-----	2634	-----	-----	1883: 5
2540	-----	1875-6: 48	-----	2635	-----	-----	1883: 5
2541	-----	1875-6: 49	-----	2641	1883: 7	1887: 77	-----
2542	-----	1875-6: 49	-----	-----	-----	1881: 474	-----
2543	-----	1875-6: 49	-----	-----	-----	1893: 113	-----
2544	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	2642	1883: 8	1885: 94	-----
2545	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	-----	-----	1887: 78	-----
-----	-----	1883: 52	-----	2643	1883: 8	1891: 474	-----
-----	-----	1887: 232	-----	-----	-----	1891: 474	-----
2546	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	2643	1883: 8	1893: 114	-----
2547	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	2644	1883: 9	1887: 78	1891: 476
2548	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	2645	-----	1880: 67	1873-4: 117
-----	-----	1877-8: 50	-----	-----	1883: 9	1889: 339	1883: 5
2549	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	-----	-----	1891: 476	-----
2550	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	-----	-----	1893: 115	-----
2551	-----	1875-6: 50	-----	2646	-----	1880: 68	1873-4: 117
2552	-----	1875-6: 51	-----	-----	1887: 149	1891: 477	1883: 5
-----	-----	1877-8: 51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1893: 115
-----	-----	1883: 52	-----	2647	-----	1873-4: 117	-----
-----	-----	1887: 232	-----	-----	-----	1880: 68	1883: 5
-----	-----	1889: 388	-----	2648	-----	1873-4: 118	1880: 76

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
2649	-----	1873-4: 118 1880: 69	1883: 5	2706	-----	1880: 73	-----
2650	-----	1873-4: 119 1880: 69	1883: 5	2709	-----	-----	1883: 5
2651	1883: 10	-----	1873-4: 120 1880: 76	2710	-----	1880: 73	1883: 5
2652	1883: 10	1889: 353 1891: 478	1873-4: 120 1880: 76	2711	1883: 16	1880: 73	1883: 5
2653	1883: 11	1873-4: 120 1877-8: 641 1880: 69	1883: 5	2712	1883: 16	1887: 115	1883: 5
2654	1873-4: 38 1883: 11 1883: 12	-----	1880: 76	2713	1883: 16	-----	1883: 5
2655	-----	1873-4: 120 1880: 70	1883: 5	2714	1883: 17	1873-4: 126 1880: 74	1883: 5
2656	-----	1873-4: 120 1880: 70	1883: 5	2715	1883: 17	-----	-----
2657	-----	1873-4: 120 1880: 70	1883: 5	2716	1883: 17	-----	-----
2658	-----	1873-4: 120 1880: 70	1883: 5	2724	-----	1873-4: 126 1880: 74	1883: 5
2659	-----	1873-4: 121 1880: 70	1883: 5	2725	-----	1873-4: 130 1880: 74	1883: 5
2660	-----	1873-4: 121 1880: 70	1883: 5	2726	-----	1873-4: 126 1880: 75	1883: 5
2661	-----	1873-4: 121 1880: 70	1883: 5	2727	-----	-----	1883: 5
2662	-----	1873-4: 122 1880: 70	1883: 5	2728	-----	-----	1883: 5
2663	-----	1880: 71	1883: 5	2729	-----	1873-4: 127 1880: 75	1883: 5
2664	-----	1873-4: 122 1880: 71	1883: 5	2730	-----	-----	1883: 5
2671	1883: 12	-----	1883: 5	2731	1883: 17	1873-4: 127 1880: 75	1883: 5
2680	-----	1880: 71	1883: 5	2732	1883: 17	-----	-----
2681	-----	1891: 64	-----	2733	1883: 18	-----	-----
2682	1883: 12	1887: 169 1891: 509	1883: 5	2734	1883: 18	-----	-----
2683	1883: 13	-----	1883: 5	2735	1883: 18	-----	-----
2684	1883: 13	1891: 65 1893: 100	1883: 5	2736	1883: 18	-----	-----
2685	1883: 13	1873-4: 122 1880: 71 1887: 169	1883: 5	2737	1883: 18	-----	-----
2686	1883: 13	-----	1873-4: 123 1880: 76	2738	1883: 19	-----	-----
2687	1883: 14	1873-4: 123 1880: 71	1883: 5	2739	1883: 19	-----	-----
2688	1883: 14	1873-4: 123 1880: 72	1883: 5	2740	1883: 19	-----	-----
2689	1883: 14	1891: 509	-----	2741	1883: 19	-----	-----
2690	1883: 14	1887: 170	-----	2742	1883: 19	-----	-----
2691	1883: 15	1887: 170 1893: 53	-----	2743	1883: 19	1873-4: 128 1880: 76	1883: 5
2692	1883: 15	-----	-----	2744	1883: 19	-----	1883: 5
2693	1883: 15	-----	-----	2745	-----	-----	1883: 5
2694	1883: 15	-----	-----	2746	-----	1873-4: 128 1880: 76	1883: 5
2695	1883: 15	-----	-----	2747	-----	1873-4: 128 1880: 76	1883: 5
2696	1887: 150	-----	-----	2748	-----	-----	1883: 5
2698	-----	1873-4: 123 1880: 72	1883: 5	2749	-----	-----	1883: 5
2699	-----	-----	1883: 5	2750	-----	-----	1883: 5
2700	-----	-----	1883: 5	2751	-----	-----	1883: 5
2701	-----	-----	1883: 5	2752	-----	-----	1883: 5
2702	-----	-----	1883: 5	2753	-----	-----	1883: 5
2703	-----	1880: 72	1883: 5	2754	-----	1873-4: 129 1880: 76	1883: 5
2704	-----	1873-4: 124	1880: 76	2755	-----	1873-4: 129 1880: 76	1883: 5
2705	-----	-----	1883: 5	2756	-----	-----	1883: 5
2706	-----	1873-4: 124 1880: 72	1883: 5	2757	-----	1880: 76	1883: 5
2707	-----	1873-4: 125	1883: 5	2800	-----	1880: 22	1880: 76
2708	-----	1880: 72	-----	2814	-----	1880: 4	-----
		1873-4: 125	1883: 5	2832	1873-4: 131	-----	-----
				2852	-----	1880: 23	-----
				2872	-----	1877-8: 52	-----
				2914	-----	1880: 66	-----
				2916	-----	1875-6: 52	-----
				2950	-----	1873-4: 38	-----
						1875-6: 53	-----
				2952	1873-4: 39	1875-6: 53	1873-4: 39
				2953	-----	-----	1873-4: 39
				2954	-----	1873-4: 41	-----
				2955	1875-6: 54	1875-6: 54	1873-4: 41
				2958	-----	1873-4: 132	-----
				2961	-----	1873-4: 41	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
2967	-----	-----	1873-4: 42	3420	-----	-----	1873-4: 141
2968	-----	1875-6: 55	-----	3421	-----	-----	1873-4: 141
2969	1883: 368	-----	-----	3440	-----	1880: 58	-----
3008	-----	1877-8: 52	-----	3441	-----	1873-4: 141	-----
3009	-----	1873-4: 132	-----	3443	-----	1873-4: 140	-----
-----	-----	1873-4: 135	-----	3445	-----	1873-4: 141	-----
-----	-----	1877-8: 53	-----	3446	-----	1873-4: 45	-----
3010	-----	1873-4: 133	-----	3449	-----	1873-4: 45	-----
-----	-----	1873-4: 135	-----	3451	-----	1873-4: 46	-----
-----	-----	1877-8: 53	-----	3452	-----	1873-4: 46	-----
3013	-----	1877-8: 54	-----	-----	-----	1887: 238	-----
3014	-----	1877-8: 54	-----	3453	-----	1887: 239	-----
3015	-----	1877-8: 54	-----	3454	-----	1887: 239	-----
3016	-----	1877-8: 55	-----	-----	-----	1891: 436	-----
3017	-----	1877-8: 55	-----	3455	-----	1891: 436	-----
3018	-----	1877-8: 55	-----	3456	-----	1873-4: 46	-----
3019	-----	1877-8: 55	-----	3457	-----	1873-4: 47	-----
3020	-----	1877-8: 56	-----	3459	-----	1873-4: 47	-----
3024	1877-8: 56	-----	-----	3460	-----	1891: 286	-----
3025	-----	1877-8: 56	-----	3461	-----	1873-4: 49	-----
3026	-----	1877-8: 57	-----	3462	-----	1873-4: 47	-----
3028	-----	1877-8: 57	-----	3464	-----	1873-4: 48	-----
3031	-----	1877-8: 58	-----	3465	-----	1875-6: 57	-----
3033	1877-8: 58	-----	-----	3466	-----	1873-4: 48	-----
3034	1877-8: 58	-----	-----	-----	-----	1880: 108	-----
3035	1877-8: 59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1891: 288	-----
3061	-----	1877-8: 59	-----	3475	-----	1873-4: 49	-----
3062	-----	1889: 43	-----	3476	-----	1873-4: 50	-----
3064	1889: 43	-----	-----	3477	-----	1873-4: 50	-----
3074	-----	1877-8: 60	-----	3481	-----	1880: 61	-----
3076	-----	1873-4: 42	-----	3482	-----	1873-4: 142	-----
3077	-----	1877-8: 60	-----	3488	-----	1889: 344	-----
3079	-----	1877-8: 60	-----	-----	-----	1891: 215	-----
3081	-----	1877-8: 60	-----	3489	1873-4: 51	1877-8: 62	-----
3083	1877-8: 61	-----	-----	3490	1873-4: 51	1880: 23	-----
3084	1885: 65	1889: 36	-----	3491	1880: 60	-----	-----
3136	-----	1873-4: 42	-----	3492	1889: 336	-----	-----
3172	-----	1873-4: 43	-----	3493	1889: 335	-----	-----
3197	-----	1885: 94	-----	3493 1/2	1893: 208	-----	-----
3199	-----	1885: 94	-----	3494	-----	1880: 58	-----
3200	1887: 167	-----	-----	3495	-----	1880: 109	-----
3201	1887: 168	-----	-----	-----	-----	1885: 207	-----
3235	1887: 171	-----	-----	3498	-----	1885: 139	-----
3244	-----	1887: 101	-----	3500	-----	1880: 110	-----
3246	1887: 101	-----	-----	-----	-----	1885: 208	-----
3247	1887: 102	-----	-----	3503	1873-4: 52	-----	-----
3248	1887: 102	-----	-----	3514	-----	1873-4: 52	-----
3249	1887: 102	-----	-----	3518	-----	1873-4: 53	-----
3250	1887: 102	-----	-----	3548	-----	1880: 110	-----
3285	-----	1880: 23	-----	3572	-----	1877-8: 63	-----
3292	-----	1873-4: 136	-----	3573	-----	1893: 116	-----
3335	-----	1877-8: 61	-----	3574	-----	1873-4: 53	-----
3337	-----	1877-8: 62	-----	-----	-----	1875-6: 57	-----
3341	-----	1873-4: 43	-----	3607	-----	1880: 5	-----
3364	-----	1873-4: 43	-----	-----	-----	1881: 56	-----
-----	-----	1873-4: 137	-----	3608	1881: 56	-----	-----
3380	-----	1873-4: 44	-----	3617	-----	1873-4: 143	-----
3382	-----	1873-4: 137	-----	-----	-----	1875-6: 58	-----
3384	-----	1875-6: 55	-----	-----	-----	1877-8: 64	-----
3385	-----	1875-6: 56	-----	-----	-----	1880: 5	-----
3399	-----	-----	1873-4: 139	-----	-----	1881: 56	-----
3400	-----	-----	1873-4: 139	-----	-----	1889: 203	-----
3401	-----	-----	1873-4: 139	3627	-----	1880: 6	-----
3402	-----	-----	1873-4: 139	-----	-----	1881: 57	-----
3403	-----	-----	1873-4: 139	3628	-----	1880: 7	-----
3404	-----	-----	1873-4: 139	3629	-----	1880: 7	-----
3408	-----	-----	1875-6: 57	-----	-----	1881: 58	-----
3415	-----	1880: 108	-----	3630	-----	1873-4: 143	-----
3418	-----	-----	1873-4: 141	-----	-----	1880: 9	-----
3419	-----	-----	1873-4: 141	3632	-----	1873-4: 144	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
3634		1880: 9		3730		1875-6: 13	
3636		1891: 107				1880: 16	
3640		1880: 10	1881: 69	3731		1875-6: 14	
3643		1880: 10				1880: 27	
		1885: 98		3732		1873-4: 148	
3644		1885: 93				1875-6: 14	
3650		1875-6: 11				1880: 27	
		1880: 10	a portion,			1891: 446	
		1881: 59	1883: 72	3734		1883: 72	
3651		1873-4: 145		3737	1873-4: 156		
		1875-6: 12		3738	1873-4: 156		
		1880: 12		3746		1875-6: 69	
		1881: 60				1880: 65	
3652		1880: 13				1891: 446	
		1881: 61		3747		1877-8: 68	
3653		1891: 14				1889: 217	
3663		1873-4: 158		3748		1889: 217	
		1880: 13		3750		1891: 447	
		1880: 59		3751		1891: 447	
3664	1880: 13	1885: 65		3752		1880: 16	
3665	1880: 14	1883: 66		3756		1875-6: 60	
		1889: 349				1880: 16	
		1891: 438				1891: 447	
3666	1883: 68	1891: 440		3757			1873-4: 160
3667	1883: 69	1891: 440		3758		1875-6: 61	
3668	1883: 69	1891: 441				1891: 448	
3669	1883: 70	1891: 442		3764		1875-6: 59	
3670	1883: 71	1891: 442				1875-6: 61	
3671	1883: 72					1877-8: 68	
3672		1891: 444				1891: 448	
3673		1880: 15		3766		1877-8: 69	
3678		1880: 15		3768		1875-6: 62	
3679		1880: 16				1887: 157	
3680		1873-4: 159	1880: 17	3773		1873-4: 148	
3692		1875-6: 12				1893: 99	
		1880: 25		3780		1873-4: 157	
		1891: 444				1875-6: 62	
3693	1880: 27	1873-4: 147	1875-6: 14			1885: 91	
3694		1875-6: 13				1891: 133	
3695	1880: 27		1875-6: 14	3781		1873-4: 157	
3696		1873-4: 147		3785		1873-4: 157	
		1873-4: 159				1875-6: 62	
		1875-6: 13				1885: 90	
		1877-8: 65				1891: 134	
		1891: 445		3788		1873-4: 54	
		1893: 300				1875-6: 63	
3700	1880: 27		1875-6: 14			1885: 3	
3701	1883: 374		1875-6: 14	3789		1873-4: 149	
3702		1875-6: 13		3790		1875-6: 61	
		1880: 27		3797		1891: 449	
		1887: 56		3799		1875-6: 59	
3703			1875-6: 14	3800		1891: 449	
3713		1871-2: 886		3801			1873-4: 150
		1873-4: 160		3802			1875-6: 59
		1875-6: 60		3804		1889: 347	
		1877-8: 67		3811	1873-4: 150		
		1880: 65		3812	1873-4: 150		
		1881: 123		3813	1873-4: 151		
		1885: 101		3814	1873-4: 151		
		1887: 151		3815	1873-4: 151		
		1889: 346		3816	1873-4: 152	1877-8: 65	
		1891: 470				1891: 449	
		1893: 300		3817	1883: 23		
3714		1880: 16, 50		3818	1889: 338		
		1891: 445		3819	1893: 32		
3717		1873-4: 159		3820		1873-4: 152	
		1880: 16		3823		1873-4: 152	
3719	1873-4: 84			3824		1885: 57	
3728		1891: 446		3829		1873-4: 153	
3730		1873-4: 147				1877-8: 65	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
3839	-----	1873-4: 161	-----	4047	1873-4: 56	1877-8: 60	-----
3840	-----	1880: 17	-----	4048	1873-4: 172	1880: 23	-----
3841	-----	1873-4: 161	-----	4049	1880: 62	1881: 22	-----
3843	-----	1873-4: 161	-----	4050	1880: 62	-----	-----
3845	-----	1873-4: 162	-----	4051	1880: 63	-----	-----
3846	-----	1873-4: 162	-----	4052	1880: 64	-----	-----
3847	-----	1873-4: 162	-----	4071	-----	1875-6: 65	-----
3854	-----	1873-4: 163	-----	4078	-----	1880: 23	-----
3857	-----	1873-4: 163	-----	4079	-----	1873-4: 56	-----
3857	-----	1877-8: 69	-----	4080	-----	-----	1880: 100
3858	-----	1873-4: 163	-----	4083	-----	1877-8: 66	-----
3859	-----	1877-8: 70	-----	4085	-----	1883: 111	-----
3860	-----	1873-4: 164	1873-4: 164	4087	-----	1880: 100	-----
3861	-----	1880: 17	-----	4103	-----	1880: 100	-----
3862	-----	1873-4: 164	-----	4104	-----	1880: 100	-----
3866	-----	1877-8: 70	-----	4109	-----	1873-4: 173	-----
3866	-----	1873-4: 165	-----	-----	-----	1880: 100	-----
3866	-----	1875-6: 64	-----	4110	-----	1881: 73	-----
3866	-----	1877-8: 66	-----	4111	-----	-----	1880: 101
3866	-----	1891: 450	-----	4111	-----	-----	1880: 101
3866	-----	1893: 56	-----	4115	-----	1880: 101	1881: 73
3868	-----	1877-8: 66	-----	4116	-----	1880: 101	-----
3868	-----	1893: 55	-----	4119	-----	1880: 101	-----
3881	-----	1875-6: 69	-----	4120	-----	1873-4: 174	-----
3887	-----	-----	1880: 17	4122	-----	1875-6: 65	-----
3897	1873-4: 153	-----	-----	4122	-----	1873-4: 56	-----
3898	1873-4: 154	-----	-----	4134	-----	1880: 24	1880: 101
3899	1873-4: 154	-----	-----	4185	-----	1880: 24, 101	-----
3900	1873-4: 155	-----	-----	4178	-----	1873-4: 57	-----
3909	-----	1887: 106	-----	4192	-----	1880: 24	-----
3913	-----	1887: 106	-----	4204	-----	1880: 101	-----
3921	-----	1873-4: 166	-----	4221	-----	1880: 102	-----
3922	-----	1873-4: 167	-----	4221	-----	1880: 24, 66	-----
3924	-----	1889: 402	-----	4256	-----	1880: 102	-----
3926	-----	1891: 455	-----	4259	1891: 287	1880: 102	-----
3928	-----	1877-8: 70	-----	4292	1880: 103	-----	-----
3951	-----	1877-8: 71	-----	4304	-----	-----	1880: 103
3953	-----	1873-4: 168	-----	4314	-----	1880: 103	-----
3973	-----	1873-4: 64	-----	4328	-----	1880: 104	-----
3977	-----	1873-4: 64	-----	4329	-----	1880: 104	1880: 1
3977	-----	1873-4: 170	-----	4330	-----	1871-2: 653	-----
3977	-----	1880: 2	-----	-----	-----	1873-4: 212	-----
3978	-----	1873-4: 55	1880: 3	4334	1891: 67	-----	-----
3979	-----	1880: 2	-----	4344	-----	1880: 104	-----
3981	-----	1873-4: 55	-----	4345	1873-4: 175	-----	-----
3984	-----	1880: 2	-----	4346	1873-4: 175	-----	-----
3985	-----	1880: 3	-----	4347	1873-4: 176	-----	-----
3985	-----	1873-4: 55	-----	4348	1880: 104	-----	-----
3985	-----	1873-4: 171	-----	4358	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
3985	-----	1875-6: 64	-----	4359	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4000	-----	1880: 93	-----	4360	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4001	-----	1873-4: 171	-----	4361	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4003	-----	1880: 93	-----	4362	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4004	-----	1880: 93	-----	4363	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4005	-----	-----	1880: 94	4364	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4006	-----	1880: 94	-----	4365	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4022	-----	1880: 95	-----	4369	-----	1873-4: 57	-----
4023	-----	1880: 95	-----	4370	-----	1873-4: 58	-----
4024	-----	1880: 95	1881: 73	4374	-----	1873-4: 58	-----
4025	-----	1880: 96	-----	4386	-----	1873-4: 59	-----
4026	-----	1880: 96	-----	4445	1880: 105	1881: 35	-----
4027	-----	-----	1880: 96	4446	1880: 106	-----	-----
4028	-----	1880: 96	1881: 73	4447	1880: 107	-----	-----
4029	-----	1880: 96	-----	4448	1880: 107	-----	-----
4045	1883: 297	-----	-----	4449	1880: 107	-----	-----
4046	-----	1880: 96	-----	4457	1873-4: 59	-----	-----

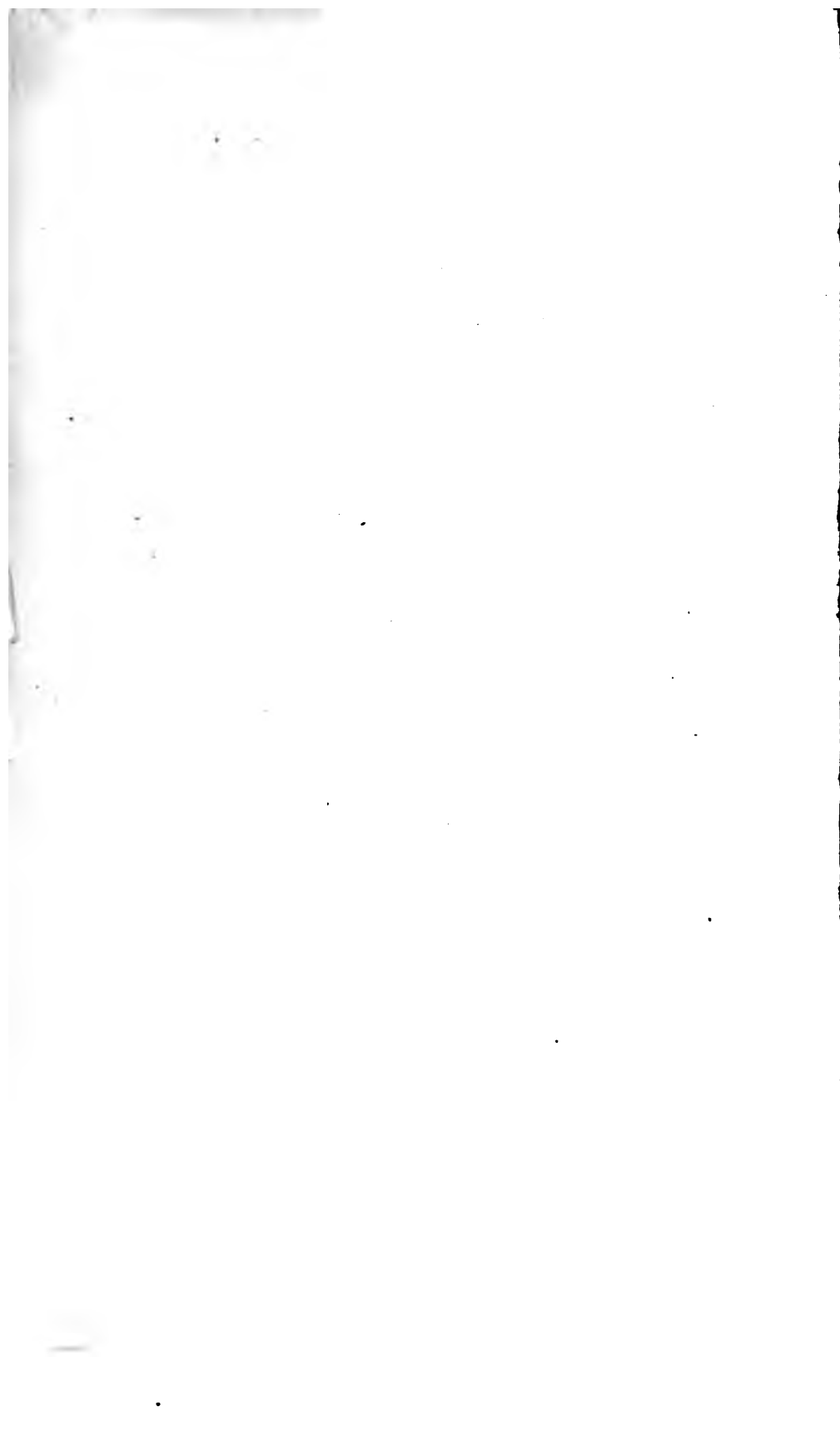
Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTION OF 1879.

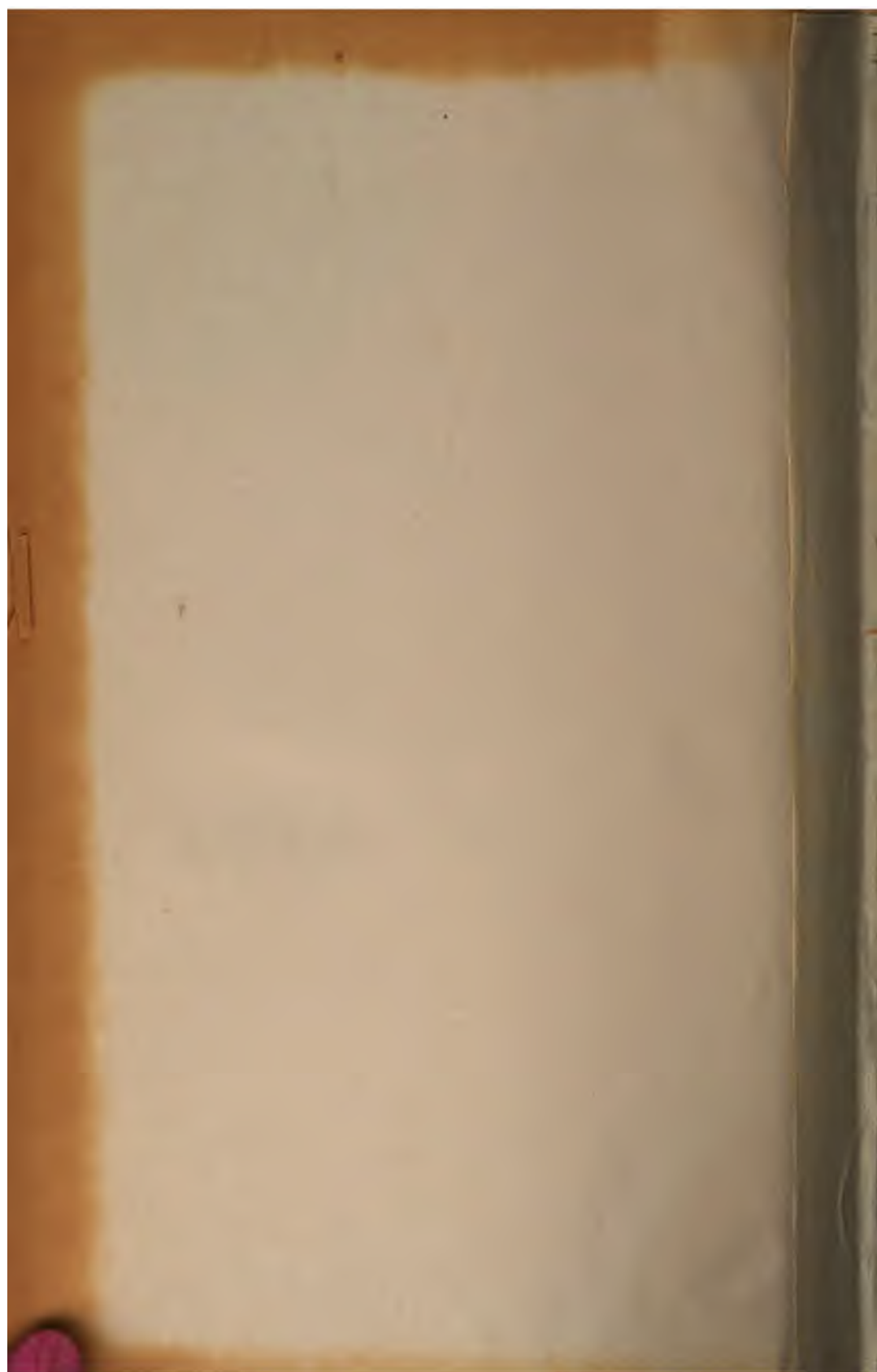
Art.	Sec.	Topic.	Adopted.
9	7	Boards of Education; Text-books .....	Nov. 4, 1884.
11	8	Charters of municipal corporations ..	April 12, 1887; Nov. 4, 1890; Nov. 8, 1892.
11	18	Time of maturity of bonds .....	Nov. 8, 1892.
11	19	Street work .....	Nov. 4, 1884.
13	9	State Board of Equalization .....	Nov. 4, 1884.











Stanford Law Library



3 6105 063 962 372